Indian Book Industry

Vol. 25 1982 No. 5 Vol. 27 1983 No. 5 Vol. 29 1984 No. 5

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

130904

Stock Verification 2023-25

139177

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

96
19/9/84

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY

ibi

ANNUAL
1982

BOOK PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION JOURNAL

Complete.

(45) C

Vol. 25, 27, 29
1982-84

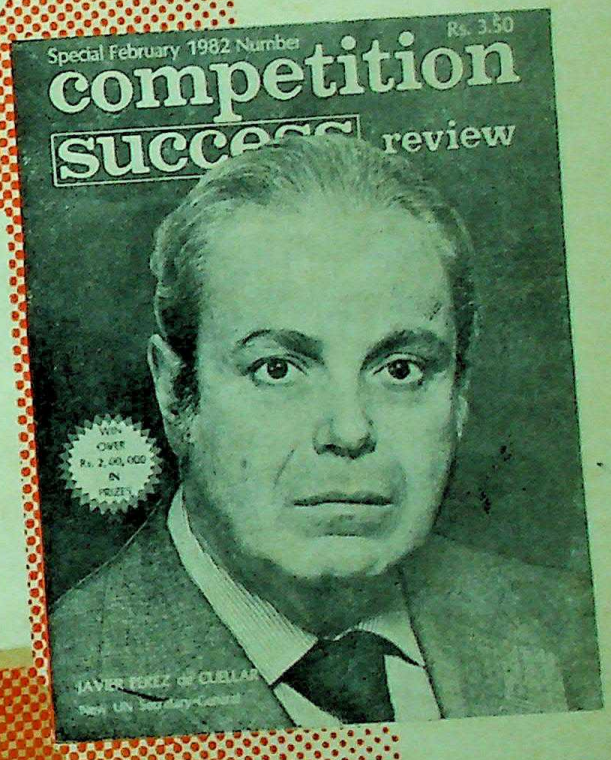
PUBLISHERS !

IF YOU WANT TO SELL MORE, WE HAVE THE BUYERS.

Advertise in

competition success review

and reach universities, institutes and colleges, libraries and common rooms, professors and students at graduate and post graduate level.



Now No. 1, in circulation
Selling over 200,000 copies per month

competition success review

No. 1 among all fortnightlies and monthlies in English
-says Audit Bureau of Circulations

Competition Review (P.) Ltd.
504 Prabhat Kiran, Rajendra Place,
New Delhi-110008

130904

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For Quality

LAMINATION

of

Book Jackets ☐ Book Covers ☐ Stickers ☐ Labels ☐ Pictures
☐ Picture Post Cards ☐ Calendars ☐ Menus
☐ Annual Reports ☐ Balance Sheets ☐ Price Lists
☐ Catalogues ☐ Sales Promotion Literature
☐ Boxes ☐
Cartons ☐ Packages ☐
Envelopes ☐ Maps ☐
Charts, and many
similar products.

CONTACT

Shree Ganesh Lamination

5/10 Kirti Nagar Industrial Area, New Delhi
Phone : 531570/539428/539728

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VOL. XXV NO. 5 Feb. 1982

ANNUAL NUMBER 1982

GUEST EDITORIAL 93
—S.N. Sahai

FREEDOM TO PUBLISH 95
—Narendra Kumar

THE ROLE OF THE EDITOR IN A PUBLISHING HOUSE 99
—Vishwanath

BOOK DEVELOPMENT—NATIONAL INITIATIVES AND INTERNATIONAL COOPERATION 103
—Abul Hasan

BOOK SCENE IN INDIA IN RELATION TO EXPORTS 107
—Amar Nath

INDIAN PUBLISHING : AN OTHER VIEWPOINT 109
—A. Machwe

MARKETING CHILDREN'S LITERATURE 113
—Debabrata Das Gupta

SOVIET BOOKS FOR THE WHOLE WORLD 117
—Yuri Leonov

BOOKSHOP EXHIBITIONS—DURING THE FESTIVAL OF INDIA 1982 119
—Tejeshwar Singh

INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION 121
—A Profile

JOHN WILEY & SONS CELEBRATES 175 YEARS OF PUBLISHING 123
—A. Machwe

PUBLISHING IN PUBLIC SECTOR 125
—Amrik Singh

MARGA INSTITUTE : A PROFILE 129
—Mervyn Herath

FEDERATION NEWS 131
NEWS & EVENTS 133
OUTSTANDING BOOKS OF 1981 139
FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS 1982 191
BOOK REVIEWS 207
INDEX TO ADVERTISERS 217

HEARTIEST GREETINGS
&
BEST WISHES
to the participants of the

WBI NEW DELHI

5th World Book Fair
from
INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY

Book Production and Distribution Journal

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY : The Book Production, Distribution and Promotion Journal is the only monthly linking the activities of Publishers, Booksellers, Librarians, Scholars, Research Bodies, Universities and other trades and industries connected with the production and distribution of books, i.e., paper, printing machinery etc. etc.

Editor-in-Chief
O.P. GHAI

Advertising Director
S.K. GHAI

Production Executive
SHASHI B. KAD

Monthly Listing Editor
S. MAJUMDAR

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY
is published monthly by Sterling Publishers Pvt Ltd., AB/9 Safdarjang Enclave, New Delhi 110029.

Subscription Rates

	Indian	*Foreign*	
	Rs	$	£
One Year	*50.00*	*12.50*	*7.00*
Two Years	*80.00*	*20.00*	*10.00*
Three Years	*120.00*	*30.00*	*15.00*
Single Copy	*5.00*		
Special No.	*10.00*		

Printed and published by Shri O.P. Ghai at Sterling Printers, L-11, Green Park Extn, New Delhi 110016

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DISCOVER THE WORLD OF VIKAS BOOKS

Anthropology & Sociology

S. Goonatilake: CRIPPLED MINDS: AN EXPLORATION INTO COLONIAL CULTURE; Rs 125
C. von-Furer Haimendorf : HIGHLANDERS OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH; Rs 75
C. von-Furer Haimendorf : A HIMALAYAN TRIBE: FROM CATTLE TO CASH; Rs 75
P. Hockings : SEX & DISEASES IN A MOUNTAIN COMMUNITY; Rs 75
T. Kapur : HIPPIES ON THE MOVE; Rs 75
Rama Mehta : DIVORCED HINDU WOMAN; Rs 35
Neeru Nanda : TAWANG : THE LAND OF MON; Rs 75
D. Seddon, P. Blaikie & J. Cakeron : PEASANTS AND WORKERS IN NEPAL; Rs 195
Institute of Economic Growth : RELEVANCE IN SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH; Rs 125
R.H. Chaudhuri : SOCIAL ASPECTS OF FERTILITY IN INDIA; Rs 95

Art, Music & Travel

Ahluwalia, H.P.S. : FACES OF EVEREST; Rs 225
S. Grover : ARCHITECTURE OF INDIA : BUDDHIST & HINDU; Rs 125
S. Grover : ARCHITECTURE OF INDIA : ISLAMIC; Rs 225
J. Richards : GOA; Rs 60
Y. Shirakawa : HIMALAYA; Rs 225

Business & Management

Leslie Sawhney PROGRAMME: ACCOUNTABILITY IN DEVELOPMENT NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL : HOW TO HAVE DEVELOPMENT WITH THE LEAST BUREAUCRACY Rs 60
K. Ram Vepa : HOW TO SUCCEED IN SMALL INDUSTRY; Rs 95

General & Reference

Balakrishnan, V. : THE GREAT LEADER CALLED MANNAM; Rs 60
S. Dwivedi : HINDI ON TRIAL; Rs 95
B.M. Sinha : THE SAMBA SPYING CASE; Rs 50
Prakash.Tandon : RETURN TO PUNJAB; Rs 50
E.C. Stracey : ODD MAN IN : MY YEARS IN THE INDIAN POLICE; Rs 125

History & Culture

G. Adhikari : CONFLICT & CIVILIZATION; Rs 60
L. Collins : FREEDOM AT MIDNIGHT; Rs 75

Vikas Library of Modern Indian Writing

R. Awasthy : HINDI SHORT STORIES : AN ANTHOLOGY; Rs 60
N.P. Bardoloi : ASSAMESE SHORT STORIES Rs 60 (Tentative)
L.K. Bhatia : SINDHI SHORT STORIES Rs 60 (Tentative)
S. Cowasjee : MODERN INDIAN FICTION : AN ANTHOLOGY; Rs 50
K.N. Daruwalla : TWO DECADES OF INDIAN POETRY 1960-1980; Rs 60
S. Deshpande : THE DARK HOLDS NO TERROR : A NOVEL; Rs 45
G.D. Khosla : NEVER THE TWAIN : A NOVEL; Rs 60
G.S. Khosla : PUNJABI SHORT STORIES : AN ANTHOLOGY; Rs 45
S.K. Kumar : BEYOND LOVE & OTHER STORIES : AN ANTHOLOGY; Rs 45
S.V. Kumar : PORTRAIT OF INDIA; Rs 45
R.S. Mathur : SHIFTING SKIES : SHORT STORIES; Rs 60
D. Mehta : THE OTHER WOMEN AND OTHER STORIES; Rs 50
G. Mohanty : PRAJA : A NOVEL OF TRIBAL LIFE; Rs 95
S. Mukaddum : WHEN FREEDOM CAME : A NOVEL; Rs 75

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Kiran Nagarkar : SEVEN SIXES ARE FORTY THREE : A NOVEL; Rs 60
C. Nahal : THE CROWN & THE LOIN CLOTH : A NOVEL; Rs 75
N. Nopany : TWENTY FOUR STORIES BY PREMCHAND; Rs 60
K.A. Paniker : MALAYALAM SHORT STORIES : AN ANTHOLOGY; Rs 50
B. Sahni : KITES WILL FLY : A NOVEL; Rs 75
K. Subramanyam : TAMIL SHORT STORIES : AN ANTHOLOGY; Rs 35
D. Thakore : THE ECCENTRICITY FACTOR : A NOVEL; Rs 35
S. Vasishth : THINGS FALL APART; Rs 50 (Tentative)
S.H. Vatsyayan : ISLAND IN THE STREAM : A NOVEL; Rs 75

Vikas Library for Young Adults

Pritish Nandy : BOOK OF MODERN INDIAN STORIES Vol. I; Rs 30
Pritish Nandy : KRISHNA, KRISHNA : THE DEVOTIONAL SONGS OF MIRABAI; Rs 25
Pritish Nandy : THE LORD IS MY SHEPHERD : SELECTIONS FROM THE PSALMS; Rs 25
Pritish Nandy : LOVE, THE FIRST SYLLABLE : THE MYSTIC SONGS OF KABIR; Rs 25

Politics and International Affairs

Bhabani Sengupta : THE AFGHAN SYNDROME : HOW TO LIVE WITH SOVIET POWER; Rs 125
Upendra Baxi : THE CRISIS OF THE INDIAN LEGAL SYSTEM; Rs 75
S.K. Dey : DESTINATION MAN : TOWARDS A NEW WORLD; Rs 75 (Tentative)
D. Abdul Wadud Bhuiyan : THE EMERGENCE OF BANGLADESH AND THE ROLE OF THE AWAMI LEAGUE; Rs 95 (Tentative)
A.G. Noorani PUBLIC LAW IN INDIA; Rs 125
Ram Rahul : STRUGGLE FOR CENTRAL ASIA; Rs 60
A.L. Khatib : WHO KILLED MUJIB ?; Rs 50
Larry Collins : THE FIFTH HORSEMAN; Rs 60
J. Papworth : NEW POLITICS; Rs 125
K.P. Misra : ROLE OF THE UNITED NATIONS IN INDO-PAK Conflict; Rs 30
N. Narayana : NON-ALIGNMENT IN CONTEMPORARY INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS; Rs 95
S. Tharoor : REASONS OF STATE; Rs 150
S.N. Singh : MY INDIA; Rs 45
Satish Kumar : CIA & THE THIRD WORLD : A STUDY OF CRYPTO-DIPLOMACY; Rs 75
K.P. Misra : AFGHANISTAN CRISIS; Rs 75
D.R. Sardesai : SOUTH-EAST ASIA : PAST AND PRESENT; Rs 125
V.I.K. Sarin : INDIA'S NORTH-EAST IN FLAMES; Rs 45

Literature

E.V. Paul : ESSAYS OF YESTERDAY : A COLLECTION OF LITERARY ESSAYS; Rs 50
K.S. Misra : MODERN TRAGEDIES AND ARISTOTLE'S THEORY; Rs 95
K.S. Misra : TWENTIETH CENTURY ENGLISH POETIC DRAMA; Rs 125
M.V. Rama Sarma : THINGS UNATTEMPTED : A STUDY OF MILTON; Rs 75
V.S. Naravane : THREE NOVELS FROM ANCIENT INDIA; Rs 60

VIKAS PUBLISHING HOUSE PVT LTD
VIKAS HOUSE, 20/4 INDUSTRIAL AREA, SAHIBABAD
DISTT. GHAZIABAD, U.P.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Releasing at 5th World Book Fair

Madhu Limaye's

POLITICS AFTER FREEDOM

Pages approx. 480 Price Rs 125 (tentative)

OUR OTHER GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

	Rs.
AHMAD HUSSAIN: Erotic Sentiments in Indian Literature (with reference to Surdas and Potana) 1982	100.00
N.C. MEHROTRA : Lohia—A Study	50.00
TRIVEDI, H.R. : Housing and Community in Old Delhi 1979	55.00
MEHROTRA, G.N. : National Saving Movement in India	50.00
MONGIA, J.N. : Readings in Indian Labour and Social Welfare 1980 Hard Bound	100.00
VERMA, B.N. : An Inter-regional Trend Analysis of Agricultural Prices in India Since 1939 1980	60.00
UDAY SHANKER : Problem Children	50.00
UDAY SHANKER : Personality Development 1981	50.00
BALI, K.K. : Television Manual 1981	45.00
CHAKOO, B.L. : Aldous Huxley and Eastern Wisdom 1981	75.00
YADAV, RAM B. : The Lay of Nihal De 1981	25.00
RATNAKAR SHASTRI : Indian Masters of the Science of Life (in Hindi)	100.00
VERMA, Dr. GAYTARI : Humour in Kalidasa 1981	35.00
THAPAR, R.S. : Our Food 1981	17.00
JOGESH MISHRA : History of Libraries and Librarianship in Modern India Since 1850 1979	50.00
JAGGI, O.P. : Technology in Ancient India Vol. I 1981	200.00
JAGGI, O.P. : Folk Medicine Vol. III 1982	150.00
JAGGI, O.P. : Ayurveda : Indian System of Medicine Vol. IV 1982	200.00
JAGGI, O.P. : Yogic & Tantric Medicine Vol. V 1979	125.00
JAGGI, O.P. : Science and Technology in Medieval India Vol. VII 1981	125.00
JAGGI, O.P. : Medicine in Medieval India Vol. VIII 1981	125.00
JAGGI, O.P. : Western Medicine in India: Epidemics and Other Tropical Diseases Vol. XII 1979	150.00
JAGGI, O.P. : Medical Education and Research Vol. XIII 1979	150.00
JAGGI, O.P. : Public Health and its Administration Vol. XIV 1979	150.00
JAGGI : Social Impact Vol. XV 1980	150.00
CHOWDHRY, D. PAUL : A Handbook of Social Welfare 1982	40.00
CHOWDHRY, D. PAUL : Child Welfare Development 1980	55.00
CHOWDHRY, D. PAUL : Social Welfare Administration 1979	40.00
CHOWDHRY, D. PAUL : New Partnership in Rural Development	40.00
AGNIHOTRI : Techniques of Social Research 1980	35.00
RANGAY RAGHAV : Ritu Samhar (Text with Hindi and English Version) (*Illustrated*)	30.00
RANGAY RAGHAV : Meghduta (Text with Hindi and English Version)	40.00

ATMA RAM & SONS

Publishers & Booksellers

POST BOX NO. 1429
KASHMERE GATE, DELHI-110006
15 ASHOK MARG, LUCKNOW

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

25 monumental Volumes

published out of the papers presented to the

30th International Congress of Human Sciences in Asia and North Africa

Ed. by Graciela de Lama

Volumes I to XIV

Middle East	2 Vols	South East Asia	2 Vols
South Asia	3 Vols	China	4 Vols
Central Asia	1 Vol	Japan & Korea	2 Vols

Volumes XV to XXV

Kingship in Asia and Early America by A.L. Basham, Ed

Religious Change and Cultural Domination by David N. Lorenzen, Ed

Nomads and Sedentary Peoples (Text in English and French) by Jorge Silva Castillo, Ed

The Civilizational Project—The visions of the Orient by A. Abdel Malek, Ed

The Role of the Intelligentsia in Contemporary Asian Societies by S.N. Ray & Graciela de Lama, Ed

Peasantry and National Integration by Celma Agiiero, Ed

Urbanisation: Early Development, Current Trends and Prospects by Luis Unikel, Ed

Asia and Colonial Latin America by Luz M. Martinez Montiel, Ed

The military as an agent of social change by Claude Heller, Ed

Oil and the International Outlook by Victor L. Urguidi and Ruth R. Troeller, Eds

Price : Full Set 25 Vols $1,000

Published by

El Colegio de Mexico

Sole Distributors in India, Nepal, Ceylon, South-East Asia & Japan

For detailed catalogue please write to :

Sterling Publishers Private Limited

AB/9 SAFDARJANG ENCLAVE, NEW DELHI-110029

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PHI SOME OUTSTANDING PUBLICATIONS

Eastern Economy Editions

	Rs
Analog Computation and Simulation, RAJARAMAN	19.00
Basic Managerial Skills for All, McGRATH	
Computer Oriented Numerical Methods 2nd Ed., (REVISED AND ENLARGED), RAJARAMAN	19.00
Computer Programming in Cobol, RAJARAMAN AND SAHASRABUDDHE	39.00
Computer Programming in Fortran IV, RAJARAMAN	19.50
Concise History of the Indian Economy, A, 1750-1950, 2nd Ed., BHATTACHARYYA	29.00
Constitution Law of India, 2nd Ed., BASU	39.00
Criminal Procedure Code, 1973, BASU	80.00
Design of Steel Structures, KAZIMI AND JINDAL	52.50
Diseases of Crop Plants in India, 2nd Ed., RANGASWAMI	32.00
Electronics for Scientists and Engineers (DEVICES, CIRCUITS AND SYSTEMS), VISWANATHAN, MEHTA AND RAJARAMAN	24.00
Elements of Farm Management, SHARMA AND SHARMA	21.00
Experimental Methods in Metal Cutting, VENKATESH AND CHANDRASEKARAN	58.00
Fundamental Obstetrics, BANERJI	60.75
Introduction to Digital Computer Design, An, 2nd Ed., RAJARAMAN AND RADHAKRISHNAN	19.50
Introduction to Real Variable Theory (REVISED EDITIONS), SAXENA AND SHAH	29.00
Introduction to the Constitution of India, 8th Ed., BASU	25.00
Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, SASTRY	22.00
Irrigation Engineering : Principles and Practices, MISRA	35.00
Law of Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices in India, GHOSH AND CHOUDHURY	50.00
Law of the Press in India, BASU	30.00
Law of Torts, The, 9th Ed., BASU	19.00
Manpower Management : An Integrated Approach to Personnel Management and Labour Relations, DWIVEDI	20.00
Materials Management—An Integrated Approach, GOPALAKRISHNAN AND SUNDARESAN	27.00
Materials Science and Engineering : A First Course, 2nd Ed., RAGHAVAN	22.50
Principles and Practices of Company Law in India, 2nd Ed., SAHARAY (Forthcoming)	
Principles of Computer Programming, 2nd Ed., RAJARAMAN	15.00
Shorter Constitution of India, BASU	120.00
System Simulation with Digital Computer, DEO	16.25
Testing of Metallic Materials, SURYANARAYANA	16.25
Textbook of Biochemistry—For Students of Biology and Medicine, 2nd Ed., RANGANATHA RAO	30.50
Textbook of Biochemistry and Human Biology, TALWAR	69.00

Prentice-Hall of India Private Limited

M-97 Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDISPENSABLE REFERENCE BOOKS FOR STUDENTS, EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS AND RESEARCH INSTITUTES

BRITISH BOOKS IN PRINT 1981 - 2 Vols.
Rs 1104 set

COMMONWEALTH UNIVERSITIES YEAR BOOK 1981
4 Vols, Association of Commonwealth Universities Rs 796.40 set

ENCYCLOPEDIA BRITANNICA 1981 - 30 Vols.
Rs 6000 set

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF BIOETHICS - 4 Vols.
Collier Macmillan Rs 2880 set

ENCYCLOPEDIA OF NATIONS - 5 Vols.
Caxton Press Rs 1425 set

EUROPA YEAR BOOK 1981 - 2 Vols.
Europa Rs 1538.50 set

GUINNESS BOOK OF RECORDS 1982 - 28/e
Rs 90.30

HANDBOOK OF CHEMISTRY & PHYSICS 1981 - 62/e; CRC Press Rs 671.50

INDIA WHO'S WHO 1981
INFA Rs 70

INDIAN BOOKS IN PRINT 1981 - 3 Vols.
I B B Rs 600 set

INTERNATIONAL ENCYCLOPEDIA OF STATISTICS
2 Vols; Collier Macmillan Rs 1296 set

INTERNATIONAL LITERARY MARKET PLACE
1981-82 Bowker Rs 513.60

INNERMOST ASIA - 5 Vols.
Detailed Report of Explorations in Central Asia, Kan-Su, and Eastern Iran by Sir Aurel Stein Rs 3500 set

ISLAMIC ARMS AND ARMOUR
Scolar Press Rs 1357.50

KOTHARI'S ECONOMIC & INDUSTRIAL GUIDE OF INDIA 1980-81 Rs 220

MACHINERY'S HANDBOOK - 21/e
Industrial Press Rs 345.60

PEARS CYCLOPAEDIA 90/e
Michael Joseph Rs 107.70

PRESS & ADVERTISERS YEAR BOOK 1981
INFA Rs 80

SCIENTIFIC & TECHNICAL BOOKS & SERIALS IN PRINT 1981 Bowker Rs 739.20

TIMES OF INDIA DIRECTORY 1981-82
Rs 125

TRANSFER OF POWER, INDIA 1942-7
Vol.X: The Mountbatten Viceroyalty
Formulation of a Plan
22 March - 30 May 1947 Rs 995 (Back volumes in the series also available)

ULRICH'S INTERNATIONAL PERIODICALS DIRECTORY 1981 - 20/e
Bowker Rs 888

UNIVERSITIES HANDBOOK, INDIA 1981-82
Assn. of Indian Universities Rs 180

WISDEN CRICKETERS' ALMANACK 1982-119/e
Macdonald Jane's Rs 143.90 (PB)

WORLD CARS 1981
Herald Press Rs 325.90

WORLD DICTIONARY OF AWARDS & PRIZES
Europa Rs 339.40

WORLD OF LEARNING 1981-82 - 2 Vols.
32/e Europa Rs 1049.80

THE WORLD WHO'S WHO OF WOMEN 1981 - 6/e
Melrose Press Rs 687.80

PLEASE SEND US YOUR VALUED ORDERS!

Distributors:

UBSPD

UBS Publishers' Distributors Ltd.

5 Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

Cable: ALLBOOKS • Telex: 31-3916 • Phones: 273601 (4 Lines); 279161

Branches: New Delhi • Bombay • Bangalore • Calcutta • Kanpur

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Monumental Works from COSMO Publications—of Course II

1. JONES, W. **ASIATIC RESEARCHES**

Essays, Tracts and Dissertations on Humanities and Sciences of Asia. 24 Vols. with Articles on Antiquities, History, Language, Religion, Mathematics, Geology, Zoology Botany, Geography, Ethnography, Chemistry, Economics and Statistics.
22×14 cm. pp. 11000 app. each Rs 190.00

2. STEIN, SIR A. **INNERMOST ASIA**

Detailed report of explorations in Central Asia, Kan-su and Eastern Iran on art paper.
5 Vols. 2 Vols. of text pp. 1300
Vol. III. Art plates pp. 505
Vol. IV. Plates and planes pp. 60
Vol. V. Maps pp. 56
52×6 mm. 26×33 cm. Ord. Ed. Rs 3500.00
Delux Ed. Rs 4000.00

3. STEIN, SIR A. **ANCIENT KHOTAN**

Detailed report of archaeological explorations in Chinese Turkestan.
3 Vols.
Vol. I & II Text interspread with around 325 illustrations and plates.
Vol. III plates 176 full size.
33×26 cm. all on art paper cloth. Ord. Ed. Rs 2250.00
Deluxe Ed. Rs 3000.00

4. BALFOUR, E.G. **ENCYCLOPAEDIA ASIATICA**

Comprising Indian Subcontinent Eastern and Southern Asia. 9 Vols.

"*We believe it to be the first work of the kind in India and the projecting of it must have been the result of a happy thought*". —**Calcutta Review**
29×19 mm. 3884 pp. 35700 articles 16000 Index headings.
Rs 300.00

And many more than this. COSMO is a treasure house of books on Humanities and Social Sciences. Our most prestigious gallery of books is distinguished by an array of popular books.

You don't have to believe what we say, you can see it at our Stall No. 637 in Lake View Pavilion at 5th World Book Fair from 5-15 Feb., 1982 being held at Exhibition Ground, Pragati Maidan, New Delhi. You are most cordially invited to visit our Stall and let us be graced by your presence.

COSMO PUBLICATIONS
24-B, ANSARI ROAD
NEW DELHI-110002 (INDIA)
Phones : 278779 274597 564395

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Some Outstanding Books for Your Library

Clarion Books

Hardcover

WHOSE FREEDOM ? WHOSE ORDER ?
D.R. Mankekar Rs 55.00

NILAMBARI
Ajneya Rs 40.00

DILEMMA
Chotte Bharany Rs 45.00

YOGA TIME
Jean & Helen Parker Rs 55.00

RAJ COOKBOOK
Rs 55.00

INSPIRATION FROM THE VEDAS
Satyakam Vidyalankar Rs 145.00

HOW THINGS FUNCTION
Vols. I & II
Prakash Shukla Rs 40.00 each

Piper Books

Paperback

PIPER BOOK OF BEAUTY
Cho Dev Rs 15.00

PIPER BOOK OF QUOTATIONS
Cho Dev Rs 13.00

SONS AND LOVERS
D.H. Lawrence Rs 18.00

THE LOST GIRL
D.H. Lawrence Rs 18.00

STRESS AND SUN SIGNS
Rupert J. Sewell Rs 12.00

LIFE LINES
Peter West Rs 12.00

ASTROLOGY AND HEALTH
Sheila Geddes D.E. Astrol. S. Rs 12.00

Hind Pocket Books

Paperback

THE ART OF CONVERSATION
Eric Watson Rs 8.00

A HANDBOOK OF PALMISTRY
L.R. Chawdhri Rs 9.00

TEACH YOURSELF JUDO
Rajiv Vats Rs 8.00

THE MAN-EATER OF MALGUDI
R.K. Narayan Rs 11.00

BALRAJ SAHNI BY BALRAJ SAHNI
Rs 12.00

GARDENING
Pramila Mehra Rs 8.00

THE COMPLETE BOOK OF TASTY SNACKS
Kamal Mehta Rs 15.00

AYURVEDIC CURES FOR COMMON DISEASES
Dr Bhagwan Das Rs 10.00

CORRECT MANNERS & ETIQUETTE
Eric Watson Rs 7.00

TEACH YOURSELF HINDI
Mohini Rao Rs 12.00

Write for free catalogue

Hind Pocket Books

G.T. Road Shahdara, Delhi-110032

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Acharya, Vaidya Jadavaji Trikamji ed. Rs
The Charakasamhita of Agnivesa, revised by Charaka and Dridhabala with the Ayurveda-Dipika Commentary of Chakrapanidatta, Dy. 4t. 802p. 1981. 250.00

Bakre, Mahadeva Gangadhar, ed.
Grihya-Sutra by Paraskar, with five commentaries of Karka Upadhyaya, Jayaram, Harihar, Gadhadhar and Vishvanath as well as appendices called Vapyadi-Pratishtha Kandika with Kamdeva Bhashya Showcha Sutra, Snana Sutra with Harihar Bhashya and Shradha Sutra with three commentaries by Karka, Gadhadhar and Shradha Kashika by Krishnamishtra and Bhojana Sutra, Ro. 492p. 1982. 165.00

Banerjee, N.V.
The Future of Religion, Dy. 130p. 1981. 40.00

Bhargava, P.L.
Fundamentals of Hinduism : A Rational Analysis, Dy. 112p. 1981. 35.00

Bhattacharya, Chintamani
Gobhilagrahyasutram, with Bhattanarayana's commentary, critically edited from original manuscripts with notes and indices, with an introduction by Vanamali Vedantatirtha, Dy. 976p. 1982. 200.00

Bhattacharyya, Narendra Nath
History of Researches on Indian Buddhism, Dy. 248p. 1981. 75.00

Caland, W. ed.
The Baudhyayana Srauta Sutra, belonging to the Taittiriya Samhita, with new appendix containing many text improvements, 3 vols. (Bound in two) Dy. 1372p. 1981. 350.00

Devi Chand
The Atharvaveda, Sanskrit text with English translation, Ro. 975p. 1982. 300.00
The Samaveda, Sanskrit text with English translation, Ro. 332p. 1981. 110.00

Donme, Konchog Tanpa
Spiritual Guide to the Jewel Island, discipline and spiritual son of Jamyang Znapa, a scholar of the epoch of the seventh Dalai Lama (1708-1757) tr. by Blanche C. Olschak-Thubten Wangyal, Dy. 224p. 1973. S. Fr. 32.00*

Fuchs, Stephen
At the Bottom of Indian Society, the Harijan and Other Low Castes, Dy. 333p. 1981. 105.00

Gupta, Hari Ram
History of the Sikhs, vol. IV. The Sikh Commonwealth or The Rise and Fall of the Sikh Misls, with 3 maps. Dy. 510p. 1982. 165.00

Hasrat, Bikrama Jit
Dara Shikuh : Life and Works, rev. & enl. edn., Ro. 340p. 1982. 110.00

Hazra, Kanai Lal
History of Theravada Buddhism in South-East Asia, with special reference to India and Ceylon, with 1 map, Dy. 240p. 1982. 70.00

Howarth, Stephen Rs
The Koh-i-noor Diamond. The History and the Legend with 66 coloured and b & w ills. Dy.4t. 160p. 1980. £ 15.00*

Jain, Jagdishchandra
Prakrit Narrative Literature, Origin and Growth, Dy. 252p. 1981. 65.00

Jaiswal, Suvira
The Origin and Development of Vaisnavism, Vaisnavism from 200 BC to AD 500, Dy. 305p. 1981. 80.00

Kohli, Manorama
India and Bhutan : A Study in Interrelations 1771-1910, Dy. 252p. 1982. 70.00

Misra, S.C.
The Rise of Muslim Power in Gujarat : A History of Gujarat from 1298 to 1442, rev. and enl. edn. Dy.8v. 264p. 1982. 80.00

Majumdar, A.K.
Concise History of Ancient India, vol. III, Hinduism : Society, Religion & Philosophy, Ro. 925p. 1982. 285.00

Pansikar, Wasudeva Laxmana Sastri
The Yogavasistha of Valmiki, with the commentary Vasisthamaharamayanatatparyaprakasha, Part I : containing Vairagya, Mumukshu, Utpatti, Sthiti and Upashama, Part II : containing Nirvana-Purvardha and Uttarardha, in 2 vols. Dy.4t. 1572p. 1981. 425.00

Prajnanananda, Swami
A Historical Study of Indian Music, Dy. 444p. 1981. 120.00

Puri, B.N.
History of Indian Administration, vol. III, Modern Period, Dy. 362p. 1982. 120.00

Roy, S.S.
The Heritage of Sankara, Dy. 256p. 1982. 75.00

Rukmani, T.S.
Yogavarttika of Vijnanabhiksu, Sanskrit text with English translation and critical notes along with text and English translation of Patanjala Yogasutras and Vyasabhasya, vol. I, Samadhipadha, Ro. 294p. 1981. (to be completed in 4 vols.) 90.00

Schroder, Ulrich von
Indo-Tibetan Bronzes, with 1233 ills. 18 colour and 1158 duo-tone ills; 52 drawings and 5 maps, Dy.4t. 576p. 1981. $ 375.00*

Sehgal, S.R.
Hindu Marriage and Its Immortal Traditions, Cn.8t. 60p. 1969. 15.00*

Sen Gupta, Anima
Classical Samkhya : A Critical Study, rev. and enl. edn., Dy. 200p. 1982. 60.00

Settar, S.
Hoysala Sculptures in the National Museum, Copenhagen, with 48 ills. & 60 plates, Dy.4t. 172p. 1975. D. Kr. 200.00*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

	Rs
Sharma, P.V. Dalhana and his Comments on Drugs. Dy. 8v. 320p. 1982.	110.00
Sherwani, Haroon Khan Muslim Political Thought and Administration, Dy. 228p. 1981.	65.00
Siddiqi, Jamal Muhammad Aligarh District : A Historical Survey (from Ancient Times to 1803 A.D.) with 2 figs., 3 maps and 31 half-tones ills., Ro. 362p. 1981.	100.00
Sinha, Brij Mohan Problem of Time and Temporality in Samkhya Yoga and Abhidharma Buddhism, Dy. 180p. 1982.	60.00
Sykes, Percy A History of Afghanistan, with 20 ills. & 7 maps in 2 vols., Dy. 850p. 1981.	250.00
Topsfield, Andrew Paintings from Rajasthan in the National Gallery of Victoria, with ills., Dy.4t. 170p. 1980.	A.$10.00*
Yazdani, Ghulam ed. The Early History of the Deccan, with 65 ills., in 2 vols. Ro 650p. 1981.	320.00
Zannas, Eliky Khajuraho with a Historical Introduction by Jeannine Auboyer, with 145 plates, Dy. 4t. 227p. 1960.	750.00*

**Our Exclusives*

MUNSHIRAM MANOHARLAL
PUBLISHERS PVT. LTD.,
Post Box. 5715, 54, Rani Jhansi Road,
New Delhi-110055 (INDIA)

With best compliments

from

CROOM HELM LTD

Publishers

2-10 St. Johns Road, LONDON SW 11

Distributors in India
UBS Publishers' Distributors' Ltd

Representative in India
R. Seshadri, 32 II Main Road
C.I.T. East, Madras-600035

With best compliments

from

The Harvester Press Limited

16 Ship Street, Brighton, Sussex BN1 1AD

Pluto Press Limited

Unit 10 Spencer Court, 7 Chalcot Road
London NW1 8LH

New Left Books

15 Greek Street, London W1V 5LF

Stocks available at
Select Book Service Syndicate
E-10 Kailash Colony
New Delhi-110048

Representative in India
R. Seshadri, 32 II Main Road
C.I.T. East
Madras-600035

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TULSI PUBLISHING HOUSE ANNOUNCES THE PUBLICATION OF THE YEAR 1982

UNFOLDING THE PETALS

A NEW SANSKRIT GRAMMAR

by

Dr David Teplitz, Ph. D. (USA)

The present book of Dr David Teplitz is oriented with modern way of presentation. It is unique in simplicity, beauty and charm. I am sure that those who love to study Sanskrit language in school and University or in the home, will enjoy this book.

14th July 1980

RAMAMURTI S. MISRA
ANANDA ASHRAM
Yoga Society of New York, Inc
RD 3 Box 141, Monree, N.Y. 10950

I have gone through the book of Dr Teplitz. This deals with the teaching of Deonagari alphabets in new methods. His efforts will make Sanskrit popular and easy for beginners of the Sanskrit students. His method of teaching and pronunciation of the vowels and consonants are very attractive. I hope his work will be widely read and appreciated all over the world. Dr Teplitz is the Nava-prasthanadata (Creater of new way of Sanskrit teaching.)

30th November 1979

KAILASHPATI TRIPATHI
Professor and Head
Department of Sanskrit Literature
Sampurnanand Sanskrit University
Varanasi

It was indeed a great pleasure going through 'Unfolding The Petals A New Sanskrit Grammar' by Prof. David Teplitz. I greatly appreciate the painful efforts the author has put in evolving a new method of teaching and pronunciation of the vowels and consonants and thereby making it easier for those who do not know Sanskrit or any other Indian language, to learn it through English. It is a great contribution Dr Teplitz has made to the cause of Sanskrit learning. Both his understanding and approach, reveal a rare dedication to the Sanskrit language and desire to help the student to learn this great classical language and through it to attain "Enlightenment" and "Liberation"

16th June 1981

Dr R.S. KELKAR, M.A., Ph D,
Secretary, Sahitya Akademi
Rabindra Bhavan, Ferozeshah Road
New Delhi-110001

Size	Double Demy (Hard Cover)
Pages	500 (Approx)
Price	Rs 225.00 (Tentative)

Mail all your orders to :

Tulsi Publishing House

60/2276, Gurudwara Road, Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110002, India
'Phone-560736 Cable-INTPUHO'
H.O. R-11/150, New Raj Nagar, Ghaziabad-2, U.P.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SCHOLARLY WORKS FROM S. CHAND

ART & ARCHITECTURE

Ronald M. Bernier
Temple Arts of Kerala
Pages 272 Illus. Rs 300
The Temples of Nepal
Pages 204 Illus. Rs 75
The Nepalese Pagoda
Pages 334 Illus. Rs 125
Dietmar Frank
Dreamland Nepal
Pages 200 Illus. Rs 250
T.C. Majupuria & S.P. Gupta
Nepal: The Land of Festivals
Pages 160 Illus. Rs 50
Urmila Agarwal
Khajuraho Sculptures and their Significance Pages 296 Illus. Rs 150
P.N. Chopra
Sikkim Pages 136 Illus. Rs 50
Ladakh Pages 120 Illus. Rs 45
E.B. Havell
Indian Architecture
Pages 280 Illus. Rs 200
The Ancient and Medieval Architecture of India Pages 266 Illus. Rs 200
A.H. Francke
Antiquities of Indian Tibet
(2 Volumes Illus.) Set: Rs 250

ENGLISH LITERATURE

A. Nicoll & K. Muir (Eds.)
Shakespeare Survey
(In 32 Volumes) Each Vol. Rs 100
Complete Set: Rs 2,750
Peter Alexander
Complete Works of William Shakespeare Pages 1408 Rs 60
Walter Dias
Voices from Shakespeareana: Dramatic Autobiographies
Pages 432 Rs 75
S. Homchaudhuri
Shakespeare Criticism: Dryden to Morgann Pages 286 Rs 55
A.C. Chatterjee
The Art of Katherine Mansfield
Pages 378 Rs 75
P.P.S. Chauhan
Sonnets of Wordsworth—A Critical Study Pages 208 Rs 45
S.P. Sengupta
Some Aspects of Shakespeare's Sonnets Pages 166 Rs 45

HISTORY

V.D. Mahajan
A History of India (In 3 Vols)
Set: Pages 1100 Illus. Rs 140
P.N. Chopra & Others
History of South India (In 3 Vols)
Set: Pages 852 Illus. Rs 300
H.L.O. Garret
Cunningham's History of Sikhs
Pages 452 Rs 100
K.N. Chaudhuri
The Trading World of Asia and the English East India Company: 1660-1760 Pages 650 Illus. Rs 250
L.L. Ahmed
A Comprehensive History of the Far East Pages 808 Rs 125
Maheshwar Dayal
Rediscovering Delhi
Pages 260 Illus. Rs 80

RELIGION & CULTURE

Swami Satya Prakash &
Pandit Satyakam Vidyalankar
Rigveda Samhita
(Volumes I to IX) Rs 50 per volume
A Barth
The Religions of India
Pages 332 Rs 75
William Crooke
Religion and Folklore of Northern India Pages 472 Rs 100
Morarji Desai
A View of the Gita Pages 172 Rs 30
Max Arthur Macauliffe
Sikh Religion (6 Parts 3 Vols)
Set: Pages 1270 Rs 200
Maulana Muhammad Ali
The Religion of Islam
Pages 808 Rs 200
A.K. Banerjee
Discourses on Hindu Spiritual Culture Vol. II: Pages 252 Rs 36
Vol. III: Pages 326 Rs 40
Hans Nagpaul
Culture, Education and Social Welfare Pages 430 Rs 100

POLITICS

V.K. Bhasin
Super Power Rivalry in the Indian Ocean Pages 238 Rs 50
N.M. Khilnani
Panorama of Indian Diplomacy
Pages 336 Rs 75
P. Sood
The Re-emergence of Indira Gandhi
Pages 224 Rs 45
S.K. Ghosh & Prabha Chopra
Echoes from North-Eastern India
Pages 124 Rs 30
A.M. Zaidi
The Encyclopaedia of Indian National Congress
Vol. I: 1885-1890: The Founding Fathers
Vol. II: 1891-1895: The Age of Reform
Vol. III: 1896-1900: Gathering Storms
Vol. IV: 1901-1905: On Road to Self-Government
Vol. V: 1906-1910: The Surat Imbroglio
Vol. VI: 1911-1916: In Search of a Creed
Vol. VII: 1916-1920: Emergence of Gandhi
Vol. VIII: 1921-1924: India at the Cross Roads
Vol. IX: 1925-1929: India Demands Independence
Vol. X: 1930-1935: The Battle for Swaraj
Vol. XI : 1936-1938: Combatting an Unwanted Constitution
Vol. XII: 1939-1946: A Fight to the Finish
Vol. XIII: 1946-1950: India Wins Freedom
Vol. XIV: 1951-1954: Towards Freedom from Want
Vol. XV: 1955-1957: Socialistic Pattern of Society
Vol. XVI: 1958-1959: Search for Ideological Clarity
Each: Rs 260
A.M. Zaidi
Evolution of Muslim Political Thought in India
Vol. I: From Syed to the Emergence of Jinnah
Vol. II: Sectarian Nationalism and Khilafat
Vol. III: Parting of Ways
Vol. IV: The Communal Award
Vol. V: The Demand for Pakistan
Vol. VI: Freedom at Last
Each: Rs 260
A.M. Zaidi
The Annual Register of Indian Political Parties: Proceedings and Fundamental Texts
Vol. I: 1972-73
Vol. II: 1973-74
Vol. III: 1974-76
Vol. IV: 1976-77
Vol. V: 1977-78
Vol. VI: 1979
Vol. VII: 1980 Each: Rs 260

GENERALIA

Vadilal Dagli (Ed.)
Science and Technology in India
Pages 346 Rs 100
A.M. Zaidi
The Foundations of Indian Economic Planning Pages 722 Rs 260
H.M. Patel
A Policy for National Conservation
Pages 110 Rs 30
Jagdish Saran Sharma
Encyclopaedia Indica
(2 Volumes) Set: Pages 1432 Rs 475

Available from leading bookshops or direct from us

S. CHAND & COMPANY LIMITED

H.O. : **RAM NAGAR, NEW DELHI-110 055**
4/16 B, Asaf Ali Road New Delhi-110002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UNITED NATIONS UNIVERSITY
Tokyo, Japan

Protein-Energy Requirements under Conditions Prevailing in Developing Countries: Current Knowledge and Research Needs

A report on the current state of knowledge regarding protein and energy requirements and appropriate dietary allowances for people living under the conditions prevailing in developing countries and consuming local diets. It brings together much previously unevaluated original data – and points up the failure of present international recommendations to take sufficiently into account the protein-energy needs for recovery and catch-up growth following frequent acute and chronic infections and differences in the digestibility and protein quality of local diets. A principal function of the report is to provide suggestions for further needed research.

WHTR-1/UNUP-18 ISBN 92-808-0018-3
73 pages, 16.5 x 23.5 cm, paper-bound

Protein-Energy Requirements of Developing Countries : Evaluation of New Data

A report of a joint UNU-International Union of Nutritional Science working group describing and evaluating data obtained from research to determine the amounts of protein in usual diets required for nitrogen balance and, in the case of children, for growth as well. The discussions and presentations of data from nineteen countries are accompanied by a comparative tabulation and analysis of the nitrogen-balance data reported; and the working group's recommendations for the additional research most urgently required for an in depth review of international recommendations for protein-energy requirements are outlined.

WHTR-4/UNUP-295 ISBN 92-808-0295-X
268 pages, 16.5 x 23.5 cm, paper-bound

Nutritional Evaluation of Protein Foods

A report of a joint UNU-International Union of Nurtrition Sciences working group presenting a revision of the methods for the comprehensive assessment of the nutritive value of food and feed protein sources. It begins with the determination of nitrogen content, the identification of the principal nitrogenous constituents of the food, and the assessment of nutritional values, including digestibility, by means of *in vitro* and *in vivo* assays. The methods and procedures as well as their significance and limitations are considered.

WHTR-3/UNUP-129 ISBN 92-808-0129-5
154 pages, 16.5 x 23.5 cm, paper-bound

Orders should be sent to :

TOPEN COMPANY (S) PTE. ETD.
No. 38, Liu Fang Road
Box 22, Jurong Town Post Office
Jurong, Singapore 22

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

OUR PUBLICATIONS

The Authenticated Miracles of Muhammad
Maulvi Mohammad Inavat Ahmad
Size 8 vo Pages x+128 Rs 60.00

Sayings of the Prophet Muhammad
Mirza Abul-Fazl
Size 8 vo Pages xxv+263 Rs 75.00

Persian Mysticism
R.P. Masani
Size 8 vo Pages xi+128 Rs 60.00

Muslim Married Couple
H.H. Nawab Sultan Jahan Begam
Size 8 vo Pages iv+74 Rs 36.00

Ahmadiyyat or True Islam
Mirza Bashiruddin Ahmad
Size 8 vo Pages viii+246 Rs 75.00

Persian Grammar, Dialogue and A Vocabulary
Fritz Rosen
Size 8 vo Pages xiv+315 Rs 120.00

The Religions of the Ancient World
G. Rawlinson
Size 8 vo Pages 277 Rs 100.00

An English Arabic Dictionary
Pocket Size Pages 240 Rs 18.00

Pali Buddhism
H.H. Tilbe

The Uttaradhyayanasutra
Jarl Charpentier

Love in Hindu Literature
Sarkar Benoy Kumar

A History of Hindi Literature
F.E. Keay

Pali Reader Text with notes Vol. I
Pali Glossary of Pali Reader & The Dhammapada Vol. II
Dines Andersen

Persian Grammar
Dialogues, Tales and A Vocabulary
Fritz Rosen

A Concise Encyclopaedia of English Literature
A.C. Cawley

Grammar & Dictionaries
Sanskrit-English Dictionary

The Heart of Aryavarta:
A Study of the Psychology of Indian Unrest
Earl, Ronaldshay
Demy 8vo Pages xvii+262, 1980 Rs 100.00

The History of Kathiawad
H. Wilberforce-Bell
Demy 8vo Pages xx+312 1980 Rs 100.00

History of Burma
Through the Century
J. Stuart

Life & People of Nagas

Sources of Law & Society in Ancient India
Gupta Nares C. Sen

Palmistry and Physiognomy
Rosa Baughan

1. The Hand Book of Palmistry
2. Chirognomancy
3. Physiognomy

A Face, B Fore Head & Eye Brows
C The Nose, D The Mouth, Teeth, Jaw and Chin, E The Hair and the Ears

AWARD PUBLISHING HOUSE
2, ANSARI ROAD, DARYA GANG

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mishra, Dr V.
Mahishamardini (The Eternal Goddess)
Demy Quarto, p. 120 with 92 Illustrations
1982 250.00

Ghose, Dr Amal and Amendra, Charlotte
Beauty That Never Fades
(Ancient and Recent History of Sri Lanka)
Demy 8vo. p.198 with Illustrations 1981 60.00

Roy, Dr M.K.
Princely States and the Paramount Power
Demy 8vo. p. 292 1981 90.00

Fergusson, James
Archaeology in India (with special reference to the works of Babu Rajendra Lala Mitra)
Demy 8vo. p. 126 with 11 Woodcuts 1982 50.00

Day, Dr U.N.
The Government of the Sultanate
Demy 8vo. p. 220, 2nd Ed. April 1982 60.00

Day, Dr U.N.
Some Aspects of Medieval Indian History
Demy 8vo p. 254, 2nd Ed. April 1982 60.00

Banerjee, Dr A.C.
Aspects of Rajput States and Society
Demy 8vo. p. 300 (App.) Aug. 1982 120.00

Dr Padmasha
Indian National Congress and Muslims 1928-47
Demy 8vo. p. 280 1980 80.00

Dutt, N.
The Spread of Buddhism and the Buddhist Schools
Demy 8vo. p. 176 1980 60.00

Banerjee, (Dr) Miss Dipasri
Aspects of Administration in Bengal 1898-1912
Demy 8vo. p. 308 1980 90.00

Prasad, Dr Bisheshwar
Bondage and Freedom—1707-1947
(A History of Modern India)
Bondage—1707-1858, Vol. I
Demy 8vo. p. 596 1981 125.00
Freedom—1858-1947, Vol. II
Demy 8vo. p. 628 1979 125.00

Sharma, Dr G.C.
Administrative System of the Rajputs
Demy 8vo. p. 176 1979 60.00

Banerjee (Dr) Sarmila
Studies in Administrative History of Bengal 1880-1898
Demy 8vo. p. 316 1979 65.00

Banerjee, Dr A.C.
The Rajput States and British Paramountcy
Demy 8vo. p. 254 1979 70.00

Sarkar, Prof. J.N.
The Life of Mir Jumla : The General of Aurangzeb
Demy 8vo. p. 488 with 3 Maps 1979 100.00

Kumar, Dr V.
India Under Lord Hardinge-I
Demy 8vo. p. 412 1979 75.00

Singh, Dr O.P. (Ed.)
The Himalaya: Nature, Man and Culture (with Specific Studies on the U.P. Himalaya)
Crown Quarto, 300 (App.) June 1982 150.00

Khan, Nazma
Studies in Human Migration
Demy 8vo. p. 300 (App.) May 1982 120.00

Prmila Kumar, Dr
Agriculture Changes in Urban Fringe
Crown Quarto p. 208 1980 100.00

Singh, Dr H.P.
Resource Appraisal and Planning in India
Crown 4vo. p. 220 1979 80.00

Dr Ali Mohammad
Studies in Agricultural Geography
Demy 8vo. p. 368 1978 90.00

Dr Ali Mohammad
Food and Nutrition in India
Crown 4vo p. 180 with Maps and Charts
1977 70.00

Aslam Mahmood
Statistical Methods in Geographical Studies
(With a Foreword by Prof Moonis Raza)
Crown 4vo. p. 198 1977 60.00

Nangia, Dr Sudesh
Delhi Metropolitan Region : A Study in Settlement Geography
Crown 4vo. p. 224 with Maps and Charts
1976 75.00

Bhat, Dr L.S. *et al.*
Micro-Level Planning: A Case Study of Karnal Area (Haryana, India)
Crown 4vo. p. 147 with 29 Maps and Charts
1976 40.00

Sharma, Dr R.C.
Settlement Geography of Indian Desert
Crown 4vo. p. 216 with 104 Maps and Charts
1975 60.00

Kundu, A. (Ed.)
Input-Output Framework and Economic Analysis
Demy 8vo. p. 192 1976 30.00

Jotwani, Dr Motilal
Qazi Qadan (the first sufi poet of Sindh)
Demy 8vo. p. 64 1981 30.00

Jotwani, Dr Motilal
Sindi Literature and Society
Demy 8vo. p. 132 1979 40.00

RAJESH PUBLICATIONS
PUBLISHERS AND BOOKSELLERS
1. ANSARI ROAD, DARYAGANJ,
NEW DELHI-110002. (INDIA)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

An Important Name In Indian Book Trade !

स्टार पब्लिकेशन्ज **PUBLICATIONS (PVT) LTD.**

which brought new dimensions in

* EXPORT OF INDIAN PUBLICATIONS;
* PROMOTION OF INDIAN LANGUAGE BOOKS WITHIN INDIA AND ABROAD;
* CIRCULATION OF LOW-PRICED STAR POCKET BOOKS IN URDU & HINDI

And recently by opening a first-of-its-kind Showroom for Cards, Stationery and Children books in the name of:

the Writing Shop...

4/5 B Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002

STAR PUBLICATIONS PVT. LTD.

have earned recognition and awards for outstanding Export performances consecutively for the last six years; and are still 'one of the tops' in Indian Exporters.

For all requirements in Indian publications please visit or write to :

STAR PUBLICATIONS PVT LTD.

Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002 (INDIA)

Catalogues available on request :

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UNIVERSAL PUBLICATIONS

Universal Great Quotations (H.B.)	45.00
(*P.B.*)	14.95
How to Get a Job in 30 days by *S. Siva Rao*	9.50
Success Through a Positive Mental Attitude by *Napoleon Hill & V. Clement Stone*	20.00
The Power of Positive Thinking by *Norman Vincent Peale*	20.00
How I Raised Myself from Failure to Success in Selling by *Frank Bettger*	8.75
Safalta Ke Path Par	22.00
How I multiplied my Income and Happiness in Selling by *Frank Bettger*	9.75
How I Learned the Secret of Success in Selling by *Frank Bettger*	7.50
First aid and Nursing in the Home by *Dr. Mrs. Mukta Bandhu*	15.00
Pillars of Light by *Jasmin, Jagat Guru & Bright M.A. (Hons.)*	6.50
Man and Woman by *Havelock Ellis*	15.00
Universal Business Letter writer by *Jasmin Sarah, Guru & Bright*	12 50
Intelligence & Psychological Tests by *Jagat S. Bright M.A. (Hons.)*	12.95
Universal Book of Synonyms, Homonyms, Antonyms Definitions, Proverbs and Quotations	14.95
Universal English Grammar with Exercises by *K. Kesavan Nair*	12.00
Universal English Conversation and Public Speaking by *J.S. Bright*	15.50
Everyone's English by *A.R. Moon and Mckay*	5.00
Universal Letter Writer by *Jagat Guru Bright and Chaudhary*	11.00
Universal English Idioms by *Jasmin Sarah, Guru & Bright M.A. (Hons.)*	7.50
Universal Encyclopaedia of Essays by *J.S. Grover, M.A., J.H. Lal, M.A. & J.S. Bright*	60.00
Universal Contemporary Essays by *Grover, J.H. Lal & Bright*	15.75
Universal College Essays by *J. Singh H. Lal & Bright, M.A.*	15.30
Universal Pre-University Essays by *Arora. Harilal, Bright*	11.50
Universal Self Hindi Teacher with Charts by *Pandit Gopesh Kumar Ojha, M.A., L.L.B.*	20.00
Victorian English Literature by *Jagat Bright M.A. (Hons.)*	6.00
India's Fifth Five Year Plan by *Prof. Grover, M.A., Jashmin Sarah, M.A.*	6.75
Bumper Book of Universal Indoor Games by *Joseph Stephen & others*	9.00
Rules and Principles of Games and Sports by *J.S. Bright and G.A. Sportswala*	13.75
Right way to Play Cricket by *J.S. Bright*	7.50
Judo and Karate by *Chaudhary and Sports Wala*	6.50
Magician's Handbook by *J.H. Burlingame*	10 00
Magic Secrets by *Joseph Stephen*	10.00
Fortune Telling by Cards by *Margot Lemyne*	7 00
Yoga—The Art and Science of Self Mastery for Success by *Flix Guyot*	12.50
Yoga—The Magic Power by *Rajgopal & Shastri*	10.00
Body Control and Physical Fitness by *Herman Gower and Michelmen*	10.00
Herbel Remedies (The Nature's Gift), *N.N. Saha*	16.00
Heal Yourself, *Janet Fine*	20.00
Naked They Pray by *Pearce Gervis*	15.00
The World's Best Jokes	9.00
Gems and Jewels of "Jokes"	9.00
Play boy Jokes Illustrated	9.00
No More Jokes Please	9.95
Universal Party Jokes Illustrated	8.00
Practical Palmistry by *Comte C. de Saint Germain*	21.00
Viyaveharik Hastarekha vigyan	19.00
Palmistry for all by *A Professor of Palmistry*	5.50
Cheiro Comforts Palmistry Guide by *Cheiro the palmist*	10.95
Professional Guide to Palmistry by *Jagat S. Bright, M.A.*	9.00
Illustrated Dictionary of Indian Palmistry by *J.S. Bright M.A. (Hons.)*	20.00
Practical Astrology by *Comte C. de Saint Germain*	12.00
Universal Modern Numerology *T.V. Rajagopal & R.B. Shastri*	12.50
The Great Dream Book with Lucky Numbers by *Madam De Barsy*	5.00
The Science of Hypnotism by *L.E. Young*	20.95
25 Lessons in Hypnotism by *L.E. Young*	6.50
Hypnotism by *Axel Woyne Bacon (USA)*	20.95
Hypnotism Simplified	16 00
Practical Hypnotism	20.95
Kamasutra of Vatsyayana's	12.50
Men who Lived Like Women by *T.V. Rajagapal and R.B. Shastri*	5.00
Art of Kissing by *J.S. Bright*	8.50
Sex Facts for Men and Women	7.00
A Hand book of World Constitution by *J.S. Bright*	10.00
UN and Peaceful Co-Existence by *Padma Srivastava*	10.00
Indian Culture by *Bhikhan Lal Atreya (B.H. Univ.), Suditikumar Chatterji (Cal. Univ.) and D. Danielou (B.H. Univ.)*	19.00
Mediaeval India Under Mohammedan Rule by *Stanley Lane-Poole*	45.00
This is Kashmir by *Pearce Gervis* Author of Naked they Party	30.00
Compulsory Education in India and Progress by *K.G. Saiyidian, J.P. Naik, Abid Husain G.K. Ojha*	45.00
The Teaching of Mathematics by *N. Kuppuswami Aiyanger M.A.L.T.*	22.00
Teaching of the Social Science in India by 1. *Humayun Kabir* 2. *C.N. Vakil,* 3. *A. Appadorai,* 4. *H.P. Maiti,* 5. *C.H. Alexandrowicz,* 6. *S. Mathai,* 7. *S.V. Kogekar,* 8. *D.N. Majumdar,* 9. *G.S. Ghurye,* 10. *G.K. Ojha*	70.00
Teaching of Public Administration by *Andre Molitor*	9.00
Teaching of Business Management by *Roger Greoire*	9.00
Teaching of International Law by *P.K. Irani*	9.00
Teaching of Statistics by *P.C. Mahalanobis*	9.00
The Planning of Library & Documentation Service by *Carios V. Penna*	20.00
Methods of Teaching Librarianship by *Josefa E.*	16.00
International Distribution of Catalogue Cards by *R.S Giliarevakij*	12.50
University Libraries for Developing Countries with Diagrams by *M.A. Gelfand*	16.00
The Organisation of Small Public Library by *Miss Ingeborg Heintz*	10.00
The Primary School Library and its Services by *Mary Peacock Douglas*	12.50
National Libraries Their Problems and Prospectus by *Pierre Bourgeois*	15.00
The Small Public Library Building by *Hoyt Galvin*	12.50
Public Library Services for Children by *Lionel S. Mc. Colvin*	12.50

Distributors :

Universal Book & Stationery Co.

16, Netaji Subhash Marg, New Delhi-110002
(Post Box No. 7048 I.P.H.O.)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AREA OFFICE
7 Sardar Patel Marg
Chanakyapuri
New Delhi-110021

ILO Publications
CH-1211 Geneva 22
Switzerland
Telex 22.271

A COMPLETE CATALOGUE IS AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST ● PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

Industries in trouble

By Robert Plant

When an industry finds itself in difficulties because of technological developments or some basic change in the demand for its products, the resulting unemployment is known as "structural". For the workers affected, the industry's difficulties are reflected in a decline for their traditional skills—skills acquired perhaps after a long apprenticeship—and in the considerable trouble they may have in finding another job. This study examines the problem of structural unemployment in a number of industries that have been particularly badly hit, and suggests possible responses to the challenge of adjusting to new inventions, new production methods, new competitors and changing population patterns.

ISBN 92-2-102678-7 (hard cover)
30 Sw.frs.; 108 rupees
ISBN 92-2-102679-5 (limp cover)
20 Sw.frs.; 72 rupees

Workers' participation in decisions within undertakings

This important study provides an over-all picture of the machinery of participation, from self-management to collective bargaining and trade union action, and including works councils and representation on management bodies. After an outline of the objectives, methods and scope of workers' participation in decisions in undertakings and the objections raised to some of its forms, a general introduction draws attention to some key factors that influence the efficiency and acceptability of the infinitely varied arrangements that are covered by the general concept of participation.

ISBN 92-2-101987-X (hard cover)
40 Sw.frs.; 144 rupees
ISBN 92-2-101988-8 (limp cover)
30 Sw.frs.; 108 rupees

New developments in labour market information in nine Asian countries

This study surveys the current situation, the main issues and the new approaches in these countries. It provides a basis for comparative review and goes on to analyse the situation to see what, and how, progress has been made. In doing this, the type of technical cooperation required, as well as the possibility of providing it, is indicated.

ISBN 92-2-102809-7
SF12.50; 45 rupees

Employment effects of multinational enterprises in developing countries

This report presents a synthesis of the findings of a research project which analyses foreign investment and direct employment (volume, trends, distribution and structure) of MNEs in these countries as well as Free Trade Zones. Finally, it highlights government policies and technology choice by MNEs as important inter-related determinants for the enterprises' employment effects.

ISBN 92-2-102864-X
SF17.50; 63 rupees

The practice of entrepreneurship

By Robert E. Nelson, Geoffrey G. Meredith and Philip A. Neck

This volume is intended primarily for practising managers, would-be entrepreneurs and management advisers who are interested in developing entrepreneurial skills. The work is in three parts. The first deals with the personal characteristics and traits of entrepreneurs. The second refers specifically to the financial aspects of entrepreneurship in which business success is most commonly reflected. The third part is concerned with the external aspects of entrepreneurship, such as dealing with people. The book is a distillation of research, reading and the personal experiences of the authors, working in both industrialised and developing countries

ISBN 92-2-102839-9 (hard cover)
30 Sw.frs.; 108 rupees
ISBN 92-2-102846-1 (limp cover)
20 Sw.frs.; 72 rupees

Case method in management development. Guide for effective use

By John I. Reynolds

A practical guide to the more effective use of the case method in the development of managerial skills. Based on wide experience with case teaching and case-writing in industrialised and developing countries, this volume is intended both for universities with programmes in management or administration, and for management development institutions in the public and private sectors.

ISBN 92-2-102363-X
20 Sw. frs.; 72 rupees

The urban informal sector in developing countries : Employment, poverty and environment

A WEP study

Edited by S.V. Sethuraman

Based on data collected from some 16,000 informal sector units in large and medium-sized cities in Africa, Asia and Latin America through sample surveys, this book sheds light on the conditions under which labour is being absorbed in this sector and the opportunities and constraints confronting such units. It discusses the need and scope for promoting employment in the informal sector as well as implication for urban environment, internal migration, urban labour markets, human resource development, regional development, poverty alleviation and basic needs satisfaction.

ISBN 92-2-102590-X (hard cover)
35 Sw. frs.; 126 rupees
ISBN 92-2-102591-8 (limp cover)
25 Sw.frs.; 90 rupees

Basic needs, poverty and government policies in Sri Lanka

By Peter Richard and Wibert Gooneratne

ISBN 92-2-102316-8
17.50 Sw.frs.; 63 rupees

Employment, trade and North-South co-operation

Edited by G. Renshaw with preface by Francis Blanchard

The current trend towards protectionism in the countries of the North is threatening the benefits that might be expected to result from the two-way flow of trade in manufactured goods between North and South. This study looks at this and other problems and the responses being made to them by four countries of the North (France, Federal Republic of Germany, Netherlands, United Kingdom) in four industrial sectors : textiles and clothing, leather and footwear, motor cars and machine tools.

ISBN 92-2-102530-6 (hard cover)
SF37.50 Rs 139
ISBN 92-2-102531-4 (limp cover)
SF27.50; Rs 99

Child work, poverty and underdevelopment

Issues for research in low-income countries
Edited by Gerry Rodgers and Guy Standing.

ISBN 92-2-102812-7 (hard cover)
35 Sw.frs.; 126 rupees
ISBN 92-2-102813-5 (limp cover)
25 Sw. frs.; 90 rupees

Employment and conditions of work of teachers

Joint Meeting on Conditions of Work of Teachers, Geneva, 1981

There is mounting evidence of a major occupational hazard menacing teachers throughout the world : job-related stress. Considered by some experts as an occupational disease, stress has become the principal health and safety concern of teachers in most industrialised countries and in many developing countries as well, concludes this report. It forms the basis for discussions and for the adoption of measures to tackle the pressing problems facing teachers at a joint meeting of teachers and government representatives which was held last October.

ISBN 92-2-102777-5
20 Sw. frs.; 72 rupees

Rural women : Unequal partners in development

By Martha Fetherolf Loutfi

" . . . this important study . . . should be read by everyone concerned about the basic reasons for women's growing inequality and dependence, especially in rural areas . . . This booklet is a 'must' for all interested in women's development."
(*Women's International Network News*, Lexington, USA). "Martha Loutfi presents a concise summary of the problems of poor rural women and the policies needed to correct them."
(*ODI Review*, London)

ISBN 92-2-102389-3
12.50 Sw.frs.; 45 rupees

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Macmillan India Limited

One of the foremost educational publishers in the country

Our three domestic publishing programmes cater comprehensively to the needs of school children, undergraduates, postgraduates, research scholars and the general reader in India. Besides, we have an enormous range of imported publications from Macmillan Press, W B Saunders, Holt Rinehart and Winston, Praeger Publishers, Addison-Wesley, Edward Arnold and Dent and from some of the best known British Publishers of fiction.

We also have a large and sophisticated journals subscription unit which can procure any journal from any part of the world in the shortest possible time.

Macmillan India Limited

BOMBAY, CALCUTTA, NEW DELHI, MADRAS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Recent Publication from Wiley Eastern

Author	*Title*	*Price*
Limaye	Functional Analysis	Rs 22.50
Singh/Jha	Elementary Mechanics of Solids	Rs 43.50
Srivastava/Oza	Stipulation and Exercises of Convertibility Options by Financial Institutions	Rs 75.00
Mehta	Social Development in Mauritius : A Study on the Rural Modernization in an Island Community	Rs 90.00
Bhat	Modern Probability Theory : an Introductory Textbook	Rs 16.00
Sugandhi/Sugandhi	Thyristors : Theory and Applications	Rs 65.00
Khurana	Growth of Large Business Impact of Monopolies Legislation	Rs 150.00
Mudambi/Rajagopal	Fundamentals of Foods and Nutrition	Rs 25.00
Aatre	Network Theory and Filter Design	Rs 33.50
Jayaraman	Laboratory Manual in Biochemistry	Rs 15.00
Kanchi	Matrix Methods of Structural Analysis	Rs 95.00
Rana	Indian Government and Politics : A Bibliographical Study, 1885-1980, Vol. I	Rs 240.00
Medhi	Stochastic Processes	Rs 21.75
Murthy, et al	Laboratory Manual for Electromechanics	Rs 20.00
Verma/Srivastava	Crystallography for Solid State Physics	Rs 70.00
Nagrath/Gopal	Control Systems Engineering, 2/e	Rs 28.25
Takeuchi, et al	The Foundations of Multivariate Analysis	Rs 130.00
Marfels	Gas and Arc Welding	Rs 16.00
Ramalingon	Dictionary of Instrument Science	Rs 110.00
Mujumdar	Advances in Transport Processes Vol. II	Rs 200.00

Send your enquiries/orders to :

WILEY EASTERN LIMITED

4835/24 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002
4654/21 Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002
6, Shri B.P. Wadia Road, Basavangudi, Bangalore 560004
Abid House, Dr Bhadkamkar Marg, Bombay 400007
40/8 Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta 700019

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOKS FROM CLASSICAL

	Rs
Agarwal, B.P. : Commercial Banking in India—After Nationalization, 1982	75.00
Ahmad, E. : Social and Geographical Aspect of human Settlement, 1979	80.00
Asad Husain : Conflict in Asia—Case of Nepal, 1979	35.00
Bosanquet, B. : The Concept of Aesthetis	30.00
Carus, P. : Buddha and Buddhism, 1980	60.00
Chakraberty, C. : Classical Students in Ancient Races and Myths, 1979	50.00
Chauhan, S.K. : Caste Status and Power—Social Stratification in Assam, 1981	60.00
Deussen, P. : The System of the Vedanta	135.00
Forster, G. : Mythology and Customs of the Hindus, 1981	32.00
Francklin, W. : History of the Shah Alum	70.00
Giri G.D. : Charvaka Sasti, 1982	50.00
Hussan, M.K. : Prejudice in Indian Youth, 1981	60.00
Hutchinson, H.N. : Marriage Customs of the World, 1979	90.00
Jha, B.N. : Problem of Land Utilizations, 1980	75.00
Jha, Makhan : Civilizational Regions of Mithila and Mahakoshal, 1982	60.00
Jha, Makhan : Dimensions of Indian Civilization, 1979	55.00
Jha, Makhan : Rising India, 1978	40.00
Jha, Makhan : Folklore, Magic and Legends of Mithila, 1979	35.00
Karna, K.K.L. : Mahatma Gandhi—Contribution to Hinduism, 1981	60.00
Mishra, N. : Cultural Persistence and Change, 1978	60.00
Munda, R.D. : The Language of Poetry, 1981	45.00
Nauwal, T.C. : Management of Public Enterprises, 1982	75.00
Ojha, P.N. : Glimpses of Social Life in Mughal India, 1979	32.00
Prasad, B. : The Development Rebate in India, 1982	65.00
Prasad, K. : Graham Creene : The Novelist, 1982	60.00
Prasad, Y. : E.M. Forster : Theory and Practice of his Novels, 1981	60.00
Prasad, M. : Tribal Geography—An Introductory Bibliography, 1979	60.00
Prasad, S.N. : In the Realms of Gold-Being Essays in Literary Criticism, 1978	50.00
Prasad, S.N. : The Crystal Spirit—Mind and Art of George Orwell, 1979	95.00
Robert, S. : Letters Written During Indian Mutiny, 1979	30.00
Satpathi, D.D.P. : An Outline of Indian Geomorphology, 1982	120.00
Satyamurthy, T. : The Nataraja Temple,	40.00
Shamasastry. R. : The Vedic Calander, 1979	32.00
Sinha, K.P. Property Taxation in a Developing Economy, 1981	75.00
Sinha, B.N. : University Teachers and Their Problems, 1982	45.00
Sinha, L.P.N. : Nyaya Theory of Perception, 1982	80.00
Sinha, R.R.P. : Tribal and Non-Tribal Intelligence, 1980	50.00
Sinha, M.N. : Primer of Existentialism, 1982	32.00
Sinha, P.K. : Social Security Measures in India, 1980	80.00
Sinha, S.N. William Somerset Maugham the Playwright, 1980	80.00
Sinha, C.P. : The Ho Tribe of Singhbhum—Their Era of Enlightenment, 1978	50.00
Singh, S. : Industrialization in Modern Perspective, 1979	40.00
Sircar, M.N. : Life Thought and Mysticism in India; 1978	50.00
Srivastava, V.L. : Contours of Management, 1981	95.00
Toppo, Sita : Dynamics of Educational Development in Tribal India, 1979	80.00
Verma, A.P. : Development of Land Revenue Administration, 1980	60.00
Verma, K.M.P. : Kant and The Gita, 1980	70.00
Verma, K.M.P. : Philosophy of Religion, 1982	80.00
Vidyarthi, L.P. : Aspects of Social Anthropology in India, 1980	80.00
Vidyarthi, L.P. : Growth and Development of Anthropology in Bihar, 1979	60.00
Vidyarthi, L.P. : Harijan Today, 1978	60.00
Wilson, H.H. : The Metaphysics of Puranas, (Edited & Enlarged) 1980	35.00

and many attractive titles in Hindi having contemporary ideas

CLASSICAL PUBLISHERS & DISTRIBUTORS

PUBLISHERS ☐ BOOKSELLERS ☐ PRINTERS ☐ LIBRARY SUPPLIERS

28, SHOPPING CENTRE, NEW MOTI NAGAR, NEW DELHI-110015 (INDIA)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection.

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SUBSCRIBE TO AND READ SOVIET LAND PUBLICATIONS

Soviet Land

A MAGAZINE OF SOVIET-INDIAN FRIENDSHIP PUBLISHED EVERY FORTNIGHT IN ENGLISH AND INDIAN LANGUAGES

Subscription Rates

English Edition—
1 Yr—Rs. 12.00 3 Yrs.—Rs. 24.00
Indian languages—
1 Yr.—Rs. 10.00 3 Yrs.—Rs. 20.00

SR SOVIET REVIEW

A SOVIET PRESS DIGEST, WITH FIVE ISSUES A MONTH IN ENGLISH AND INDIAN LANGUAGES

Subscription Rates

English and Indian languages—
1 Yr.—Rs. 600 3 Yrs.—Rs. 14.00

Youth REVIEW

ILLUSTRATED EIGHT-PAGE WEEKLY IN ENGLISH AND HINDI. ALL ABOUT SOVIET YOUTH FOR INDIAN YOUTH

Subscription Rates

English and Hindi edition each—
1 Yr.—Rs. 6.00 3 Yrs.—Rs. 14.00

Sputnik Junior

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED MONTHLY FOR INDIAN CHILDREN IN ENGLISH AND HINDI ONLY

Subscription Rates

English and Hindi edition each—
1 Yr—Rs. 9.00 3 Yrs—Rs. 20.00

Soviet PANORAMA

A FORTNIGHTLY PICTORIAL REVIEW OF SOVIET LIFE IN ENGLISH AND HINDI

Subscription Rates

English and Hindi edition each—
1 Yr—Rs. 12.00 3 Yrs.—Rs. 30.00

PLEASE SEND YOUR SUBSCRIPTION/S/DIRECTLY BY M.O/CROSSED POSTAL ORDER/S/CROSSED BANK DRAFT MADE OUT IN FAVOUR OF
SOVIET LAND OFFICE, 25, BARAKHAMBA ROAD, NEW DELHI-1.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Oxford is the word for Dictionaries

The Oxford English Dictionary

500,000 words 13 Vols. Rs 5882.50
Compact Edition 2 Vols. Rs 1248.90

The Shorter Oxford English Dictionary

163,000 words 2 Vols. Rs 588.25

The Oxford Illustrated Dictionary

61,000 words Rs 190.05

The Concise Oxford Dictionary

74,000 words Rs 60

The Oxford Paperback Dictionary

45,000 words Rs 35

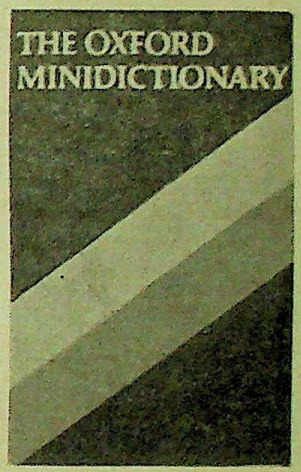
The Pocket Oxford Dictionary

49,000 words Rs 32.50

The Little Oxford Dictionary

34,000 words Rs 20.00

The newest addition to the Oxford dictionary family



The Oxford Minidictionary

Rs 12

'The best minidictionary currently available.'

The Good Book Guide

Oxford University Press
Delhi Bombay Calcutta Madras

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Series of 15 Volumes

CONTOURS AND LANDMARKS OF HINDI LITERATURE

Editor-in-Chief : PROF. (Dr.) NAGENDRA

Books Published

Under Landmarks

1. Maithilisharana Gupta (The Great poet of Indian Renaissance) 18 articles with index and a full-page portrait. *pp.* x+255. June, 1981, Rs 80/-.
2. Premchand (Great novelist and Short-story writer) 17 articles with index and a full-page portrait. *pp.* x+221. Feb. 1981, Rs 80/-
3. Suradasa (Great poet of medieval age—Krishna Bhakti) 23 articles with index.* *pp.* xvi+294. Rs 40/-.
4. Tulsidasa (Great poet of medieval age—Rama Bhakti). 21 articles, with index.* *pp.* x+318, Rs 40/-
5. Bihari (Great poet of medieval age—Ritikaal) 20 articles, selected couplets with English translation; index and a full-page portrait. 1981. Rs 80/-

Under Contours—Monographs.

6. Hindi Drama and Stage—Birendra Narayan, 16 illustrations relating to stage and its tradition. *pp.* xii+240. 1981. Rs 100/-.
7. Literary Criticism in Hindi by R.C. Prasad; (A critical account of development of Hindi criticism) *pp.* 244. Rs 50/-.

Forthcoming Publications of the Series

Contours and Landmarks of Hindi Literature

LANDMARKS : Poets

8. Kabir
9. Jayashankar Prasad
10. Sumitra Nandan Pant
11. Suryakant Tripathi Nirala

CONTOURS :

12. HINDI FICTION (Novels & Stories)
13. MODERN HINDI POETRY
14. MEDIEVAL HINDI POETRY
15. GENERAL TRENDS IN HINDI LITERATURE :

Published by :

BANSAL & CO.

K/16, Naveen Shahdara, Delhi-110032. (INDIA) Phone : 204292

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vision Books

NEW AND FORTHCOMING TITLES

MY TRUTH
Indira Gandhi
Royal 4to Cloth 184pp+12pp photographs Rs 100

NUCLEAR INDIA
G.G. Mirchandani & P.K.S. Namboodri
Demy 8vo Cloth 212pp Rs 75

RELIGION AND CULTURE
Dr S. Radhakrishnan
Crown 8vo hardbound 176pp Rs 25

AYURVEDIC CURE FOR COMMON DISEASES
Dr. N.A. Murthy & D.P. Pandey
Rs 30

THE COMPLETE BOOK OF YOGA
Sri Ananda
Hardbound 176pp Incl. 117 photo Rs 50

THE COMPLETE FAMILY MEDICINE BOOK
Dr P.C. Dandiya, Dr J.S. Bapna
Dr S.K. Patni
Crown 4to Cloth 196pp Rs 54

IN-MIGRATION & INFORMAL SECTOR : A Case Study of Urban Delhi
A Majumdar
Demy 8vo Cloth 112pp Rs 40

PROBLEMS OF COMMUNICATION IN A DEVELOPING COUNTRY
Krishan Sondhi
Demy 8vo Cloth 224pp Rs 65

CASTE CHALLENGE IN INDIA
Jagjivan Ram
Demy 8vo Cloth 120pp Rs 50

STATE IN FOODGRAIN TRADE IN INDIA
Nipin K. Garg
Demy 8vo Cloth 105pp Rs 40

WHITHER COAL
A.B. Gupta
Demy 8vo Colth 132pp Rs 45

THE NATIONAL CADET CORPS OF INDIA
Brig. M.M. Sharma
Demy 8vo Cloth 272pp Rs 65

THE INDIAN CAVALRY
Maj. Gen. G.S. Sandhu
PVSM (Retd)
Crown 4vo Cloth 450pp 8 plates Rs 150

NUCLEAR PAKISTAN
P.B. Sinha & R.R. Subramanian
Demy 8vo Cloth 164pp Charts Rs 55

NEELKANTHA : A First Ascent
Col. Narinder Kumar
Royal 8vo Cloth 112pp Rs 45

EXPERIMENT IN NEUTRALITY
Gen. K.S. Thimayya
Demy 8vo Cloth 288pp Rs 75

EXPEDITION KINNER KAILASH
Maj. K.I. Kumar
Crown 4to Cloth 116pp+8 cl. plts and 70bw photos Rs 150

JURISTIC CONCEPTS OE ANCIENT INDIA POLITY
Nagendra Singh
Royal 8vo Cloth 170pp Rs 65

THE SEA HAWK : Life & Battles of Kanhoji Angrey
Manohar Malgonkar
Crown 8vo Cloth 300pp Rs 30

EMERALD IN THE DEEP BLUE
R.S. Sethi
Demy 8vo Cloth 124pp+6 cl. plts +20 bw photos Rs 45

THE LAST LABYRINTH
Arun Joshi
Demy 8vo Cloth 224pp Rs 45

THE ENGLISH QUEENS : A Novel
Chaman Nahal, with sketches by Abu
Demy 8vo Cloth 168pp Rs 45

BADNICOOT RUN
Manohar Malgonkar
Demy 8vo Cloth 338pp Rs 50

BETTER KARATE
Arneil Dowler
Crown 8vo 134pp Incl. 25b photo Rs 25

36 C, CONNAUGHT PLACE, NEW DELHI, 110001, INDIA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOKS FROM NEPAL

GENERAL

COOKING IN NEPAL — Cloth 65.00, Paper 50.00
1982

PEOPLE OF NEPAL
Dor Bahadur Bista
210 pp., 62 plates, 1 map
4th revised edition, 1980, 26×20cm. Cloth Rs 100.00

AN INTRODUCTION TO NEPAL
Rishikesh Shaha
374 pp. 12 tables
1st edition, 1976, 22×14 cm. Cloth Rs 40.00

GODS AND GODDESSES OF NEPAL
Geoffrey Detmold and Mary Rubel
Approx, 150 pages, 10 colour plates,
21 b/w plates, line drawings
2nd enlarged edition, 1979, 20×13 cm. Paper Rs 45.00

WILD ANIMALS OF NEPAL
Hemanta R. Mishra and Dorothy Mierow
94 pp., over 100 line drawings
1st edition, 1976. 25×20 cm. Paper Rs 25.00

TEACH YOURSELF NEPALI
Karunakar Baidya
vi, 105 pp. 18×13 cm. Paper Rs 12.00
3rd edition, 1982

ENGLISH IN NEPALESE EDUCATION
Kamal Prakas Malla
48 pages, 24×15 cm.
1st edition, 1977 Paper Rs 9.00

THE NEPAL FESTIVALS
Dhurba Krishna Deep
xii, 128 pp. Line drawings 26
2nd edition, 1982 Paper Rs 17.50

THE LOTUS AND THE FLAME
Dhooswan Sayami
178 pp.
2nd (revised and enlarged) edition, 1980
22×14 cm. Paper Rs 30.00

MEDICINAL PLANTS OF NEPAL HIMALAYA
N.P. Manandhar
xii, 86 pp. 33 line drawings, 4 b/w ill
1st edition, 1980. 14×21.5 cm. Paper Rs 30.00

DEVELOPMENT ECONOMICS

THE ECONOMY OF NEPAL
B.P. Shrestha
1981 edition Cloth 65.00

THE FISCAL SYSTEM OF NEPAL
S.K. Singh
viii, 268 pp. 64 tables
1st edition, 1977, 22×14 cm. Paper Rs 20.00

POPULATION AND FAMILY PLANNING IN NEPAL
J.M. Tuladhar, B.B. Gubhaju, John Stoeckel
xxi, 144 pp. 4 illustrations, maps, 24×15 cm.
1st edition, 1977, 25×20 Paper Rs 30.00

THE JUDICIAL COUSTMS OF NEPAL, PART I
Kaisher Bahadur K.C.
438 pp. 31 plates, 2 maps
2nd edition, 1971, 25×20 cm. Cloth Rs 110.00

LITERATURE, FOLKLORE

THE KIRATARJUNIYE BY BHARAVI, CANTOS I—VI
Kaisher Bahadur K.C., translator and editor
270 pp. 1 plate
1st edition, 1973, 22×14 cm. Cloth Rs 20.00

THE KIRATARJUNIYE BY BHARAVI, CANTOS VII—XII
Kaisher Bahadur K.C. translator and editor
240 pp.
1st edition, 1974, 22×14 cm. Cloth Rs 20.00

FOLK TALES OF NEPAL
Karuna Ratna Vaidya
132 pp. 10 illustrations
3rd edition, 1976, 22×14 cm. Paper Rs 12.00

LORE AND LEGEND OF NEPAL
Kesar Lall
68 pp. 38 line drawings.
3rd edition, 1976, 22×14 cm. Paper Rs 10.00

THE CUSTOMS AND MANNERS OF NEPAL
Kesar Lall
viii, 58 pp.
1st edition, 1976, 22×14 cm. Paper Rs 9.80

THE SEVEN SISTERS AND OTHER NEPALESE TALES
Kesar Lall
vii, 56 pp. illustrated
2nd edition, 1976, 22×14 cm. Paper Rs 9.90

FOLK TALES OF POKARA VALLEY
K. Vaidya
1982 edition In Press

HISTORY—GEOGRAPHY—TRAVEL

JOURNEY TO MUSTANG
Tucci 1982 edition Cloth 75.00

WESTERN HIMALAYAS AND TIBET
Thomas Thomson
Demy 8vo, xii, 501, 14 plates, 2 maps, (1852)
Reprinted 1979 Cloth Rs 100.00

THE ABODE OF SNOW
Andrew Wilson
Demy 8vo, xxvi, 475 plates, 1 map
Reprinted 1979 Cloth Rs 100.00

HISTORY OF NEPAL
Wright 1982 edition In Press

A SHORT HISTORY OF NEPAL
N.B. Thapar
1981 Cloth Rs 55.00

SIKKIM
Report of a mission to Sikkim and the Tibetan Frontier, with a Memoir on our relation with Tibet.
Colman Macaulay
Demy 8vo. 106 pp. 22 b/w photographs, 1 map, (1885) Reprinted 1977. Cloth Rs 40.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DIARY OF A JOURNEY ACROSS TIBET
Hamilton Bower
Demy 8vo, xx, 310 pp, 1 chart, 30 b/w plates, 1 map, (1894), Reprinted 1976 Cloth Rs 85.00

AMONG THE HIMALAYAS
Austine Waddell
Demy 8vo, xvi, 452, 1 chart, 98 ill, 4 maps (1898) Reprinted 1978. Cloth Rs 100.00

TRAVELS IN NEPAL AND SIKKIM 1875-76
Sir Richard Temple
Demy 8vo, vii, 148 pp., 1 colour plate, 13 b/w ill, 3 maps (1881-1887)
Reprinted 1977 Cloth Rs 52.00

THREE YEARS IN TIBET
Ekai Kawaguchi
Demy 410, 748pp. 1 map, 11 b/w plates, numerous woodcuts, (1909) Cloth Rs 160.00
Reprinted 1979

CHINA ILLUSTRATA
Athanasius Kircher
Royal 4to 284 pp. numerous illustrations (1667)
Reprinted 1979 Cloth Rs 400.00

ROUND KANGCHENJUNGA
Douglas Freshfield
Demy 8to xvi, 367 pp. 43 plates, 3 maps (1903)
Reprinted 1979. Cloth Rs 120.00

LAND TENURE AND TAXATION IN NEPAL
Mahesh Chandra Regmi
Royal 8vo, 4 volumes in one, 851 pp.. 76 Tables, Index, Glossary and Bibliography, (1963-1968).
2nd edition, 1979 Cloth Rs 300.00

A NATURALIST'S ADVENTURE IN NEPAL
Search for the Spiny Babbler.
Dillon S. Ripley
Demy 8vo, 317 pp. 1 col. pl. 18 plates, 2 maps (1952). Reprinted 1978 Cloth Rs 85.00

LINGUISTICS—BIBLIOGRAPHY BIOGRAPHY—LITERATURE

TIBETIAN FOR TRAVELLER
M.C. Goldstein 1982 Paper 20.00

NEWARI ROOT VERBS
Iswaranand Shresthacarya
Demy 8vo xvi, 134 pp. 1981 Cloth 120.00

LIFE OF MAHARAJA SIR JUNG BAHADUR OF NEPAL
Pudma J.B. Rana
Demy 8vo, xvi, 314 pp., 10 b/w photographs. (1909)
Reprinted 1980 Cloth Rs 100.00

TIBETAN-ENGLISH DICTIONARY OF MODERN TIBETAN
Melvyn C. Goldstein
Crown 4 to, 1234 pp. (1976)
2nd edition, 1979 Cloth Rs 210.00

FOLK TALES FROM TIBET
W.F. O' Connor
Demy 8vo, x, 176, pp. 12 colour plates, 1 b/w plate, (1907) Reprinted 1982 Cloth Rs 60.00

A VOCABULARY OF THE LIMBU LANGUAGE OF EASTERN NEPAL
W.H.R. Senior
Crown 4to, 98 (1908)
Republished 1977 Cloth Rs 60.00

MODERN SPOKEN TIBETAN : LHASA DIALECT
Melvyn C. Goldstein and Ngawang Nornang
Demy 8vo, 446, (1972).
2nd revised edition, 1979 Cloth Rs 120.00

MANUAL OF COLLOQUIAL TIBETAN
Charles Bell
Demy 8vo
Part I : Grammar, xi, 190, 1 map, (1905/1919/1939)
Part II : Dictionary, xxxii, 562, (1905/1919/1939) 1965)
Reprinted 1979 Cloth Rs 170.00

ART—ARCHAEOLOGY—ARCHITECTURE RELIGION—ETHNOLOGY

THE ESSAY ON THE ETHNOLOGY OF NEPAL AND SOUTH ASIA
M. Macdonald 1982 In Press

A TIBETAN ON TIBET
G.A. Combe
Demy 8vo, xvi, 212 pp. 1 b/w plate, 1 map (1926)
Reprinted 1976 Cloth Rs 45.00

SAINTS AND HOUSEHOLDERS
A Study of Hindu Ritual and Myth among the Kangra Rajputs
Gabriel Campbell
Crown 40to, xiv, 175 pp. 27 plates, 5 maps, Index, diagrams. 1st edition 1976 Cloth Rs 70.00

THE TRADITIONAL ARCHITECTURE OF THE KATHMANDU VALLEY
Wolfgang Korn
Demy 4to, xix, 125 pp. 73 line drawings, 1 plate
First edition 1976, Reprinted 1979 Cloth Rs 120.00

GATEWAY TO THE TEMPLE
A Manual of Tibetan Monastic Customs, art, buildings and celebrations
Thubten Legshay Gyatsho
Translated by David Paul Jackson
Crown 4to, 120, 17 line drawings, 21 plates, 2 colour foldouts
First English edition 1980 Rs 100.00

BUDDHIST MONASTERIES IN WESTERN HIMALAYA
Romi Khosla
Crown 4to, 276 pages, 198 b/w plates, 35 drawings, 12 col. plates 1 map
First edition 1980 Cloth Rs 225.00

THE KULUNGE RAI
A Study in Kinship and Marriage Exchange.
Charles McDougal
Crown 4to, x, 170 pp. 9 pl. 7 figs
First edition 1979 Cloth Rs 85.00

RATNA PUSTAK BHANDAR, Kathmandu

Sole Distributors

UBS PUBLISHERS' DISTRIBUTORS LTD

5 Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SOME OF OUR BEST SELLERS

			Rs
(A) PUNJAB HISTORY			
1.	Deportation of Lala Lajpat Rai and Sardar Ajit Singh	*Edited by Ganda Singh*	35.50
2.	Maharaja Duleep Singh Correspondence	—*do*—	55.00
3.	Maharaja Kharak Singh	*Fauja Singh and M.L. Ahluwalia*	48.00
4.	History of the Punjab (Vol. I)	*Edited by L.M. Joshi and Fauja Singh*	35.00
5.	History of the Punjab (Vol. III)	*Edited by Fauja Singh*	15.50
6.	Essays in Honour of Dr Ganda Singh	*Edited by Harbans Singh and N.G. Barrier*	45.00
7.	Atlas—Travels of Guru Nanak (English-Punjabi)	*Fauja Singh and Kirpal Singh*	45.00
8.	Hukamnamas—Shri Guru Tegh Bahadur Sahib (Pun.-Hindi-Eng.)	*Edited by Fauja Singh*	32.00
9.	Guru Nanak and Origins of the Sikh Faith	*Harbans Singh*	50.00
10.	Punjabi Heroic Tradition (1900-47)	*Satya M. Rai*	15.50
11.	Evolution of Heroic Tradition in Ancient Punjab	*Buddha Prakash*	10 00
12.	Guru Tegh Bahadur : Background and the Supreme Sacrifice	*Edited by G.S. Talib*	30.00
13.	Roma	*W.R. Rishi*	15.50
14.	Indira Gandhi—A Dynamic Decade of Progress	*A Symposium*	11.00
15.	The City of Amritsar : An Introduction	*Edited by Fauja Singh*	14.00
16.	The City of Faridkot	*Fauja Singh and R.C. Rabra*	13.50
17.	Who's Who—Punjab Freedom Fighters (Vol. I)	*Edited by Fauja Singh*	22.50
18.	Eminent Freedom Fighters of Punjab	*Fauja Singh*	11.00
19.	Praja Mandal Movement in the East Punjab States	*Ramesh Walia*	15.75
20.	The Partition of the Punjab	*Kirpal Singh*	11.60
21.	A Bibliography of the Punjab	*Ganda Singh*	20.00
22.	Guru Tegh Bahadur—Martyr and Teacher	*Fauja Singh and G.S. Talib*	16.25
(B) RELIGIOUS STUDIES			
23.	Religious Situation in the Present-Day World	*Taran Singh*	18.00
24.	Thus Spoke the Tenth Master	*Translated by Gopal Singh*	20 00
25.	Sikh Gurus & the Indian Spiritual Thought	*Taran Singh*	20.00
26.	Theories of Religion	*Lowell W. Bloss*	5.00
27.	Teachings of Guru Nanak Dev	*Edited by Taran Singh*	14.00
28.	Perspectives on Guru Nanak	*Ed. by Harbans Singh*	30.00
29.	An Introduction to Indian Religions	*Harbans Singh & L.M. Joshi*	10.50
30.	Approaches to the Study of Religions	*Harbans Singh*	10.50
31.	Commentary on Japuji	*Vinoba Bhave Trans by G.S. Talib*	4.00
32.	Guru Granth Ratnavali (Punjabi-Hindi-English)	*Taran Singh*	50.00
33.	Guru Nanak and Indian Religious Thought	*Edited by Taran Singh*	10.00
34-39.	Sikhism, Islam, Christianity, Buddhism, Hinduism, Jainism	*Sikhism*	15.00
		Rest each	7.50
40.	Sources on the Life and Teachings of Guru Nanak	*Ganda Singh*	20.00
41.	The Pilgrim's Way	*B.P.L. Bedi*	6.30
(C) LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE			
42.	And Such is Her Fate	*Dalip Kaur Tiwana*	20.00
43.	Prakasina : A Buddhist Princess	*Puran Singh*	35.00
44.	Reminiscences of Puran Singh	*Basant Kumari Singh*	10.00
45.	The Temple Tulips	*Puran Singh*	20.00
46.	Spirit of the Sikh (Part I)	*Puran Singh*	30.00
47.	Spirit of the Sikh (Part II, Vol I)	*Puran Singh*	30.00
48.	Spirit of the Sikh (Part II, Vol II)	*Puran Singh*	40.00
49.	The Sisters of the Spinning Wheel	*Puran Singh*	18.50
50.	The Spirit Born People	*Puran Singh*	18.50
51.	The Bride of the Sky	*Puran Singh*	16.50
52.	The Spirit of Oriental Poetry	*Puran Singh*	20.00
53.	Nargas :	*Bhai Vir Singh Trans by Puran Singh*	11.75
54	A Reference Grammar of Punjabi	*Harjeet Singh Gill and Henry A Gleason Jr*	9.50
(D) BOTANY :			
55.	Flora of Patiala	*M. Sharma & S.S. Bir*	50.00
(E) TEACH YOURSELF PUNJABI			
56.	Punjabi Parhai Likhai (Punjabi to Urdu)		30.00
(F) ART :			
57.	Punjab Painting	*K.C. Aryan*	63.00
(G) THE PANJAB PAST AND PRESENT			
58.	Published : Twice a year Annual Subscription	Rs. 20.00 Price per copy	10.00
(H) THE JOURNAL OF RELIGIOUS STUDIES			
59.	Published : Twice a year Annual Subscription	Rs. 30.00 Price per copy	15.00
OUR LATEST PUBLICATIONS			
60.	The Real Ranjit Singh	*Fakir Syed Waheeduddin*	60.00
61.	A Study of Bhakta Ravi Dasa	*Darshan Singh*	15.00
62.	Bhagata Namadeva in the Guru Grantha	*Nirbhi Singh*	45.00

PUBLICATION BUREAU
PUNJABI UNIVERSITY, PATIALA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Outstanding Publications

ECONOMICS OF FARM MANAGEMENT IN INDIA : Theory and Practice
by A.S. Kahlon & Karam Singh
Rs 75.00 (hardcover); Rs 35.00 (paper)

POPULATION, FOOD AND LAND INEQUALITY IN INDIA 1971 : A Geography of Hunger and Insecurity
by Asok Mitra & S. Mukherji, Rs 95.00

SURPLUS FLOWS AND GROWTH IMBALANCES : The Inter-Sectoral Transfer of Resources Between Agriculture and Non-Agriculture in India, 1951-52 to 1970-71
by Sudipto Mundle, Rs 85.00

FOOD PLANNING : Some Vital Aspects
by L. Ramachandran, Rs 60.00

THE AGRARIAN REGIONS OF SOUTH ASIA : A Benchmark Survey of British India Centred on the 1930s (in 2 vols.)
edited by Daniel Thorner, Rs 300.00 (set)

INDIAN PAINTINGS ON GLASS
by Jaya Appasamy, Rs 80.00

DANCES OF THE GOLDEN HALL
by A. Chatterjee Rs 80.00

INDIAN MUSIC, 2/e.
by B.C. Deva, Rs 35.00

HINDUSTANI MUSIC IN THE TWENTIETH CENTURY
by W. Van Der Meer, Rs 80.00

H : Autobiography of A Child Prostitute And Heroin Addict
by Christiane F, Rs 50.00 (hardcover) ; Rs 35.00 (paper)

GOVIND BALLABH PANT—His Life and Times
by M. Chalapathi Rau, Rs 125.00

THE DICTIONARY OF BIOGRAPHICAL QUOTATION OF BRITISH AND AMERICAN SUBJECTS
edited by J. Wintle & R. Kenin, Rs 125.00

DOES FOREIGN AID HELP ?
by H.L. Bhatia, Rs 40.00

ECONOMIC STRATEGY FOR THE 80s
by L.K. Jha, Rs 50.00

INDIA'S ECONOMIC POLICIES 1947-77
edited by J. N. Mongia, Rs 150.00

CHAMBERS ENGLISH-HINDI DICTIONARY
Compiled by S. Awasthi & Smt. Induja Awasthi, Rs 60.00

KULU : The End of The Habitable World
by Penelope Chetwode, Rs 30.00

BROWN HUNTER
by S.A.H.A.A. Imam, Rs 70.00

INDIA'S ROAD TO NATIONHOOD : A Political History of the Sub-Continent
by Wilhelm von Pochhammer, Rs 125.00

MANAGING A BUSINESS IN INDIA
by T. Thomas, Rs 50.00

LANGUAGE OF PHILOSOPHY
by Margaret Chatterjee, Rs 50.00

STUDIES IN HINDU WISDOM
by Ian Kesarcodi-Watson, Rs 60.00

INDIA AND THE WESTERN INDIAN OCEAN STATES : Towards Regional Cooperation in Development
edited by S. S. Ali & R.R. Ramchandani, Rs 70.00

PUBLIC GRIEVANCES AND THE LOKPAL : A Study of the Administrative Machinery for Redress of Public Grievances
by R. K. Dhawan Rs 90.00

CHINA : The Post Mao View
edited by V.P. Dutt, Rs 50.00

AN INDIAN FUTURE
edited by Romesh Thapar, Rs 45.00

COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN BASIC
by P.S. Grover, Rs 30.00

PROGRAMMING AND COMPUTING WITH FORTRAN IV
by P.S. Grover, Rs 22.75

VICTIMOLOGY IN INDIA : An Introductory Study
by V.N. Rajan, Rs 40.00

Allied Publishers Private Limited
13/14, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002
Also at Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Bangalore & Hyderabad

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

THE HOUSE THAT BROUGHT YOU

ETERNAL INDIA

by

Smt. INDIRA GANDHI

Now proudly announces the following titles :

Wahid & Storm Jr. : LADAKH : BETWEEN EARTH AND SKY

Written by Siddiq Wahid, the scion of a prominent Ladakhi family, the book comes alive with the photographs of Kenneth Storm Jr. Words and pictures combine to portray, a vivid and colourful picture of this unique land, where men and nature live in harmony, perched precariously between earth and sky.

Price Rs 250.00

Hutchins : YOUNG KRISHNA

Lavishly produced with beautiful reproductions of paintings selected from the manuscripts of the Krishna narrative. A book to treasure.

Price Rs 195.00

Natwar Singh : MAHARAJA SURAJ MAL 1707-1763

First full-length and authoritative "Life" of the outstanding soldier-statesman. Brings alive a little known part of the Indian history

Price Rs 150.00

These and many others. Books on all subjects—from fishing to football to physics. Come and visit us in Stalls 465, 466 and 468, Exhibition Complex, during the 5th World Book Fair.

B.I. PUBLICATIONS

13, DARYAGANJ, NEW DELHI-110002

TEL : 261290, 274443

BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOKS BY KANWAR LAL

ART, RELIGION AND CULTURE

This is India

Holy Cities of India

Immortal Khajuraho

The Taj

The Cult of Desire
(An Interpretation of the Erotic Sculpture of India)

The Miracle of Konark

Temples and Sculptures of Bhubaneswar

Kanya and the Yogi
(An Interpretation of the Shiv-Parvati Myth)

The Religion of Love
(An Interpretation of the Cosmic Romance of Radha and Krishna)

Raj Mahal to Rajghat
(A Treatise on India's Memorials to the Dead)

Kamashastra (Edited)
(Quintescence of India's Classics on Sex)

The Gopis of Vrindavana

HISTORY AND POLITICS

Good-Bye Mr Gandhi

Jawaharlal Nehru : Promise and Performance

The Hawk and the Pigeon
(A Critique of the dilemma regarding Peace versus Power in India's story)
Since Nehru Died

Emergency : Its Need and Gains

The Issue of Issues
(A study of the problem of Over-Population)

Thank You Mrs Gandhi

Elections Extraordinary
(An Overview of the Sixth General Elections held in 1977)

Moon in Man's Stride

GENERAL

Prose Poems : Love
(In Press)

Forbidden Fruit
(An Essay on the Christian View of Sex)

Destination Extinction
(A Study of the Nuclear Threat to Mankind)

Please address Trade Enquiries/Requests for Reprint Rights to :

NARESH VERMA

Kayenkay Agencies
57, Darya Ganj
New Delhi-110002

Representatives for :

Arts & Letters,
Brochures & Souvenirs (India)
Jeet Publications
Rainbow Books

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SELECT ICAR PUBLICATIONS

Sl. No.	Name of the Title	Price Rs. np	Postage Rs. np
1.	A History of Agriculture in India—Vol. I *by Dr. M.S. Randhawa*	50.00	4.00
2.	Handbook of Agriculture	25.00	3.60
3.	Handbook of Animal Husbandry	25.00	3.60
4.	Charophyta *by V.P. Pal, B.C. Kundu, V.S. Sundaralingam & G.S. Venkataraman*	15.00	3.00
5.	Clavariaceae of India *by K.S. Thind*	20.00	2.00
6.	Indian Cercosporae *by R.S. Vasudeva*	23.00	3.50
7.	Indian Polyporaceae on Trees and Timber *by B.K. Bakshi*	19.25	3.50
8.	Mucorales of India *by R.N. Tandon*	12.50	3.00
9.	The Myxomycetes of India *by K.S. Thind*	40.25	3.75
10.	Psyllidae of the India Sub-Continent *by R.N. Mathur*	38.50	3.50
11.	Ulotrichales *by K.R. Ramanathan*	21.50	3.50
12.	Vaucheriaceae *by G.S. Venkataraman*	17.00	3.00
13.	Zygnemaceae *by M.S. Randhawa*	16.00	3.50
14.	Diagnostic Techniques in Brucellosis *by G.L. Sharma, Ranjit Sen & T.N. Mathur*	0.25	2.60
15.	Genetic Analysis of a Closed Herd of Haryana Cattle *by R.M. Acharya, D.S. Balaine & Mani Mohan*	9.50	3.00
16.	The Loquat in India *by G.S. Randhawa and R.K.N. Singh*	2.70	2.60
17.	X-Ray Analysis of Seeds *by S.K. Banerjee et al*	3.60	2.75
18.	Kheti Vigyan (Punjabi)	8.75	3.00
19.	Kanak Dian Madhrian Qismen te Khoj De Panj Sal (Punjabi)	3.00	2.60
20.	Gihon Ke Boni—Qismon Par Tehqiq Ke Panch Sal (Urdu)	1.90	2.60

For enquiries and orders contact :

The Business Manager
INDIAN COUNCIL OF AGRICULTURAL RESEARCH
KRISHI BHAVAN, NEW DELHI-110001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Our Publications

		Rs
ALI RAJAS OF CANNANORE	K.K.N. Kurup	25.00
ASHTANGASANGRAHA OF VAHATA	N.E. Muthuswami	30.00
ASPECTS OF KERALA HISTORY AND CULTURE	K.K.N. Kurup	20.00
COMPOSITIONS OF HARIDASS	Gowri Kuppuswami & M. Hariharan	60.00
CONFLICT AND CULTURE—SOCIOLOGICAL ESSAYS	K. Thulaseedharan	20.00
CONGRESS AND KERALA POLITICS	K.S. Nair	100.00
DEPRESSED GROUP STUDENTS	C. Lakshmanna	40.00
EDUCATIONAL PRACTICES IN MANU, PANINI AND KAUTILYA	N. Achuthan Pillai	35.00
EDUCATION IN A NEW PERSPECTIVE	K.S. Pillai	18.00
ENGLISH AND THE CHRISTIANS IN KERALA	R.N. Yesudas	60.00
HISTORICAL VIEWS AND REVIEWS	T.K. Ravindran	75.00
INFLUENCE OF ENGLISH ON MALAYALAM NOVELS	R. Leela Devi	45.00
JOHN STEINBECK—A STUDY OF HIS NOVELS	K. Sreenivasan	70.00
JAYADEVA AND GITA GOVINDA—A STUDY	Gowri Kuppuswami & M. Hariharan	60.00
KOKILASANDESA OF UDDANDA	N.P. Unni	8.00
MATTAVILASA PRAHASANA	N.P. Unni	18.00
NEW PROBLEMS ON BHASA PLAYS	N.P. Unni	60.00
NALA EPISODE IN SANSKRIT LITERATURE	N.P. Unni	20.00
PSYCHOLOGY FOR EMERGING PROBLEMS	Mohan Mathew	20.00
PHYSICAL BASES OF PERSONALITY	K. Devadasan	40.00
PUBLIC RELATIONS IN ADMINISTRATION	V.K. Sukumaran Nair	18.00
RELIGION, ART AND CULTURE	S.V. Iyer	20.00
RE-INTERPRETATIONS IN SOUTH INDIAN HISTORY	M.G.S. Narayanan	30.00
READINGS ON INDIAN MUSIC	Gowri Kuppuswami & M. Hariharan	75.00
SANSKRIT LITERATURE OF KERALA	E. Easwaran Namboothiri	30.00
SELF AND ITS IDEALS IN EAST WEST PHILOSOPHY	G. Sreenivasan	20.00
STUDIES IN FOLKLORE OF KERALA	Chummar Choondal	45.00
SWATI TIRUNAL AND HIS MUSIC	S.V. Iyer	35.00
TIME—A METAPHYSICAL STUDY	G.S. Herbert	40.00
TEACHING OF MUSIC	Gowri Kuppuswami & M. Hariharan	20.00
TEMPLES AND CULTURAL SOCIETY	V.R.P. Pillai	80.00

COLLEGE BOOK HOUSE

P.B. NO. 103 TRIVANDRUM-165001.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NCERT
RESEARCH MONOGRAPHS

Besides textbooks and other educational publications, the National Council of Educational Research and Training (NCERT) publishes research monographs based on the educational research conducted in the Council and also supplementary reading materials for young persons in the age group 14-17 years. Some selected Research Monograph titles are given below :

		Rs.
Teaching Reading—A Challenge		4.00
Wastage and Stagnation in Primary and Middle Schools		7.50
Sociology of the Teaching Profession in India		9.10
Conformity and Deviation among Adolescents		4.80
School Health Programme in Selected Middle Schools of Delhi		2.20
Measurement of Cost Productivity and Efficiency of Education		21.00
Identification of Educational Problems of Saora of Orissa		9.10
An Integrated and Comparative Study of a Selected Tribal Community Living in Contiguous Areas		4.75
Developmental Needs of the Tribal People		5.75
Utilization of Financial Assistance		11.00
Educational Evaluation and Assessment		13.15
Report of the Education Commission 1964-66 : Omnibus Volume	(Hard Bound)	20.00
The Fourth Indian Yearbook of Education—Secondary Education		22.00
Research on Examinations in India		30.10
Sociometry—A Handbook for Teachers and Counsellors		14.00
Measurement of Intelligence among Adult Indians		9.50
Effective Teaching of History in India		5.60
Papers in the Sociology of Education in India		5.50
Differential Effectiveness of Micro Teaching Components		6.30
Studies on National Talent Search		13.90
Creativity Research : International Perspective	(Soft cover)	20.10
	(Hard cover)	31.35
Mother Tongue and Equality of Opportunity in Education		6.80
Learning to Be—Suggestions and Recommendations		2.00
Changing Occupational Pattern		4.50
Field Studies in the Sociology of Education : All India Report		24.00
Field Studies in the Sociology of Education—Report on Orissa		22.00
Field Studies in the Sociology of Education—Report on Punjab		22.00
Field Studies in the Sociology of Education—Report on Mysore		22.00
The Position of Languages in Schools Curriculum in India		10.25
Guidance and Counselling in Indian Education		15.30

For catalogue and enquiries please contact :

Business Manager,
Publication Department,
NCERT,
Sri Aurobindo Marg,
New Delhi-110016.

OR

Business Manager,
Publications Division,
Ministry of Information
and Broadcasting,

Sales Emporium at :

BOMBAY : Commerce House, 2nd Floor, Currimbhoy Road, BOMBAY-400038.
CALCUTTA : 8, Esplanade East, CALCUTTA-700001.
NEW DELHI : Super Bazar, 2nd Floor, Connaught Place, NEW DELHI-110001.

davp 78 (24)81

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Our Outstanding Publications

Hastividyarnava :
Multi-coloured, illuminated treatise on elephants
Rs 250.00

Political History of Assam :
Vols. One, Two & Three (1826-1947)
Rs 20.00, 30.00, 50.00

English Sanskrit Dictionary :
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 75.00

Ancient Geography of India :
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 20.00

Namalinganusasana :
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 15.00

Bhavabhuti and his place in Sanskrit Literature :
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 10.00

Mahaviracharita :
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 25.00

Nanartha-Samgraha :
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 35.00

Saraswati Kanthabharana :
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 30.00

Selections From Sanskrit Classics :
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 10.00

Prosody :
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 35.00

Bhatubritisara :
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 15.00

Tribal Folk-Tales of Assam (Hills) :
Satyendranath Barkataki
Rs 25.00

The Land Where the Bamboo Flowers :
J.D. Baveja
Rs 10.00

Tai-Ahom Religion and Customs :
Dr Padmeswar Gogoi
Rs 8.00

Prachya Sasanavali :
Ed. Dr Maheswar Neog
Rs 25.00

Satriya Dances and their Rhythms :
Ed. Dr Maheswar Neog and Shri Keshab Changkakati
Rs 35.00

London Memories :
Dr S.K. Bhuyan
Rs 20.00

Tales of Assam :
Dr P. Goswami
Rs 30.00 Dollar 10

Transport System & Economic Development in Assam :
Dr S. Medhi
Rs 45, Dollar 12, £ 6

Kamarupasasanavali :
Ed. Dr Dimbeswar Sharma
Rs 100.00, Dollar 20. £ 10

Mills, Report on the Province of Assam :
Rs 100.00, Dollar 20, £ 10

Publication Board, Assam

GAUHATI-781021

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICATION
(MINISTRY OF WORKS AND HOUSING)

Welcome Industrialists, Business Entrepreneurs, Academicians, Librarians and men in all walks of life.

to its Stall No.

at the

5th World Book Fair, 1982.

The Department of Publication is the second largest publisher, stockist, distributor and seller of Government Publications in the World, handling about 45,000 titles including 35 Periodicals and Gazette of India. It also makes available Government Publications published by Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting for sale on reciprocal basis. The Department sells publications worth Rs 2 Crores annually.

We also undertake the insertion of advertisements in Government publications and periodicals at economical rates. The Department runs its own Depots/Sale Counter and has a net work of about 1,000 authorised agents including S & R Agents (State Government and Public Sector Undertakings) and agents in foreign countries.

Please ask for a free copy of the latest Catalogue of Select titles corrected upto April 1981, mail your orders and address enquiries to the Controller of Publications, Government of India, Civil Lines, Delhi-110054.

You may also visit any of the following Sales Depots/Counters for your requirements of Government publications :—

1. Kitab Mahal, Baba Kharak Singh Marg, State Emporia Unit No. 21, New Delhi. Tel. No. 343708.
2. Govt. of India Book Depot, 8 K.S. Roy Road, Calcutta. (Tele. No. 233813).
3. Sale Counter, Delhi High Court, New Delhi Room No. 264-C, (Tele. No. 385421/291).
4. Sale Counter, Udyog Bhavan, Gate No. 13, New Delhi (Tele. No. 372082).
5. Sale Counter, UPSC Building, New Delhi.
6. Sale Counter, Central Revenue Building, New Delhi (Customs Gate).

B.N. MOOKHERJEE
ASSTT. CONTROLLER (BUSINESS)
Tele. PBX. 227821-25, 227800
and 227821

AMRIK SINGH
CONTROLLER OF PUBLICATIONS
Tele. No. 252527

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Asian Educational Services

Dictionaries and Grammars

TAMIL

Rev. Winslow, M — Rs

● A Comprehensive Tamil English Dictionary
Crown 4to, 990pp. 1981 — 200.00

Winslow, Knight, Spaulding and Pillai

● English and Tamil Dictionary
Demy 8vo, 1510pp (3rd revised edition) 1980 — 200.00

Kathiraiver Pillai

● Tamil Moli Akarathi (Tamil-Tamil Dictionary)
Demy 8vo, 1712pp (6th Revised Edition) 1981 — 200.00

Singaravelu Mudaliar

● Abithana Chintamani-An Encyclopaedia of Tamil Literature
Demy 8vo, x, 1652pp (2nd revised edition) 1981 — 200.00

Mousset and Dupuis

● Dictionnaire Tamoul Francais—2 vols (Tamil French Dictionary) — 395.00
Demy 8vo, 1680pp (2nd revised edition) 1981 — (set)

Mousset and Dupuis

● Dictionnaire Francais Tamoul (French Tamil Dictionary)
Demy 8vo, 870pp (2nd revised edition) 1981 — 295.00

Rev. Pope, G.U.

● A Handbook of the Tamil Language
Demy 8vo, 208pp (7th revised edition) — 95.00

Rev. Pope, G.U.

A Tamil Prose Reader-Adopted to Tamil Handbook
Demy 8vo, 132pp (7th revised edition) 1981 — 60.00

Rev. Pope, G.U.

● A Compendious Tamil English Dictionary—Adopted to Tamil Handbook
Demy 8vo, 100pp (7th revised edition) 1981 — 45.00

Babbington, B.

● Adventures of the Gooru Paramartan
Crown 8vo, 264pp 1981 — 60.00

Simon Cassie Chetty

● Tamil Plutarch—Lives of the Tamil Poets
(Reprint of 2nd revised edition) 1981 — 95.00

T. Isaac Tambyah

● Psalm of Saiva Saint-being Selections from the writing of TAYAMNASWAMY—translated into English with Introduction and notes
Demy 8vo, 506pp, 1981 — 135.00

Pandither, M. Abraham (Tanjore)

● Karunamirtha Sagaram—on Srutis (English) (A Treatise on music or ISAL-TAMIL-Language, Music & Drama
Crown 4to, XX, 886pp 8 plates, Tables
(Reprint of 1917 edition) 1981 — 295.00

TELUGU

Brown, C.P.

● Telugu English Dictionary
Demy 8vo, 1424pp (2nd edition) 1980 — 150.00

Brown, C.P.

● English Telugu Dictionary
Demy 8vo, 1416pp. 1980 — 150.00

Brown, C.P.

● A Grammar of the Telugu Language
Demy 8vo, 392pp (2nd Edition) 1980 — 95.00

KANNADA

Rev. Reeve and Sanderson

● Kannada English Dictionary
Demy 8vo, 1040pp (2nd revised edition) 1980 — 135.00

Hodson, T.

● An Elementary Grammar of the Kannada Language
Demy 8vo, 107pp, 1979 — 56.00

MALAYALAM

Frohnmeyer L.J.

● A Progressive Grammar of the Malayalam Language
Demy 8vo, 322pp (2nd Edition) 1979 — 95.00

Rev. Gundert, M.

● Malayalam and English Dictionary
Demy 8vo, XVI, 1116pp. 1981 — 150.00

SINHALESE

Rev. Clough, B.

● Sinhala English Dictionary (Reprint of 2nd revised and enlarged edition by Gunasekara, 1892)
Crown 4to, 832pp. 1981 — 195.00

BENGALI

Carey, William

● Dictionary of the Bengali Language—2 volumes—in which the words are traced to their origin and their various meanings given. (Bengali-English Dictionary)
Crown 4to, 2160pp. 1981 — 650.00 (set)

MARATHI

Molesworth, J.T. & Candy, T.

● English and Marathi Dictionary
Crown 4to, 864pp. 1981 — 195.00

GUJARATI

Belsare, M.B.

● An Etymological Gujarati English Dictionary
Demy 8vo, 1220pp. (2nd edition) 1981 — 145.00

Ranina, Rustam N.R.

● A Manual of English-Gujarati Dictionary
Demy 8vo, 650pp 1981 — 80.00

HINDI

Greaves, Edwin

● Hindi Grammar
Crown 8vo, XIV, 512pp. 1981 — 80.00

SANSKRIT

Max Muller, F.

● A Sanskrit Grammar
Royal, XXIV, 300pp (Reprint of 2nd edition Revised & Accentuated) 1981 — 90.00

Schuyler, M.

● A Bibliography of the Sanskrit Drama
Demy 8vo, XII, 106pp — 45.30

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

ASIAN EDUCATIONAL SERVICES

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A.I.U. PUBLICATIONS

		Rs.
1.	Universities Handbook—1981-12	180.00
2.	Handbook of Medical Education—1981	12.00
3.	Handbook of Engineering Education—1982	12.00
4.	Handbook of Management Education—1982	12.00
5.	Association of Indian Universities—History	50.00
6.	Higher Education and Development	30.00
7.	University Finance—A Statistical Profile	50.00
8.	Enrolment in Higher Education—A trend analysis	20.00
9.	Resource Allocation on Education—Research Studies	20.00
10.	Research in Economics of Education—India	10.00
11.	Institutional Costs of University Education	40.00
12.	Three Aspects of University Education	50.00
13.	University and College Finances—Seminar Papers	50.00

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS

14.	Social Sciences	1857-1970	50.00
15.	Humanities		100.00
16.	Physical Sciences		125.00
17.	Biological Sciences		100.00

Note : Also available in paperbacks in individual discipline

18.	Social Sciences & Humanities—1970-75	150.00
19.	Phisical Sciences—1970-75	120.00
20.	Biological Sciences—1970-75	120.00
21.	Social Sciences & Humanities—1975-76	50.00
22.	Natural & Applied Sciences—1975-76	90.00
23.	Social Sciences & Humanities—1976-77	70.00
24.	Natural & Applied Sciences—1976-77	120.00
25.	Social Sciences & Humanities—1977-78	90.00
26.	Natural & Applied Sciences—1977-78	100.00
27.	Social Sciences & Humanities—1978-79	90.00
28.	Natural & Applied Sciences—1978-79	125.00
29.	Social Sciences and Humanities 1979-80	90.00
30.	Natural and Applied Sciences 1979-80	In Press

ON EXAMINATIONS

31.	Management of Examinations	35.00
32.	Towards Better Questions	5.00
33.	Monograph on Grading	5.00
34.	Monograph on Question Banking	5.00
35.	Monograph on Internal Assessment	6.00
36.	Monograph on Test & Item Analysis	10.00
37.	Monograph on Question Banking in English Language & Literature	6.00
38.	Monograph on Practical Examinations	9.00
39.	Monograph on Semester System	14.00
40.	Research Abstacts—Parts, I, II & III	each 6.00
41.	Monograph on Moderation of Examination Results	5.00

STATUS REPORTS ON

42.	Grading in Universities	35.00
43.	Question Banking in Universities	25.00
44.	Internal Assessment in Universities	25.00
45.	Internal Management in Universities	30.00
46.	Preparations Made by Universities to Receive 13+2 Input	30.00

QUESTION BANK BOOK SERIES

Undergraduate level

47.	Mathematics	45.00
48.	Physics	25.00
49.	Chemistry	40.00
50.	Zoology	25.00
51.	Botany	25.00
52.	History	15.00
53.	Geography	20.00
54.	Psychology	35.00
55.	Economics	25.00
56.	Commerce	22.00
57.	Political Science	25.00
58.	Foods & Nutrition	25.00
59.	Sociology	30.00
60.	English Language & Literature	18.00
61.	Physiology	30.00
62.	Pharmacology	35.00
63.	Automobile Engineering	35.00

Postgraduate level

64.	Mathematics	60.00

SPORTS & PHYSICAL EDUCATION

65.	Handbook of Rules & Regulations for Inter-University Tournaments	7.50
66.	Gymnastic Exercises for Men & Women	10.00
67.	Sports Management in Universities	30.00

Address Enquiries to :

Associations of Indian Universities

Deen Dayal Upadhya Marg, New Delhi-110002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PANJAB UNIVERSITY

New Publications

		Rs.
1.	**THE MELODY OF AN ANGEL** Mirza Ghalib—His Mind and Art By Prof Ish Kumar The book is a fresh interpretive study of Ghalib's creative genius	40.00
2.	**NEHRU AND INDIAN LITERATURE** Edited by Dr V.N. Tewari The papers included in the volume present an inter-disciplinary study of Nehru's impact on the national and regional literary and cultural mainstreams. Hardbound Paperback	 50.00 40.00
3.	**NORTH-WESTERN FRONTIER AND BRITISH INDIA** 1839-42, Vol. II Edited by Prof P.L. Mehra This is a collection of News-letters, the second in a two-volume compendium, the first one of which was published in 1979. Vol. I Vol. II	 125.00 140.00
4.	**FROM CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE TO QUIT INDIA** By Dr S.L. Malhotra It examines the political pulls and pressures to which the people of Punjab were subjected during the civil disobedience movement (second phase).	40.00
5.	**PRODUCTION GAINS OF NEW AGRICULTURAL TECHNOLOGY** By Dr G.K. Chadha The book examines the relative crop production efficiency of small farms in Punjab due to the development of agricultural technology.	35.00
6.	**NATURE OF VIOLENCE** Edited by Dr Bhuvan Chandel The contributors include, among others, such noted scholars as S.N. Ganguli, S.S. Barlingay, Dharmendra Goel, Sisir Kumar Ghosh and Dhirendra Sharma.	25.00
7.	**A STUDY OF LOAN WORDS IN CENTRAL PAHARI** By Dr D.D. Sharma This is a study on the problem of lexical borrowings from Perso-Arabic and European sources into the two dialects, viz. Kumauni and Garhwali, of the Central Pahari language.	40.00

For trade enquiries and orders, please write to :

Secretary :

PUBLICATION BUREAU
PANJAB UNIVERSITY, CHANDIGARH

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOKS ON YOGA, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

By the World-renowned Saint

SWAMI SIVANANDA

		Rs.
Sivananda's Gospel of Divine Life : A compilation of the homely and most informal heart to heart communications of a Guru to his disciples	(Board)	70.00
Bliss Divine : 86 self-contained essays, covering all aspects of the life spiritual, each one a fountain of inspirational wisdom. An encyclopaedic work of references on various philosophic and spiritual themes	(Board)	30.00
Conquest of Mind : An outstanding work contributing substantially to studies in the field of psychology, empirical as well as spiritual	(Board)	24.00
Concentration and Meditation : A classic on the magnificent psychological science of success in the different fields of life	(Board)	20.00
Sure Ways For Success in Life and God-Realisation : A reliable guide to super-living—the experience of years of intensive research and study—very practical and definitely helpful	(Board)	15.00
Practice of Yoga : A general introduction to the foundations of Yoga in their physical, ethical and spiritual aspects. A very effective guide to students of Yoga as well as general readers on the subject	(Board)	18.00
Kundalini Yoga : This book explains in simple style the theory and the practice of Kundalini Yoga. Within these pages, the theory that underlies this cosmic power has been analysed to its thinnest filaments and practical methods suggested to awaken this great pristine force in individuals	(Board)	21.00
Yoga Asanas : Yogic physical exercises for all. An illustrated hand-book covering all important Asanas for beginners, with a Section devoted for the practice of Pranayama	(Paper Back)	8.00
The Science of Pranayama : The techniques of Yogic breathing exercises, an essential to Hatha Yoga	(Paper Back)	8.00
Thought Power : The right methods of handling and manipulating thought for the benefit of man in society	(Paper Back)	10.00
Spiritual Experiences : A detailed record and explanations of the vast field of mystic experiences in the higher reaches of meditation on spiritual truths	(Paper Back)	15.00
What Becomes of the Soul After Death : Unravels the mysteries of the after-life and destinies of the human life	(Paper Back)	12.00
Lord Krishna, His Lilas and Teachings : The life, the Lilas and Teachings of Lord Krishna depicted in a lucid and inspiring style by a realised saint	(Board)	15.00
Lord Siva and His Worship : Instructions on practical Sadhana for attaining Siva-Tattva or God-realisation	(Paper Back)	15.00
All About Hinduism : Presents the best extant text-book on the great universal religion both in theory and practice	(Board)	15.00

Available at leading booksellers or from :

THE DIVINE LIFE SOCIETY
THE SIVANANDA PUBLICATION LEAGUE
P.O. Shivanandanagar—249192
Dist : Tehri Garhwal. U.P.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOKS ON INDOLOGY

Ghosh Batakrishna, Nominal and Verbal Formations in—P—in Sanskrit Rs 90.00

P.C. Bhattacharya, Meghaduta of Kalidasa (Original Sanskrit Text and English translation) Rs 90 00

K.S. Macdonald, The Vedic Religion Rs 60.00

Ghose, Batakrishna, A Survey of Indo-European Language Rs 120.00 $ 24.00

Ghosh, Batakrishna, Linguistic Introduction to Sanskrit Rs 25.00 $ 5.00

Banerjee, Manubendu, A Study of Important Gupta Inscriptions Rs 15.00 $ 3.00

Bhattacharyya, Amitabha, Historical Geography of Anciet Mediaeval Bengal Rs 60.00 $ 10.50

Long, Rev James, Calcutta in the Olden Time : Its Localities and its People Rs 40.00$ 8.00

Maity, Sachindra Kumar, Gupta Civilisation : A Study Rs 20.00 $ 5.00

Sen, Guruprasad and *Bose Pramathanath*, Influences on Hindu Civilization: Buddhist and Muslim Rs 20.00 $ 4.00

Chatterjee Dr Chanchal Kumar, Studies in the Rites and Rituals of Hindu Marriage in Ancient India Rs 75.00 $ 14.00

Chatterjee, Dr Herambanath, Studies in the Social Background of the Forms of Marriage in Ancient India (Vol. I-II) Rs 135.00 $ 25.00

Dattaray, R.A., Forgotten Functionary of Ancient India that was Ksattr Rs 18.00 $ 3.00

Banerjee, Dr Subeshchandary, Cultural Heritage of Kashmir Rs 25.00 $ 5.00

Bhattacharya, Dr Bhabani Prasad, Studies in the Srautasutras of Asvalayana and Apastamba Rs 40.00 $ 8.00

Bhattacharya, B.K., Influence in India and Western Logic Rs 12.50 $ 2.20

Bhattacharya, Dr Birendrakumar, Causality in Science and Philosophy Rs 44.00 $ 8.80

Bhattacharya, Janakiballabha, Negation Rs 80.00 $ 16.00

Biswas, Bijan, Main Problems of Kant's Critique : A Critical Survey Rs 30.00 $ 6.00

Chattopadhyay, Dr Narayan Kumar, Indian Philosophy : Its Exposition in the Light of Vijnanabhiksu's Bhaaya and Yogavaritika : A Modern Approach Rs 90.00 $ 18.00

Chatterjee, Dr Herambanath, Studies in Some Aspects of Hindu Samaskaras in Ancient India in the Light of Samaskaratattva of Raghunandana Rs 45.00 $ 9.00

Duttaray, Rajatbaran, Vedicism in Ancient Bengal Rs 20.00 $ 4.00

Basu, Dr Jogiraj, India of the Age of the Brahmanas Rs 60.00 $ 12.00

Bandyopadhyay, Nandita, The Concept of Logical Fallacies Rs 70.00 $ 14.00

A Corpus of Indian Studies, Essays in Honour of Prof. Gaurinath Sastri Rs 200.00 $ 40.00

Ghosh, Damayanti, Indian Thought in T.S. Eliot Rs 60.00 $ 12.00

Gupta, Dr Sanjukta, Studies in the Philosophy of Madhusudana Saraswati Rs 40.00 $ 8.00

Mazumdar, Amiya Kumar, Understanding Vivekananda Rs 15.00 $ 3.00

Mazumdar, Dr Pradipkumar, The Philosophy of Language Rs 50.00 $ 9.00

Salisbury, E.E., Buddhistic Papers Rs 16.00 $ 3.00

Sen, Dr Karabi, Scientific Basis of Ethic & Philosophy Rs 40.00 $ 8.00

Sen, Prabal Kumar, Akhyatavada or Raghunatha Siromoni with Akhyatavadavakhya of Ramabhadra Sarvabhauma Rs 22.00 $ 4.00

Roy, Pabitra Kumar, David Hume Rs 22.50 $ 4.20

Whitney, William, Dwight, On the Vedas Rs 8.00 $ 1.40

Bhattacharyya, Dr Sudhisankar, Imagery in the Mahabharata : Influence on Later Sanskrit Literature Rs 25.00 $ 12.00

Chakraborty, Dr Haripada, Early Brahmi Records of India Rs 60.00 $ 12.00

Chakrabarti, Dr Tarapada, Indian Aesthetics and Science of Language Rs 28.00 $ 5.50

Dattaray, Rajatbaran, A Critical Survey of the Life and Works of Ksemendra Rs 40.00 $ 8.00

Gangopadhyay, Dr Anantlal, Contribution of Appaya Diksita to Indian Poetics Rs 25.00 $ 5.00

Giri, Dr Kalipada, Concept of Poetry : An Indian Approach Rs 40.00 $ 8.00

Mitra, Rajendralal, Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal Rs 60.00 $ 1.20

Chakrabarti Samiran Chandra, THE PARIBHASAS IN SRAUTASUTRA Rs 90.00 $ 18.00

Mukherjee, Dr Ramaranjan, Imagery in Poetry, An Indian Approach Rs 25.00 $ 5.00

De Harinath, Select Papers Mainly Indological Rs 45.00 $ 9.00

Wilson, Horace Hayman, On the Dramatic System of the Hindus Rs 6.00 $ 1.00

Bandyopadhyay, Dr Pratap, Observations on Similies in the Naisadhacarita Rs 20.00 $ 4.00

Sen, Dr Karabi, Dimensions of the Causality and the Philosophy of Speciesism Rs 60.00 $ 12.00

Chakraborty, Dr Haripada POLITICAL AND LEGAL INSTITUTIONS IN THE VEDIC LITERATURE : VEDIC INDIA Rs 140.00 $ 28.00

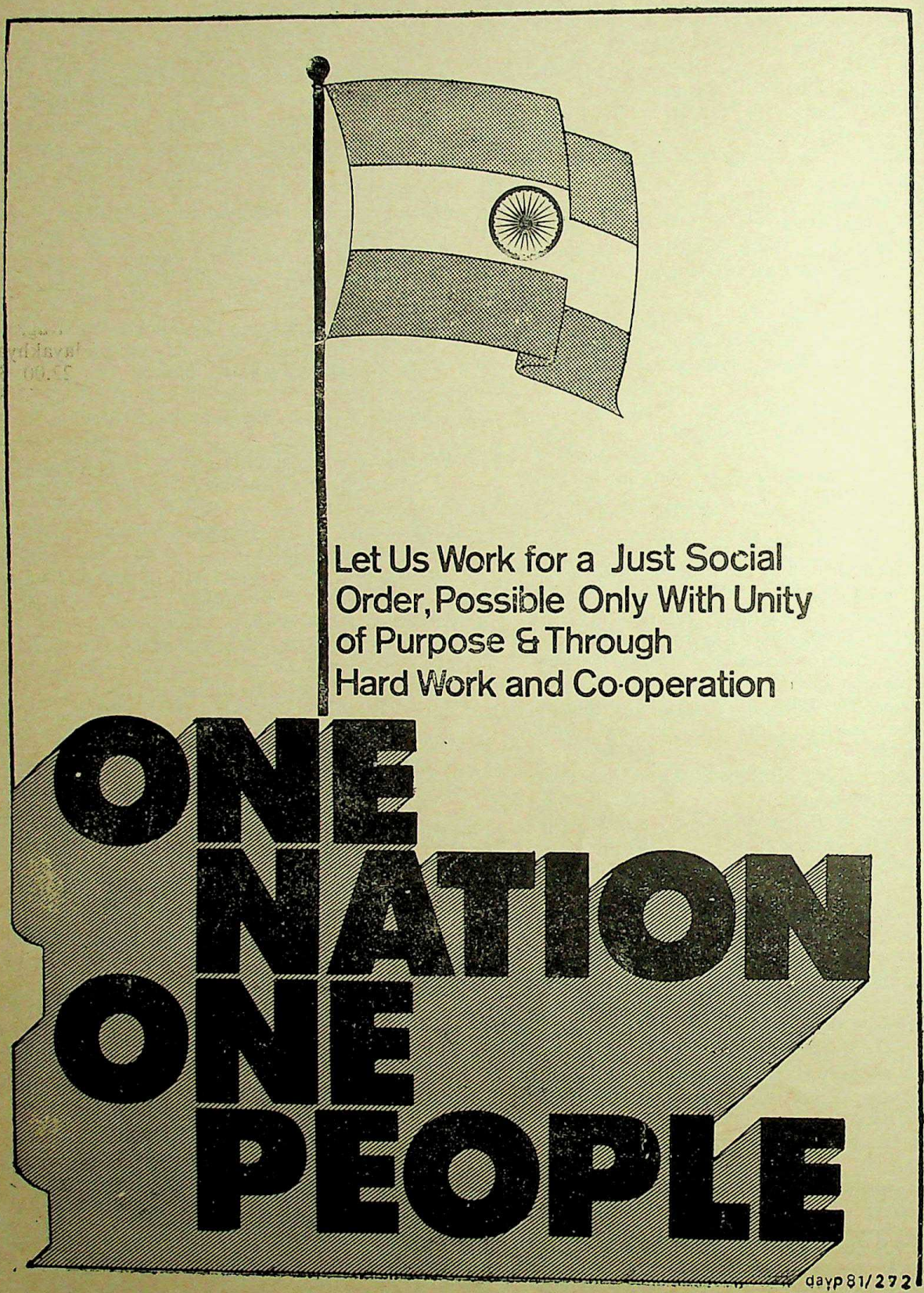
BESIDES THE ABOVE BOOKS WE CAN SUPPLY TITLES IN ANY LANGUAGE PUBLISHED IN ANY PART OF INDIA OR ABROAD. INDOLOGY IS OUR SPECIALISATION . . . WE HAVE A SEARCH DEPARTMENT AND CAN PROCURE INVALUABLE ANTIQUARIAN AND CURRENT REFERENCE BOOKS FOR YOU ON ORDER.

SANSKRIT PUSTAK BHANDAR

38, Bidhan Saranee, Calcutta-700006 (INDIA)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Harper & Row, Publishers

A DICTIONARY OF EDUCATION
Derek Rowntree, 288pp 1981 $ 18.50
From Active Vocabulary to Wrangler, this dictionary provides succinct, often witty and value-free definitions of the broad vocabulary of education, drawn from British, North American and Australian usage. It forms an ideal reference source for anyone who wishes to understand more about education today.

A DICTIONARY OF HUMAN BEHAVIOUR
David Statt, 192pp 1981 $ 15.50
This dictionary provides clear and succinct definitions of those terms most commonly encountered in popular writing and introductory textbooks concerned with human behaviour. Wherever possible, the definitions are supported by illustrations. It also includes brief biographies of eminent psychologists.

A DICTIONARY OF PHILOSOPHY
Peter A. Angeles, 326pp 1981 $ 5.95
This new dictionary presents clear and understandable definitions of important philosophical terms. The emphasis is on the areas most commonly covered by philosophy courses, including epistemology, metaphysics, logic, ethics, aesthetics and the philosophies of religion and politics. The book includes an index of philosophers, covering all the great thinkers from the earliest times to the present day.

DICTIONARY OF CHEMISTRY
Edited by John Daintith, 240pp May, 1982 $ 5.95
Anyone who uses chemistry in everyday life, will find this dictionary to be an invaluable resource. It includes all the basics of chemistry—the elements, groups of compounds, formulas, equations and chemical processes—as well as techniques, instruments, units of measurement and specialized uses of everyday terms. Extensive cross-references add to this dictionary's usefulness, and it is not limited to definitions. Some 45 line drawings illustrate many complex chemical structures and tables list the chemical elements, physical constants, elementary particles and the Greek alphabet. The Periodic Table completes the volume.

DICTIONARY OF PHYSICS
Edited by John Daintith, 224pp May, 1982 $ 5.95
Clear, concise definitions of some 2,000 of the most important and commonly used physical terms—a companion volume to the Dictionary of Chemistry.

All those, whose daily work involves physics—will find this dictionary indispensable. From absolute humidity to Zener diode, the entries explain succinctly but completely both new terms and concepts and those that are long established. Extensive cross-references guarantee that no one will waste time looking for the right term. Some 50 line drawings illustrate many complete physical concepts and tables list symbols for physical quantities, conversion factors, the chemical elements and Greek alphabet.

Raj N. Mathur
Regional Manager, India
Harper & Row, Publishers, Inc.
P-6, Hauz Khas Enclave
New Delhi 110016

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COAL DEPOSITS

ORIGIN, EVOLUTION, AND PRESENT CHARACTERISTICS

J.H. TATSCH

This is no ordinary book on coal deposits. Nor does it simply detail the locations and gross characteristics of the Earth's coal deposits. Rather, it shows how coal deposits have originated, have evolved, and have become emplaced into their present environments in accordance with a single, long-lived, deep-seated mechanism that has been operating within the Earth during the 4.6 billion years that the Earth is believed to have been in existence, with particular attention to the Carboniferous, Permian, Cretaceous, and Tertiary periods. The mechanism used is the "tectonospheric Earth model," which has been described in the book, **THE EARTH'S TECTONOSPHERE** (1972), and used as the basis for the books, **MINERAL DEPOSITS** (1973), **PETROLEUM DEPOSITS** (1974), **GOLD DEPOSITS** (1975), **COPPER DEPOSITS** (1975), **URANIUM DEPOSITS** (1976), **GEOTHERMAL DEPOSITS** (1976) and **EARTHQUAKES** 451pp (1977).

Chapter headings : 1, The origin of coal; 2, The global distribution patterns of coal deposits; 3, The geometrical, mechanical, thermal, and chemical behaviour of the Earth during the past 4.6 billion years; 4, Plate tectonics. omniductive processes, and seismotectonomagmatic belts; 5, Precambrian seismotectonomagmatic belts and the associated coal deposits; 6, Paleozoic seismotectonomagmatic belts and the associated coal deposits; 7, Mesozoic seismotectonomagmatic belts and the associated coal deposits; 8, Cenozoic seismotectonomagmatic belts and the associated coal deposits; 9, The present distribution of coal deposits as a function of the Earth's behaviour during the past one billion years; 10, The Tectonospheric Earth Model as a supplementary tool in the exploration for coal deposits. Appendix : The Tectonospheric Earth Model : a new concept.

This book, composed almost entirely of proprietary material, summarizes the results of an independent research project undertaken to determine the most probable geometrical, mechanical, thermal, and chemical aspects of the origin, evolution, and present characteristics of the Earth's coal deposits. Because of its proprietary nature, very little of this material has been published in journals. Nor is it expected that very much of it will be offered for publication other than in book form. This approach, we feel, permits the reader to gain a better perspective of the subject matter presented.

May be ordered directly from the address shown below or from book dealers in all parts of the world. Hard cover, 6 × 9 inches, 550 pages. Table of contents, line drawings, index, maps, references, $156. ISBN : 0-912890-13-4. LC : 76-28096. 1980.

IRON DEPOSITS

Origin, Evolution, and Present Characteristics

about 600pp., $ 180, in press Hard Cover.

Tatsch Associates

120 THUNDER ROAD

SUDBURY, MASSACHUSETTS 01776

U.S.A.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RECENT RELEASES

India and China
Prabodh Chandra Bagchi
The book covers the story of one thousand years of cultural relations between the peoples of two great Asian countries that existed during ancient and medieval ages. Price Rs 65.00

A Study on the Jatakas and the Avadanas
S.C. Sarkar
The book provides a critical study on the nature, origin and development of the Jatak-tales in Pali and Avadana stories in Buddhist Sanskrit. Price Rs 55.00

Tripura Temples
Kartik Lahiri
The book offers a comprehensive historical and stylistic survey of the newly formed eastern Indian state of Tripura. Illustrated. Price Rs 35.00

The General Principles of Hindu Jurisprudence
Priyanath Sen
Delivered as the Calcutta University Tagore Law Lecture (1909), the Volume contains authoritative discussion on Hindu laws of ownership, succession, pledge, etc. 2nd edition, Price Rs 80.00

Dayabhaga : The Institute of Jimutavahana
H.N. Chatterjee Sastri
This is the most dependable and ambitious edition of the famous medieval law-giver Jimutavahana's monumental work, *Dayabhaga*. The edition contains eleven commentaries and Bengali, Hindi and English translations of the text. Vol. I, Price Rs 80.00

U.N. Ghoshal
Contributions to the History of the Hindu Revenue System 45.00

The Agrarian System in Ancient India 25.00

Amulya Chandra Sen
Asoka's Edicts 15.00

The Hindu Avatars 5.00

B.M. Barua
Studies in Buddhism 60.00

B.C. Sen
Studies in the Buddhist Jatakas 45.00

Kalidas Bhattacharyya
The Fundamentals of K.C. Bhattacharyya's Philosophy 50.00

M. Chakraborti & D. Mukherjee
Indian Tribes 17.00

Asok K. Bhattacharya
Citralaksana : A Treatise on Indian Painting 30.00

Technique of Indian Painting 50.00

Amulyadhan Mukherji
Sanskrit Prosody : Its Evolution 60.00

J.N. Sarkar
A Study of Eighteenth Century India 60.00

S.C. Banerji
Sanskrit Beyond India 60.00

H.N. Chatterji
The Philosophy of Nagarjuna as Contained in the Ratnavali 30.00

Kumudranjan Das
Raja Todar Mal 80.00

Translated by Kshitish Roy
Sukanta Bhattacharya : A Selection of his Poems 20.00

SARASWAT LIBRARY

206 Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta-700006 Phone : 34-5492

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CISRS PUBLICATIONS

A few of the outstanding publications of the CHRISTIAN INSTITUTE FOR THE STUDY OF RELIGION AND SOCIETY, now available directly :

	Rs
Secular Ideologies of India and the Secular Meaning of Christ, *by M.M. Thomas*; 1976	14.00
A Priest's Encounter with Revolution, 1974 *by Fr. Joseph Vadakkan*	12.00
Marxist Views on India in Historical Perspective, *by B. Wielanga*; 1976	8.00
Religion and Peoples' Organisation in East Thanjavur, *by Babriele Dietrich*; 1977	13.50
A Socio-Economic Survey of the Christian Community in Malwa, *by K.P. Pothen.* 1975	12.50
Socio-Economic Study of Boilymbong, *by Kaushal Vincent*; 1979	25.00
The Meaning of the Indian Experience : The Emergency, Edited *by Saral K. Chatterji*; 1978	7.50
Pandita Ramabai, *by S.M. Adhav*; 1979	19.50
New Perspective for Third World Women, *by Brigalia Bam and Lotika Sarkar*; 1979	3.50
Seven Years of Change: A Study of Scheduled Caste Villages in Bangalore District, *by Mumtaz Ali Khan*; 1979	21.00
Dalit Movement in Karnataka, *by V.T. Rajashekar Shetty*; 1978	12.00
Ambedkar and the Neo-Buddhist Movement, Edited *by T.S. Wilkinson & M.M. Thomas*; 1972	7.50

C I S R S Publishes a quarterly journal "RELIGION AND SOCIETY" reflecting on various themes of contemporary concerns.

Some recent issues;

1979 : THE Praxis of Inter-Faith Dialogue;
Mental Health in India;
Christian Marxist Dialogue on Freedom;
Uniform Civil Code;

1980 : Church and Society;
Liberation and Justice Motifs in Religion;
Economic Development and Social Justice;
Theology of the People;

1981 ; Human Rights : Some Indian Situations.

GET ALL CISRS PUBLICATIONS FOR A NOMINAL SUBSCRIPTION !

SEND Rs. 30.00 AND ENROL YOURSELF AS A LIBRARY SUBSCRIBER AND YOU ARE ENTITLED TO YOUR ISSUES OF "RELIGION AND SOCIETY" PLUS FOUR BOOKS ! !

Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and Society

P.O. Box 4600; 17 Miller Road
Bangalore-560046

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

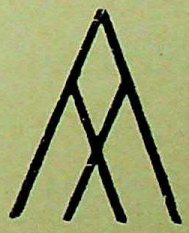
MARGA PUBLICATIONS

See and make use of

at the

NEW DELHI WORLD BOOK FAIR '82

* Balance of Payment Adjustment Process
* Survey of Economy Resources & Prospects of South Asia
* Survival with Integrity—Sarvodaya at the Cross Roads
* The Instability of an Export Economy
* Religion and Development in Asian Societies
* Statistical Survey of Elections to the Legislatures of Sri Lanka
* Collective Identities Nationalisms and Protest in Modern Sri Lanka
* Religiousness in Sri Lanka
* Non-Formal Education in Sri Lanka
* Welfare & Growth in Sri Lanka
* Housing in Sri Lanka
* An Analytical Description of Poverty in Sri Lanka'81
* Second Seminar on Studies for Co-operation in Development in South Asia
* South Asia—Diversity of Interests and the Potential for Developing a Common Strategy
* Prospects and Problems in Cooperation among Small Nations in South Asia
* Marga Journal



Marga Institute

SRI LANKA CENTRE FOR DVELOPMENT STUDIES

61 Isipathana Mawatha

Colombo 5, Sri Lanka

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

AN INVITATION FROM G+B

Join us at the UBS exhibit at the WORLD BOOK FAIR February 5 to 15 and see some of our new and recent scientific books and journals. For future developments in our expanding publishing programme, contact your UBS representative.

Over the past twenty years we have been publishing learned journals and books in mathematics, physical science, the life sciences, medicine and the social sciences. We shall be pleased to send you our latest CATALOGUE describing all of the books listed below.
Gordon & Breach are represented in India by UBS Publishers' Distributors Ltd., 5 Ansari Road, P.O. Box 7015, New Delhi 11002.

New & Forthcoming Titles:

Pfafflin & Ziegler/ADVANCES IN ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE & ENGINEERING. Volume 4

Hodge/INTERPLANETARY DUST

Zhang Jinwei/AN INTRODUCTION TO THE ALPINE PLANTS OF CHINA

Michie/MACHINE INTELLIGENCE AND RELATED TOPICS: An Information Scientist's Weekend Book

Ross/LEARNING AND DISCOVERY: The University and the Development of the Mind

George/THE SCIENCE OF PHILOSOPHY

Prices may be subject to change without notice.

WOULD YOU LIKE ADVANCE BOOK INFORMATION about future G+B titles? Please write to UBS or to Gordon & Breach at the address below.

G+B

Gordon + Breach,
42 William IV St., London WC2N 4DE
Tel: 01-836-5125 Telex: 23258

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUR PUBLICATIONS 1982

Economics/Commerce/Agriculture

1. Agarwal, A.K., Commodity Taxes in India 1981 pp. 300 Rs 95
2. Bishnoi, Usha, Union Taxes in India 1980 pp. 240 Rs 65
3. Bhargava, R.N., Essays on Indian Economic Problems 1980 pp. 174 Rs 50
4. Jugendra Sahai, Urban Complex of an Industrial City pp. 290 1980 Rs 65
5. Upadhyaya, K.K., Import Financing in India pp. 450 1980 Rs 120
6. Upadhyaya, K.K., Financing of Industrial Growth in a Developing Region 1980 Rs 50
7. Thimmaiah, G., Studies in Rural Development pp. 238 1980 Rs 65
8. Madhuri, Srivastava, Fiscal Policy and Economic Development in India pp. 320 1981 Rs 95
9. Dubey, R.M., Population Dynamics in India pp. 250 1981 Rs 80
10. Nagaraju, S., Industrial Relations System in India 1981 Rs 130
11. Anand Rao, C.R., Public Enterprises and Parliamentary Committees in India 1982 Rs 100

Political Science/Law/Public/Municipal Administration

12. Srivastava, Om Prie, Municipal Government and Administration in India pp. 425 1980 Rs 95
13. Verma, G.P., Caste Reservation in India—Law and the Constitution pp. 180 1980 Rs 50
14. Misra, K.K., Kashmir and India's Foreign Policy pp. 615 1979 Rs 120
15. Srivastava (Mrs) Sita, Constitution and Functioning of Rajya Sabha pp. 376 1979 Rs 90
16. Udai Narain, Parliamentary Control of Public Administration in India pp. 500 1982 Rs 150
17. Anand Rao, C.R., Public Enterprises and Parliamentary Committees in India 1982 Rs 100
18. Basu, Rise of the Christian Power in India (2 vols.) 1982 Rs 450 set
19. Motiwal, O.P., Changing Aspects of Public Administration in India pp. 455 Rs 85

Sociology/Education/Psychology

20. Thimmaiah, G., Studies in Rural Development pp. 231 1980 Rs 65
21. Jugendra Sahai, Urban Complex of an Industrial City pp. 265 1980 Rs 65
22. Nagaraju, S., Industrial Relation System in India 1981 Rs 130
23. Dubey, R.M., Population Dynamics in India 1910 pp. 250 1981 Rs 80
24. Dubey, R.K., Towards Democracy and Change in Education 1980 Rs 85
25. Usha Rao, N.J., Deprived Castes in India pp. 450 1981 Rs 130
26. Srivastava, A.L., Human Relation in Social Organization pp. 179 1979 Rs 50
27. Haq, M.S., Community Development Through Extension pp. 188 1979 Rs 50
28. Trivedi, H.R., Microsocial Studies in Development and Change pp. 349 Cloth 1977 Rs 65
29. Sinha, L.S., Secondary School Practice in England, Wales and India—A Comparative Study pp. 152 Cloth 1978 Rs 40
30. Shukla R.S., Emerging Trends in Teacher Education pp. 236 Cloth 1978 Rs 50
31. Srivastava, Dr R.C., Dr Miss Bose, K., Theory and Practice of Teacher Education in India pp. 352 Cloth 1978 Rs 65
32. Ganorkar, P.L., Youth Participation in Agriculture and Development pp. 158 1979 Rs 40
33. Mehra, L.S., Youth in Modern Society pp. 213 Cloth 1977 Rs 50

History—Ancient/Medieval/Modern

34. Wherry, Comprehensive Commentary on Quran (3 vols.) pp. 1237 1979 Rs 300 per set
35. Mgregor, The History of the Sikhs (2 vols.) pp. 700 1979 Rs 200 per set
36. Basu, Rise of the Christian Power in India (2 vols.) pp. 1400 1981 Rs 500 per set
37. Pankaj, N.Q., State and Religion in Ancient India 1982 Rs 95
38. Srivastava, M.P., The Great Leaders of the First Freedom Struggle 1982 Rs 80
39. Muir, The Mohammedan Controversy pp. 228 1979 Rs 80
40. Stuart, Gardens of the Great Mughals pp. 312 1979 Rs 100
41. Manning, Ancient and Medieval India (2 vols.) pp. 828 1979 Rs 200 per set
42. Mazumdar, A.K., The Hindu History pp. 915 1979 Rs 200
43. Srivastava, M.P., Social Life Under The Great Mughals pp. 156 Cloth 1978 Rs 40
44. Rajendran, N., Establishment of British Power in Malabar pp. 310 1979 Rs 70
45. Buch, M.P., Economic Life in Ancient India (2 vols.) pp. 800 1979 Rs 200 per set
46. Srivastava M.P., The Indian Mutiny "1857" pp. 260 1979 Rs 65
47. Sinha, S.N., Rani Lakshmibai of Jhansi pp. 142 1980 Rs 50
48. Dr (Mrs.), Balambal V., Feudatories of South India pp. 220 Cloth 1978 Rs 50
49. Ahmad, M., Lord William Bentinck pp. 315 Cloth 1978 Rs 65

Philosophy/Biography

50. Singh, R.L., An Inquiry Concerning Reason in Kant and Samkara Cloth pp. 280 1978 Rs 65
51. Misra, O.P., The Economic Philosophy of Pandit Jawaharlal Nehru pp. 230 Cloth Rs 50
52. Fraser, H.L., Among Indian Rajahs and Ryots pp. 384 Cloth 1975 Rs 65
53. Zwemer, Wherry Barton, The Mohammedan World of To-day pp. 318 Cloth 1976 Rs 65

CHUGH PUBLICATIONS

2, STRACHEY ROAD P.B. No. 101,
ALLAHABAD-1 (INDIA)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Reviewers Hail NBT Titles

DWARKANATH TAGORE *by Krishna Kripalani* Rs 25.00

". . . skilfully presents a balanced picture of a *bon-viveur* and shrewd entrepreneur, a philanthropist of heroic proportions, a pioneer in banking, shipping and insurence . . . a legend in his time . . ."
—*The Hindustan Times*

TRADITIONAL INDIAN THEATRE—MULTIPLE STREAMS *by Kapila Vatsyayan;* Rs 32.00 (PB), Rs 42 00 (HB)

"Kapila Vatsyayan's book deals with nearly twenty styles of traditional Indian theatre that evolved between the 10th and 19th centuries . . . Dr Kapila Vatsyayan, a reputed scholar with her 25 year association with the Indian performing arts in the capacity of performer, scholar and critic, is the right person to write a book about the arts which is in itself a piece of creative writing."
—*Indian Express*

SOLDIERS OF PEACE *by KTR Menon*; Rs 8.75

"A tribute to the recepients of the Nehru Award who helped demolish walls that divide man and built bridges to units them
—*The Times of India*

A GUIDE TO KATHAKALI *by David Bolland;* Rs 30.00 (PB), Rs 45.00 (HB)

"The book gives in a nutshell the main features of the Kathakali art-characters, make-up, costume, stage, etc."
—*The Hindu*

M.N. ROY *by VB Karnik;* Rs 4.50

"MN Roy was one of the most colourful and romantic personalities among the Indian freedom fighters . . . This book is a short but excellent introduction to Roy's interesting life and stimulating thought . . ."
—*The Tribune*

BALRAJ, MY BROTHER *by Bhisham Sahni;* Rs 9.00

"From the pages of this moving biography emerges a man whom the world will not easily forget for a long time . . . The author has done justice to his distinguished elder brother." —*Sunday Standard*

ARMENIAN SHORT STORIES *by Sophie Avakian (comp). (Eng tr by Fainna Glagoleva & A Makhoulian)* Rs 9.00

"Everyone of the eighteen stories in this book will give you a bird-like feeling . . . your thoughts will move away to unseen heights, for, these stories have that rare quality; they make you transcend their own area of etheral charam . . . This low priced edition will be every reading man's delight."
—*The Hindustan Times*

FOLKLORE OF RAJASTHAN *by D.R. Ahuja;* Rs 11.75

". . . a small but a comprehensive book on the folklore of Rajasthan written by an experienced journalist".
—*The Hindu*

RAMAN AND HIS EFFECT *by G.H. Keswani;* Rs 10.00

A candid appraisal of the great physicist's work by the well-known science writer.

Latest ' BANGLADESH by Subrata Banerjee : Rs 8.75

And many more interesting titles in various series such as 'India—The Land and the people', 'National Biography', 'Popular Science' "Folklore of India' 'Young India Library', 'Aadan Pradan' and 'Nehru Bal Pustakalaya',

Available at leading booksellers and at the NBT Book Centres at New Delhi (A-4 Green Park); Hyderabad (City Central Library Building, Ashok Nagar); Calcutta (67/2 Mahatma Gandhi Road), Amritsar (Govt Higher Secondary School, Town Hall)

Catalogues on request

NATIONAL BOOK TRUST, INDIA

A-5 GREEN PARK, NEW DELHI 110016

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Low-Priced
Reprints of Standard American Books

	Rs
Action Techniques For The Take-Charge Sales Managers, *by David C. Carter*	39.00
The Effective Managers Desk Book, *by Malone & Petersen*	47.00
Plant Managers's Handbook, *by Becher*	98.00
Preparing Tomorrow's Business Leaders Today, *by Drucker*	38.00
Supervisory Management, *by George R. Terry*	49.00
Executive Success : How to Achieve It—How to Hold It, *by Koch*	38.00
Long-Range Planning : The Executive Viewpoint, *by E.K. Warren*	26.00
Weight Training In Athletics, *by Murray & Karpovich*	20.00
Secrets Of Closing Sales, *by Charles B. Roth*	29.00
Seven Seconds To Success In Selling, *by Willie Gayle*	29.00
Tested Electronics Troubleshooting Methods, *by Busksbaum*	25.00
Electronic Technician's Handbook Of Time-Savers and Shoricuts *by Carl G. Grolle*	25.00
Isometric Drills For Strength and Power In Athletics, *by Fred Kelley*	20.00
The Art Of Persuasion For Sales Managers, *by N.C. Christensen*	29.00
The Magic Power Of Command Selling : How To Take Charge Of The Sales, *by N.C. Christensen*	29.00
Management Decisions By Objectives, *by Odiorne*	47.00
Motion And Time Study, *by Niekel*	65.00

For the Widest Coverage in Books

TARAPOREVALA
Book Publishers,
210, Dr D. Naoroji Road, Fort, Bombay 400001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Books From INDIAN INSTITUTE OF ADVANCED STUDY, SIMLA

AESTHETICS

Chatterji, P.C., Fundamental Questions in Aesthetics Rs 20

Nandi, S.K., Studies in Modern Indian Aesthetics Rs 45

IIAS, Indian Aesthetics and Art Activity Rs 40

ANTHROPOLOGY

Abbi, B.L. and Satish Saberwal, Urgent Research in Social Anthropology Rs 30

Dube, S.C. (Ed), Tribal Heritage of India Vol. I : Ethnicity, Identity and Interaction Rs 50

Sahay, K.N., Hindu Shrines of Chotanagpur: A Case Study of Tanginath Rs 22.50

ARCHAEOLOGY

Ghosh, A., The City in Early Historical India Rs 17

EDUCATION

Kaul, J.N., Higher Education in India 1951-71: Two Decades of Planned Drift Rs 32

Kaul, J.N. (Ed), Higher Education, Social Change and National Development Rs 65

Majumdar, Vina Education and Social Change Rs 9

Malik, S.C. (Ed), Management and Organization of Universities Rs 35

Zaidi, Sabira K., Education and Humanism : A Collection of Essays Rs 18

HISTORY

Bhattacharya, S., Financial Foundations of the British Raj Rs 30

Chatterji, Suniti Kumar, Balts and Aryans Rs 20

Datta, V.N. (Ed), New Light on the Punjab Disturbances in 1919, Vol I Rs 125 & Vol II Rs 75

Dillon, Myles, Celts and Aryans Rs 35

Goswamy, B.N. & Grewal, J.S. The Mughals and the Jogis of Jakhbar Rs 30

Goswamy, B.N. & Grewal J.S., The Mughals and Sikh Rulers and the Vaishnavas of Pindori Rs 50

Grewal, J.S., In the By-Lanes of History : Some Persian Documents from a Punjab Town Rs 75

Khan, A.R., Chieftains in the Mughal Empire During the Reign of Akbar Rs 45

Khan, Yusuf Husain, Indo-Muslim Polity (Turko-Afghan Period)

Khan, Yusuf Husain, Two Studies in Early Mughal History Rs 24

Malik, S.C., Indian Civilization : The Formative Period Rs 20

Malik, S.C., Understanding Indian Civilization : a Framework of Enquiry Rs 30

Malik, S.C. (Ed) Dissent, Protest and Reform in Indian Civilization Rs 90

Malik, S.C., Indian Civilization : the First Phase (Problems of a Sourcebook) Rs 40

Misra, R.N., Ancient Artists and Art-Activity Rs 25

Naqvi, H.K., Urbanisation and Urban Centres under the Great Mughals (1556-1707) Rs 20

Poddar, Arabinda, Renaissance in Bengal : Quest and Confrontations (1800-1860) Rs 24

Poddar, Arabinda, Renaissance in Bengal: Search for Identity Rs 38

LAW

Fyzee, Asaf A.A., Compendium of Fatimid Law Rs 25

Lokhandwalla, S.T., K. Ikhtilaf Usuli'l Madhahib of Qadi Nu'man B. Muhammad Rs 45

LITERATURE AND LINGUISTICS

Bareh, Hamlet, The Language and Literature of Meghalaya Rs 25

Bhattacharya, Sudhibhushan, Studies in Comparative Munda Linuistics Rs 50

Deshpande, C.R., Transmission of the Mahabharta Tradition Rs 40

Katre, S.M., Problems of Reconstruction in Indo-Aryan Rs 15

Khubchandani, L.M. & Mehrotra, R.R. Studies in Linguistics Rs 22

Mishra, J. Brihat Maithili Shabdakosha Rs 40

Mukherjee, Sujit, Towards a Literary History of India Rs 26

Narasimhaiah, C.D., The Swan and the Eagle Rs 15

Poddar, Arabinda (Ed), Indian Literature Rs 50

Poddar, Arabinda (Ed.), Language and Society in India Rs 60

Ray, Punya Sloka, Linguistic Matrices Rs 7.50

Ray, Punya Sloka, (Ed), Modernity and Contemporary Indian Literature Rs 50

Sen, Nilratan, Caryagitikosa Rs 120

Sen, Nilratan, Early Eastern NIA Versification Rs 25

PHILOSOPHY

Daya Krishna, Social Philosophy : Past and Future Rs 7.50

Gandhi, Ramchandra, Two Essays on Whitehead's Philosophic Approach Rs 13

Iyengar, K.R. S. Dawn to Greater Dawn Rs 35

Miri, Mrinal, Philosophy of Psychoanalysis Rs 18

Miri, Sujata, Suffering Rs 30

Murty, K. S. The Realm of Between Rs 25

Nikam, N.A., Some Concepts of Indian Culture 2nd Edn. Rs 18

Pratap Chandra, The Hindu Rs 27.50

Rao, A.P., Classical Theory of First Order Logic Rs 12.50

Rao, A.P., Quines Criterion of Ontological Commitment Rs 1.75

Saiyidain, Zohra, The Realm of Perception Rs 20

Sen Gupta, S.C., Human Existence, Transcendence and Spirituality Rs 25

Suresh Chandra, Identity and Thought Experiment Rs 18.50

Warrier, A.G. Krishna, God in Advaita Rs 37.50

POLITICAL SCIENCE

Biswas, S.C. (Ed), Gandhi : Theory and Practice (Social Impact and Contemporary Relevance) Rs 60

Karunakaran, K.P., New Perspectives on Gandhi Rs 10

Karunakaran, K.P. (Ed), Coalition Governments in India : Problems and Prospects Rs 75

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ray, Jayanta Kumar, Democracy and Nationalism on Trial : a Study of East Pakistan Rs 28
Siwach, J.R., Politics of President's Rule in India Rs 80

RELIGION

Haq, Mushir-Ul, Islam in Secular India Rs 21
IIAS, Religion and Society Rs 50
IIAS, Sikhism and Indian Society Rs 40
Lokhandwalla, S.T. (Ed), India and Contemporary Islam Rs 60

SOCIOLOGY

Abbi B.L., Traditional Groupings and Modern Association Rs 35
Bose, Nirmal Kumar, Problems of National Integration Rs 7.50
Chaudhuri, M.K. (Ed), Trends of Socio-Economic Change in India 1871-1961 Rs 80
D'Souza, Victor S., Inequality and Integration in an Industrial Community Rs 50
Dube, S.C. (Ed). India Since Independence : Social Report on India 1947-72 Rs 75
Dube, S.C. (Ed), Public Services and Social Responsibility, Rs 95
Ganguli, B.N., Concept of Equality : The Nineteenth Century Indian Debate Rs 35
IIAS, Social Sciences and Social Realities : Role of the Social Sciences in Contemporary India Rs 65
Khan, Mumtaz Ali, Sociological Analysis of the Working of Small Farmers Development Agency Rs 32
Khar, R.S., Culture and Reality Rs 38
Malik, S.C. (Ed), Indian Movements : Some Aspects of Dissent, Protest and Reform Rs 45
Mehrotra, R.R., Sociology of Secret Languages Rs 22.50
Patnaik, N., Cultural Tradition in Puri Rs 18
Poddar, Arabinda (Ed), Man, Science and Society Rs 50
Rastogi, P.N., The Behaviour of Societal System Rs 30
Saberwal, Satish; Mobile Men : Limits to Social Change in Urban Punjab Rs 45
Saberwal, Satish (Ed), Beyond the Village : Sociological Explorations Rs 40
Saberwal, Satish (Ed), Towards a Cultural Policy Rs 50
Saraswati, B.N., Brahmanic Ritual Traditions Rs 50
Saraswati, B.N., Kashi : Myth and Reality of a Classical Cultural Tradition Rs 22.50
Sharma, K.N., Institutions, Networks, and Social Change Rs 30
Sivaramakrishnan, K.C., Indian Urban Scene Rs 33

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

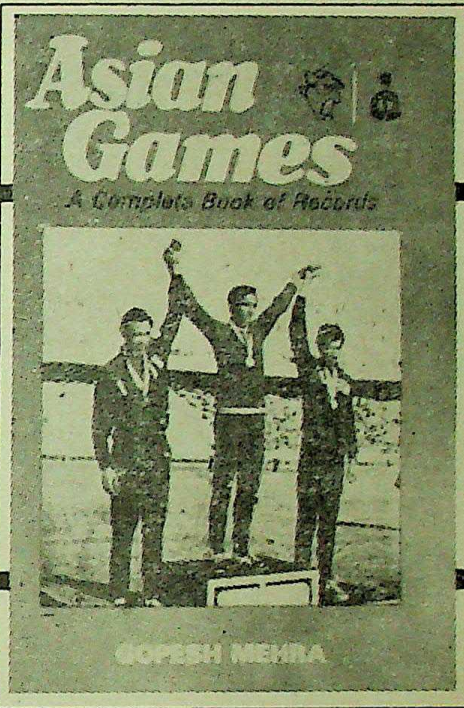
Nag Chaudhri, B.D., Technology and Society : An Indian View Rs 26
Rahman, A., Triveni : Science, Democracy and Socialism Rs 22.50
Sharma K.A. and Qureshi M.A., (Eds), Alternative Technology Rs 67

Our Books are on display at the 5th World Book Fair
February 5-15, 1982
Please Visit Stand No. 128, Hall of Nations
Pragati Maidan, New Delhi

A Rupa PAPERBACK

Asian Games

A Complete Book of Records



Asian Games is the first attempt to put all Asian sports records under one cover of the following games athletics, cycling shooting, archery, swimming and weight-lifting. The records have been presented in a sequence which brings the Asian Games records, and the national records in all these events affording an easy comparison.

- **Pages : 160**
- **16 Pages Illustrations**
- **Price : Rs. 15,00**

Available with all leading bookshops.
In cash of difficulty, please write to :

Rupa & Co

Mail order division.
3831, Pataudi House Road, Daryaganj
New Delhi-110 002
Also at : CALCUTTA ● ALLAHABAD ● BOMBAY

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

THE FESTIVAL GIFT EVERY CHILD WILL TREASURE!

Thomson Press presents your child its most prestigious storybook yet. If you have always looked to the West for the finest in children's books, the time has come now to look to India.

'Indrani and the Enchanted Jungle' is a glossy and lavish production in gorgeous colour. It's as much a colourful picture book as a fascinating story. What more could a child want for a festival or birthday?

This big, beautiful treasure of a book is a unique and unparalleled event in Indian publishing history. Its magical and absorbing story will prove un-putdownable for young hands.

Thomson Press... the wonderful world of children's books

Available at leading bookshops or by VPP. For your copies by VPP, cut out and mail the coupon alongside to:

Thomson Press (India) Limited
Direct Mail Unit, 18 35 Milestone,
Mathura Road, Post Box 69,
Faridabad 121 002 Haryana

Please send me my copy of 'Indrani and the Enchanted Jungle' by V.P.P.
Size: 8 1/2 x 10 1/2" Pages: 64 Hard covers

Name

Address

PRICE Rs. 24.5(
Postage fr

Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Scholarly Books For Your Bookshelf

	Rs
Orchides of India, *Bose & Bhattacharjee*	550.00
Social and Philosophical Studies, *Paul Lafargue*	45.00 20.00
Bangladesh in Blood & Tears, *Jyoti Sengupta*	40.00 18.00
History of Freedom Movement in Bangladesh, *Jyoti Sengupta*	80.00
Non-Alignment : Search for a Destination, *Jyoti Sengupta*	65.00 40.00
Political Power in India, 2nd Revised & Enlarged, *Ajit Roy*	50.00 25.00
Monopoly Capitalism in India, *Ajit Roy*	40.00 25.00
Strategic Environment in South Asia during the 1980s, *D.D. Khanna, ed.*	60.00
South West Asian Crisis, *D.D. Khanna ed.*	75.00
Crime & Sex in Ancient India, *S.C. Banerjee*	70.00
Flora & Fauna in Sanakrit Literature, *S.C. Banerjee*	70.00
Tantra in Bengal, *S.C. Banerjee*	60.00
Golden Jubilee Commemoration Volume 1980, *National Academy of Science, India*	240.00
Impact of Science and Technology on Indian Society, *Indian Academy of Social Sciences, Allahabad*	80.00
Harley Granville Barker, *Manmohan Mehra*	70.00

Sole Distributor for Delhi University Publications

For complete checklist please write to :—

NAYA PROKASH

206 Bidhan Sarani
Calcutta 700006

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Standard Books You Need Most

Publishers Of Text Books For The Past 50 Years For English Medium And Progressive Schools

ENGLISH

HINDI

MATHEMATICS

GENERAL SCIENCE

SCIENCE

MORAL EDUCATION

SOCIAL STUDIES

HISTORY

CIVICS

GEOGRAPHY

ART EDUCATION

CHILDREN BOOKS

GENERAL BOOKS

Please ask for detailed list of books :

Frank Brothers & Co. (Publishers) Pvt. Ltd.

4675-A, ANSARI ROAD
21, DARYA GANJ
NEW DELHI-110002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Our Books for Competitive Examinations
Premier Digest Series

by

RAJENDRA PAL, PREM PURI & SUDARSHAN CHOPRA

		Pages	Rs.
1.	General Studies & General Knowledge	744	45·00
2.	General Knowledge (Objective Type Tests)	200	15·00
3.	Banks Selection Tests (Clerks Cadre)	350	25·00
4.	Bank Probationary Officers	555	30·00
5.	Auditors/Junior Accountants/U.D.Cs	470	30·00
6.	Income-tax, Excise, Customs Inspectors	550	30·00
7.	Clerk's Grade Examination	375	25·00
8.	Assistant Grade	614	30·00
9.	Stenographer's Examination	379	25·00
10.	Combined Defence Services Examination	450	30·00
11.	N.D.A.	450	25·00
12.	Premier Digest Arithmetic	370	30·00
13.	Life Insurance Corporation of India (Assistant Administrative Officers) (Class I).	420	30·00
14.	General Insurance Corporation of India (Assistant Administrative Officers) (Generalists)	360	25·00
15.	General English for Competitive Examinations	650	30·00
16.	Modern Essays for Competitive Examinations	225	20·00
17.	Chemistry Objective Tests — **Dr. Gnanapragasam**	340	12·50
18.	I.I.T. Joint Entrance Examination Guide		
	Chemistry Vol. I — **R.N. Sarin**	572	25·00
	Vol. II	376	20·00
	English — **Rajendra Pal**	180	10·00
	Mathematics — **Dr. Mathur & Jaggi**	440	25·00
	Physics — **D.S. Mathur**		15·00
19.	Objective Type Questions in Advanced Accountancy — **Dr. N.K. Kakkar**	192	10·00
20.	Objective Type Questions in Cost Accounting — **M.N. Arora**	112	5·00
21.	Objective Type Questions in Law for Civil Services Preliminary Examination — **N.D. Kapoor**	96	4·00
22.	Objective Type Questions in Mercantile Law — **N.D Kapoor**	120	5·00
23.	Objective Type Questions in Banking Law and Practice — **Jeevanandam**	66	4·50
24.	Objective Type Questions in Statistics — **Dr. S.P. Gupta**	84	4·00
25.	Objective Type Questions in Micro Economics — **I.C. Dhingra**	120	6·00
26.	,, ,, ,, ,, Macro Economics — **I.C. Dhingra**	120	6·00
27.	,, ,, ,, ,, Indian Economy — **I.C. Dhingra**	175	10·00
28.	Question Bank Book in Economics — **I.C. Dhingra**	345	20·00
29.	**Jobs, Careers and Personality**—Monthly Magazine for Success Oriented Students		
	Annual Subscription		Rs. 18·00
	Single Issue		Rs. 2·00

SULTAN

SULTAN CHAND & SONS

Publishers

23, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110 002, INDIA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOKS FOR B.COM., B.A. ECO., M.COM., M.A. ECO.,C.A., ICWA., ICS AND IIB STUDENTS

Bhushan, Y.K.
Fundamentals of Business Organisation and Management
Prasad, L.M.
Principles & Practice of Management
Dr. Varshney, R.L. & Bhattacharya, B
International Marketing Management
Dr. M.M. Verma
Materials Management
Rajan Nair
Marketing
Ghosh, P.K.
Textbook of Company Secretarial Practice
Ghosh, P.K.
Office Management—Principles and Practice
Korlahalli & Rajendra Pal
Essentials of Business English
Essentials of Business Communication
Korlahalli & Rajendra Pal
Commercial Correspondence
Gupta, R.L. & M. Radhaswamy
Advanced Accountancy—Theory, Method & Application
Gupta R.L. & V.K. Gupta
Principles and Practice of Accountancy
Pagare, Dinkar
Law & Practice of Income-Tax
Gupta R.L.
Problems & Solutions in Advanced Accountacy
Kakkar, N.K.
Objective Type Questions in Advanced Accountancy
Grewal, T.S.
Double Entry Book-Keeping
Grewal, (ED.) Hingorani & Ramanathan
Management Accounting
S.N. Maheshwari
Management Accounting
Problems & Solutions in Cost Accounting
S.P. Iyengar
Cost Accounting

V.H. Kishnadwala, M.V. Shetty & N.H. Kisnadwalla
Auditing—Principles & Practice
Kapoor, N.D.
Elements of Mercantile Law
Kapoor, N.D.
Objective Type Questions in Mercantile Law
Kapoor, N.D.
Elements of Company Law
Varshney, P.N.
Banking Law & Practice
Sundharam & Varshney
Banking—Theory, Law and Practice
Gupta, S.P.
Statistical Methods
Gupta, S.P.
Objective Type Questions in Statistics
Gupta, S.P.
Elementary Statistical Methods
Sancheti & Kapoor
Statistics—Theory, Methods and Application
Iyer & Bari
Commercial Arithmetic
Prem Narain
Mathematics for Students of Commerce
Mehta & Madnani
Mathematics for Economists
I.C. Dhingra
Indian Economy
Sundharam, K.P.M.
Micro Economics
Sundharam, K.P.M.
Economic Analysis
Varshney & Maheshwari
Managerial Economics
Sundharam, K.P.M.
Money, Banking, Trade & Finance
Khanna, K.K. & Gupta, V.K.
Economic & Commercial Geography.

PLEASE ASK FOR OUR DETAILED COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE

of Low-Cost Standard University Texts in Business, Management, Accounting, Law, Economics, Statistics, Mathematics, Geography, and Scholarly/ Research and Reference Books.

May we have your valuable bulk order ?

SULTAN

SULTAN CHAND & SONS

23, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110 002, INDIA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOKS FOR B.Sc. STUDENTS

Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry
Soni, P.L.
College Inorganic Chemistry
Tiwari
Fundamental Principles of Inorganic Chemistry (for M.Sc.)
D. Banerjee
Textbook of Organic Chemistry
Soni, P.L.
College Organic Chemistry
Sarbhai
Textbook of Physical Chemistry
Soni and Dharmarha
College Physical Chemistry
Jain
Chemistry Objective Tests
Dr. Gnanapragasam
B.Sc. Problems in Chemistry
Soni and Sharma
Principles of Reaction Mechanism in Organic Chemistry
Chawla and Parmar
Chemistry of Natural Products
Chawla and Prakash
Fundamental Inorganic Chemistry
Soni, P.L.
Fundamental Organic Chemistry
Soni, P.L.
Plant Physiology
Mehra and Khanna
Numerical Problems in Chemistry
Sarin R.N. and Sarin N.N.
Modern Physics
Sehgal, Chopra & Sehgal

Electricity and Magnetism
Sehgal, Chopra and Sehgal
Heat and Thermodynamics
Mathur, D.S.
B.Sc. Physics
S. Narayana
Elements of Electronics
S. Narayana
Optics
Sarbhai and Sehgal
B.Sc. Numerical Problems in Physics
Dhar, Sehgal, Chopra and Sehgal
Linear Programming and Theory of Games
P.K. Gupta and Man Mohan
Operations Research
Kanti Swarup, P.K. Gupta, Man Mohan
Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics
Gupta and Kapoor
Elements of Mathematical Statistics
Gupta and Kapoor
Fundamentals of Applied Statistics
Gupta and Kapoor
First Course in Real Analysis
Arora and Singh
Topics in Algebra
Arora, P.N.
Introduction to Matrices
S.C. Gupta
Particle Dynamics
Bansi Lal and Sanjay Arora
Two Dimensional Analytical Geometry
Bansi Lal
Differential Calculus
Dr. T.R. Prabhakar & J.D. Gupta
Integral Calculus
Dr. T.R. Prabakar & J.D. Gupta

PLEASE ASK FOR OUR DETAILED COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE ALONG WITH YOUR VALUABLE ORDER

SULTAN

SULTAN CHAND & SONS
23, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110 002, INDIA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUR SCHOLARLY RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

Author	Title	Price
		Rs.
Mishra	Price Level Changes and Financial Statements	50·00
Srivastava	A Practical Guide to Industrial Entrepreneurs	55·00
Gopal Swaroop	Advances to Small Industries and Small Borrowers	30·00
Adhikary, M.	Economic Environment of Business Lib. Edn.	50·00
Ghosh, A.B.	Coal Industry in India	50·00
Thavaraj	Financial Management of Government	100·00
Bhushan	Modern Business Management	20·00
Santhanam	A Guide to Amalgamations of Companies with special reference to Tax Planning	20·00
Virmani	Management Trainee Schemes in India	20·00
Tripathi	Personnel Management	35·00
Prasanna Chandra	Valuation of Equity Shares in India	30·00
Gupta, N. Das	Financial Reporting in India	45·00
Ghosh, P.K. & Minocha, V.S.	Global Giants	35·00
Shiva Ramu	Multinational Firms	30·00
Singh, R.N.	Management : Thought and Thinkers	35·00
Porwal, L.S.	Capital Budgeting in India	30·00
Ojha, G.	Land Problems and Land Reforms	45·00
Rahman, M.	Co-operative Credit and Agricultural Development	30·00
Rao, L.R.	Rural Co-operatives	30·00
Jha, D.N.	Planning and Agricultural Development	30·00
Agrawal, S.B.	Price Trends in India	25·00
Tandon, B.K.	Collective Bargaining and the Indian Scene	45·00
Tripathi, P.C.	Rural Transport and Economic Development	25·00
Tiwari R.N.	Agricultural Planning and Co-operatives	15·00
Tewari, R.N.	Agricultural Development and Population Growth	25·00
Porwal, L.S.	State Finances in India	25·00
Kakkar. N.K.	India and the I.L.O.—A Story of Fifty Years	10·00
Goyal, R.C.	An Introduction to Industrial Employment, Discipline and Disputes	18·00
Ghosh, A.B.	Commerce Education	10·00
Ganguli, B.N.	Whither Rupee	12·50
Ganju Madusudan	Textile Industries in Jammu and Kashmir State	15·00
Misra, V.D.	India's War Economy	7·50

PLEASE ASK FOR OUR DETAILED SUBJECT-WISE CATALOGUES

SULTAN

SULTAN CHAND & SONS
23, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110 002, INDIA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UNIVERSITY TEXT-BOOKS

Zoology

- **Modern Text Book of Zoology INVERTEBRATES** *(5 E)* 35·00
  (Cytology & Invertebrate Phyla)
  —Kotpal, Agarwal & Khetarpal

Zoology Phylum Books

- **Protozoa** *(10 E)* 12·00
- **Porifera** *(7 E)* 5·25
- **Coelenterata** *(7 E)* 12·00
- **Helminthes** *(9 E)* 11·00
- **Annelida** *(10 E)* 10·75
- **Arthropoda** *(9 E)* 15·00
- **Mollusca** *(8 E)* 8·00
- **Echinodermata** *(4 E)* 7·50
- **Minor Phyla** *(4 E)* 9·00
- **The Birds** *(3 E)* 7·50
- **Protochordates** *(3 E)* In Press
  —R. L. Kotpal
- **Animal Physiology** *(3 E)* (L.C.U.E.) 12·50
  —Dr. K A. Goel & Dr. K. V. Sastry
- **Animal Ecology** *(5 E)* 8·00
  —Dr. S. P. Singh
- **Introductory Practical Zoology** 15·00
  (For Pre-Medical, Pre-University, T.D.C. Ist year. and Intermediate classes*)*
- **Text Book of Practical Zoology : INVERTEBRATE** *(5 E)* 19·80
- **Text Book of Practical Zoology : VERTEBRATE** *(6 E)* 21·00
  —Dr. S. S. Lal
- **Skeletons of Frog, Fowl, Varanus & Rabbit** each 1·00
  —R. L. Kotpal

Botany

- **A Text Book of Gymnosperms** 16·00
  —Dr. Ashok Bendre & Dr. Ashok Kumar
- **Plant Anatomy** *(4 E)* 12·50
  —Dr. M. S. Tayal
- **Taxonomy of Angiosperms** (L.C.U.E.) 23·00
  —Dr. Virendra Singh & Dr. D. K. Jain
- **Economic Botany** *(4 E)* 12·75
  —Dr. Ashok Bendre and Dr. Ashok Kumar
- **Introductory Practical Botany** 14·00
  (For Pre-Medical, Pre-University, T.D.C. Ist year, and Intermediate classes*)*
- **Text Book of Practical Botany : I** *(6 E)* 20·70
- **Text Book of Practical Botany : II** *(5 E)* 22·40
  —Dr. Ashok Bendre & Dr. Ashok Kumar

Biological Concepts

- **Cell Biology** *(5 E)* 8·00
- **General Biology** *(4 E)* 9·50
  —Dr S. P Singh & Dr. B. S. Tomar
- **Concepts of Genetics** *(5 E)* 9·00
  —R. L. Kotpal & R. P. Khetarpal
- **Elements of Ecology** *(4 E)* 15·75
  —Dr. P. D. Sharma
- **Cytology, Genetics and Evolution** *(3 E)* 20·00
  —Dr. P. K. Gupta
  Foreword by—Dr. M. S. Swaminathan
- **Elements of Bio-Chemistry** *(2 E)* 9·25
  —Dr. H. S. Srivastava

Engineering

- **Elements of Metallurgy** *(12 E)* (L.C.U.E.) 16·75
  —Dr. D. Swarup and Ajai Rastogi

Other Subjects

- **History of Political Thought : I** *(3 E)* 27·50
  (Plato to Burke)
- **History of Political Thought : II** *(2 E)* 27·50
  (Bentham to the Present day)
- **Combined** *(Plato to Present Day)* 50·00
  —Dr. Sukhbir Singh
- **Educational Psychology** *(2 E)* 25·00
  —Dr. K. G. Rastogi
- **Traditions & Trends in Indian Music** *(2 E)* 18·00
  —V. K. Agarwala
  Foreword by—Pt. Ravishankar

FOR COMPLETE AND HINDI CATALOGUE PLEASE WRITE TO US

RASTOGI PUBLICATIONS, MEERUT-250 002 (INDIA)

Phones : 73132, 73698 Cable : RASTOGICO

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chintoo® BOOKS

BEAUTIFULLY DESIGNED AND PRINTED CHILDREN'S EDUCATIONAL BOOKS AND PAINT BOOKS

Title	Code No.	Price
EDUCATIONAL BOOKS		
Chintoo A B C (19×25·5 cms) *16 Pages-Multicoloured*	CPB 0001	2·50
Simple A B C (19×25·5 cms) *16 Pages-Multicoloured*	CPB 0002	2·50
My First Book of A B C (19×25·5 cms) *8 Pages-Multicoloured* Printed on Thick Board	CPB 0003	2·50
My First School Book (19×25·5 cms) *16 Pages-Multicoloured*	CPB 0004	4·00
Chintoo English Primer (12·5×19 cms) *English to Hindi*	CPB 0005	1·50
Hindi Akshar Gyan (Hindi alphabets) (19×25·5 cms) *16 Pages-Multicoloured*	CPB 0006	4·00
Chintoo Book of Numbers (19×25·5 cms) *8 Pages-Multicoloured* Printed on thick Board	CPB 0007	3·00
Chintoo Book of Nursery Rhymes (19×25 5 cms) *24 Pages-Multicoloured*	CPB 0008	4·00
PAINT BOOKS		
LEARNING BY FUN SERIES (21×17 cms) 10 Pages		
My Home	CPB 0051	1·00
My School	CPB 0052	1·00
Flowers	CPB 0055	1·00
Fruits	CPB 0056	1·00
Birds	CPB 0058	1·00
Animals	CPB 0059	1·00
Insects	CPB 0060	1·00
Butterflies	CPB 0061	1·00
Fishes	CPB 0062	1·00
Flags	CPB 0063	1·00
Kites	CPB 0064	1·00
Laughter	CPB 0065	1·00
Pets	CPB 0067	1·00
Musical Fun	CPB 0068	1·00
Me	CPB 0071	1·00
Driving Fun	CPB 0073	1·00
Gift Pack (Five Books)	CPB XA	5·75
Gift Pack (Ten Books)	CPB XB	10·75
SHAPE COLOURING SERIES (19×25·5 cms) *24 Pages*		
Toys	CPB 0075	3·25
Butterflies	CPB 0076	3·25
Jokers	CPB 0077	3·25
Zoo	CPB 0078	3.25
COLOURING FOR FUN SERIES (19×25·5 cms) *40 Pages*		
Jolly Cat	CPB 0079	3.90
The Lion	CPB 0080	3·90
Kids	CPB 0081	3·90
Cowboy	CPB 0082	3·90
PLAY WITH COLOUR SERIES (11·5×19·5 cms) *32 Pages*		
Chinku	CPB 0083	2·25
Tom (The Cowboy)	CPB 0084	2·25
Rita	CPB 0085	2·25
Pintoo	CPB 0086	2·25
ACTIVITY SERIES (17×21 cms) *24 Pages*		
A B C to Colour	CPB 0087	2·50
Numbers To Colour	CPB 0088	2·50
Nursery Rhymes To Colour I	CPB 0089	2·50
Nursery Rhymes To Colour II	CPB 0090	2·50

MAGIC PAINT BOOKS ARE ALSO AVAILABLE

AVAILABLE AT CHILDREN'S BOOK SHOPS AND TOY SHOPS

RASTOGI PUBLICATIONS, MEERUT-250 002 (INDIA)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sterling Paperbacks

	Rs
CHILDREN FICTION	
MULK RAJ ANAND, Aesop's Fables	4.00
COOKERY	
KAUSHI BHATIA, Indian Cookery	5.00
PRITAM UBEROI, Non-Vegetarian Cookery: Recipes from India & Abroad	25.00
PRITAM UBEROI, Pure Indian Vegetarian Cookery	25.00
FICTION	
AHMED ALI, Twilight in Delhi	7.00
AKILON, Flower of Gold	5.00
AMRITA PRITAM, That Man	4.50
ASHOKAMITRAN, Shoot at Site	7.00
BHASKAR A. RAO, The Secret	5.00
BHARATI MUKHERJEE, Wife	6.00
C.V. RAMAN PILLAI, Marthanda Varma: A Historical Novel	15.00
G.D. KHOSLA, The Horoscope Cannot Lie and other Stories	4.50
H. BAHADUR, The Case of the Sprightly Widow	7.00
HARISH DHILLON, The Wayside Tree	6.00
KRISHAN CHANDER, When God was a Child	4.00
MULK RAJ ANAND, The Road	4.00
NARENDERPAL SINGH, The Flaming Hills	5.00
PADMA CHATURVEDI, Beyond Self	4.00
PRAMILLA BHARAT SINGH, The Reluctant Bride	5.00
PROMILA KALHAN, Forbidden Bride	4.00
RAJ GILL, The Golden Dawn	7.00
ROMEN BASU, A Gift of Love	6.00
SASTHI BRATA, Confessions of an Indian Lover	8.00
SASTHI BRATA, The Sensuous Guru	10.00
SHYAM RATANA GUPTA, Sinners and Saints: Six Tales of Hinduism	6.00
SUDHAKAR BHAT, Holier than Thou	5.00
T.S. PILLAI, The Iron Rod	5.00
V. BALAKRISHNAN, Blue Jasmine	6.00
VEENA NAGPAL, Compulsion	7.00
GAMES AND SPORTS	
HIRA, K.L.. The Bridge Book	8.00
HIRA, K.L., Teach Yourself Contract Bridge	8.00
MANAGEMENT	
AGRELL, TINA, Recruitment Techniques for Modern Managers	15.00
DINEAN JACQUELINE, Talking Your Way to Success	15.00
DRAIN, R.H. & OAKLEY, NEIL, Successful Conference and Convention Planning	25.00
ILO,Creating A Market—An ILO Programmed Book	25.00
WILLIAMS, BERYL Communicating Effectively—A Manager's Guide to Getting through to People	15.00
MEMOIRS AND BIOGRAPHY	
KAMALA DAS, My Story	8.00
SONIA DOUGAL, The Nun Runners	6.50
URMILA HAKSAR, The Future That Was	5.50
NON-FICTION	
K.P. BAHADUR, Humorist's Hoo's Hoo	8.00
DHARMENDRA, GOEL, Behind the Enemy Lines	5.00
C.H. MOHAMMED KOYA, Camel to Cadillac: A Profile of the Gulf States	8.00
NOORANI, A.G., Indian Political Trials	9.00
POETRY	
NANDAY, PRITISH (Ed.),**Indian Poetry in English Today**	**10.00**
SUD, K.N., Selections from Ghalib & Iqbal	5.00
RELIGION	
PARRINDER, GEOFFREY; Asian Religions	6.00
SHANKARANANDA, SWAMI, Muktananda: Siddha Guru	5.00
SUCCESS AND SELF-IMPROVEMENT	
BERNE,ERIC (M.D.),Games People Play: The Psychology of Human Relationships	10.00
BHALLA, PREM P., A Handbook for the Progressive Man	6.00
EMERSON, The Art of Successful Living	6.00
HARRIS, THOMAS, A. (M.D.), I'm OK-You're OK	15.00
HEGARTY, EDWARD J., How to Talk You Way to the Top	6.00
LAL, R.B., The Art of Efficient Working	7.00
MITRA, A.,Sterling Book of Business Letters	7.00
MORRIS T. WILLIAM, How to Get Rich Slowly but Almost Surely	5.00
MUIR, E.D., The Art of Conversation	4.00
NIRANJANA ANNUPAMA, Super Marriage Super Sex	8.00
RAI, AJAY, Profiles in Achievement	9.00
SAHA, N.N., Healing Through Gems	6.00
SAHOTA, P.S., The Right Route to Business Success	15.00
SAUNDERS, MARJORIE, Love	5.00
SINGER IRVING, The Goals of Human Sexuality	6.50
SINGH MUBARAK, What Life Means to Me	9.00
SORAYA, Slimming—An Oriental Approach	5.00
WILLIAM WELBY, Mind your Mind: Simple Psychology for the Layman	6.00
शर्मा, पंडित शिव, शर्मा कैलाश डा., योग और काम	4.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FOLK TALES OF INDIA AND THE WORLD

Folk Tales of India

21 Volumes

General Editor : P.C. Roy Chaudhary

The books published in this series attempt at bringing together the ancient folk and oral literature of India spread over the length and breadth of the country. This is the first attempt of its kind to assemble the colourful and fascinating folk tales of the different regions of the country. The variety of material presented will provide enjoyment and interest and will also give a glimpse into the regional complex which offers a background to the stories. Folk tales have also a great impact in bringing about national integration of the country. This ambitious programme has been completed in five years.

1. Folk Tales of Kashmir by B.R. Chaudhury
2. Folk Tales of Tamilnadu by K.A.Seethalakshmi
3. Folk Tales of Assam by Mira Pakrasi
4. Folk Tales of Orissa by Shanti Mahanty
5. Folk Tales of Gujarat by Tara Bose
6. Folk Tales of Bengal by Geeta Majumdar
7. Folk Tales of Kerala by K. Jacob
8. Folk Tales of Himachal Pradesh by K.A. Seethalakshmi
9. Folk Tales of Rajasthan by B.R. Chaudhury
10. Folk Tales of Uttar Pradesh by K.P. Bahadur
11. Folk Tales of Maharashtra by I. Sheorey
12. Folk Tales of Madhya Pradesh by S. Parmar
13. Folk Tales of the Santhals by I.R. Chaudhury
14. Folk Tales of Bihar by Mira Pakrasi
15. Folk Tales of Karnataka by Satish Chandran
16. Folk Tales of Andhra Pradesh by B.R. Raju
17. Folk Tales of Haryana by Chaudhury Srivastava
18. Folk Tales of Punjab by Mulk Raj Anand
19. Folk Tales of Meghalaya and Arunachal Pradesh by B.K. Borgohain
20. Folk Tales of Nagaland, Manipur, Mizoram and Tripura by Borgohain & P.C. Roy Chaudhury
21. Folk Tales of Sikkim by George Kotturan

Rs 15.00 each volume

Folk Tales of the World

Sterling's Continuing Series

Know thy neighbours, and thy neighbour's neighbours through their folk tales.

The folk tales of a country, more than anything else, reflect the genius of its people, their beliefs, customs, manners, attitudes and their way of life. In the fast moving, fast shrinking world of today, no one, much less the younger generation, can afford to dispense with the responsibility of understanding and appreciating the cultural heritage of peoples of other lands with whom we have of necessity to live in peace and harmony in the small world of today.

VOLUMES ALREADY PUBLISHED

1. Folk Tales of Tibet, *W.F. O'Connor*
2. Folk Tales of Sri Lanka, *Manel Ratnatunga*
3. Folk Tales of Malaysia, *Zakaria bin Hitam*
4. Folk Tales of Iran, *Asha Dhar*
5. Folk Tales of Turky, *Somnath Dhar*
6. Folk Tales of Indonesia, *Afwani Soebiantoro & Manel Ratnatunga*
7. Folk Tales of Burma, *Maung Htin Aung*
8. Folk Tales of Nepal, *Nagendra Sharma*
9. Folk Tales of Pakistan, *Lamxan Komal*
10. Folk Tales of Thailand, *P.C. Roy Chaudhury*

Rs 15 each volume

FORTHCOMING VOLUMES

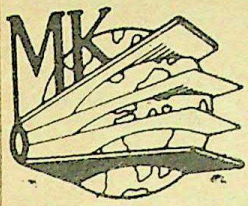
11. Folk Tales of Bangladesh, *P.C. Roy Chaudhury*
12. Folk Tales of Afghanistan, *Asha Dhar*
13. Folk Tales of Mauritius, *Pahlad Ramsurrun*
14. Folk Tales of Philippines, *M. Mariano*

Rs 20 each volume

STERLING PUBLISHERS PRIVATE LIMITED
AB/9 SAFDARJANG ENCLAVE, NEW DELHI-110029 *Phone* : 669560

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



OUTSTANDING TITLES ON SOCIAL SCIENCES FROM THE U.S.S.R.

Classics of Marxism-Leninism

K. Marx, F. Engels & V. I. Lenin
ANARCHISM AND ANARCHO-SYNDICALISM Rs. 3.50

F. Engels
ANTI-DUHRING Rs. 5.00

K. Marx & F. Engels
ARTICLES FROM THE "NEUE RHEINISCHE ZEITUNG", 1848-49 Rs. 4.00

K. Marx
ARTICLES ON BRITAIN Rs. 3.50

F. Engels
THE BAKUNINISTS AT WORK Re. 0.20

K. Marx
CAPITAL. (In Three Vols) Rs. 23.25 (Set)

K. Marx
CIVIL WAR IN FRANCE Re. 0.50

K. Marx
CLASS STRUGGLE IN FRANCE, 1848-50 Re. 0.75

K. Marx & F. Engels
COLLECTED WORKS (In Fifty Volumes) Volumes 1-14, 16 Each Rs. 30.00

F. Engels
THE CONDITION OF THE WORKING CLASS IN ENGLAND Rs. 4.00

K. Marx
CONTRIBUTIONS TO THE CRITIQUE OF POLITICAL ECONOMY Rs. 2.40

K. Marx
CRITIQUE OF THE GOTHA PROGRAMME Re. 0.50

F. Engels
DIALECTICS OF NATURE Rs. 3.50

K. Marx
ECONOMIC AND PHILOSOPHICAL MANUSCRIPTS OF 1844 Rs. 3.00

K. Marx
EIGHTEENTH BRUMAIRE OF LOUIS BONAPARTE Re. 0.80

K. Marx & F. Engels
FEUERBACH: OPPOSITION OF THE MATERIALISTIC AND IDEALISTIC OUTLOOKS Re. 1.50

K. Marx
THE FIRST INDIAN WAR OF INDEPENDENCE, 1857-59 Rs. 2.00

K. Marx, F. Engels & V. I. Lenin
FREEDOM AND DEMOCRACY UNDER SOCIALISM. (Collection) Re. 0.40

K. Marx
GENESIS OF CAPITAL Re. 0.75

K. Marx & F. Engels
THE GERMAN IDEOLOGY Rs. 6.00

K. Marx & F. Engels
THE HOLY FAMILY, OR THE CRITIQUE OF CRITICAL CRITICISM. AGAINST BRUNO BAUER AND COMPANY Rs. 3.50

K. Marx & F. Engels
IRELAND AND THE IRISH QUESTION Rs. 8.25

LETTERS OF THE YOUNG ENGELS, 1838-1845 Rs. 3.50

F. Engels
LETTERS ON HISTORICAL MATERIALISM (Collection) Re. 0.35

F. Engels
LUDWIG FEUERBACH AND THE END OF THE CLASSICAL GERMAN PHILOSOPHY Re. 1.00

K. Marx & F. Engels
MANIFESTO OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY Re. 0.50

K. Marx & F. Engels
ON COLONIALISM Rs. 4.50

K. Marx, F. Engels & V. I. Lenin
ON COMMUNIST SOCIETY Re. 0.90

K. Marx, F. Engels & V. I. Lenin
ON DIALECTICAL MATERIALISM (Collection) Rs. 4.50

K. Marx, F. Engels & V. I. Lenin
ON HISTORICAL MATERIALISM (Collection) Rs. 8.00

F. Engels
ON THE HOUSING QUESTION Re. 0.20

K. Marx & F. Engels
ON LITERATURE AND ART Rs. 6.75

F. Engels
ON MARX'S CAPITAL Re. 0.50

K. Marx & F. Engels
ON RELIGION Rs. 2.50

K. Marx, F. Engels & V. I. Lenin
ON SCIENTIFIC COMMUNISM (Collection) Rs. 4.00

K. Marx & F. Engels
ON THE PARIS COMMUNE Rs. 3.25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

K. Marx & F. Engels
ON THE UNITED STATES
Rs. 5.00

K. Marx & F. Engels
PRE-CAPITALIST SOCIO-ECONOMIC FORMATIONS
Rs. 6.00

F. Engels
ORIGIN OF THE FAMILY, PRIVATE PROPERTY AND THE STATE Rs. 1.75

F. Engels
THE PART PLAYED BY LABOUR IN THE TRANSITION FROM APE TO MAN Re. 0.10

F. Engels
THE PEASANT QUESTION IN FRANCE AND GERMANY Re. 0.25

F. Engels
THE PEASANT WAR IN GERMANY Rs. 2.00

K. Marx
THE POVERTY OF PHILOSOPHY Rs. 3.50

K. Marx & F. Engels
SELECTED CORRESPONDENCE
Rs. 4.75

K. Marx & F. Engels
SELECTED WORKS
(In One Volume) Rs. 7.00

K. Marx & F. Engels
SELECTED WORKS
(In Three Vols.) Rs. 18.00 (Set)

K. Marx & F. Engels
SOCIALIST REVOLUTION
Rs. 5.00

F. Engels
SOCIALISM: UTOPIAN AND SCIENTIFIC Re. 0.75

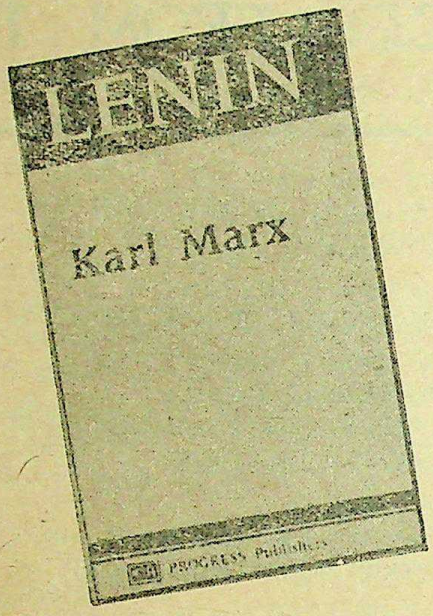
K. Marx
THEORIES OF SURPLUS VALUE
(Fourth Volume of CAPITAL)
(In Three Vols.) Rs. 15.00 (Set)

K. Marx
WAGE LABOUR AND CAPITAL
Re. 0.50

K. Marx
WAGES, PRICE AND PROFIT
Re. 0.30

F. Engels
THE WAGE SYSTEM Re. 0.25

V. I. Lenin
ADDRESS TO SECOND ALL RUSSIA CONGRESS Re. 0.20



V. I. Lenin
AGAINST DOGMATISM AND SECTARIANISM IN WORKING-CLASS MOVEMENT Rs. 1.55

V. I. Lenin
AGAINST IMPERIALIST WAR
Rs. 1.75

V. I. Lenin
AGAINST LIQUIDATIONISM
Rs. 3.00

V. I. Lenin
AGAINST REVISIONISM Rs. 3.50

V. I. Lenin
AGAINST REVISIONISM, IN DEFENCE OF MARXISM
Re. 0.75

V. I. Lenin
AGAINST RIGHTWING-LEFTWING OPPORTUNISM, AGAINST TROTSKYISM Rs. 6.50

V. I. Lenin
THE AGRARIAN QUESTION AND "CRITICS OF MARX" Rs. 2.00

V. I. Lenin
AGRARIAN PROGRAMME OF SOCIAL DEMOCRACY IN THE FIRST RUSSIAN REVOLUTION, 1905 to 1907 Rs. 1.50

V. I. Lenin
ALLIANCE OF THE WORKING CLASS AND PEASANTRY Rs. 5.00

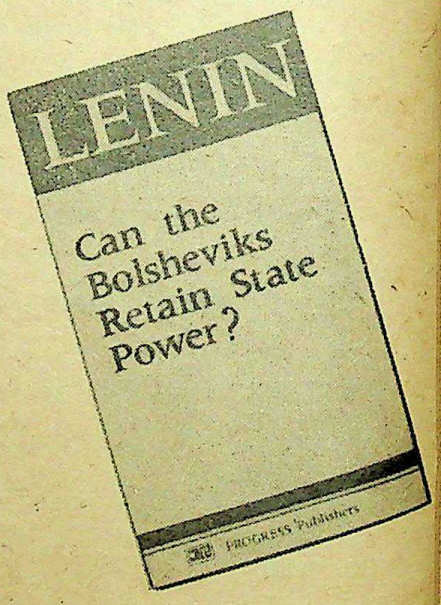
V. I. Lenin
APRIL THESES Re. 0.25

V. I. Lenin
ARTICLES AND SPEECHES ON THE ANNIVERSARIES OF THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION Re. 0.65

V. I. Lenin
ARTICLES ON TOLSTOY Re. 0.25

V. I. Lenin
AWAKENING OF ASIA Re. 0.50

V. I. Lenin
THE BEGINNING OF THE REVOLUTION IN RUSSIA; THE REVOLUTIONARY ARMY AND THE REVOLUTIONARY GOVERNMENT; LECTURE ON THE 1905 REVOLUTION Re. 0.75



V. I. Lenin
BETWEEN THE TWO REVOLUTIONS (Articles of 1917) (Collection) Rs. 6.00

V. I. Lenin
CAN THE BOLSHEVIKS RETAIN STATE POWER? Re. 0.30

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

V. I. Lenin
A CARICATURE OF MARXISM AND IMPERIALIST ECONOMISM Re. 0.50

V. I. Lenin
CERTAIN FEATURES OF THE HISTORICAL DEVELOPMENT OF MARXISM Re. 0.75

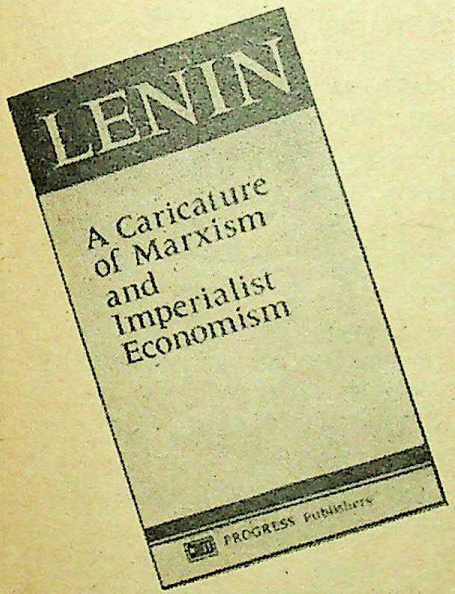
V. I. Lenin
A CHARACTERISATION OF ECONOMIC ROMANTICISM Re. 0.75

V. I. Lenin
COLLAPSE OF THE SECOND INTERNATIONAL Re. 0.50

V. I. Lenin
COLLECTED WORKS
Vols. 1-45 Each Rs. 3.00

V. I. Lenin
CRITICAL REMARKS ON THE NATIONAL QUESTION Re. 0.50

V. I. Lenin
DECLARATION OF RIGHTS OF THE WORKING AND EXPLOITED PEOPLE Re. 0.25



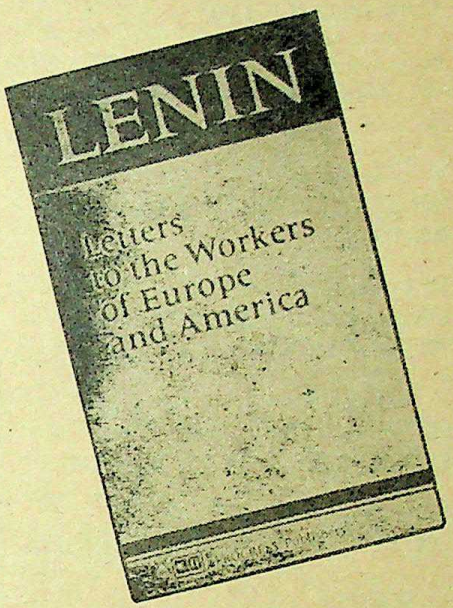
V. I. Lenin
DEVELOPMENT OF CAPITALISM IN RUSSIA Rs. 5.00

V. I. Lenin
DIFFERENCES IN EUROPEAN LABOUR MOVEMENT Re. 0.20

V. I. Lenin
ECONOMICS AND POLITICS IN THE ERA OF DICTATORSHIP OF THE PROLETARIAT Re. 0.25

V. I. Lenin
EXPERIENCE OF THE CPSU AND ITS WORLD SIGNIFICANCE Rs. 3.25

V. I. Lenin
THE FOURTH CONGRESS OF THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL Rs. 2.25



V. I. Lenin
THE GREAT LEGACY OF MARXISM-LENINISM ON THE SOCIALIST STATE Re. 0.50

V. I. Lenin
A GREAT BEGINNING Re. 0.20

V. I. Lenin
IMPENDING CATASTROPHE AND HOW TO COMBAT IT Re. 0.50

V. I. Lenin
IMPERIALISM AND SPLIT IN SOCIALISM Re. 0.25

V. I. Lenin
IMPERIALISM: THE HIGHEST STAGE OF THE CAPITALISM Re. 1.00

V. I. Lenin
THE IMMEDIATE TASKS OF THE SOVIET GOVERNMENT Re. 0.30

V. I. Lenin
INFLAMMABLE MATERIAL IN WORLD POLITICS Re. 0.20

V. I. Lenin
INTERVIEWS GIVEN TO FOREIGN CORRESPONDENTS Re. 1.00

V. I. Lenin
KARL MARX Re. 0.50

V. I. Lenin
KARL MARX AND HIS TEACHING Re. 0.50

V. I. Lenin
KARL MARX AND FREDERICK ENGELS Re. 0.50

V. I. Lenin
THE LAND QUESTION AND FIGHT FOR FREEDOM Re. 0.60

V. I. Lenin
LAST LETTERS AND ARTICLES Re. 0.75

V. I. Lenin
LECTURE ON THE 1905 REVOLUTION Re. 1.00

V. I. Lenin
LEFT-WING CHILDISHNESS AND PETTY-BOURGEOIS MENTALITY Re. 0.25

V. I. Lenin
"LEFT-WING" COMMUNISM—AN INFANTILE DISORDER Re. 0.40

V. I. Lenin
LESSONS OF THE COMMUNE Re. 0.10

V. I. Lenin
LETTERS TO THE WORKERS OF EUROPE AND AMERICA Re. 0.80

V. I. Lenin
LETTERS FROM AFAR Re. 0.25

V. I. Lenin
LETTERS ON TACTICS Re. 0.50

V. I. Lenin
MARX—ENGELS—MARXISM Re. 1.00

V. I. Lenin
MARX—ENGELS—MARXISM Rs. 5.00

V. I. Lenin
MARXISM ON THE STATE Rs. 1.25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

V. I. Lenin
MATERIALISM AND EMPIRIO-CRITICISM Rs. 1.70

V. I. Lenin
MARXISM AND INSURRECTION Re. 0.50

V. I. Lenin
MARXISM AND REVISIONISM Re. 0.25

V. I. Lenin
NASCENT TREND OF IMPERIALIST ECONOMY Re. 0.75

V. I. Lenin
NATIONAL-LIBERATION MOVEMENT IN THE EAST Rs. 2.00

V. I. Lenin
ON BRITAIN Rs. 5.00

V. I. Lenin
ON COOPERATION Re. 0.25

V. I. Lenin
ON CULTURE AND CULTURAL REVOLUTION (Collection) Rs. 3.00

V. I. Lenin
ON THE DEVELOPMENT OF HEAVY INDUSTRY AND ELECTRIFICATION Rs. 1.50

V. I. Lenin
ON THE DICTATORSHIP OF THE PROLETARIAT Rs. 4.00

V. I. Lenin
ON THE EMANCIPATION OF WOMEN Re. 0.75

V. I. Lenin
ON THE FOREIGN POLICY OF THE SOVIET STATE Rs. 3.00

V. I. Lenin
ON THE GREAT OCTOBER SOCIALIST REVOLUTION Rs. 3.50

V. I. Lenin
ON IMPERIALISM AND IMPERIALISTS Re. 1.00

V. I. Lenin
ON THE INTERNATIONAL WORKING-CLASS AND COMMUNIST MOVEMENT Rs. 5.50

V. I. Lenin
ON LITERATURE AND ART Rs. 2.75

V. I. Lenin
ON LABOUR UNDER SOCIALISM Re. 0.50

V. I. Lenin
ON THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION Re. 1.00

V. I. Lenin
ON PARTICIPATION OF THE PEOPLE IN GOVERNMENT (Collection) Rs. 4.00

V. I. Lenin
ON THE PARIS COMMUNE Rs. 1.60

V. I. Lenin
ON PEACEFUL COEXISTENCE Re. 0.80

V. I. Lenin
ON PETTY-BOURGEOIS REVOLUTIONISM Re. 0.50

V. I. Lenin
ON PROLETARIAN INTERNATIONALISM Rs. 3.00

V. I. Lenin
ON PUBLIC EDUCATION Re. 0.60

V. I. Lenin
ON THE QUESTION OF DIALECTICS (Collection) Rs. 1.25

V. I. Lenin
ON RELIGION Re. 0.75

V. I. Lenin
ON THE SLOGAN FOR A UNITED STATES OF EUROPE; THE MILITARY PROGRAMME OF THE PROLETARIAN REVOLUTION Re. 0.25

V. I. Lenin
ON THE SO-CALLED MARKET QUESTION Re. 0.25

V. I. Lenin
ON SOCIALIST ECONOMIC ORGANISATION Rs. 2.50

V. I. Lenin
ON SOCIALIST DEMOCRACY Re. 0.45

V. I. Lenin
ON SOCIALIST IDEOLOGY AND CULTURE Rs. 2.00

V. I. Lenin
ON THE SOCIALIST REVOLUTION Rs. 6.50

V. I. Lenin
ON THE SOCIALIST STATE Re. 0.50

V. I. Lenin
ON SOVIET SOCIALIST DEMOCRACY Re. 1.00

V. I. Lenin
ON THE SOVIET STATE APPARATUS Rs. 3.00

V. I. Lenin
ON TRADE UNIONS Rs. 7.00

V. I. Lenin
ON THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA (Collection) (New Edition) Rs. 5.50

V. I. Lenin
ON THE UNITY OF THE INTERNATIONAL COMMUNIST MOVEMENT Rs. 3.00

V. I. Lenin
ON THE UNITY OF THE WORKING CLASS AND PEASANTRY (Collection) Rs. 1.75

V. I. Lenin
ON UTOPIAN AND SCIENTIFIC SOCIALISM Rs. 2.00

V. I. Lenin
ON WORKERS' CONTROL AND NATIONALISATION OF INDUSTRY Rs. 2.50

V. I. Lenin
ON YOUTH Rs. 3.25

V. I. Lenin
ONE STEP FORWARD, TWO STEPS BACK Rs. 2.25

V. I. Lenin
OPPORTUNISM AND COLLAPSE OF THE SECOND INTERNATIONAL Re. 0.30

V. I. Lenin
PARTY WORK IN THE MASSES Rs. 1.25

V. I. Lenin
PETTY-BOURGEOIS AND PROLETARIAN SOCIALISM Re. 0.10

V. I. Lenin
PROBLEMS OF BUILDING SOCIALISM AND COMMUNISM IN THE USSR Re. 0.60

V. I. Lenin
THE PROLETARIAN REVOLUTION AND THE RENEGADE KAUTSKY Rs. 1.25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

V. I. Lenin
QUESTION OF NATIONAL POLICY AND PROLETARIAN INTERNATIONALISM Rs. 1.50

V. I. Lenin
REPORT ON PEACE, HOME AND FOREIGN POLICY OF THE SOVIET REPUBLIC Rs. 2.10

V. I. Lenin
REVOLUTIONARY ADVENTURISM Re. 0.50

V. I. Lenin
REVOLUTIONARY PHRASE Rs. 1.50

V. I. Lenin
THE RIGHT OF NATIONS TO SELF-DETERMINATION Re. 0.80

REFERENCE INDEX TO V. I. LENIN'S "COLLECTED WORKS" (In Two Parts) Rs. 3.00 each

V. I. Lenin
THE REVOLUTIONARY ARMY AND THE REVOLUTIONARY GOVERNMENT Re. 0.25

V. I. Lenin
THE SECOND CONGRESS OF THE COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL Re. 0.50

V. I. Lenin
SELECTED WORKS
(In One Volume) Rs. 6.50

V. I. Lenin
SELECTED WORKS
(In Three Volumes) Rs. 18.00 (Set)

V. I. Lenin
SOCIALISM AND RELIGION Re. 0.25

V. I. Lenin
SOCIALISM AND WAR Re. 0.50

V. I. Lenin
SOVIET POWER AND THE STATUS OF WOMEN; INTERNATIONAL WORKING WOMAN'S DAY Re. 0.25

V. I. Lenin
THE SOCIALIST REVOLUTION Rs. 6.50

V. I. Lenin
SPEECH AT PARTY CONGRESSES, 1918 to 1922 Rs. 2.20

V. I. Lenin
SPEECHES AT CONGRESSES OF COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL Rs. 2.75

V. I. Lenin
SPEECHES AT 8TH PARTY CONGRESS Re. 0.50

V. I. Lenin
THE STATE Re. 0.25

V. I. Lenin
STATE AND REVOLUTION Re. 0.75

V. I. Lenin
THE TASKS OF THE PROLETARIAT IN OUR REVOLUTION Re. 0.50

V. I. Lenin
THE TASKS OF THE RUSSIAN SOCIAL-DEMOCRATS Re. 0.30

V. I. Lenin
TASKS OF THE YOUTH LEAGUES Re. 0.25

V. I. Lenin
THIRD INTERNATIONAL AND ITS PLACE IN HISTORY Re. 0.30

V. I. Lenin
THE THREE SOURCES AND THREE COMPONENT PARTS OF MARXISM Re. 0.50

V. I. Lenin
TO THE POPULATION; "DEMOCRACY" AND DICTATORSHIP; WHAT IS SOVIET POWER? Re. 0.30

V. I. Lenin
TO THE RURAL POOR Re. 1.00

V. I. Lenin
TWO TACTICS OF SOCIAL-DEMOCRACY IN THE DEMOCRATIC REVOLUTION Re. 1.00

V. I. Lenin
WHERE TO BEGIN?; PARTY ORGANISATION AND PARTY LITERATURE; THE WORKING CLASS AND ITS PRESS Re. 0.25

V. I. Lenin
WHAT IS TO BE DONE Rs. 2.25

V. I. Lenin
WHAT IS SOVIET POWER Rs. 1.10

V. I. Lenin
WHAT THE "FRIENDS OF THE PEOPLE" ARE AND HOW THEY FIGHT THE SOCIAL DEMOCRATS Rs. 2.25

Biography & Memoirs

ABOUT LENIN Rs. 6.50

L. I. Brezhnev
SMALL LAND Re. 0.50

L. I. Brezhnev
REBIRTH Re. 0.75

L. I. Brezhnev
THE VIRGIN LANDS Rs. 2.00

P. T. Astashenkov
ACADEMICIAN KURCHATOV: Hero in Science and Labour Rs. 5.00

ANTON MAKARENKO
His Life And His Work In Education Rs. 6.00

G. Volkov
BIRTH OF A GENIUS
The Development of the Personality and World Outlook of Karl Marx Rs. 4.00

FREDERICK ENGELS
A Biography Rs. 8.00

KARL MARX, A Biography
Rs. 12.00

KARL MARX, A Short Biography
Rs. 2.00

LENIN AND GORKY, Letters, Reminiscences and Articles Rs. 5.70

LENIN—LIFE AND WORK
Rs. 1.25

O. Vladimirov & V. Ryazantsev
MAO TSE-TUNG: A Political Portrait Rs. 1.80

Fedor Burlatsky
MAO TSE-TUNG: An Ideological and Psychological Portrait Rs. 6.00

Valentin Gagarin
MY BROTHER YURI
Pages from the Life of the First Cosmonaut Rs. 5.00

L. I. Brezhnev
REMINISCENCES Rs. 2.00

K. Sverdlova
YAKOV SVERDLOVA Rs. 5.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Economics

I. M. Ivanov
AGRARIAN REFORMS AND HIRED LABOUR IN AFRICA Rs. 4.75

AGRARIAN RELATIONS IN THE USSR Rs. 4.00

Y. M. Shvyrkov
CENTRALISED PLANNING OF THE ECONOMY Rs. 5.25

G. Chernikov
THE CRISIS OF CAPITALISM AND THE CONDITION OF THE WORKING PEOPLE Rs. 4.75

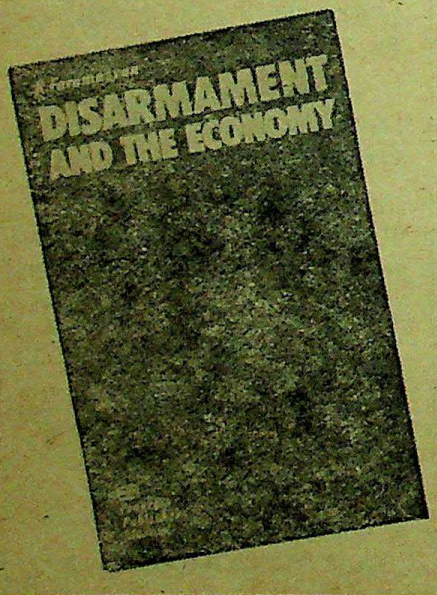
R. Farmazyan
DISARMAMENT AND THE ECONOMY Rs. 4.50

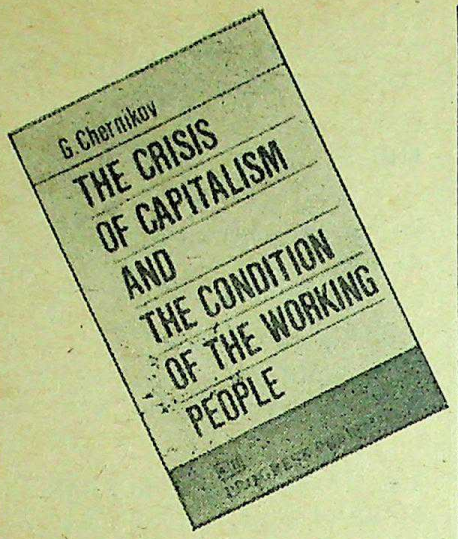
ECONOMIC COOPERATION OF SOCIALIST AND DEVELOPING COUNTRIES Rs. 8.50

M. Maximov
ECONOMIC ASPECTS OF CAPITALIST INTEGRATION Rs. 5.20

L. Abalkin
THE ECONOMIC SYSTEM OF SOCIALISM Rs. 3.50

V. Vygodsky
THE ECONOMIC SUBSTANTIATION OF THE THEORY OF SCIENTIFIC COMMUNISM Rs. 6.00





E. Korbash
ECONOMIC "THEORIES" OF MAOISM Rs. 2.50

V. Shemyatenkov
THE ENIGMA OF CAPITAL: A MARXIST VIEWPOINT Rs. 5.50

M. Ryndina & Others
FUNDAMENTALS OF POLITICAL ECONOMY, A Short Outline Rs. 5.50

E. Nukhovich
INTERNATIONAL MONOPOLIES AND DEVELOPING COUNTRIES Rs. 6.00

V. I. Pavlov
HISTORICAL PREMISES FOR INDIA'S TRANSITION TO CAPITALISM Rs. 7.75

V. Aperyan
MANPOWER RESOURCES AND POPULATION UNDER SOCIALISM Rs. 4.00

A. Stadrichenko
MONETARY CRISIS OF CAPITALISM Rs. 4.80

MULTILATERAL ECONOMIC COOPERATION OF SOCIALIST STATES Rs. 8.50

I. Andreyev
THE NON-CAPITALIST WAY Rs. 4.25

A. Anchishkin (Ed)
NATIONAL ECONOMIC PLANNING Rs. 5.00

E. Shershnev
ON THE PRINCIPLE OF MUTUAL ADVANTAGE: SOVIET-AMERICAN ECONOMIC RELATIONS Rs. 5.25

N. Fedorenko
OPTIMAL FUNCTIONING SYSTEMS FOR SOCIALIST ECONOMY Rs. 4.40

AN OUTLINE THEORY OF POPULATION Rs. 4.50

L. Afanasyev & Others
POLITICAL ECONOMY OF CAPITALISM Rs. 7.75

K. Zarodov
THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF REVOLUTION Rs. 5.00

POLITICAL ECONOMY: CAPITALISM Rs. 7.75

PLANNING OF MANPOWER IN THE SOVIET UNION Rs. 2.50

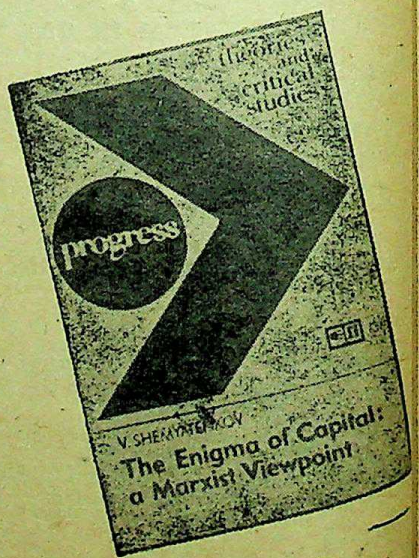
PLANNING A SOCIALIST ECONOMY (In Two Parts) Rs. 9.00 (Set)

THE ROLE OF THE STATE IN SOCIO-ECONOMIC REFORMS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES Rs. 3.50

S. A. Heinman
SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL REVOLUTION AND ECONOMIC ASPECTS Rs. 7.50

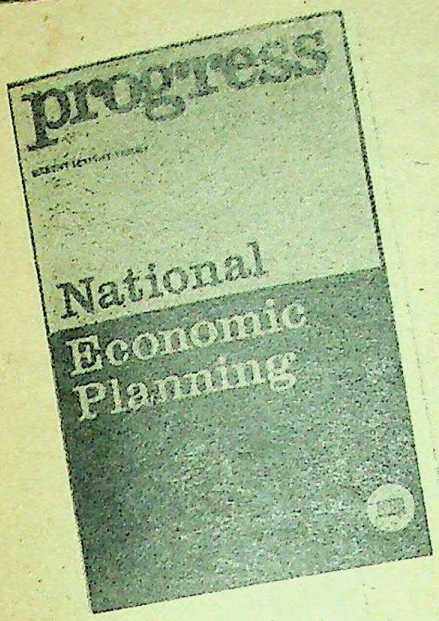
A. Anikin
SCIENCE IN ITS YOUTH Rs. 6.00

M. Senin
SOCIALIST INTEGRATION Rs. 5.10



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



V. N. Kirichenko
SOCIALIST LONG-TERM ECONOMIC PLANNING Rs. 4.50

THE SOVIET PLANNED ECONOMY Rs. 4.80

"Social Sciences Today" Editorial Board
SOVIET ECONOMIC SCIENCE: NEW RESEARCHES Rs. 3.00

G. Sarkisyants (Ed.)
SOVIET ECONOMY: RESULTS AND PROSPECTS Rs. 5.50

F. Burdjalov
STATE MONOPOLY INCOME POLICY Rs. 6.00

A. Anchishkin
THE THEORY OF GROWTH OF SOCIALIST ECONOMY Rs. 6.00

THE THEORY OF POPULATION Rs. 7.75

N. Nekrasov
TERRITORIAL ORGANISATION OF SOVIET ECONOMY Rs. 5.00

A. Mkrtchian
US LABOUR UNIONS TODAY—BASIC PROBLEMS AND TRENDS Rs. 3.00

A. Kirsanov
USA AND WESTERN EUROPE: ECONOMIC RELATIONS AFTER WORLD WAR II Rs. 6.00

USA: MILITARISM AND THE ECONOMY Rs. 4.80

N. Bunkina
THE USA-WESTERN EUROPE: NEW TRENDS IN RIVALRY Rs. 4.50

M. Maximova
THE USSR AND INTERNATIONAL ECONOMIC COOPERATION Rs. 3.50

F. Kotov & Others
THE USSR ECONOMY IN 1976-1980 Rs. 2.00

D. Kostyukhin
WORLD MARKET TODAY Rs. 3.25

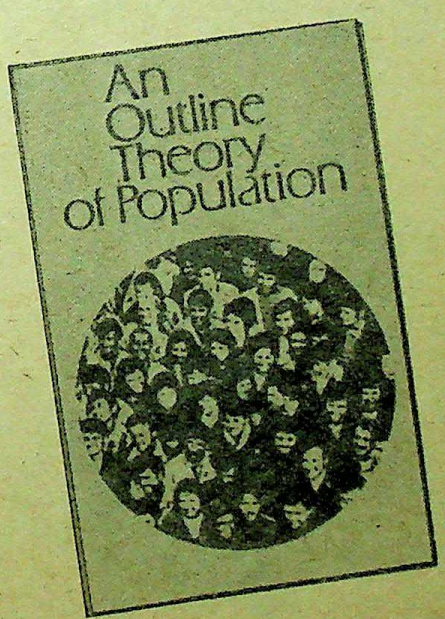
Geography

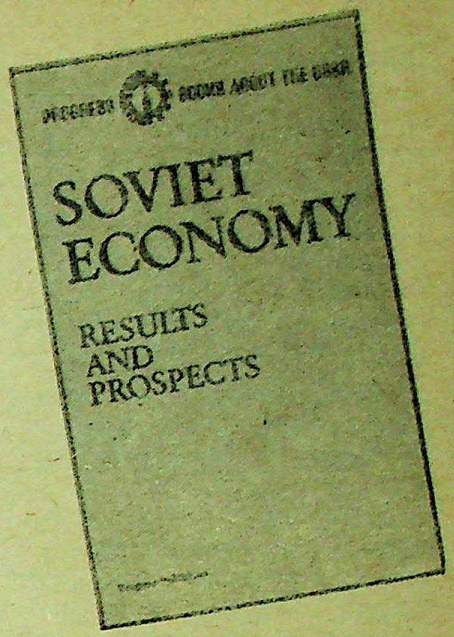
A. Lavrishchev
ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY OF THE USSR Rs. 5.00

V. P. Maksakovsky
THE ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY OF THE WORLD Rs. 5.50

Y. G. Saushkin
ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY: THEORY AND METHODS Rs. 11.00

K. Ananichev
ENVIRONMENT: INTERNATIONAL ASPECTS Rs. 2.25





Pokhishevsky
GEOGRAPHY OF THE SOVIET UNION—Physical Background, Population, Economy Rs. 8.00

M. I. Budyko
GLOBAL ECOLOGY Rs. 6.50

I. P. Gerasimov
MAN, SOCIETY AND ENVIRONMENT Rs. 6.50

E. Fedorov
MAN AND NATURE Rs. 3.00

OCEAN AND ITS RESOURCES Rs. 2.25

I. Novik
SOCIETY AND NATURE Rs. 4.00

N. Gvozdedsky
SOVIET GEOGRAPHICAL EXPLORATIONS AND DISCOVERIES Rs. 6.50

"Social Sciences Today" Ed. Board
SOVIET GEOGRAPHICAL STUDIES Rs. 3.50
SOVIET UNION: A GEOGRAPHICAL SURVEY Rs. 25.00

I. Gerasimov
SHORT HISTORY OF THE GEOGRAPHICAL SCIENCE IN SOVIET UNION Rs. 5.00

I. Leptev
THE WORLD OF MAN IN THE WORLD OF NATURE Rs. 4.50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

History

G. Zhukov & Others
BATTLE OF KURSK Rs. 7.50

P. Golub
BOLSHEVIKS AND THE ARMY IN THREE REVOLUTIONS
Problems and Experience of Political Education and Organisation in the Army Rs. 6.00

CORRESPONDENCE BETWEEN THE CHAIRMAN OF THE COUNCIL OF MINISTERS OF THE USSR AND THE PRESIDENTS OF THE USA AND THE PRIME MINISTERS OF GREAT BRITAIN DURING THE GREAT PATRIOTIC WAR OF 1941-1945 (In Two Volumes) Rs. 15.00 (Set)

D. A. Olderogge (Ed.)
COUNTRIES AND PEOPLES OF THE EAST
(Selected Articles) Rs. 19.50

CHINA AND HER NEIGHBOURS Rs. 6.00

CENTRAL ASIA IN THE KUSHAN PERIOD:
(In Two Vols.) Rs. 32.00 (Set)

R. Ulyanovsky (Ed.)
THE COMINTERN AND THE EAST Rs. 8.75

L. Gellerstein
EARLY RUSSIA, THE USSR—HISTORICAL SKETCHES Rs. 5.00

V. I. Chuikov
END OF THIRD REICH Rs. 5.75

A. Sharipov
GENERAL CHERNYAKHOVSKY Rs. 10.50

THE GREAT PATRIOTIC WAR OF THE SOVIET UNION Rs. 15.00

THE GREAT MARCH OF LIBERATION Rs. 5.00

THE GREAT OCTOBER SOCIALIST REVOLUTION Rs. 8.50

THE GREAT OCTOBER REVOLUTION AND THE NATIONAL-LIBERATION MOVEMENT Rs. 4.50

"Social Sciences Today" Ed. Board
THE GREAT OCTOBER REVOLUTION AND WORLD SOCIAL PROGRESS Rs. 3.75

HISTORY OF THE USSR
(In 3 Parts) Rs. 24.00 (Set)

HISTORY OF SOVIET FOREIGN POLICY (In Two Vols.)
Rs. 10.60 (Set)

"Social Sciences Today" Ed. Board
A HISTORY OF US ARMED INTERVENTIONS
(In Two Volumes) Rs. 6.00 (Set)

HISTORY OF THE MONGOLIAN PEOPLE'S REPUBLIC Rs. 13.40

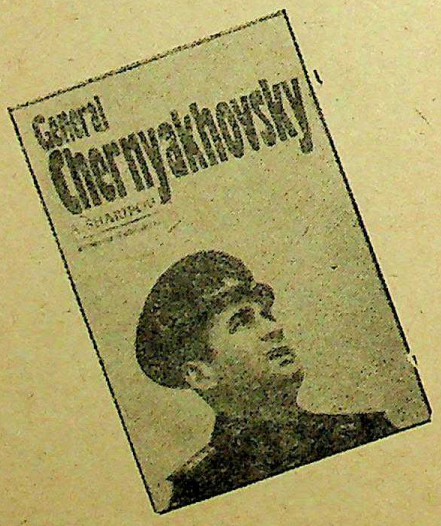
N. Mikeshin
HISTORY VERSUS ANTI-HISTORY Rs. 4.00

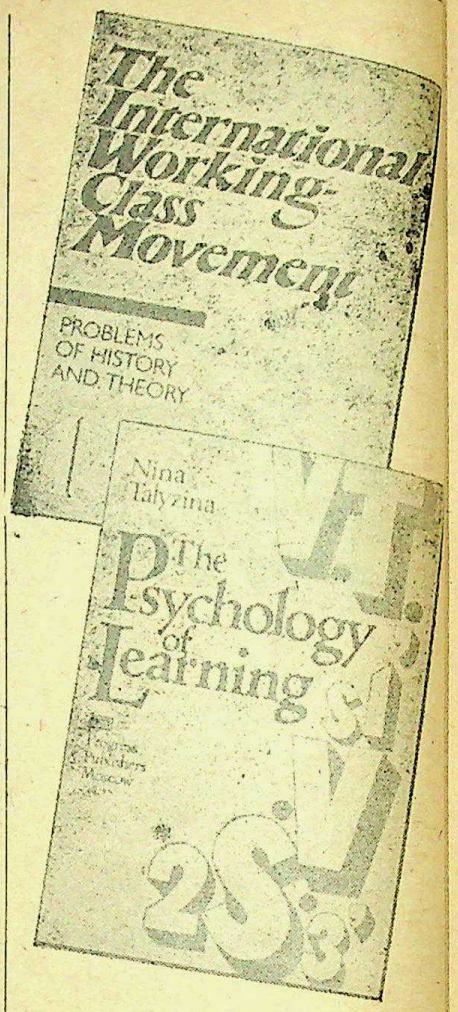
R. Tuzmuhamadov
HOW THE NATIONAL QUESTION WAS SOLVED IN SOVIET CENTRAL ASIA Rs. 3.50

Y. Ambartsumov
HOW SOCIALISM BEGAN IN RUSSIA UNDER LENIN'S LEADERSHIP Rs. 5.50

John Reed
I SAW THE NEW WORLD BORN Rs. 5.90

THE INTERNATIONAL WORKING-CLASS MOVEMENT
Problems of History and Theory
Vol. I. Rs. 11.50





LENIN AND NATIONAL LIBERATION IN THE EAST Rs. 7.50

A. A. Grechko (Ed)
LIBERATION MISSION OF THE SOVIET ARMED FORCES IN THE SECOND WORLD WAR Rs. 22.50

LIFE-AND-DEATH STRUGGLE AGAINST FASCISM Rs. 1.25

"Social Sciences Today" Ed. Board
A. Samsonov
PAGES FROM THE HISTORY OF ANTI-FASCIST WAR Rs. 4.00

S. Shtemenko
THE SOVIET GENERAL STAFF AT WAR Rs. 5.00

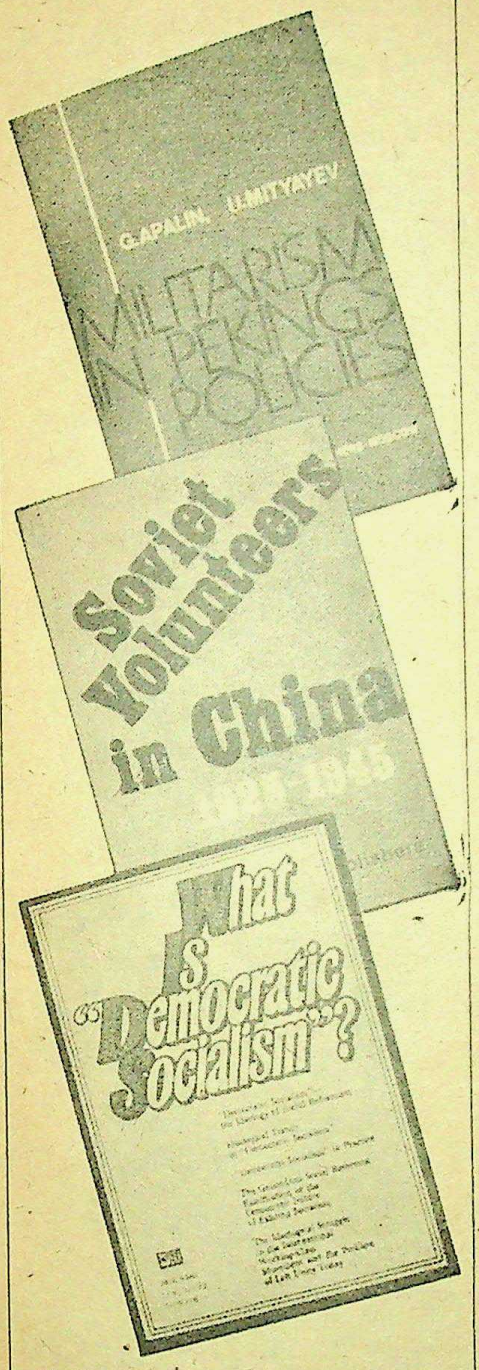
SOVIET PEACE EFFORTS ON THE EVE OF WORLD WAR II
Parts I-II Rs. 7.00 (Set)

"Social Sciences Today" Ed. Boar
P. Zhilin

THE SECOND WORLD WAR AND OUR TIME Rs. 2.50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Y. S. Boribov
OUTLINE HISTORY OF SOVIET WORKING CLASS Rs. 5.00

"Social Sciences Today" Ed. Board
A. Samsonov
PAGES FROM HISTORY OF ANTI-FASCIST WAR Rs. 4.00

RECENT HISTORY OF THE LABOUR MOVEMENT IN THE UNITED STATES
Vol. I (1917-1939) Rs. 11.00
Vol. II (1939-1965) Rs. 10.75

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE USSR (In Three Vols.)
Rs. 14.40 (Set)

A. Alexeyev & Others
A SHORT HISTORY OF THE USSR Rs. 4.00

A SHORT HISTORY OF THE WORLD
(Vols. I & II) Rs. 20.00 (Set)

A SHORT HISTORY OF SOVIET SOCIETY
Rs. 4.50

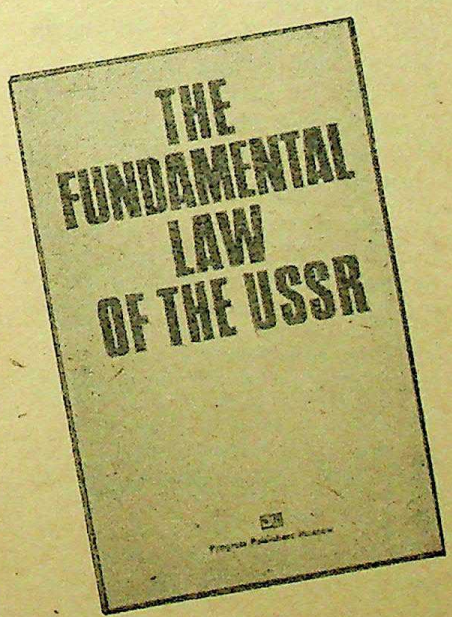
A. Podkolzin
A SHORT HISTORY OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY OF THE SOVIET UNION Rs. 5.00

"Social Sciences Today" Ed. Board
SOVIET HISTORICAL SCIENCE: NEW RESEARCH
Rs. 3.00

A. Ryabov
THE SOVIET ARMED FORCES: YESTERDAY AND TODAY
Rs. 4.00

I. Zenushkina
SOVIET NATIONALITIES POLICY AND BOURGEOIS HISTORIANS Rs. 5.50

"Social Sciences Today" Ed. Board
SOVIET ORIENTAL STUDIES TODAY (In Two Vols)
Rs. 6.00 (Set)



SOVIET PEACE EFFORT ON THE EVE OF WORLD WAR II
Rs. 7.30

SOVIET VOLUNTEERS IN CHINA, 1925-45
Articles and Reminiscences Rs. 6.50

"Social Sciences Today" Ed. Board
SOVIET STUDIES IN US HISTORY Rs. 2.50

THIRTY YEARS OF VICTORY
Rs. 4.00

Albert R. Williams
THROUGH THE RUSSIAN REVOLUTION Rs. 1.80

K. Koblyakov
USSR: FOR PEACE, AGAINST AGGRESSION 1933-41 Rs. 3.50

V. Trukhanovsky
THE USSR: 60 YEARS OF STRUGGLE FOR PEACE
Part I Rs. 4.80

V. Privalov:
YOUNG COMMUNIST INTERNATIONAL AND ITS ORIGIN Rs. 2.10

V. Visotsky
WEST BERLIN: IN MEMORY OF THE SOVIET OFFICERS AND MEN WHO FELL IN THE BATTLE TO LIBERATE BERLIN Rs. 5.00

Law, Constitution

V. Shevtsov
CITIZENSHIP OF THE USSR
Rs. 5.75

Y. Fleishits & A. Makovsky
CIVIL CODES OF THE SOVIET REPUBLICS Rs. 5.50

CONSTITUTION (Fundamental Law) OF THE UNION OF SOVIET SOCIALIST REPUBLICS Re. 0.50

THE FUNDAMENTAL LAW OF THE USSR Rs. 7.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FUNDAMENTALS OF LEGISLATION OF THE USSR AND THE UNION REPUBLICS Rs. 6.50

L. S. Jawitsch
THE GENERAL THEORY OF LAW Rs. 10.00

INTERNATIONAL SPACE LAW Rs. 5.50

LEGISLATION IN THE USSR Rs. 4.50

"Social Sciences Today" Ed. Board
THE MARXIST CONCEPTION OF LAW Rs. 1.50

SOVIET STATE AND LAW Rs. 3.40

V. Glazyrin & Others
SOVIET EMPLOYEE'S RIGHTS IN LAW Rs. 3.75

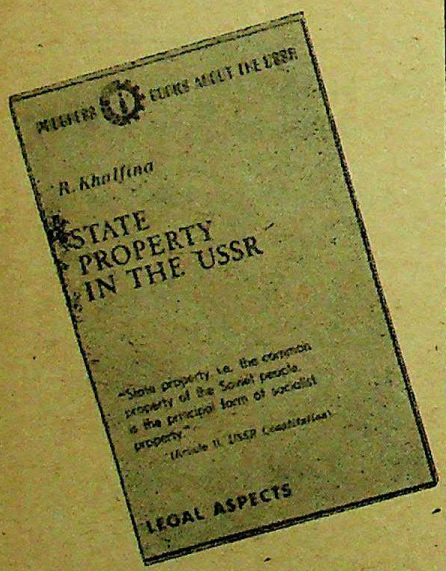
B. Topornin
THE NEW CONSTITUTION OF THE USSR Rs. 4.50

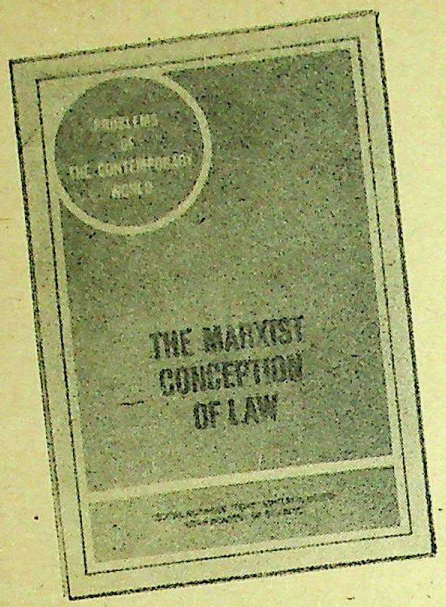
R. Livshitz & V. Nikitinsky
AN OUTLINE OF SOVIET LABOUR LAW Rs. 3.75

SOVIET LEGISLATION ON WOMEN'S RIGHTS
(Collection of Normative Acts)
Rs. 4.75

A. Makhnenko
STATE LAW OF THE SOCIALIST COUNTRIES Rs. 6.50

R. Khalfina
THE STATE PROPERTY IN THE USSR Rs. 2.50





M. Boguslavsky
THE USSR AND INTERNATIONAL COPY-RIGHT PROTECTION Rs. 5.00

WHAT THE SOVIET CONSTITUTION GUARANTEES Rs. 1.25

Philosophy, Psychology

ABC OF DIALECTICAL AND HISTORICAL MATERIALISM Rs. 5.50

M. Omelyanovsky
DIALECTICS IN MODERN PHYSICS Rs. 11.50

L. Moskvichov
END OF IDEOLOGY THEORY: Illusion and Reality Rs. 3.25
FUTURE OF SOCIETY
A Critique of Modern Bourgeois Philosophical and Socio-Political Conceptions Rs. 5.40

V. Afanasyev
FUNDAMENTALS OF SCIENTIFIC COMMUNISM Rs. 5.50

V. Kelle & Others
HISTORICAL MATERIALISM Rs. 5.00

Arb Ogly
IN THE FORECASTER'S MAZE Rs. 3.50

M. G. Chepikov
INTEGRATION OF SCIENCE Rs. 5.50

K. Momjan
LANDMARKS IN HISTORY
The Marxist Theory of Socio-Economic Formations Rs. 5.00

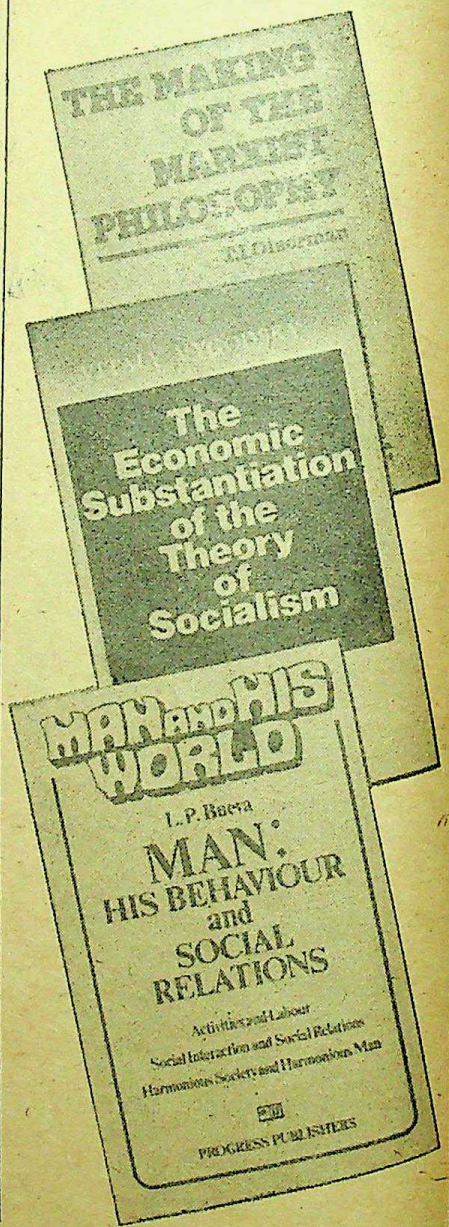
Y. Modrzhinskaya
LENINISM AND THE BATTLE OF IDEAS Rs. 4.00

LENIN AND MODERN NATURAL SCIENCE Rs. 5.00

L. Bueva
MAN: HIS BEHAVIOUR AND SOCIAL RELATIONS Rs. 4.00

"Social Sciences Today" Ed. Board
MARXIST DIALECTICS TODAY Rs. 3.00

A. P. Sheptulin
MARXIST-LENINIST PHILOSOPHY Rs. 5.00



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

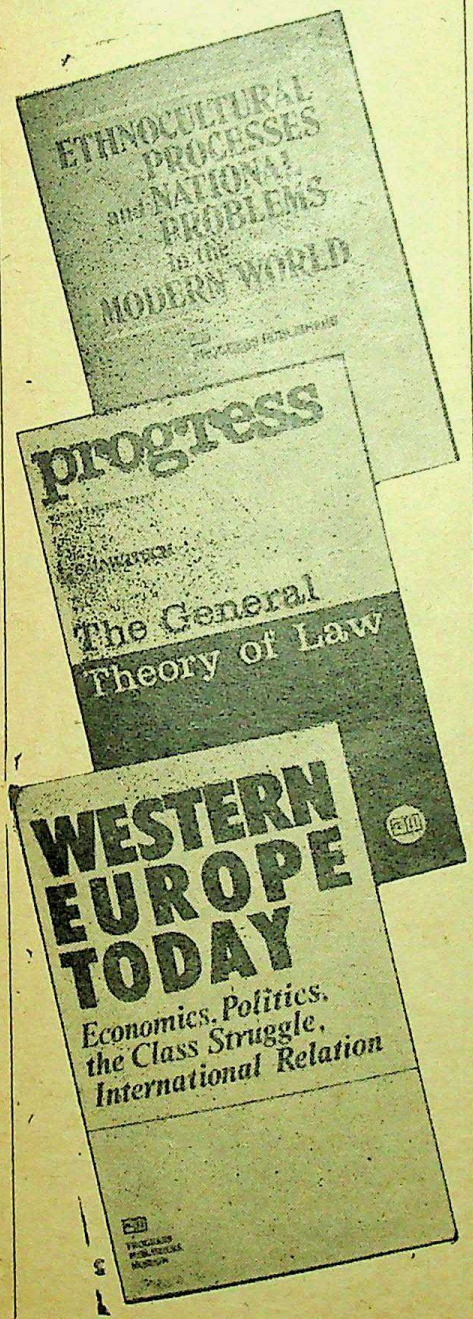
V. G. Afanasyev
MARXIST PHILOSOPHY
A Popular Outline Rs. 7.50

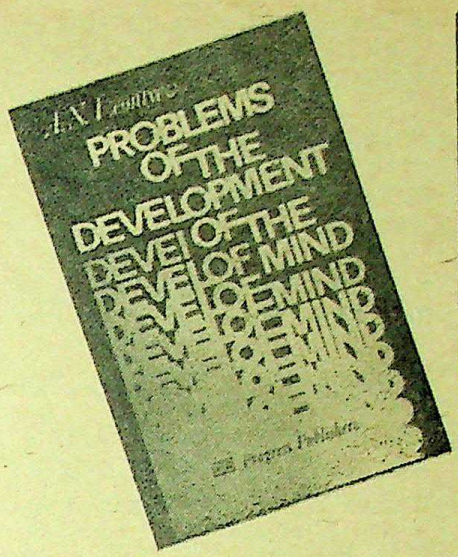
T. I. Oizerman
THE MAKING OF THE MARXIST PHILOSOPHY
Rs. 10.50

H. Momjan
MARXISM AND THE RENEGADE GARAUDY Rs. 4.75

V. Granov
NEW REALITIES AND THE STRUGGLE OF IDEAS Rs. 2.50

Felix Kuznetsov
OF HUMAN VALUES Rs. 4.50





A. Kukarkin
THE PASSING AGE
The Ideology and Culture of the Late Bourgeois Epoch Rs. 8.00

G. Frantsov
PHILOSOPHY AND SOCIOLOGY Rs. 8.00

"Social Sciences Today"
Editorial Board
PHILOSOPHY AND THE WORLD VIEWS OF MODERN SCIENCES Rs. 3.25

"Social Sciences Today"
Editorial Board
PHILOSOPHICAL CONCEPTS OF NATURAL SCIENCES
Rs. 2.25

M. Iovchuk
PHILOSOPHICAL TRADITIONS TODAY Rs. 5.00

"Social Sciences Today"
Editorial Board
PHILOSOPHICAL ASPECTS OF BIOLOGY Rs. 2.50

PHILOSOPHY IN THE USSR
Problems of Dialectical Materialism Rs. 6.00

PHILOSOPHY IN THE USSR
Problems of Historical Materialism Rs. 7.00

A. Leontiev
PROBLEMS OF THE DEVELOPMENT OF MIND
Rs. 7.25

F. T. Mikhailov
THE RIDDLE OF THE SELF
Rs. 5.50

M. Basmanov & B. Leibzon
REVOLUTIONARY VANGUARD:
Battle of Ideologies Rs. 5.25

SOCIALISM AS A SOCIAL SYSTEM Rs. 6.00

SOCIALIST WAY OF LIFE:
PROBLEMS AND PERSPECTIVES Rs. 4.00

S. Popov
SOCIALISM AND HUMANISM
Rs. 3.00

I. Blauberg & Others
SYSTEMS THEORY—
Philosophical and Methodological Problems Rs. 8.00

SCIENCE AND MORALITY
Rs. 5.00

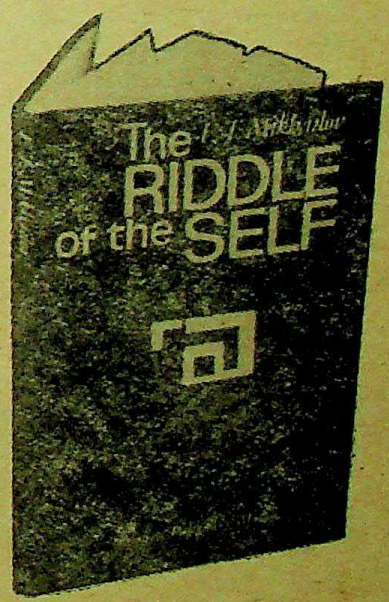
R. Kosolapov
SOCIALISM: QUESTIONS OF THEORY Rs. 7.00

"Social Sciences Today"
Editorial Board
SOVIET STUDIES IN THE HISTORY OF SCIENCES Rs. 4.00

G. Smirnov
SOVIET MAN: The Making of a Socialist Type of Personality
Rs. 4.00

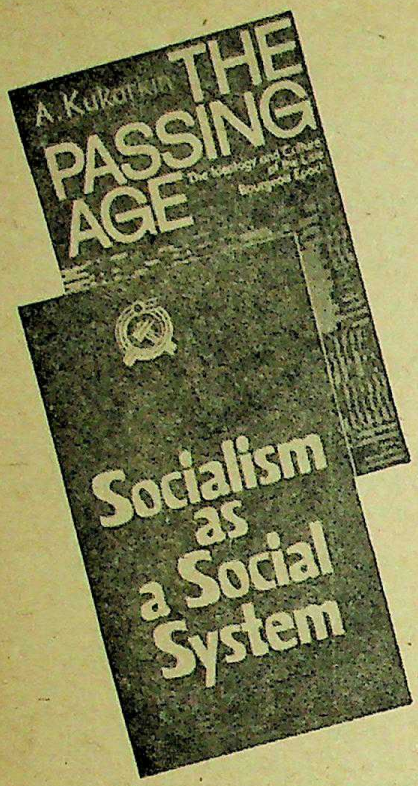
V. Sevastyanov & Others
THE UNIVERSE AND CIVILISATION Rs. 4.00

THE WAR OF IDEAS IN CONTEMPORARY INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS Rs. 5.50



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Politics, International Relations

Y. M. Primakov
ANATOMY OF THE MIDDLE EAST CONFLICT Rs. 3.50

"Social Sciences Today"
Editorial Board
BOURGEOIS DEMOCRACY AND HUMAN RIGHTS Rs. 2.50

R. Ulyanovsky
PRESENT-DAY PROBLEMS OF ASIA AND AFRICA Rs. 5.00

Y. Nalin
DETENTE AND ANTI-COMMUNISM Rs. 3.00

G. Shakhnazarov
THE DESTINY OF THE WORLD
The Socialist Shape of Things to Come Rs. 6.50

V. Mamontov
DISARMAMENT—THE COMMAND OF THE TIMES
Rs. 4.00

EUROPE BEFORE A CHOICE
Confrontation or Relaxation of Military Tension Re. 1.00

EUROPEAN SECURITY AND COOPERATION:
PREREQUISITES, PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS Rs. 7.50

EUROPE AND COMMUNISTS
Rs. 3.75

EUROPE AND DETENTE Rs. 2.50

ETHNOCULTURAL PROCESSES AND NATIONAL PROBLEMS IN THE MODERN WORLD Rs. 8.00

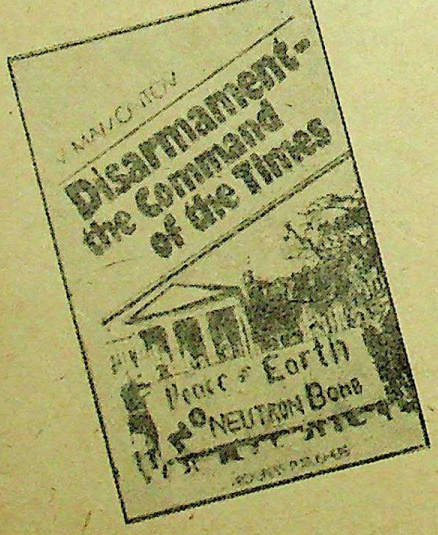
R. N. Ismagilova
ETHNIC PROBLEMS OF TROPICAL AFRICA
Can They Be Solved? Rs. 6.00

FROM HELSINKI TO BELGRADE Rs. 3.00

L. I. Brezhnev
FOLLOWING LENIN'S COURSE
Rs. 5.00

FUNDAMENTALS OF POLITICAL KNOWLEDGE
Re. 1.00

"Social Sciences Today"
Editorial Board
THE GREAT OCTOBER REVOLUTION AND WORLD SOCIAL PROGRESS Rs. 3.75



Nina Bogomolova
"HUMAN RELATIONS" DOCTRINE: Ideological Weapon of the Monopolies Rs. 2.00

Samuil Zivs
HUMAN RIGHTS: Continuing the Discussion Rs. 2.50

V. Artemov
INFORMATION ABUSED
(Critical Essays) Rs. 3.00

D. Tomashevsky
LENIN'S IDEAS AND MODERN INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
Rs. 4.00

Boris Ponomaryev
LENIN AND THE WORLD REVOLUTIONARY PROCESS
Rs. 8.00

Andrei Gromyko
LENIN AND THE SOVIET PEACE POLICY Rs. 9.00

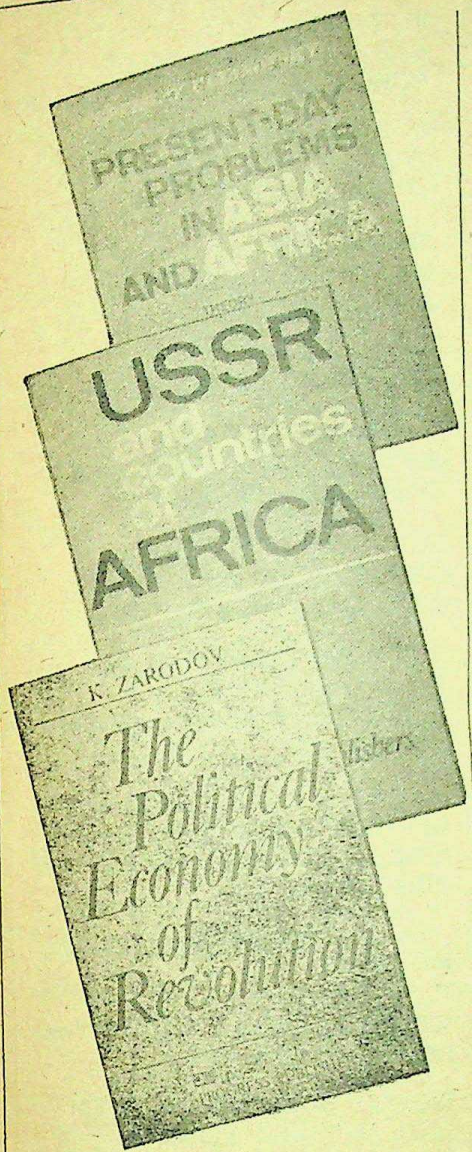
K. Zorodov
LENINISM AND CONTEMPORARY PROBLEMS OF THE TRANSITION FROM CAPITALISM TO SOCIALISM
Rs. 4.00

LENINISM AND MODERN CHINA'S PROBLEMS Rs. 3.50

S. Kondrashov
THE LIFE AND DEATH OF MARTIN LUTHER KING Rs. 4.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



LENINISM AND THE NATIONAL QUESTION Rs. 7.75

P. N. Fedosyev & Others
LENINIST THEORY OF SOCIALIST REVOLUTION AND THE CONTEMPORARY WORLD Rs. 7.00

F. Burlatsky
MODERN STATE AND POLITICS Rs. 4.75

Nikolai Konstantinov
MAOISM AND MAO'S HEIRS Rs. 2.50

G. Apalin & U. Mityayev
MILITARISM IN PEKING'S POLICIES **Rs. 3.75**

Wang Ming
MAO'S BETRAYAL Rs. 5.50

V. Semyonov
NATIONS AND INTERNATIONALISM Rs. 5.00

NEO-COLONIALISM AND AFRICA IN THE 1970s Rs. 6.50

K. Brutents
NATIONAL-LIBERATION REVOLUTIONS TODAY (In Two Vols.) Rs. 11.25 (Set)

E. A. Tarabrin
NEW SCRAMBLE FOR AFRICA Rs. 6.00

Solodvnikov
NON-CAPITALIST DEVELOPMENT—HISTORICAL EXPERIENCE Rs. 5.20

"Social Sciences Today" Ed. Board
NEW INDIAN STUDIES BY SOVIET SCHOLARS Rs. 2.00

Vasily Vakhrushev
NEO-COLONIALISM—METHODS AND MANOEUVRES Rs. 5.00

"Social Sciences Today" Ed. Board
G. Bondarevsky & V. Sofinsky
NON-ALIGNMENT: ITS FRIENDS AND ADVERSARIES IN WORLD POLITICS Rs. 2.25

R. Ulyanovsky
NATIONAL LIBERATION Rs. 7.50

Nikolai Luzin
NUCLEAR STRATEGY AND COMMON SENSE Rs. 6.25

A. Y. Yefremov
NUCLEAR DISARMAMENT **Rs. 6.00**

L. I. Brezhnev
OUR COURSE: PEACE AND SOCIALISM (A Collection of Speeches) Rs. 2.00

"Social Sciences Today" Ed. Board
THE OCTOBER REVOLUTION AND THE YOUTH Rs. 2.25

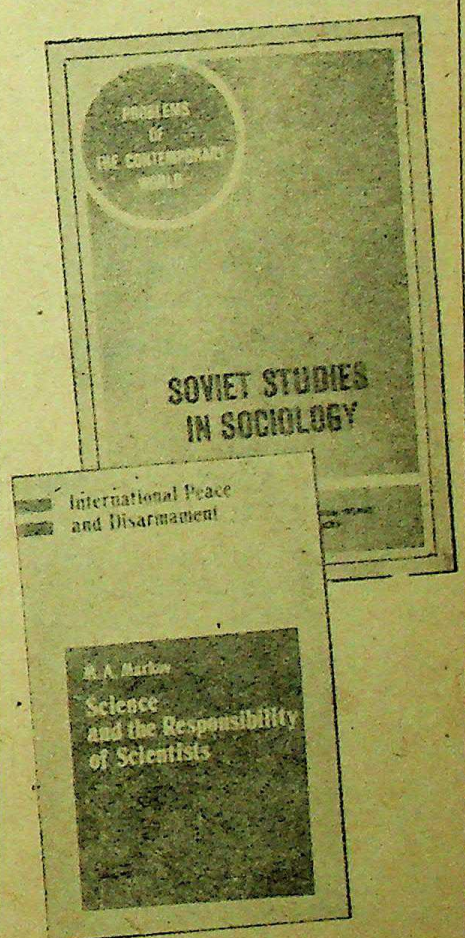
POLICY OF SOVIET UNION IN ARAB WORLD (A Short Collection of Foreign Policy Documents) Rs. 4.00

PEACE AND DISARMAMENT (Academic Studies) Rs. 5.50

PEKING REACHES OUT
A Study of Chinese Expansionism
Rs. 5.55

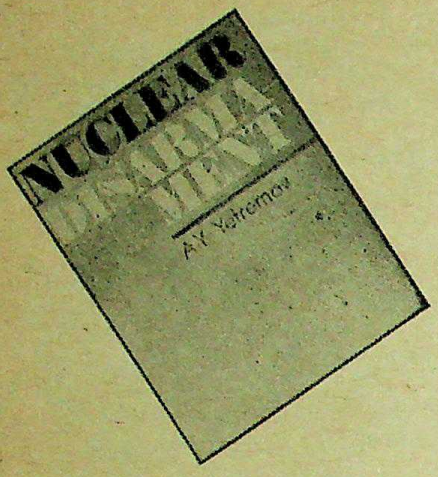
K. Zarodov
THE POLITICAL ECONOMY OF REVOLUTION Rs. 5.00

"Social Science Today" Ed. Board
PRESENT-DAY DEVELOPMENT OF AFRICA Rs. 3.00



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



REVOLUTIONARY MOVEMENT OF OUR TIME AND NATIONALISM Rs. 4.50

Oleg Ignatyev
SECRET WEAPON IN AFRICA Rs. 5.00

G. Shankoyev
SOCIALISM: FOREIGN POLICY IN THEORY AND PRACTICE Rs. 3.40

R. Ulyanovsky
SOCIALISM AND NEWLY-INDEPENDENT NATIONS Rs. 7.80

Y. Sheinin
SCIENCE POLICY: PROBLEMS AND TRENDS Rs. 6.50

B. Topornin & Y. Machulsky
SOCIALISM AND DEMOCRACY —A Reply to Opportunists Rs. 3.80

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY: HUMANISM AND PROGRESS Rs. 3.00

M. A. Markov
SCIENCE AND THE RESPONSIBILITY OF SCIENTISTS Re. 1.00

O. Borisov & B. Koloskov
SINO-SOVIET RELATIONS, 1945-1973 Rs. 5.75

I. D. Ovsyany & Others
STUDY OF SOVIET FOREIGN POLICY Rs. 4.00

M. A. Krutogolov
TALKS ON SOVIET DEMOCRACY Rs. 5.00

TIME, SPACE AND POLITICS— Soviet Studies in Political Science Rs. 2.00

"Social Sciences Today" Ed. Board
SOCIALISM AND HUMAN RIGHTS Rs. 3.00

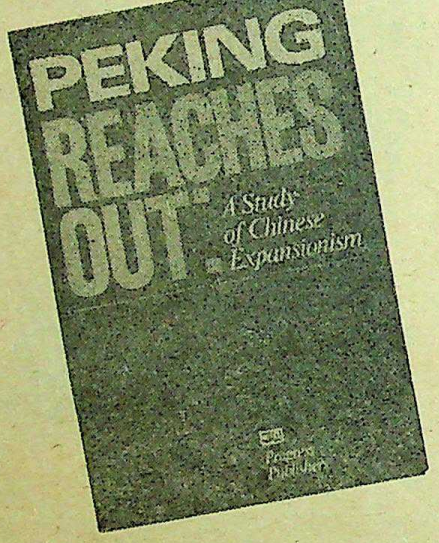
V. Chirkin & Y. A. Yudin
SOCIALIST ORIENTED STATE INSTRUMENT OF REVOLUTIONARY CHANGE Rs. 4.00

Ivan Kovalenko
SOVIET POLICY FOR ASIAN PEACE AND SECURITY Rs. 6.00

E. Chekhurin
THE SOVIET POLITICAL SYSTEM UNDER DEVELOPED SOCIALISM Rs. 6.00

SOVIET DEMOCRACY IN THE PERIOD OF DEVELOPED SOCIALISM Rs. 5.00

THE SOVIET UNION AND EUROPEAN SECURITY Rs. 5.75



THE THIRD WORLD AND SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL PROGRESS Rs. 13.20

THE TRIUMPH OF THE LENINIST IDEAS OF PROLETARIAN INTERNATIONALISM Rs. 7.00

THE UNDECLARED WAR Imperialism vs. Afghanistan Rs. 3.00

I. Dementyev
USA: IMPERIALISTS AND ANTI-IMPERIALISTS Rs. 6.00

R. Faramazyan
USA: MILITARISM AND THE ECONOMY Rs. 5.00

M. Bunkina
USA VERSUS WESTERN EUROPE: NEW TRENDS Rs. 4.50

A. Kirsanov
THE USA AND WESTERN EUROPE Rs. 6.00

Stewart Smith
US NEOCOLONIALISM IN AFRICA Rs. 4.40

THE USSR AND THE COUNTRIES OF AFRICA Rs. 6.00

L. Moskvin
THE WORKING CLASS AND ITS ALLIES Rs. 6.50

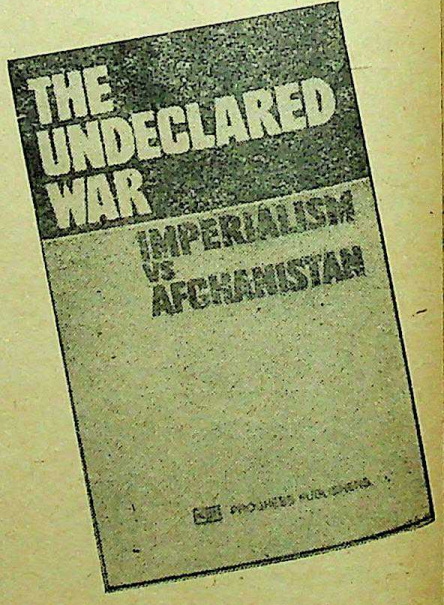
T. Timofeyev
WORKERS IN SOCIETY (Polemical Essays) Rs. 7.00

WESTERN EUROPE TODAY: Economics, Politics, Class Struggle, International Relations Rs. 9.55

WORKING CLASS: THE LEADING FORCE OF THE WORLD REVOLUTIONARY PROCESS Rs. 2.80

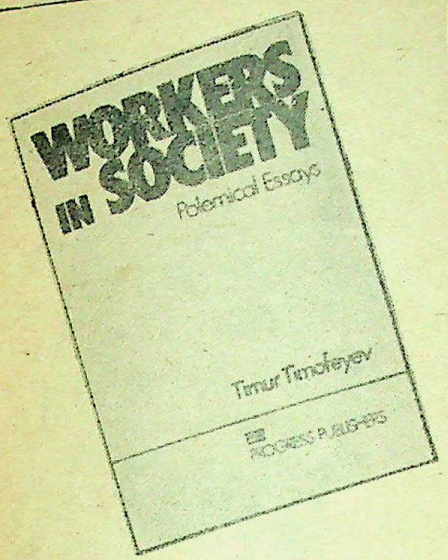
"Social Sciences Today" Ed. Board
T. T. Timofeyev
WORKING CLASS AND SOCIAL PROGRESS Rs. 3.00

WORLD SOCIALIST SYSTEM AND ANTI-COMMUNISM Rs. 3.25



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



D. Efimov
WORLD WAR II AND THE DESTINIES OF ASIAN AND AFRICAN PEOPLES Re. 1.00

WHAT IS "DEMOCRATIC SOCIALISM"? Rs. 3.00

E. Henry
WHAT ARE THEY AFTER IN PEKING? Rs. 3.75

Sociology, Education, Management

"Social Sciences Today"
Ed. Board
ETHNOGRAPHY AND RELATED SCIENCES
Rs. 2.50

EDUCATION IN THE USSR
Rs. 4.25

V. Ramennilov & Others
EDUCATION, SCIENCE AND CULTURE Rs. 6.75

S. Kamenitser
THE EXPERIENCE OF INDUSTRIAL MANAGEMENT IN THE SOVIET UNION
Rs. 3.00

G. Volkov
MAN AND THE SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL REVOLUTION Rs. 1.50

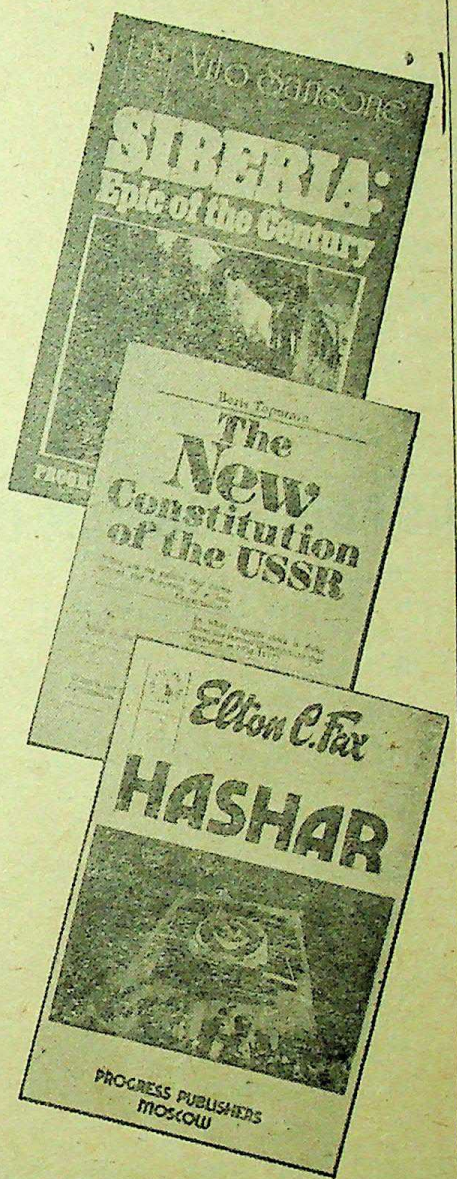
L. Gordon & E. Klopov
MAN AFTER WORK Rs. 4.00

L. Blyakhmas & O. Skaratar
MAN AT WORK Rs. 5.50

K. Ushinsky
MAN AS THE OBJECT OF EDUCATION Rs. 8.00

A. Lunacharsky
ON EDUCATION
(Selected Articles and Speeches)
Rs. 6.00

V. Sukhomlinsky
ON EDUCATION Rs. 4.50



Nina Talyzina
THE PSYCHOLOGY OF LEARNING Rs. 7.00

V. Afanasyev
SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNOLOGICAL REVOLUTION: ITS IMPACT ON MANAGEMENT AND EDUCATION Rs. 5.00

D. M. Craishiani (Ed.)
SCIENTIFIC INTELLIGENTSIA IN THE USSR—DYNAMICS OF PERSONNEL Rs. 5.00

SOVIET STUDIES IN SOCIOLOGY Rs. 3.25

M. Kim
THE SOVIET PEOPLE:
A New Historical Community
Rs. 4.80

P. Reshetov & V. Skrulatov
SOVIET YOUTH Rs. 4.00

SOCIAL SCIENCE—MARXIST-LENINIST THEORY Rs. 6.00

SOCIALIST MANAGEMENT: THE LENINIST CONCEPT
Rs. 5.25

G. Smirnov
SOVIET MAN Rs. 4.00

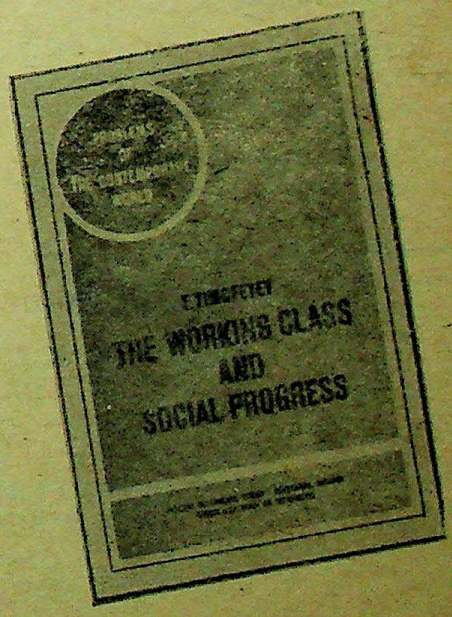
Soviet Land & Life

PROGRESS PUBLISHERS' "IMPRESSIONS OF THE USSR" SERIES

F. Kohler
ACROSS THE SOVIET UNION
Rs. 6.00

Victor and Ellen Perlo
DYNAMIC STABILITY: THE SOVIET ECONOMY TODAY
Rs. 8.00

Elton C. Fax
HASHAR Rs. 5.00



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dick Walda
THE NEAREST NEIGHBOUR IS 170 KILOMETRES AWAY
A Journey Into the Soviet Union
Rs. 4.75

Mike Davidow
MOSCOW DIARY
Rs. 4.50

John Summers
THE RED AND THE BLACK
Rs. 3.75

Vito Sansone
SIBERIA: EPIC OF THE CENTURY
Rs. 4.90

A. Refregier
SKETCHES OF THE SOVIET UNION Rs. 2.40

Alex La Guma
A SOVIET JOURNEY
Rs. 5.25

Ludo Vanech
THE USSR:
A Dictatorship or a Democracy?
Rs. 5.00

General Interest

V. Kostrovitskaya & A. Pisarev
SCHOOL OF CLASSICAL DANCE Rs. 10.25

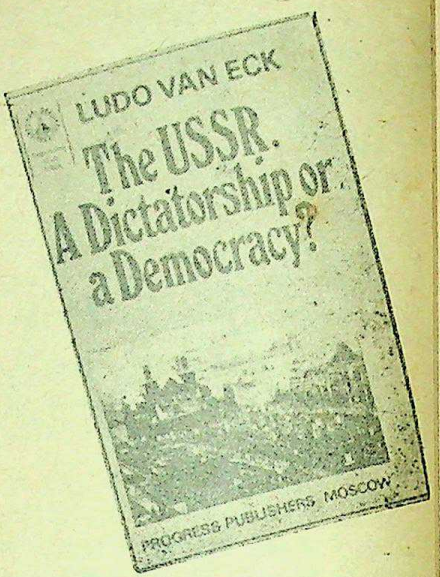
Yuri Vorontsov & Igor Rachuk
THE PHENOMENON OF THE SOVIET CINEMA Rs. 9.00

A. Krasheninnikova
RUSSIAN COOKING Rs. 8.50

Galina Dolmatovskaya & Irina Shilova
WHO'S WHO IN THE SOVIET CINEMA: Seventy Different Portraits Rs. 15.00

THE USSR: A GUIDEBOOK FOR BUSINESSMEN Rs. 10.00

V. Ilyinsky
BADGES AND TROPHIES IN SOVIET SPORTS Rs. 5.00



THE WINDS OF WANDERLUST
Travelling Through the Soviet Union Rs. 25.00

MAIN DISTRIBUTORS IN INDIA

People's Publishing House, (P) Ltd.,
5-E, Rani Jhansi Road,
New Delhi-110055.
Phones. 529365, 523349
Grams: "Qaumikitab"

Manisha Granthalaya (P) Ltd.,
4/3-B, Bankim Chatterjee Street,
Calcutta-700012.

National Book Agency (P) Ltd.,
12, Bankim Chatterjee Street,
Calcutta-700012.

People's Book House,
Opp. Patna College,
Ashok Raj Path, Patna-800004.

Punjab Book Centre,
Head Office & Showroom:
S.C.O. 1126-27,
Sector-22-B,
Chandigarh-160022.

Lok Vangmaya Griha (P) Ltd.,
190-B, Khetwadi Main Road,
Bombay-400004.

Lok Sahitya Prakashan,
22, Kaiser Bagh,
Lucknow.

Rajasthan People's Publishing House (P) Ltd.,
Chameliwala Market,
M.I. Road, Jaipur-302001.

New Century Book House (P) Ltd.,
41-B, Sidco Industrial Estate,
Ambattur, Madras-600098.

Visalaandhra Publishing House,
Chandram Bldgs.,
Machavaram P.O.,
Vijayawada-520004.

Navakarnataka Publications (P) Ltd.,
B.R.C. Complex, S.C. Road,
Bangalore-560009.

Prabhath Book House,
Vanchiyoor,
Trivandrum-695024.

For all information regarding Soviet Books, please address your enquiries to:

USSR BOOK CENTRE
G-56, Connaught Place, New Delhi-110001.
Grams: SOVPUSTAK Phone: 345459

USSR BOOKS & PERIODICALS SHOW ROOM
"Vasundhra", B. Desai Road,
Bombay-400026.

USSR BOOK CENTRE
553, Mount Road, Teynampet,
Madras-600018.
Grams. SOVLIT Phone: 445889

USSR BOOKS & PERIODICALS SHOW ROOM
75-C, Park Street, Calcutta-700016.
Phone: 213065

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

THE HALLMARK OF QUALITY PUBLISHING

Orient Longman Limited

The widest possible variety of the best in Indian scholarship and expertise in contemporary fields of learning, discipline and general interest. Among the latest releases are:

MARXISM AND THE MUSLIM WORLD
Maxime Rodinson *Rs. 85.00*
Essential for understanding the complex inter-relationship between the ancient, still thriving, world of Islam and the new rising world of the Arabs.

ORIGIN AND DEVELOPMENT OF ISLAM
Asghar Ali Engineer *Rs. 64.00*
The first socio-economic study of Islam undertaken by an Indian Muslim; a Marxist interpretation.

WE WILL SMASH THIS PRISON
Gail Omvedt *Rs. 70.00*
A participant's account of the women's movement in Western India where women have injected new issues into the Indian Left : double work, dowry, patriarchy.

JHAGARPUR : POOR PEASANTS AND WOMEN IN A VILLAGE IN BANGLADESH
J. Arens & J.V. Beurden *Rs. 36.00*
An indepth study, this book focuses on rural power relations and the condition of women as the doubly exploited.

A RULE OF PROPERTY FOR BENGAL
Ranajit Guha *Rs. 55.00*
Focused on the most disputed step in the agrarian field ever taken in India under British rule, the permanent settlement of Bengal.

DYNAMICS OF RURAL TRANSFORMATION
C.T. Kurien *Rs. 52.00*
Consists essentially of empirical documentation and analysis of changing aspects in the rural economy of Tamilnadu during 1950-1975.

TRANSFER OF POWER IN INDIA
V.P. Menon *Rs. 75.00*
A reissue of a classic, the authoritative account by the man behind the scenes.

NATIONALISM AND COLONIALISM IN MODERN INDIA
Bipan Chandra *Rs. 40.00*
A major collection of papers by an eminent contemporary historian which offers brilliant new insights into and perspectives in modern Indian history.

THE BRITISH RAJ AND THE INDIAN PRINCES
Ian Copland *Rs. 65.00*
A study of indirect British rule as it affected the former princely states of the Bombay Presidency after the Mutiny.

INDIA'S ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
Ranjit Sau *Rs. 40.00*
An eminent economist and a prolific writer explains the factors and forces which impede the growth and development of Indian economy.

THE HOODLUM YEARS
Ashok Mitra *Rs. 33.00*
A collection of papers reflecting the pains, terror and gruesomeness of the claustrophobic season of 1972-77, when the Hoodlums ruled.

A DICTIONARY OF KATHAKALI
K.P.S. Menon *Rs. 45.00*
"The first authoritative handbook on Kathakali written in English for both the practitioner and the admirer of this splendid dance form."—*The Tribune*

A DICTIONARY OF BHARATA NATYA
U.S. Krishna Rao *Rs. 60.00*
The first volume in English of its kind, indispensible to scholars and students alike.

TALKING ABOUT FILMS
Chidananda Das Gupta *Rs. 70.00*
A significant new collection of essays on Indian and foreign films by a major critic, acclaimed widely.

SAROJINI NAIDU : AN INTRODUCTION TO HER LIFE, WORK AND POETRY
V.S. Naravane *Rs. 35.00*
A fascinating insight into the human and personal aspects of a unique woman writer, poet and public figure.

VAISNAVA ICONOGRAPHY IN THE TAMIL COUNTRY
R. Champakalakshmi *Rs. 175.00*
Analyses iconography as an index of socio-religious change at both the micro and macro levels. It covers the timespan between 300 B.C. and A.D. 1300.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN NUMISMATICS
D.D. Kosambi *Rs. 85.00*
Brings together twelve of Professor Kosambi's major essays on the statistical and analytical study of coins from ancient India.

THE LAST MUSHA'IRAH OF DEHLI
Akhtar Qamber *Rs. 75.00*
The first ever English translation of Farhatullah Baig's historical-fictional account of the last musha-irah held under the royal patronage during Bahadur-shah Zafar's reign.

PATRONS, PLAYERS AND THE CROWD
Richard Cashman *Rs. 120.00*
"...an absorbing book on Indian cricket" (*The Illustrated Weekly*) "...by any standards, is exceptio-nal". (*India Today*)

THE PEOPLE OF THE MALDIVE ISLANDS
Clarance Maloney *Rs. 85.00*
The first contemporary description of the anthropo-logy and history of this island nation in the Indian Ocean.

INDIAN UNIVERSITIES—A HISTORICAL COMPARATIVE PERSPECTIVE
Champa Tickoo *Rs. 60.00*
Traces the growth of Indian universities in the light of social and political reforms from British India through independence to its present status.

SILENCE, EXILE AND CUNNING
Yasmine Gooneratne *(Forthcoming)*
A Literary criticism of the fiction of Ruth Prawar Jhabvala, the noted fiction writer.

AGRARIAN STRUCTURE OF BANGLADESH
F.T. Jannuzi and Peach *(Forthcoming)*

INTRODUCTION TO THE HISTORY OF FINE ARTS IN INDIA AND THE WEST
Edith Tomory *(Forthcoming)*
Completely updated and extensively revised; indes-pensible to students and scholars alike.

Sangam Books

The Paperback Division of Orient Longman

A unique Paperback programme: the best of Indian writing in quality production at reasonable prices; highlights Indian literature in translation besides original fiction in English and variegated non-fiction. Among the latest releases are :

MALABAR MUSLIM COOKERY
Ummi Abdulla *Rs. 10.00*
Presented here for the first time are over a hundred moplah recipes in traditional combinations with precise and easy-to-follow instructions.

KANNAGI
Lakshmi Holmstorm *Rs. 10.00*
A creative modern rendition of Illanko's Tamil classic *Silappadikaram*—the tragic tale of Kovalan and Kannagi.

MEN AND RIVERS
Humayun Kabir *Rs. 12.00*
"...simple and heart warming story...vividly describes the rustic lives of the villagers..." "contented with their Panchayat and live at his back and Call". (*Indian Express*)

CRISIS INTO CHAOS : POLITICAL INDIA 1981
E M S Namboodiripad *Rs. 12.00*
A sequel to his earlier work *Conflicts and Crisis* published by us in 1974, the present book records EMS' assessment of India's political developments since independence and his analysis in the per-spective of 1981.

BRINGING UP BABY
Indira Bhattacharya *(Forthcoming)*

ROOTS AND SHADOWS
Shashi Deshpande *(Forthcoming)*

BAKING WITH THANGAM PHILIP
Thangam Philip *(Forthcoming)*

MIRCH MASALA
Surayya Tyabji *(Forthcoming)*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Other Titles under Sangam Imprint

INDIA REMEMBERED
Percival and Margaret Spear *Rs. 35.00*

THE MIND OF JAWAHARLAL NEHRU
S. Gopal *Rs. 5.00*

THREE JEERS FOR BUREAUCRACY
Rama Sinha *Rs. 9.50*

WOODEN COW
T. Janakiraman *Rs. 10.00*

COMPANY LIMITED
Moni Sankar *Rs. 8.00*

IN THE SHADOW OF THE GALLOWS
C.A. Balan *Rs. 6.00*

INDIA THROUGH THE AGES
Jadunath Sarkar *Rs. 7.50*

LISTENING TO HINDUSTANI MUSIC
Chetan Karnani *Rs. 10.00*

THE SIKHS TODAY
Kushwant Singh *Rs. 10.00*

INDIA WINS FREEDOM
A.K. Azad *Rs. 25.00*

THE CROW EATERS
Bapsy Sidhwa *Rs. 15.00*

HYMNS OF GURU NANAK
Kushwant Singh *Rs. 12.00*

R.R. KALE MEMORIAL LECTURES ON POLITICS AND ECONOMICS

(*Sponsored by Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics*)

STRATEGY OF ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT
J.J. Anjaria *Rs. 2.00*
An assessment of the three five-year plans as a background to the strategical approach to the Fourth Five-Year Plan of 1969-74.

POLITICAL ECONOMY OF DEVELOPMENT
R. Kothari *Rs. 3.00*
An essay on the relevant linkages between economic and political factors in contemporary society's pursuit of goals and values.

THE POLITICS AND ECONOMICS OF THE INTERMEDIATE REGIMES
K.V. Raj *Rs. 3.00*
Examines 'intermediate regimes' (governments in which the lower middle class and the rich peasantry could be identified as performing the role of the ruling class) and especially their analysis by Professor Michael Kalecki, who gave them the name.

INDIA'S STRATEGY FOR INDUSTRIAL GROWTH —AN APPRAISAL
H.K. Paranjape *Rs. 5.00*
Explains what constitutes a correct strategy for industrial growth within the confines of a state capitalist-mixed public and private sector economy.

GROWTH AND DISECONOMICS
Ashok Mitra *Rs. 2.00*
Advocates the decentralisation of power in India, as the only way to replace the existing diseconomies with economies.

REVISION IN THE CONSTITUTION
S.V. Kogekar *Rs. 3.00*
Discusses the relative positions of the judiciary and the legislative in our constitutional set up during the period when a state of emergency was declared in India.

EDUCATIONAL REFORM IN INDIA
J.P. Naik *Rs. 3.00*
A historical review of the changes in Indian education from 1800 to 1978. It stresses the urgency of creating a truly national system of education.

THE PLANNING PROCESS AND PUBLIC POLICY
Tarlok Singh *Rs. 3.00*
A viewpoint on the shape that Indian Planning should take, from the pen of a former member of the Planning Commission.

WRITINGS & SPEECHES OF PROFESSOR D.R. GADGIL

(i) ON CO-OPERATION (1952-1970) present an overview of co-operative movement in the world and its role in transforming societies with special reference to Maharashtra Sugar Co-operatives. *Rs. 30.00*

(ii) ON PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT reveal Prof. Gadgil's thinking on Indian Planning including its implementation when he himself headed the planning effort. *Rs. 30.00*

(iii) ON ECONOMIC PROBLEMS AND POLICIES, EDUCATION POLICY AND POLITICAL QUESTIONS (*Forthcoming*)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar,

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SELECTED WORKS OF JAWAHARLAL NEHRU

(A Project of the Jawaharlal Nehru Memorial Fund)

This multivolume series presents "all that is significant in what Jawaharlal Nehru spoke and wrote"— to quote Mrs Indira Gandhi. Edited by Dr S. Gopal, this project has already arrived at the fifteenth volume which is now in press. Each volume is handsomely produced, is bound in Khadi and carries rare photographs.

VOLUME ONE (1903-23) covers the formative years, the period at school and college in England, and the time at the Allahabad Bar. (430 pp./Rs. 60.00)

VOLUME TWO (1923-27) deals with Nehru's initiation into active politics, the General Secretaryship of the Indian National Congress, and the important European tour of 1926-27. (490 pp./Rs. 60.00)

VOLUME THREE (1927-29) reveals the new radicalism and international perspective which Nehru employed in mobilising young Indians after his European visit. (445 pp./Rs. 60.00)

VOLUME FOUR (1929-31) spans two intense years: a major confrontation with the Government, Nehru's presidentship of the Congress, Gandhi's settlement with the Viceroy, and Motilal Nehru's death. (610 pp./ Rs. 60.00)

VOLUME FIVE (1931-33) relates to the resumption of civil disobedience, the arrest of Indian leaders, Nehru's long detention, and his dissatisfaction with Gandhi and Congress policy. (598 pp./Rs. 60.00)

VOLUME SIX (1933-35) records Nehru's analysis of the Indian situation, the disarray in Congress ranks, his visit to quake-stricken Bihar, and his deep worry over his wife's health. (430 pp./Rs. 60.00)

VOLUME SEVEN (1935-36) shows Nehru in anguish over his wife's ailment and consequent death and marks his return to Congress presidentship. (692 pp./ Rs. 70.00)

VOLUME EIGHT (1937-38) documents the spectacular Congress success in the elections, Nehru's strenuous campaigning, and his departure to Europe under the shadow of impending war. (902 pp./ Rs. 70.00)

VOLUME NINE (1938-39) graphs Nehru's increasing concern with the ascent of aggression and fascism in Europe and Asia, his sympathy for Spain and his induction into the National Planning Committee. (703 pp./Rs. 70.00)

VOLUME TEN (1939-40) deals with Nehru's visit to Sri Lanka to intercede about Indian labourers, his protests about India's being dragged into war against people's consent and his reaction to Britain's promise to form a consultative committee after the war. (722 pp./Rs. 70.00)

VOLUME ELEVEN (March 1940-October 1940) records the Ramgarh session of the Congress, the working committee's resolutions on the war and the Minority problem in Kashmir. (858 pp./Rs. 90.00)

VOLUME TWELVE (December 1941-August 1942) covers Nehru's release from prison to the passing of the 'Quit India' resolution. (748 pp./Rs. 90.00)

VOLUME THIRTEEN (August 1942-June 1945) records Nehru's longest term of imprisonment, his changing moods of optimism as well as despair and his thoughts on India's past, present and future as revealed by his diaries and letters of those years. (776 pp./Rs. 120.00)

VOLUME FOURTEEN (June 1945-February 1946) considers the numerous important issues like Simla conference, Congress and election, the issue of INA trials, States people's movement, economic and constitutional and external problems. (688 pp./ Rs. 145.00)

Volumes 1 to 7 are already available in unabridged Sangam Paperbacks, each priced at Rs. 18.50. The paperback editions of Volumes 8 and 9 are under preparation.

Orient Longman Limited

Other Offices

Kamani Marg, Ballard Estate, Bombay 400 038
17 Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta 700 072
160 Anna Salai, Madras 600 002
1/24 Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110 002
80/1 Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bangalore 560 001
3-5-820 Hyderguda, Hyderabad 500 001
S.P. Verma Road, Patna 800 001

Registered Office : 3/5 Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110 002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nothing to excel Hindu Astrology—the wonderful art of Prediction handed down by **Maharshi (Hindu Sages)**

ORIENTAL TEXTS ON HINDU ASTROLOGY

Indispensable books with original Sanskrit Texts and lucid and exhaustive commentaries in English

●*Bhrigu Sutram*-(Sage Bhrigu)

Astrological aphorisms by the venerable sage of yore Bhrigu whose 'Bhrigu Samhita' is still a household name in India. *Rs 40.00*

●*Satya Jatakam* (Basis of Dhruwa Nadi)

A very ancient classic on astrology by sage **Satyacharya**. It contains rare principles of astrology *Rs 25.00*

●*Prasna Marga*—A unique and indispensable text book of great practical utility to all those interested in Natal and Horary Astrology. A master piece of South India, referred to by almost every eminent Astrologer.

Full set of 3 Volumes *Rs 160.00*

●*Sapta Rishi Nadi*---An original and rare work ever published on "Nadi System" of Astrology. The work contains interesting dissertation on Astrological problems by **Seven Rishis** in council presided over by **Devi Parvati** *Rs 25.00*

●*Learn Astrology*—The Easy Way

A complete and dependable simple self-instructor on Hindu Astrology, *Rs 15.00*

●*Jatak Parijata*—**Vaidyanatha Dikshita**

A well known authoritative work by an eminent astrologer of 16th century. Monumental classic on Predictive Astrology.

Full set of 3 Volumes *Rs 120.00*

●*Dispositors in Astrology*—This book is a unique, unprecedented and highly useful addition to the astrological literature of the world. The veteran author Sh J.N. Bhasin has brought out in his inimitable logical style, the supreme necessity of the use of Dispositors.

The book is a *must* for every Astrologer, Student or Professional. *Rs 25.00*

Plus any book whether an overseas publication or on Indian Astrology, Palmist Numerology, Tantra, Yoga etc, available in ready stock.

For details Please contact :

RANJAN PUBLICATIONS

16, ANSARI ROAD, NEW DELHI-110002 (INDIA)

**Life and the Universe—A Glimpse*—by R.L. Vishnu

Do you know that Kundalini Yoga is essentially nothing different from the yoga propounded by Patanjali, that the result of all yoga practices is to *practically* realise the fact that in itself the dream world is as real or unreal as the waking world is, that no genuine understanding of yoga or occult sciences or of life and the universe itself is possible without a genuine understanding of the essential nature of mind or consciousness ? Read this book and enjoy the great luxury of understanding the great mystery of life and death. Thought provoking and intereset-titillating alike for scientists, mathematicians, philosphers and lovers of occult wisdom. *Without the rigorous and secret practices of yoga understand how the dream world in itself is as real as the waking world and unlock the door to the understanding of the great mysteries of Existence.*

The first ever rational resolution of problems bearing on the ultimates of nature. An hitherto unsuspected world of Thought explored in its full glory. *A must for every seeker of Truth.* *Rs 50.00*

**Nashta Jatakam* by Acharya Mukunda Daivagna is Sanskrit with Sanskrit commentary. English translation with lucid and simple explanations by R. Santhanam. This book is the first of its kind and contains rare and useful guidelines to locate lost horoscopes along with suggestions to rectify given data of birth. *Rs 40.00*

**Horasara of Prithu Yasas* (son of Varaha Mihira) with Sanskrit slokas and English translation and annotation coupled with quotations from various standard classic texts by R. Santhanam. This book is a boon and beacon to students and astrologers. *Rs 60.00*

**Synopsis of Horoscopy*—Prof. B.S. Rao *Rs 10.00*

**Satyoga Manjri*—Prof. B.S. Rao *Rs 10.00*

**Karmic Control Planets*—M.C. Jain *Rs 25.00*
(Unique book on the subject)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JANAKI PRAKASHAN

PUBLICATIONS 1981-82

HISTORY :

		Rs
1.	Ambashthya, B.P. (Ed) : Beam's Contribution to the Political Geography of the Subahs of Awadh, Bihar, Bengal and Orissa in the Age of Akbar	50.00
2.	Ambashthya, B.P. (Ed) : Contributions on Akbar & Parsees	75.00
3.	Ambashthya, B.P. : Decisive Battles of Sher Shah	60.00
4.	Askari, S.H. : Shahnama Munawwar Kalam	65.00
5.	Beveridge, H. (Tr) : The Maathir-ul-Umdra, Vol. I. Vol. II Pts. 1 & 2	450.00
6.	Campos, J.J.A : History of Portuguese in Bengal	100.00
7.	Chaturbuj : The Rani of Jhansi	15.00
8.	Choudhury, R.B. : The British Agrasrian Policy in Eastern India, Bengal & Bihar, 1859-80	65.00
9.	Doughlat, M.M.H : Tarikhi Rashidi*	100.00
10.	Ganguli, A.B. : Guerilla Fighter of the First Freedom Movement	60.00
11.	Gubdins, M.R. : The Mutinies of Oudh	120.00
12.	Hui Li & Beal : The Life of Huien Tsiang*	70.00
13.	Kumar, Janardan : Select Documents on Indian Trade & Industry 1773-1833	90.00
14.	Kumar, Janardan : Company India—Comprehensive History of India 1757-1858	80.00
15.	Kumar, Nagendra : The Indian National Movement 1857-1947	65.00
16.	Mishra, A.N : The Diplomatic Triangle China India America 1949-1959	90.00
17.	Mishra, Shree Govind : Constitutional Development and National Movement in India. 1919-1942	80.00
18.	Mishra, Yogendra : History of Videha	90.00
19.	Nath, Birendra : Judicial Administration in Ancient India	50.00
20.	Niyogi, Panchanan : Copper in Ancient India	50.00
21.	Prasad, Akhouri Braj Ballav: Political Organisation of North India 950-1194 A.D.	55.00
22.	Prasad, Leela : Opposition to British Supremacy in Bihar, 1757-1803	50.00
23.	Prakash, Ved : The Sikhs in Bihar	70.00
24.	Roy, Gandhijee : Diplomacy in Ancient India	80.00
25.	Sarkar, S.C : Educational Ideas and Institutions in Ancient India	50.00
26.	Shyam, Radhey : Babar	120.00
27.	Sharma, Radha Krishna : Nationalism, Social Reform and Indian Women	95.00
28.	Singh, Upendra Narayan : Some Aspects of Rural Life in Bihar, 1793-1833	70.00
29.	Sinha, C.P.N : Mithila Under the Karnatas, 1095-1325 A.D.	55.00
30.	Sinha, Sachchidananda : Some Eminent Indian Contemporaries	50.00
31.	Sinha, Surendra Prasad : English in India	55.00
32.	Sinha, Parmeshwari Prasad : Raja Birbal—Life & Times	70.00
33.	Verghese, M.V : The Development & Significance of Transport in India. 1854-1882*	35.00
34.	Verma, Birendra : From Delhi to Tehran (A Study of British Diplomatic Moves in North Western India, Afghanistan & Persia (1772-1803)	70.00
35.	Whiteway, R.S : The Rise of Portuguese Power in India	100.00

ECONOMICS :

36.	Singh, Prabhunath : Glimpses of Planning & Economic Policies in India	35.00
37.	Verghese, M.V : The Development & Significance of Transport in India*	35.00

PHILOSOPHY :

38.	Herbert, C. Long. : Unfolding the Ideal Life*	65.00
39.	Pandey, Uma Kant : Political Concept & Institutions in Sukla Yajurveda	50.00
40.	Sinha, Archana : Social & Political Philosophy of Sarvodaya	50.00
41.	Sinha, Ramesh Chandra : Concepts of Reason & Intuition in the Twentieth Century Indian Thought	65.00

POLITICAL SCIENCE :

42.	Pulparampil, John K : Indian Political System*	75.00
43.	Pulparampil, John K : Model of Nation Building*	25.00
44.	Pylee, M.V : Russia of My Experience*	40.00
45.	Sinha, Niroj : University Administration in India	75.00

ENGLISH :

46.	Sinha, Tara : Nirad C. Choudhury : A Sociological & Styletic Study of his Writings During the Period 1944-72	70.00
47.	Verghese, C. Paul : Essays on Indian Writing in English*	35.00

LIBRARY SCIENCE :

48.	Singh, Ram Sobhit Pd : Glimpses of Librarianship	35.00

PSYCHOLOGY :

49.	Singh, Arun Kumar . Development of Differential Personality Scale in Hindi	40.00

HINDI :

50.	सिंह राम शोभित प्रसाद : कहानी समालोचना संदर्भ..... ,,	70
51.	,, ,, : नाटक समालोचना संदर्भ ... ,,	60
52.	,, ,, : उपन्यास समालोचना संदर्भ... ... ,,	65

JANAKI PRAKASHAN

Head Office
Ashok Raj Path,
Chauhatta
Patna 800004.

Branch Office
1979, Ganj Mirkhan
Darya Ganj
New Delhi 110002

Note : all kinds of Books Suppliers
*Agency Publications

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KANAK PUBLICATIONS

FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS

1. LIFE OF BUDDHA IN INDIAN SCULPTURE-ASHTA-MAHA-PRATIHARYA, RATAN PARIMOO, 150 pages, 127 illustrations, 1982 (Releasing in February, 1982)
2. SRI LAKSHMI IN INDIAN ART AND THOUGHT, C. SIVARAMAMURTI, 1982 (Releasing in March, 1982)

KANAK'S OTHER PUBLICATIONS

1. RISHIS IN INDIAN ART AND LITERATURE, C. Sivaramamurti, 250 pages, 6 colour and 125 black & white plates, 1981, Rs 250.00
2. ETHICAL FRAGRANCE IN INDIAN ART & LITERATURE, C. Sivaramamurti, 137 pages, 1 colour plate & 109 black and white illustrations, 1980, Rs 200.00
3. APPROACH TO NATURE IN INDIAN ART & THOUGHT, C. Sivaramamurti, 136 pages, 5 colour plates and 75 black and white plates, 1980, Rs 200.00
4. RAMO VIGRAHAVAN DHARMAH : RAMA EMBODIMENT OF RIGHTEOUSNESS, C. Sivaramamurti, 130 pages, 3 colour and 77 black and white plates, 1980, Rs 180.00
5. SOURCES OF HISTORY ILLUMINED BY LITERATURE, C. Sivaramamurti, 216+xii pages, 1 colour and 175 black and white plates, 1979, Rs 200.00
6. CHITRASUTRA OF THE VISHNUDHARMOTTARA, C. Sivaramamurti, 232+xvi pages, 6 colour plates, 141 black and white plates, 1979, Rs 210.00
7. CRAFTS AND CRAFTSMEN IN TRADITIONAL INDIA, M.K. Pal, 348+xxiii pages, 43 plates include 90 illustrations, 1978, Rs 110.00
8. A GUIDE TO ELEPHANTA—A New Light on its Significance in Indian Sculpture, Hiranand Shastri & Ratan Parimoo, 85 pages, illustrated, map, 1978, Rs 45.00
9. CIRE PERDUE CASTING IN INDIA, M.V. Krishnan, 100 pages, 1976, Rs 35.00
10. STUDIES IN MODERN INDIAN ART, Ratan Parimoo, 147 pages, 1975, Rs 40.00
11. THE RELIGIOUS IDEAS OF RAMMOHUN ROY—A survey of his writings on religion particularly in Persian, Sanskrit and Bengali, Ajit Kumar Ray, 112 pages, 1976, Rs. 30.00

KANAK PUBLICATIONS

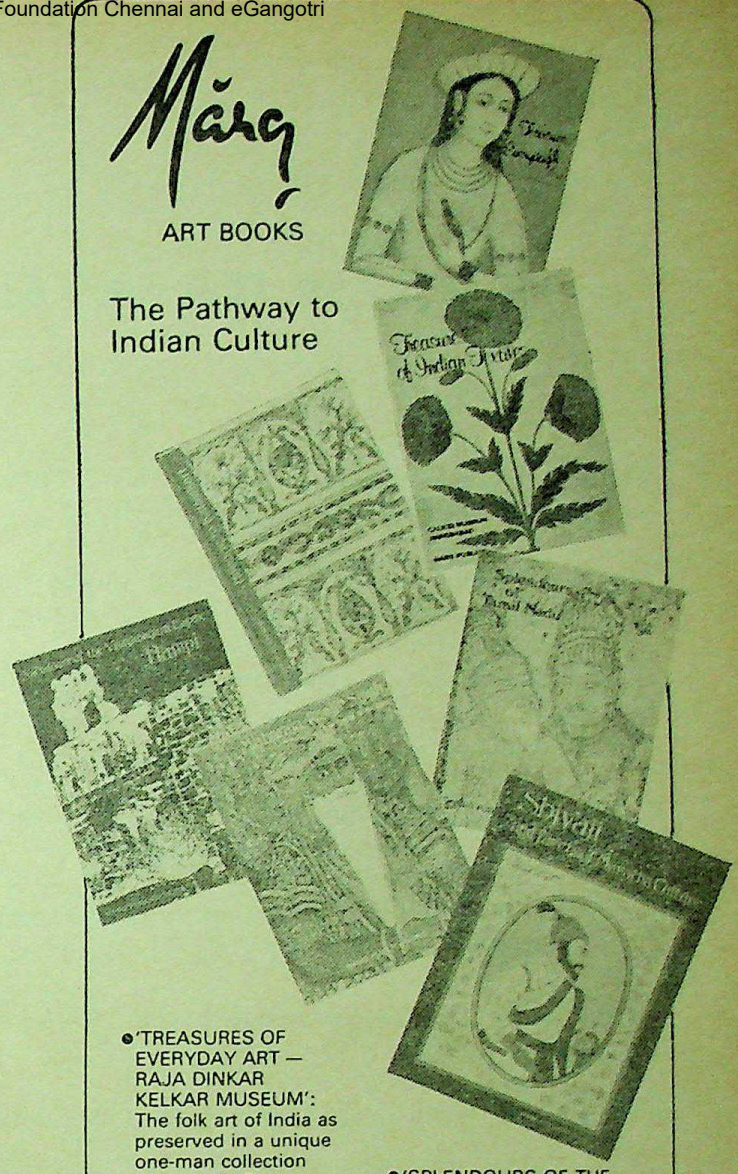
GAY HOUSE

16/F-3, Ansari Road, Daryaganj,
New Delhi 110002

Marg

ART BOOKS

The Pathway to Indian Culture



- 'TREASURES OF EVERYDAY ART — RAJA DINKAR KELKAR MUSEUM': The folk art of India as preserved in a unique one-man collection museum in Pune. pp. 135 Rs.120/-
- 'HOMAGE TO KALAMKARI': The art of painted and printed cloths of India. Contributing authors: John Irwin, Margaret Hall, Pupul Jayakar and others. pp. 134 Rs.120/-
- 'TREASURES OF INDIAN TEXTILES—CALICO MUSEUM, AHMEDABAD': Masterpieces of design, many of them five centuries old... one of the richest collections of textiles in the world. pp. 152 Rs. 175/-
- 'SPLENDOURS OF TAMIL NADU': A volume encompassing the arts, architecture, dances, painting and crafts of Tamil Nadu. pp. 152 Rs. 175/-
- 'SPLENDOURS OF THE VIJAYANAGARA EMPIRE — HAMPI': The architectural ruins of 13th century Vijayanagar temples at Hampi and Anegundi. pp. 140 Rs. 175/-
- 'MAHARAJA RANJIT SINGH AS PATRON OF THE ARTS': Delineates the emergence of a culture through paintings, architecture, decorative arts. pp. 138 Rs. 175/-
- 'SHIVAJI AND FACETS OF MARATHA CULTURE': A monograph on the multifaceted cultural heritage of Maharashtra: paintings, art and architecture, performing arts, costume, arms and armour. Rs. 225/-

MARG books on subscription: Rs400/- only for 4 consecutive books — inclusive of packing and postage charges.

Available at leading booksellers all over India.

MARG Publications, Army & Navy Building (3rd floor), Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bombay-400 023.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Publications of the

WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

National Decision-Making for Primary Health Care—A study by the UNICEF/WHO Joint Committee on Health Policy 1981; 69 pages. Sw. fr. 12.

The Primary Health Worker. Working guide—Guidelines for training—Guidelines for adaptation revised edition, 1980; 346 pages. Sw. fr. 12

On Being in Charge. A guide for middle-level management in primary health care by Rosemary McMahon, Elizabeth Barton & Maurice Piot in collaboration with Naomi Gelina & Felton Ross 1980; 366 pages, illustrated. Sw. fr. 26.

Guidelines for Health Manpower Planning. A course book by P. Hornby, D.K. Ray, P. J. Shipp & T.L. Hall 1980; 370 pages, illustrated. Sw. fr. 26

Personnel for Health Care : case studies of educational programmes. Volume 2 edited by F. M, Katz & T. Fülöp *Public Health Papers* No. 71, 1980; 202 pages. Sw. fr. 14.

Guidelines for Training Community Health Workers in Nutrition. *WHO Offset Publication*, No. 59, 1981; 160 pages. Sw. fr. 12.

Manual of Basic Techniques for a Health Laboratory 1980. 487 pages. Sw. fr. 30.

Contemporary Patterns of Breast-Feeding. Report on the WHO Collaborative Study on Breast-Feeding 1981; 211 pages. Sw. fr. 24.

Prevention in Childhood of Health Problems in Adult Life edited by Frank Falkner 1980; 135 pages. Sw. fr. 18

SPECIAL TERMS ARE OFFERED TO PUBLISHERS FOR TRANSLATIONS OF WHO PUBLICATIONS INTO LOCAL LANGUAGES

Requests for catalogues and orders may be addressed to :

WHO Regional Office for South-East Asia
Indraprastha Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Road
New Delhi 110002, India

Health workers and institutions (other than commercial firms) in Member countries of the Region can obtain WHO publications at 50% discount and pay in local currencies.

Orders from other countries may be addressed to : World Health Organization, Distribution and Sales, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland, but must be paid for in £ sterling, US$, or Swiss francs.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUR RECENT RELEASES

Cultural Contours of India (Dr Satya Prakash Felicitation Volume)
Ed by Vijay Shankar Srivastava Rs 600.00

Krishna Theatre in Ancient India
by M.L. Varadpande Rs 325.00

Centres of Pahari Painting
by Chandramani Singh Rs 350.00

Dance in Indian Painting
by Kapila Vatsyayan Rs 700.00

Ancient India and Indo-Greek Theatre
by M.L. Varadpande Rs 195.00

Indian Witchcraft : A Study of Indian Occultism
by R.N. Saletore Rs 70.00

The Tradition in Modern Novel—Theory
by E.M. Forster, Somerset Maugham and Joyce Cary Rs 65.00

Building a Nation : Essays on India
by Yogesh Atal Rs 80.00

Basohli Paintings of the Rasamanjari
by M.S. Randhawa & S.D. Bhambri Rs 210.00

Urban Problems and Policy Perspectives
Ed by Gopal Bhargava Rs 150.00

The Status of Women Shifts in the Occupational Participation 1961-71
by Asok Mitra and Others Rs 120.00

Indian Cities : Their Industrial Structure, Inmigration and Capital Investment 1961-71
by Ashok Mitra and Others Rs 95.00

Shifts in the Functions of Cities and Towns of India 1961-71
by Asok Mitra and Others Rs 170.00

Functional Classification of India's Urban Areas by Factor-Cluster Method 1961-71
by Ashok Mitra and Others Rs 140.00

ABHINAV PUBLICATIONS

Abhinav Publications

E-37 Hauz Khas, New Delhi 110016
Phone 666387

MACHINE TOOLS DESIGN HANDBOOK

By Central Machine Tool Institute, Bangalore

976 Pages Rs 150.00

This handbook is a result of compilation for number of years by the Central Machine Tool Institute, on design data, calculation methods and machine practices. The book would be of immense value to practising machine tool engineers and students of production engineering. The subjects included in the handbook are design of machine elements, design practices with practical data and guidelines on various aspects of machine tool design such as machine tool guideways, spindles, gear boxes etc. Exclusive chapters are devoted to hydraulics and electrical equipment for control of machine tools as well as those dealing with materials and heat treatment. The handbook is supplemented with excerpts from Indian as well as international standards on related topics. The book is in metric system throughout.

TATA McGRAW-HILL PUBLISHING Co. LTD.,

12/4, Asaf Ali Road, 3rd Floor
New Delhi-110002
Tel. 273105, 271303, 278711, 265267

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LATEST BOOKS ON PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

Ancient Indian Tradition and Mythology—Ed. by *Prof J.L. Shastri*

Vol. I-IV : Shiva Purana. 4 Pts	Rs 240
Vol. V-VI : Linga Purana. 2 Pts.	Rs 120
Vol. VII-XI : Bhagavata Purana. 5 Pts.	Rs 300
Vol. XII-XIV : Garuda Purana. 3 Pts	Rs 180
Vol. XV-XVII : Narada Purana. 3 Pts.	Rs 180
Vol. XX-XXI : Kurma Purana. 2 Pts.	Rs 120

(Remaining Volumes in Press)

Discipline : The Canonical Buddhism—*J.C. Holt*	Rs 50

Encyclopaedia of Indian Philosophies—*Ed. by Karl H. Potter*

Vol. I : Bibliography (Completely Revised Edn.)	Shortly
Vol. II : Introduction to the Philosophy of Nyaya Vaisesika	Rs 150
Vol. III : Advaita Vedanta upto Sankara and His Pupils	Rs 175
Fragments from Dinnaga—*H.N. Randle*	Rs 40
Fullness of the Void—*Rohit Mehta*	(Paper) Rs 60; (Cloth) Rs 85

Global History of Philosophy—*John C. Plott*

Vol. I : Rs 45; Vol. II : Rs 60; Vol. III : Rs 90

Hindu Philosophy—*Theos Bernard*	(Paper) Rs 30; (Cloth) Rs 50
History and Doctrine of the Ajivikas—*A.L. Basham*	Rs 75
History of Dvaita School of Vedanta—*B.N.K. Sharma*	Rs 200
History of Early Vedanta Philosophy—*Hajime Nakamura*	Rs 145
History of Pre-Buddhist Indian Philosophy—*B. Barua*	Rs 125
Madhyamaka Buddhism—*M. McDowell*	Rs 50
Nyaya-Sutras of Gautama—*Nandlal Sinha*	Rs 80
Philosophy of Nagarjuna—*Vincent Fatone*	Rs 65

Vedic Mythology Vol. I & II—*A. Hillebrandt*
Vol. I : Rs 100; Vol. II : Rs 120

For Complete Catalogue, please write to :—

Motilal Banarsidass
BUNGALOW ROAD, JAWAHAR NAGAR
DELHI-110007 (India)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

EDITORIAL

—S.N. Sahai

Over the past 500 years the book has undergone so much change in its physical form that many fear its present shape may soon become as much of a curiosity as the clay-tablet is today. From the clay-tablet once upon a time it assumed the form of papyrus rolls and then, with the invention of movable type, it took the shape it is in to this day. The presumption of some now is that after the next phase of metamorphosis under the impact of new developing technology the book will have less physical resemblance to papyri, that the present form of the cloth or paper-bound book will give way to "micro-capsules the size of a dime" operated through a project receiver. But what such Cassandras seem to forget is that the physical form of the book is only the vehicle to convey information. And it is not the carrier but the idea that it conveys that actually is important and deserves more thought.

Many even go to the extent of predicting, along with the doom of the book, the doom of the library as well. But they forget that the library as a means for communication of ideas reduced to the form of words has endured since the days of recorded history. With the passage of time, the nature of the community that makes use of the library has changed drastically and along with this has changed the nature and content of the library. So it is that for quite some time, now the libraries in the West have acquired and used, in addition to printed words, audio-visual aids in a big way as an integral part of their collection. The use of audio-visual aids in libraries is the logical sequel to a well-planned community library concept. These aids are proving to be of great help to the not so literate members of the community. These aids have reinforced the library-cammunity relationship by drawing more people to the library. Thus, rather than pose a threat to the printed world, the audo-visual aids actually complement it, and in turn further and stimulate interest in the printed word among an increasingly large number of people.

Books are not threatened

Writing and books, come to think of it, are among the few inventions of the past centuries which mankind has been able to preserve and nourish. Yet fears persist that books are threatened by powerful new rivals like video, television and tape-recorder. There are those who claim that a person with a TV set would soon be as different from a person without one as a literate man once was from an illiterate man. According to the Russian poet V.F. Odeevsky, "in a mere 1,000 years from now, let alone in 2,500 years time, hardly anything will be left of the books we have today. The time will come when books will be written in the laconic style of telegraphic despatches—written correspondence will give place to electrical conversation, the novel will survive yet a while, but not for long. . .while the textbooks will be replaced by the public lecturer".

But there is no better guarantee for the future of the book than its past. Any amount of automation can only help than hinder the growth of the book. The advanced reprographic techniques available at present in the libraries actually facilitate rather than threaten the process of instantaneous reproduction of any published material. Of course the mode and shape of the book may change. But whatever it may be, the book as such is here to stay as a tangible medium of interaction between two minds: the author's and the reader's. Intrinsically it has a value that cannot change. The basic role of the book as the repository of knowledge that can be conveyed from one generation to another cannot ever be bypassed. It alone bridges the gap of distance and time. As long as that gap remains, the book is safe.

Courtesy—*Statesman*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOKS OF OUTSTANDING MERIT

History of Economic Doctrines
—Gangadhar Rakshit 1981 Rs 25.00

Major Issues in International Law
—Sakti Mukherjee and Indrani Mukherjee 1981 Rs 50.00

International Organisation
—Sakti Mukherjee and Indrani Mukherjee 1979 Rs 30.00

Politics of Water Supply
(The case of Victorian London)
—A.K. Mukhopadhyay 1981 Rs 100.00

Methods of Political Inquiry
—Rakhahari Chatterji 1979 Rs 30.00

Neutralism (Theory and Practice)
—Prithwis Dutta 1978 Rs 50.00

Panchayat Administration in West Bengal
(Second Enlarged Edition)
—A.K. Mukhopadhyay 1980 Rs 30.00

Public Administration—Structure, Process and Behaviour
—Mohit Bhattacharya 1981 Paper Rs 35.00
Board Rs 45.00

Indian Reference and Information Sources
—B. Sengupta 1981 Rs 125.00

Library, Library Science and Librarianship
(A brief historical and comparative study)
—B. Sengupta and Bhubaneswar Chakraborty 1981 Rs 75.00

Modern Trends in Librarianship in India
—K.K. Bhattacharjee, Editor 1979 Rs 65.00

Guide to Selected Reference Tools and Indological Source Materials
—A.K. Mukherjee 1979 Rs 80.00

Benares and the English East India Company, 1974-75
—S. Sanyal 1979 Rs 65.00

English Historical Writings on the Indian Mutiny—1857-1859
—S.B. Chaudhuri 1979 Rs 60.00

Sarvastivada Literature
—A.C. Banerjee 1979 Rs 70.00

Contemporary Indian Philosophers of History
—Dr. Grace. E. Cairns and T.M.P. Mahadevan, Editors 1977 Rs 50.00

The World Press Private Limited
37A College Street, Calcutta-700073

UNIVERSITY LEVEL STANDARD TEXT BOOKS
From
PITAMBAR

COMPUTER SCIENCE

1. **COBOL Programming with Business Applications** *by N.L. Sarda*
2. **DIGITAL COMPUTER DESIGN PRINCIPLES** *by M.R. Bhujade*

MATHEMATICS

1. **A Text Book of Differential Equations** *by N.M. Kapoor*
2. **A Complete Course in Business Mathematics** *by R.S. Soni*
3. **Statistical Examples** *by N.M. Kapoor*
4. **Elements of Business Mathematics** *by Dr R.S. Soni, Ashok Sharma & R.K. Saxena*

ENGLISH

1. **WEBSTER'S NEW WORLD DICTIONARY** *—Modern Desk Edition*

ACCOUNTANCY & MANAGEMENT

1. **Financial Accounting—Advanced** *by B.D. Agrawal*
2. **Cost Accounting—Principles, Practice & Problems** *by S.P. Arora & T.S. Soni*
3. **Elements of Cost Accounting** *by S.P. Arora & T.S. Soni*
4. **Business Organisation** *by Lele & Mahajan*
5. **Principles of Financial Accounting—Advanced** *by B.D. Agrawal*

For Order/Enquiries contact or write to :

Pitambar Publishing Company
888, East Park Road, Karol Bagh,
New Delhi-110005 (INDIA)
Grams : "PITAMBAR", NEW DELHI Tele : Off. 519433, 526933.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FREEDOM TO PUBLISH

Narendra Kumar*

In all developed societies, literacy begins at home. However, in developing countries, and certainly in India, literacy, more often than not, begins at school, and reading material that is made available at the school level is—also more often than not—almost the only material that most people ever read. This singular feature makes for a corresponding situation, in our book publishing industry, that can only be described as unique.

Moreover, nearly two-thirds of our population is afflicted with illiteracy, and not only does the written word remain a mystery, but quite often, only a distant possibility. In bald terms, this is the single most important challenge that Indian publishing is faced with, now and for the future.

Programmed Books

Let us look at the figures and examine some facts. About 70 per cent of publishing in India today is accounted for by "Programmed books", which are functional in scope and objective. They constitute the tools of education, are intended for use primarily at the school level, and are produced by State agencies for State-run schools.

In 1967, the Dastur Survey summarized student enrolment and the gross and net annual demand for textbooks, for the seventies. Calculated on the basis of a three-year life-span for texts, in 1970-1971, 96 million enrolled students required 1,137 million textbooks, which means that 379 million copies were published in that one year. By 1975-76, student enrolment had gone up to 123 million and their gross demand for three years was 1,542 million copies. In 1980-81 there were 149 million students on the rolls, and their gross demand was estimated at 1,908 million copies.

According to this Survey (based on the Education Commission's Report, 1966) we are producing, from the first year of the eighties, 636 million copies of textbooks. If we accept the ratio of textbooks to total production as 70 per cent to be correct, we were, in 1980-81, producing nearly 1,000 million copies of texts.

In financial terms, this is a Rs 100 crores per year business, and constitutes the rolling finance of the trade. Money generated from textbook publishing is used to finance creative and non-academic writing, and because the sale is assured and renewed each year, it makes for a stability that encourages sustained publishing endeavour and has historically, been responsible for much great publishing in the world.

State Control in Publishing

In India, this lucrative market is almost wholly State-controlled. Thirty years ago, when free India formulated her strategies for "planned development", several "core" sectors were appropriated to State or public sector agencies. They included, among others, heavy industry, iron and steel, electricals and engineering goods and education. A problem as vast as illiteracy, it was thought, required an equally vast machinery to contain it. This could be assured only if the State, through its various agencies, entered the field of publishing and controlled the production of school texts.

A Rs 100 crores a year industry was thus, at a stroke, withdrawn from the reach of private publishers, barring a handful who catered to the public school market. The State embarked upon a number of mostly uncoordinated book expansion programmes; massive funding was made available to produce and promote Indian writing of educational interest and to establish libraries in English and the regional languages. Agencies were set up, at the national level, to "fill" the book gaps and to foster "book-mindedness"—but there was no concerted effort made to set up complementary organizations at the State level to jointly undertake research and follow-up studies on regional and national reading habits, without which the inculcation of book-mindedness is a difficult proposition.

No effort was made, either, to provide infrastructural support for the fledgling book industry, although such State-sponsored support was deemed essential for industrial development.

149 million students waited to be taught.

The State began to find it difficult to produce the enormous amount of literature required for this purpose. It has not, for instance, been able to produce literature in anywhere near the quantities required. It has not been able to publish successfully in the regional languages, and more importantly, it has not been able to produce encyclopaedias or reference books that are reliably authored. This may explain why the number of

* *President, Federation of Indian Publishers*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

books produced in India, per million of population, is abysmally low.

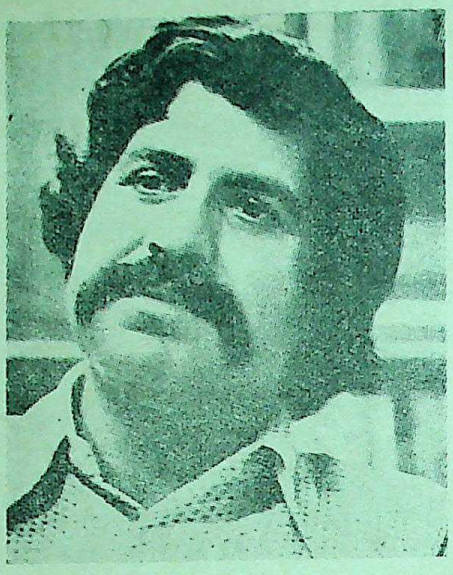
Education and Democracy

What the State has done, however, is to successfully elbow out the private publisher in the field of textbook publishing, and those 1,000 million copies of textbooks produced annually are, largely, their preserve. As a result, they are of a sameness that is regrettable: there is a near total disregard for quality, either in content or presentation; a similar disregard for revision and updating; not enough care taken in the commissioning and screening of authors; almost no care at all for regional and ethnic variations in requirement; shoddy texts that are a serious deterrent to learning and; not unoften, characterized by poorly written texts equally poorly presented. All this is covered by a monopoly situation that guarantees sales, however unwholesome the product, simply because there is no competition—and no choice.

Can we afford this absence of democracy in our education ?

The Education Commission recommended a definite and well-defined role for Central and State governments in the business of education. This was to scrutinize textbooks and, in a limited way, to undertake the production of quality texts that could serve as a model. It further recommended that four books in each subject for each class be selected so that it be left open to teachers to choose a text best suited to the academic requirements and attainments of the school.

On the basis of its recommendations, the National Council for Educational Research and Training (NCERT) was assigned to bring out model textbooks that would encourage



"The relationship between publishing and the market," says Kumar, "is a very subtle one. A good publisher can anticipate an incipient demand. That is to say, he can build on what is already there."

Three things strike one almost immediately about Narendra Kumar, Managing Director of Vikas Publishing House: incredible energy, an absolute refusal to be daunted by odds ("it's the challenge of life that excited me", he says, "not so much its beauty"), and a clarity of vision and purpose that have made him, to quote Illustrated Weekly *(19 July 1981), something of "a* wunderkind *in Indian publishing." In an industry that is beset with problems, and faced with a rapidly shrinking market and an equally rapidly sinking morale, his dynamism is more than just breath of fresh air—it might well be the wind of change that will see Indian—and Third World—publishing take on a new aspect. That is why he is rated, in the words of* Sunday, *as the "Midas of the publishing industry" (6 September 1981). "The role of a publisher in the society," says Kumar, "is that he honestly publishes what he believes to be good books, and honestly ensures for them the widest possible coverage in terms of exposure and promotion." Easier said than done, as he, more than anyone else knows, things being what they are.*

So, he takes the proverbial bull by the horns and systematically begins to re-define every rule in the book, creating *records both for himself and the industry and, as the* Washington Post *said in a write-up on him "making a legend of himself and Vikas" (6 May 1979).*

"Book-mindedness." What is it? A habit, an attitude, a certain awareness, may be even conditioning. And there isn't a publisher around who doesn't dream of a book-minded public. But before you get book-mindedness, you have to prove readability. Create it. "The relationship between publishing and the market," says Kumar, "is a very subtle one. A good publisher can anticipate an incipient demand. That is to say, he can build on what is already there." How he builds on it, however, is what sets apart a dynamic *publisher from a conservative one, one whom authors are drawn to because they intuit that he is as inspired by their creations as they are, and will exercise every skill to equally inspire the public. Once enthusiasm is lit, it spreads like wildfire. The idea, its creator, its medium, and its transmitter, when these are in perfect harmony, then is evolved the sweet smell of success. Underlying Kumar's vitality and acumen is a deep and compelling commitment to the business of books that doesn't stop at the good and the godly. As* Illustrated Weekly *rightly remarked that he "is a dreamer of dreams, which is what any good publisher must be, even more than an author." The power of the printed*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

> **"A true cultural and social revolution is not possible without a crusade against illiteracy, without developing a culture of books, a habit of reading".**

word, the generation of ideas and their communication through books, are a means to control thought process. He regards what he calls "cultural imperialism" as a far more dangerous phenomenon than political or geographic colonization. To break its hold through an indigenous publishing effort that will, once and for all, neutralize its numbing influence, is the spirit that drives Kumar. You could call it a magnificent obsession, one that allows him to see possibilities where others see risks, fulfilment and exhilaration where others often see only ceaseless endeavour.

"I describe this as part of the Swadeshi Movement to which I am deeply committed and emotionally attached." From this proceeds his call for integrated book development with national development: "A true cultural and social revolution is not possible without a crusade against illiteracy, without developing a culture of books, a habit of reading." It is possible to do this at many levels and, simultaneously, by commercial and state-supported endeavour: through the formulation of a National Book Development Board, first set up in 1967; through a marathon attempt at establishing a nationwide library network, the lifeline of publishing; through a rationalization of book imports which is currently titled heavily against local publishers; through stepping-up the export potential "(it comes as a revelation that our book exports fetch us Rs 8 crores; Great Britain exports books worth Rs 600 crores—mainly to be their erstwhile colonies"); through, making paper available at concessional rates for paperbacks; through, in fact, reconsideration of the textbook policy itself; and, finally, in what is possibly Narendra Kumar's most innovative scheme, *through collaborative publishing among Third World countries. This would be an effort, among equals and of mutual benefits, at developing local publishing, and producing books suited to the particular ethos and genius of the Afro-Asian world. The possibilities are mind-boggling.*

After the kudos, the undoubted success, the thrill of accomplishment, and recognition in the form of various offices, nominated as well as selected (President, Federation of Indian Publishers; Regional Chairman, Chemicals & Allied Products Export Promotion Council; Treasurer, College of Vocational Studies, University of Delhi; Vice-President, International Publishers' Association), the lingering impression is of a man of tremendous ability, who quite openly and thoroughly enjoys what he is doing, because he is so openly and thoroughly convinced of its rightness. The enthusiasm and vitality are disarming. And they are infectious.

[Courtesy : Art to Living]

private publishers to publish suitable ones, keeping in view the national perspective. NCERT, however, has overstepped its prescribed limits and entered commercial textbooks publishing, supported by the State.

Despite all this, thirty-four years after Independence, the goal of total literacy still eludes us, even though we have State-supported education up to the high-school level.

Case for a Forward-Looking Policy

Is it not time that a policy, formulated one generation ago, be reviewed ? Is it not time that we take fresh stock of the situation, and make the making of books—text and otherwise—not an exclusive but an all-encompassing activity ? Not a moribund, but a dynamic and forward-looking one ?

It can be done.

No Education Commission so far has recommended the monopolization of textbooks. Where private publishers have been allowed to enter the field—in college-level texts, for instance—they have shown that they are capable of responsible and serious publishing. There is no reason to believe that this will not be so in the case of school textbooks. It should be possible for the government to monitor private textbook publishing with a view to quality, and for the NCERT to set guidelines for them to follow.

Healthy competition spurs maximum activity, without which the inclination will be to slide towards a static situation at best, and a decline in quality, at worst. Nationalization tends to replace a large number of texts by a single one, a diversity of views, approaches and solutions by formulae, and variety in presentation by a repetition that numbs the senses. At the simplest level, it

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

means that where there should be a range and wealth of authors, there are only a handful, where there should be a multiplicity of choice, there is a lowest common denominator; and where there should be a steady and strong infusion of ideas, there is often only a tired retelling of facts. Where is the room for experimentation in such a system ? And where is the impetus ?

The role that State boards and agencies have to play is at the level of building an infrastructure, at the far more basic and crucial level of reviewing and reforming policies, examination procedures, curriculum requirements, ultimate objectives and alternative strategies, at the level of the very thrust and purpose of our educational system. It is at the States initiative that national book development policies can be outlined; whether these are fiscal—as in the case for a Book Finance Corporation, or the provision of subsidies that will take care of the current slow rate of sale and even slower inflow of cash—or non-fiscal, as in the case for a strong library network, the type and variety of books to be produced, and the setting up of cells at the regional level to impart training and locate new, local talent.

Till this distinction between publ and private role is recognized, our system will continue to be hamstrung, the taxpayer will continue to subsidize mediocre text (that, in any case, can be changed arbitrarily to suit a political whim or a party line), and our children continue to be deprived of the fulle access to knowledge, to the power and fascination of the printed world, and to liberation from ignorance.

Can we afford not to have the freedom to publish ?

[*Courtesy* : *The Indian Express*]

WELCOME TO THE WORLD OF SUCCESS

JIWAN PUBLISHING HOUSE (REGD.)

Producers of Quality J.P.S. Books

E-393, Ramesh Nagar, New Delhi-110015 (India)

Discover Success and excellence in the Fascinating World of J.P.H. Books in all Subjects (Hindi and English Medium)

J.P.H.—Leaders in Publishing
Standardised Supplementary
Help-Books and Text-Books

J.P.H.—A Revolution in the Concept of Self Help in Books in all subjects of Secondary and Senior Secondary Examinations of the Central Board of Secondary Education and under-Graduate Courses of the University of Delhi.

Under the Famous Series :

TWO-IN-ONE
THREE-IN-ONE
ALL-IN-ONE
J.P.H. GENERAL ENGLISH FOR ALL CLASSES
J.P.H. REVISION MODEL TEST PAPERS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Role of the Editor in a Publishing House

—Vishwanath*

The subject of this article is Editing books in Indian languages. I, however, believe that the theme and its treatment would not suffer in any way and perhaps gain a broader perspective if it is not qualified to Indian languages only. Editing of books would remain the same, be it in English or Indian languages. Perhaps this qualifying clause has been put in with a purpose to provoke remarks about the near non-existance of the concept of an editor and editorial practices in language publishing houses of our country. Barring a few well-organised and larger publishing houses which do have an editor and perhaps a small editorial department also, other publishing houses are by and large one-man-shows. But even in these small set-ups, at times the publisher happens to be either a writer, a teacher or a well-read person who acts the role of Editor-cum-Publisher. He plays a one-man-orchestra and many a time with considerable aplomb. With these few introductory remarks. I move on to the concept of an editor in a publishing house and the subject of editing of books in general.

Editors in the publishing houses are comparatively new entrants. Till recently this nomenclature was used for persons doing proof checking and rendering occasional help in production of the books. Editor as a key figure in the publishing programme is a recent concept which forward-looking publishers are progressively adopting. By imparting a new prestige and importance to the position of the editor, the publishers are reorganising their business on a scientific basis. A jack-of-all-trades is a misfit in any modern industry. The editor is a specialist in his job and the publishing house depends on the recommendation, judgment and advice of the editor for its publishing programme.

In India and other developing countries where the concept and the role of the Editor in a publishing house has yet to come into its own authors are naturally quite sceptical and have mental reservations about the Editor and his performance. They sometimes would dub him as the so called expert who knows more and more about less and less. How can anyone know the subject better than the author, they would contend. They would blissfully believe that their work is so perfect that not a dot or comma can be added or deleted. In this context I would like to quote George Bernard Shaw who settled this sore issue with his typical Shavian wit when he said that "The right to criticise Shakespeare does not at all involve the power of writing better plays".

The Editor has to be critical, though in a constructive and compassionate way. He has to concede that the Author is a sensitive human and therefore he has to make allowance for his fads and fancies, just as Editors and publishers themselves are affected by their own whims and ways.

Whoever originated the phrase that 'every man has one book inside him', it seems had been someone associated with the editorial department of some big publishing house. This obviously is an overstatement of an over-worked editor. But there is no doubt that a good publishing-house gets a regular inflow of manuscripts, both solicited and unsolicited and the Editor has to perform a continuous job of evaluation and selection out of them. But the job of selection is not that easy.

Somerset Maugham had selected and published *The Ten Best Novels of the World*, and this is how he speaks of the job of selection out of a number of equally good claimants. He says : "Let me begin by saying that to talk of the ten best novels of the world is to talk nonsense. There are no ten best novels in the world. I could make a list of ten more that in their different ways are as good as these".

I think he is very true in his observations, for after all the process of selection can never be perfact and it has to remain conditioned and subjective depending upon the person making the selection. It has of necessity to reflect the house-policy of the publisher, or in other words the 'image' or 'imprint' of the publisher.

'New' Authors

Should a publisher go in for new authors and their first works and thereby have the satisfaction of discovering talents and also perhaps bagging a runaway best-seller, or stick to established authors. The answer to this question is both 'yes' and 'no'. Certainly, it gives a sense of achievement to have as many new authors who have made good on one's list. But then the hazards are also obvious. I have seen many a publishing house winding up on

* Managing Director, Vision Books Private Limited, New Delhi.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

account of their zeal for discovery of 'talent'. It has of necessity to be a balanced fare. From the editorial point of view, it is a much more challenging job to deal with new authors and their maiden works.

Some 'Do's' and 'Do-Nots'

The authors are naturally quite sensitive persons like other creative artists. This is all the more so in case of fresh writers, who wishfully think that their first work is a master-piece, a land-mark, a guaranteed best-seller. It can almost be generalised that on an average hardly ten per cent of the manuscripts thus received qualify for publishing, ninety per cent have to be turned down. It is the job of the editor to see that his rejection does not kill the initiative of the new writers. It is said that it is very difficult to master the art of saying a courteous but firm "No".

There is no idea in holding out false assurance to an author on the pretext of the work 'being under consideration' and to keep him hanging in the balance for more than necessary time. The best course is always to take a quick decision and not to hold the manuscript for more than the minimum time required for its consideration. I have seen many author-publisher relationships getting strained on account of detaining the manuscripts for an unnecessarily longer period. I would not blame the author for his irritation in this respect. Here I am tempted to relate a joke about an author enquiring about the fate of his manuscript which he had submitted quite some time back and the publisher wanting to know whether the subject of his manuscript was history. The author replied "it was not so at the time when he had submitted the manuscript".

How Not to Say "No" to the Author

I shall like to relate a few of my own experience where in trying to be considerate and polite with the authors, I found myself landing into an awkward situation. At one time, while returning manuscripts we would say that it is being returned as our hands are full for the current year. And then we would find ourselves receiving the same manuscript on the first of January next year alongwith a letter from the author reminding us that now we should have no objection in publishing it. Another time we had the practice of saying a few good words about the manuscript out of courtesy, while returning it, only to get rejoinders from the author that if the book is good it should have been accepted and published.

Now we are much wiser. Thanks to the Authors.

Should a publisher give reason for his not accepting a particular manuscript? As a general rule, it is better not to get into arguments with the author, over his book as this is a very sensitive subject where no publisher can ever score a point. But in certain cases where the editor is convinced that the author has the required genius and only needs to be guided, it would be really wrong to withhold constructive comments for the guidance of the author.

It is a common practice to have a panel of expert reviewers specialised in their respective fields whom the publishers would refer manuscripts for evaluation. For a book on Physics, the publisher may refer it to a Professor of Physics of a University who should be paid a reasonable fee depending on the pages of the manuscript for his evaluation and present a report in a prescribed form which would give a detailed assessment of the manuscript from various aspects, its deficiencies and defects, good and strong points and also suggest possible improvements. The names of such reviewers are kept confidential and are never made known to the authors. For all practical purposes, it is the editor who comes in the picture and faces the author, though he has to his advantage the expert rewiewers' suggestions and remarks.

Cooperation between author and the publisher from the very inception of a work is valuable for mutual good. In fact, they are just like partners in a publishing project with a common purpose i.e., to publish a book that will be financially profitable to both and also earn goodwill of the readers. We live by our names and our books make our names. So we have a very valid and strong reason for working together towards a common goal—producing a good book.

The Job of the Editor

The main job of the Editor is to act as a buffer between the individualism of creative talent and the practical side of the publishing process. The Editor selects, shapes and blends the raw materials of the publishing trade into a mixture which can be marketed. His job is as if to cut and polish rough diamonds, fresh from the mine.

Once a book has been accepted for publication, usually on the recommendation of the Editor, and perhaps outside professional reader as well as the publisher himself, work starts on actual preparation of the manuscript for press.

First of all, the manuscript is read through for spelling and for grammatical accuracy. Without necessarily being a trained lawyer, the editor will nevertheless have one eye open for possible libels, and he will make a note of any reference which seems dubious for checking with the firm's legal advisers. The same applies to sexual reference which might violate the borderline of 'decency'.

The Editor will also take care that the manuscript is stylistically consistent. Each firm has its own house style which is adopted for all

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

books and contains rules about optional spellings, single or double quotation marks, the use of capital letters, whether figures are printed as figures or spelt out in words, punctuation etc. etc.

The Editor may also assume a certain licence to subedit the book in order to improve or smooth the style of writing, or to cut out unnecessary verbosity.

The last part of the Editor's job at this stage is to form a general impression of the book, of the type of reader to whom it will appeal, and of the most suitable physical appearance for the book and, after discussion with the sales department, determine what size of print order is likely to be required. He passes this information on to the production department with the manuscript, and his personal responsibility for the book is over.

Responsibility of the Editor

As the presiding officer of the editorial department, his job calls for quality of leadership, intiative and cooperation. He works not only with his subordinates, but also with other departmental heads. The Sales Manager might demand from him professional advice on the sales potential of a title and the particular section of readership interested in it. The Production Manager may have problems about the setting of a page, a window line or excess pages than originally scheduled. The Editor has to be quick-witted enough to keep them in good humour and give them sound advice.

Then, he is answerable for any flaw in the finished book to the publisher-employer in particular and to the readers in general. He cannot sit on his past laurels. Every book published under his editorship is a concrete proof of his efficiency or otherwise.

Organisation of Editorial Department

The editorial department in a publishing house has a special responsibility inasmuch as it has to screen the manuscripts, accept or reject them and the accepted ones through press till they take the shape of a book in its most finished form. The Department has also to plan the publication programmes and solicit manuscripts or get them written according to the requirements of a particular project. The department functions as the brain of the publishing house.

From the point of view of management, the organisation of the editorial department should be handled with expert care. Let us first take the editors themselves. Who is qualified to be an Editor ? Besides other things, he should be able to play the big brother to the authors barring of course very established ones without in any way hurting their subsceptibilities. He should be tactful, yet frank, and capable of clear judgment regarding their merit. He should not be overawed by the stature of the authors. It is a rare manuscript which is accepted as it is and is sent to press without any editing. There is always a lot to be done even in the best of them, which is what the editors have to do. If the language and style is okay, it might lack coherence, the chapters may have to be recast and new information added. The footnotes might be wrongly put. It is so in many a thesis and a number of doctoral dissertations are considerably improved in the editorial workshop. Sometimes it is too discursive, a generous use of scissors would make it what it should be—a book.

Translations

In India where no less than fourteen languages are national languages, a substantial output of books pertains to translations. To comission translations is no less a crucial job. Bad translations are aplenty and good ones are really rare. The Editor has to ensure the quality of translation which not only has to be of established standard but should also meet the approval of the author. As the liaison man between the author and translator, the Editor's responsibility is tremendous. Letting sub-standard translation into print would mean general lowering of literacy standards.

A thorough knowledge of both the languages and their idiom is a prerequisite for both the translator and the Editor. I recall how in a Hindi translation of the great Urdu poet Iqbal's famous poem the word 'Gurbat' was translated as 'Garibi' while 'Gurbat' means 'in exile'. Translations and translators are always under fire because the original author is seldom satisfied with the translation of his work. The Italians have a proverb which says 'translators are traitors', but then there is a time-proven saying that 'great literature survive a translation'.

Specialisation

This is an age of specialisation and specialisation has its own advantages also. In the field of publishing, we find different types of editorial talents and techniques. One who has acquired experience and expertise as an editor of textbooks would not be an equally good editor for art books or children books, though the basic problem remain by and large common. From the managerial point of view, it is a better approach to have a separate editor or editorial department for the different types of publishing activities.

Before I close, may I quote Oscar Wilde from his famous Preface to *The Portrait of Dorian Gray* wherein he solemnly pronounced that BOOKS ARE (EITHER) WELL-WRITTEN OR BADLY WRITTEN . . .

How I wish it were true for that would solve most of the problems of the editor.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

THE COPYRIGHT AGENCY OF THE USSR

VAAP

represents the authors' interests and protects their rights
exports and imports licenses for the use of literary, scientific, musical, artistic and dramatic works
provides information about the new works of Soviet literature, science and arts

EXPORTS AND IMPORTS RIGHTS FOR WORKS BY SOVIET AND FOREIGN AUTHORS

VAAP TAKES PART IN MAJOR INTERNATIONAL BOOK FAIRS, THEATRE AND MUSIC FESTIVALS

OUR BUSINESS IS TO PROMOTE A WIDER EXCHANGE OF CULTURAL VALUES BETWEEN NATIONS

For any questions pertaining to the acquisition and cession of copyrights to works by Soviet and foreign authors, please, address VAAP
Cables . Moscow Avtor
Telex: 411327, 411452 AVTOR SU Phone: 2034599

Our Address:
VAAP, 6a Bolshaya Bronnaya St, Moscow 103104

WELCOME TO OUR STAND ON THE 5TH WORLD BOOK FAIR IN NEW DELHI

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOK DEVELOPMENT
National Initiatives and International Cooperation

—Abul Hasan

Mr Abul Hasan, Special Officer in the Book Promotion Division of the Ministry of Education and Culture, advises the Government of India on all matters relating to book publishing, book selling and book promotion in the context of national requirements and assists in the formulation and implementation of book development plans for the country.

He has organised/addressed/directed many training courses and seminars on book publishing and book promotion at the national and regional levels. At the international level, he has represented India in several meetings and conferences on book development. As Consultant/Expert, he has also been advising international organisations like UNESCO and the Commonwealth Secretariat under whose auspices he has undertaken many book development assignments in Asia and Africa.

Mr Hasan is a prolific writer. Several of his articles on different aspects of book publishing, book selling and book promotion have been published in the Indian and over-seas press. He is also the author of three titles, *Promoting Books in South East Asia*, *The Book in Multilingual Countries*, and *National Council for Book Development*, the last two published by UNESCO, Paris.

According to the latest available statistics, the world is producing one new title in less than a minute. In 1978, world book production added up to some 642,000 titles, about $2\frac{1}{2}$ times the number of titles produced in 1955 (269,000). But production remained concentrated in about 34 industrialised countries, which representing only 30 per cent of the world population produced about 80 per cent of the total book titles. The area of plenty is the United States and Canada in North America, all Europe including USSR, and Japan; while the area of scarcity is all Latin America, all Africa including the Arab countries and all Asia except Japan. As far as Asia is concerned, although book production increased from 53,200 titles in 1955 to 117,000 titles in 1978, the percentage compared to world production declined from 19.8 to 18.3 during the corresponding years. The reason for this decline is not far to seek. Over the last three decades during which most Asian countries have been able to assert their sovereign existence, there is a perceptible improvement in the spread of education throughout the region. Primary education is being universalised and large funds are being earmarked for adult literacy and higher education. But constitutional and financial measures alone are not enough to produce the basic tool of learning i.e., the book, urgently to suit local conditions and requirements. Book promotion process has been slow and book development in the region has not been able to keep pace with educational expansion, resulting into a big gap between the demand and supply of essential reading material.

This imbalance has given birth to the concept of book promotion in developing countries. The idea gained ground since the 1966 Tokyo Meeting of Book Experts in Asia convened by UNESCO to launch a world-wide programme of developing book as an effective instrument of national progress. The need for the formulation of a Book Development Programme as an integral part of the overall national planning for educational, economic and social development was thereafter felt and stressed in a number of regional

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

meetings in the developing world until 1972 which was proclaimed by UNESCO as International Book Year. "Books for All" was adopted as a slogan of the International Book Year and a programme of action was drawn up to promote books all over the world under well-defined themes. There was a tremendous response to the International Book Year from all quarters. The unprecedented impetus created by the IBY 1972 is being sustained by long-term plans and activities to promote books and reading for all throughout the world.

Books and National Development

The role of books in the development of a nation can hardly be over-emphasised. In the field of education books remain essential tools for preserving and diffusing the world's storehouse of knowledge. In an era of revolutionary changes in education and far-reaching programmes of expanded school enrolment, an adequate textbook component is a prerequisite for the development of an educational system. Because education is the basis of all progress and books are the basic tools of education, funds provided for book development should be considered not as outright expenditure but as essential investment that will pay a nation high dividends in the long-run.

The invaluable contribution of books to other fields of human activity is too obvious to be emphasised. They serve as a repository and means of preserving and disseminating the cultural heritage of a people. A great social quality of books is that they are an important vehicle for expressing new ideas, minority views, dissent and criticism. They are also an indispensable instrument for economic growth, particularly in modern technological society. Thus books play a vital role in educational, cultural, social, economic and hence in overall national development. If we look at the world's largest book producing countries—USSR, USA, UK, West Germany and Japan—there would appear to be a direct positive co-relation between book publishing and social and economic welfare. Thus the per capita production and consumption of books is a very good index of a nation's general stage of overall development.

Relationship of Books with other Mass Media

Despite the rapid strides made recently by other media of mass communication, the book continues to remain the most efficient and the most effective instrument for the transfer of learning. Knowledge derived from books is more substantial and enduring, more permanent and sustainable than that obtained from other mass media. Radio, television, film and other audio-visual aids have their own supporting role in education and communication. But they are a supplement to, not a substitute for, books. For a while it was thought that with more enjoyable and colourful transmission, these media might have an adverse effect on books. But this fear has turned out to be unfounded, since they only whetted people's appetite for more information and knowledge and further stimulated the urge for reading.

It is true that radio and television, by their very nature, can easily reach simultaneously a large number of people than books. But they cannot convey information of such a high order of complexity as can books. Nor can they achieve the same penetration. Moreover, the audio-visual media are comparatively more expensive. Books, it must be remembered, are financed entirely by the price which the purchaser pays for the final product seldom receiving support from subsidies or advertisement revenues. In short, the book has certain peculiar advantages, such as endurance, accessibility, mobility, freedom of choice, control of use and economy.

The fact of the matter, however, is that books should be judiciously combined with other media of mass communication and audio-visual techniques and devices. In the world of today, none of these media can yield optimum results if they are utilised to the exclusion of others.

Promoting Indigenous Books

While books have a far-reaching impact in every nook and corner of a nation's developmental activity their claims on the resources of a nation are quite modest. Even in the most advanced countries, book production represents hardly one per cent of the gross national product. In order to be useful, however, books must respond to actual needs and interest of the reader. Growing out of local soil and local genesis as it does, it is only the indigenous book industry that can reflect local ideas, culture and tradition. The nearer the books are caliberated to the specific needs of a country the more effective they become as instruments of development. A book industry cannot be prefabricated and laid on from abroad if it has to suit the local requirements.

It is a nation's own thinkers, writers, artists and publishers who can produce books that can enrich its culture, fit into its educational system, narrow down the gap between its intellectuals and the common man and ensure an expeditious and flexible availability of the right type of books to meet its own needs and changing environment.

Agencies for Book Development

It goes without saying that indigenous books should command high priority in all plans and programmes

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of national development. If Book Publishing is recognised as a priority industry it will receive preferential treatment commensurate with its vital role in society. What are the various agencies for the promotion of books? Book promotion is a complex process that concerns many Departments and Ministries of government. In the interest of proper coordination, one particular Ministry should be designated as fully responsible to handle all matters concerning book promotion. Whether such a Ministry is the Ministry of Education or of Information or of Culture, it should have a Book Promotion Division with adequate staff and technical expertise to sponsor and coordinate book promotion activities, such as import and export of books, research and surveys in different areas of the book industry, seminars and training programmes for the book personnel, subsidies and subventions for the publication of worthy manuscripts of low sales potential, development of children's libraries and the reading habit and provision of liberal credit facilities and fiscal concessions to the book industry. In India it is the Ministry of Education and Culture that has a full-fledged Book Promotion and Copyright Division comprising, besides, Copyright Office and International Copyright Cell, a Book Import Unit, an Export Promotion Unit, a reference library of university level books and a couple of other Sections. The National Book Trust, an autonomous organisation set up to publish popular inexpensive reading material and promote bookmindedness, is also administered by this Division.

In order that books remain a constant effective tool of national progress, book promotion policies should be formulated at the national level and integrated with the overall national development planning. This is best done by establishing what has come to be known as a National Book Development Council—a central agency to stimulate and coordinate the creation, production, distribution and use of books. The Government of India had set up a similar agency in 1967 called the National Book Development Board to lay down guidelines for the development of the book industry and trade in the context of the overall requirements of the country. As a high level central coordinating agency the Board became a forum for continued consultations between the Government and private sector for mutual cooperation and sharing of responsibility in the book field. The Board identified the vital areas of book development in the country and brought together various interests in a complex industry for the promotion of a national cause. During its two tenures of three years each, the Board successfully completed its awoved task of advising on the basic issues which affect the promotion of the Indian book industry and trade. It made many far-reaching recommendations, most of which were implemented in one form or another. The book promotion measures taken in India as a result of the Board's recommendations include 20 per cent tax concession to all book publishers since the assessment year 1971-72 (extended recently to 1985-86), integration of book publishing into university curriculum and organisation of seminars and short-term inservice training courses for the book industry personnel; reduction in postal rates for registered VP book parcels; launching of a massive programme of original university level textbooks in Indian languages; a comprehensive survey of the Indian book industry and trade and anumber of other surveys in different areas in the book field; abolition of the tender system for the purchases of reading materials by libraries; encouragement to co-publishing; reduction in taxation on foreign remittances of royalties; supply of printing paper at a concessional rate to book publishers and import of newsprint for actual users; updating of the Indian National Bibliography and compilation and release of lists of selected titles; rationalisation of book imports; organisation of book exhibitions abroad and participation in international book fairs.

An essential requisite for book development is the presence of national associations of different professions connected with books, who apart from disciplining their members and looking after their professional and economic interest, can also act as a representative body in national and international forums. Fortunately, India has effective national associations or federations of authors, publishers, booksellers, printers, librarians etc. The Book Development Board and the Book Promotion Division have been in close touch with these professional associations and have operated successfully with their cooperation.

Regional and International Cooperation

International cooperation in the fieldof book promotion is manifested by an International Book Committee, which meets regularly underthe auspices of UNESCO to deal with issues of mutual interest to the book promotion and advises on UNESCO's book production programme. This 14-member world committee brings together representatives of the major international organisations concer ned with books. At the regional level UNESCO has set up Regional Book Development Centres in Bogota (Columbia) for Latin America, in Cairo (UAR) for the Arab States and in Younde (Camereon) for Africa. For Asia and the Pacific Region, UNESCO has set up a Regional Book Development Office in Karachi; while there is another Asian Cultural Centre for UNESCO

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

in Tokyo, financed mainly from Japanese funds, whose functions and activities are designed to promote the objectives of UNESCO in the field of Culture and Book Development.

The World Intellectual Property Organisation (WIPO) headquartered in Geneva is another UN specialised agency responsible for the protection of intellectual property throughout the world, which includes both industrial property and copyright. Both WIPO and UNESCO have taken a number of steps for the promotion and protection of copyright and for easy access by developing countries to copyrighted works both from developed and developing countries.

The Task Ahead

While a number of initiatives have been taken at the national and international level to promote books, a lot more remains to be done. At the national level some of the problems which need to be looked into are provision of liberal credit facilities and training opportunities to the industry, streamlining book marketing structure, tackling the import of "remaindered" books, further expansion of book exports including export of Indian language publications and ensuring a regular supply of printing paper at reasonable prices.

At the international level, while UNESCO has already launched a world-wide programme of action, an important activity in 1982 would be the organisation of a World Congress on Books which is meeting in London in June 1982 to take a fresh look at the book situation in the world, to note the progress made and the problems that remain, and to examine the fundamental changes that are taking place with regard to books and reading that will affect both industrialised and developing countries in the years to come. The World Congress in Books will therefore be a working meeting a which a general consensus is expecte to emerge concerning a programm of world-wide action that w respond to new conditions and nee and that may be carried out b UNESCO, the book professions ar national authorities.

In conclusion, it may be point out that the book industry is n merely a business enterprise, li most other industries. Apart fro economic considerations, it h many other ramifications—educ tional, cultural, social and even ps chological, the latter because of i relation to community welfare a national morale. It could well b said that the book industry not on furthers the cause of literacy a lifelong education but also contr butes to the mental health of nation. Book development ther fore deserves high priority in a plans and programmes of nation development and international c operation.

NATIONAL INTEGRATION LANGUAGE SERIES

THROUGH TAMIL

Learn English	10-50
Learn Telugu	5-50
Learn Kannada	5-50
Learn Malayalam	6-50
Learn Hindi (Part 1)	5-50
Learn Hindi (Part 2)	7-50
Learn Sanskrit	4-50
Learn Bengali	4-50
Learn Marathi	5-25
Learn Punjabi	4-50
Learn Gujarathi	6-50
Learn Urdu	6-50
Learn Arabic	7-50
Learn Oriya	4-50
Learn French	9-25

THROUGH HINDI

Learn Tamil	5-25
Learn Telugu	5-50
Learn Kannada	5-50
Learn Malayalam	6-50
Learn English	8-50

THROUGH ENGLISH

Learn Tamil	6-50
Learn Telugu	6-50
Learn Kannada	6-50
Learn Malayalam	4-50
Learn Sanskrit	6-50
Learn Hindi	6-50
Learn Bengali	4-50
Learn Marathi	4-50
Learn Punjabi	7-50
Learn Gujarathi	5-50
Learn Urdu	7-50
Learn Arabic	8-50
Learn Oriya	4-50

THROUGH KANNADA

Learn Tamil	5-50
Learn Telugu	5-50
Learn Malayalam	6-50
Learn Hindi	5-50
Learn Sanskrit	4-50
Learn English	9-50

THROUGH TELUGU

Learn Tamil	5-50
Learn Kannada	6-00
Learn Malayalam	6-50
Learn Sanskrit	6-50
Learn Hindi	5-50
Learn Bengali	4-50
Learn Marathi	6-50
Learn Punjabi	5-00
Learn Gujarathi	5-50
Learn Urdu	5-50
Learn English	8-50
Learn Oriya	

THROUGH MALAYALAM

Learn Tamil	5-50
Learn Telugu	5-50
Learn Kannada	6-50
Learn Hindi	5-50
Learn Sanskrit	4-50
Learn English	9-50

THROUGH MARATHI

Learn Tamil	5-25

BP

BALAJI PUBLICATIONS

103, PYCROFTS ROAD MADRAS-600 014.

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Book Scene in India in Relation to Exports

—Amar Nath*

India is a vast country--the second largest in Asia after China. Though still a developing country in economic terms, India has a very ancient history and culture, and as such has a lot to contribute to the other countries of Asia and the rest of the world. Sanskrit being one of the most ancient languages, our literature and classics have a prominent role to play in spreading knowledge among various countries of the world.

India was a victim of foreign rule for 1,000 years of its history. By the time the Mughal domination over this country ended, the British took over and stayed in power for more than 200 years. This could be a dark chapter in the history of India, but it had another aspect also. The foreign occupation of the country gave us an opportunity to study, analyse and adopt some of the cultural and educational qualities of each of the invaders. Whereas the Mughals introduced to us the Islamic code of conduct, we picked up still more knowledge during the British rule. And this is perhaps the reason that the Indian book scene not only depicts the Arabic and the Persian cultures and knowledge, but English language also influenced us to a great extent, and today India ranks third in producing English books—only after USA and UK.

This multi-lingual nature of the Indian Book Trade has made India a very important producer of books for different parts of the world. Today, Arabic publications from Osmania University, Hyderabad and Dar-ul-Aloom Deoband enjoy a great prestige in the Arabic world. Similarly English publications from India are equally important in UK, USA and other English-speaking countries of the world.

But, we have to admit that Indian publications do not find such a ready market in the world as the American and British publications do. This is undoubtedly due to the lacuna in the export system of our country. As our export system develops Indian books are sure to find a better place in other countries. Today Indian books are moving out to more than 75 countries of the world, though still we are far behind in exploration of foreign markets for our books.

It is also a fact that Indian Literature is being translated in many foreign countries, sometimes even without the knowledge of Indian publishers. During a recent visit to China, we found to our surprise that many of the Indian authors had been translated into Chinese. This is another proof of the universal acceptability and marketability of the Indian literature.

In the field of Science, and Technology also, Indian publications have made a conspicuous mark and nobody can deny that, especially for many Asian countries, which are still under the process of development. Indian publications in those subject fields can make a better impact than even the British and American publications. No doubt Britain and America are much more advanced in Science and Technology than India, but this fact in itself emphasises that for developing countries their publications in these subjects are too hard to be assimilated by scientists in developed countries. Again the level of English language in American and British books on those subjects is not so easily understandable for the masses of many of the Asian countries. This has been proved in the recent years, when many developing countries of Asia found the level of the English books, on these subjects from India more suitable than those originating in the Western World.

One more positive reason for the popularity of Indian books in Asian countries is their comparative inexpensiveness. The price of Western publications is too high to suit the Asian pockets. Due to the lower cost of labour and production in in India, our publications are more suitable for most of the Asian countries. Whereas a book of 200 pages from the Western world would cost US $ 25 or so, an Indian publication of the same size would hardly cost

* Managing Director, Star Publications (P) Ltd, New Delhi-110002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

§ 5-10. And this can help our publications to attract the common buyer in most of the Asian countries, more than the books from Western countries can do.

Another factor which can help Indian book trade to carve out a place for itself particularly in the Asian world is the number of Indians settled outside India. Whether it be in Europe, America or in Thailand, Malaysia and Singapore Indians have settled in such large numbers that they by themselves generate a sizable market for Indian books, for patriotic and cultural reasons.

All these facts prove that the Indian book trade can have an effective way over the Asian and African countries, if our trade can take advantage of the situation. No doubt we have not been able to make a head-way in promoting Indian books in those countries and as such it is essential that a fresh look is given by the publishers, more than that by the Indian government to launch a campaign in a big way in creating an atmosphere where Indian publishers are inspired to take more and more steps in promoting their books in the outer world, specially in Asian countries. We need to impress upon these countries that by importing Indian books, they will simply be enriching their own knowledge. And this will be posisible by organising more and more exhibitions of Indian books in those countries, by emphasising on the government to provide maximum facilities for such promotional activities by Indian publishers. We on our part need to bring consolidated catalogues, frequent annotated lists which can be circulated among the reading world.

This is one side of the picture. Just as Indian publications can find suitability in the outer world, books from other countries, particularly from some Asian countries can also generate a lot of interest among Indian readers. By and by the Indian citizen is getting into the reading habit, and it will be a pleasant change for him if he can lay his hands on some literature from the neighbouring countries. Counries like China, Japan USSR have a lot, which can be translated into English or Indian languages and can interest and benefit the Indian reader. Many foreign writers, particularly from the neighbouring countries have influenced the Indian readers even in the past, and there is no reason that these books will not interest still more under the growing education-level in our country. We must admit that our publications do not include many foreign translations. Even in the modern times, the Asian and African countries are faced with many common problems, and if coordinated studies are made by different Asian countries, it may be easier to find solutions.

It is, therefore, the need of the times that exchange of knowledge among the Asian countries should not be dealt at commercial level along but some committees should be set up which may bring about amity and closeness of education, knowledge and cultural elements among the developing countries of Asia and Africa.

Books at C.L.S.

1.	*The Concept of Transcendence* by S. Kulandran	Rs 35.00
2.	*Waters of Fire* by Vandana	Rs 22.00
3.	*Five Elements* by Krishna Srinivas	Rs 16.00
4.	*A Coomaraswamy Spectrum* by A. Ranganathan	Rs 2.00
5.	*The Concept of Man in Western Literature* by S.P. Appasamy	Rs 3.00
6.	*History and the Individual* by Christine M. Krishnasami	Rs 3.00
7.	*Sivananda and His Ashram* by Satish Chandra Gyan	Rs 17.00
8.	*Audio-visuals, not Aids-but Modern Learning/Teaching Methods* by Emmanuel M. Pillai	Rs 2.50
9.	*King Mahendra*'s *Mattavilasa* Edited by Vishnu Bhat	Rs 16.00
10.	*People of the Mosque* by Bevan Jones (ISPCK-CIS)	Rs 30.00
11.	*An Introduction to Tamil Literature* Subramaniam N.	Rs 10.00

For all your requirements in Books please write to :

The Christian Literature Society

Post Box 501, Madras 600 003

or

C.L.S. BRANCHES AT

Bangalore, Coimbatore, Cochin, Hyderabad, Kodaikanal, Madurai, Mysore, Tiruvalla and Vellore.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Publishing
Another Viewpoint

—A. Machwe

In the past few years there has emerged a somewhat distorted perspective on book publishing in India. Two factors have contributed to this. The first, a fairly structured effort by the publisher's lobby to focus attention on some of their immediate external problems—grants to university libraries; availability and cost of paper; industry status to publishing; monopolisation of school level publishing by the government; etc. The other, a relentless attack on publishers by a few authors who have easy access to media and who, based on their limited experience, have pretentions of knowing all about publishing.

Notwithstanding the merits of either position, there is a great need to assess and resolve some fundamental issues which are facing most publishers. By doing this some of the distortions will perhaps get corrected. Also, it is my fear that unless adequate importance is given to this aspect, unabated distortion of the image will continue.

In an attempt to identify some of these issues I talked to a few professionals in different publishing houses. I would have liked to talk to a much larger cross-section, but this was not possible on account of both limitation of time and an unwillingness amongst a few large publishers to let me talk to their second line. Therefore, in this article I have restricted myself to simply stating the main concerns of five professionals; what they have to say is fairly representative of what was said by the others whom I met.

What follows is not in any way intended to be a comprehensive statement of all issues. It is only indicative of the feelings and aspirations of a few honest individuals.

I.V. Ramchandani

(Ramchandani has been the editor of Oxford & IBH for the last six years. She is a graduate in economics and has a post graduate diploma in journalism. She started her career in publishing as a copy editor and is now responsible for commissioning people to write books on social sciences and technology).

Ramchandani strongly asserted that the entire business of publishing at present, is by and large a big compromise. Elaborating on this she said that from contract signing to book release there is one big rush. There is neither the time nor the opportunity to work with the author towards substantially improving the quality of their work. As a result of this compromise most books fall short of a standard which she would like to see achieved. Analysing the reasons, she felt that this compromise is because of the following reasons

(a) Pricing of books restricts imputs which would otherwise be used to improve the quality of content and the quality of production.

(b) Editors in most publishing houses do not either have knowledge of or exposure to the market. As a result publishing is based on what automatically comes and not necessarily on what is required.

(c) There is inadequate research being done in publishing "to identify who to approach for what and why". In the absence of such data compromises will be inevitable.

Commenting on author publisher relationship Ramchandani said that the main cause of the problem is the inability of the publisher to respect the fact that "the author knows what he is talking about". A conscious effort to understand the author's viewpoint in relation to his work will go a long way in clearing misunderstandings. Another aspect which has a bearing on the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

relationship is the confusion in respect of the meaning of royalty in the minds of most authors.

Ramchandani had some interesting ideas on what needs to be done. There is an urgent need to strengthen research so that, using the data base, precious resources get deployed in extending the scope of publishing in a more deliberate and planned manner. Additionally some independent agency like UGC or NBT should evaluate and award ISI type of trade marks for quality to books which meet a certain standard. There is also an urgent need to define and set out standard norms for royalty, which is one single cause of great deal of author-publisher confusion. Finally, Ramchandani felt that there is a need to create a forum in which professionals from various publishing houses can meet regularly and exchange views.

G.K. Pillai

(Pillai is the Business Manager of Tata McGraw-Hill. He started off in the steel industry and has now been in publishing for close to fifteen years. During this period he has handled a range of responsibilities.)

Pillai spoke about several important problems which are facing Indian Publishers for which there are no simple or straightforward solutions. To begin with there is the problem of poor liquidity caused by having to extend long credits on the sale of books against purchase of almost 60% of inputs in cash.

According to Pillai at the present stage of Indian publishing a greater stress on efficient distribution is needed. This is far more critical in comparison to promotion. There is a lack of enough number of distribution channels to cater to the needs of diverse markets. What obtains is a fairly monopolistic distribution situation and the tragedy is that hardly any new investment is being made in this activity to take care of the rapid growth in the publishing industry. Inadequate distribution network combined with insufficient retail outlets will prove to be a major handicap to publishers in the time to come.

Related to the monopolistic distribution situation is the problem of collecting payments from the distribution network. There are hardly any business norms and at times there is complete anarchy as a result of which only the publishers suffer.

While the purchasing power of the book buyer has steadily eroded there has been a substantial increase in the cost of inputs. The problem of shrinking market has got further aggravated on account of the cut backs in book purchase grants to university libraries.

For a while export of books has shown an encouraging trend. But this is at best a result of "patch up effort". To consolidate and improve upon the present level a much more organised effort in terms of promotion and distribution abroad will be required. In the absence of this there is every likelihood of the export business tapering off.

One important shortcoming of the publishing industry is the lack of trained personnel. In general, very little investment is being made by the industry in creating a professional cadre. The absence of professional skills is particularly visible in the editorial function.

Concluding, Pillai believes that there are vast opportunities in Indian publishing and these can only be realised through a joint and concerted effort by the publishers to overcome the various structural problems of the type outlined by him.

A. Shukla

(Shukla has worked for 13 years in publishing. At present he is the editor of Allied Publishers. Before Allied he worked with Orient Longman and Prentice Hall of India.)

Shukla believes that one major failing of Indian publishing has been it's inability to publish viable text-books which would motivate students to think. The onslaught of textbooks which enable students to reproduce answers in examinations continues despite the "great strides" made by publishing in India.

A difficulty he has encountered is in finding suitable authors. Unfortunately, several people, who he felt were suitable, have declined to write basic texts as they felt the time spent would not help them in professional advancement. This is why, despite outstanding academic talent, we still have not published a single international best seller like Samuelson's Economics. There is also a authorship vacuum in books for children. Shukla was quite bitter about the government's ongoing experimentation with the language of education. Unplanned introduction of regional language as the medium of instruction has led to a great deal of amateur publishing which has caused more harm to publishing in general.

X

(X did not want his identity to be disclosed for personal reasons)

Commenting on the "lack of bookmindedness" in India 'X' wanted to know how many books did most publishers read in a year. He complained of a general lack of awareness amongst publishers as a result of which there was not a single English language book published in the last 4 years which he could consider a pioneering work. He went on to say that the publishers are not playing the role of synthesising and presenting knowledge to create a new "space".

One excellent avenue for promoting Indian books is the Book Review page of the Sunday editions of most newspapers. X has analysed the reviews carried by three major papers. Approximately 70% of the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

main reviews in the last one year have been of books on the British Raj Theme and Indian books have only received cursory mention. While the inspiration behind resurrecting the Raj by Western publishers in a situation of serious economic setbacks was understandable, what he could not comprehend was the enthusiasm with which these books were received in India. No publisher protested against the prominence being given to nostalgia and worst still, many followed suite by publishing/reprinting 'Raj' books. In his opinion this phenomenon very succinctly demonstrates the problem of Indian publishing.

H.S. POPLAI

(He has been in publishing for 12 years. At present he is the editor of Wiley Eastern Ltd and before Wiley he worked for Oxford & IBH).

Poplai feels that undercapitalisation, and dominance of publishing by proprietors with a trading outlook have together seriously inhibited the development of a strong publishing base. Also, despite apparent growth, on account of this professionalism in publishing is still a distant dream. While the functioning of various government agencies responsible for assisting in book development leaves much to be desired, no concrete action has been initiated by publishers to ensure maximum availability and utilisation of allotted resources. A case in point would be the UGC scheme for assisting academics to produce high quality educational books. Of late the scheme has been bent towards research monographs and publishers have not raised any objection, specially since there are vast number of areas in which good quality Indian educational books are not available.

OUTSTANDING BOOKS

1. **MODERNIZING ADMINISTRATIVE MANAGEMENT : MANAGEMENT TECHNIQUES & ADMINISTRATIVE RESEARCH**
by Dr S.L. Goel

Demy 8vo. 2 vol. set Rs 150

Vol one deals with a number of techniques aiming at modernizing Administrative Management. The nature and scope of these techniques followed by the detailed description analysis and application of Organisational Analysis, Methods Study, Work Measurement, Net Work Analysis (PERT/CPM), Material Management, Ethical and psychological techniques.

Vol. Two deals with processes of policy making, planning and decision making. This has been supplemented with the process of project planning and management as well as Management Information system.

2. **SRIL SERIES IN RELIGIOUS STUDIES**
No. I. : Vedas—The scripture of Hindus.

Demy 8vo Reprint Rs 27.50

This book contains a number of researches on ancient vedic literature. This will enable to have an idea of Vedas without going through the voluminous works published on the subject. Interpretations of Indian and foreign scholars are also given. Opinions of various scholars about vedas are given in a nutshell.

Please rush your orders to :

Arun Publications

Publishers & Distributors

SCO. 49-51, Sector-17C, Chandigarh (India)-160017.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUR LATEST PUBLICATIONS

R.C. Majumdar & K.K. Dasgupta (Ed.);
A COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF INDIA : Volume Three Part One
The Gupta Empire and After, 300-985 Rs 125.00

Professor K.A. Nizami (Ed.);
POLITICS AND SOCIETY DURING THE EARLY MEDIEVAL PERIOD
Collected Works of Professor Mohammad Habib
Volume Two Rs 150.00

A. Rahman, P.N. Chowdhury (Ed.);
SCIENCE AND SOCIETY Rs 60.00

Indradeep Sinha;
THE CHANGING AGRARIAN SCENE : Problems and Tasks Rs 10.00

V.R. Krishna Iyer;
MINORITIES, CIVIL LIBERTIES AND CRIMINAL JUSTICE Rs 35.00

Susobhan Sarkar;
BENGAL RENAISSANCE AND OTHER ESSAYS Rs 40.00

Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya;
INDIAN ATHEISM : A Marxist Approach
Rs 50.00 (Library); Rs 25.00 (Paperback)

Debiprasad Chattopadhyaya;
LOKAYATA : A Study in Ancient Indian Materialism
Rs 50.00 (Library); Rs 30.00 (Paperback)

Subrata Banerjee;
THE R.I.N. STRIKE (February 1946)
Rs 20.00 (Library); Rs 10.00 (Paperback)

Suhash Chakravartty;
ANATOMY OF THE RAJ : Russian Consular Reports Rs 75.00

Vijay Gupta;
KENYA : POLITICS OF (IN) DEPENDENCE Rs 50.00

K. Saradamoni;
EMERGENCE OF A SLAVE CASTE : Pulayas of Kerala Rs 45.00

Sharit Bhowmik;
CLASS FORMATION IN THE PLANTATION SYSTEM Rs 50.00

S.K. Bose (Ed.);
ESSAYS IN HONOUR OF DR GYAN CHAND
Rs 55.00 (Library); Rs 25.00 (Paperback)

Dilip Bose;
BHAGAVAD-GITA AND OUR NATIONAL MOVEMENT Rs 3.50

Todor Zhivkov;
SELECTED WORKS Rs 15.00

Rakesh Gupta;
BIHAR PEASANTRY AND THE KISAN SABHA Rs 55.00

Please order from :

PEOPLE'S PUBLISHING HOUSE (P) LIMITED
5-E Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110055
Phone : 529365; 523349

or

P.P.H. SHOWROOM
2, Marina Arcade Connaught Place,
New Delhi-110001. Phone : 344064

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MARKETING CHILDREN'S LITERATURE

Some revelations in the Indian Context

—*Debabrata Das Gupta**

Debabrata Das Gupta, who holds a degree in Economics, is a specialist in Marketing and Market Research from the Institute of Marketing, London. Before joining NBT he has been concerned with the marketing and promotion of a wide range of consumer products at home and abroad.

What induces parents to buy books for their children ? Is it the price, the topic or the intrinsic benefits of reading? In order to probe into the subject National Book Trust, India, some time back questioned over 5000 parents who reportedly purchased books regularly for their children, and analysed the findings. The outcome was revealing and called for initiating indepth studies of the factors which influence the decision to purchase children's literatures in different parts of the country.

As a humble beginning, selected findings from the study conducted by the NBT have been analysed below and certain inference drawn.

It may be mentioned, at the outset, that the study was conducted in Delhi and almost 50 per cent of the parents interviewed were post-graduates with another 19 per cent possessing High School education. The opinion expressed, therefore, was that of the higher educated strata of the urban society, which, according to the respondents, constituted the bulk of purchasers of children's literature. Nonetheless, it was an unbiased opinion of much relevance to the present day context. An interesting feature was that a very high percentage of respondents reported that they made deliberate efforts to spare time to read out to their children—60 per cent of them doing so regularly and 40 per cent occasionally. Among those who regularly read out books (other than textbooks) to their children, almost 55 per cent were either teachers or those associated with education including fine arts, dramatics, publishing, history and culture, and 18 per cent were housewives having regular income. This, when analysed against the education of the respondents, indicated that over 62 per cent belonged to the post-graduate group.

This segment was singled out and questioned about what they might consider as the reasonable price for a children's book. Surprisingly, the unanimous reply was: upto Rs 5. This was a significant revelation since it indicated how, in a pedestrian manner, the educated, urban salaried class assessed the price of children's literature. This also reflected a lack of professionalism to promote children's books and called for concentrated efforts on the part of all segments of the book trade to do everything possible to motivate the parents to pay a higher price for children's literature.

Let us now take a look into what the parents thought to be the important factors regulating the choice of children's books. About 23 per cent of the respondents, more than half of whom were housewives, indicated that the selection should be based on the subject of the book, but hastened to add that the price should be within the limit indicated earlier. About 19 per cent of the respondents considered that the illustrations were the most important factor and were willing to pay a higher price for a really well illustrated book, though they believed firmly that such books were not available. 11 per cent of those questioned, belonging mostly to the white collar group, asserted that when it came to buying a children's book, as different from a textbook, only the price should matter. Subsequent probing among homogeneous groups revealed that this segment considered all books written for the children to be based more or less on the same subject, in the same sort of languages, containing more or less the same kind of illustrations and implying that the benefit and enjoyment derived by reading such books were also more or less the same. Only the price, they thought, was the most important factor here.

If, according to them, the other parents followed their example and purchased only lower priced books, the price of children's books, which according to them was exhorbitant, would definitely come down.

The respondents were asked to

* *Information & Publicity Executive, National Book Trust, India*

The author is grateful to the Chairman, National Book Trust, India for permitting him the use of the data collected during a recently conducted market research survey.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

give their opinion on whether or not they considered the choice of the child as important. Only 17 per cent replied in the affirmative. Analysing the educational background of this segment it was found that over 35 per cent belonged to the below 'High School level category.

It was therefore astonishing that particularly among the educated class, adults should exercise such authority while selecting books for children. It may be mentioned here that the average age of the above group which did not think that the choice of the child was important, was 32.4 years, and over 87 per cent of the respondents in this group had at least one child in the 10-15 years age-group.

It may seem necessary to reverse this trend and create a social awareness by which parents in increasing numbers will encourage the children to purchase books of their choice.

With regard to the question on the benefits of reading it was gratifying to note that 39.2 per cent of the respondents felt that reading was a good habit which needed to be sustained by regular purchase of books. Another 31.7 per cent said that they purchased books in order to help their children develop character and personality. 12 per cent of the respondents, interestingly purchased books for their children just for the sake of purchasing.

As regards preference in the matter of languages, English was cited by 53 per cent of the respondents and Hindi by a little less than 40 per cent. Interestingly, almost 37 per cent of the respondents, whose mother-tongue was not Hindi, stated English as their language of choice. This indicated that either books in regional languages other than Hindi were not freely available in the capital or there was a strong inclination towards books in English among its non-Hindi speaking population.

Correlating the two findings mentioned above, it was seen that 30.6 per cent, or almost the entire group of respondents who said that reading developed character and personality of the children, indicated English as the language of their choice. This may imply that according to a large percentage of parents, character and personality can be developed better by reading English books. Perhaps fluency in English and western mannerisms are considered yardsticks of an accomplished person. This may also justify the fact that even today more than 50 per cent of all books produced in the country are in English.

This is a misconception which needs to be corrected. The truth is that the character and personality of an Indian child cannot be fully developed if books in Indian languages are completely beyond his reach.

The study conducted by NBT covered other areas as well, on which data and opinions collected were recorded. Without going into details, three important points may be mentioned :

(i) The parents are not at all aware of what the fair price for a children's book should be and therefore there is a need to motivate them.

(ii) As in the case of other products used by the children, it is the parents who decide what books should be acquired for their children.

(iii) Books in English, rather than those in the regional languages are considered by parents as tools for developing the character and personality of their children.

Recently, there has been much talk about books, particularly children's literature, becoming so expensive that they are beyond the reach of the common man. One also talks about holding the price line and making cheaper editions available. In the present context of all-round increase in the cost of almost all goods and services, including that of paper, either holding the price line or publishing cheaper editions do not seem to be realistic. What needs to be done instead is to promote books in a manner which will motivate a larger segment of the people to buy them, curtailing other expenditure, if necessary. In view of the fact that almost all purchasers these days have a very limited income at their disposal, the real competition appears to be not between two titles, but between books and other substitutes. Concentrated and deliberate attempts must therefore be made to establish the superiority of books over the other substitutes on which people spend money unhesitatingly. In this context the recent promotional campaigns undertaken by the Organisation of Pharmaceutical Producers of India may be cited as an example. Such campaigns are designed more to educate the public about the facts and correct situation relating to a given industry than to merely promote particular services or a particular product.

The book trade federations and organisations like the Children's Book Trust, etc, should take upon themselves the responsibility of bringing about the desired shift in the purchasing habits of people by establishing the superiority of books over products and services they normally buy. UNESCO can also contribute significantly by providing the much needed financial support.

This will create a wider market for books, including children's literature, and readers will be prepared to pay a higher price.

The second point, viz., parents selecting and purchasing books for their children, is the result of a long-standing custom. Parents in India believe and take pleasure in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

deciding what is right for their children, not only in the case of books but in the case of other products too. It may not be easy to overcome these social attiudes although we are all aware that such restrictions seriously affect the 'decision taking' faculty among children.

To counteract these, efforts may be made discreetly to encourage the children to buy a book as a memento to important incidents and occasions in his life. Thus when a child gets the highest marks in Maths in the class test or when the school team wins the inter school football tournament or even on occasions like the launching of a satellite, a visit by the head of a neighbouring country or an exciting win by India in a cricket test match, a book can be purchased and the occasion recorded inside it. Such books will automatically be preserved and parents may be more liberal in allowing their children to buy a memento of their choice. This will firstly inculcate the book purchasing habit among the children and secondly, enable them to keep a record of important incidents and occasions in a novel manner. This will help the child in building his own library too.

Finally, in order to create an interest towards the purchase and reading of regional language books for developing character and personality of the children, a programme of translating some of the important books from English to other regional languages may be undertaken in the first place. Concurrently, a policy should be evolved whereby a certain percentage of titles brought out every year is published simultaneously in English and selected regional languages, depending upon the location of the publisher. This will create confidence amongst both the children and the parents that books on the subject of their choice are also available in regional languages which they would be willing to buy.

It may not be out of place to state here that the National Book Trust, on the occasion of the 5th World Book Fair, is organising an international seminar on 'Books for All at Low Cost' from 5 to 7 February 1982. The deliberations and recommendations of this seminar will, no doubt, be of much relevance and significance to this vital aspect of book marketing, motivating the buyer to purchase all kinds of books particularly children's literature.

DESIGNING
DESIGNING
DESIGNING
DESIGNING

Find yourself a better place to get your next designing...

We design

Press ads, Packagings, Letter heads, Catalogues, Lables,
Book covers, Illustrations, Posters, Show cards, Stickers.

GRAPHIC DESIGNERS

kam studio

5/56 Old Rajinder Nagar Shankar Road,
New Delhi-110060 Phone : 583653

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN MUSEUM Calcutta-16
MONOGRAPHS & CATALOGUES

Abanindranath Tagore—His early works		Rs 20.00
Abanindranath Thakur : Adiparver Silpakarma (Album)—Bengali edition		Rs 15.00
Chamba Rumal *by Shri A.K. Bhattacharyya*		Rs 60.00
Mughal Court Painting *by Dr Niharranjan Ray*		Rs 300.00
Royal Conquests & Cultural Migration in South India & Deccan *by Shri Sivaramamurti*		Rs 10.00
Catalogue of Arabic and Persian Inscriptions in the Indian Museum *by Dr Chinmoy Dutt*		Rs 20.00
Early Indian Numismatic and Epigraphical Studies *by Dr D.C. Sircar*		Rs 95.00
Asokan Studies *by Dr D.C. Sircar*		Rs 110.00
Remains of the Bharhat Stupa in the Indian Museum, Part 1 *by Shri Arabinda Ghosh*		Rs 70.00
Kushana Coins of the Land of the Five Rivers *by B.N. Mukherjee*		Rs 100.00
The Second Supplementary Catalogue of Coins Vol *by* 1 S.P. *Basu*		Rs 40.00
A Descriptive Catalogue of Prakrit and Sanskrit Inscriptions in the Epigraphy Gallery, Indian Museum *by Shyamalkanti Chakravarti*		Rs 15.00
Tribes of Ancient India *by Dr Miss Mamata Chowdhury*		Rs 50.00
The Extinct and Vanishing Birds and Mammals of India *by Dr A.K. Mukherjee*		Rs 10.00
Wood-Yielding Plants of India *by Shri V.S. Agarwal*		Rs 30.00
Contribution to the Knowledge of the Molluscan Fauna of Maungmagan, Lower Burma *by Dr H.C. Ray*		Rs 50.00
Medical Science in Pali Literature *by Dr J.R. Halder*		Rs 40.00
A Catalogue of Tibetan Thankas in the Indian Museum *by Sm. Sipra Chakravarty*		Rs 82.00
A Catalogue of Wood Carvings in Indian Museum *by Dr Kalyan Kumar Dasgupta*		Rs 22.00
Picture Folder (Abanindranath Tagore)		Rs 9.00
Picture Folder (Mughol Painting)		Rs 18.00
Different types of Multi Coloured Picture Post-Cards	each set	Rs 3.00
INDIAN MUSEUM BULLETIN-Bi-annual issue (JAN & JULY)		

Available at the Sales Counter,

5th World Book Fair
INDIAN MUSEUM

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Soviet Books for the Whole World

*—By Yuri Leonov**

The Soviet All-Union Association, V/O Mazhdunarodnaya Kniga was set up in 1923. In those early days, the turnover of our association was slightly over 200,000 roubles a year. As compared to that the present annual turnover is about 110 million roubles.

In the intervening period we have established business relations with more than 1,000 firms, publishing houses and book trading organisations in 140 countries of the world. More and more firms in all continents today are offering themselves to cooperate with us.

The interests of our foreign partners are most varied. During the past few years we have shipped tens of millions of copies of works by Marx, Engels and Lenin to our foreign customers. There is an ever increasing interest in the writings of Leonid Brezhnev, General Secretary of the CPSU Central Committee. His speeches and statements on Soviet home and foreign policies, and his trilogy *Malaya Zemlya*, *Rebirth*, and *Virgin Lands* have drawn a very wide attention of foreign readers. Documents of the 26th CPSU Congress are in high demand, more than 3.5 million copies having already been ordered.

Fiction makes up about half of our exports. Books produced by the "Khudozhestvennaya Literatura" (Fiction) and "Sovetskii Pisatel" are in constant demand. These are Russian classics and works by contemporary authors like, Yuri Bondarev, Georgy Markov, Valentin Rasputin, to name just a few. The output of the "Malysh Publishers", "Detskaya Literatura Publishing House" and "Molodaya Gvardia Publishing House", designed for children and teenager readers is very popular abroad. It consists of colourfully illustrated fairy-tales, works of foreign and Russian classics for children of any age, Russian folklore, rhymes, poems and short stories of modern writers. Illustrations are drawn by the best Soviet artists. We do not overlook the parents. For them there are books produced by the "Pedagogika Publishing House", which specialises on science fiction, textbooks and educational literatures. Every year Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga offers to the foreign reader over 20,000 titles published in the Soviet Union in the Russian and in other languages spoken in the USSR and also in many world languages including 18 Indian languages. Books put out by specialised publishing houses like "Progress", "Mir", "Russkii Yazik" and "Aurora", which are mostly meant for foreign consumption, are in particularly high demand.

The whole of the civilized world today is familiar with the works by Soviet scholars and scientists on many departments of knowledge. Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga includes over 10,000 monographs, guidebooks and popular series books on various problems of science and technology into its annual export programme. These books are produced by "Nauka", "Energoizdat", "Meditsina", "Vysshaya Shkola" and other specialised publishing houses.

Soviet textbooks, such as *Differential and Integral Calculus* by N. Piskunov, *Problems and Exercises in Mathematical Analysis* by B. Demidovich (in English, Spanish, French and Protuguese), and 4-volume *Fundamentals of Organic Chemistry* by A. Nesmeyanov and N. Nesmeyanov, have earned a good reputation in many foreign countries. In India these are used as textbooks in many colleges, universities and institutes.

There are enough textbooks for those who want to learn Russian language, the language of Pushkin and Dostoyevsky. Our organisation is exporting textbooks and all kinds of teaching aids, conversational guides, phrase-books and dictionaries as well as specialised magazines like *The Russian Language*

* Director-General of V/O Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga, Moscow

* [This article was written by Mr. Leonov on the occasion of the Third Moscow International Book Fair, September, 1981. He gives here his personal assessment of the Third Moscow Fair and a comprehensive analysis of global commercial operations of V/O Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga, Moscow.]

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Abroad and *"The Russian Language at School"*. Altogether, the export of Soviet textbooks has been more than trebled during the past ten years.

Millions of art enthusiasts are studying the exhibits of Soviet fine arts museums in the valuable art publications by Aurora Publishers like, the *Hermitage* or the *Tretyakov Art Gallery*, and from many other albums produced by specialised Soviet publishing houses. The latest ones include a lavishly produced album *Grand Kremlin Palace* brought out in English, German and French by the Aurora Publishers of Leningrad which has also brought out an album of *French Painting of the 17th-20th Centuries, as presented in the A.S. Pushkin State Arts Museum* in German, French, Finnish, Swedish and English languages and many other illustrated publications.

To those who are not satisfied with reproductions, Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga offers a wide range of authentic works of Soviet painting, graphic arts and sculpture. To select art works on sale, our organisation arranges systematic inspection of collections of important works at the USSR Arts Foundation.

Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga extends full cooperation with its foreign counterparts in putting on as much as 1,500 major subjectwise as well as general exhibitions and thousands of local expositions of Soviet printed matter every year. Besides, our association is a permanent participant of the important world book fairs, like of Frankfurt-on-Mein, Belgrade, Warsaw, Sofia, Cairo, Leipzig, Brussels and New Delhi and one of the cosponsors of Moscow World Book Fair.

At the Third Moscow Fair, Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga received a good many orders for books produced by Soviet publishing houses on most diverse subjects from many of the participating firms. Those of capitalist and developing countries have ordered more than 2.5 million copies of social and political publications, scientific and technical works, works of fiction and children's literature and works on art. The biggest orders have been placed among others, by publishors and distributors of Britain, West Berlin, France, Angola, Mexico, India, Tanzania, Botswana, Mozambique, Nicaragua, Algeria, Colombia. Altogether, Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga signed about 90 million roubles worth of export-import contracts during the Fair.

What makes the Moscow Book Fairs interesting is not just an opportunity they offer for the promotion of the export of Soviet printed matter. Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga, for one, is a major importer of foreign books. We import millions of copies of books every year alongwith newspapers and magazines from all over the world. Some of these imports go straight to libraries, research and academic institutions. Yet the bulk of these are put on sale. At the Third Moscow Book Fair our organisation has done brisk business, in cooperation with Soyuzkniga, in buying books on display as well as consignments of full editions.

The results of the Moscow Fair of 1981 will undoubtedly make a notable contribution to the development of international book exchanges, to the promotion of understanding and cooperation among nations and to the noble cause of a lasting peace on the earth.

LALIT KALA AKADEMI

THERE IS ALWAYS AN OCCASION FOR A GIFT
TO A FRIEND OR RELATIVE
AND IF THEY ARE MEN AND WOMEN WITH TASTE
THEY WOULD LOVE A LALIT KALA MULTICOLOUR REPRODUCTION,
PORTFOLIO, MONOGRAPH, JOURNALS, ETC., ETC.—
WE HAVE 160 TITLES ON THE COUNTER—
THE CHOICE IS YOURS.
WE WELCOME YOU TO COME AND SEE THE LOT
AND SHOULD YOU NEED OUR ASSISTANCE
WE ARE THREE WITH PLEASURE.

SECRETARY, LALIT KALA AKADEMI

RABINDRA BHAVAN, NEW DELHI—110001. TELE : 387241-43.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bookshop Exhibitions During the Festival of India 1982

—Tejeshwar Singh

The Festival of India will be inaugurated in London on 22 March 1982, in all probability by the Prime Ministers of India and Great Britain. The Festival, which will last up to the end of the year, is likely to be one of the greatest artistic and cultural events to take place in the UK in recent years. The theme of the Festival is 'Continuity and Change' and the main aim of the Festival is to make the British public aware of both India's rich heritage and her dynamic present. It will be the most comprehensive projection of India, past and present, since Independence.

A whole series of exhibitions, performances and recitals have been planned, including :

Hayward Gallery	:	200 Years of Indian Painting and Sculpture (25 March-13 June 1982)
Museum of Mankind	:	Vasna : Inside an Indian Village (2 April-September 1982)
The Tata Gallery	:	Modern Indian Artists (Spring 1982)
Barbican Centre	:	Aditi : Creations, Celebrations (July 1982)

Books have not been forgotten. The two official events are :

The British Library	:	The Art of the Book in India (April-August 1982)
Commonweealth Institute	:	An Exhibition of Indian Books organised by the National Book Trust (Autumn 1982)

The Indian Festival Committee has set up a Publicity Sub-Committee of which I am a member. This Sub-Committee (chaired by Mr H.Y.Sharada Prasad, Information Adviser to the Prime Minister) agreed that neither of these events is likely to project the reel breadth and range of the books published in India on a commercial basis. Hence, it was agreed to arrange for special displays of recent Indian publications of quality in select bookshops in the UK.

In pursuance of this aim I approached the following bookshops when I visited England in October 1981 :

1. Blackwells, Oxford
2. Heffers, Cambridge
3. Dillons, London
4. Hudsons, Birmingham

With the exception of Blackwells (who were a bit hesitant), these bookshops welcomed the idea and were very supportive. The main feature of this scheme are :

1. The Publicity Sub-Committee will select the best of Indian publications from those submitted by Indian publishers. In addition, advice has been sought from senior acedemics about the most significant publications over the past five years. This process has virtually been completed and a final list of about three hundred books is being prepared.

2. This list will be sent to the participating bookshops who will make a selection and indicate the number of copies they want of each title. The books thus selected will be air-freighted to them on consignment by the Publicity Sub-Committee.

3. These exhibitions-cum-sales are timed for the summer. The books will be either put on window display or in special display areas for at least 3-4 weeks. The Publicity Sub-Committee will select two or three firms to take over the commercial aspects. They will be responsible for collecting the unsold stocks and the sales proceeds from the bookshops and returning them to the original publishers. They will also obtain and supply further stocks as and when required.

These bookshop exhibitions will be publicised in a number of ways ;

1. The most important way is that the *Times Literary Supplement* has virtually agreed to bring out a special number covering Indian books. The same list which will be sent to the bookshops will be sent to the *TLS* and they will let the Publicity Sub-Committee know which books they would like to review.

2. The UK Festival Committee will publish a 16-page tabloid once every two months during the course of the Festival, starting from March 1982. This tabloid will be mailed to 40,000 libraries, institutions, academics and teachers. An article on the Bookshop Exhibitions will appear in the first or second issue of this tabloid.

3. The *Bookseller* will also publicise these exhibitions, especially through its 'Letter from India'.

The hope and aims of the Publicity Sub-Committee is that these Exhibitions will serve to introduce to the British public (and, as a consequence, the British book trade) the scope and strengths of modern Indian publishing. As we all know, there is a curious lack of interest in Indian books in the UK. The Festival of India is seen to be an ideal opportunity to break through this barrier and thereby lay the foundations of a long-term interest in Indian books. It is hoped, therefore, that Indian publishers will support this venture in a big way as they are the ones who will benefit most from these

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UNIVERSITY OF MADRAS

University Publications are available for sale at the Publication Section of the office of the Registrar, University of Madras. M/s Higginbothams (Pvt) Ltd., Madras-600 002 and M/s D.K. Publishers' and Distributors' New Delhi-110 002, are the Agents and Distributors respectively to sell the University Publications.

Publications

1.	A critical study of Nacciinarkkiniyar--*K. Arumugham*		16.00
2.	Agapporul Marabum Thirukkuralum—*M. Shanmugam Pillai*		22.00
3.	Thirukkural Aninalam—*Dr E. Sundaramoorthy*		19.00
4.	Periya Puranam in Kannada Volumes I and II (Rs 15 and Rs 21) *Dr A. Shanker Kedilya*		36.00
5.	Keralabhasavyakaranam—*Ed. by K.M. Prabakara Varier*		12.00
6.	A Contrastive Grammar of Hindi and Tamil—*N.S. Ganesan*		20.00
7.	Southern School of Telugu Literature—*N. Venkata Rao*		15.00
8.	Contribution of Kerala to Sanskrit Literature—*K.K. Raja*		20.00
9.	Ceramic Traditions in South India—*Dr S. Gurumurthy*		36.00
10.	History of the growth of Tamil during the Indian War of Independence *Dr M.P. Sivagnanam*		25.00
11.	Origin and Early History of Saivism in South India—*C.V. Narayana Ayyar*		15.00
12.	Agricultural Development of India—*Dr V. Shanmugasundaram*		12.50
13.	Adolescent Personality—*Dr T.E. Shanmugam*		10.00
14.	Hindu Family and Marriage—*T.S. Devadoss*		12.00
15.	The concept of Mukti in Advaita Vedanta—*A.G. Krishnawarrier*		35.00
16.	Thin Film Micro-Electronics—*M. Radhakrishnan*		20.00
17.	Tanjore as a seat of Music—*Dr S. Seetha*		40.00
18.	Report of the Commission on Higher Education for Women —*Rajammal P. Devadas*		15.00
19.	Symbolic Logic and its Decision Procedures—*P. Balasubramaniam*		15.00
20.	27 Synopses of Doctoral Dissertations in Social Sciences accepted by the University of Madras		16.00
21.	Jainism—*T.G. Kalghatgi*		12.00
22.	Arut Perum Jothi and Deathless Body Volumes I and II—*T.R. Thulasiram*	per set	100.00
23.	Kambaramayana Kauthoubam—*K.N. Sivaraja Pillai*		5.00
24.	Malaysia China Policy 1957-74—*V. Suryanarayan*		10.00
25.	Some Philosophical concepts in Purananuru—*P.K. Sundaram*		10.00
26.	Administration and Social Life Under the Pallavas—*Dr C. Minakshi*		25.00
27.	Boudham—*S.N. Kandhasami*		20.00
28.	Indian Aesthetics—*P. Thirugnanasambandhan*		12.00
29.	Comparative Grammar of the Dravidian or South Indian Family of Languages —*Rt. Rev. Robert Caldwell*		30.00
30.	Bibliographical Survey of Advaita Vedanta Literature—*R. Thangaswamy*		32.00
31.	Heavy Metal Ions for Oxidation and Polymerization Parts I and II *Dr M. Santappa*		3.50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

International Publishers Association*

What it Does and How it Works

"All who understand the value of freedom of thought, speech and writing, and especially attempts publishers, should unite to maintain that freedom, and firmly to oppose any to restrict it."

The Internationl Publishers' Association, established in Paris in 1896, forms a group of 43 member countries. It is an international professional organisation of national publishers' associations fully representative of the publishers in their country. It aims at being of service to the world publishing trade.

The International Publishers' Association's main objective is to proclaim and defend the publisher's right to publish and to distribute the products of the human mind, without hindrance or restriction being imposed on these creative works.

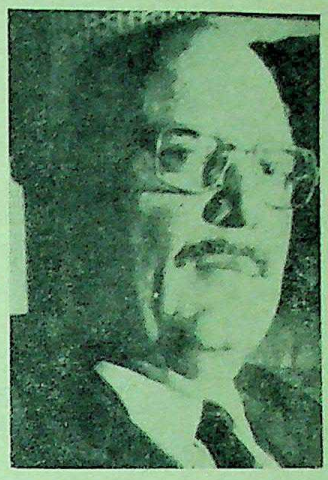
The International Publishers' Association at the same time takes part in the campaign to end illiteracy by encouraging the ever wider circulation of books and other published works and by encouraging the creativity of new writers and publishers in every country in the world.

Two of the most important concerns of the International Publishers' Association are international copyright protecion and the free flow of the products of the mind across international borders unrestricted by economic barriers.

The International Publishers' Association looks after the interests of publishers by taking active participation in all meetings dealing with internntional treaties, conventions, protocols and regulations concerning copyright and the free flow of books and related materials. IPA representation at these meetings ensures the expression of publishers' interests at inter-governmental level.

Through meetings and Congresses, the International Publishers' Association provides a forum for publishers to discuss their problems at an international level.

Sections, groups and committees within the International Publishers' Association look after the varied interests of members:



Manuel Salvat, *President*

J. Alexis Koutchoumow,
Secretary General

—The Music Section handles the music publishers' specific problems

—The international STM Group is an affiliated member which deals with the affairs of scientific publishers

—Internationl Association of Scholarly Publishers

—Regional groups : in Asia, in Latin America and in Europe

—Specialist Committees : Copyright, Professional Training, Information, Electronic Publishing, Freedom to Publish, Financial and Administration.

The International Committee is the supreme body of the IPA in which each member country has two delegates. The IPA's basic policies are established by the International Committee. The International Committee meets at least once a year—usually during tne Frankfurt Book Fair. The International Committee appoints fourteen of its members to constitute the Executive Committee.

The President of the IPA is elected by the International Committee for a period of four years. He represents officially the International Publishers' Association and presides at meetings of the International Committee and the Executive Committee.

The Vice-President and regional Vice-Presidents help to promote IPA aims and activities.

The Executive Committee assists the President of the IPA to work out a policy program to be submitted to and approved by the International Committee.

A full-time Secretary General serves as the chief operating officer and is responsible for managing the IPA's secretariat within the framework of basic policies established by the International Committee. The Secretary General is the spokesman for the IPA at internationl meetings and book fairs. He ensures a regular liaison with international organisations, member associations and the world publishing community.

To implement programs the IPA organises a Congress every four years. One of the principal aims of an IPA Congress is to offer a platform for full and open discussions among publishers from all over the world on basic industry problems.

The IPA cordially invites all publishers to take part in the Congress.

The next Congress will be held in Mexico from 11 to 16 March 1984.

* International Publishers Association, 3 avenue de Miremont 1206 Geneva (Switzerland)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Media International

Publishers Representatives
Post Box No. 2058
Bangalore 560020

Represent in India

TRANS TECH PUBLICATIONS GERMANY/SWITZERLAND

Publishers of Scientific and Technical books/journals in English in the field of Earth Science, Geotechnical Engineering, Civil, Mining, Metallurgy, Solid State Physics and Materials Science journals, BULK SOLIDS HANDLING AND MECHANICAL AND CORROSION PROPERTIES.

A.A. BAIKEMA—The Netherlands, Academic Publishers in the field of Soil and Rock Mechanics, Mining, Geology, Paleontology, Ecology etc.

VIEWEG—VERLAG—W. Germany—Publishes scholarly books in the fields of Physics, Electronics, Mathematics—Journal "CHROMATOGRAPHIA".

VUIKAN—VERLAG—W. Germany—Publishers of Science and Technology titles covering the area of Nuclear Physics, Steam Boilers, Water Science and Dictionaries.

PHYSICA—VERLAG—W. Germany.

Known for their major publications covering statistics, Economics and Operations Research. Publishers journals EMPIRICAL ECONOMICS, METRICA, INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF GAME THEORY AND HIS JOURNAL —on behalf of Institute of Advanced Study, Vienna.

ONLINE PUBLICATIONS LIMITED, The UK—Online is a unique organization specialising in the design and coordination of significant conferences covering computers and communications, and related topics of commercial, social and political importance.

ONLINE is the world's leading specialist and the design and organization of significant conferences dealing computer technology communications.

You are welcome to see our range of books at our stand in the World Book Fair. All books are in English language.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

John Wiley & Sons Celebrates 175 Years of Publishing

—A. Machwe*

As John Wiley & Sons celebrates its 175th anniversary, we reflect on a proud publishing tradition. Founded in 1807, Wiley began to build its reputation for excellence as a scientific and technical publisher in the mid-nineteenth century. We have long recognized our vital role in meeting accelerating informational needs.

Today, in our 175th year of publishing, Wiley remains an independent publisher of educational, business and professional books, reference works, journals and related materials. Our publications are edited, produced, and marketed worldwide through a diversified group of domestic divisions, international subsidiaries, foreign affiliates, and overseas sales offices.

Wiley's publishing programs have paralleled intellectual and technological growth over the past 175 years, and our authors have been in the forefront of this growth. Wiley published pioneering works in electrical engineering (1870s), hydraulics and fluid mechanics (1880s), combustion engines (1886), biochemistry (1890s), organic, physical, and analytic chemistry (early 1900s), thermodynamics (1905), and aeronautics (1920s).

In the 1940s and 1950s Wiley move dearly into such developing fields as statistics, transistors, operations research, cybernetics, and environmental science. The merger Wiley of with Interscience in 1961 created a publisher of scientific and technical books and journals with an international reputation for scholarship and quality.

As the social sciences and business administration areas became increasingly important for both students and professionals, Wiley expanded its publishing programs for those professions. Psychology, sociology, management, political science were other major programs developed since the 1930s.

Wiley established a separate Medical publishing division in 1973 to publish books for practicing clinicians and researchers. In 1977, Wiley acquired The Ronald Press Company, a publisher of college textbooks and professional books in business, engineering and the social natural sciences.

Wiley's publishing programs have been at the forefront of change as science has expanded the limits of the possible, as the United States has become a highly technological society and as industrial development has created worldwide sources and markets for our publications.

STALWARTS FROM WILEY

W.B. Wiley

W. Bradford Wiley, a great, great grandson of the founder, joined the firm of John Wiley & Sons, Inc. in 1932, its 125th year. Twenty-four years later, after serving as a representative, sales and editorial manager, officer and director, he became President and Chief Executive Officer and later Chairman. In 1979 he was elected Chairman of the Board of Directors and the Executive Committee. Mr Wiley is also a director and chairman of John Wiley & Sons Limited, Jacaranda Wiley Limited, John Wiley & Sons Canada Limited; vice president and director of Limusa, S.A., Mexico, and director of Wiley Eastern Limited, New Delhi.

Mr Wiley has been a director of the American Book Publishers Council, and director, vice president and president of the American Educational Publishers Institute. When the Council and the Institute were consolidated in 1970 to become the Association of American Publishers, Mr Wiley was elected a director and served for two years as its first Chairman. Other publishing-related activities of Mr Wiley include chairman, Franklin Book Programs (1964-1966); member of the United States Government Advisory Committee for International Book and Library Programs (1962-1969) and chairman (1967-1970); United States representative to the International Publishers Association (1962-1976) and member of the Executive Committee (1968-1976), and chairman of the IPA and STM Copyright Committee (1981).

Chief Executive, Wiley Eastern Limited

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mr Wiley graduated from Colgate University in 1932 and attended the 25th Advanced Management Program at the Harvard Business School in 1954. In 1966 Colgate University awarded him the honorary degree of Doctor of Laws for his contributions to international publishing, especially in developing countries. Mr Wiley was a trustee of Colgate University (1968-1974; 1979-1981). In 1976 Mr Wiley was elected a trustee of Drew University where he is chairman of the Academic Policy Committee. In 1978 the Faculty of International Affairs of Columbia University appointed Mr Wiley an Andrew Wellington Cordier Fellow.

Andrew H. Neilly, Jr.

Andrew H. Neilly, Jr., was born in Baltimore, Maryland, December 28, 1923. In 1930 his family moved to Rochester, New York, where he completed his elementary and high school education. He entered the University of Rochester in 1941, leaving in 1943 to join the United States Army. While in the Army, he attended Alabma Polytechnic Institute, the University of Nebraska, and the University of Texas Medical Branch. On his discharge in 1946, Mr Neilly returned to the University of Rochester and received a Bachelor of Arts degree in English in 1947.

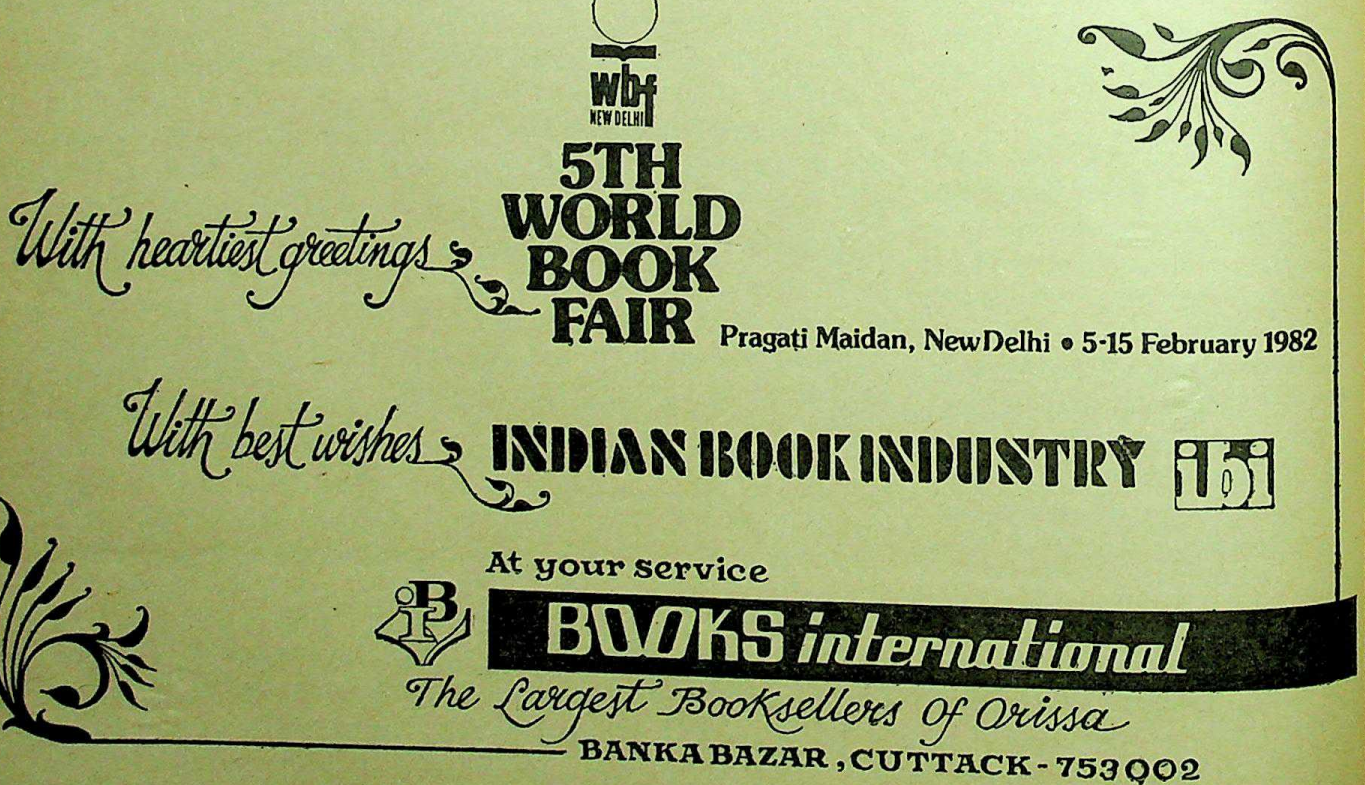
Immediately after graduation, he became a college representative for John Wiley & Sons, Inc., one of the oldest publishing firms in this country. Wiley publishes in a wide range of subjects in education, the professions, and research and development. Mr Neilly was a sales representative for four years, returning to the New York headquarters of the company in 1951. He was successively assistant sales manager, advertising manager, assistant vice president, and vice president and general manager of the Marketing Division. He was made a director in 1961, and elected executive vice president of the Corporation in 1967. He attended the 45th Advanced Management Program of Harvard University's Graduate School of Business Administration in 1964.

In 1971, Andrew Neilly was elected president and chief operating officer of John Wiley & Sons, the first non-member of the Wiley family to hold this position. On June 21, 1979, he was elected Chief Executive Officer.

On April 27, 1975, Mr Neilly was elected Chairman of the Association of American Publishers for the 1975-76 term. He served as Chairman of the Book Industry Study Group from its organization in 1976 until September of 1980, and remains a member of the Board of Directors.

Mr Neilly is a member of The Players, New York City. He is a Trustee of the University of Rochester, Chairman of the Overseers Visiting Committee to The Harvard University Press, and on the Board of the Association of American Publishers.

Mr Neilly lives in Weston, Connecticut, with his wife, the former Janet Dayton. They have three children, Susan, Thomas and Sarah.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Publishing in Public Sector

—AMRIK SINGH,* IAS

Books occupy a prominent place in advancing the quality of life in all societies in all the developing countries. The concept of quality of life varies from individual to individual, culture to culture and country to country. In brief, the quality of life is a dimension of living beyond the physical and material but surely not excluding the essentials of life. The quality of life is comprised of values rather than wealth, of happiness and harmony instead of quantitative attainments of money incomes and Gross National Products.

The chief concern of society dedicated to the quality of life is to rear self-less balanced and gracious individuals constantly involved in the pursuit of higher goals of life. In the realm of national planning, the concept of quality of life is closely linked to development. The larger concept of development goes beyond the quantitative measures and limited goals to certain higher values such as justice, harmony and freedom in society, and creativity in the individual. The new concept of quality of life in development is relevant to the materially poor societies, the so-called developing countries of the Third World.

The happiness of the individual or the measure of his life's quality depends upon individual's relations with himself, his relations with his fellow beings or his society and his relations with God or that Supreme power, which takes him to higher realms of awareness. The strength of the society depends upon the competence and maturity of its individual members. The sole end of the society is to raise and restructure free, disciplined and aspiring persons for the well being and happiness of all. Towards this end, the cultural modes and instruments play an important role and these modes, among the habit of reading the books is most relevant. Books perform an essential role in promoting the quality of life and this role assumes much higher dimensions, when a traditional culture is in the process of transition from the dead tradition to literacy.

The books play a threefold role :

(i) give useful information and impart knowledge;

(ii) provide a source of entertainment and afford a good pastime;

(iii) inspire the individuals to creative thinking.

As an instrument of education and culture, the books continue to occupy a pivotal place in their effectiveness. The audio-visual media, the radio, the films and television have advanced potentially but they do not and cannot replace the book. On the other hand, they promote literacy. The cultural life of the individual is moulded by the quality of his environment. The audio-visual media only supplement the role played by the books in training the human mind towards better living and higher goals. The books afford an effective means of communication of minds beyond time and space, and no scientific invention could ever match this precious role of books in the life of the individual. Article I of the "Charter of Book" rightly proclaims : "Everyone has the right to read". Unfortunately the picture of literacy in our country is bleak and there are a few silver linings in the horizon. While the percentage of literacy is going up slowly, but steadily, the number of illiterates also continues to increase side by side. So we shall continue to have lowest literacy rate in the world by the end of century.

Book Development

In the above context, the State has a special responsibility for book-development and promoting book mindedness among the largest number of people.

To promote the habit of reading and bookmindedness among the common folk, it is essential for the state to devise its future education policy in a manner whereby the quality of books produced is substantially inproved with a view to promoting the cultural life of the nation. Moreover, the books should be reasonably priced so as to be easily accessible to the common

* *Controller of Publications, Government of India*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

man. We must evolve the right policy and ensure proper implementation of the programme of book development for improving the quality of life.

Apart from making available good books at cheap rates to the adults, there is imperative need for providing useful and interesting books to the children in the school age group because it is at the foundation stage that a child is able to mould his habits and character for the future. If we want millions to become the ideal citizens of the nation, we have to start at the grass root level and feed the educational needs of the children in a befitting manner. These books should not only provide moral and bookish knowledge, but also impart basic knowledge on the subjects such as human physiology, science, general knowledge especially relating to India and of the environments around. It is high time that the state takes stock of the situation and frames its policies and programmes to cater to the educational needs of the community in the best possible manner within of course the available resources. Besides literal education, there is need to impart moral and spiritual education so as to build up the character of the students who constitute the backbone of the developing nation. In the present situation, the need to boost the morale of the children particularly the youth is still more pressing than ever before.

Government Publications

Government publications constitute a major portion of the books published in public sector. These publications are comprised of Administrative Reports, Statistical Reports, Commission and Committee Reports, Research Reports, Bills, Acts, Laws, Codes, Law Reports, Digest, Rules and Regulations, record of proceedings of Parliament besides literature, informative publications, pariodicals, maps and charts etc.

The scope of government publications is fairly large in a developing economy. It is a well known fact that printed publications on a variety of subjects contain the most reliable, authentic available information on the policies and programmes of the government and the best media to keep the public mind informed of its activities. Another important feature peculiar to government publications is that these are very inexpensive, rich in contents and easily accessible to the common man. These publications provide useful material to all sections of the society including the farmers, educationists, capitalists, industrialists, legal practitioners and so on. Besides the basic need of food, shelter and clothing, the people do require to be trained mentally and for that matter, the value of government publications in disseminating knowledge cannot be undermined. The object of the government is to make available its publications to educate the people in various walks of life and to focus the public mind to new ideas and techniques used by the government machinery for the progress of nation and overall benefit of the people.

Publishing in Public Sector

Book publishing presents an unfettered opportunity for free expression and for improving the quality of life. The role of the elite in developing countries is considered important because the leaders are responsible for moulding public opinion and determining policies. In a developing society the ability to disseminate knowledge which is primary task of a publisher assumes special significance because this knowledge is the foundation on which the society is to be built. As such the publisher must set high standard of excellence in quality book production. Publishing in private sector is not bound by procedural bottlenecks as in the public sector. On the other hand publishing in public sector is on a much larger variety of subjects and colossal useful information/data is printed and made available for distribution and sale in the form of government publication at very moderate prices. The object in doing so is to disseminate information to the people about the policies and programmes of the government. So the book production in a public sector is not motivated by the profiteering factor. However, there is need for updating the data contained in various government reports and statistical handbooks and to reprint the revised editions in a more prompt manner, otherwise it leaves a cushion for the private sector to grow and make undue profit by bringing out private publications containing more up-to-date information.

Organisation

Government of India, Department of Publication which emerged as a full-fledged department in 1973 and forms an integral part of the PSP Division of the Ministry of Works & Housing, was established in April, 1924. At the initial stage, it was known as the Publication Section in the Central Government Press located at Calcutta. After less than a decade in 1933 it assumed a separate entity as Publication Branch with a Manager as its apex, shifted to Civil Lines, Old Secretariat, Delhi. The Publication Branch handled 85 per cent of government publications of 184 Departments (Ministries, Attached and Subordinate offices of the Central Government including semi-government institutions and autonomous bodies.

The Department handles 75,000 titles and ranks as the second largest publisher, stockist, distributor and seller of government publications after HMSO, London. The latter

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

produced only 90,000 titles in 186 years since its inception. At present, the Department is headed by the Controller assisted by one Dy. Controller, five Asstt. Controllers, one Financial Officer and one Hindi Officer. It has the following organisational set up :

(1) Main office of the Controller of Publications, located at Civil Lines, Delhi.

(2) Two Sales Depots—(i) Kitab Mahal, Baba Kharag Singh Marg, New Delhi, and (ii) Govt. of India Book Depot, 8-K.S. Roy Road, Calcutta.

(3) Five Sales Counters (i) Head Office, Civil Lines, Delhi-110054 (ii) Udyog Bhawan, Gate No. 13, New Delhi, (iii) Delhi High Court, New Delhi, (iv) Union Public Service Commission, New Delhi, and (v) CBR Building, IP Estate, New Delhi. The Sale Depot at Bombay is likely to be reopened shortly.

Activity

In addition to the book depots/ sales counters, the publications are sold through a net-work of 896 agents (including 24 foreign agents, 150 Sale and Return agents and 365 Employment Exchanges. Supply of publications is also made directly from the Head Office to the Central Government Departments, State Governments, and semi-Government institutions, universities and libraries, etc., and to the public.

During the last three years, the Department has brought about singificant changes and streamlined its working so as to boost the sales and ensure quicker supply of publications to all concerned. The Agency system has been completely overhauled. Better incentives have been proposed for selling government publications in a big way. The revival of the closed Sales Depots/ Counters of the Department at Delhi High Court, UPSC and CBR Building, New Delhi is one of the major steps taken for pushing up the sales.

The Department has brought out latest catalogue of government publications with 2,000 important titles and 34 periodicals corrected upto April, 1981. The lists of New Arrivals are regularly released every month to the Agents and to the members of the public through the press.

As a result of sustained hard work and dynamic leadership, the sales have reached the record figure of Rs 155 lacs during the year 1981-82 (upto 31.12.81). The value of advertisements secured during the year 1981-82 (9 months) is Rs 35 lacs which is double the amount earned during the year 1979-80. The work regarding recovery of outstanding dues has broken all the record of past performance. A sum of Rs 25 lacs is expected to be recovered by the end of the year 1981-82, as against Rs 12.21 lacs recovered during 1979-80.

The supply of newly released publications to US Library of Congress under the Exchange Agreement and the resumption of sale of publications of the Publications Division (Ministry of I & B) after a lapse of about 8 years are some of the laudable steps taken by the Department for achieving higher efficiency.

The Department is being reorganised on the lines recommended by the Department of Administrative Reforms to make it run on sound financial footings. As a result of the reorganisation proposals, which is under active consideration of the Government, some new avenues of promotion would be provided to the employees. The object is to encourage all those who have done good work to push up the sales to the maximum. The marketing Division is being set up under the reorganised system which is expected to further boost the Sale and Supply of government publications. A special Cell functions under a Branch Officer to expeditiously attend to the complaints of delay in supply and allied matters. Whereas a lot has already been accomplished, yet there is considerable scope for planning and promoting sales further as also for further expansion to achieve higher efficiency and optimum results.

OUTSIDE THE ENGLISH SPEAKING COUNTRIES INDIA IS STILL THE BIGGEST IMPORTER OF ENGLISH BOOKS.

FOR THE EFFECTIVE PROMOTION AND SALE OF YOUR PUBLICATIONS IN THE INDIAN BOOK MARKET THE MOST QUALIFIED MEDIUM IS

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY

VERY WIDELY DISTRIBUTED AMONG PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, LIBRARIANS, SCHOLARS, RESEARCH BODIES & UNIVERSITIES. PLEASE SEND COPIES FOR REVIEW AND ADVERTISE IN

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY
A B/9 SAFDARJANG DEVELOPMENT AREA,
NEW DELHI-16.
PHONE: 77630

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SCHOLARLY BOOKS

from

NEPAL

1. **AN ESSAY ON THE HISTORY OF NEWAR CULTURE**
   —K.P. Chattopadhyay
   1980 128pp Demy 8vo cloth bound Rs 60.00

2. **ARCHAEOLOGICAL REMAINS OF KAPILAVASTU LUMBINI DEVADAHA**
   —Babu Krishna Rijal
   1979 88pp+32plates+maps Demy 8vo cloth bound Rs 60.00

3. **NEPAL : PROGRESS & PROBLEMS**
   —Yugeshwar P. Verma
   1981 208pp Demy 8vo cloth bound Rs 65.00

4. **A NEW HISTORY OF NEPAL**
   —I.R. Aryal & T.P. Dhungyal
   1975 232pp Demy 8vo cloth bound Rs 30.00

5. **GEOLOGY OF NEPAL**
   —C.K. Sharma
   1977 172pp+map Demy 8vo cloth bound Rs 100.00

6. **BUDDHISM AND LAMAISIM OF TIBET**
   —Austine Waddell
   1978 616pp Demy 8 vo cloth bound Rs 100.00

7. **NEPALI SELF TAUGHT**
   —Yubaraj S. Pradhan & Khadga Man Malla
   1980 152pp crown 8vo soft cover Rs 20.00

Educational Enterprises (P) Ltd

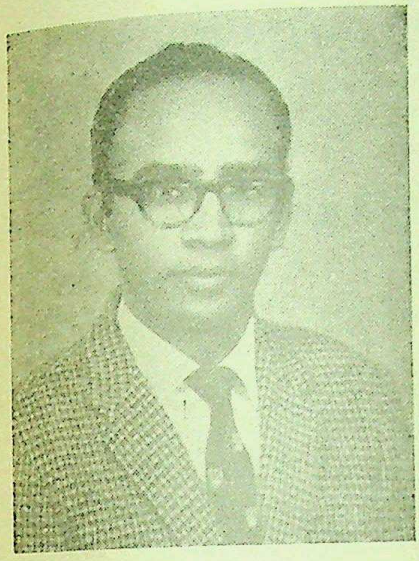
Kingsway, Kantipath Kathmandu, Nepal

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MARGA INSTITUTE

(Sri Lanka Centre for Development Studies)



Mr Mervyn Herath

The Marga Institute (Sri Lanka Centre for Development Studies) is represented at the Fifth World Book Fair by its Managing Consultant Publications, Mervyn Herath. An accountant by profession, he was Company Secretary/Chief Executive at Victor Gollancz Ltd (Publishers) London for nearly fifteen years. On his return to Sri Lanka in 1970 he formed his own publishing house Hansa Publishers Limited. He has been associated with the Marga Institute since its inception in 1972. In the same year he was invited by the Government of Pakistan to conduct a series of lectures in Karachi and Lahore in book publishing. In 1972/73 he was appointed Consultant to the UNESCO Regional Centre for Book Development in Asia, Karachi, Pakistan. During this period he visited several countries in Asia including Vietnam, Camobdia, Thailand and Singapore in an advisory capacity on Book Development.

The Asian Cultural Centre for UNESCO, Tokyo, Japan, appointed him as a Member of the Mobile Expert Team on Publishing and Distribution and visited Laos, Burma, Malaysia, the Philippines and India.

Mr Herath has visited over thirty countries on various assignments. He was the founder President of the Sri Lanka Publishers Association and the Children's Literature Association of Sri Lanka.

He is at present an Executive Committee Member of the National Book Development Council of Sri Lanka.

The Marga Institute (Sri Lanka Centre for Development Studies) is a private, multi-disciplinary research organisation which was established in April 1972 and is registered under the Companies Act as an autonomous non-profit-making institution. Its main activity is critical, non-partisan, value-oriented research into development issues in Sri Lanka and the Asian Region and the publication of its studies. These would be of value to policy-makers as well as to scholars and research institutions both within the Island and overseas.

The Institute offers an open forum for the discussion of several controversial national issues.

Besides discussing within the Institute the research of its own staff (who now number 150) it tests its programmes by seeking additional insights and exchanging information with other scholars and institutions by conducting seminars nationally and regionally. From about 1978 the Marga Institute has either on its initiative or with its close collaboration helped to bring together a growing number of Asian scholars and research institutions in an attempt to devise Asian strategies for the solution of the development problems of the region.

It has also been associated with seminars at international level, has undertaken collaborative studies with foreign research organisations, in particular to Third World issues, and carries out projects for United Nations agencies as well.

In 1978 the United Nations University selected the Marga Institute as the first Associate Institute in its Human and Social Development Programme. The Institute is also an affiliate of the International Federation of Institutes for Advanced Study (IFIAS) and the Association of Development Research and Training Institutes of Asia and the Pacific (ADIPA). Its publications are exchanged with over 50 institutions spread over 15 countries.

The Institute also publishes the *Marga Journal*, a quarterly devoted to the discussion of development issues in Third World countries in general, and in particular to Sri Lankas' society.

The Institute's other publications in English fall into three categories:

1. Research studies by own staff or scholars commissioned by the Institute.
2. Papers prepared by the research staff, articles in the *Marga Journal* and papers commissioned by the Institute.
3. Papers and reports written in connextion with National/ Regional/International seminars organised by the Institute or in which members of its staff have participated.

A programme of translation of 100 books into the Sinhala and Tamil languages is another aspect of the Institute's publications.

A Children's Book Programme in Sinhala and Tamil, a Marga Glossary of Scientific Terms on Sinhala and a Learning Aids Programme in Sinhala for G.C.E. Advanced Level Students are among the other publications.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A GREAT BOOK: JUST PUBLISHED

Kamarupasasanavali

Edited By Dr. Dimbeswar Sarma

This outstanding Volume contains fifteen new inscriptions in addition to the twelve inscriptions included in the pioneering work of the same title by Padmanath Bhattacharyya Vidyavinoda. A milestone in epigraphical study based on the hitherto discovered copper-plate and rock-cut inscriptions of ancient Assam, this Volume is of immense value to scholars and students devoted to the serious studies of Assam's past history and culture. This also provides not only the original texts of twenty-seven royal inscriptions of the Kamarupa Kings, but also elaborate grammatical notes on the texts, their complete Assamese and English translation and a long scholarly General Introduction.

Double Crown Size : Elegantly Bound with full cloth and covered with excellently designed Jacket : 562 pages : with 42 plates.
Price : Rs. 100.00 : $ 20 : £ 10.

Publication Board, Assam
GAUHATI-781021

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FEDERATION NEWS

TENTH ANNIVERSARY CELEBRATIONS OF FIP

In celebration of the Tenth Anniversary of the Federation of Indian Publishers, the Federation is organising a high level Seminar on International Marketing of Books for the benefit of senior personnel engaged in book publishing in India. The Seminar will discuss international experience and practices in the marketing of books and determine the extent of their relevance and applicability to books published in India. The subject will be handled by teams of experts from USSR., USA, UK. The talks will be followed by group discussions.

Date and Venue
Feb. 6-9, 1982
at Pragati Maidan, New Delhi

Chairman
Narendra Kumar
Rapporteur
Abul Hasan

International Seminar on
Piracy and Copyright
(Feb. 9, 1982).

(*FIP Programme of Meetings at the World Book Fair*

FEB 4	
11 a.m.	Inauguration of Federation House
12.30 p.m.	Meeting of the Executive Committee
5.00 p.m.	Inauguration of the World Book Fair
FEB 5	
9.00 p.m.	N.B.T. Seminar
7.00 a.m.	FIP Reception at the Taj
FEB 6	
9.00 a.m.	N.B.T. Seminar
4.30 p.m.	Registration of participants to the Seminar on International Marketing of Books
5.30 p.m.	FIP Reception at National Sports Club of India
FEB 7	
9.00 a.m.	Seminar on International Marketing of Books
2.30 p.m.	N.B.T. Seminar
FEB 8	
9.00 a.m.	Seminar on International Marketing of Books
FEB 9	
9.00 a.m.	International Seminar on Piracy and Copyright
11.30 a.m,	Inauguration of Afro-Asian Publishers Association
5.00 p.m.	Awards of Certificates to participants to the Seminar Prize Distribution for Excellence in Book Production

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For any information regarding

LAMINATION OF PRINTED SURFACE

Contact, the well known LAMINATORS

M/S INDUSTRIAL PLASTICS COMPANY

C-256, Mayapuri, Phase II, New Delhi.

Who have now started manufacturing the best and most economical Laminating machines under License from an American settled Indian Engineer, who has been granted Patent rights in India.

Industrial Plastics Company will not only impart training to the buyers of their machine but will give them complete know-how about the formation of adhesives. Machines and raw material used all are hundred per cent Indian.

Lamination for any printed surface is the best cosmetic treatment and has tremendous sales appeal. Business of Lamination is a profitable and is getting popular day by day in all fields. Covers Laminated by Industrial Plastic Co. and Laminated samples are sent free on requset.

Write to :

M/S Industrial Plastics Co.

C-256, No. 2 Scindia House, Ground Floor,
Janpath, New Delhi-110001
Phones : 45226, 564611, 562194, 593533.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NEWS & EVENTS

UNESCO WORLD CONGRESS ON BOOKS

The Congress will be held in London from 3 to 11 June 1982. UNESCO will be able to meet travel and daily subsistence allowance for a limited number of participants from developing countries and other financial sources are also being sought to ensure the attendance of additional participants. All professional associations, national and international, and governments wishing to suggest representatives they would like to send at their own expense to the Congress are requested to inform the Congress Secretariat as soon as possible.

INTERNATIONAL BOOK FAIRS
London Book Fair

London Book Fair, 6th to 8th April 1982 at the Barbican Arts Centre. For further information contact Mr Brushfield, 16 Pembridge Road, London WII 3HL, England—The London Academic Book Fair will be run jointly with the London Book Fair.

CAIRO 14th INTERNATIONAL BOOK FAIR

Cairo 14th International Book Fair, 28 Jan—8 Feb 1982. For further information contact the General Egyptian Book Organisation Cornish el Nil, Boulac, Cairo, ARE (Egypt).

THE BRUSSELS INTERNATIONAL BOOK FAIR

The Brussels International Book Fair will be held from 13th to 21st March 1982 at the Centre International Rogier. The theme of the fair will be from Book Art to Reading Art. Further details and application forms are available from J de Raeymaeker, International Book Fair, 111 Av. du Parc, 1060 Bruxelles, Belgium.

INTERNATIONAL BOOK FAIR IN MEXICO

International Book Fair in Mexico, will be held in February 20-28, 1982. For further information contact Leigh W. Lockwood, Feffer and Simons, 100 Park Avenue, New York, NY 10017, USA.

INVITATION TO JOIN THE IASP

Anybody who wants to apply for membership in the International Association of Scholarly Publishers will have to fill in the application form.

Four copies of the catalogue or list of publications will have to be enclosed.

If one would like to become a member, but currency regulations or other restrictions make it impossible for him to pay the membership dues of US$ 50a year, he may write to the President of IASP, Edvard Aslaksen, Universitetsforlaget, Box 2959 Toyen, Oslo 6, Norway.

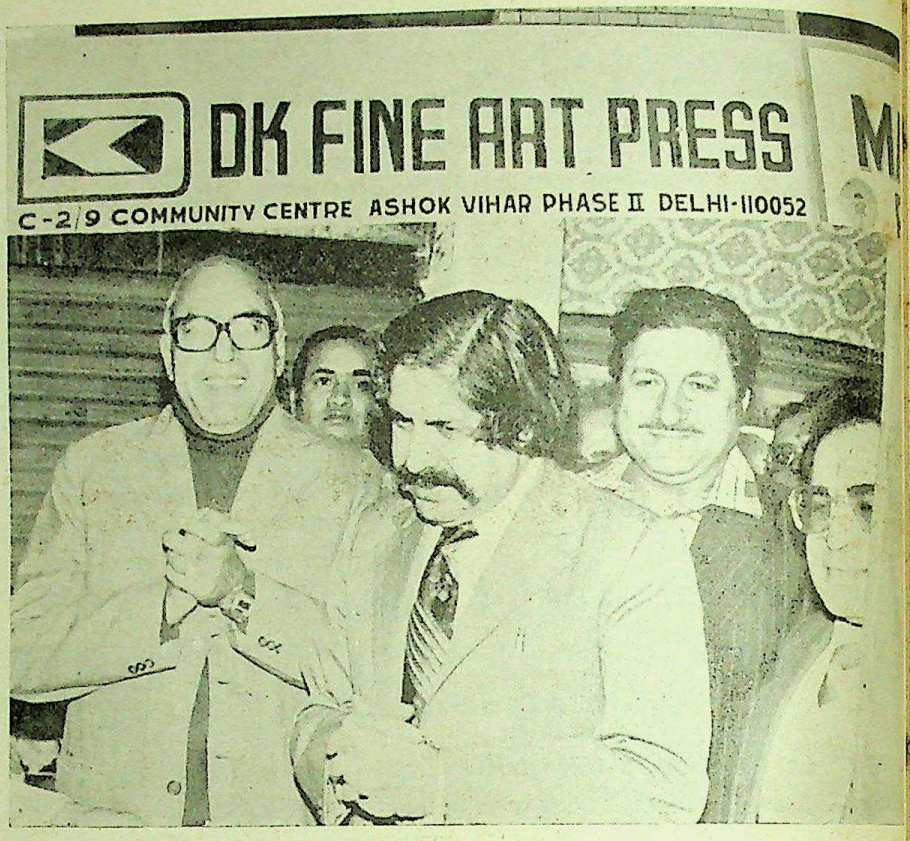
THE HUENEFELD COMPANY, INC. PUBLISHING CONSULTANTS

The Huenefeld Company is a small United States firm of management consultants to book publishers.

They advise the chief executive officers of small to medium-sized (under US $ 10 million annual sales) publishing organisations. This includes many not-for-profit associations not primarily engaged in publishing. They give advice on organizational development, small group dynamics, publishing/planning techniques and other aspects of the chief executives responsibilities. They also conduct training seminars for general, editorial, marketing and business managers of publishing houses in the US.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



(*Mr Narendra Kumar & Mr O.P. Ghai at inauguration Function*)

DK FINE ART PRESS INAUGURATED

Mr Narendra Kumar, President FIP inaugurated DK Fine Art Press, a printing unit of DK Publishers, Distributors at Ashok Vihar Community Centre on 11th Dec. 1981. The proprietor of the press Mr Promod Mittal, son of Mr IC Mittal, the distinguished DK Publishers' Distributors, Delhi, said that his press has been specially set up to do quality printing job in colour of which there is great demand in Delhi.

WANTED RELIABLE SUPPLIER OF INDIAN BOOKS

Klaus Renner of West Germany are specialized Booksellers in Anthropology, Archaeology, Ethnology, Folklore and related fields, including Arts and Music of India. They are interested in a long-term cooperation with an Indian colleague who can not only dependably supply Books from any Indian publisher fast, and well packed, but who will also answer the requests and orders and who can—if possible—offer them regularly new Indian Books. Interested Parties may send the Offers, quote the Terms, and if dealt with European Booksellers before, may send some Reference to :

Klaus Renner D-8021 Hohenschaeftlarn (West Germany).

MAILING LIST OF INDIAN SHOPS IN AMERICA

Mr Kunnuparampil P. Punnoose, editor, "Literary Market Review" had been to the United States recently on a four month study tour of publishing and bookselling in the country.

He has compiled a list of three hundred leading Indian restaurants and grocery stores all over America by mailing out a questionnaire to them.

According to Mr Punnoose, these restaurants and stores are the best retail outlets for general adults, books in English and regional languages and children's books in English. None of these restaurants and stores stock Indian books at present although some of them do stock American magazines.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OBITUARIES

Dr Dattatreya Ramachandra Bendre died in Bombay on 26th October. Dr D.R. Bendre was a renowned Kannada poet won Jnanpith and Sahitya Akademi award and poet Laureate of Karnataka.

Dr Tryambak Govind Mainkar, director of the Bhandarkar Oriental Research Institute., died on 17th September, 1981, following a heart attack.

P. Sri Acharya, Tamil Scholar died on 28th October, at Bhimmarajpuram. He was 95.

Mr G. Aswathanarayana Reddi, Head of the Department of English, Institute of Correspondence Course, Mysore University passed away following a heart attack at Houstan, USA on September 22. He was an eminent Kannada writer.

BOOK RELEASES

Vice-President M. Hidayatullah paid warm tribute to Pt. Govind Ballabh Pant while releasing his biography written by veteran journalist and author M. Chalapathi Rau on 16th Dec 1981.

Prime Minister Indira Gandhi released "Maharaja Ranjit Singh as Patron of the Arts" at 1 Akbar Road on 17th Dec 1981. Punjab Chief Minister Darbara Singh presided over the function.

CSIR Vice-President Nurul Hassan has released the book "True Friend of India" to mark the 75th birthday of Mr L.I. Brezhnev, President of the Soviet Union at Hotel Imperial.

Dr Salim Ali, President Bombay Natural History Society, released a book "Revive our Dying Planet (An Ecological, Socio-Economical & Cultural Appeal)" written by Sarala Devi, on 12th January 1982 at National Museum of Natural History, Barakhamba Road.

EXPANSION OF STAR PUBLICATIONS (P) LTD, SHOWROOM

Star Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi have recently renovated and expanded their Asaf Ali Road Showroom, thus making it a two-floor shop on the basis of British bookshops. This new showroom has, besides books, now added stationery, cards and English books under the name of "THE MARKETING SHOP" and is claimed to be the 'only-shop-of-its-kind' in whole of India, where not only books in English, Hindi, Urdu, Punjabi, Gujarati and other Indian languages, but also allied items like office stationery, greeting cards, movelties and children literature are nicely displayed in separate sections.

OXFORD BOOK & STATIONERY CO., APPOINTED SUPPLIERS FOR THE U.S. LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Oxford Book & Stationery Co., New Delhi have been appointed suppliers to the US Library of Congress, New Delhi for Books on Science and Technology, Agricultural Science and Technology, Modern Indian Literature, Linguistics, Library Science, Bibliographies and Biographies, Military Science, Modern India Religious and Indian Philosophy.

"LITERARY MARKET REVIEW" WELCOMES THE PUBLISHERS AT THE EIGHT NEW YORK BOOK FAIR

Literary Market Review welcomes publishers in India and other Asian countries to participate in this Collective Display of Books from Third World Publishers' at the Eighth New York Book Fair scheduled to be held in New York, USA.

For details of participation, please meet their representative at their Stand at the Fifth World Book Fair, New Delhi or write to the following address :

"Literary Market Review", 73-47, 255th Street, Glen Oaks, New York 11004, USA.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN BOOKS CENTRE, APPOINTED AS AUTHORISED DEALER OF INDOLOGICAL PUBLICATIONS TO US LIBRARY OF CONGRESS

Indian Books Centre, 40/5, Shakti Nagar, Delhi 110007, has been appointed as authorised dealer for supplying the all Indological and Sanskrit publications, published in the State of (a) Tamilnadu, (b) Kerala, (c) Karnataka, and (d) Orissa in Devanagari and in English to the US Library of Congress, New Delhi.

All individuals, institutions and publishers of the area, are hereby requested to supply them copies of their latest Indological Publications and catalogues regularly, published since July, 1981, so that they may get the same approved and place order for purchase.

"SOVIET-LAND" NEHRU AWARDS FOR 1981

The Soviet Land Nehru Award Committee has announced their decisions regarding the awards for prizes. The three top prizes of Rs 10,000 and a two-week Trip to the USSR went to Prof O.N.V. Kurup, Mr K.S. Duggal and Dr A.V. Baliga Institute of Russian Studies Bhopal. Prof Kurup got the award for his outstanding contribution to the cause of humanism and Indo-Soviet friendship and peace, particularly for his collection of poems entitled uppu (salt) in Malayalam. Mr K.S. Duggal is awarded for the totality of his writings in Punjabi for the cause of humanism, world peace and Indo-Soviet friendship.

THE NEW OFFICE BEARERS OF FEDERATION OF BOOKSELLERS AND PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATIONS IN GUJARAT

The New Office bearers of the Federation of Booksellers & Publishers Association in Gujarat selected in the annual general meeting held on 21st Nov. 1981 are :

President :	Shri Rashmikant J. Shah
Vice-President :	Shri Balkrishna M. Shah
Secretary :	Shri Ashok C. Thakore
Asst. Secretary :	Shri Pratap Shevde
	: Shri Vimalbhai Doshi
Treasurer :	Shri Vinodbhai Punjara

NEW PUBLICATIONS OF MANJUSRI PUBLISHING HOUSE GIVEN GLOBAL DISTRIBUTION RIGHTS

Eighteen eminent publications of Kumar Gallery, Publishing Division, Manjusri Publishing House, New Delhi are being given the global distribution rights to M/s Jain Distributors, 7-Palika Bazar Connaught Place, New Delhi.

IASP-REGIONAL REPRESENTATIVE

Miss M.A. Sifuniso, University Publications Officer, The University of Zambia, Institute for African Studies has accepted to serve as regional representative for parts of Africa, south of Sahara on the Executive Committee of IASP.

Her address is : P.O. Box 30900, Lusaka, Zambia.

NBT SILVER JUBILEE

NBT will complete 25 years of its existence in August 1982. In course of its celebration of Silver Jubilee year the trust would, besides many other activities, organise an Essay Competition for School children on "Why I Read a Book."

CENTRE FOR INDIAN LITERATURE

About 125 titles of Hindi Literature (creative and critical) published in English will be displayed under the name and style of Centre for Indian Literature in 5th World Book Fair. This cover all the trends of Hindi Literature such as critical and creative. This Centre is being organised by Shri R.S. Bansal of Bansal & Company, Navin Shahdara, Delhi-32 who is a publishers of the 15 Volume series "Contours and Landmarks of Hindi Literature" under the editorship of Dr Nagendra—seven books of which have already been published.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DR RAJENDRA PRASAD AWARD FOR THE BEST ORIGINAL STANDARD BOOKS IN HINDI ON AGRICULTURE INCLUDING ANIMAL SCIENCES AND FISHERIES 1982

Applications are invited for Dr Rajendra Prasad Award for the year 1982 for standard original books/manuscripts in Hindi on agriculture, animal sciences including fisheries published/written between April 1981 to March 1982. Books written by more than one author can also be considered. Five copies of the books/manuscripts for the award, may be sent in a sealed cover marked 'Confidential' to Shri Rup Ram, Additional Secretary-(A), Indian Council of Agricultural Research, Krishi Bhawan, New Delhi-110001, latest by 31st March, 1982 in a prescribed form obtainable from him.

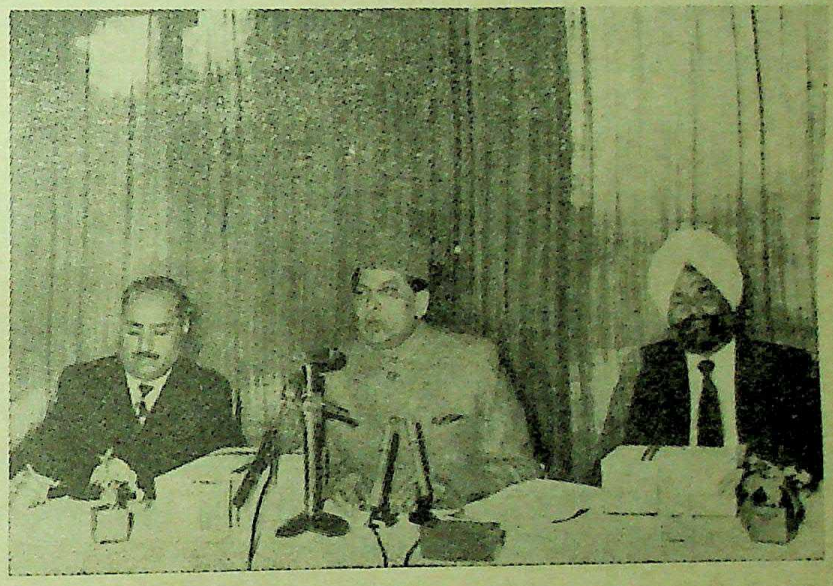
TECHNICAL TITLES FROM ALL INDIA FEDERATION OF MASTER PRINTERS

The All India Federation of Master Printers have brought out the following three titles.

1. Offset Platemaking-Deep Etch Process Rs 50 each
2. Offset Platemaking Album in Process Rs 32 each
3. Formulary Rs. 18 each

Members who wish to purchase the above books are allowed 25 per cent discount if they order for the complete set.

It is requested to place the order with Shri B.P. Sharma, Executive Secretary, AIFMP, E-14 South Extension Market II, 3rd Floor, New Delhi-110049.



Mr Vasant Sathe addressing at the Release Function

MR VASANT SATHE RELEASES ASIAN GAMES : A BOOK OF COMPLETE RECORDS

Hon'ble Minister for Information and Broadcasting Mr Vasant Sathe made a fervent plea for including some of the indigenous games in the Asian games calender. Releasing on 15th Jan 82, Rupa's "Asian Games, A Book of Complete Records of Asian Games", written by Mr Gopesh Mehra of UNI, the Minister said that if games like Baseball and Cricket could be popular in this country, there was no reason why games like Kabaddi and Guli Danda should not be brought to the same level of popularity.

Presiding over the function, Mr Buta Singh, President, SOC, chided those who criticise the expenditure being incurred on the preparations of Asian Games later this year and said that these people do not appreciate that this is an investment for the future and would provide modern sports facilities to our young sportsmen and women, to help them to fulfil their aspirations in the field of physical education.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SARDAR VALLABHBHAI PATEL AWARD SCHEME FOR BOOKS (ORIGINAL OR TRANSLATED) IN HINDI IN THE FIELDS OF PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION AND MANAGEMENT SCIENCES

The Government of India have decided to introduce a Scheme known as Sardar Vallabhbhai Patel Award Scheme for books (original or translated) in Hindi in the fields of public administration and management sciences. The main object of the scheme is to encourage the production of standard literature in Hindi Language in these fields.

First Award of Rs 10,000

Second Award of Rs 7,000

Third Award of Rs 5,000

Two annual prizes of Rs 3,000 each will be given for translations into Hindi of standard books originally written in languages other than Hindi in the aforesaid fields.

As this is the first year of the awards, all original books published upto 31st December, 1981, manuscripts and Hindi translations of standard books in the fields of Public administration and management sciences will be considered for the awards The last date for receipt of entries is 31st March, 1982. Entry form and further details can be had from Under Secretary (Admn.), Government of India, Department of Personnel and Administrative Reforms, 5th Floor, Sardar Patel Bhawan, Sansad Marg New Delhi-110001.

JUST RELEASED

MELLOR, JOHN—INDIA : A RISING MIDDLE POWER : Rs 225.00

ROSE, LE—NEPAL : PROFILE OF A HIMALAYAN KINGDOM : Rs 120.00

HAYTER, T.—THE CREATION OF WORLD POVERTY; AN ALTERNATIVE VIEW TO THE BRANDT REPORT : Rs 65.00

AVAILABLE FROM ALL BOOKSELLERS IN INDIA

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS :— **UBS Publishers' Distributors**
5, Ansari Road,
New Delhi.

In case of difficulty write to :

Select Book Service Syndicate

E-10, KAILASH COLONY,
NEW DELHI-110048.
Phone : 682482.

PUBLISHERS—DIRECT IMPORTERS—STOCKISTS

MEET US AT THE FIFTH WORLD BOOK FAIR

STALL OF CROOM HELM/CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY PRESS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Outstanding Books of 1981

Compiled & Edited by
S. MAJUMDAR
Central Library
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi-110067

BIBLIOGRAPHY

ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES (NEW DELHI)
Bibliography of doctoral dissertations, 1979-80 : Social Sciences and Humanities. New Delhi, The Author, 1981, 309p. Rs 90

BHATIA, H.S. *Ed.*
Rare documents on Sikhs and their rule in Punjab. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub, 1981, 272p.

GUPTA, I.C. & PAHWA, K.N.
International research on saline irrigation waters : An annotated bibliography 1950-80. New Delhi, Agricole Publishing Academy, 1981, Rs 170

INDIAN MUSEUM, CALCUTTA
Catalogue of Mammalia preserved in the Indian Museum, Calcutta. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Cosmo Pub, 1981, Rs 325

TYAGI, K.G. *Ed.*
Indian education index : 1947-1978. New Delhi, Achran Prakashan, 1981, 396p. Rs 450

BIOGRAPHIES

AHLUWALIA, B.K. & AHLUWALIA SHASTRI *Ed.*
Facets of Gandhi. New Delhi, Indian Academic Pub, xii+226p. Rs 85

ATMA RAM
Perspectives on R.K. Narayan. Ghaziabad, Vimal Prakashan, xxxii+222p. Rs 60

CHAKRABORTY, AMULYA KUMAR
Jawaharlal Nehru's writings : A literary estimate. Calcutta, Minerva, 1981, xiii+238p. Rs 75

CHALAPATHI RAU, M.
Govind Ballabh Pant : His life and times. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1981, Rs 125

DANDAVATE, MADHU
Jayaprakash Narayan : The man and his ideas. (JP Memorial Lecture 1980). New Delhi, Bhatkal Books International, 1981, Rs 5

DR BABASAHIB
Ambedkar photo album. New Delhi, Bhatkal Books International, 1981, Rs 30

INDIA, MINISTRY OF INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING
Dewan Seshadri Iyer. 1981, 218p. Rs 14

JORDENS, J.T.F.
Swami Shraddhananda : His life and causes. New Delhi, OUP, 1981, xv+210p. Rs 90

KEER, DHANENJAY
Dr Ambedkar : Life and mission. New Delhi, Bhatkal Books International, 1981, Rs 80

KEESING, ELISABETH DE
Hazrat Inayat Khan : A biography. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981, 224p. Rs 50

KESWANI, G.H.
Raman and his effect. New Delhi, NBT, 1980, vi+198p. Rs 10

KHULLAR, K.K.
Maharaja Ranjit Singh. New Delhi, Hem Pub, 1980, vii+257p. Rs 60

KRISHNAMURTHI
Police diaries statements. 5th Ed. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 85

MASANI, MINOO
Against the tide. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1981, 402p. Rs 95

MUKHERJEE, HIRENDRA NATH
Hermit hero from Hungary : Alexander (Somo de Koros the great Tibetalogist) New Delhi, Light and Life Pub, 1981, viii+102p. unpriced

NARAVANE, V.S.
Sarojini Naidu : An introduction to her life, work and poetry. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1980, 160p. Rs 35

NEHRU, JAWAHARLAL
Autobiography. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, 640p. Rs 25

SANYAL, RAM GOPAL
Reminiscences and anecdotes of great men of India. Calcutta, Riddhi-India, 1980, viii+ii+iii+197p. Rs 50

SHAN MUHAMMAD
Successors of Sir Syed Ahmad Khan. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1981, Rs 65

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES DICTIONARIES

BARUAH, ANUNDORAM
English-Sanskrit dictionary. Gauhati, Publication Board, 1981, 783p. Rs 100

Chambers English-Hindi dictionary. New Delhi, Allied Pub, 1981, Rs 60

Collins gem French-English, English-French dictionary. New Delhi, Allied, 1981, 716p. Rs 18

Lifco tiny dictionary (English-Telugu) pkt. size. Madras; Little Flower, 1981, 408p. Rs 5.50

RAZI, F.D. *Comp.*
Modern Persian dictionary (Persian-Urdu-English). New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981, 12+240p. Rs 50

READING, HUGO
Dictionary of the social sciences. New Delhi, Ambika, 1981, 231p. Rs 50

SIMON & SCHUSTER
Webster's new world dictionary : Desh edition. New Delhi, Pitamber Pub Co, 1981, 571p. Rs 35

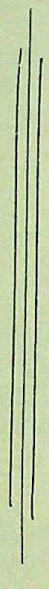
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For Immaculate Printing

of

Books and Magazines



Contact

PRINT INDIA

A-38/2, Maya Puri
Phase-1
New Delhi-110064

We Specialise in

DIACRITICAL (ACCENTS LETTERS)

and typesetting in

TAMIL, TELUGU, MALAYALAM AND KANNADA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SINHA, H.M. & NARULA, D.P.
Legal dictionary. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1981, Rs 35

STEDMAN
Medical dictionary. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 1730p. Rs 100

STEINGASS, F.
Comprehensive Persian-English dictionary, including the Arabic words and phrase to be met with in Persian literature New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981, 1548p. Rs 225

SURYAKANTA
Practical vedic dictionary. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, 768p. Rs 200

VAIDYA, L.R.
Standard Sanskrit-English dictionary : Comprehensive work of reference pp. xiii. New Delhi, Asian Pub Service, 1981, 892p. Rs 150

REFERENCE

AGGARWAL, MANI RAM
General knowledge digest and general studies. 84th Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 820p. Rs 35

BEDI, C.S.
Vikas compendium of general studies. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 542p. Rs 25

Vikas general knowledge, Who's who and interview guide. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 332p. Rs 15

BURGEES, JAMES
Guide to Elura Cave temples. Delhi, Neeraj, 1981, iv+61p. Rs 30

Kothari's economic and industrial guide of India : 1980-81. Madras, Kothari & Sons, 1981, Rs 220

NIHAL CHAND
Objectlve general knowledge. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1981, 240+viiip. Rs 10

PAL, RAJENDRA *etc*
Premier digest : Assistant's grade examination. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 554+xiiip. Rs 30

Premier digest : General studies and general knowledge. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 741+xivp. Rs 40

Clerks grade examination. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 378p. Rs 25

Stenographer's examination. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 378p. Rs 25

RAU, J. & SOOD, K.S.
Objective type general knowledge. Delhi, Bright Careers Institute, 1981, 116p. Rs 4.75

SALETORE, R.N.
Encyclopaedia of Indian culture. Val I, New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, 412p. Rs 200

SHARMA, JAGDISH SARAN
Encyclopaedia Indica. 2nd Revised Ed. 2 Vols. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, viii+1407p. Rs 475

VERMA, C.D. & SIDHU, C.D.
Sterling general studies and general knowledge. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, 650p. Rs 40

ZAIDI, A.M.
Encyclopaedia of the Indian National Congress. Vol 13. 1946-1950 : India wins freedom. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 636p. Rs 210

HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

AGRICULTURE

LAXMINARAYAN, H. *etc*
Impact of harvest combines on labour use, crop pattern and productivity. New Delhi, Agricole Publishing Academy, 1981, Rs 95

Market arrivals and procurement of wheat in Punjab and Haryana. New Delhi, Agricole Publishing Academy, 1981, Rs 25

MATHEW, T. *Ed.*
North eastern hill regions of India : Problems and prospects of development. New Delhi, Agricole Publishing Academy, 1981, Rs 80

Rural development in India. New Delhi, Agricole Publishing Academy, 1981, Rs 100

SANDERSON, FRED H. & ROY, SHYAMAL
Food trends and prospects in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1980, xiii+162p.

ANTHROPOLOGY

ARAVAANAN, O.K.P.
Anthropological studies on the Dravido-Africans. Madras, Tamil Kootam, 1980, 126p. Rs 20

FRANTZ, CHARLES *Ed.*
Ideas and trends in world anthropology. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, xxiv+173p. Rs 60

MAYER, ANDRAIN C.
Culture and morality : Essays in honour of Christoph von Furer-Haimendorf. Delhi, OUP, 1981, xv+270p. Rs 100

VIDYARTHI, L.P. & UPADHYAY, V.S. *Ed.*
Development of researches in anthropology in India. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, xxii+252p. Rs 65

ART AND ARCHITECTURE

ABC colouring and writing book. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 56p. Rs 4.50

ACHARYA, PRASANNA KUMAR
Dictionary of Hindu architecture. Vol I. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981, 884p. Rs 325

Indian architecture according to Manasara-Silpasastra. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981, 150p. Rs 150

AGARWALA, PRETHVI KUMAR
On the Sadange canons of painting. Varanasi, 1981, 84p. Rs 80

AGNIHOTRI, V.
Techniques of social research. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1981, Rs 35

All India architects directory : 1980-81. 5th Ed. Bombay, Architects Publishing Corporation of India, 1981, Rs 60

ALLCHIN, RAYMOND F. & CHAKRABARTI, DILIP K. *Eds*
Source book of Indian archeology. Vol I. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1980, Rs 60

APPASAMY, JAYA
Indian paintings on glass. New Delhi, Allied, 1981, 38+76p. Rs 80

ASHWINI KUMAR
Casual symphony reminiscences and reflections. Ludhiana, Lyall Book, 1981, Rs 36

BERNIER, RONALD M.
Temple arts of Kerala : A South Indian tradition. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 272p. Rs 300

BHATTACHARJEE
Misconduct of students : A legal and disciplinary study. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1981, 400p. Rs 125

BINYON, LAURENCE
Asiatic arts, sculpture and paintings. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, 176+64 plates Rs 300

BROWN, PERCY
Indian paintings under the Mughals—A.D. 1550-1750. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, 12+204 plates, Rs 350

CHAITANYA DEVA B.
Introduction to Indian music. New Delhi, Publications Division, Patiala House, 1981, 156p. Rs 30

Music of India : A scientific study. New Delhi, 1981, ix+278p. Rs 80

CHATTERJEE, ASHOKE
Dances of the golden hall. New Delhi, Indian Council for Cultural Relations, 1981, Rs 80

COGGIN, BROWN J.
Pre-historic antiquities in the Indian museum at Calcutta. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, 12+387 plates, Rs 150

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Design : a main part which Boosts your Sales

Creative Eye-catching Designs for your

- ☐ Book Covers
- ☐ Magazine Covers
- ☐ Posters
- ☐ Catalogues
- ☐ Folders
- ☐ Stationery
- ☐ Packaging
- ☐ Photography

For prompt service call or write :

S.D. BERI
GRAPHIC DESIGNER
E-146 Malviya Nagar Extension
New Delhi-110017

☐ Publishers, Importers & Exporters of books on Religion, Theology, Philosophy, Sociology, Psychology, Counselling, Guidance, Communication, Transactional Analysis, Indology and Education. Also subscription agents for foreign & Indian periodicals.

☐ Interested in representing foreign firms publishing books on the above subjects, as well as contacting foreign firms interested in importing books from India. Pricelist and other details on request.

ASIAN TRADING CORPORATION
150 Brigade Road,
Bangalore-560025
Phone : 51807
579410
Grams : PASPIN

BOOKS of Outstanding Value

An Economic History of Modern India
—*Dr. Sunil Kumar Sen* Rs 75.00

Socialist Movement in India
—*Dr. Ashim Kumar Chaudhury* Rs 60.00

The Economic Sins of Nations
—*Dr. Om Prokash* Rs 100.00

Aspects of Indian Economic History
—*Harasankar Bhattacharyya* Rs 27.50

A Biographical Sketch of Rev. K. M. Banerjea
—*by Rama Chandra Ghosha*
(*ed.*) *by Asis Dasgupta & Probodh Biswas* Rs 20.00

New View Point of Nineteenth Century Bengal
—*by Dr. Chittabrata Palit* Rs 40.00

PROGRESSIVE PUBLISHERS
37A, College Street
Calcutta-700073

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COOMARASWAMY, ANANDA K.
Jaina painting : Catalogue of the Indian collections in the museum of fine arts, Boston. Delhi, Bharatiya Publishing House, 1981, 82+xxxvii plates, Rs 250

Mughal painting : Catalogue of the Indian collections in the museum of fine arts, Boston. Delhi, Bharatiya Publishing House, 1981, 114+Lxxiv plates, Rs 300

DAS GUPTA, RAJATANANDA
Art of medieval Assam. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, 200p+38 plates Rs 250

DEULAKAR, DURGA
Household textiles and laundry work. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1981, Rs 2 0

DINK, PHYLLIS
Map work. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1981, Rs 12

DEVA, B.C.
Music of India : A scientific study. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981, 414p. Rs 80

GANGULY, ANIL BARAN
Fine arts in ancient India. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub, 1980, x+180p. Rs 70

GHOSH, D.P.
Medieval Indian painting : Eastern school. Delhi, Sundeep, 1981, 168p. Rs 300

GHOSH, MANORANJAN
Rock paintings and other antiquities of prehistoric and later I ndia. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, 64+28 plates, Rs 125

KOLKER, ROBERT PHILIP
Cinema of loneliness : Penn, Kubrick, Coppola, Scorsese, Altman. New York, Oxford University Press, 1980, ix+395p. $ 15.95

KRAMRISCH, STELLA
Presence of Siva. Delhi, OUP, 1981, x+514p. Rs 120

KRISHNA MURTHY, K.
Hair styles in ancient Indian art. Delhi, Sundeep, 1981, 125p. Rs 150

KUPPUSWAMY, GOWRI & HARIHARAN, M.
Index af songs in South Indian music. Delhi, 1981, xx+970p. Rs 350

MARSHALL, JOHN
Buddhist art af Gandhara. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981, 136p. Rs 150

MISRA, R.N.
Yaksha cult and iconography. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981, 210p. Rs 275

My table book. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 32p. Rs 3

MULLICK
Elements of home science. Ludhiana, Lyall Book, 1981, Rs 22

Home makers manual. 2 Vols. Ludhiana, Lyall Book, 1981, Rs 15 each vol

NAGPAUL, HANS
Culture, education and social welfare : Need for indigenous foundations. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 430p. Rs 100

RANDHAWA, M.S.
Indian miniature painting. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1981, 128p. Rs 95

SALETORE, R.N.
Vijayanagara art. Delhi, Sundeep, 1981, 300p. Rs 350

SANDERSON, GORDON
Arts and antiquities of India : An illustrated selection. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, 118+128 plates, Rs 300

SARKAR, H.
Museums and protection of monuments and antiquities in India. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1981, vii+227p. Rs 140

SARMA, I.K.
Development of early Saiva art and architecture. Delhi, Sundeep, 1981, 250p. Rs 350

SHARMA, N.K.
Walt Whitman : Vision and art. Atma Ram, 1981, Rs 20

SIVARAMAMURTI, C.
Rishis in Indian art and literature. New Delhi, Kanak, 1981, 250p. Rs 250

SOBODH
Drawing book 2 & 3. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 24p. Creb, Rs 4

SUBRAMANIUM, P.V.
Bharatnatayam. New Delhi, V.K.S. Pub, 1981, Rs 40

UPADHYAYA, S.C. *Tr.*
Kokashastra of Pandit Kokhaka : The Hindu secrets of love. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1981, xx+130p. Rs 150

Vatsyayana's kama sutra : The Hindu art of love. Bombay, D.P. Taraporevala, 1981, 272p. Rs 150

VARDAPANDE, M.L. & SUBHEDAR, SUNIL *Ed.*
Critique of Indian theatre. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1981, vi+203p. Rs 150

VASU, NAGENDRA NATH
Archaeological survey of Mayurabhanja. 2 Vols, Delhi, Rare Reprints, 1981, Rs 250 each

WALEY
Oriental art and culture. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, 190p. Rs 350

Sense of time : An exploration of time in theory, experience and art. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, 68p. Rs 25

VATSYAYAM, S.H.
Sense of time : An exploration of iime in theory, experience and art. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, 70p. Rs 25

ASTRONOMY & ASTROLOGY

BEHTLY
Historical view of the Hindi astronomy. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, 282p. Rs 165

STONE, ANTHONY PHILIP
Hindu astrology. New Delhi, Select Books, 1981, 336p. Rs 125

ECONOMICS

AGRAWAL, A.N.
Indian economy. 6th Ed. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 853p. Rs 30

AGRAWAL, B.D.
Principles of financial accounting. New Delhi, Pitamber Pub Co, 1981

AGGARWALA, OM PRAKASH
Compulsory acquisition of land in India. 4th Ed. Allahabad, University Book, 1981, Rs 120

AGARWAL, J.S.
Excise incentives to manufacturers. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 32

AGARWAL, RAKESH
Guide to customs clearance procedures. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 20

Proforma creicin central excise. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 22

AHLUWALIA, S.P.S.
Employees employer relationship. New Delhi, V.K.S. Pub, 1981, Rs 30

AHUJA, H.L.
Introduction to economic theory. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 13

ANAND, R.L.
Modern inventory control. New Delhi, V.K.S. Pub, 1981, Rs 30

ANDLEY, K.K.
Foreign exchange (Principles and practice). 6th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 582+xiip. Rs 22.50

AROCKIASAMY, M.S.
Economic analysis. 4th Ed. Tirunelveli, Shanthi Book House, 1981, 700p. Rs 23

ARORA & SONI
Cost-accounting : Principles, practice and problems. New Delhi, Pitamber Pub Co, 1981, 884p. Rs 45

ARORA, M.N.
Theory and problems in cost accounting. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 302+viip. Rs 15

ARORA, PRAVEEN
Internal auditing : Principles and practice. New Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 45

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Ideal way to understand the life of a country is to read its literature.

The Kerala Sahitya Akademi's puplications in English help you to understand Kerala
Here are some of them :

			Rs. Ps.
(1)	**Malayalam Short Stories** (Stories Anthology)		25.00
(2)	**Selected Poems** G. Sankara Kurup	(Poems)	5.00
(3)	**Selected Poems** Vallathol Narayana Menon	(Poems)	15.00
(4)	**Nalacharitham** Unnayi Warrier	(Attakatha)	15.00
(5)	**Ammini** Uroob	(Novel)	12.50
(6)	**Magic Cat** Vaikom Mohammed Basheer	(Novel)	5.00
(7)	**From the Gutter** P. Kesava Dev	(Novel)	5.00
(8)	**Bovine Bugles** V.K.N.	(Novel)	10.00
(9)	**Capital** Thoppil Bhasi	(Play)	12.00
(10)	**Aginisakshi** Lalithambika Antharjanam	(Novel)	15.00
(11)	**Vishakanyaka** S.K. Pottekkat	(Novel)	16.00
(12)	**A Minus B** Kovilan	(Novel)	15.00
(13)	**House Unfinished** Parappurath	(Novel)	15.50
(14)	**Asuravithu** M.T. Vasudevan Nair	(Novel)	30.00
(15)	**Behold he comes Again** C.J. Thomas	(Play)	4.00
(16)	**Light in Search of Lamp** K.T. Mohamed	(Play)	6.00
(17)	**Investment** N. Krishna Pillai	(Play)	8.00
(18)	**Pareeksha** T.N. Gopinathan Nair	(Play)	6.00
(19)	**Bharatha Vakyam** G. Sankara Pillai	(Play)	8.00

For details write to :

The Secretary
KERALA SAHITAYA AKADEMI
Trichur-680001

Also read

Malayalam Literary Survey-(Quarterly)
Annual Subscription Rs : 10.00

BOOKS FROM CHINA

	Rates
General Information	
1. Living in China : Twenty Authors from abroad	13-80
2. Socialist upsurge in China's countryside	13-80
3. China : A General Survey	11-00
4. China's Socialist Economy	14-20
5. An American in China *Sidney Shapiro*	44-00
History	
1. From Emperor to citizen : *The Autobiography of Asian Gioro-Puyi (In 2 Vols) each*	13-80
2. Early Man in China	14-20
3. The Wonder of Chinese Bronzes	56-80
Literature	
1. Selected Works of Lu Xun (In 4 Vols)	74-00
2. Builders of New Life	22-00
3. The Scholars	30-00
4. Keep the Red Flag Flying	39-90
5. The Dagger	8-30
6. Daughter & Sons	13-80
7. Midnight	27-50
8. Spring Silkworms	13-80
Scientific Books	
1. Rules for the Construction of Sea-Going Steel Ships	150-00
2. Summation of Fourier Series of orthogonal functions	24-80
3. General Projective theory of curves	33-00
4. Proceedings of symposium on Plant Tissue Culture	176-00
Our Publication	
Short History of Sino-Indian Friendship —Chin Keh-mu	20-00

NEW BOOK CENTRE
14, Ramanath Majumdar St. Calcutta-9
K-11, Loknayak Bhawan, New Delhi-3

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BAJAJ *Etc.*
Advanced accountancy. Ludhiana, Lyall Book, 1981, Rs 40

BANERJEE, B.
Cost accounting. Calcutta, World Press, 1981, Rs 42

BANERJEE, BROJENDRA NATH
India's aid to its neighbouring countries. New Delhi, Select Books, 1981, 600p. Rs 300

BANERJEE, SUBRATA
Rin strike February 1946. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1981, 167p. Rs 20

BANSAL, S.N.
International trade. Delhi, Shree Publishing House, 1981, 144p. Rs 75

BAPNA, S.L.
Aggregate supply response of crops in a developing region. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 200p. Rs 45

BARTHAKUR, JITENDRA KUMAR
Reform money, Dehradun, Jugul Kishore, 1981, Rs 35

BEDI, R.D.
Theory history and practice of cooperation. Meerut, Loyal Book, 1981, 410p. Rs 30

BHAR, B.K.
Cost accounting : methods and problems. Calcutta, Academic, 1981, xv+780p. Rs 35

BHARGAVA
Income tax rules. Bombay, K.K. Buvaneswari, 1981, Rs 35

Yearly tax digest and reference. Bombay, K.K. Buvaneswari, 1981, Rs 50

BHARGAVA, GOPAL
Urban problems and policy perspectives. Delhi, Abhina, 1981, XIII+513p. Rs 150

BHATTACHARYYA, B.
Hand book of costing. 2nd Ed. Calcutta, Tax House, 1981, 252p. Rs 18

Hand book of income tax law and practice. 10th Ed. Calcutta, Tax House, 1981, 425p. Rs 25

Income tax law and practice in India. 11th Ed. Calcutta, Tax House, 1981, 812p. Rs 45

Wealth tax, gift tax, estate duty and companies (profits) surtax law and practice. 9th Ed. Calcutta, Tax House, 1981, 400p. Rs 30

BHATTACHARYA, SIB NATH
Development of industrially backward areas, the Indian style. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1981, xviii+301p. Rs 95

BHOWMIK, SHARIT
Class formation in the plantation system. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1981, 266+xxp. Rs 50

BHUSHAN, Y.K.
Fundamentals of business organisation and management. 9th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 812+xxp. Rs 27.50

BHUSHAN, Y.K. & TAYAL, G.L.
Fundamentals of business organisation. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 736+xxxiip. Rs 25

BIRLA INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
Does foreign aid help ? New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1981, Rs 40

BRIGHT, J.S.
Banking letters. New Delhi, Kumar, 1981, 224p. Rs 8.75

BRINKMAN, RICHARD L.
Cultural economics. New Delhi, Heritage Pub, 1981, xxiii+432p. Rs 150

CHADHA, G.K.
Production gains of new agricultural technology. Publication Bureau, Panjab University, 1979, xi+144p. Rs 35

CHATURVEDI, R.
Banks recruitment test comprehensive guide. Meerut, Loyal Book, 1981, 270p. Rs 25

CHELLAPPA, D.
Economic stability versus crisis. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 35

CHELLIAH, RAJA J. & LAL, RAM N.
Incidence of indirect taxation in India 1973-74. New Delhi, Allied, 1981, 104p. Rs 12

CHITALE, V.P.
Project-viability in inflationary conditions. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, viii+110p. Rs 60

CHOPRA, R.N.
Evolution of food policy in India. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1981, 320p. Rs 125
Cooperative press and publicity : Report of regional workshop. New Delhi, International Cooperative Alliance, 1981, Rs 15

CRUZ, M.D.
Member activities in Japanese consumer cooperative movement. New Delhi, International Cooperative Alliance, 1981, Rs 7.50

DAS, M. & GHOSH, S.
Higher accountancy : Its principles and practice. Calcutta, World Press, 1981, 858p. Rs 45

DAS GUPTA, N.
Essays in accounting. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 132+xp. Rs 12.50

DESAI, M.B. & VARMA, S.K.
Marginal farmers and agricultural labourer's development agency. Baroda, Good Companions, 1981, Rs 25

DEWETT, K.K. & ADARSH CHAND
Modern economic theory : Micro and macro analysis. 20th Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 758p. Rs 32.50

DEWETT, K.K. & VARMA, J.D.
Refresher course in economic theory. 17th Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 684p. Rs 24
Refresher course in Indian economics. 32nd Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 658p. Rs 25

DHINGRA, I.C.
Agriculture in Indian economy. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 354+xvp. Rs 40
Evolution of Indian economy. XI class. 4th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 288+vip. Rs 11.50

DJURFELDT, GORAN & LINDBERG, STAFFAN
Pills against poverty. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1980, 232p. Rs 37

DWIVEDI, D.N. *Ed.*
Readings in Indian public fiannce. Delhi, Chankaya Publications, 1981, 250p. Rs 70

EL-AGRAA, A.M.
Economics of the European community. New Delhi, Heritage Publishers, 1981, 338p. Rs 150

ELHANCE, D.N.
Fundamentals of Statistics. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1981, 1096p. Rs 30
Experts' consultation of cooperative member education : Report and papers. New Delhi, International Cooperative Alliance, 1981, Rs 50

FERNANDES, WALTER
People's participation in development. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1981, 185p. Rs 20

GEORGE, P.T. & RAJU, K.N.
Absorption of human labour in command area : A study in the Nagarjunasagar left bank canal commandarea. Hyderabad, National Institute of Rural Development, 1981, 152+vp. Rs 30

GHAIYE, B.R.
Misconduct in employment. 2nd Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1981, 1100p. Rs 110

GHAIYE, B.R. & MALHOTRA, N.
Employment : Its terms and conditions in public and private sectors. Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1981, 1300p. Rs 150

GHOSH, PRASANTA K.
Outline of secretarial practice and office management. 7th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 834+xivp. Rs 27.50

GOVINDA RAO, M.
Political economy of tax and expenditure determination. New Delhi, Allied Pub, 1981, Rs 85

GREWAL, T.S.
Double entry book keeping. 5th Ed. New Delhi, Sultnn Chand, 1981, 567+viiip. Rs 21

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For Indian Publications on

Humanities, Social Sciences,

Botany|Agriculture

Art, Archeology

Please Contact

D.K. Publishers' Distributors

(LARGEST WHOLESALE HOUSE FOR INDIAN BOOKS)

1, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110002

Grams : **Deekaypub** *Phone* : **278363**

FOR QUALITY VARNISHING

Please write to :

COMMERCIAL GLAZING WORKS

H.O. 8 West Sadar Thana Road, Delhi-110006

Factory : A-18/1 Naraina Industrial Area, Phase II, New Delhi-110028

Telephone : H.O. : 51-3845 Factory : 58-3340

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GREWAL, T.S.
Introduction to accountancy. 5th Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 780p. Rs 27.50

GUPTA
Elementary economic theory. Ludhiana, Lyall Book, 1981, Rs 20

GUPTA, H.R.
Capital expenditure revenue expenditure. Ahmedabad, Chandra Kant Vora, 1981, Rs 50

GUPTA, L.C.
Rates of return on equities : The Indian experience. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, 164p. Rs 60

GUPTA, R.L.
Financial accounting. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 543+vip. Rs 20
Problems and solutions in advanced accountancy. 4th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 1240+xp. Rs 54

GUPTA, R.L. & GUPTA, V.K.
Book keeping and accounting. 3rd Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 800+xivp. Rs 20
Introduction to accountancy. 3rd Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 803+xivp. Rs 20
Principles and practice of accountancy XI class. 3rd Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 396+xip. Rs 15

GUPTA, R.L. & RADHASWAMY
Advanced accountancy. Vol, I. 4th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, xiv+1355p. Rs 45

Advanced accountancy. Vol II, III, and IV, 6th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, xii+1186p. Rs 32.50
Financial statement analysis. 5th Ed. New Delhi, 1981, 288+viiip. Rs 10

GUPTA, S.C. & KAPOOR, V.K.
Fundamentals of applied statistics. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 550+xviip. Rs 20

GUPTA, S.P.
Elementary statistical methods. 4th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 536+vip. Rs 20
Indian statistics. 6th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 140p. Rs 8

GUPTA, S.C.
Pension rules made simple for Central government employees. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 15

GUPTA, S.P.
Statistical methods. 15th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, xiv+1273p. Rs 35

GUPTA, SHYAM RATNA & SHRIVASTAVA, L.P.S. *Ed.*
North-south dialogue : A debate on international economic relations. New Delhi, Allied, 1981, Rs 15

HARRISS, BARBARA
Transitional trade and rural development. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 220p. Rs 125

HIGGINS
Cost reduction from A to Z. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1981, Rs 75

JAIN & NARANG
Advanced cost accounting. Ludhiana, Lyall Book, 1981, Rs 45
Cost accounting. 7th Ed. Ludhiana, Lyall Book, 1981, Rs 25

JAIN, R.K.
All India sales tax ready reckoner. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 150

JAIN, S.C.
Poverty to prosperity in Nepal. New Delhi, Development Publishers, 1981, Rs 50

JAISWAL, N.K.
Development communication : Process and impact. Hyderabad, National Institute of Rural Development, 1981, 151p. Rs 30

JIVANANDAM, C.
Objective type questions in banking law and practice. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 66+ivp. Rs 4.50

JUNEJA & SAKSENA
Accountancy theory and practice 3rd Ed. Ludhiana, Lyall Book, 1981, Rs 22.50

KAKKAR, N.K.
Objective type questions in advanced accountancy. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 195+xiip. Rs 10

KAPUR, H.L.
Labour management forms and precedents. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora. 1981, Rs 85

KARMALI, A.E.
Maharashtra cooperative societies act, 1960. 1981, Rs 85

KARNA, M.N. *Ed.*
Studies in Bihar economy and society. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, xvi+156p. Rs 70

KARRA, K.R.
Principles of domestic enquiry. Hyderabad, Patna, 1981, Rs 52

KATYAL *Etc.*
Business organisation : Principles and practice. Ludhiana, Lyall Book, 1981, Rs 25

KAZMIER, LEONARD J.
Management : A programmed approach with cases and application on. 4th Ed. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1981, 554p. Rs 36

KERSHNER
Student pilots flight manual. Ludhiana, Lyall Book, 1981, Rs 90

KHANNA, K.K. & GUPTA, V.K.
World resources and trade. 9th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 780+xvip. Rs 25

KHOLI, D.N.
Central excise tariff. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 60

KOMLEV, LEV
New international economic order. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 50

KORLAHALLI, J.S. & PAL RAJENDRA
Essentials of commercial correspondence. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 304+xip. Rs 10

KRISHNA IYER, V.R.
GIDC industrial directory. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 85

KRISHNAMURTHY, M.S.
Refresher course in fiscal economics. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 400p. Rs 22.50

KURIEN, C.T.
Dynamics of rural transformation : A study of Tamil Nadu 1950-75. Delhi, Orient Longman, 1981, viii+151p. Rs 52

LAL, A.B.
Inventory models and the problems of price fluctuation. Delhi, Shree Publishing House, 1981, 192p. Rs 100

LALLAN PRASAD & BANNERJEE, A.M.
Production management. New Delhi, Sterling Pub, 1981, 260p. Rs 75
Management of human resources. New Delhi, Sterling Pub, 1981, 208p. Rs 60

LAXMINARAYAN, H. & OTHERS
Impact of harvest combines on labour-use, crop pattern and productivity, New Delhi, Agricole Pub Academy, 1981, x+177p. Rs 95

LAXMI NARAIN
Principles and practice of public enterprises management. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 18

LELE & MAHAJAN
Business organisation—A modern approach. New Delhi, Pitamber Pub Co, 1981, 484p. Rs 22.50

MADAN, G.R.
Economic thinking in India. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 420p. Rs 50

MAHAJAN, O.P.
Economic planning and regional development in India. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1982, 303p. Rs 110

MAHESH CHAND & ANAND, VINOD
Economic theory : A mathematical approach. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1981, 262p. Rs 45

MAHESWARI, S.N.
Principles of management accounting (All India education). New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 536+viiip. Rs 30

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For Best Results

Publish your books on :—

Natural Shade Map Litho S.S.
and
White Map Litho Paper

Mfd. by:—

The West Coast Paper Mills Ltd.

Direct your enquiries for all kinds of paper to :

Nand Ram Suraj Mal

WHOLESALE PAPER MERCHANTS & DISTRIBUTORS
DISTRIBUTORS OF THE
WEST COAST PAPER MILLS LTD.
1017, Chawri Bazar, Delhi-110006
Telephones : 277620, 268608 & 668972

Associated Concern:
Sun Trading Company

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MANAN, M.A.
Islamic economic theory and practice. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i-Delhi, 1981, 390p. Rs 90

Manual of role plays for cooperative teachers. New Delhi, International Cooperative Alliance, 1981, Rs 48

MATHUR, M.M.
Vanspati industry in India. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, 158p. Rs 50

MAZUMDAR, B.B.
Central excise manual. 2 Vols. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 180

MEDAWAR, CHARLES
Insult or injury? An enquiry into the marketing and advertising of British food and drug products in India and Malaysia. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1981, 139p. Rs 25

MEDHI, S.B.
Transport system and economic development in Assam. Gauhati, Publication Board, 1981, 454p. Rs 45

MEHTA, V.G.
Income tax ready reckoner 1981-82. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 44

MISHRA, M.N.
Money, banking and international trade. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 878p. Rs 30

MITRA, ASHOK
Share of wages in national income. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, 154p. Rs 75

MONGIA, J.N.
Readings in Indian labour and social welfare. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1981, Rs 55

MUKHERJEE, BHABANANDA
Structure and kinship in tribal India. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1981, 80p. Rs 40

MUNDLE, SUDIPTO
Surplus flows and growth imbalances : The inter-sectoral flow of real resources in India : 1951-1971. New Delhi, Allied, 1981, Rs 85

MURPHY, HERTA A. & PECK, CHARLES
Effective business communications. 3rd Ed. New Delhi, Tata Mc-Graw Hill, 1981, Rs 39

NABHIS
Mini ready-reckoner. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 10

NANJUNDAPPA, D.M.
Area planning and rural development. New Delhi, Associated Publishing House, 1981, 60p. Rs 25

NATIONAL INSTITUTE OF PUBLIC FINANCE AND POLICY, NEW DELHI
Sales tax system in Bihar. Bombay, Somaiya Pub, 1981, viii+176p. Rs 80

NIGAM, R.S. *etc.*
Advanced cost accounting : A managerial approach. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 688p. Rs 42.50

Principles and practice of cost accounting. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 620p. Rs 35

Open Asian conference on cooperative management Bangkok. 1978 : Report and papers. New Delhi, International Cooperative Alliance, 1981, Rs 25

PAGARE, DINKAR
Business taxation. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 412+xiip. Rs 17.50

Principles and practice of commerce of XII class. 4th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 365+xivp. Rs 13.25

Principles of management. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 530+xivp. Rs 20

PAHWA, S.P.
Taxation of non residents and double taxation relief. 1981, Rs 90

PAL, RAJENDRA *Etc.*
Income tax central excise etc. Inspector's exam. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 563+xiiip. Rs 30

PALAKSHAPPA, T.C.
Impact : Social and economic implications of Khudremukh Iron Ore Project. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, xii+82p. Rs 45

PANT, NIRANJAN
Some aspects of irrigation administration. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1981, Rs 45

PAPOLA, T.S.
Spatial diversification of industries : A study in Uttar Pradesh. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1981, Rs 40

PARAS RAM
Export what, where, how. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 95

PATHAK, D.S.
Working of the monetary system in India. Baroda, Good Companions, 1981, Rs 21

PATNAIK, S.C.
Economics of regional development and planning in third world countries. New Delhi, Associated Publishing House, 1981, 200p. Rs 70

Supply and demand for money : An equilibrium analysis. New Delhi, Sterling Pub, 1981, 156p. Rs 60

PATRANABIS
Principles of industrial instrumentation. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1981, Rs 36

PATTANSHETTI, C.C.
Company secretarial practice. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1981, Rs 18

PILLAI, N. KRISHNA
Investment. Trichur, Kerala Sahitya Academi, 1981, 108p. Rs 8

PILLAI, P.P.
Dynamics of electricity supply and demand : A macro econometric analysis of Kerala. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Academy, 1981, x+102p. Rs 70

Production, cost control and consultation services : Saving in electricity bills in industry. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Academy, 1981, xii+80p. Rs 70

PORWAL & KAPOOR
Auditing theory and practice. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1981, 626p. Rs 50

PRABAKARAN, S.
Elements of economic and business statistics. 2nd Ed. Tirunelveli, Shanti Book House, 1981, 400p. Rs 19.40

PONWANI, G.V.
Cash compensatory support guide. Bombay, K.K. Buvaneswari, 1981, Rs 30

Export incentives. Bombay, K.K. Buvaneswari, 1981, Rs 38

Export incentives, 1981-82. Bombay, K.K. Buvaneswari, 1981, Rs 75

Proforma credit in central excise. Bombay, K.K. Buvaneswari, 1981, Rs 22

RADHASWAMY, M.
Inflation accounting. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 11+27p. Rs 2

RAKSHIT, G.
History of economic doctrines. Calcutta, World Press, 1981, 138p. Rs 25

RAMASWAMY, E.A. & RAMASWAMY UMA
Industry and labour : An introduction. Delhi, OUP, 1981, viii+284p. Rs 35

RAM NARAYAN
Accountancy for company executives. Bombay, K.K. Buvaneswari, 1981, Rs 60

Auditing a glance. Bombay, K.K. Buvaneswari, 1981, Rs 30

RAO & SEN, S.M.
Economic theory. 3rd Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 383+viip. Rs 20

RAY
Policy planning for agricultural development. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1981, Rs 72

Recent changes, trends and developments of the cooperative movement in South-East Asia. New Delhi, International Cooperative Alliance, 1981, Rs 80

REDDY, T. SUBBI
Marketing management. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 490p. Rs 100

Regional seminar on how to improve effectiveness of national cooperative organisations : Report and papers. New Delhi, International Cooperative Alliance, 1981, Rs 40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Manufacturers of

All sorts of

Printing Types
&
Spacing Material

NAVIN TRADERS

A-42|2 Mayapuri Phase-I
NEW DELHI-110064

Phone : 594416

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ROY, G.D. & MUKHERJI, K.
Studies in accounting theory. Calcutta, World Press, 1981, Rs 30

SANCHETI, D.C. & KAPOOR, V.K.
Statistics : Theory methods and applications. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 1328+ixp. Rs 40

SAU, RANJIT
India's economic development : Aspects of class relations. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1981, 121p. Rs 40

SAXENA, H.C.
Examples in statistics. Delhi, Atma Ram & Sons, 1981, 484+viiip. Rs 22

SAXENA, MOHAN
Double entry book keeping. 2nd Ed. Ludhiana, Lyall Book, 1981, Rs 18

SEN, K.
Introduction to economics. 4th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 385+ixp. Rs 14.50

SETHI, R.B.
Banking regulation act, 1949 (act no. 10 of 1949). 3rd Ed. New Delhi, Delhi Law House, 1981, 238+xxxip. Rs 45

SHAH, D.D. & MEHTA, D.D.
Treatise on tax planning. 2nd Ed. Bombay, M.M. Tripathi, 1981, Rs 65

SHANBHOGUE, K.U.
Practical guide to company deposits. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 120

SHARMA & KHANNA
Seven days to bank recruitment tests. New Delhi, Kumar, 1981, 112p. Rs 12.50

SHARMA, A.N.
Spatial approach for district planning. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, Rs 60

SHARMA, L.C.
Forest economics, planning and management: Dehredunj, Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 1980, vi+342p. Rs 75

SHARMA, R.K. *Ed.*
Economics of Soviet assistance to India. New Delhi, Allied Pub, 1981, 168p. Rs 30

SHARMA, R.S.
Indian feudalism. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1981, 286p. Rs 95

SHARMA, S.C. & PATODIYA, S.N.
Principles and procedures of claim settlement in D. I and C.G.C. Jaipur, Bankers' Books, 1981, 104p. Rs 35

SHRESHTHA, B.P.
Introduction to Nepalese economy. Kathmandu, Ratna Pustak Bhandar, 1981, 274p. Rs 65

SHUKLA, M.C. & GREWAL, T.S.
Advanced accounts. 9th Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 1392p. Rs 50

Cost accounts : Text and problems. 7th Ed. New Delhi, S Chand, 1921, 452p. Rs 22.50

SINGH, ANTER
Development administration. Delhi, Shree Publishing House, 1981, 240p. Rs 100

SINGH, B.P. *Etc.*
Company secretarial practice. Ludhiana, Lyall Book, 1981, Rs 27

SINHA, K.P.
Property taxation in a developing economy. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1981, 234+8p. Rs 75

SINGH, S.P. & KELLY, PAUL L.
Amul : An experiment in rural economic development. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1981, 120p. Rs 75
Solutions to problems in Shukla and Grewal's advanced accounts. Vol I. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 27.50

SRIVASTAVA, MADHURI
Fiscal policy and economic development in India. Allahabad, Chugh Pub, 1981, 258p. Rs 95

STAVENHAGEN, GADOLFO
Between underdevelopment and revolution : A Latin American perspective. New Delhi, Abhinav Pub, 1981, vii+204p. Rs 75
Trends and issues in Indian federal finance. New Delhi, Allied, 1981, x+182p. Rs 60

SUNDHARAM & RAJ
Economics and national accounting. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 690+xvip. Rs 25

SUNDHARAM, K.P.M. & SUNDHARAM, E.N.
Indian public finance and financial administration. 9th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 432+viiip. Rs 16.50

TAXMAN
Direct taxes manual. 3 Vols. 1981, Rs 140

THAKUR, R.N.
Elite theory and administrative system. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 125

THOMAS, T.
Managing a business in India. New Delhi, Allied Pub, 1981, vi+252p. Rs 50

VAIRAVANATHAN, S.
Auditing. 2nd Ed. Tirunelveli, Shanti Book House, 1981, 400p. Rs 19.40
Costing. Tirunelveli, Shanti Book House, 1981, 750p. Rs 24.80
Income tax law and practice. Trunelveli, Shanti Book House, 1981, 400p. Rs 23

VARSHNEY & MAHESHWARI
Managerial economics. 7th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, xiv+582p. Rs 22.50

VARSHNEY, P.N.
Banking law and practice. 9th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 545+xvip. Rs 17.50

Vital statistics of India 1974-75. Delhi, Controller of Publications, 1981, x+175p. Rs 35

VINAYAKAM, N. *Etc.*
Principles of accountancy. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 494p. Rs 22.50

WEERAMAN, P.E.
Model cooperative societies law with author's commentary. New Delhi, International Cooperative Alliance, 1981, Rs 10

WRIGHT, M.G.
Financial management. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1981, Rs 30

ZAFAR IMAM *Ed.*
USSR : Sixty year economic, social and political development. New Delhi, Tulsi Pub Co, 1981, xvii+180p. Rs 65

EDUCATION

AGARWALA, S.D.
Law of universities in Uttar Pradesh as governed by UP state universities act, 1973. 2 Vols. Meerut, Meenakshi Prakashan, 1981, Rs 150 per set

AGARWAL, J.C.
Educational vocational guidance and counselling. 6th Ed. Delhi, Doaba House, 1981, Rs 20

BELOK, MICHAEL *Ed.*
Comparative education. Meerut, Anu Prakashan, 1981, Rs 50

BELOK, MICHAEL V. & GREEN, JOL L. *Ed.*
Philosophy and education. Meerut, Anu Prakashan, 1981, xvi+227p. Rs 65

BHATIA & BHATIA
Principles and methods of teaching. Delhi, Doaba House, 1981, Rs 25

BHATIA, B.D.
Theory and principles of education. Delhi, Doaba House, 1981, Rs 20

BOSE, KSHANIKA
Teaching of English : A modern approach. Delhi, Doaba House, 1981, Rs 24

CHITNIS, SUMA
Long way to go. New Delhi, Allied Pub, 1981, x+350p. Rs 108

DAS, R.R. & RAY, BINITA
Teaching of home science. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 15

EMERSON, GOLDWIN JAMES
John Dewey's concept of education as a growth process. Meerut, Anu Prakashan, 1981, Rs 50

HEREDIA, RUDOLF, C.
Structure and performance of college education. Bombay, Somaiya Pub, 1981, xii+192p, Rs 65

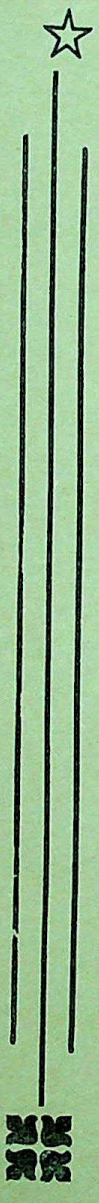
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

With

Best Compliments

From



Typographers India

Quality Letter Press & Offset Printers

S-150, Ashok Marg,
School Block,
Shakar Pur, Delhi-110092.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

JAYASURIYA, J.E.
Education in the third world. Bombay, Somaiya Publications, 1981, 116p. Rs 30

JHA, AKHILESHWAR
Imprisoned mind : Guru shisya tradition in Indian culture. New Delhi, Ambika, 1981, viii+239p. Rs 20

KOCHHAR, S.K.
Guidance in Indian education. Rev. Ed. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 20
Methods and techniques of teaching. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 22.50
Pivotal issues in Indian education. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, 344p. Rs 80
Secondary school administration. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 22.50
Teaching of history. Rev. Ed. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 16
Teaching of social sciences. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 20

KUPPUSWAMY, B.
Advanced educational psychology. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 25

KUPPUSWAMY, GOWRI & HARIHARAN, M.
Teaching of music. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 15

MAHMOOD, SYED
History of English education in India. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1981, 304p. Rs 130

MATHUR, V.S.
Indian education : Challenge and hope. Ambala, Indian Publications, 1981, 136p. Rs 40

MOHANTY, J.
Indian education in the emerging society. New Delhi, Sterling Pub, 1981, Rs 60

NAMBIAR, K.K.V.
Work experience and curricular subjects. Ambala, Indian Publications 1981, 104p. Rs 30

RYANS, DAVID R.
Characteristics of teachers. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 11.25

SACHCHIDANANDA *Etc.*
Voluntary effort in adult education. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1981, Rs 40

SFAYA, R.N.
New strategies and experiments in education. Ambala, Indian Publications, 1981, 175p. Rs 45

SAMPATH, K. *Etc.*
Introduction to educational technology. New Delhi, Sterling Pub, 1981, v+292p. Rs 75

SAXENA, N.R.S.
Principles of education. Meerut, Loyal Book, 1981, 560p. Rs 30

SHAH, A.B. & BHAN, SUSHEELA
Non-formal education and the NAEP. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, Rs 65

SHARMA, O.P.
Education for national progress. Meerut, Anu Prakashan, 1981, Rs 50

SIDHU, K.S.
Teaching of mathematics. 3rd Ed. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 20

SINHA, DURGANAND *Ed.*
Socialization of the Indian child. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, xii+172p. Rs 65

SINHA, JAI B.P.
School complex : An unfinished experiment. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, 95p. Rs 40

SRIVASTAVA, J.P.
Non-cognitive factors in academic achievement. Meerut, Anu Prakashan, 1981, Rs 60

STAIB, PAULA
Academic women in the American college novel. Meerut, Anu Prakashan, 1981, xi+172p. Rs 55

SURI, P.L.
Sainik school admission guide. Meerut, Loyal Book, 1981, 375p. Rs 25

TANEJA, V.R.
Educational thought and practice. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 16

THIER, H.D.
Teaching elementary school : A laboratory approach. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 11.25

TYAGI, K.G. *Ed.*
Indian education index : 1947-78. New Delhi, Achran Prakashan, 1981, 396p. Rs 450

VARMA, O.P.
Geography teaching. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 16

VYAS, R.N.
Education for political leadership. New Delhi, Ambika Publications, 1981, x+92p. Rs 30

WINGO, C. MAX
Philosophies of education. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 13.50

GEOGRAPHY

AHLUWALIA, H.P.S.
Higher than Everest. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 196p. Rs 36

ATIKINSON, E.T.
Flora of the Himalayas—with special reference to Kumaon, Garhwa, Nepal and Tibet. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, 8+384 plates Rs 150

BHARGAVA, GOPAL
Urban problems and policy perspectives. Delhi, Abhinav, 1981, xiii+531p. Rs 150

COOK, G.C.
Tropical gastrventerology. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, 496p. Rs 260

FURER-HAIMENDORF, CHRISTOPH VON
Highlanders of Arunachal Pradesh. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 160p. Rs 75

GADDES, ARTHUR
Man and land in South Asia. New Delhi. Concept, 1981, 209p. Rs 80

GUPTA, NARGIS
Discover and learn geography work books 1. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1981, 43p. Rs 4.00
Discover and learn geography work books 2. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1981, 56p. Rs 4.50
Discover and learn geography work books 3. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1981, 56p. Rs 5

KHANNA, K.K. & GUPTA, V.K.
Economic and commercial geography. 8th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 675+xivp. Rs 22.50

LALL, J.S. *Ed.*
Himalaya : Aspects of change. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, 493p. Rs 180

MATHEW, T. *Ed.*
North-eastern hill regions of India : Problems and prospects of development. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Agency, 1981, xi+164p. Rs 80

MITRA, ASOK & OTHERS
Functional classification of India's urban areas by factor-cluster method. 1961-71. Delhi, Abhinav, 1981, 258p. Rs 140
Shifts in the functions of cities and towns of India, 1961-71. Delhi, Abhinav, 1981, 282p. Rs 170

NAIR, K.R.G. *Ed.*
Regional disparities in India. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Co, 1981, 161p. Rs 100

NEGI, BALBIR SINGH
Monsoon Asia. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 384p. Rs 25

NOOR MOHAMMAD *Ed.*
Perspectives in agricultural geography. 5 Vols. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, Rs 625

PANT, Y.P. & JAIN, S.C.
Regional imbalances and process of regional development in Nepal. Indore, Development Publishers, 1981, Rs 40

RAO, R. RAM MOHAN
Growth of cities : A study of Warangal. Delhi, Inter India Publications, 1981, xvi+176p. Rs 60

RATHORE, FATEH SINGH
With tigers in the wild : An experience in an Indian forest. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 208p. Rs 450

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

With Best Compliments From

Ram Book Binding House

Specialist in

Excellent Quality Binding & Masterpiece in General Book Binding

1590 GALI SACKON WALI
SUI WALAN, DARYAGANJ
NEW DELHI-110002
Phone : 262597

∫∫∫

Ram Printograph (India)

K-114 OKHLA INDUSTRIAL AREA PHASE I
NEW DELHI
Phone : 636432

Vishal Binding House

Specialist in :

Excellent Leather Binding & Masterpiece in Text Book Binding

2622 KUCHA CHALIAN, DARYAGANJ
NEW DELHI-110002
Phone : 262597

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SADHUKHAN, S.K.
Economic geography : An appraisal of resources. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 558p. Rs 25

SATPATHI, D.P.
Outline of Indian geomorphology. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1981, 392+8p. Rs 135

SHARMA, A.N.
Spatial approach for district planning : A case study of Karnal district. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, 136p. Rs 60

SINGH, AJIT KUMAR
Patterns of regional development : A comparative study. New Delhi, Sterling Pub, 1981, 324p. Rs 75

SMITH, W.H.
Air pollution and forests interactions between air contaminants and forest economic systems. Dehradun, Jugal Kishore, 1981, Rs 265

SRINIVASAN, M.S. & SHARMA, V.
Schwager's car nicobar foraminifera in the reports of the 'Novara' expedition. New Delhi, Today & Tomorrow's Printers and Pub, 1981, 100p. Rs 60

VARMA, R.S.
Discover and learn geography workbooks 4. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1981, 38p. Rs 5

VASSILIOV, JOHN
Journey to India. New Delhi, Vikas Pub, 1981, Rs 60

VIGNE, G.T.
Travels in Kashmir. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1981, Rs 150 per set

WOODTHORPE, R.G.
Lushai expedition. Gauhati, Spectrum Publications, 1981, 338p. Rs 95

HISTORY

AHMED, L.L.
Comprehensive history of the Far East. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 806p. Rs 45

ALI, SYED AMIR
Short history of the Saracheus. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981, 26+640p. Rs 85

ASHA RANI
Gandhian non-violence and Indian freedom struggle. New Delhi, Gandhi Book House, 1981, 360p. Rs 110

BAGCHI, P.C.
India and China. Calcutta, Saraswati Library, 1981, 314p. Rs 65

BAGGA, DEEPAK
Constitution of India (as amended up-to-date with short comments). 296p. Rs 35

BAILEY, THOMAS A.
American pageant : A history of the republic. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 18

BANDOPADHYAY, BIMAL
Metal sculptures of eastern India. Delhi, Sundeep, 1981, xii+178p. Rs 170

BANERJEE, G.N.
Hellenism in ancient India. 4th Ed. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981, 280p. Rs 90

BARPUJARI, H.K.
Assam in the days of the company. Gauhati, Spectrum Publications, 1981, xiv+343p. Rs 80

BARRIER, N.G.
Census in British India. New Delhi, Manohar, 1981, Rs 75

BHAKRI, SURINDER KUMAR
Indian warfare. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981, 240p. Rs 120

BHARGAVA, M.L.
Architects of Indian freedom struggle. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1981, 264p. Rs 95

BHATIA, H.S.
Rare documents of Sikhs and their rule in the Punjab. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1981, 288p. Rs 100

BHATTACHARJEE, A.
Greater India. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981, 240p. Rs 60

BHATTACHARJEE, ARUN
History of ancient India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 35

BOSE, SISER K. *Ed.*
Crossroads : Collected works of Subhas Chandra Bose. 1938-1940. New Delhi, Gandhi Book House, 1981, Rs 30

Netaji collected works Vol II : The Indian struggle 1920-1942. New Delhi, Gandhi Book House, 1981, Rs 30

BOXER, C.R.
Joao de Borros : Portuguese humanist and historian of Asia. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, 159p. Rs 60

BROWN, J.
Pre-historic antiquities. New Delhi, Cosmo, 399p. Rs 150

BROWN, PERCY
Indian paintings under the Mughals : A.D 1550-1750. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, 12+204 plates, Rs 350

CHAKLADAR, SNEHAMOY
Linguistic minority as a cohesive force in Indian federal process. New Delhi, Associated Pub House, 1981, 128p. Rs 50

CHAKRABORTY, AMULYA K.
Jawaharlal Nehru's writings : A literary estimate. Calcutta, Minerva, 1981, 238+xvip. Rs 75

CHHABRA, G.S.
Advanced study in the history of modern India. 3 Vols. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 60 per set

CHOPRA, USHA
History and civics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 343+viip. Rs 18

CLARKE, H. WILLERFORCE
Sikander nama-e-bare or book of Alexander the great written in 1200 AD by Abu Muhammad Bin Yusuf Bin Muayyid-i-Nizamuddin. New Delhi, V.I. Publication, 1981, 811p. Rs 250

Constitution of India as amended upto 45th amendment. Allahabad, Orient Law House, 1981, 200p. Rs 22

CORREIA-AFONSO, JOHN *Ed.*
Indo-Portuguese history : Sources and problems. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, 214p. Rs 80

CRANE, ROBERT I. & BARRIER *Ed.*
British Imperial policy in India and Sri Lanka. New Delhi, Heritage, 1981, vi+238p. Rs 75

DANI, AHMAD HASAN
Pre-history and proto-history of eastern India. Calcutta, 1981, xii+248p. Rs 110

DAS, MITRA
From nation to nation : A case study of Bengali independence. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1981, 210p. Rs 65

DASGUPTA, B.N.
Life and times of Raja Rammohan Roy. New Delhi, Ambika, 1981, xi+311p. Rs 100

DASGUPTA, S. *Ed.*
Echoes from old Calcutta. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1981, Rs 60

DAY, U.N.
Some aspects of medieval Indian history. New Delhi, Rajesh, 1981, 254p. Rs 60

DESAI, A.R. *Ed.*
Peasant struggles in India. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, Rs 80

DESAI, SANTOSH
Hinduism in Thai life. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1981, xx+164p. Rs 120

DUTT, V.P. *Ed.*
China : The post-Mao view. New Delhi, Allied Pub, 1981, Rs 50

FERGUSSON, JAMES
Archaeology in India (with special reference to the works of Babu Rajendra Lala Mitra). New Delhi, Rajesh, 1981, 126p. Rs 50

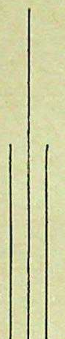
FERISHTA, MOHOMED KASIM
History of the rise of the Mohomedan power in India. 4 Vols. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981, Rs 500 per set

FUSTE, J.
Learning history I. New Delhi, Pitamber Pub Co, 1981, 80p. Rs 6
Learning history II. New Delhi, Pitamber Pub Co, 1981, 84p. Rs 6.75

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Specialists in :



Design

Line Block

Halftone Block

Multicolour Block

Suchitra Block Works

Office : 4/6 Dev Nagar, New Delhi-110005

Factory : **288/1 Basti Sarai Rohilla, Old Rohtak Road**
Delhi-110035

Phone : 522474

On D.A.V.P. approved panel

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GHOSH, AJOY
Bhagat Singh and his comrades. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1981, Rs 1.25

GHOSH, AMAL & AMENDRA CHARLOTTE
Beauty that never fades : *Ancient and recent history of Sri Lanka*. New Delhi, Rajesh, 1981, 198p. Rs 60

GHOSH, MANORANJAN
Rock paintings and other antiquities of pre-historic and later India. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, 64+28 plates, Rs 25

GHOSH, SUMIT
Orissa in turmoil. Bhubaneswar, ¡Bookland International, 1981, Rs 35

GILANI
Life of Shah Waliullah. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyat-i Delli, 1981, 96p. Rs 20

GOKHALE, B.G.
Bharatavarsha : *A political and cultural history of India*. New Delhi, Sterling Pub, 1981, Rs 110

GOSWAMI, P.
Tales of Assam. Gauhati, Publication Board, 1981, 350p. Rs 30

GREWAL, J.S. & BANGA, INDU
Maharaja Ranjit Singh and his times. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev University, 1981. 264+32p. Rs 46

GUPTA, NARAYANI
Delhi between two empires 1803-1931. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, 276p. Rs 90

GUPTE, R.S.
History of modern China. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 35

ILLZINSKY, MIKHAIL
Afghanistan : *Onward march of the revolution*. New Delhi, Sterling Pub, 1981, Rs 25

ILYAS AHMAD
Social Contract and the Islamic state. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981, 10+204p. Rs 25

India : *Early history*. New Delhi, Publications Division, Patiala House, 1981, 107p. Rs 10

India : *Government and economic life in ancient and medieval periods*. New Delhi, Publications Division, Patiala House, 1981, 106p. Rs 10

India : *Pre-historic and proto-historic periods*. New Delhi, Publications Division, Patiala House, 1981, 52p. Rs 7

ISRAELI, RAPHAEL
Muslims in China : *A study in cultural confrontation*. New Delhi, Ambika Publications, 1981, 260p. Rs 95

JAGJIT SINGH
Sikh revolution. New Delhi, Bahri, 1981, xii+360p. Rs 110

JOSHI, P.S.
Chhatrapati Sambhaji. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 65

JOTWANI, MOTILAL
Qazi Qadan. New Delhi, Rajesh, 1981, 64p. Rs 30

JOUVEAU-DUBRAEVIL, G.
Dynastic process of South Indian history. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, 12+116 plates, Rs 100

KAMERKAR, MANI
British paramountcy. New Delhi, Popular Prakashan, 1981, xvi+256p. Rs 100

KAY, G.R.
Bakhshali manuscript. Part II. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, 156p. Rs 275

KHATIB, A.L.
Who killed Mujib ? New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 216p. Rs 50

KHILNANI, N.M.
Panorama of Indian diplomacy. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 380p. Rs 75

KOSAMBI, D.D.
Culture and civilization of ancient India in historical outline. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 243p. Rs 20

KRISHNAN, K.G.
Studies in South Indian history and epigraphy. Madras, New Era Pub. 1981 1298p. Rs 70

LALL, J.S. *Ed.*
The Himalaya : *Aspects of change*. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, 502p. Rs 180

LAWRENCE, E.J.
Certificate world history. New Delhi, Pitamber Pub Co, 1981, 168p. Rs 8.50

MAHAJAN, V.D.
Constitutional history of India and the nationalist movement. 11th Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 834p. Rs 32.50

History of Great Britain. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 27.50

Nationalist movement in India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 25

MALCOLM
Sketch of the Sikhs : *Their origin, customs and manners*. Chandigarh, Book Sales, 1981, 160p. Rs 50

MANUCCI, NICCOLAO
Storia do mogor or Mogul India 1653-1708. Tr. with introduction and notes by William Irovine. 4 Vols. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal. 1981, Rs 500 per set

MATHUR, L.P.
Kala Pani : *History of Andaman and Nicobar Islands with a study of India's freedom struggle*. New Delhi, Books Today, 1981, 240p. Rs 75

MAZUMDAR, A.K.
Early Hindu India : *A dynastic and cultural history of early Indian civilization*. 3 Vols. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, Rs 350

MEHTA, J.L.
Advanced study in the history of medieval India. Vol. I. (1000-1526). New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 20 (P.B.)

MERRIAM, ALLEN H.
Gandhi vs. Jinnah : *The debate over the partition of India*. Calcutta, Minerva, 1981, 184+xp. Rs 60

MILLS, J.P.
Rengma Nagas. Gauhati, Spectrum Publications, 1981, xii+383p. Rs 110

MUKHOPADHYAY, S.K.
Evolution of historiography in modern India. 1900-1960. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1981, 192+xiiip. Rs 40

MUNIR, MOHAMMED
Pakistan : *From Jinnah to Zia*. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 184p. Rs 85

MURTHY, H.V. SREENIVASA & RAMAKRISHNAN, R.
History of Karnataka : *From the earliest times to the present day*. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 378p. Rs 20

MUTHANNA, I.M.
History of modern Karnataka. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 20

NAMBI AROORAN K.
Tamil renaissance and Dravidian nationalism, 1905-1944. Madurai, Koodal, 1980, viii+ 300p. Rs 50

NANDA, B.R.
Mahatma Gandhi : *A biography*. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, 542p. Rs 80

NATH, R.
Monuments of Delhi : *A historical study*. New Delhi, Ambika, 1981, xxx+199p. Rs 180

NIZAMI, K.A.
Supplements to Elliot and Dowson's history of India. Vol II and III. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1981, Rs 160 for two vols

NIZAMI, K.N. *Ed.*
Politics and society during the early medieval period : *Collecied works of Professor Mohammad Habib*. Vol II. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1981, xxiii+ 447p. Rs 150

PANDEY, B.N.
Break-up of British India. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1981, 246p. Rs 45

PATNAIK, J.
History of England : *From Bosworth to Waterloo, 1485-1815*. 3rd Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 232p, Rs 9.50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TULIS

THE SCREEN PRINTERS TO

BOOK INDUSTRY

1st Floor, 112 Shanker Road Market, New Delhi 110 005

Phone : 586559

SPECIALISTS IN :

DESIGN

LINE BLOCK

HALFTONE BLOCK

MULTICOLOUR BLOCK

METAL LABLES IN BRASS AND

ALUMINIUM ETC.

PHONE 264714

Paras Process Studio

4044, Mehta Building Charkhewalan,
Chawri Bazar, Delhi-110006

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PEARSON, M.N.
Coastal Western India : Studies from the Portuguese records. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, xxxi+149p. Rs 60

PIRZADA, S.S.
Quide-e-Azam Jinnah's correspondence. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 200

RADHEY SHYAM
Kingdom of Khandesh. Delhi, Idarahi-i-Adabiyat-i Delli, 1981, Rs 65

RAHIMUDDIN, M. *Tr.*
Muwatta of Imam Malik. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981, xxxii+450p. Rs 125

RAMA RAO, M.V.
Short history of the Indian National Congress. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 60

RAMA SHARMA, M.H.
History of the Vijayanagar empire : Decline and disappearance. Vol II. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1980, 611p. Rs 120

RANI, ASHA
Gandhian non-violence and India's freedom struggle. Delhi, Shree Publishing House, 1981, 360p. Rs 110

RANKING, LOW C. HAIG
Mutakhabu-i-Tawarikh. 3 Vols. Patna, Associated Book Agency, 1981, 1955p. Rs 500

RAO, HEMLATA
Centre-state financial relations. New Delhi, Allied, 1981, x+204p. Rs 40

RAO, P.R.
History of modern Andhra. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 12

RASTOGI, SATISH KUMAR
Congress crucible : Role of Indian National Congress in Indian politics. 1966-70. Meerut, Anu Publication, 1980, 426p. Rs 90

RATNAGAR, SHEREEN
Encounters : The westerly trade of the Harappa civilization. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, Rs 120

RAVINDRAN, T.K.
Eight furlongs of freedom. New Delhi, Gandhi Book House, 1981, 372p. Rs 100
Nehru's idea of history. New Delhi, Light and Life Pub, 1980, 143p. Rs 50

REID, ESCOTT
Envoy to Nehru. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, 314p. Rs 100

ROY, M.K.
Princely states and paramount power. New Delhi, Rajesh, 1981, 282p. Rs 90

ROY, M.N.
The historical role of Islam. New Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1981, 91p. Rs 30

SADIQ ALI, SHANTI &
RAMCHANDANI, R.R. *Ed.*
India and the Western Indian Ocean states : Towards regional cooperation in development. New Delhi, Allied, 1981, xvi+310p, Rs 70

SANDERSON, GORDON
Arts and antiquities of India—An illustrated selection. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, 118p. Rs 300

SARDESAI, D.R.
South-East Asia : Past and present. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, viii+485p. Rs 125

SARKAR, H.
Museums and protection of monuments and antiquities in India. Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1981, 227p. Rs 140

SARKAR, SUSOBHAN
Bengal renaissance and other essays. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1981, 286+xiip. Rs 40

SARMA, P. SEN
Military thoughts of Tiruvalluvar. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1981, Rs 30

SETHNA, K.D.
Problem of Aryan origins : From an Indian point of view. Calcutta, S & S Publishers, 1980, 150p. Rs 35

SHAH, A.B.
Religion and society in India. Bombay, Somaiya Publications, 1981, 226p. Rs 75

SHAH WALIYULLAH
Ta'wil Al-Ahadith. Tr. by G.N. Jalbani. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981, viii+104p. Rs 18

SHAKESPEAR, L.W.
History of the Assam Rifles. Gauhati, Spectrum Publications, 1981, xxviii+30p+6 maps+86 plates, Rs 125

SHARAN, M.K.
Select Cambodian inscriptions. Delhi, S.N. Pub, 1981, Rs 80

SHARMA, L.P.
Ancient history of India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 382p. Rs 22
Medieval history of India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 534p. Rs 25

SHARMA, M.H. RAMA
History of the Vijayanagar empire : Decline and disappearance, 1569-1679. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1980, x+611p. Rs 120

SHARMA, PARAMANAND
People of the prayer wheel. New Delhi, Ambika Publications, 1981, xiv+160p. Rs 65

SHARMA, R.S.
Indian feudalism. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1981, 286p. Rs 90

SHUKLA, V.N.
Constitution of India. 6th Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1981, Rs 65

SIDHU, JAGJIT SINGH
Administration in the federated Malay states 1896-1920. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, 246p. Rs 100

SILVA, K.M. de
History of Sri Lanka. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, Rs 150

SMITH, VINCENT
Oxford history of India. 4th Ed. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, 966p. Rs 45

SRIVASTAVA, B.B.
Sir John Shore's policy towards the Indian states. Allahabad, Chugh Pub, 1981, 279p. Rs 100

STEIN, AURAL
Innermost Asia : Detailed report of explorations in Central Asia. Afghanistan, Iran, Tibet and China etc., with a descriptive list of antiquities. 5 Vols. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, Rs 3500

STEIN, BURTON
Peasant state and society in medieval South India. Delhi, OUP, 1980, xvi+533p. Rs 135

STRACEY, ERIC
Odd man in : My years in the Indian police. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1981, 326p. Rs 125

SUBRAMANIAN, K.R.
Buddhist remains in growth of India : Early Andhra history. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, 12+228 plates, Rs 100

SUKHWANT SINGH
India's wars since independence : Defence of the western border. Vol II. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1981, viii+428p. Rs 125

SUNDERLAND, J.J.
India in bondage : Her rights of freedom. New Delhi, Gandhi Book House, 1981, 422p. Rs 90

SYED AMIR ALI
Short history of the Saracens. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981, 26+640p. Rs 85

TANDON, PRAKASH
Return to Punjab. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981 160p. Rs 50

THAPAR, ROMESH
Indian future. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1981, Rs 45

TIWARI, RAMANAND
Unique India. Bharatpur, Bharati Pustak Mandir, 1981, 354p. Rs 95

TOMLIN, E.W.F. *Ed.*
Arnold Toynbee : A selection from his works. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, Rs 100

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CIEFL PUBLICATIONS

The following are some of the publications of the Central Institute of English & Foreign Languages, Hyderabad:

1. *Issues in Stylistics*, Rs 30.00
2. *Methodology of Teaching Russian as a Foreign Language*, Rs 15.00
3. *French Speech Sounds*, Rs 100 (Cassette) (Manual—Slides—Tape) Rs 125 (Spool)

RESEARCH MONOGRAPHS

1. *The Intelligibility of Indian English*, Rs 3.00; £0.30; $1.50
2. *The Syntactic Patterns of Telugu and English : A Study in Contrastive Analysis*, Rs 7.50; £0.75; $2.00
3. *Intonation of Statements and Questions in Panjabi*, Rs 5.00; £0.50; $1.50
4. *The Sound System of Indian English*, Rs 2.00; £0.25; $1.25.

JOURNALS

1. *CIEFL Bulletin—A Journal of Linguistics, Literature and Language Teaching*
   Annual Subscription
   (Two issues) Rs 15.00; £5.00; $10.00
2. *CIEFL Newsletter—A forum for discussion of practical problems related to the teaching of English and Foreign Languages in India*
   Annual Subscription
   (Four issues) Rs 5.00; £1.25; $3.00

GRADED SUPPLEMENTARY READERS

1. *The Bird* (Grade one) Rs 1.50
2. *Talk* (Grade two) Rs 2.00
3. *They Sleep and Sleep* (Grade three) Rs 1.50
4. *Home Again* (Grade four) Rs 1.75
5. *The Hunter and Mermaid* Grade five) Rs 2.75
6. *Face to Face with a Man-eater* (Grade five) Rs 2.75
7. *Hiawatha* (Grade six) Rs 2.00

For copies, or a detailed list of publications, write to:

THE EDITOR
CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LANGUAGES
Hyderabad-500007
(INDIA)

EIGHTH NEW YORK BOOK FAIR
April 9-11, 1982

Collective display of Indian books and magazines in English and regional languages.

Display fee : Rs 200 per book/magazine. Display copies shall reach our New York address latest by March 31, 1982.

Direct Mail Promotion of Indian books in the United States of America

We offer complete direct mail assistance to Indian publishers and exporters interested in promoting the export of their books and journals to the institutional market in the U.S. We shall produce attractive brochures for you in New York and mail them to scholars or institutions as per your requirements.

1. Scholars of Asian studies in the United States, 4000 addresses.
2. Institutes and libraries of Asian studies in the U.S., 1179 addresses.
3. Scholars and institutes of Indian studies, 701 addresses.
4. Foreign scholars and libraries of Asian Studies, 1662 addresses.

We also undertake direct mail promotion to Indians living in the U.S.A. Number of addresses available, about 25,000 families.

For further details about the New York Book Fair and our Direct Mail Services, please write to us direct or contact our representative in India, Mr Kunnuparampil P. Punnoose, Kurichy 686549, Kerala State.

LITERARY MARKET REVIEW
73—47, 255th Street
Glen Oaks, New York 11004
U.S.A.
(Tel : 212-343-7285)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TRIPATHI, GAYA CHARAN
Ritual of founding a Brahmin village. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1981, ix+82p. Rs 25

YAPP, M.E.
Strategies of British India, Britain, Iran and Afghanistan, 1798-1850. Calcutta, OUP, 1980, vi+682p. Rs 200

YAZDANI, GHULAM *Ed.*
Early history of the Deccan. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981, 650p. Rs 320

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS AND ORGANIZATIONS

ANAND
Insurgency and counter-insurgency. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1981, 250p. Rs 85

APPADORAI, A.
Domestic roots of India's foreign policy, 1947-72. Delhi, OUP, 1981, 244p. Rs 80

BANSKOTA, N.P.
Indo-Nepal trade and economic relations. Delhi, B.R., 1981, viii+267p. Rs 80

BAWA, VASANT KUMAR
Latin American integration : An Asian view. New Delhi, Radiant Publishers, 1980, xx+244p. Rs 60

BHASIN, V.K.
Super power rivalry in the Indian Ocean. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 238p. Rs 50

BICKLEY, VERNERC & PHILIP, P.J.
Cultural relations in the global community. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981, 267p. Rs 75

BILGRAMI
SALT II : A balance of ambivalences. New Delhi, Intellectual Book Corner, 1981, Rs 60

BINDRA
Indo-Pak relations : Tashkent to Simla agreement. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1981, 300p. Rs 95

CHAWLA, SUDERSHAN & SARDESAI, D.R. *Ed.*
Changing patterns of security and stability in Asia. New Delhi, Allied Pub, 1981, Rs 60

CHOPRA, H.S. & LALL, K.B.
EEC and the third world. New Delhi, Radiant, 1981, 452p. Rs 150

CRANE, ROBERT I. & BARRIER, N.G.
British imperial policy in India and Sri Lanka. New Delhi, Heritage Publishers, 1981, 238p. Rs 75

DHANALAXMI, RAVURI
British attitude to Nepal's relations with Tibet and China : 1814-1914. New Delhi, Bahri, 1981, 193p. Rs 70

DAYAN, MOSHE
Breakthrough : A personal account of the Egypt-Israel peace negotiations. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 368p. Rs 175

GUPTA, VIJAY
Kenya: Politics of independence. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1981, vii+240p. Rs 50

HABIBULLAH, E.
The sirens of Indian defence. New Delhi, Lancers, 1981, 231p. Rs 95

JAIN, R.K. *Ed.*
China South Asian relations. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Radiant, 1981, 1300p. Rs 280

JAIN, R.K.
USSR and Japan. 1945-1980. New Delhi, Radiant, 1981, 406p. Rs 110

JAMES, S. & FOLEY, S.J.
Directed thirty day retreat. Bangalore, Asian Trading, 1981, 136p. Rs 10

JANGAM, R.T.
Outline of international politics. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1981, Rs 80

KEOMANICHANH, VIRACHITH
India and Laos. New Delhi, Books Today, 1981, 201p. Rs 95

KHANNA, D.D. *Ed.*
South West Asian crisis. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1981, Rs 75

KHILNANI, N.M.
Panorama of Indian diplomacy. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 336p. Rs 75

KISSINGER, HENRY
For the record : Selected statements. 1917-1980. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 321p. Rs 175

KORTUNOV, VADIM
International relations : Dialectics of development. New Delhi, Sterling Pub, 1981, 140p. Rs 50

KRISHAN GOPAL & KOKILA
West Asia and North-Africa : A documentary study of crises 1947-78. New Delhi, V.I. Publication, 1981, 436p. Rs 160 (V.I. Publication, 71B/1, Ganesh Nagar, New Delhi-110018)

LAVRENTYEV, ALEXANDER
USA and Asia. New Delhi, Sterling Pub, 1981, Rs 60

MISRA, K.P. *Ed.*
Afghanistan in crisis. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 150p. Rs 75

MUKHOPADHYAY, A.K.
Politics of water supply. Calcutta, World Press, 1981, 227p. Rs 100

NAIDU, A.G.
US policy towards the Arab-Israeli conflict. New Delhi, Tulsi Publishing House, 1981, vii+216p. Rs 85

NIRANJAN PRASAD
Fall of towang, 1962. New Delhi, Palit and Palit, 1981, 168p. Rs 48

MUKHOVICH, E.S.
Economic relations with the developing world. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, Rs 35

RAO
Non-alignment in interdational law and politics. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1981, 176p. Rs 75

REID, ESCOLT
Envoy to Nehru. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, 314p. Rs 100

SAINI, A.K.
Aspects of non-alignment. New Delhi, Kalamkar, 1976, Rs 50

SARDESAI, D.R.
South East Asia : Past and present. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 485p. Rs 125

SAWANT, ANKUSH B.
Egypt's Africa policy. New Delhi, National Pub House, 1981, 285p. Rs 65

SHARMA, R.K.
Economics of Soviet assistance to India. New Delhi, Allied Pnb, 1981, 168p. Rs 30

SHARMA, SHANKAR DAYAL *Ed.*
Studies in Indo-Soviet coorperation. New Delhi, Kalamkar Prakashan, 1981, 288p. Rs 95

SUBBA RAO, T.V.
Non-alignment in international law aud politics. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1981, 125p. Rs 75

SUKHWANT SINGH
India's war since independence, Vol II : Defence of the western border. New Delhi, Vikas, 424p. Rs 125

VOHRA, DEWAN C.
India's aid diplomacy in the third world. New Delhi, Vikas, 1980, ix+231p. Rs 125

YAPP, M.E.
Strategies of British India : Britain, Iran and Afghanistan 1798-1850. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, 630p. Rs 200

YARKOV, STEA PHAN
Peking plans for Asia. New Delhi, Sterling Pub, 1981, Rs 40

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

ADELAMAN, HOWARD
Aura : How to read and understand it. Bombay, Somaiya, 1980, xi+94p. Rs 25

AGGARWAL, DEV RAJ
Write-well book of essays, letters and stories. 3id Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 454p. Rs 12.50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

With Best

Compliments

From

RAJSONS

Distributors for :

COATS OF INDIA LTD J.B.A. PRINTING INKS LTD
HOOGHLY INK CO LTD

● PAPER MERCHANTS ● STATIONERS ● PRINTERS' PROVIDERS
AND GENERAL ORDER SUPPLIERS

18, New Khanna Market, Lodhi Colony
NEW DELHI-110003
Phone : 617873

Remember for

HIGH QUALITY BLOCKS

All kinds of Blocks, Mats;
Designs and Offset
Negatives

Specialists in

COLOUR BLOCKS

Please Contact :

NOVELTY PROCESS

3438, Gali Baj Rang Bali, Chawri Bazar,
DELHI-110006
Phone : 279837

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AGGARWALA N.G.
English today: Work book 1+2. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 48p 3 each Rs 8

AGGARWALA, N.K. *Ed.*
English today. Workbook V. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 168p. Rs 6.50

AGGARWALA, N.K.
English today. Book II, VI & VII. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 19.50

AMANUDDIN, SYED
World poetry in English: Essays and interviews. New Delhi, Sterling Pub, 1981, 188p. Rs 65

ANDALAM, K.M.
Wave of fury. New Delhi, Children Book Trust, 1981, 32p. Rs 3

ANISUR RAHMAN
Expressive form in the poetry of Kamla Das. Delhi, Abhinav, 1981, xii+92p. Rs 40
Form and value in the poetry of Nissim Ezekiel. Delhi, Abhinav, 1981, viii+94p. Rs 40

ASIAN CULTURAL CENTRE FOR UNESCO NEW DELHI
Stories from Asia today. New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1981, 144p. Rs 9.75

AWASTHY, RAJENDRA
Hindi short stories. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 200p. Rs 60

BADAWI, M.M.
Background to Shakespeare. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1981, 150p. Rs 60

BAHRI, U.S. *Ed.*
Topics in Hindi Linguistics. Vol I. New Delhi, Bahri, 1981, x+122p. Rs 40

BASCOM, WILLIAM R.
Contributions to folkloristics. Meerut, Archana Publications, 1981, 225p. Rs 70

BATRA, K.C.
Chug chug chuggy. New Delhi, Children Book Trust, 1981, 24p. Rs 5

BHALLA, *Ed.*
20th century American novel. Ludhiana, Lyall Book Depot, 1981, Rs 60

BHARGAVA, D.
Glimpses of Indian philosophy and Sanskrit literature. Delhi, Nag, 1981, 246p. Rs 60

BHATTACHARYYA, SIVAPRASAD
Studies in Indian poetics. Calcutta, 1981, 121p. Rs 45

BRIGHT, J.S.
Increase your word power. New Delhi, Kumar, 1981, 256p. Rs 10
1001 letters New Delhi, Kumar, 1981, 256p. Rs 11
Practical English grammar. New Delhi, Kumar, 1981, 144p. Rs 12
Top upto date essays. New Delhi, Kumar, 1981, 176p. Rs 7.50

CHAKOO B.L.
Aldous Huxley and eastern wisdom. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1981, 308p. Rs 75

CHAKRAVARTI, ANANTHACHARYA
Ramanuja. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1981, 30p. Rs 3

CHAKRAVARTI, PRIYACHARI
Maharayas prayer: A play in five oceaes. Calcutta, Writers' Workshop, 1981, 23p. Rs 20

CHATTERJEE, BENOY LAL
Weaver birds nest. New Delhi, Children Book Trust, 1981, 56p. Rs 5.50

CHATTERJEE, KISHORE
Broken fingers. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1981, 36p. Rs 15

CHATTERJEE, VISVANATH
Mysticism in English poetry. Calcutta, Progressive Pub, 1980, 136p. Rs 25

CHAUDHURI, N.C.
Scholar extraordinary. Delhi, Vision Books, 1981, 384p. Rs 20

CHAUHAN, P.P.S.
Sonnets of Wordsworth: A critical study. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 268p. Rs 45

CHINOY, COOMI B.
Balban. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1981, 30p. Rs 3

CHITRE, DILIP
Travelling in a cage. Bombay, Clearing House, 1980, 83p. Rs 20

CROSSE, M.
English poetry readers. book III simple poems. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 3.50

School favourites. book IV. 18th Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 136p. Rs 4

Simple poems. 38th Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 88p. Rs 3.50

DAVE, M.J. *Etc.*
New college composition. New Delhi, Atma Ram, 1981, 636+vip. Rs 35

DIAS, WALTER
Shakespeare: Assorted research essays. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 264p. Rs 55

DUGGAL, K.S.
To each a window. Calcutta, Writers' Workshop, 1981, 100p. Rs 20

DWIVEDI, A.N.
Sarojini Naidu aud her poetry. New Delhi, Kitab Mahal, 1981, 178p. Rs 40

Elementary grammar on modern lines. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 8

FARRELL, J.G.
Hill station: An unfinished novel. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 238p. Rs 95

FERNANDES, LUIS
Crows and owls. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1981, 30p. Rs 3

Sahasramlla. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1981, 30p. Rs 3

FERNANDES, LUIS M.
Giant and the dwarf. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1981, 30p. Rs 3

GHOSH, AMAL
Beauty that never fades. New Delhi, Rajesh, 1981, 198p. Rs 60

GUPTA, L.N.
Stench and other stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1980, 108p. Rs 40

HARIDAS & DHANDAYUDHAM
Interior landscape of the heart. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1981, 120p. Rs 30

HAZARA SINGH
Aspirations. Ludhiana, Free Thinkers' Forum, 1980, 42p. Rs 10

IGNATIUS & PUTHIADAM, S.J. *Ed.*
Come, let us celebrate. Bangalore, Asian Trading, 1981, 300p. Rs 22.50

INDIA, MINISTRY OF INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING
Devotional poets and mystics. Part II, 1981. 140p. Rs 10

ITALIAN CULTURE CENTRE
Italian poetry: An anthology of representative Italian poetry from San Francisco to cesare pavese in Hindi language. New Delhi, Samkaleen Prakashan, 1981, Rs 20

JAIN, SUNITA
Women is dead: Stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1980, 73p. Rs 40

JOSHI, UMASHANKAR & RAO, I. PANDURANGA
Art of translation. New Delhi, Indian Institute of Mass Communication, 1981, Rs 3

KAUL, R.K.
The Augustans. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1981, 88p. Rs 35

KELLER, PHILLIP
Shepherd looks at psalm 23. Bangalore, Asian Trading, 1981, 116p. Rs 15

KENNETT, JOHN
Back arraw. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 204p. Rs 7.50

Coral island. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 148p. Rs 6

Journey to the centre of the earth. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 120p. Rs 5

Tales of two cities. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 196p. Rs 7.50

KHANNA, M.L. & SARNA, D.
Objective English. Delhi, Bright Careers Institute, 1981, 208p. Rs 13.50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foun[illegible] and eGangotri

FOR

CREATIVE DESIGNS

Ask

S.K. BERRY
(Artist, Designer & Photographer
27/5567 New Pusa Road,
New Delhi-5

BALAJI'S HEALTH SERIES

Heart Attack

Diabetes

Mother & Child

BP

BALAJI PUBLICATIONS
103, PYCROFTS ROAD
MADRAS-600 014

THE SCREEN PRINTERS TO

BOOK INDUSTRY
KWALITY SCREEN PRINTERS
(SPECIALISTS IN : PVC)
1292, BAGICHI TAN SUKH RAI,
AJMERI GATE,
DELHI-110006

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

KHOSLA, G.D.
Never the Twain : *A novel.* New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 177p. Rs 60

KHOSLA, G.S.
Punjabi short stories. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 135p. Rs 45

KHUSHWANT SINGH *Tr.*
Iqbal's shikwa (complaint) and jawab-i-shikwa (answer). New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, 96p. Rs 25

Shikwa and jawab-i-shikwa : *Iqbal's dialogue with Allah.* New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, 96p. Rs 25

KORLAHALLI, J.S. & RAJENDRAPAL
Essential of Business English 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 57+ixp. Rs 20

KORAS, A. CSOMA, D.C.,
Sanskrit-Tibetan-English vocabulary. Delhi, Sri Satguru Publications, 1981, Rs 300

KRISHNAMURTHI, G.
Tyagaraja. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1981, 30p. Rs 3

KUMAR, P.
Pathos in Sanskrit dramas. Delhi, Nag, 1981, 310p. Rs 100

LAMBERT, DEREK I.
I, Said the spy. New Delhi, Allied Pub, 1981, Rs 55

LEITGEBER, B.
Desire and suffering. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1981, 32p. Rs 10

LOKESH CHANDRA *Comp.*
Abhidhanottare-Tantre. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1981, 330p. Rs 200

Asta-Sahasrika Prajneparamita : *A Sanskrit manuscript from Nepal.* New Delhi, 1981, 530p. Rs 200

Sarva-Durgati-Parisodhana-Tejoraje-Kalpa : *A Sanskrit manuscript from Nepal.* New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1981, 249p.

MAGOSKAR, KIRAN
Seven sixes are forty three : *A novel.* New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1981, 213p. Rs 60

MAKIDEVILLE, COLIN
Last days af New York. New Delhi, Allied, 1981, Rs 40

MARTIN, H.
Everyday conversation readers. Primer I, II and III. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 6

Junior essays wirh outlines. 26th Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 320 Rs 9

MAYER, ADRIAN, C. *Ed.*
Culture and morality : *Essays in honour of Christoph von Furer Haimendorf.* New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, 288p. Rs 100

MUNDA, R.D.
Language of poetry. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1981, 117+8p. Rs 45

NAGENDRA, *Ed.*
Maithilisharan Gupta. Delhi, Bansal, 1981, x+254p. Rs 80

Prem Chand : *An anthology on life and works of Prem Chand.* Delhi, Bansal, 1981, x+221p. Rs 80

Prem Chand. Delhi, Bansal, 1981, 10+217p. Rs 80

NAIR, M.T. VASUDEVAN
Asuravithu. Trichur, Kerala Sahitya Akademi, 1981, 350p. Rs 30

NAIR, T.N. GOPINATHAN
Pareeksha. Trichur, Kerala Sahitya Akademi, 1981, 70p. Rs 6

NANDY, PRITISH *Ed.*
Indian poetry in English today. New Delhi, Sterling Pub, 1981, 130p. Rs 30

NARANG, S.K.
Academic performance : *Some personality and perception variables.* New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 196p. Rs 50

NARAYAN, R.K.
My dateless diary. Delhi, Orient Paperback, 1981, 208p. Rs 10

NARAYANA, BIRENDRA
Hindi drama and stage. New Delhi, Bansal, 1981, xii+208p. Rs 100

NARAVANE, V.S.
Sarojini Naidu : *An introduction to her life, work and poetry.* New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1980, 160p. Rs 35

O'CONOR, J.D.
English pronunciation. New Delhi, English Book Store, 1981, 142p. Rs 25

PACES, S.E.
Adventures of Huckleberry Finn. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 144p. Rs 5

Prisoner of Zenda. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 118p. Rs 5

Round the world in eighty days. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 108p. Rs 5

Tales from Shakespeare. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 134p. Rs 5

Tales of two cities. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 144p. Rs 5

PAL, RAJENDRA
Aids to English grammar and composition. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 390+ixp. Rs 10

PAL, RAJENDRA & SURI, PREM LATA
English grammar and composition. 6th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 612+xlip. Rs 22.50

PANIKAR, K. AYYAPPA
Malayalam short stories. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 157p. Rs 50

PANIKAR, K. AYYAPPA *Ed.*
Poet's eye : *A selection of English poems for the young.* 2nd Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 150p. Rs 5

PARAPPURATHU
House unfinished. Trichur, Kerala Sahitya Akademi, 1981, 180p. Rs 15.50

PATEL, TONI
Friends and Foes. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1981, 30p. Rs 3

PATKAR, MADHUKAR, M.
History of Sanskrit Lexico-graphy. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981, 202p. Rs 60

PEERADINA SALEEM
First offence : *Poems.* Bombay, New Ground, 1980, 69p. Rs 16

PRABHU, V.V.
Consultant on the rampage. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981

PRASAD, Y.
E.M. Forster : *Theory and practice of his novels.* New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1981, 166+8p. Rs 60

PRASADA RAO, N.D.V.
High school English grammar and composition. 107th Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 696p. Rs 15

PRITAM, AMRITA
49 days. Delhi, Chankya Pub, 1981, 160p. Rs 45

RAHMAN, A.
Form and value in the poetry of Nissim Ezekiel. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981, Rs 40

RAHMAN, ANISURE
Expressive form in the poetry of Kamala Das. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1981, 104p. Rs 40

RAO, SUBBA
Bahubali. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1981, 30p. Rs 3

RAY, S.N.
Rossettiana : *Essays on life of poet Rossett.* Delhi, Atma Ram, 1981, Rs 50

Rhyme time English poetry readers. Book IV : *Favourites.* New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 80p. Rs 5.50

Rhyme time English poetry readers. Book V : *More favourites.* New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 80p. Rs 6

Ripple crusive writing. books 1-8. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 24p. in each, book Rs 16.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For Quality

BOOK BINDING

Of

Cloth Bound

Rexin Bound

Leather Bound

Text Books

Paperbacks

&

Other

Job Works

Please Contact :

Modern Bookcrafts

C-44 Okhla Industrial Area, Phase 1

New Delhi 110020

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Ripple pattern writing. Books 1-5. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 24p. in each, Rs 10.50

ROLLAND, ROMAIN
People's theatre. Calcutta, G.A.E. Pub. 1981, vii+102p. Rs 25

ROY, R.
Collected English works of Raja Rammohan Roy. 7 Vol. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, Rs 75 each Vol

SANGAVE, VILAS A.
Vultodaya : The study of Pali metre. Delhi, Sri Satguru Publications, 1981 Rs 50

Sacred Shravana belagola. New Delhi, Bharatiya Jnanoith, 1981, 16+140p. Rs 25

SASTHI BRATA
My god died young. Delhi, Vision Books, 1981, 232p. Rs 12

She and he. Delhi, Vision Books, 1981, 96p. Rs 10

SENGUPTA, SATYAPRASAD
Some aspects of Shakespeare's sonnets. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 166p. Rs 45

SHAHANE, VASANT A. & SIVARAMA-KRISHNA, M. *Ed.*
Indian poetry in English : A critical assessment. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1980, x+173p. Rs 65

SHAHANE, V.A. & SARAMA, M.N.
Modern one act plays. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 182p. Rs 10

Shakespeare survey 32 Vols. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 2750

SHANKAR
Lion and the rabbit. New Delhi, Children Book Trust, 1981, 16p. Rs 3

Singing donkey. New Delhi, Children Book Trust, 1981, 16p. Rs 4

Woman and the crow. New Delhi, Children Book Trust, 1981, 24p. Rs 4

SHARAWAN KUMAR
Ghosts (novellete). New Delhi, V.K.S. Pub, 1981, Rs 10

SHARMA, AAR
English idioms. New Delhi, Kumar, 1981, 208p. Rs 8.75

SHARMA, D.C. *Ed.*
Mirror of English prose. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 264p. Rs 10

SHARMA, PUSHPA
Effective English. New Delhi, Kumar, 1981, 224p. Rs 8.75

SHARMA, V.K.
Complete letter writer. New Delhi, Kumar, 1981, 272p. Rs 12

SHETH, USHA
Death, thou shalt die. Bombay, Jaico. 1981, Rs 12

SIDHARTH, B.G.
Yankee and the Yogi : Stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1981, 93p. Rs 40

SINGAL, O.P. & CHANDEL, U.R.
Vyavharik Hindi. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1981, 256p. Rs 30

SINGH, NARENDERPAL
Trapped. Delhi, Vision Books, 1981, 224p Rs 10

SINGH, SUSHILA
Jane Austan : Her concept of social life. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 164p. Rs 40

SINHA, NILIMA
Chandipur jewels. New Delhi, Children's Book Trust, 1981, 120p. Rs 8

SINHA, T.
Nirad C. Choudhury : A saciological and stylistic study of his writings during the period 1951-72. Patna, Janaki Prakashan, 1981, 256p. Rs 70

SINHA, URMILA
Gopal the jester. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1981, 30p. Rs 3

SIRE, JAMES W.
How to read slowly. New Delhi, Select Books, 1981, 200p. Rs 80

SODHI, RINA
Selected poems. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1981, 44p. Rs 40

STAIB, PAULA
Academic woman in the American college novel. Meerut, Anu Prakashan, 1981, Rs 55

SUBBA RAO
Hakka and Bukka. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1981, 30p. Rs 3

Pandavas in hiding. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1981, 30p, Rs 3

SUBBARAM, K.V.
Splinters in space-time. Delhi, Samkaleen Prakashan, 1980, 46p. Rs 20

SUBRAMANYAM, KA NAA
Tamil short stories. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 202p. Rs 35

TRIPATHI, TIRATH RAJ
Haradatta's Padamanjari : A critical study. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1981, xxi+268p. Rs 75

TURNER, W. *Ed*
Antony and Cleopatra. New Delhi, S. Chand, 424p. Rs 10

As you like it. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 514p. Rs 10

Tempest. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 374p. Rs 10

UWARI, DAYARAMA
Bodo language through English and Assamese. Gauhati, Uwari, 1980, 108p. Rs 5.25

VERMA, GAYITRI
Humour in Kalidasa. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1981, Rs 35

WADIKAR, M.L.
Journey towards the centre of being Virginia Woolf and Dorothy Richardson—comparative study. Meerut, Anu Prakashan, 1981, xv+184p. Rs 55

WILLETT, JOHN & MANHEIM, RALPH *Ed.*
Bertolt Brecht : Poems 1913-1956. Delhi, Radha Krishna Prakashan, 1981, 267p. Rs 110

WREN, P.C.
First lessons in English grammar. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 2.50

WREN & MARTIN
High school English grammar and composition. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 15

WREN, P.C.
Beginner's English grammar. 46th Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 104p. Rs 3.50

Elementary grammar on modern lines. 63rd Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 272p. Rs 8

First lesson in English grammar. 41st Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 64p. Rs 2.50

Simple English grammar on modern lines. 60th Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 164p. Rs 4.50

YADAV, RAM B.
Lay of Nihal De. Delhi, Atma Ram, 1981, 68+viiip. Rs 25

YAMADA, ISSHI *Ed.*
Sarva-Tathagata-Tattvasangraha name Mayayana-Sutre. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1981, ii+563p.

LAW

AGGARWAL
Law of rent control, eviction and leases in India. 3 Vols. 2nd Ed. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 300

AGGARWALA, OM PRAKASH
Compulsory acquisition of land in India. 4th Ed. Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1981, Rs 120

AGARWAL, R.D.
Hindu law. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1981, Rs 25

Law of education and educational institution. Allahabad, Law Book, 1981

AGARWAL, S.D.
Law of universities in Uttar Pradesh as governed by UP state universities act, 1973. 2 Vols. Meerut, Meenakshi Prakashan, 1981, Rs 150 per set

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOT SOULS? HAVE TABLE

HAVE TABLE LEGS

As T.S. Eliot implied inveighing against the subjective un-correlative, i.e., the chappies who wanted poet's to put their souls into poetry--

'For heaven's sake' he expostulated,

'does a carpenter put his soul into the leg of the table he makes!'

'Well,' we may reply,

'there are carpenters and carpenters'.

For that matter,

there are printers and printers.

And our footprints fit

and table

or tablet

or pamphlet

or poster

or book

or souvenir

LEGS GOT SOULS?

Try Pauls Press
See if *you* can't be impressed

Pauls Press / Pauls Press

B-258 Naraina Phase I, New Delhi-110028 ● Phone 391093

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AGARWALA, S.K.
Law and practice of central sales tax act. 2 Vols. 8th Ed. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 160

Supreme Court criminal digest 1950-1980. 3 Vols. Allahabad, Law Book, 1981, Rs 270 per set

Yearly all India criminal digest, 1980. Allahabad, Law Book, 1981, Rs 70

AHMED, K.N.
Muslim law of divorce. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981, 46+1108p. Rs 200

AIYAR, A.N.
Income tax pleadings, conveyancing practice and procedure. 2 Vols. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 150

Alsirajiyyah (or the Muslim law of inheritance). New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981, 116p. Rs 12

ANAND,
Provincial small cause court act. 5th Ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1981. Rs 35

ANAND & IYER
Law of specific relief. Vol. I. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vara, 1981, Rs 100

APPLETON, NICHOLAS & BELOK MICHAEL V.
Courts and education. Meerut, Anu Prakashan, 1981, Rs 50

ASKARI, HASAN
Railway property (unlawful possession) act, 1966 alongwith railway protection force act, 1957 and its rules and regulations. Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1981, Rs 60

AVTAR SINGH
Law of partnership. Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1981, Rs 60

BAGGA
Hindu law. Allahabad, Law Book, 1981, Rs 30

Mines and minerals legislations. 2nd Ed. Allahabad, Law Book, 1981

Police manual. Allahabad, Law Book, 1981, Rs 90

BAGGA, S.N.
Labour manual. 2 Vols. Allahabad, Law Book, 1981, Rs 140

BAGVI, MALIK BASHIR AHMAD
Learner's guide to the division of inheritance. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981, 8+176p. Rs 30

BAKSHI, P.M.
Mulla's code of civil procedure. 11th Ed. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1981, 1100p.

BANERJEE, B.N.
Law of insurance. 2 Vols. 3rd Ed. Delhi, Universal Book Traders, 1981, Rs 240

BANERJEE, P.C.
Law of maintenance. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 20

Wrongs and remedies. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 25

BANGIA, R.K.
Indian contract act. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1981, Rs 25

BEOTRA, B.R.
Customs act. 4th Ed.Delhi, Universal Book Traders, 1981, Rs 70

BHAGWAT, V.G.
Motor vehicles act. 1939. 1981, Rs 80

BHANDARI, M.C.
Guide to company law procedure. 8th Ed. 1981, Rs 100

BHARGAVA
Income tax. Bombay, K.K. Buvaneswari, 1981, Rs 40

Two acts (wealth tax and gift tax) with rules. Bombay, K.K. Buvaneswari, 1981, Rs 25

BHATNAGAR, J.P.
All India taxation manual. 2 Vols. 17th Ed. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 130

BHATNAGAR, K.B.
Digest of income tax cases 1933-1980. 3 Vols. 6th Ed. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 300

BHAUMIK
Indian railways act. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 65

BINDRA, N.S.
Interpretation of statutes. 7th Ed. Allhabad, Law Book, 1981

Pleading and practice. 2 Vols. 6th Ed. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 160

C.L.S.
Income tax rule 1981-82. Delhi, Universal Book Traders, 1981, Rs 35

CHOPRA, H.L.
Commentaries on prevention of corruption act (act II of 1947 as amended up date) alongwith criminal law amendment act (act XLIII of 1958 as amended up to date) and law relating to accomplice. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1981, Rs 100

CAPOOR, H.L.
Prevention of corruption act. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1981, Rs 100

CHADHA, P.N.
Text book of Hindu law. 5th Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1979, Rs 15

CHAKRAVARTI, K.P.
Law and procedure of prevention of corruption in public service. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 80

Law relating to prevention of corruption in public service. Ahmedabad, Vora Prakashan, 1981, 850p. Rs 70

CHAKRAVERTI, S. & NATH, B.
Cases and materials on codes of civil procedure. 3rd Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company. 1981, Rs 135

CHAKRAVERTI, SURANJAN
Law of railway servants. 2nd Ed. Allahabad, Law Book, 1981

Workmen's compensation act (with states rules and all allied laws). 2nd Ed. Allahabad, Law Book, 1981, Rs 70

CHANDAK, S.C.
On municipal laws in India. Indore, Lawyers Home, 1981, Rs 40

CHATURVEDI, R.G.
Law of claims. Allahabad, Law Book, 1981, Rs 130

Law and procedure of departmental enquiries and disciplinary actions (public and private servants), Allahabad, Law Book, 1981

CHAUDHARI
Law of writs and fundamental rights. 3rd Ed. Allahabad, Law Book, 1981

CHAWAN, R.S.
Indian private international law. New Delhi, Sterling Pub, 1981, Rs 75

CHAWLA & GARG
Industrial and commercial law. 5th Ed. Ludhiana, Lyall Book, 1981, Rs 25

CHOPRA, D.S.
Minimum wages act. 2nd Ed. 1981, Rs 55

CHOUDHURY, V.K.S.
UP local acts. 10 Vols. 2nd Ed. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 600

Constitutional rights and limitations. 2nd Ed. Allahabad, Law Book, 1981

CONSUL, S.C.
Law of foreigners, citizenship and passport. 4th Ed. Allahabad, Law Book. 1981, Rs 90

CONSUL
Probation of offenders act (central and states). 8th Ed. Allahabad, Law Book, 1981, 680p. Rs 85

DESAI, KUMUD
Indian law of marriage and divorce. 4th Ed. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 125

DUTTA, B.
Capital issues: Law and practice. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 30

Company director's manual. 2nd Ed. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 60

Company notices, meetings and resolutions. 4th Ed. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 60

DUTTA, L.M.
Law on gold control. Delhi, Universal. 1981, Rs 50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LIST OF OWN AND AGENCY PUBLICATIONS

Aroa RK : Administrative Change in India Rs 60.00

Bhagowalia Dr U : Vaisnavism and Society in Northern India (1980) Rs 80.00

Bilgrami SJR : SALT-II : A Balance of Ambivalences (1981) Rs 60.00

Chakravarti etc. : Turmoil and Political Change in South Asia Rs 55.00

Das SK : Glimpses of Divine Light (Illustrated) 1981 Rs 75.00

De Souza A : Children in Creches : Day Care for the Urban Poor Rs 40.00

Dhindsa KS: India's Export Performance (1981) Rs 70.00

Dutta DK : Social, Moral and Religious Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi Rs 50.00

Gauri Shankar Dr V: Taming the Giants : Transnational Corporations in World Arena (1980) Rs 80.00

Ghose SK : Crusade and End of Indira Raj Rs 40.00

,, ,, Man and Society : As on a Darkling Plain Rs 25.00

Hajra : Jute Industry : Problem and Prospects Rs 25.00

Karunakaran KP : Democracy in India Rs 60.00

Khosla Dr Sarla : GuptaCivilization (1982) Rs 100.00

Kamal K.K. Dr Pakistan, Garrison State Rs 60.00

Kumar IR : Bibliography of Transnational Business Co-operation Rs 65.00

Mani Vathsala : Foreign Capital and Economic Development Rs 50.00

Menon KSV ; Development of Backward Areas and the Role of Financial Institutions Rs 100.00

Mukherji IN : Towards Economic Integration in Asia Rs 60.00

Panandikar DH Pai : Control and Over Control : A Critical Appraisal of India's Economic Policy Rs 40.00

Patnaik J.N. The Aesthetics of New Criticism Rs 45.00

Singh RG: Terror to Reform : A Study of Dacoits of Central India (1980) Rs 50.00

Thakur NC : Asadha Ka Ek Din : A Critical Monograph Rs 35.00

Vidyarthi LP and Others : Gandhi and Social Sciences Rs 30.00

Intellectual Book Corner

23, Darya Ganj, Near Ansari Road Post Office
New Delhi-110002 Phone : 279911

OUR BESTSELLERS

Unfolding The Ideal Life
by Herbert C. Long Rs 45.00 $ 9.00

Rituals and Sacraments In Indian Religions
Ed. by Clarence O. McMullen Rs 20.00 $ 5.95

The Sikhs and Their Scriptures
by C.H. Loehlin Rs 15.00 $ 3.95

Did Marx Kill God
by Moti Lal Pandit Rs 25.00 $ 6.25

Religion and the Revolt of the Oppressed
by M.M. Thomas Rs 15.00 $ 4.50

Christian Communication In India
Ed. by Mathai Zachariah Rs 20.00 $ 6.50

Ecumenism In India
Ed. by Mathai Zachariah Rs 25.00 $ 6.50

The Secret of Arunachala
by Abhishiktananda Rs 20.00 $ 5.90

Saccidananda
by Abhishiktananda Rs 25.00 $ 6.90

Hindi-Christian Meeting Point
by Abhishiktananda Rs 15.00 $ 3.50

For all your book needs write to :

THE INDIAN SOCIETY FOR PROMOTING CHRISTIAN KNOWLEDGE I.S.P.C.K.,

MADRASA ROAD, KASHMERE GATE,
POST BOX-1585, DELHI-110006
Telephone : 227363 *Telegrams* : LITHOUSE, DELHI

2 Great books on THE BUDDHA

BUDDHIST MONUMENTS

by Debala Mitra M.A.

The author, Director of Archaeological Survey of India deals in this book life-sketch of the Buddha and the salient facts of all important Buddhist sites and monuments in India, Nepal and Pakistan. 142 art plates, pp. 428 Rs 200.00

THE BUDDHA AND FIVE AFTER CENTURIES

by Dr. Sukumar Dutt

Foreword : Dr. Nihar Ranjan Roy

The author visualizes the story of Buddhism for well-nigh six centuries and clarifies many of the fundamentals. 26 art plates, pp. 286. Rs 40.00

SAHITYA SAMSAD
32A Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road, Calcutta-9

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DUTT, S.K.
Law of conveyancing, drafting and interpretation of deeds. 2 Vols. 6th Ed. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 150

EASTERN BOOK
Code of civil procedure (as amended up to date). Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1981, Rs 25

EASTERN BOOK COMPANY
Criminal manual (three major acts). 4th Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1981, Rs 16

National security act, 1981 and the code of criminal procedure (amendment) act 1981, together with short notes. Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1981, Rs 3

Passports act alongwith passports rules, 1980 with critical notes and case law. Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1981, Rs 10

Uttar Pradesh imposition of ceiling on land holdings act, 1960 with rules and short notes. Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1981, Rs 10

FIELD, C.D.
Law of evidence in India. 11th Ed. 6th Vols. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1981, Rs 125 per vol

GAUR & NARANG
Income tax law and practice. Ludhiana, Lyall Book, 1981, Rs 24

GHAIYE, B.R.
Misconduct in employment (in public and private sector). 2nd Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1981, Rs 110

GHAIYE, B.R. & MALHOTRA, N.
Employment: Its terms and Conditions (appointment to promotion) in public and private sectors. Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1981, Rs 150

GOPAL, SHIVA
Law relating to electricity in India. 4th Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1981, Rs 125

GOSWAMY
Criminal court practice and procedure. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 95

GUPTA, R.L.
Ballistic firearms and juris-prudence. 3rd Ed. Allahabad, Law Book, 1981. Rs 70

GUPTA, S.N.
Bonds and guarantees. 1981, Rs 145

GUPTA, V.N.
Frontiers of international law. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Ageney, 1981, Rs 40

GUPTA & SRIVASTAVA
Law relating to accident claims in India. 1981, Rs 60

HAMILTON, CHARLES *Tr.*
Hedaya: Commentary on the Islamic laws. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981, 28+784p. Rs 175

HASAN, ASKARI
Railway property (Unlawful possession) act, 1960. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1981, Rs 60

HASAN, S,
Supreme Court fundamental rights aud directive principles. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 60

HUSSAIN, S.M.
Uttar Pradesh local acts. Vol IV. Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1981, Rs 65

INDIAN LAW INSTITUTE
Annual survey of Indian law. Vol XV. 1979. 1981, Rs 40

Indian press laws. 2nd Ed. Guntur, India Law House, 1981, Rs 48

IYENGAR, SAMPATH
Law of income tax. 4 Vols. 7th Ed. Allahabad, Bharat Law House, 1981, 1200p. Rs 600 set

Law of income tax. Vol I. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 150

IYENGAR, T.R.S.
Trade and merchandise marks act (with rules). 2nd Ed. Allahabad, Law Book, 1981, Rs 150

IYER, RAMANATHA & IYER, P. RAGHAVA
Art of cross examination (civil and criminal) Vol 2. Allahabad, Law Book, 1981, 711p. Rs 65

JAGGI
Commentries on motor vehicles laws and state rules. 5th Ed. 2 Vols. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1981, Rs 160 per set

JAIN, M.P.
Outlines of Indian legal history. 4th Ed. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 60

JAIN, N.K.
Air (prevention) and control of pollution act, 1981. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 10

JAIN, P.K.
Law of marriage and divorce under the Hindu marriage act. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 45

JAIN, PIYUSHKANT
Law of marriage and divorce. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 45

JAIN, S.D.
Limitation act. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 10

JASPAL SINGH
Indian penal code. 2 Vols. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1981, Rs 220

JHALLA, H.M.
Law of MRTP in India. (Monopolies and restrictive trade practice). Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 90

KAPOOR, N.D.
Commercial law. 2nd Ed New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, viii+803p. Rs 30

Elements of mercantile law. 4th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, x+846p. Rs 30

Elements of mercantile law. 14th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, x+436p. Rs 16

Handbook of principles of law. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981. 309+xvip. Rs 20

Objective type questions in company law and secretarial practice. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, 140+111p. Rs 6.50

Principles of law. 3rd Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, viii+504p. Rs 30

KARMALI, A.E.
Maharashtra co-operative societies act, 1960. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1981, 320p. Rs 85

KATIYAR, B.B.
Easement and licences. 9th Ed. New Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 120

Law of easement and licences. 9th Ed. Allahabad, Law Book, 1981, 1150p. Rs 120

KHANNA, H.R.
Law, men of law and education. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1981, Rs 45

KRISHNA IYER, V.R.
Justice and beyond. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1981, 265p. Rs 100

Law versus justice: Problems and solutions. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1981, 220p. Rs 75

KULSHRESHTHA, V.D.
Landmarks in Indian legal and constitutional history. 5th Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1981, Rs 27.50

KUMAR, H.L.
Law relating to resignation and retirement. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 25

L.P.H.
Supreme Court labour judgments 1978-79. Vol 15. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 50

LAKHOTIA, R.N.
What every medical practitioner should know about income tax. Calcutta, Asha, 1981, Rs 60

LAL
Banking regulation act, 1949 with allied laws and rules. 3rd Ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1981, Rs 45

Criminal manual, major acts (containing I.P.C. New Cr. P.C. and evidence act) amendment act 45 of 1978 incorporated. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1981, Rs 45

Handbook of electricity laws. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1981, Rs 36

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUTSTANDING BOOKS

Matriculation Algebra (82nd Edition)
K.P. Basu Rs 27.00

A standard textbook for the last 92 years.

Intermediate Algebra (46th Edition)
K.P. Basu Rs 18.00

Textbook for Class XI-XII students for the last 94 years.

Principles of General Anatomy
A.K. Datta Rs 30.00

Embodies all the salient features of general anatomy supplemented with profuse illustrations.

Metamorphism and Metamorphic Rocks of India
S. Ray Rs 12.25

Educational Psychology
A. Mukherjee Rs 35.00

An Elementary textbook for teachers, students and parents.

An Introduction of Advanced Mathematics (IX & X)
K.P. Basu & D.R. Bhattacharjee Rs 15.00

K.P. BASU PUBLISHING Co.
42 Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta-700006

FOR QUALITY IN

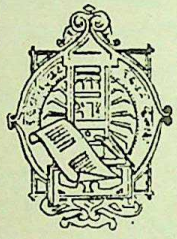
☐ JACKET DESIGN

☐ CINEMA SLIDE

☐ MURAL PAINTING

☐ GOLDLEAF WORK

PLEASE CONTACT
NATIONAL AWARD WINNER



MANGAT RAM
COMMERCIAL ARTIST
105, Zamrud Pur
P.O. Greater Kailash-I
New Delhi-110048

FOR QUALITY LAMINATION ON

BOOK JACKETS ☐ LABLES ☐ STICKERS ☐
PICTURES ☐ MENUS ☐ REPORTS ☐
BALANCE SHEETS ☐ MAPS ☐ CHARTS
OR ANY OTHER PROMOTIONAL MATERIAL

Please Contact :

Gita Enterprises

Lamination House3026/7 H, Ranjit Nagar
New Delhi-110008
Ph. 586889, 563044 P.P.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LAL
Police officers compendium containing most important criminal acts and rules. 2 Vols. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1981, Rs 150 per set

MAHESHWERI
Banking law and practice. Ludhiana, Lyall Book, 1981, Rs 25

MAHMOOD, TAHIR
Hindu minority and guardianship act and Hindu adoption and maintenance act. Allahabad, Law Book, 1981, 225p. Rs 35

Hindu succession act. Allahabad, Law Book, 1981, 200p. Rs 35

MAINEE, B.S.
Railway establishment rules and labour laws. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 35

MALHOTRA, L.C.
Dismissal, discharge, termination of service and punishment with 100 model forms. Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1982, Rs 120

MALHOTRA, O.P.
Law of industrial disputes. 2 Vols. 3rd Ed. Delhi, Universal Book Traders, 1981, Rs 350

MALIK, B.
Art of lawyer. Allahabad, University Book Agency. 1980, Rs 60

MALIK, BASHIR AHMAD BAGVI
Learner's guide to the division of inheritance. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981, 8+176p. Rs 30

MALIK, P.L.P.
Industries development and regulation act, 1951 together with rules, regulations, notifications and press notes. 2nd Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1981, Rs 50

MALIK, P.L.
Law relating to forests in Uttar Pradesh. Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1981, Rs 25

UP excise act 1910, together with recent rules and notifications. Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1981, Rs 20

UP industrial disputes act 1947. Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1981, Rs 25

MALIK, S.
Supreme Court on law relating to motor vehicles. 1981, Rs 45

MALIK, SURENDRA *Ed.*
Supreme Court yearly digest 1980. Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1981, Rs 45

MASSEY, I.P.
Administrative law. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co, 1980, 352p. Rs 40

MATHUR, A.P.
Commentries on prevention of corruption act. Ahmedabad, Chadrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 80

Commentaries on motor vehicles act. 8th Ed. 2 Vols. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co, 1981, Rs 200

Commentaries on prevention of corruption act 1947. 3rd Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co. 1981, Rs 80

MEHRA, M.L.
Handbook of drug laws, with drugs (price control) order 1979. 3rd Ed Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1981, Rs 75

MEHTA, K.H. *Ed.*
Digest of decisions under the Gujarat co-operative societies act 1961. Ahmedabad, Chadrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 7

MITRA, R.
Criminal minor acts. 6 Vols. 2nd Ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1981, Rs 110 per Vol

Limitation act. 4th Ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1981, Rs 125

MITTER, V.
Law of identification and discovery. 5th Ed. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 60

MULLA, D.F.
Civil procedure code. 14th Ed. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 150

MULLA, S.N. & GUPTA, C.L.
Indian penal code. 2 Vols. 7th Ed. Allahabad, Law Book, 1981, Rs 220

MUZUMDAR
Law of maintenance. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 30

NABHIS
Nabhi publication. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 18

NAIR, M. KRISHNA
Law of elections in India. Trivandram, Lekha Publication, 1981, xiii+266p. Rs 25

NELSON
Commentary on Indian penal code. 2 Vols. 7th Ed. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 220

Indian penal code. 2 Vols. 7th Ed. Allahabad, Law Book Co, 1981, Rs 220 per set

PAGARE, DINKAR
Law and practice of income tax. 5th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, viii+828p. Rs 30

PARAS DIWAN
Modern Hindu law. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 45

PATEL, R.A. *Ed.*
Reportable decision of Gujarat state co-operative tribunal. Vol. I. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 165

PATIL, J.S.
Legal regime of the seabed. Ahmedabad, Vora, 1981, Rs 60

RAMACHANDRAN, V.G.
Law of land acquisition and compensation. 2 Vols 6th Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co, 1981, Rs 180

Law of writs. 3rd Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co, 1981, Rs 125

ROW, C.M.
Law of injunctions. 2 Vols. 5th Ed. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 200

SARATHI, VEPA P.
Interpretation of statutes. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 80

SATHE, S.P.
Administrative law. 3rd Ed. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 30

SETH, D.D.
Service laws and the constitution. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 130

SETHI & ANAND
Prevention of corruption act. 6th Ed. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 120

SETHI, R.B. & DWIVEDI, R.N.
Law of employees, state insurance (with rules, regulations and all allied laws). 2nd Ed. Allahabad, Law Book, 1981, Rs 70

SHARMA
Computer of Supreme Court citations: Direct taxes 1950-78 and 1978-80. Allahabad, Bharat Law House, 1981, 1000p. Rs 100

SHUKLA, B.C.
Commentaries on UP agricultural Credit act 1973. 3rd Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co, 1981, Rs 25

SINGHAL & SUBRAMANYAN
Indian contract act. 3 Vols. 2nd Ed. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 240

SINHA, H.M.
Legal dictionary. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1981, Rs 25

SUBBA RAO, T.V.
Non-alignment in international law and politics. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub, 1981, 176p. Rs 75

SUBRAHMANYAN, E.S. & SINGHAL, J.P.
Indian contract act. 3 Vols. 2nd Ed. Allahabad, Law Book, 1981, Rs 240

TAHIR MAHMOOD
Hindu law. Delhi, Universal, 1981, Rs 100

Hindu minority and guardianship act and Hindu adoptions and maintenance act. Allahabad, Law Book, 1981, 219p. Rs 35

TANDON, M.P.
Equity, trusts and specific relief act. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1981, Rs 25

TIWARI & KUMAR
Public premises. Ahmedabad, Chandrakant Vora, 1981, Rs 40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HEMKUNT

Announces the release of its latest book

MACER'S
'VIRTUE OF HERBS'
by
Daniel Patrick O'Hanlon

This book is a must for those who believe in nature cure and use herbs for the treatment of various ailments. There is an index of diseases along with various herbs which can cure each disease. Detailed information about the curing capabilities of each herb is given in the book.

Size : 10"×7½" pages : 136
Price Rs 35 Hardcover

Available from leading booksellers or by free post directly from :

Hemkunt Press
E-1/15 Patel Road,
New Delhi-110008

Our Publications

THE UNKNOWN LIFE OF JESUS CHRIST
by Nicholas Notovich Rs 35.00

STUDIES IN INDIAN SOCIAL POLITY
by Dr Bhupendranath Datta Rs 50.00

INDIAN ART IN RELATION TO CULTURE
by Dr Bhupendranath Datta (Illustrated Rs 30.00

A TRIBAL HISTORY OF ANCIENT INDIA
by Dr Kalyan Kumar Das Gupta (Illustrated) Rs 100.00

BRITISH ANNEXATION OF GARO HILLS
by P.C. Kar (Illustrated) Rs 20.00

SOCIAL INSTITUTION OF THE GARO OF MEGHALAYA
by M.C. Goswami : D.N. Majumder Rs 20.00

SOUTH INDIAN BRONZES
by O.C. Gangoly (Illustrated) Rs 200.00

Nababharat Publishers
72 Mahatma Gandhi Road, Calcutta-700073

LATEST PUBLICATIONS
FROM DASTANE RAMCHANDRA & CO.

1. SPECTRASCOPY: Applications to Organic Chemistry
by Dr S.S. Nigam & Dr V.K. Saxena
pp 160 figs and graphs 125 Rs 35.00

2. INTER-RELIGIOUS MARRIAGES
by Dr (Mrs) Usha Bambawale
pp 243 1982 Edn. Rs 45.00

3. EMPLOYMENT GUARANTEE SCHEME : Impact on Poverty and Bondage Among Tribals
by Vasant Deshpande
pp 150 1982 Edn. Rs 45.00

DASTANE RAMCHANDRA & CO.,
456 Raviwar Peth, Phadake Haud,
Poona-411 002

Review Projector (India)

A New Monthly Journal
Reviews latest

Indian Publications in English
Subscribe immediately

Annual subscription Rs 120.00
Single copy Rs 15.00

Contact :

MARY MARTIN
14/42-B 3rd Street, Tatabad,
Coimbatore-641012 INDIA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VARSHNI, D.P.
How to frame a charge. Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1981, Rs 30

VARSHNI, H.P.
Criminal trial and judgment, 3rd Rev. Ed *by D.P. Varshni*. Lucknow, Eastern Book, 1981, Rs 60

LIBRARY SCIENCE

JUGAL KISHORE
Personnal management in libraries. New Delhi, Ess Ess Publications, 1981, xii+403p. Rs 110

KRISHAN KUMAR
Introduction and cataloguing practice. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, ix+298p. Rs 75

SINGH, R.S.P.
Glimpses of librarianship. Patna, Janaki Prakashan, 1981, 87p. Rs 35

MANAGEMENT

BHUSHAN, Y.K.
Fundamentals of business organisation and management. 9th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, xx+827p. Rs 27.50

DHAWAN, R.K.
Public grievances and the lokpal. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1981, Rs 90

GHOSH & BHUSHAN
Business organisation and office management. 9th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1981, x+785p. Rs 27.50

KHANNA, M.L. & SARNA, D.
Draftike and office procedure. Delhi, Bright Careers Institute, 1981, 224p. Rs 85

ROY CHOWDHURY, B.K.
Purchasing competence. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers, 1981, ix+180p. Rs 60

MASS COMMUNICATION

IIMC & FILM & TELEVISION INSTITUTE OF INDIA
Communication and the traditional media : Papers of the seminar. New Delhi, Indian Institute of Mass Communication, 1981, Rs 15

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

AGARWAL, R.C.
Principles of political science. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 25

AHMAD, YLYAS
Social contract and the Islamic state. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981, 10+204p. Rs 25

PRASAD, ANIRUDH
Centre and state relations under Indian federalism. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub, 1981, 308p. Rs 125

Presidential government or parliamentary democracy. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Pub, 1981, 156p. Rs 40

APPADORAI, A.
Domestic roots of India's foreign policy 1947-1972. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, Rs 80

ARORA, R.S.
Fundamental issues for the seventh Lok Sabha. New Delhi, 1980, 173p. Rs 65

BANERJEE, A.C.
Two Nations : The philosophy of Muslim Nationalism. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, x+286p. Rs 75

COOMARASWAMY, A.K.
Essays in national idealism. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981, 222p. Rs 60

Constitutional and national development in India : Montagu-Chelmsford report. New Delhi, Ess Ess Pub, 1981, 243p. Rs 110

DAY, U.N.
Government of the Sultanate. New Delhi, Rajesh, 1981, 220p. Rs 60

EMBREE, AINSLIE T.
India's search for national identity. Delhi, Chankya Pub, 1981

KHATIB, A.L.
Who killed Mujib ? New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 216p. Rs 50

GOPALAKRISHNAN, S.
Political movements in South India, 1914-1929. Madras, New Era Pub, 1981, vii+282p. Rs 80

HAGEN, RODOLFO STAVEN
Between under-development and revolution : A Latin American perspective. New Delhi, Abhinav Publications, 1981, 204p. Rs 75

Indian constitution and administration. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 14

KAKKHANIS, SHARAD
Indian politics and the role of press. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, viii+216p. Rs 75

KLUYEV, BORIS I.
India, national and language problem. New Delhi, Sterling, 1981, xiii+339p. Rs 90

LODHA, GUMANMAL
Law morality and politics. Jaipur, Unique Traders, 1981, 236p. Rs 70

MAHAJAN, V.D.
Constitution of India. 9th Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 406p. Rs 17.50

MAMMEN, P.M.
Communalism vs. communism. Calcutta Minerva Associates, 1981, 2p8p. Rs 75

MEHTA, HAROOBHAI
Constitutional dynamics of the reservation policy. Ahmedabad, National Institute for Research and Development, 1981, 20p. Rs 2

MINAULT, GAIL
Extended family : Women and political participation in India and Pakistan. Delhi, Chankya Pub, 1981, ix+312p. Rs 90

MISRA, K.P. & GANGAL, S.C. *Ed.*
Gandhi and the contemporary world : Studies in peace and war. Delhi, Chankya Pub, vi+233p. Rs 70

MISRA, S.N.
Rural development and Panchayati Raj. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, 211p. Rs 70

NAIR, M. KRISHNA
Law of elections in India. Trivandrum, Lekha Publication, 1981, xiii+266p. Rs 25

NAYAR, KULDIP
Report on Afghanistan. New Delhi, Allied, 1981, 212p. Rs 35

PATIL, S.H.
Congress party and princely states. Bombay, Himalaya Pub, 1981, vi+182p. Rs 60

PAVIER, BERRY
Telengana movement, 1944-51. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, ix+208p. Rs 60

RAJ KUMAR
Annie Besant's rise to power in Indian politics, 1914-1917. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, vil+182p. Rs 60

RAJAN, M.S. & GANGULY, SHIVAJI *Ed.*
India and the international system : A selection from the major writings of Sisir Gupta. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1981, viii+384p. Rs 125

RODINSON, MAXIME
Marxism and the Muslim world. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1981, 238p. Rs 80

ROUT, B.C.
Democratic constitution of India. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 260p. Rs 10

Political theories : Concepts and ideologies. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 20

ROY, MANABENDRA NATH
Politics, power and parties. Delhi, Ajanta Pub, 1981, 14+216p. Rs 60

SINGH, CHANDRIKA
Political evolution of Nagaland. New Delhi, Lancer Publishers, 1981, 244p. Rs 95

SINGH, MAHENDRA PRASAD
Split in a predominant party : The Indian National Congress in 1969. New Delhi, Abhinav Publications, 1981, xv+319p. Rs 95

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Just Released

OUTSTANDING PUBLICATION OF

Sahitya Akademi

Cumulative Index No. 'Indian Literature'
(Vols. I-XXIII-1957-80)

For over two decades the Sahitya Akademi's English Journal *Indian Literature* has been publishing creative writing as well as a variety of literary information for general readers and research scholars. For proper utilisation of this vast material of permanent value published in this Journal the Akademi has now published a *Cumulative Index* covering Vols. I to XIII i.e. 1957 to 1980.

This much needed reference tool includes 1. Author Index, 2. Subject Index, and 3. Title Index as well as an Index to Book-reviews. Besides the main sections there are a few useful appendices.

The Index would enable the students and Research scholars to put to adequate use all the valuable material printed so far.

Demy Octavo, Cloth bound, pp XII, 492, Rs 65.00

SAHITYA AKADEMI

Rabindra Bhavan
35, Ferozeshah Road
New Delhi-110001

Regional Offices : *Head Office :* (Telephone : 388667)
Block V-B, Rabindra Sarobar Stadium, Calcutta—700029. Telephone : 461399.
29. Eldamas Road, Teynampet, Madras—600018 (Phone : 445070)
172, Mumbai Marathi Grantha Sangrahalaya Marg; Dadar, Bombay—400014 (Telephone : 445744).

Books of Knowledge in Malayalam

In our endeavour to educate the masses in their mother tongue we have so far published 750 titles. These include University level text books and additional reading material on Social Sciences, Natural Sciences, Physical Sciences, Linguistics and Literature.

Our novel Scheme called FARM BOOK CORNER is a unique venture in the field of publishing for Rural areas.

For details please write to:

DIRECTOR

STATE INSTITUTE OF LANGUAGES
KERALA, TRIVANDRUM-695003

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

STRACEY, ERIC
Odd man in my years in the Indian police. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, ix+326p. Rs 125

SINGH, RAVINDRA PRATAP
Electoral politics in Manipur : A spatio-temporal study. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, xvi+235p. Rs 70

SPRATT, PHILLIP & ROY, M.N.
Beyond communism. Delhi, Ajanta Pub, 1981, xvi+112p. Rs 30

TRILOK NATH
Forty years of Indian police. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, 204p. Rs 60

ZAFAR IMAM *Ed.*
USSR : Sixty years—economic, social and political development. New Delhi, Tulsi Pub Co, 1981, xvii+180p. Rs 65

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

UDAI NARAIN
Parliamentary control of public administration in India. Allahabad, Chug Pub, 1981, xiv+484p. Rs 150

PSYCHOLOGY

INDIAN COUNCIL OF SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
Survey of research in psychology, 1971-1976. Part II. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1981, xxiv+506p. Rs 130

KHAN, M.
Algae today. Dehradun, Bishan Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 1981, 325p.

PANDEY, JANAK *Ed.*
Perspectives on experimental social psychology in India. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, 280p. Rs 70

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

AHMED, RAFIUDDIN
Bengal Muslims, 1871-1906 : A quest for identity. Delhi, M.P., 1981, xvi+271p. Rs 125

ASGHAR ALI
Origin and development of Islam. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1981, 256p. Rs 65

BAIRD, ROBERT D. *Ed.*
Religion in modern India. New Delhi, Manohar, 1981, 497p. Rs 160

BANERJEE, A.K.
Discourses on Hindu spiritual culture. Vol III. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 40

BASU, B.D.
Rise of the Christian power. 2 Vols. Allahabad, R.S. Pub House, 1981, Rs 100 per set

BHARATI, AGEHANANDA
Hindu views and ways and the Hindy muslim interface. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981, 104p. Rs 30

NIZAMAT JUNG BAHADUR
Approach to the study of the Quran. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981, iv+26p. Rs 10

PARAMANANDA
Vedanta in practice. Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1981, 110p. Rs 5

PATHIL, KUNCHERIA
Models in ecumenical dialogue. Bangalore, Dharmaram, 1981, 526+xviip. Rs 55

PICTHALL, M.M.
Cultural side of Islam. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981, 8+202p. Rs 35

RAZI, IMAM
Ilm-al-akhalaq. Tr. by M.S.H. Masumi. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981, 8+334p. Rs 70

SAKENA, L.
Neo-hegelian and Neo-advatic monism. Delhi, S.N. Publication, 1981, Rs 60

SARKAR, S.
Study on the Jatakas and the Avadanas. Vol I. Calcutta, Saraswati Library, 1981, 128p. Rs 55

SARKAR, SHUKLA
Epistemology and ethics of G.E. Moore : A critical evaluation. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, 202p. Rs 70

SHARAN, M.K.
Bhagavad Gita and Hindu sociology. Delhi, S.N. Publication, 1981, Rs 50

SHAH WALIYULLAH
Sata'al. Tr. by G.N. Jalbani. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981, 8+58p. Rs 8

SHARMA, H.L.
Psychodynamics of Yoga. Delhi, GDK Publication, 1981, 172p. Rs 45

Wisdom of Vedanta. Delhi, GDK Publication, 1981, 156p. Rs 45

SINGH, SATYA PRAKASH
Upanisadic symbolism. New Delhi, Meharchand Lachhmandas, 1981, xi+475p. Rs 150

SMITH, WILBUR
Men of men. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1981, Rs 40

IQBAL, ALLAMA MUHAMMAD
Reconstruction of religious thought in Islam. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981, 6+206p. Rs 40

JHA, S.D.
Aspects of Brahmanical influence on the Jaina mythology. Delhi, S.N. Publication, 1981, Rs 80

KADICHEENI
Mystery of Baptism. Part B. Bangalore, Dharmaram, 1981, 120+xvp. Rs 18

KESARCODI-WATSON, IAN
Studies in Hindu wisdom. New Delhi, Allied, 1981, Rs 35

KHAJA, KHAN
Philosophy of Islam. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981, x+132p. Rs 30

KRAMRISCH, STELLA
Presence of Siva. Delhi, OUP, 1981, x+514p. Rs 120

LAL, P. *Trans*
The Ramayana of Valmiki. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 341p.

MEHTA, SHIV RATTAN
Social development in Mauritius : A study on rural modernization in an island community. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1981, xvi+175p. Rs 90

MISHRA, V.
Mahishamardini : The eternal goddess. New Delhi, Rajesh, 1981, 120p. Rs 225

MOHD. ISRAIL KHAN
Brahma in the Puranas. Ghaziabad, Crescent, 1981, xv+156p. Rs 90

Some graphical puranic texts on Brahma. Ghaziabad, Crescent, 1981, x+142p. Rs 70

MOORE
Sayings of Buddha. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, 138p. Rs 90

MUKHERJEE, SUJIT
Translation as discovery and other essays. New Delhi, Allied, 1981, Rs 60

NANDAKUMAR, PREMA
Dante and Sri Aurobindo : A comparative study of the Divine Comedy and Savitri. Madras, Affiliated East West Press, 1981, 160p. Rs 54

NATH, M.C.
Science and philosophy of life. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981, 216p. Rs 60

BHARDWAJ, K.
Vishnu in the Puranas. New Delhi, Pitamber Pub Co, 1981, 416p. Rs 95

BILANIVK, PETRO B.T.
Theology and the economy of the holy spirit : An eastern approach. Bangalore, Dharmaram, 1981, 220+xvip. Rs 35

BLAVATSKY, H.P.
Practical occultism. Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1981, 106p. Rs 8

CHATERJEE, MARGARET
Language of philosophy. New Delhi, Allied, 1981, Rs 50

CHOUDHURI, BUDDHADEB
Bahreshwar temple : A study on continuity and change. Delhi, Inter-India Pub, 1981, xii+104p. Rs 60

COOMARASWAMY, A.K.
Figures of speech or figures of thought. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981, 256p. Rs 75

Living thoughts of Gotama the Buddha. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981, 250p. Rs 60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Topical Books From The House Of Consul

(An Ecological, Socio-Economical and Cultural Appeal)

REVIVE OUR DYING PLANET

by

SARALA DEVI

(Katherine Mary Heilemann)

Pages 516 **Rs 150**

This book, written by a person who has dedicated her life to the cause of ecological conservation and the removal of poverty among the hill-folk of the western Himalayas, is a most welcome addition to environmental literature in the country. I am certain that it will have a profound influence on all those who are seriously concerned with the growing degradation of environment and will show them the way in which this rot can be stemmed.

B.B. VOHRA
Chairman
National Committee on Environmental Planning
Department of Environment, Government of India

(Ecological, Socio-Economical and Technological Aspects)

SCIENCE AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT IN MOUNTAINS

Edited by

DR J. SINGH,* DR S.P. SINGH & DR CHANDRESH SHASTRI

A valuable treatise containing diverse and numerous opinions of the top most distinguished experts on the concept of development, transfer of the appropriate technology to the rural areas group entrepreneurship, chemical utilisation of herbs and forest products, ecological hazards, potentialities of micro and rural industrialisation and host of other relevant subjects.

Pages 418 **Rs 100**

* Awarded Shanti Swaroop Bhatnagar Prize for Biological Sciences for the year 1980.

Published by

GYANODAYA PRAKASHAN

NAINITAL

For Quality Printing

On Book Jackets,

Catalogues & Other

Promotional Material

Please Contact

D.K. Fine Art Press

C2/9, Community Centre, Ashok Vihar, Phase II, Delhi-110052

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DAVIES
Hindu philosophy. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, 151p. Rs 75

DAWEEWARN, D.
Brahmanism in South East Asia. New Delhi, Sterling Pub, 1981, 338p. Rs 200

GAIRDNER, W.H.T. *Tr.*
Ghazali's mishkat Al-Anwar. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981, xii+175p. Rs 12

GUENON, RENE
Man and his becoming according to the Vedanta. Tr. by Richard C. Nicholson. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981, 188p. Rs 50

HUNT, THOMAS C. & BELOK MICHAEL, V. *Ed.*
Religion, morality, values and education. Meerut, Anu Prakashan, 1981, viii+176p. Rs 55

HUSAIN, S.A. *Comp.*
Guide to Hajj. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981, 8+90p. Ks 12

INDIA, MINISTRY OF INFORMATION AND BROADCASTING
Churches in India. 1981, 30p. Rs 12.50

SYED MAHMUDUN-NASIR
Islam : Its concepts and history. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981, 10+424p. Rs 75

UPADHYAYA, VACHASPATI *Ed.*
Sesvara mimamsa of Vedanta-Desika. Delhi, S.N. Publications, 1981, Rs 40

VARDACHARI, K.C.
Sri Ramaniyas theory of knowledge : A study. Triputi, Tirumala Tirapati Devasthalains, 1980, 228p. Rs 5

VATSYAYAN, S.H.
Sense of time : An exploration of time in theory, experience and art. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, 64p. Rs 25

VENKATESWARAN, P.S.
Yoga for healing. Bombay, Jaico, 1981, Rs 12.50

WASUDEVA LAXMANA
Yogavasistha of Valmiki with commentary Vasisthamaharamay-anatatparyaprakasha. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal 1981, 1588p. Rs 425

WOJTILLA, GYULA *Ed.*
Writings of Hungarian Islamologist Gyula Germanus : Contributions of Islam to world civilization and culture. New Delhi, Light and Life Pub, 1981, vi+187p. unpriced

SOCIOLOGY

ADHIKARI, GAUTAM
Conflict and civilization. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1981, 139p. Rs 60

AHMED, RAFIUDDIN
Bengal Muslims : 1871-1906 : A quest for identity. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, xvi+271p. Rs 125

AIYANAGAR
Some contributions to South India to Indian culture. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, 429p. Rs 150

BAJPAI, S.C.
Kinnaur in the Himalayas : Mythology of modernity. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, xii+247p. Rs 60

BANERJEE, A.C.
Aspects of Rajput states and society. New Delhi, Rajesh, 1981, 300p. Rs 100

BATRA, SUSHMA
Social integration of the blind. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, 198p. Rs 70

BHARGAVA, GOPAL
Urban problems and policy perspectives. New Delhi, Abhinav Publications, 1981, xiii+531p. Rs 150

BICKLEY, VERNER & PHILIP, PUTHEMPARAMPIL
Cultural relations in the global community : Problems and perspects. Delhi, Abhinav, 1981, viii+255p. Rs 75

BRINKMAN, RICHARD
Cultural economics. New Delhi, Heritage Pub, 1981, xxiii+432p. Rs 150

CHAKLADAR, SNCHAMOY
Linguistic minority as a cohesive force in India federal process. New Delhi, Associated Pub House, 1981, 128p. Rs 50

COPESTAKE, D.R.
Is hashish safe ? New Delhi, Select Books, 1981, 90p. Rs 15

DUBEY, R.M.
Population dynamics in India : With reference to Uttar Pradesh. Allahabad, Chug Pub, 1981, ix+216p. Rs 80

FURER-HAIMENDORF, CHRISTOPH-VON
Asian highland societies : In anthropological perspective. New Delhi, Sterling Pub, 1981, Rs 150

HANUMAPPA, H.G.
Urbanization trends in India : Case study of a medium town. New Delhi, Ashish, 1981, xiv+130p. Rs 40

JAYARAMAN, R.
Caste and class : Dynamics of inequality in Indian society. New Delhi, Hindustan Publishing Corporation, 1981, viii+168p. Rs 60

KAPUR, TRIBHAWAN
Hippies : A study of their drug habits and sexual customs. New Delhi, Vikas, 1981, 221p. Rs 75

KARANTH, G.K.
Rural youth : A sociological study of Karnataka village. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, viii+104p. Rs 55

KARNA, M.N. *Ed.*
Studies in Bihar economy and society. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, xvi+156p. Rs 70

KHOSLA, G.D.
Never the twain. New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1981, 177p. Rs 60

KULKARNI, K.M.
Urban structure and interaction : A study of Nasik city region. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, xviii+216p. Rs 75

LAL, SHEO KUMAR *Ed.*
Gandhiji and village. New Delhi, Agricole Pub Academy, 1981, xiv+101p. Rs 70

LODHA, GUMANWAL
Law, morality and practice. Jaipur, Unique Traders, 1981, 263p. Rs 70

MAJUPURIA, T.C. & GUPTA, S.P.
Nepal : The land of festivals. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 160p. Rs 50

MANDAL, R.B.
Planned development of rural settlements. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, xx+503p. Rs 150

MANN, R.S. & SAHAY, VIJOY S. *Eds.*
Nature : Man-spirit-complex in tribal India. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, 270p. Rs 75

MAYER, ADRIAN C. *Ed.*
Culture and morality : Essays in honour of Christoph von Furer Haimendorf. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1981, xv+270p. Rs 100

MINAULT, GAIL
Extended family : Woman and political participation in India and Pakistan. Delhi, Chanakya Pub, 1981, xi+312p. Rs 90

MOHAMMAD ASLAM
Social implications of technological changes in rural Kashmir. Delhi, Inter-India Pub, 1981, xiv+470p. Rs 70

OBEYESEKERE, RANJINI & FERNANDO, CHITRA
Anthology of modern writing from Sri Lanka. Tueson, University of Arizona Press, 1981, xv+306p.

PANDEY, JANAK *Ed.*
Perspective in experimental social psychology in India. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, xv+280p. Rs 60

RAMAIAH, P.
Tribal economy of India : A case study of Koyas of Andhra Pradesh. New Delhi, Light & Life Pub, 1981, xii+207p. Rs 75

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FAO PUBLICATIONS

	$
Bo Gohl : Tropical Feeds—Feed Information Summaries and Nutritive Values	40.00
International Poplar Commission : Poplars and Willows—In Wood Production and Land Use	22.00
Agriculture Toward 2000	25.00
FAO Animal Health Service : Animal Health Yearbook 1980	15.00
World Review Marine Fisheries in the New Era : The State of Food and Agriculture 1980	10.00
Fertilizers and Their Use : A Pocket Guide for Extension Officers	4.50
B.A. Stout : Energy For World Agriculture	8.00
P.J. Skerman : Tropical Forage Legumes	20.00
FAO Statistics Division : FAO Production Yearbook 1980—Vol. 34	15.00
FAO Statistics Division : FAO Fertilizer Yearbook 1980—Vol. 30	11.50
FAO Committee on Marine Resources Research : Mammals in the Seas, Vol. II—Pinniped Species Summaries and Report on Sirenians	12.00
N.B. Akesson and W.E. Yates : Pesticide Application Equipment and Techniques	10.40

OXFORD BOOK & STATIONERY CO.

Scindia House,
New Delhi 110001

17 Park Street,
Calcutta 700016

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RAO, D.V. RAGHAVA
Dimensions of backwardness : A study af talik, village and household levels in Karnataka. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, xv+122p. Rs 60

RAO, N.J. USHA
Deprieved caste in India : Profile of Karnataka. Allahabad, Chug Pub, 1981, 411p. Rs 130

SALETORE, R.N.
Encyclopaedia of Indian culture. Vol 2. New Delhi, Sterling Pub, 1981, 436p. Rs 200

SARADAMONI, K.
Divided poor : Study of a Kerala village. Delhi, Ajanta Pub, 1981, 153p. Rs 45

SHARMA, R.N.
Indian society and social institutions. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1981, 292p. Rs 60

SINHA, DURGANAND *Ed.*
Socialization of the Indian child. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, xii+172p. Rs 65

SRINIVASAN, NIRMALA
Indentity crisis of muslims : Profiles of Lucknow youth. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, 140p. Rs 50

STAIB, PANLA
Academic women in the American college novel, Meerut, Anu Prakashan, 1981, xi+172p. Rs 55

SWAN, ROBERT O. & OTHERS
Language and society in modern India. New Delhi, Heritage Pub, 1981, 178p. Rs 75

TRIPATHI, GAYA CHASAN
Ritual of founding a Brahmin village. Delhi, GDK, 1981, ix+81p. Rs 25

VAKIL, A.K.
Three dimensions of Hindu-Muslim confrontation. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1981, 72p. Rs 30

VIDYARTHI, L.P. *Ed.*
Tribal development and its administration. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, 402p. Rs 55

VIDYARTHI, L.P. & UPADHYAY, V.S. *Ed.*
Development of researches in anthropology in India : Bihar, A case study. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, 254p. Rs 65

WALTER OUMA OYUGI, H.
Rural development administration : A Kenyan experience, New Delhi, Vikas Publishing House, 1981, 227p. Rs 75

WIEBE, PAUL D.
Tenants and trustees : A study of the poor in Madras, Delhi, Macmillan, 1981, x+245p. Rs 60

WOJTILLA, GYULA *Ed.*
Writings of Hungarian Islamologist Gyula Germanus : Contributions of Idam to world civilization and culture. New Delhi, Ligh and Life Pub, 1981, vi+187p.

ZAFAR IMAM *Ed.*
USSR : Sixty years economic, social and political development. New Delhi, Tulsi Pub Co, 1981, xvii+180p. Rs 65

ZAYDEN, JURJI
History of Islamic civilization. Tr. by D.S. Margoliouth Ummayads and Abbasids period. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1981, 10+326p. Rs 85

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

BIOLOGY

BILGRAMI, K.S. & VYAS, K.M.
Recent advances in the biology of microorganisms. Vol 2. Dehradun, Bishan Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 1982

PANDEY, B.P.
Modern practical botany. Vol II. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 27.50

Plant anatomy. 3rd Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 508p. Rs 22.50

BENU KUMAR *Etc.*
Manual of practical biology. Part I. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 6.50

RENU KUMAR, B.M. *Etc.*
Text book of biology. Vol I. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 250p. Rs 12.50

VERMA, P.S.
Manual of practical Zoology. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 22.50

VERMA, P.S. & AGARWAL, V.K.
Cell biology, malcular biology and genetics. 4th Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 490p. Rs 16

BOTANY

ANAND, P.L.
Marine algae from Karachi. Dehradun, Bishan Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 1981, 75+ivp. Rs 75

ARORA, R.K. & OTHERS
Botany of South Kanara district. Dehradun, Bishan Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 1981, Rs 30

RAIZADA, M.B.
Correction and nomenclature changes to the forest flora of the Bombay presidency and Sindhu. Dehradun, Bishan Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 1981, 10p. Rs 20

TAKHTAJAN, A.
Flowering plants. Dehradun, Bishan Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 1981, 1+x+310p. Rs 295

YIETCH
Manual of orchidaceous plants. 2 Vols. Dehradun Bishan Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 1981, Rs 750

CHEMISTRY

AGORAM, C.
Refrcsher course in ancillary chemistry. 3rd Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 398p. Rs 15

BAHL & BAHL
Textbook of organic chemistry. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 36

SUDARSHAN, C.
Laboratory manual in chemistry. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 190p. Rs 13.50

Laboratory manual in chemistry. Vol II. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 14.50

COMPUTER SCIENCE

ASPINALL, D. *Ed.*
Microprocessor and its application. New Delhi, Galgotia, 1981, 383p. Rs 95

ENGINEERING TECHNOLOGY

ANDERSON, P.M. & FOUAD, A.A.
Power system control and stability. 2 Parts. New Delhi, UBS, 1981, ix+464p. Rs 100

DAGLI, VADILAL *Ed.*
Science and technology in India. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, 346p. Rs 100

GOWEL & BHATNAGAR
Science today : Introductory book. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 4

MEHTA KEIKI R.
Eye care. Bombay, Jaico, 1981, Rs 15

MITRA, S.
Anatony. Vol III. Calcutta, Academic Publishers, 1981, viii+188p. Rs 25

OMAR, B.K.
Surface anatomy. 2nd Ed. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1981, 112p. Rs 16

SENGUPTA, S.P.
System of operative surgery. Calcutta, Academic Publishers, 1981, xii+192p. Rs 50

SHANKAR, P.S.
Side room investigations and instrumentation. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1981, 81p. Rs 12

PHYSICS

ANAND, J. & SARMA, D.
Objective type physics. Delhi, Bright Careers Institute, 1981, 120p. Rs 5.50

GUPTA, S.K.
Teaching physical sciences in secondary school. New Delhi, Sterling Pub, 1981, Rs 60

ZOOLOGY

ANDERSON
Catalogue of mamallia. Vol 2. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, 598p. Rs 325

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BARNES
Birds of India. Vol 2. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, 449p. Rs 495

BHAG SINGH
Establishment of the first gene sanctuary in India for cirtus in gaso hills. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, xiv+182p. Rs 65

GUPTA, P.P. & SHARMA, S.K.
Linear algebra. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 434p. Rs 21

KANDASMY, P. *Etc.*
Mathematics for polytechnics. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 418p. Rs 20

MALHOTRA, O.P. & GUPTA, S.K.
Complete course in higher secondary mathematics. Vol II. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 456p. Rs 21.50

MATHUR, JAGGI & RAMPAL
Complete course in ISC mathematics III. New Delhi, Pitamber Pub Co. 1981, 408p. Rs 25

SHANTI NARAYAN
Analytical solid geometry. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 15

SHANTI NARAYAN *Etc.*
Textbook of mathematics. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 428p. Rs 16.50

SHANTI NARAYAN & KAPOOR
Textbook of Victor calculus. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 13

MEDICAL SCIENCE

BHAGWAN DASH & KASHYAP LALITESH
Diagnosis and treatment of disease in Ayurveda. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, 626p. Rs 180

BOSE, A
Medicine : clinical and descriptive. Calcutta, Academic Publishers, 1981, x+256p. Rs 45

DASH, BHAGWAN & KASHYAP, LALITESH *Eds.*
Diognosis and treatment of disease in Ayurveda : Based on Ayurveda Sonkhayem of Todaranande. Part I. New Delhi, Concept, 1981, xlvii+626p. Rs 180

MASALAWALLA, K.S.
Orthopaedics for undergraduates. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1981, 250p. Rs 30

KHURMI, R.S.
Strength of materials. 11th Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 1000p. Rs 40

MEHTA, V.K.
Principles of electronics. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 25

MOTTO, JOHN WILLIAM
Introduction to solid state power electronics. New Delhi, UBS, 1981, Rs 40

RANGARAJU, K.G.
Flow through open channels. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1981, 36p. Rs 39

THERAJA, B.L.
Textbook of electrical technology. 18th Ed. 4 Vols. New Delhi, S. Chand. 1982, 1628p. Rs 100

Worked examples in electrical technology. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 20

ENVIRONMENTAL SCIENCE

NATIONAL SEMINAR ON HIGHER ENVIRONMENTAL EDUCATION, NEW DELHI
Environmental education : Report of the National Seminar on Higher Environmental Education held at the Indian National Science Academy, New Delhi, during July 30-31, 1979. New Delhi, Indian Environmental Society, 1981, xiv+140p. Rs 50

GEOLOGY

CALDER
Gealogy of the Indian subcontinent. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981. 218p. Rs 175

HODGSON
Geological study on the Himalayan mountains. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, 282p. Rs 175

RHEEDE VAN
Hortus malabaricus. 2 Vols. Dehradun, Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 1981, Rs 12000

MATHEMATICAL SCIENCE

CAMPBELL, F.
My fifth number book. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1981, Rs 6

CANTON
Catalogue of reptiles. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1981, 159p. Rs 75

DAY, F.
Fishes of Malabar. Dehradun, Bishan Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 1981, viii+206p. Rs 750

HAMILTON, F.
Account of the fishes found in the river Ganges and its branches. Dehradun, Bishan Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 1981, xxxii+204p. Rs 750

LODHI, S.A.
Indian Slime—moulds (Mycomycetes). Dehradun, Bishan Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 1981, 34p. Rs 60

Boos on Indology

1. Sahityadarpan
   Mahamahopadhyaya Sriharidas Siddhanta Bagis Bhattacharyya Rs 150
2. History of Classical Sanskrit Lit
   AB Kith Rs 40
3. Kalidasa : A Study
   Kamalur Sanyal Rs 45
4. Vedanta Sar
   M.N. Dutt Rs 45
5. Nyaya Darsan Binnarsha
   Dr K.P. Sinha Rs 50
6. Sanskrit Phonetics
   Dr Subhara Basu Rs 80
7. The Prakrita Prakasa
   Dr S.R. Banerjee Rs 15
8. A Bibliography of Prakrit Language
   Dr S.R. Banerjee Rs 10
9. Nyayervatra (The Earliest Jaina Work of Pure Logic)
   Dr S.R. Banerjee Rs 45
10. Kalidasa Sukti Satakarm
    Prof Kunja Govinda Goswami Rs 10
11. The Secret of Hindu Religion or Syncretic Religion
    Ravindra Ch. Tarkatirtha Rs 10
12. Advaita Brahma Siddhi
    Pt. Vamana Shastri Rs 80
13. A Study on the Jatakas and the Avadana's Critical and Comparative
    S.C. Sarkar Rs 55
14. Natyasastra of Bharata Muni (Vol. I)
    R.S. Nagar Rs 100
15. Alankarkastab
    R.S. Nagar Rs 100

Besides the books we can supply titles in any language published in any part of India or abroad. Sanskrit and Indology is our specialisation. Antiquarian and reference books can be procured on request.

The Sanskrit Book Depot (P) Ltd
Indological Publishers and Book Sellers
28/1, Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta
Phone : 345139

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Outstanding Soviet Titles on Science & Technology

Mathematics

V.O. Gordon & M.A. Sementsov-Ogievskii
A COURSE IN DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY
pp. 390, cloth, Rs 12.75

A.V. Pogorelov
ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY
pp. 245, paper, Rs 7.00

M.L. Krasnov & Others
A BOOK OF PROBLEMS IN ORDINARY DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS
pp. 340, cloth, Rs 11.50

V.A. Kudryavtsev & B.P. Demidovich
A BRIEF COURSE IN HIGHER MATHEMATICS
pp. 710, cloth, Rs 22.00

M.L. Krasnov & Others
VECTOR ANALYSIS
pp. 200, paper, Rs 5.50

PROBLEMS IN MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS
pp. 515, cloth, Rs 19.00

L. Elsgolts
DIFFERENTIAL EQUATIONS AND THE CALCULUS OF VARIATIONS
pp. 450, cloth, Rs 12.50

N. Ya. Vilenkin
METHOD OF SUCCESSIVE APPROXIMATIONS
pp. 115, paper, Rs 3.00

B.P. Demidovich & I.A. Maron
COMPUTATIONAL MATHEMATICS
pp. 688, cloth, Rs 25.00

A.I. Markushevich
AREAS AND LOGARITHMS
pp. 70, paper, Rs 2.00

A.O. Gelfond
SOLVING EQUATIONS IN INTEGERS
pp. 56, paper, Rs 2.00

G.N. Berman
A PROBLEM BOOK IN MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS
pp. 462, cloth, Rs 14.00

A.I. Markushevich
REMARKABLE CURVES
pp. 48, paper, Rs 1.50

Kh. A. Arustamov
PROBLEMS IN DESCRIPTIVE GEOMETRY
pp. 408, cloth, Rs 30.00

Ye. S. Venttsel
ELEMENTS OF GAME THEORY
pp. 68, paper, Rs 1.50

A.I. Fetisov
PROOF IN GEOMETRY
pp. 62, paper, Rs 2.00

V.P. Minorsky
PROBLEMS IN HIGHER MATHEMATICS
pp. 396, cloth, Rs 10.00

N. Vasilyev
STRAIGHT LINES AND CURVES
pp. 195, cloth, Rs 6.00

A. Kurosh
HIGHER ALGEBRA
pp. 428, cloth, Rs 11.40

Yu. I. Lyubich
THE KINEMATIC METHOD IN GEOMETRICAL PROBLEMS
pp. 56, paper, Rs 1.75

A.V. Bitsadze
A COLLECTION OF PROBLEMS ON THE EQUATIONS OF MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS
pp. 334, cloth, Rs 11.50

G. Dorofeev & Others
ELEMENTARY MATHEMATICS
pp. 486, cloth, Rs 16.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

V.M. Starzhinskii
APPLIED METHODS IN THE SOLVING THEORY OF NON-LINEAR OSCILATIONS
pp. 263, cloth, Rs 9.50

E.Z. Shuralova
GEOMETRY
pp. 236, cloth, Rs 7.00

V.F. Dyanchenko
BASIC COMPUTATIONAL MATHEMATICS
pp. 124, paper, Rs 4.00

V.S. Vladimirov
GENERALIZED FUNCTIONS IN MATHEMATICAL PHYSICS
pp. 362, cloth, Rs 13.00

Physics

L.A. Artsimovich & S. Yu. Lukyanov
MOTION OF CHARGED PARTICLES IN ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS
pp. 240, cloth, Rs 8.50

B. Yavorsky & A. Detlaf
HANDBOOK OF PHYSICS
pp. 1150, cloth, Rs 20.00

I.V. Savelyev
PHYSICS
A General Course, Vol. III
pp. 330, cloth, Rs 11.00

I.E. Irodov
PROBLEMS IN GENERAL PHYSICS
pp. 400, cloth, Rs 13.50

A. Arkharov & Others
THEORY AND DESIGN OF CRYOGENIC SYSTEMS
pp. 440, cloth, Rs 14.50

A. Kitaigorodsky
INTRODUCTION TO PHYSICS
pp. 587, cloth, Rs 22.00

B.M. Yavorsky & Yu. A. Seleznev
PHYSICS. A Refresher Course
pp. 654, cloth, Rs 18.00

V.A. Ugarov
SPECIAL THEORY OF RELATIVITY
pp. 406, cloth, Rs 13.50

A.I. Kitaigorodsky
ORDER AND DISORDER IN THE WORLD OF ATOMS
pp. 165, paper, Rs 5.00

Ya. Parelman
PHYSICS FOR ENTERTAINMENT Book I
pp. 330, paper, Rs 11.50

Ya. Parelman
PHYSICS FOR ENTERTAINMENT Book II
pp. 262, paper, Rs 11.50

L.D. Landau
PHYSICS FOR EVERYONE
Book I. Physical Bodies
pp. 248, cloth, Rs 6.00

L.D. Landau
PHYSICS FOR EVERYONE
Book II. Moleculus
pp. 244, cloth, Rs 6.00

A.A. Pinsky
PROBLEMS IN PHYSICS
pp. 332, cloth, Rs 10.50

E.M. Nikitin
THEORETICAL MECHANICS
pp. 446, cloth, Rs 14.25

S. Targ
THEORETICAL MECHANICS. A Short Course
pp. 525, cloth, Rs 14.25

L.S. Zhdanov
PHYSICS FOR THE TECHNICIANS
pp. 640, cloth, Rs 26.25

I.V. Savelyev
PHYSICS. A General Course
Vol. I. Mechanics, Molecular Physics
pp. 438, cloth, Rs 30.00 (sets)
Vol. II. Electricity and Magnetism Waves of Optics
pp. 497, cloth, Rs 30.00 (sets)

V.S. Wolkenstein
PROBLEMS IN GENERAL PHYSICS
pp. 350, Cloth, Rs 10.50

L.V. Tarasov
BASIC CONCEPTS OF QUANTUM MECHANICS
pp. 262, cloth, Rs 9.50

Chemistry

A.A. Yaroslavtsev
PROBLEMS AND EXERCISES IN ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY
pp. 270, cloth, Rs 8.50

I. Perepechko
LOW-TEMPERATURE PROPERTIES OF POLYMERS
pp. 310, cloth, Rs 10.50

A.N. Nesmeyanov & N.A. Nesmeyanov
FUNDAMENTALS OF ORGANIC CHEMISTRY
Vol. I. Aliphatic Compounds

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(Saturated and Unsatruated)
pp. 495, cloth, Rs 13.00
Vol. II. Acyclic Hetero-functional and Alicyclic Compounds.
pp. 370, cloth, Rs 10.00
Vol. III. pp. 467, cloth, Rs 18.00
Vol. IV. pp. 504, cloth, Rs 19.00

N.F. Voznaya
CHEMISTRY OF WATER AND MICRO-BIOLOGY
pp. 360, cloth, Rs 10.00

A.I. Busev & Others
ANALYTICAL CHEMISTRY OF RARE ELEMENTS
pp. 416, cloth, Rs 14.00

PROBLEMS IN CHEMICAL KINETICS
pp. 223, paper, Rs 7.00

N.L. Glinka
GENERAL CHEMISTRY
Vol. I. pp. 372, cloth, Rs 30.00 (sets)
Vol. II. pp. 296, cloth, Rs 30.00 (sets)

M.N. Khramkina
LABORATORY MANUAL OF ORGANIC SYNTHESIS
pp. 342, cloth, Rs 11.50

THEORY OF VALENCY IN PROGRESS
pp. 262, cloth, Rs 9.25

V.M. Potapov
STEREOCHEMISTRY
pp. 677, cloth, Rs 20.00

Yu. S. Lyalikov & Others
THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS OF MODERN CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
pp. 332, cloth, Rs 12.00

G.V. Vinogradov
RHEOLOGY OF POLYMERS
pp. 468, cloth, Rs 16.00

E.N. Yeremin
THE FOUNDATIONS OF CHEMICAL KINETICS
pp. 423, cloth, Rs 14.00

Electrical Engineering

V.M. Cherkassky
PUMPS, FANS, COMPRESSORS
pp. 395, cloth, Rs 13.50

Z. Khudyakov
REPAIR OF POWER TRANSFORMERS
pp. 350. cloth, Rs 10.50

V.A. Venikov & E.V. Putyatin
INTRODUCTION TO ENERGY TECHNOLOGY
pp. 315, cloth, Rs 10.50

V.V. Meshkov
FUNDAMENTALS OF ILLUMINATION ENGINEERING
pp. 374, cloth, Rs 14.50

V.B. Dubrovsky & Others
CONSTRUCTION OF NUCLEAR PLANTS
pp. 279, cloth, Rs 12.00

V.S. Popov & S.A. Nikolaev
BASIC ELECTRICITY AND ELECTRONICS
pp. 621, cloth, Rs 18.50

G. Zeveke & Others
ANALYSIS AND SYNTHESIS OF ELECTRIC CIRCUITS
pp. 854, cloth, Rs 25.50

V. Venikov
TRANSIENT PROCESS IN ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEMS
pp. 498, cloth, Rs 22.00

G. Vavtanov
ELECTRIC MAINTENANCE
pp. 216, cloth, Rs 7.50

M. Kaminsky & Others
ELECTRICAL MACHINE INSTALLATION AND WIRING PRACTICE
pp. 304, cloth, Rs 27.00

V. Atabekov
ELECTRIC POWER SYSTEM INSTALLATION PRACTICE
pp. 356, cloth, Rs 12.00

I.E. Tamm
FUNDAMENTALS OF THE THEORY OF ELECTRICITY
pp. 684, cloth, Rs 22.00

B.M. Tareev & Others
ELECTRICAL AND RADIO ENGINEERING MATERIALS
pp. 390, cloth, Rs 13.50

Mechanical Engineering

V.M. Kovan & Others
FNDAMENTALS OF MANUFACTURING ENGINEERING
pp. 430, cloth, Rs 14.00

S.G. Lekhnitskii
THEORY OF ELASTICITY OF AN ANISOTROPIC BODY
pp. 440, cloth, Rs 13.50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

V.A. Slepinin
LATHE OPERATORS MANUAL
pp. 240, cloth, Rs 10.00

I.I. Artobolevsky
MECHANISMS IN MODERN ENGINEERING DESIGN. Vol. IV. Cam and Friction Mechanisms. Flexible-Link Mechanisms
pp. 530, cloth, Rs 16.00

M.P. Alexandrov
MATERIALS HANDLING EQUIPMENT
pp. 570, cloth, Rs 20.00

P. Orlov
FUNDAMENTALS OF MACHINE DESIGN
Vol. I. pp. 517, cloth, Rs 17.00
Vol. II. pp. 197, cloth, Rs 7.50
Vol. III. pp. 271, cloth, Rs 9.00
Vol. IV. pp. 386, cloth, Rs 13.00

Yu. N. Rabotnov
ELEMENTS OF HEREDITARY SOLID MECHANICS
pp. 387, cloth, Rs 11.00

I.I. Artobolevsky
MECHANISMS IN MODERN ENGINEERING DESIGN

Vol. II. In two parts

Part I. Lever Mechanisms
pp. 610, cloth, Rs 25.25 (sets)

Part II. Lever Mechanisms
pp. 446, cloth, Rs 25.25 (sets)

Vol. III. Gear Mechanisms
pp. 664, cloth, Rs 15.00

Vol. V. In two parts
Part I. Hydraulic, Pneumatic and Electrical Mechanisms
pp. 636, cloth, Rs 15.00

Part II. Hydraulic, Pneumatic and Electrical Mechanisms
pp. 364, cloth, Rs 11.00

S.K. Bogolyubov
EXERCISES IN MACHINE DRAWING
pp. 322, cloth, Rs 34.00

P.V. Pritulenko
PLANE FIGURES AND SECTIONS
How to Construct them Given Specfic Conditions
pp. 162, cloth, Rs 10.75

P. Orlov
FUNDAMENTALS OF MACHINE DESIGN
Vol. V. pp. 384, cloth, Rs 13.00

Metallurgy

A. Gulyaev
PHYSICAL METALLURGY
Vol. I. pp. 350, cloth,
Vol. II. pp. 330, cloth,
Rs 20.00 (for the set of two Volumes)

V.V. Loskutov
GRINDING OF METALS
pp. 310, cloth, Rs 10.00

S.S. Gorelik
RECRYSTALLIZATION IN METALS AND ALLOYS
pp. 490, cloth, Rs 18.00

A.V. Luikov
HEAT AND MASS TRANSFER
pp. 623, cloth, Rs 24.00

M. Khanapetov
WELDING AND CUTTING OF METALS
pp. 221, cloth, Rs 8.00

N. Lashkov
BRAZING AND SOLDERING OF METALS
pp. 344, cloth, Rs 11.50

V.P. Isachenko & Others
HEAT TRANSFER
pp. 494, cloth, Rs 16.00

I. Shvets & Others
HEAT ENGINEERING
pp. 574, cloth, Rs 15.00

V. Krivandin
METALLURGICAL FURNACES
pp. 507, cloth, Rs 16.50

M.A. Glinkov & Others
A GENERAL THEORY OF FURNACES
pp. 286, cloth, Rs 10.00

M. Yu Balshin
GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF POWER METALLURGY
pp. 248, cloth, Rs 8.50

V. Preobrazhensky
MEASUREMENTS AND INSTRUMENTS IN HEAT ENGINEERING
Vol. I. pp. 342, cloth, Rs 12.00
Vol. II. pp. 342, cloth, Rs 12.00

Electronics, Radio & T.V. Engg.

V. Gerasimov & Others
FUNDAMENTALS OF INDUSTRIAL ELECTRONICS
pp. 350, cloth, Rs 11.50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

I.S. Gonorovsky
RADIO CIRCUITS AND SIGNALS
pp. 640, cloth, Rs 20.75

V.M. Gorndilin
ELECTRONIC CIRCUITS
pp. 264, cloth, Rs 9.00

V. Dulin
ELECTRON DEVICES
pp. 424, cloth, Rs 14.25

I. Izyumov
FUNDAMENTALS OF RADIO
pp. 672, cloth, Rs 19.00

Civil Engineering

V. Baikov & E. Sigalov
REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES
Vol. I. pp. 280, cloth, Rs 18.00
Vol. II. pp. 410, cloth, Rs 18.00

M. Belyaev
STRENGTH OF MATERIALS
pp. 704, cloth, Rs 21.00
CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY
pp. 462, cloth, Rs 15.00

Geology & Mining

N. Tsytovich
SOIL MECHANICS
pp. 292, cloth, Rs 11.50

N.M. Pokrovsky
DRIVING HORIZONTAL WORKING AID TUNNELS
pp. 418, cloth, Rs 14.00

Thermodynamics

Yu. B. Rumer & M. Sh. Ryvkin
THERMODYNAMICS, STATISTICAL PHYSICS, AND KINETICS
pp. 620, cloth, Rs 19.50

V.A. Kirilin & Others
ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS
pp. 570, cloth, Rs 20.00

F.I. Belan
WATER TREATMENT
pp. 232, paper, Rs 7.00

V. Nashchokin
ENGINEERING THERMODYNAMICS AND HEAT TRANSFER
pp. 572, cloth, Rs 18.75

Popular Science

L. Bobrov
GROUND FOR OPTIMISM
pp. 226, paper, Rs 4.75

M.I. Kaganov
ELECTRONS, PHONONS, MAGNONS
pp. 260, paper, Rs 5.00

A. Kitaigorodsky
I AM A PHYSICIST
pp. 214, paper, Rs 4.00

L.V. Tarasov
LASER AGE IN OPTICS
pp. 206, cloth, Rs 7.00

S. Venetsky
TALES ABOUT METALS
pp. 210, cloth, Rs 7.00

Ya. Perelman
FIGURES FOR FUN
pp. 184, paper, 4.50

M.I. Kaganov & Others
QUASI-PARTICLES
pp. 96, paper, Rs 2.00

G.A. Krestov
FROM CRYSTAL TO SOLUTION
pp. 140, paper, Rs 2.50

Automobile

V. Kalissky & Others
AUTOMOBILE DRIVER'S MANUAL
pp. 408, cloth, Rs 10.00

M. Khovakh
MOTOR VEHICLE ENGINES
pp. 613, cloth, Rs 18.50

Please forward your orders to :

People's Publishing House (P) Ltd.,
5-E, Rani Jhansi Road,
New Delhi-110 055

Rajasthan People's Publishing House
Chameliwala Market, M. I. Road
Jaipur-302001

Lok Vangmaya Griha (P) Ltd.,
190-B, Khetwadi Main Road,
Bombay-400004

Punjab Book Centre,
C.O. 1126-27, Sector-22-B,
Chandigarh-160022

Lok Sahitya Prakashan,
22, Kaiser Bagh,
Lucknow-226001

Manisha Granthalaya (P) Ltd.,
4/3-B, Bankim Chatterjee Street,
Calcutta-700073

For all information regarding the Soviet books, please address your enquiries to

USSR BOOK CENTRE

G-56, Connaught Circus,
New Delhi-110001

Grams : SOVPUSTAK Phone : 345459

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

THE BRITISH COUNCIL PUBLICATIONS

As a result of its work aroudn the world the British Council produces materials for sale which cover the fields of English language teaching, English literature, education, media technology, science, advice for overseas students, publishing, librarianship and the arts. These include audio-visual materials (films, tape-slide programmes, cassette tapes) as well as books.

HOW TO LIVE IN BRITAIN

A helpful guide for overseas students which cover preparation before travelling, arriving in Britain, advice on accommodation and a special section for the married student. The guide is updated annually.

HIGHER EDUCATION IN THE UNITED KINGDOM

A handbook for students providing a full and up-to-date guide to advanced study in Britain. Contents include information on courses and study facilities available, entrance requirements, how to apply and how to make the most of a stay in Britain. Published biennially.

BRITISH MEDICAL BULLETIN

Each issue of this Bulletin published for the British Council by Churchill Livingstone contains a symposium of papers by experts in one subject of medical research. Issued in January, May and September.

MEDIA IN EDUCATION AND DEVELOPMENT

A quarterly journal providing up-to-date information and discussion of distance education, educational broadcasting, communication research and innovations in technology.

BRITISH BOOKS NEWS

An essential guide for librarians and booksellers. It includes signed reviews in all subject areas, and an annotated list of forthcoming British books arranged by subject; together with other bibliographical and trade news.

Published monthly by the British Council, London. Worldwide distribution by Basil Blackwell. In India order from Allied Publishers (P) Ltd.

WRITERS AND THEIR WORK

A series of literary surveys of the work of writers, from Chaucer to present times, who have made an important contribution to English literature. Over 200 publications are available in this series. Obtainable through the British Council offices in New Delhi, Bombay, Calcutta and Madras.

NOTES ON LITERATURE (Indian Reprints)

These pamphlets are reprinted in India to provide a stimulating critical essay that will be a starting point for systematic study and for discussion. Each essay contains a brief critical commentary on works of noted British authors followed by a reading list and a note on the author. A series useful for teachers and students of English Literature.

Price Re 1 each. Available in India from all British Council Libraries and British Libraries.

For further details please write to :

The British Council
Division of the British High Commission
AIFACS Building
Rafi Marg
New Delhi 110 001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

THE WORLD INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY ORGANIZATION (WIPO)

Publishes periodicals, manuals, classifications, studies, statistics, guides, official records, reports on the protection of industrial property (patents, trademarks, industrial designs, etc) and copyright in literary and artistic works, in English, French, Spanish, and certain titles and texts in other languages.

Some selected titles :

(1) Licensing Guide for Developing Countries

(2) Guide to the Berne Convention for the Protection of Literary and Artistic Works

(3) Industrial Property Glossary

(4) WIPO Model Law for Developing Countries on Inventions—Volume I —Patents

(5) WIPO Glossary of Terms of the Law of Copyright and Neighboring Rights

(6) PCT Applicant's Guide—General Information for Users of the Patent Cooperation Treaty.

All WIPO publications are on sale at the headquarters of WIPO, 34, chemin des Colombettes, 1211 Geneva 20, Switzerland. A complete list of WIPO publications will be sent on request.

East-West Publications (U.K.) Ltd.
Gloucester Mansions, Cambridge Circus
London WC2H 8HD tel. 01-2401152

East-West Publications Fonds b.v.,
Anna Paulownastraat 78,
P.O. Box 85617,
2508 CH The Hague tel. 070-461594

East-West Publications c/o Miss H. Bouman
B 12 Nizamuddin West,
New Delhi 110013 tel. 623752

Publishers of religious and philosophical books,
books on Sufism especially on the works of Hazrat Inayat Khan,
books on anthropology, music, folk tales, travel, mountaineering,
handicraft, biografies: in English, German, French and Dutch.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Wholesalers

For

Books on

- Embriodery
- Fashion
- Knitting
- Interiors
- Paperbacks
- Children

&

BOOKS THAT MATTER

Variety Book Depot

31 Mohan Singh Place
New Delhi-110001
Phone : 311215

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Forthcoming Books: 1982

Academic Press, New Delhi

Mitra, Anatomy, 2 Vols., New Delhi, Academic, 1982

Roy, Handbook of surgical treatment, New Delhi, Academic, 1982

Roy, Introduction to engineering, New Delhi, Academic, 1982

B.R. Publishing Corporation, New Delhi

Art and archeology of Himachal Pradesh, New Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1982

Bahri Publications, New Delhi

Dhawan, R.K., Explorations in modern Indo-English fiction, New Delhi, Bahri Publications, 1982, Rs 75

Gill, H.S., Semiotics and philosophy of conceptual structures, New Delhi, Bahri Publications, 1982

Kalra, Ashok K., Topics in Hindi linguistics, Vol. III New Delhi, Bahri Publications, 1982

Rajendra Singh, Ed., Modern studies in Sanskrit, New Delhi, Bahri Publications, 1982, Rs 100

Sinha, Bindo K., Hindi and English nominal phases: A study in contrastive analysis, New Delhi, Bahri Publications, 1982, Rs 80

Bharat Law House, Allahabad

Bhashyam and Adiga, Negotiable instruments act, 1982, Allahabad, Bharat Law House, 1982, Rs 135

Iyengar, Sampath, Law of income tax, 7th ed. Revised by S. Ranganathan and L.M. Sharma, Vol. II, III & IV, Allahabad, Bharat Law House, 1982, Rs 175 per Vol.

Charotar Publishing House, Anand

Junnarkar, S.B., Key to mechanics of structures, Vol. I, Anand, Charotar Publishing House, 1982

Nayak, S.P., Engineering metallurgy and material science, Anand, Charotar Publishing House, 1982

Rangwala, S.C., Water supply and sanitary, Anand, Charotar Publishing House, 1982. 682p. Rs 35

Classical Publishers and Distributors, New Delhi

Jha, M., Civilizational region of Mithla and Mahakoshal, New Delhi, Classical Publishers and Distributors, 1982, 224p. Rs 70

Prasad, K. Graham Greene the novelist, New Delhi, Classical Publishers and Distributors, 1982, 160p. Rs 60

Sihna, B.N., University teachers and their problems, New Delhi, Classical Publishers and Distributors, 1982, 136p. Rs 45

Sinha, L.P.N., Nyaya theory of perception, New Delhi, Classical Publishers and Distributors, 1982, 230p. Rs 80

Sinha, M.N., Primer of existentialism, New Delhi, Classical Publishers and Distributors, 1982, 90p. Rs 32

Concept, New Delhi

Anker, Richard and Anker, Martha, Reproductive behaviour in households of rural Gujarat: Social, economic and community factors, New Delhi, Concept, 1982

Beckerman, Wilfred, Poverty and the impact of income maintenance programmes in four developing countries: Case studies of Australia, Belgium, Norway and Great Britain, New Delhi, Concept, 1982

Bernard, Jean and Versluis, Jan. Employment planning and optional allocation of physical and human resources : A WEP study, New Delhi, Concept, 1982

Daftuar, C.N., Job attitudes in Indian management : A study in need deficiencies and need importance. New Delhi, Concept, 1982

Garg, Ganga Ram, Encyclopedia of Indian literature: 'Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit and Ppabhrasma, New Delhi, Concept, 1982

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SIRI Industrial Technology Books

CHEMICAL, PHARMACEUTICAL & ALLIED PRODUCTS

		Rs
1.	Reserved Chemical & Allied Industries —SIRI Board of Consultants and Engineers	40.00
2.	Hand Book of Industrial Chemicals —SIRI Board of Consultants and Engineers	175.00
3.	Industrial Applications of Pharmaceuticals Drugs & Fine Chemicals—Abdur Rehman	60.00
4.	Selected Profitable Chemical Industries —SIRI Board of Consultants	75.00
5.	Project Schemes on Selected Chemical Industries—V.K. Aggarwal	45 00
6.	Facilities and Buyer's Guide for Chemical Industries—V.K. Aggarwal	50.00
7.	200 Profitable Chemical Industries —Madan Lal	50.00
8.	Textile Processing and Auxiliaries —S.K. Aggarwal	60.00
9.	Hand Book of Electroplating, Anodizing and Metal Treatments—O.N. Tondon	50.00
10.	Hand Book of Adhesives—V.K. Aggarwal	50.00
11.	Modern Techniques of Textile Dyeing, Bleaching & Finishing—S.M. Arora	60.00
12.	Data Book on Chemical & Allied Industries —S.C. Bhatia	125 00

SELECTION OF SMALL INDUSTRIES

13.	834 Reserved Small Cottage & Tiny Industries —SIRI Board of Consultants	60.00
14.	Small, Medium and Large Scale Industries —V.K. Aggarwal	50.00
15.	Modern Manufacturing Formulas —S.C. Dubey	50.00
16.	Selected Profitable Home Industries —K.C. Gupta	50.00
17.	Facilities and Procedures for Small Industries —S.C. Dubey	30.00
18.	Cost Estimation of 1000 Industries —SIRI Board of Consultants	50.00
19.	Illustrated Catalogue of Machines —O.N. Tondon	60.00
20.	Industrial Machines—S.C. Dubey	20.00

SOAP, DETERGENT AND PERFUMES

21.	Small Scale Manufacture of Soaps and Detergents—D.N. Mathur	30.00
22.	Hand Book of Soap Industries —K.C. Dhingra	40.00
23.	Acid Slurry and Detergent Powder Industries —K.C. Dhingra	30.00
24.	Modern Detergents and Soaps Industries —K.C. Dhingra	60.00
25.	Soap Detergent and Perfume Industry —S.B. Srivastava	90.00
26.	Soap and Detergent Manufacturing Guide —S.B. Srivastava	40.00
27.	Manufacture of Perfumes, Cosmetics and Detergents—Gir Raj Prasad	45.00
28.	Perfume, Flavour and Essential Oil Industry —S.B. Srivastava	50.00

RUBBER AND PLASTICS

29.	Hand Book of Rubber Chemicals and Rubber Goods Industries—Gupta & Dhingra	125.00
30.	Rubber and Modern Rubber Goods Industries—K.C. Dhingra	50.00
31.	Rubber Processing & Technology —R.S. Gupta	50.00
32.	Small Scale Manufacture of Rubber Goods and Rubber Chemicals—R.S Gupta	30.00
33.	Modern Plastic Industries—S.C. Dubey	30.00
34.	Plastic Processing Industries—K.C. Dhingra	50.00
35.	Hand Book of Plastic Industries—S.C. Dubey	45.00
36.	PVC Compounding & Its Applications —B.N. Aggarwal	75.00
37.	Technology of Synthetic Resins & Their Applications—Pardeep Kumar	75.00
38.	Small Scale Paints, Plastics and Rubber Goods Industries—R.S. Gupta & Dubey	100.00

PAINTS, PIGMENTS, DYES & INKS

39.	Dyes, Pigments and Dye Intermediates —D.N. Mathur	60.00
40.	Dye Intermediates and Processing of Textiles—Aggarwal & Mathur	100.00
41.	Up-to-Date Paints, Pigments and Varnishes Industries—V.K. Aggarwal	50.00
42.	Paint, Varnish and Lacquer Technology —R.S. Gupta	45.00
43.	Hand Book of Writing & Printing ink Industry —S.C. Bhatia	60.00

FOOD AND BAKERY PRODUCTS

44.	Hand Book of Food Industries —K.C. Dhingra	60.00
45.	Food Processing Industries—S.C. Dubey	50.00
46.	Hand Book of Bakery Products —Surinder Mohan	65.00
47.	Up-to-Date Confectionery Industries K.C. Dhingra & R.K. Malik	50.00
48.	Commercial Fruits and Vegetables —S.C. Bhatia	65.00

PAPER, PESTICIDES & AGRO-BASED INDUSTRIES

49.	Paper, Pulp and Speciality Papers —S.M. Arora and Aggarwal	75.00
50.	Agro-Based Industries and Pesticides Formulations—S.B. Srivastava	60.00
51.	Hand Book of Pesticides—K.C. Dhingra	50.00

GREASES AND LUBRICANTS

52.	Manual of Petro Chemicals, Greases and Lubricants—K.C. Dhingra	30.00
53.	Technology of Lubricating Oils & Greases Manufacture—K.C. Dhingra	45.00
54.	Hand Book of Greases, Lubricants and Refining of Petro-Chemicals—K.C. Dhingra	45.00

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS

55.	Electrical and Electronic Goods Industries —Deepak Puri	75.00

EXPORT BUSINESS

56.	Hand Book on Export Business—S.K. Goel	50.00

DIRECTORIES

57.	Industries in India—P.K. Tripathi	200.00
58.	Indian and Overseas Chemical Buyer's Directory—V.K. Aggarwal	100.00
59.	SIRI Directory of Importers and Exporters— SIRI Board of Consultants & Engineers	200.00
60.	Chemical Buyer's Guide and Textile Directory—S.C. Dubey	50.00
61.	Reference Book and Directory for Small Industries—V.K. Aggarwal	45.00
62.	Modern Industrial Directory—S.C. Dubey	20.00

1. Attractive trade terms for wholesalers, write for trade terms.
2. Postage free on all orders.

FOR PROJECT RERORTS

We have prepared 2,000 types of project reports on various industrial items like chemical, mechanical, electrical & allied products. All are ready in stock.

Our PROJECT FEASIBILITY-CUM-MARKET SURVEY REPORTS Price Rs 500/- each. Write for your required item.

All above books are available by VPP. from :

Small Industry Research Institute

4449 Nai Sarak (Near Roshan Pura), Delhi-110006 Ph. 266804/268169

Also available at :

4/43, Roop Nagar (P.O. Box 2106), Delhi-7 Ph. 220885

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Collection. Digitized by eGangotri

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hubell, Harold, Calcutta : Its urban development and employment prospects : A WEB study, New Delhi, Concept, 1982

Mukherjee, Santosh, Restructuring of industrial economics and trade with developing countries, New Delhi, Concept, 1982

Sen, Chitrabhanu, Dictionary of Vedic rituals based on the Srauta and Grahya sutras, New Delhi, Concept, 1982

Singer, Hans, Technologies for basic needs, New Delhi, Concept, 1982

Guide Publications, New Delhi

Military year book 1981-82, New Delhi, Guide Publications, 1982, Rs 80

Idarah-I-Adabiyati Delli

Chaudhry, Jatinder Bimal, Muslim patronage to Sanskritic learning, Part I, Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyati Delli, 1982

Khavendsha, Muhammed, Rauzat-us-safa, Vol. I, Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyati Delli, 1982

Kalimat-i-Tauyibat : Collection of Aurangzeb's orders, Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyati Delli, 1982

Sayyid, History of the Bynour rebellion. Delhi, Idarah-i-Adabiyati Delli, 1982.

India Book House Education Trust, New Delhi

Fernandes, Luis M. Hanuman to the rescue, New Delhi, India Book House Education Trust, 1982, 30p. Rs 3

Subba Rao and Kambar, Chandrashekar, Mystery of the missing gift, New Delhi, India Book House Education Trust, 1982, 30p Rs 3

Indian Institute of World Culture, Bangalore

Raghavan, V., Aesthetics of Ananda Kumaraswamy, Bangalore, Indian Institute of World Culture, 1982

Raja, K. Kunjunni, Language and culture, Bangalore, Indian Institute of World Culture, 1982

Indian Social Institute, New Delhi

De Souza, Alfred, Social organisation of aging among the urban poor, New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1982

Kananaikil, Jose, Scheduled Castes in the Constituent Assembly : Rebirth in a new nation, New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1982

Inter-India Publications, New Delhi

Chaudhur, Buddhadeb, Tribal development in India : Problems and prospects, New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1982

Deogaonkar, S.G., Madia of Bhawragad, New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1982

Jaico, Bombay

Alf Gover, Cricket manual, Bombay, Jaico, 1982

Kumar, Keval J. Mass Communication in India, Bombay, Jaico, 1982

Morawalla, Mahiyar, King of Kings, Bombay, Jaico, 1982

Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, Agra

Luniya, Life and culture in ancient India, Agra, Lakshmi Narain Agarwal, 1982

Minerva Associates, Calcutta

Banerjee, B.N., Practice of freedom, Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1982

Basu, Sajal, Politics of violence, Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1982

Ghosh, Sucheta, Role of India in the emergence of Bangladesh, Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1982

Radiant, New Delhi

Abidi, A.H.H., China, Iran and the Persian Gulf, New Delhi, Radiant, 1982, 324p. Rs 150

Krippendorff, E., International relations as a social science, New Delhi, Radiant, 1982, 182p Rs 75

Mishra, B.D. and Others, Organization for change, Assistance analysis of family planning in rural India, New Delhi, Radiant, 1982, 447p. Rs 120

Pardesi, Ghanshyam, Ed., Contemporary peace research, New Delhi, Radiant, 1982, 422p. Rs 150

Rekha Prakashan, New Delhi

Aryan, K.C., Cultural heritage of Punjab, 3000 B.C. —1947 A.D., New Delhi, Rekha Prakashan, 1982, 200p. Rs 220

SIRI, New Delhi

Bhatia, S.C., Data book on chemical and allied industries, New Delhi, SIRI, 1982, Rs 125

Bhatia, S.C., Handbook of printing and writing ink industries, New Delhi, SIRI, 1982, Rs 60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NEW OXFORD & IBH BOOKS

Possehl HARAPPAN CIVILIZATION
Williams KALADARSANA : AMERICAN STUDIES IN THE ART OF INDIA
Plaisance DICTIONARY OF SOILS
Subba Rao RECENT ADVANCES IN BIOLOGICAL NITROGEN FIXATION
Subba Rao BIOFERTILIZERS IN AGRICULTURE
Subba Rao RECENT ADVANCES IN AGRICULTURAL MICROBIOLOGY
Ananthakrishan BIORESOURCES ECOLOGY
Dassanayake REVISED HANDBOOK TO THE FLORA OF CEYLON, Vols 1-6
Puttaswamaiah ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT OF KARNATAKA 2 Vols
CMERI HANDBOOK OF OPEN WEB STRUCTURES
Ramiah SOIL MECHANICS AND FOUNDATION ENGINEERING
Ramalingom LABORATORY COURSES IN ELECTRONICS
G.S.I. LATERITISATION PROCESSES
Pareek BEHAVIOURAL PROCESSES IN ORGANISATION
Pareek BEYOND MANAGEMENT
Pareek DESIGNING AND MANAGING HUMAN RESOURCE SYSTEM
Banerjee PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICE OF MANAGEMENT
Banerjee A TEXTBOOK OF ANIMAL HUSBANDRY
Sharma VETERINARY JURISPRUDENCE
Imber/Mallik INDIA

OXFORD & IBH PUBLISHING CO.

66 Janpath
New Delhi 110001

17 Park Street,
Calcutta 700016

Books from an Eminent Muslim Sanskrit Scholar

1. BRAHMA IN THE PURANAS

Clothbound, Pages Frontispiece—I-X+156+Plates 38 Rs 90.00

Dr Mohammad Israil Khan

M.A., Ph. D., D Litt. (Contd), Dip, in German, University Medallist, Winner of A.M.U. Merit Scholarship and Post-Graduate Merit Scholarship in Humanities by Ministry of Education Govt. of India, Topper in M.A., Ex-Junior and Senior Fellow, U.G.C., Govt. of India.

Department of Post-Graduate Studies and Research in Sanskrit,
M.M.H. College, Ghaziabad, U.P. (India)

OPINIONS

"BRAHMĀ IN THE PURĀNAS is an excellent piece of research having a bearing on Brahmā. It is judicious and exhaustive and will prove useful for those who are interested in Hindu mythology. I congratulate the author on his industry and scholarship."

DR SURYAKANTA, Formerly Prof of Sanskrit, B.H.U., (India)

2. SOME GRAPHICAL PURANIC TEXTS ON BRAHMA

Clothbound, Pages Frontispiece+142+Plates 16 Rs 70.00

by

Dr Mohammad Israil Khan

"THE work, being a collection of the original texts from the *Purāṇas* related to Brahmā, forms a supplementary to Dr Mohammad Israil Khan's book—BRAHMĀ IN THE PURĀNAS. It is a valuable source-book for the scholars working on Brahmā and the related Gods and Goddesses. The collection depicts Dr Khan's arduous labour in study of the original *Purāṇas*. Many plates of the images of Brahmā and Sarasvatī, enhance the value of the work to a great extent. The work deserves all praise. I congratulate Dr Khan on its publication."

DR M.C. BHARATIYA *Reader & Head, Dept. of Sanskrit, M.M.H. College, Ghaziabad, (Meerut University, India)*

CRESCENT PUBLISHING HOUSE
F/D-56, New Kavi Nagar, Ghaziabad, U.P. (India)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rehman, A., Industrial applications of pharmaceuticals drugs and fine chemicals, New Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 360p. Rs 60

Siri Board of Consultants and Engineers, Electrical and electronics directory, New Delhi, SIRI, 1982, Rs 100

Siri Board of Consultants and Engineers, Handbook of beauty products, New Delhi, SIRI, 1982, Rs 60

Sri Ramakrishna Math, Madras

Gospel of Holy mother, Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1982

Meditation : Its process and culmination, Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1982

Premier of Hinduism, Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1982

Srimad Bhagavata, Vol. II, Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1982

Story of an epoch, Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1982

Sterling, New Delhi

Attar Chand, Disarmament, detente, and world peace : A bibliography with selected abstracts 1916-1981, New Delhi, Sterling, 1982

Attar Chand, Tibet : Past and present—A select bibliography with chronology of historical events, 1660-1981, New Delhi, Sterling, 1982

Bhatia, A.K., Tourism development : Principles and practices, New Delhi, Sterling, 1982

Bhattacharya, B.K. Humour and satire in Assamese literature, New Delhi, Sterling, 1982

Chopra, Maharaj K. India and Indian Ocean : New Horizons, New Delhi, Sterling, 1982

Das, Manoj, India : The traveller's guide with an introduction, New Delhi, Sterling, 1982

Dhar, Asha, Folk tales of Afghanistan, New Delhi, Sterling, 1982

Goel, S.L., International civil service : Principles, practice and prospects, New Delhi, Sterling, 1982

Indian Economic Association, Approach to backward area development, New Delhi, Sterling, 1982

Mishra, V.B., From the Vedas to the Manu-Samhita, New Delhi, Sterling, 1982

Mohinder Kumar, Managerialism and the working class in India, New Delhi, Sterling, 1982

Rustomji, T.C., Islamic mysticism : Sufism, New Delhi, Sterling, 1982

Roy, Handbook of preventive and social medicine, New Delhi, Sterling, 1982

Roy Chaudhury, P.C., Folk tales of Bangladesh, New Delhi, Sterling, 1982

Tripathy, R.N., Federal finance and regional development in India, New Delhi, Sterling, 1982

Verma, C.D. and Sidhu, C.D., Sterling general studies and general knowledge, 3rd ed., New Delhi, Sterling. 1982

U.B.H. Publishers and Distributors, Delhi

Complete guide to C.A.I.I.B. 2 Parts, Delhi, U.D.H. Publishers and Distributors, 1982

Jolly and Kuljeet, Handbook of cost accounting : Methods and problems, Delhi, U.D.H. Publishers and Distributors, 1982, 350p. Rs 12

Junior Scholarship digest for VIII Class, Delhi, U.D.H. Publishers and Distributors, 1982, 180p. Rs 12

Narayan, N.C., Banking and commercial essays, Delhi, U.D.H. Publishers and Distributors, 1982

Narula, R.K., Bank documentation and execution, Delhi U.D.H. Publishers and Distributors, 1982, 430p

Narula, R.K., Legal and practical aspects of bank advances, Delhi, U.D.H. Publishers and Distributors, 1982

Narula, R.K., Practical guidelines, for agricultural and rural advances, Delhi, U.D.H. Publishers and Distributors, 1982, 416p. Rs 47

Scholarship digest for N.T.S. Examination, Class X, Delhi, U.D.H. Publishers and Distributors, 1982, 215p. Rs 27

Senior Scholarship digest for N.T.S. for Class XI & XII, Delhi, U.D.H. Publishers and Distributors, 1982, 250p. Rs 20

U.D.H. Banking Law and Practice Refresher, Delhi, U.D.H. Publishers and Distributors, 1982

U.D.H. Book keeping and accountancy, Delhi, U.D.H. Publishers and Distributors, 1982

U.D.H. Economic and commercial geography, Delhi, U.D.H. Publishers and Distributors, 1982

U.D.H. English grammar and composition refresher, Part I, Delhi, U.D.H. Publishers and Distributors, 1982

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUR OUTSTANDING BOOKS

Rs

Gopal, B.R., Minor Dynasties of South India: Karnataka, Vol I 80.00

Krishnan, K.G., Studies in South Indian History and Epigraphy, Vol. I 70.00

Gopalakrishnan, S., Political Movements in South India : 1914-1929 80.00

Ramachandran, C., East India Company and South Indian Economy 80.00

Ramaswami, N.S. Mamallapuram: Annotated Bibliography 60.00

Gurumurthy, S., Education in South India (Ancient and Medieval Periods) 70.00

Forthcoming Books

Rajkumari Chandrasekharan, Aspects of Adult Education (in the press)

Radhamani Gopalakrishnan, Galsworthy's Plays : A Thematic Study (in the press)

Vaikuntham, Y., Education and Social Change in South India : Andhra, 1880-1920 (in the press)

Ramanna, H.S., Foreign Travellers in South India : 1300-1600 (in the press)

Narasimha Reddy, D., Trade Union Movement in Indian Railways

Subramanyam, K., The Press and the National Movement in South India : Andhra, 1905-1932

George W. Spencer, The Politics of Expansion : The Chola Conquest of Sri Lanka and Sri Vijaya

Brian J. Murton, Agrarian Space Economy of South India : Salem and Baramahal in 1800

NEW ERA PUBLICATIONS
Post Box No. 2459
Raja Annamalaipuram
Madras-600 028
Telephone : 75463

1981-82 PUBLICATIONS OF ASSOCIATED PUBLISHING HOUSE

Nanjundappa, Area Planning and Rural Development (1981) Rs 25

Patnaik, Economics of Regional Development and Planning in Third World Countries (1981) Rs 70

Mongia, Deficit Financing and Economic Growth in Under-Developed Countries (2nd revised edition 1980) Rs 25

Bhattacharjee, A History of Great Britain (1485-1919) (1979) Rs 45

Guha (Ed.), Robert Orme : Historical Fragments of the Mogul Empire (3rd Reprint 1980) Rs 70

Chakravorty, Anglo-Maratha Relations and Malcolm (1778-1830) (1979) Rs 50

Majumdar, The Novels of Joyce Cary : A Critical Survey (1982) Rs 90

Das, Joseph Conrad: A Study in Existential Vision (1980) Rs 40

Asthana, Henry James—A Study in the Aesthetics of the Novel (1980) Rs 50

Vaid, The Divided Mind : Study in Defoe and Richardson (1979) Rs 50

Patel, Hinduism : Religion and Way of Life (1980) Rs 70

Paul, 1980 General Elections in India—A Study of Mid-Term Polls (1980) Rs 70

Jawaid, The Growth of Socialism in India (1980) Rs 30

Jawaid, The Naxalite Movement in India—Origin and Failure of the Maoist Revolutionary Strategy in West Bengal 1967-1971 (1979) Rs 40

Mukerji (Ed.), Administrative Innovations in Rajasthan (1982) Rs 125

Arora (Ed.), Perspectives in Administrative Theory (1979) Rs 70

Chaklader, Linguistic Minority As a Cohesive Force (1981) Rs 50

ASSOCIATED PUBLISHING HOUSE
New Market, Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110005

MINERVA—House of Scholarship and Quality

Recent Releases

Radhakrishnan : Profile of a Universalist
by Dr I.C. Harris Rs 100

Pakistan : A case Study of a Plural Society
by Dr Muhammed A. Quddus Rs 75

The New Hindu Movement, 1886-1911
by Dr Rakhal Ch. Nath Rs 75

From Nation to Nation : A sociological study of Bengali Independence
by Dr (Mrs) Mitra Das Rs 65

Communalism Vs Communism : A study of socio-religious communities and political parties in Kerala
by Dr P.M. Mammen Rs 75

Three Dimensions of Hindu-Muslim Confrontation
by Dr A.K. Vakil Rs 30

Structure and Kinship in Tribal India
by Bhabananda Mukherjee Rs 40

Jawaharlal Nehru's Writings : A literary estimate
by Dr Amulya Kr. Chakraborty Rs 75

F. Max Muller aad the Rg-Veda
by Dr Ronald W. Neufeldt Rs 60

Gandhi Vs Jinnah : Debate over the Partition of India
by Dr Allen H. Merriam Rs 60

Organising Agricultural Labourers in India
by Dr Abdul Aziz Rs 30

Gods, Goblins and Men
by Dr V.R. Narla Rs 50

Culture and Political-Military Behavior: Hindus in pre-modern India
by Dr Joel Larus Rs 60

Thresholds in Hindu-Buddhist Studies
by Dr Arvind Sharma Rs 70

MINERVA ASSOCIATES (PUBLICATIONS) PVT. LTD.
7-5, Lake Place : Calcutta-700029
INDIA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Wiley Eastern, New Delhi

Arnikar, Essentials of nuclear chemistry, New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982

Bishop, Thinkers of Indian renaissance, New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982

Marfels, Gas and ARC Welding, New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982

Mujumdar, Advances in transport processes, Vol. II, New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982

Ramalingam, Dictionary of instrument science, New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982

Rao, Engineering physics, Vol. I, New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982

Yahya, Fundamentals of compressible flow, New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982

Yanai, Foundation of multivariate analysis : A unified approach by means of projections into linear subspaces, New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982

World Press, Calcutta

Goon, A.M. and Others. Fundamentals of statistics, 2 Vols. Calcutta, World Press, 1982

Mukerjee, P.K., Textbook of geology, 9th rev. ed., Calcutta, World Press, 1982

Writers Workshop, Calcutta

Beowulf, Hull beowulf, Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1982, Rs 100

Islam, Kabirul, Home-coming, Translated from Bengali by K.K. Dyson, Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1982, Rs 40

Lal P., Alien insiders : Indian writing in English, Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1982, Rs 60

Masih, I.K. Ed., Indian response to Samuel Beckett, Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1982, Rs 80

Prakash Krishna

IN everyone of our big cities some stores acquire a kind of mystique for excellence of the goods they sell which has tenuous relevance to their quality. In my younger days if vou were looking for Indian sweets (particularly *Sohan halwa*) there was no *halwai* in the world to match Ghantewala of Delhi. For rasgullahs or sandesh it was Bheem Nag of Calcutta; for bread, biscuits and cakes, it was (and is) Kayani of Poona or Pune; for cream, butter and ice-cream, the Parsi Dairy of Bombay. And of course every town had as it has today its best paan-wallah whose concoctions could hit you for a sixer.

The same went for bookstores. For as long back as I can recall, the bookshop par-excellence was Rama Krishna of Lahore. Fifty years ago it was much the biggest and the most spacious bookstore in northern India. After the family split, other bookshops some better stocked than the parental enterprise came up. But it was the acerbic proprietor, Raja Krishna, who not only sold books but often advised customers what they should read and often berated youngsters who asked for what he thought was improper that lent Rama Krishna its unique aura.

After Partition, Rama Krishna found itself crammed in a tiny store in Connaught Place. There was no room for browsing; books were stacked up to the ceiling; titles were not visible and one had to climb up a ladder to get to them. However, so strong was the loyalty of the old clientele to the family now headed by Prakash Krishna that they refused to patronise better bookshops. Prakash Krishna inherited both his father's gift of friendship as well as his quick irritability. I often quarrelled with him, and often went to other bookstores which gave better discounts. But I always returned to Rama Krishna for books. I couldn't find anywhere else and to resume what had evolved into a kind of family relationship with the proprietor's family.

Prakash looked much younger than his 65 years. But he was a very tense person and a bit of a hypochondriac. Tension took its toll of his nerves and his heart. Last week Prakash died and took with him memories of half-a-century of book-browsing, book-buying and reading. I know that doing the rounds of book-stores will never be the same.

KHUSHWANT SINGH

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOKS ON
THEOSOPHY AND THE THEOSOPHICAL SOCIETY

	Cloth Rs.	Card Rs.	Paper Rs.
The Secret Doctrine by H.P. Blavatsky : two volume definite edition with Index as a separate volume and a historical introduction of 76 pages by Boris de Zirkoff (per set)	160.00	—	—
An Abridgement of The Secret Doctrine by Elizabeth Preston and Christmas Humphreys	—	34.50	—
Isis Unveiled by H.P. Blavatsky : original two volumes in a single volume	115.00	—	—
Esoteric Writings of H.P. Blavatsky : originally published (1897) as the third volume and later (1938) as the fifth volume of *The Secret Doctrine*, revised with additional material	—	76.15	—
The Mahatma Letters to A.P. Sinnett edited by A.T. Barker	45.00	36.00	—
The Ancient Wisdom by Annie Besant	20.00	12.75	—
Old Diary Leaves by H.S. Olcott (6 volumes) per set	144.00	99.00	—
A Short History of the Theosophical Society by Josephine Ransom	—	—	6.00

INDOLOGICAL BOOKS FROM THE ADYAR LIBRARY

Indian Theories of Meaning : a linguistic study based on the various Indian schools of thought. Dr K. Kunjunni Raja 35.00

Jivanmuktiviveka of Vidyaranya : a classic Advaitic text on the Path to Liberation, edited with English translation. S. Subramanya Sastri and T.S.R. Ayyangar 40.00

Vedantasara of Ramanuja : a concise Visistadvaitic, commentary on the Brahmasutras, edited with English translation. M.B. Narasimha Iyengar 40.00

The Philosophy of Visistadvaita: a comprehensive study of Ramanuja's Philosophy and its relation to other schools of Vedanta. P.N. Srinivasachari 60.00

Visnusahasranama (Thousand Names of Visnu): with Samkara's commentry, edited with English translation, revised by Dr A.G.K. Warrier and Prof. A.A. Ramanathan, Ananthakrishna Sastri 40.00

The Number of Rasas : a comprehensive study of some important problems of aesthetics. Dr V.R. Raghavan 30.00

For a complete catalogue of books available please contact :

The Theosophical Publishing House
Adyar, Madras 600 020, India
68 Great Russel Street, London, WCIB 3BU, England
Post Box 270, Wheaton, Illinois 60187, U.S.A.

OUR NEW PUBLICATIONS

CAVE PAINTINGS OF SRI LANKA
By Ravindra Pandya
A fascinating gateway to the classical Cave Paintings
Preface by : Raikrishnadas (BHU) and R.C. Agrawal
Pages : About 100 Line drawings 14 Colour plates 6 & 2 Maps
Printed on Art Papers Price Rs 100.00

OTHER NEW PUBLICATIONS

1. FOLK ART AND CULTURE OF GUJARAT
Guide to the collection of THE SHREYAS FOLK MUSEUM of Gujarat
By Dr Jyotindra Jain
(This hand book on the rural inhabitants of Gujarat and specially of Kutch and Saurashtra)
234 pages of text, 260 black and white illustrations and 4 colour plates
Price Rs 160.00

2. UTENSILS
By Dr Jyotindra Jain
An illustrated handbook on Indian Utensils
Pages : 74 Illustrations : 128 in black and white
size : 9″×9″ Hardback, 1981
Price Rs 81.00

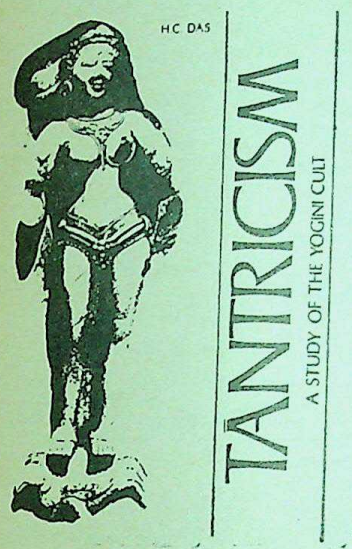
Art Centre

Post Box 4131,
12 Pragati Society, Navrangpura,
Ahmedabad, Gujarat, 380 009 (India)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Art, Architecture & Indian Culture



Tantricism : A Study of Yogini Cult

—H.C. Das

The author in this volume, while tracing the history of Tantricism in the wider context of Indian religions, has emphasised the architectural peculiarities of the hypaethral Yogini temples, the distinguishing iconographic characteristics of complicated Yogini images varying from one centre to the other, the astonishing nomenclature of sixtyfour Yoginis and the association of Yoginis with other allied cults, the sects attached to the cult and the munificence, magnanimity and religious eclecticism of the glorious royal dynasties that were responsible in popularising the religion through their benign, patronisation.

Dr H.C. Das is the Superintendent of Museums of Orissa and at present is working on "Eroticism of the Temples of Orissa."

1981 76pp+24 plates Rs 110

Encyclopaedia of Indian Culture (4 Vols)

—R.N. Saletore

This work deals extensively with all known aspects of Indian culture. Not merely a compilation, it discusses critically the topics derived from original source materials in Sanskrit, Prakrit, Pali, Kannada and several other languages indigenous and foreign.

Every topic is examined from three angles—Hinduism, Buddhism and Jainism · and the period covered is from the earliest times to the nineteenth century.

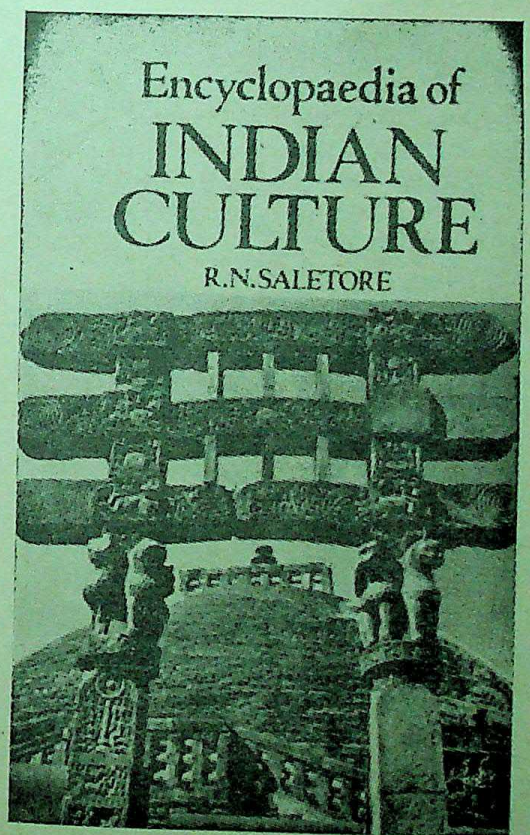
The author is a former member of I.A.S. and has held many responsible posts.

1981 Volume 1 (A-D) 424pp+16 plates 17×25 cm Rs 200

Vol 2 (E-K) 412pp+16pp plates Rs 200 Vol. 3 & 4 In Press

"The first volume . . . is a treasure-trove of information about very many aspects of Indian Culture . . .

Sunday Statesman



Elūra—Art and Culture

—T.V. Pathy

"The book studies the cultural dynamics which expressed itself in the unique grandeur of the Elura Caves.

It analyses the vital influence exercised on the styles of architecture, sculpture and mural-painting by the change and flux in the three major religions of India—Hinduism, Buddhism and Jainism.

Dr T.V. Pathy is the Head of the Dept of Ancient Indian History, Marathwada University, Aurangabad.

Comments

"Pathy's work, which includes a distillation of the century of scholarship relating to Elura finally has brought new information to light which cannot help but alter our perspective of this important series of excavations . . . Such an undertaking would satisfy many of the unanswered questions regarding the history of the site."

South Asia in Review

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Current Affairs

Now Available

India and the Indian Ocean : New Horizons
—Wing Cmmdr Maharaj K. Chopra Rs 75

India and the Indian Ocean : New Horizons

A magnum opus on Indian Ocean

is a lucid study of the Indian Ocean in the world situation, in which India stands prominently for historical, geographical, and strategical reasons.

The book brings out clearly how this great expanse of fabulous resources figures presently in the fateful equation between the ever-growing needs of mankind and the dwindling conventional resources available on the land surface for its survival. We scan the Ocean through a period of five thousond years from the vantage point of India, which occupies a key position on the Indian Ocean shore, as well as from the world perspective. Each of the nine chapters is illustrated by a Map.

Dealing with one of the most hotly-debated topics this book would particularly interest students of international affairs, history, oceanographic studies as also policy-makers and planners.

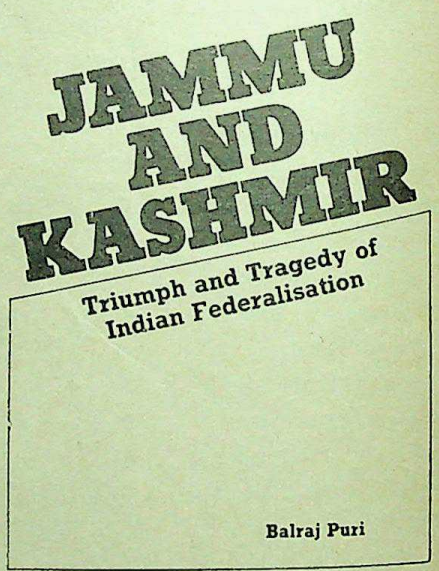
Jammu and Kashmir

Triumph and Tragedy of Indian Federalisation

By Balraj Puri

The course of federalisation in J & K State presents one of the most interesting and thought-provoking cases for students of India's political history. The multiplicity of factors that have influenced the course of federalisation in J & K baffles the sharpest minds. The present volume raises and seeks to answer some of the most puzzling questions and issues that have affected Centre-State relations since the late 1930's upto the present. In the process the book becomes more than just an academic study of Indian federalisation. It presents an objective assessment of the socio-political forces which played a vital role during the period including, inter-play of personal factors, class and ideological interests, inter-regional and inter-communal relations.

The author is a prolific writer and one of the keenest political observers in the region. He has had for the past many years close personal contact with all important leaders of the region and played a crucial role in the final accord of 1975 between Sheikh Abdullah and the Centre. **[pp. 292/- Rs 90]**



Disarmament, Detente & World Peace—A Bibliography with Selected Abstracts 1916-1981
—Attar Chand **Rs 50**

Charisma and Commitment : The mind and political thinking of Indira Gandhi
—Daler Deol 1980/192pp/Rs 30

Sir Chhotu Ram : Life and Times
—D.C. Verma 1981/236pp/Rs 60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

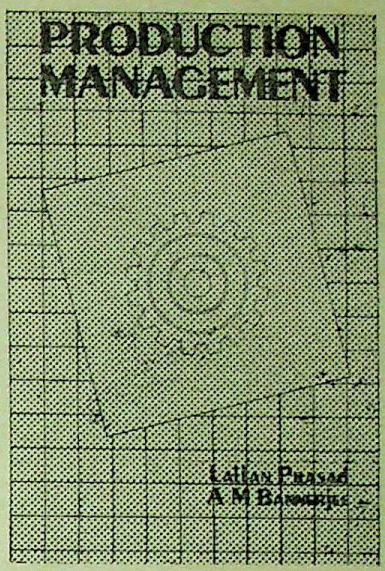
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Economics, Commerce and Management

MANAGEMENT OF HUMAN RESOURCES

—Lallan Prasad & A.M. Banerjee 1981/208pp/Rs 60

This book makes an indepth study of Manpower Planning and Selection, Training and Development, Performance Appraisal and Promotion, Job Evaluation, Wages and Incentives on the one hand and on the other Working Conditions and Social Security, Industrial Conflict and Harmony and thus it not only provides a thorough understanding of the concepts of personnel management but it also suggests how best utilisation of human resources can be made at work place for producing good results.



PRODUCTION MANAGEMENT

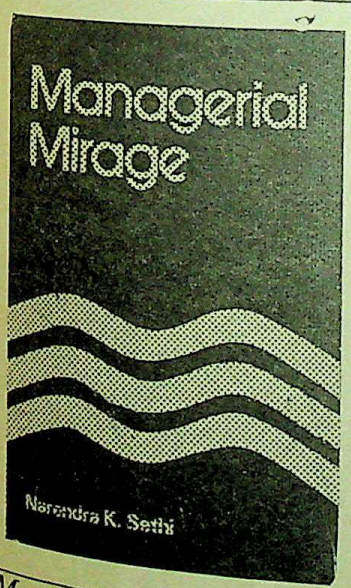
—Lallan Prasad & A.M. Bannerjee

1981/268pp/Rs 75

The aim of this book is to provide a clear and understandable introduction to Production Management in as easy a manner as possible and at the same time to serve the purpose of a concise text as well as reference on the subject.

Authors

Dr Lallan Prasad is at present in the Faculty of Business Economics at the South Campus of Delhi University. Sri A.M. Bannerjee, Charted Engineer, is a fellow of the Institution of Engineers (India)



Managerial Mirage

NARENDRA K. SETHI 1982/328pp/Rs 100.00

This extremely interesting study seeks to expose the fallacy of the numerous myths that have become a part of management and administration specially in the context of their application in the developing countries.

The Author

Dr N.K. Sethi is Professor of Management at St. John's University, New York, USA.

Managerialism and the Working Class in India

—MOHINDER KUMAR 1982/160pp/Rs 60

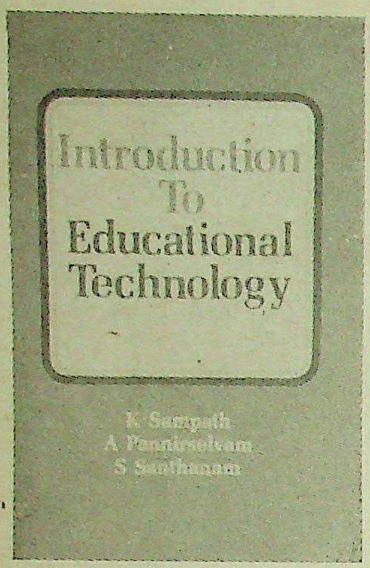
Supply and Demand for Money : An Equilibrium Analysis

—S.C. PATNAIK

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Education



INTRODUCTION TO EDUCATIONAL TECHNOLOGY
—K. Sampath, A. Pannirselvam & S. Santhanam

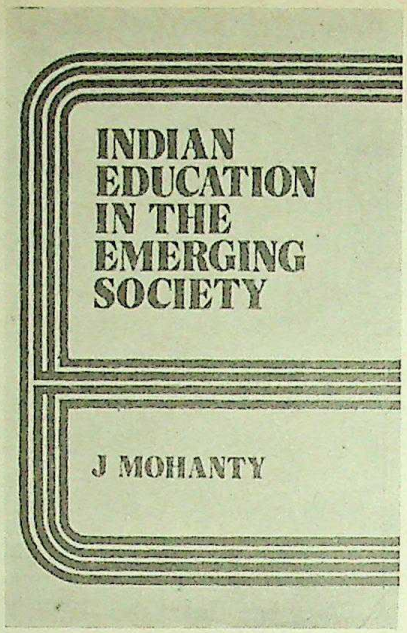
The complexity of the teaching/learning process coupled with the increase in number and diversity of school-goers as well as the ever expanding horizons of modern knowledge have highlighted the need for proper planning of instructional strategies and optimum use of instructional resources by the teachers of today. The new field of Educational Technology is concerned with meeting this need. This introductory volume written by three highly experienced professors covers the psychological, technological and educational aspects of this new field and presents in a clear and analytical manner the basic ideas and concepts of educational technology.

1981 viii+184pp Rs 75

TEACHING PHYSICAL SCIENCES IN SECONDARY SCHOOLS
—S.K. Gupta

This book by an experienced teacher specialising in science education is an endeavour to meet the requirements of B. Ed. and M.Ed. courses of Indian universities keeping in view the modern trends and practises useful for making physical sciences interesting and understandable to secondary school students.

1981 192pp Rs 60



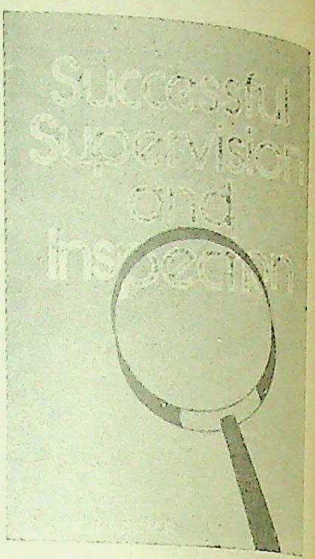
INDIAN EDUCATION IN THE EMERGING SOCIETY
—J. Mohanty

After Independence, India has emerged as a developing nation with its new problems, requirements and aspirations. It has also its own mission, promise and commitments. Education as a powerful instrument of national reconstruction has to be restructured and reoriented according to the national values of democracy, socialism and secularism as enunciated in the Constitution and on the lines of basic doctrines and precepts as advocated by a host of national and international thinkers. This book is an attempt to fulfil a long-felt need in this direction in the context of curricular changes made of the progressive universities of the country. **Rs 60**

EDUCATION AND POLITICAL CULTURE IN INDIA

EHSANUL HAQ

1981 Rs 60



SUCCESSFUL SUPERVISION AND INSPECTION
—S.K. Kochhar

The quality of educational supervision and inspection is a crucial factor that determines the quality, and indeed the success of the whole education enterprise. Little wonder than that an urgent need is being felt for educating and reeducating the supervisory personnel to encourage innovation and implementation of fresh ideas and schemes in the educational field.

This book attempts to analyse educational supervision and inspection as it is practised today and as an area which should be scientifically developed keeping in view the dynamics of the educational system.

Mrs S.K. Kochhar, M.A., M. Ed. is seasoned teacher having experience of teaching in premier colleges of Punjab for more than two decades. At present she is Adviser (schools), Education Department, Chandigarh, Punjab.

1981 192pp Rs 50

Pivotal Issues in Indian Education
—S.K. Kochhar Rs 80

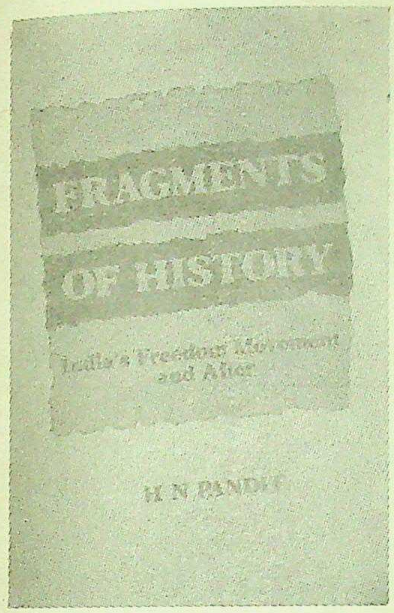
Guidance in Indian Education
—S.K. Kochhar
1979 412pp Rs 60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

History

FRAGMENTS OF HISTORY
India's Freedom Movement and After
—H.N. Pandit



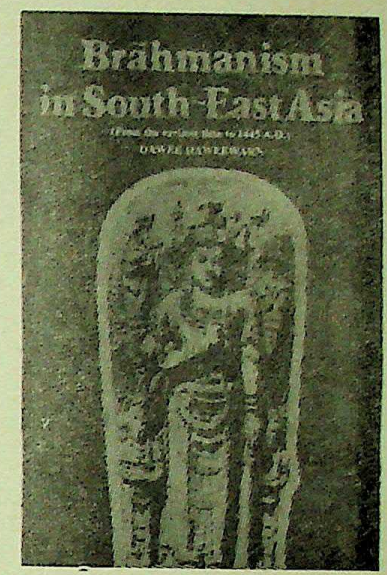
'Fragments of History' is a conscientious endeavour to present the Indian Freedom Movement and its aftermath in a highly palatable form for the general reader and history student so that it can be absorbed and enjoyed by the reader according to his taste, time and convenience.

Author

Shri H.N. Pandit who has devoted over 30 years in the area of journalism is a well-known author and columnist

1982/312pp/Rs 90

BRAHMANISM IN SOUTHEAST ASIA
—D. Daweewarn



The study, not unjustifiably, begins with India and then moves on to Brahmanism cults in southeast Asia, including a full chapter on Genesa and the artistic and cultural heritage of countries like Burma, Cambodia, Sumatra, Java etc., from the standpoint of Brahmanical religion.

The author is teaching in the Department of History, Ramkhamhamhaeng University, Bangkok, Thailand.

1982 Royal 8vo, 338pp. Rs 200.00

Advanced Study in the History of Medieval India (Vol II) Mughal Empire
—J.L. Mehta

1981 468pp Maps Rs 125

This is the second of the three-volume study on Medieval Indian History by Dr J.L. Mehta; it gives a descriptive, analytical and critical survey of the Mughal Empire. The main thesis of the author is that the Mughals were foreign conquerors albeit Akbar transformed his ruling house into a national monarchy and laid the foundations of a secular nation-state in India. Aurangzeb proved a misfit in this newly emerging framework of a secular nation-state.

Dr J.L. Mehta is a Lecturer in the Postgraduate Department of History, Panjab University Evening College, Chandigarh.

Bharatavarsha : A Political and Cultural History of India
—Balkrishna Govind Gokhale 1981 368pp Rs 110

The book attempts a broad survey of the historical development of the Indian nation from remote times. Each chapter is addressed to the delineation of a specific age. The author gives the chronicle of political history and developments in society, economy, religion and philosophy, literature and the arts.

Dr B.G. Gokhale is Professor of History and Director of Asian Studies Programme, Wake Forest University, USA.

History of Europe : From 1453 to 1789
—Arun Bhattacharjee 1981 12+424pp Maps Rs 90

This book specially written for the student presents composite but critical study of European history from 1453 to the outbreak of the French Revolution.

Incidentally, this is a pioneering work in the sense that for first time an Indian author has endeavoured to cover in a single volume this remarkable epoch of European history—1453 to 1789.

Dr Arun Bhattacharjee teaches Indian History to Honours and Postgraduate students at Gauhati University.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Language & Literature

World Poetry in English

Essays & Interviews

Syed Amanuddin 1981/188pp/Rs 65

The book contains essays, conference papers, and interviews on recent world literature in English from Africa, Australia, Canada, England, India and the United States, The author has attempted to emphasise the inseparable bonds of a common language with a rich and living poetic tradition. Several essays in the book deal with the concerns and general aspects of world and regional poetry in English.

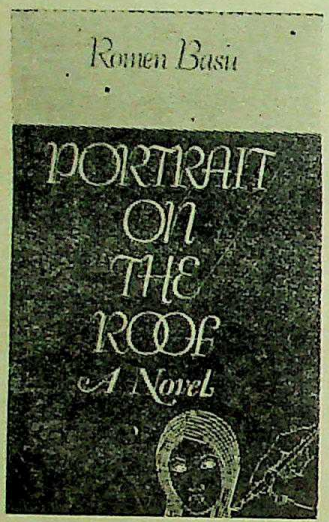
Currently, Amanuddin is a Professor of English and chairs the Division of Humanities at Morris College, South Carolina.

Indian Poetry in English Today

Pritish Nandy (Ed) 1981/130pp/Rs 30

In this unusual and outstanding anthology Pritish Nandy attempts to reveal the spectacle and fascinating world which the modern Indian poets depict with a rare passion. Love, life, pain, pleasure and a deep awareness of the problems of contemporary India form an indistinguishable part of the work of poets.

Pritish Nandy is amongst the finest post-independence Indian poets in English. He has been honoured by the World Academy of Arts and Culture at the recent session of World Congress at San Francisco USA.



portrait on the roof : a novel

ROMEN BASU 1980/158pp/Rs 50

Romen Basu breaks new ground in his latest novel. The story opens in the Calcutta he has made so familiar to his many readers—life in a Hindu joint family in a rambling old city mansion. It then moves swiftly to Italy. It is set against a background of Italy rich in history and architecture, and the author captures the earthy warmth and closeness of an Italian family with the same marvellous skill he brings to his portrayal of life in India.

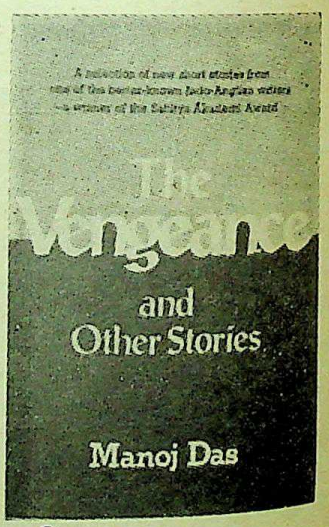
the vengeance and other stories

MANOJ DAS 1980/116pp/Rs 35

Charming stories by a master story-teller (a winner of the Sahitya Akademi Award) revealing the wonders of mind and psyche published earlier in prestigious anthologies and magazines in the West and in India. First time brought together in a volume.

"Manoj Das is one of those writers who can express in simple language items of considerable importance while entertaining you; while making you laugh or cry, happy or sad. Manoj Das is a rare person in today's world. . ."

Jon Harvey in
The British Fantasy Society Bulletin



Indian English Novelists

An Anthology of Critical Essays

Edited by Madhusudan Prasad **In Press**

Humour and Satire in Assamese Literature

by

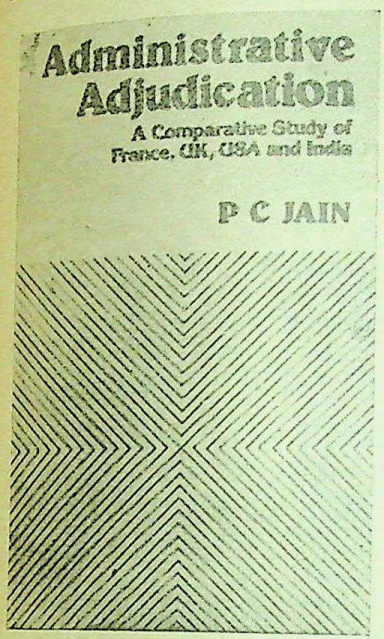
Birendra Kumar Bhattacharya, Bharatiyer Jnanpith Award Winner **In Press**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Law

ADMINISTRATIVE ADJUDICATION—A Comparative Study of France, UK, USA and India
—P.C. Jain 1981 Rs 55.00

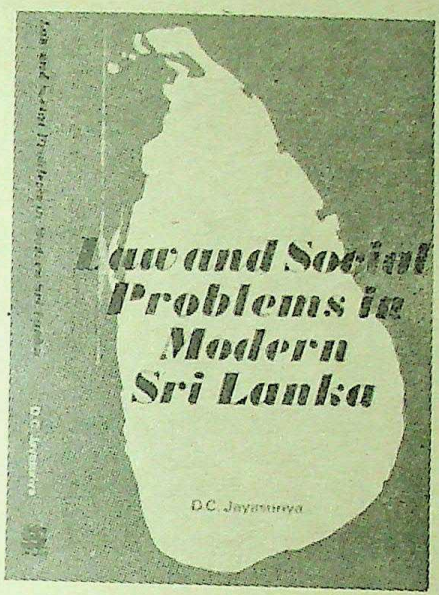


The concept of welfare state with a consequent increase in governmental activities has greatly multiplied occasions for conflict between the administration and citizens. The function of deciding such cases involving individual rights and liberties is now no more an exclusive preserve of the Judiciary. The Executive branch of the government decides such matters.

This deeply researched study presents for the first time a balanced and analytical definition of administrative adjudication supported with parallel case-law of different countries.

Dr P.C. Jain is presently a senior Lecturer and Head of the Department of Political Science in Govt. College: Ganj Basoda (MP)

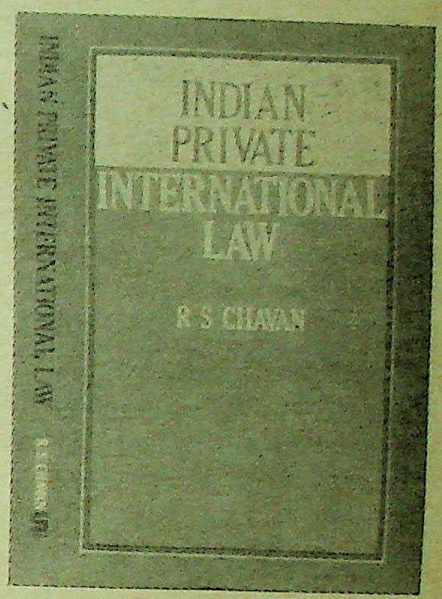
LAW AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS IN MODERN SRI LANKA
—D.C Jayasuriya 1981 Rs 50.00



This book is a case-study of the inter-action of law and society in a Third World setting. From the perspective of five major socio-economic problems which are common to many Third World countries in Asia, Africa and Latin America the author has identified the parameters of the existing legal framework in Sri Lanka and has offered many suggestions for optimizing the role of law as an instrument of change.

Mr D.C. Jayasuriya is a 31-year-old Sri Lankan lawyer attached to the Attorney-General's Department of Sri Lanka.

INDIAN PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW
—R.S. Chavan 1981 Rs 75.00



The book presents statutory provisions of private international law like those in the Civil Procedure Code, 1908, in the Indian Succession Act, 1925 and the Negotiation Instruments Act, 1881 and incorporating Indian court decisions taken according to the principles of private international law on different subjects like domicile, personal law, marriages, matrimonial causes, legitimacy, guardianship, adoption, succession, insolvency, law of property, contracts, torts etc.

Dr R.S. Chavan has held important positions in the Indian Foreign Service both in India and in the Indian Missions abroad.

Library Science

UNIVERSITY LIBRARIES IN INDIA
—S.N. Srivastava & S.C. Verma

The present work takes into account all the factors which have contributed to the development of university libraries and the factors that have contributed to the rut or stagnation in the profession and have tarnished its image at home and abroad. This work closely studies all these aspects in all dimensions.

362pp/Rs 75.00

SCHOOL LIBRARY MANAGEMENT
—G.L. Trehan & I.V. Malhan

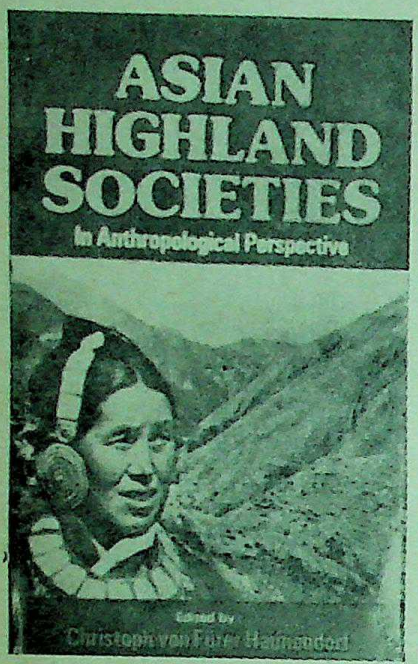
It provides a useful handbook for school libraries as well as for student-teachers studying in colleges of education for their elective subject of "School Library Organisation" prescribed by the universities for B.Ed. Examination.

260pp/Rs 50.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sociology, Religion & Philosophy

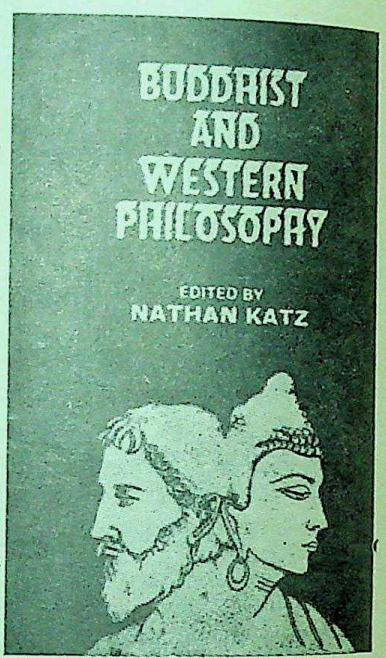


Asian Highland Societies in Anthropological Perspective

—Edited by Christoph von Fürer Haimendrof 1981 282pp Rs 150

The book describes social and cultural configurations which have grown up in various parts of the Himalayas and some other hill regions within the South Asian subcontinent.

Prof Christoph von Fürer-Haimendorf is Professor Emeritas and Senior Research Fellow of the School of Oriental and African Studies (London) and at present he is engaged in fieldwork among Indian tribal societies.



Buddhist and Western Philosophy

—Edited by Nathan Katz 1981 520pp Rs 200

The book is a collection of essays by nineteen eminent scholars from the United States, India, Japan, Sri Lanka and England, Each essay takes up a particular topic, school or philosopher from within the Buddhist and Western traditions of philosophy and analyses them comparatively.

Prof Nathan Katz is a noted scholar with the Dept. of Religious Studies, Temple University, USA.

Elite Theory and Administrative System

—R.N. Thakur 1981 xvi+356pp Index Rs 25

This is the study of the consistent development of the elite theory and diverse aspects of the administrative system as concomitant to societal development specially in a transitional society like India, oriented towards growth from agrarian to industrial structure and people's welfare.

Dr R.N. Thakur is a Faculty Member in the Dept. of Postgraduate Studies and Research in Sociology, Bhagalpur University.

Contemporary Indian Philosophy

—T.M.P. Mahadevan & G.V. Saroja 1981 320pp Rs 90

An attempt is made in this book to show that Advaita is the basis of the teachings of all the eight philosophers considered in the Volume. It is an exposition of the philosophies of the eight philosophers.

Dr Mahadevan is an earnest Advaitin by training and temperament. Since 1933, he has been engaged in intensive research and teaching. Miss Saroja, started her career as Research Asstt. to Mahadevan, continued her research work on the Bhagvad Gita, Social Philosophy and Social Philosophy.

God Realisation

—B.S. Lamba 1981 112pp Rs 35

The author, who realised god 23 years ago, has written a unique book. He has divulged the spiritual experiences. It is useful guide to those aspiring for spiritual upliftment, and would be equally beneficial for beginners and those advanced in the pursuit of religious goals.

B.S. Lamba the winner of several coveted prizes, is an eminent writer and a distinguished scholar.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOK REVIEWS

RELIGION AND CULTURE by S. Radhakrishnan, Delhi, Vision Books Pvt Ltd, 180pp, Rs 25.00 1981

Religion and Science are often treated as two opposing subjects. It is often argued that science tends to undermine the importance of religion or the latter does not give due acknowledgement to the former. But here is one rare text that refers to the happy blending between science and religion. The author contends how the combination of the two promotes the inter-people understanding. He finds no opposition between religion and science, between religion and high social morality, between religion and cooperation among religions. He declares that "in future there can be only one civilisation in the world for it is no more possible for different civilisations to live in ignorance of one another."

Dr Radhakrishnan's universalism brooks no narrowmindedness, and nothing irrational. He at the same time warns us against the rationalistic self-sufficiency and increasing technological trends and advises us to become dutiful of our religious requirements.

A PRACTICAL GUIDE TO INDUSTRIAL ENTREPRENEURS by S.B. Srivastava, New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Sons, 368pp, Rs 55.00, 1981

Industrial entrepreneurs play a vital role in the developing economy of India. Thus, making progress in industrial entrepreneurship is an utter necessity. Unfortunately in India communication gap between the programme of the Govt and entrepreneurs often hampers the industrial growth. The critical knowledge helps to a great extent for the proper guidance to the enterpreneurs. Therefore, books written on this subject receive warm welcome.

This book has been written with the objective of giving the desired information to entrepreneurs in respect of the sources of availability of the inputs required, for setting up and sustaining small industrial enterprises. An attempt has also been made to bring out the various parameters judging entrepreneurial traits and backgrounds of entrepreneurs. This book has broadly been divided into two parts namely infrastructure available for industrial growth and the programme of assistance offered by the various agencies. It has been the endeavour to highlight details of the information which may be helpful to entrepreneurs in taking up small enterprises of their own. The coverage given in the book may meet the requirements of the participants of such training courses. It is hoped that the book shall also be found helpful by the District Industries Centres in the country in getting the complete information at one place for assistance to the entrepreneurs.

What makes the book an interesting and authoritative one is author's excellent combination of academic scholarship with his twenty years experience in dealing with the diverse problems in the field.

BHAGAVAD-GITA; An Exegetical Commentary by Robert N. Minor, New Delhi, Heritage Publishers, 564pp. Rs 150.00, 1982

Gita is commonly acceped as a religious book. A text that contains the wisdom teachings of Lord Krishna. It is worshipped as a sacred book. But for the first time it is treated as an historical document of its own time.

Using not only the best Sanskrit scholarship about this early period, but also the seeondary literature on the Gita itself, the author comments upon the Gita and the Sanskrit text where appropriate.

The result is, a commentary which may be used at a number of levels, for Sanskritists, teachers and others who take the study of the Gita seriously. The "Introduction" is the only place one can turn to find a thorough discussion of matters of authorship, date, and relationship of the Gita to the larger Epic, in touch with previous scholarship. The result is a text which will become the basic handbook to the Bhagavad Gita. As Norvin He in says in the "Foreword" it is the place for students of the Gita to begin, as it is the "most judicious" work yet available.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

abi

FOR ALL YOUR NEEDS

of

- SCIENTIFIC, TECHNICAL, MEDICAL AND MANAGEMENT BOOKS
- REPORTS
- SOCIETY PUBLICATIONS
- PUBLICATIONS OF RESEARCH BUREAUX
- HARD-TO-GET BOOKS OF OBSCURE PUBLISHERS
- SUBSCRIPTION OF JOURNALS
- BACK RUNS OF PERIODICALS

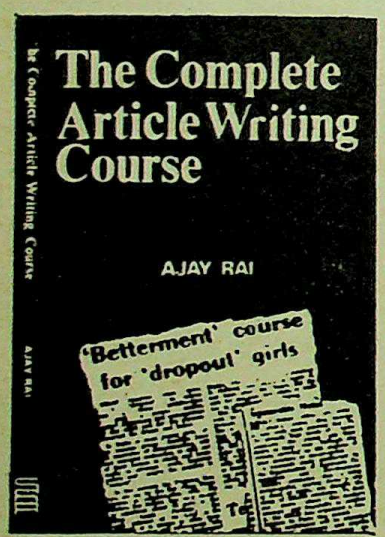
FROM ONE SOURCE:

Akademia Books International

K-3-B, Kalkajee
New Delhi-110019, INDIA

WE OFFER AN EFFICIENT & PROMPT SERVICE

Latest Publications



A Boon for Young Writers

The Complete Article Writing Course

By

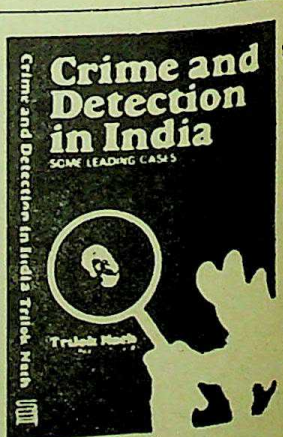
AJAY RAY

A complete guide book which teaches step by step how to write saleable articles for newspapers and magazines. Hardbound.
Handsome commission to booksellers.

Price Rs 25/-

☐ Order by VPP Postage Free.

Crime and Detection in India



By **TRILOK NATH, *I.P.***

Retd I.G. Police (Bihar) **Pages 190 Price Rs 45/-**

The Author, a very senior retired police officer has collected 28 important cases from CBI and State Government records to find out how Indian Police solves intricate Crimes. The first book of its own kind.

Foreword by SHRI RAJDEO SINGH
Director, Central Bureau of Investigation

Subscribe to "BOOKS FOR YOU"; the popular book trade journal. Write us for Free Sample Copy,

Send your orders to :

SUPER BOOK HOUSE

11, Guru Nanak Market, National Park, Lajpat Nagar, New Delhi-110024

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ESSAYS IN HONOUR of Dr Gyanchand Edited by S.K. Bose, New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 288pp, Rs 55.00, 1981

Dr Gyanchand made tremendous impact on the mind of his numerous students not so much as an expert in Indian Public Finance or Indian Demography which were two of his main fields of academic interests but as an ardent believer in Socialism and a keen advocate of economic planning in the country.

His total devotion to understanding the basic socio-economic problems of the country, and finding their solution, the utter sincerity of his teaching, and his indifference to worldly prospects, accompanied with his wonderful gift of exposition, not only held his students spell bound in his classes, but transplanted in their minds his own genuine faith in socialism.

He was not only a close friend of many of the socialist leaders and intellectuals of the country, but his teachings made many of his own students turn socialist. Many of the leading lights in the left movement in Bihar today have been his direct disciples.

This volume brought out under the auspices of the Citizens' Forum, Patna, is in honour of Dr Gyanchand.

INCOME-TAX : Law and Practice (Part-I & II Combined) S. Vairavanathan, Tirunelveli, Shanti Book House, 278pp, Rs 23, 1981

Income Tax is a tax levied on the income. Therefore, a book that imparts knowledge on Income Tax, concerns every individual. The study in this book is restricted to the provisions of the Indian Income Taxt Act, 1961 as amended up-to-date and the rules made thereunder as they stand up to-date.

This book has been primarily written for the benefit of students of B. Com, M. Com. course in Madurai and other Indian universities.

Objective type questions have been added at the end of each chapter which go to a wide extent to improve the learning of the subject. Number of problems are worked out in each chapter. This is an additional advantage to the students,

The book is of immense value as it has got a very wide readership, not only the students, teachers but also any individual who earns money is benefited by this book.

ANATOMY OF THE RAJ— Russian Consular Reports, Subash Chakravarty, New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 472pp, Rs 75/. 1981

This book is a welcome addition for the library on the history of Modern India in the early decades of the present century. The papers which appear in this volume are a selection from the Russian Consular reports from Calcutta to St. Petersburg in the years 1912 to 1917.

Primarily concerned with the period of Hardinge's viceroyalty the Blue Book is replete with rare insights into the policy decisions of the British in India. In an impressive and densely documented introduction to the Blue Book the author has achieved singular distinction in tracing a meaning and a pattern in these disjointed official despatches. He has used a rich range of original material drawn from public archives as well as private papers.

ADVANCES TO SMALL INDUSTRIES AND SMALL BORROWERS (A PRACTICAL GUIDE), Gopal Swaroop, New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Sons, 496pp, Rs 30, 1981

In the present mechanical and industrial life it apppears true that small scale industry has got a minor role to play. But small-scale industries have a vital role in the economic development of the country. Specially in the Indian context where on one hand the heavy industries are not so advanced and on the other population explosion is too much, small scale industries have got quite a lot to do. Not only that is it employment oriented also small scale industries like Handicrafts have earned a lot of popularity outside India.

This book deals with the subject i.e. small scale industries comprehensively and provides all relevant and up-to-date information related to financing of small-scale industries and small borrowers.

The book is of immense value not only to bankers but also to entrepreneurs for whom this edition has been specially reshaped.

INDIAN LIBRARIANSHIP : Perspectives, and Prospects, Edited by Ravinder Nath Sharma, Ludhiana, Kalyani Publishers, 342pp, Rs 80 1981

The articles included in this volume are contributed by eminent Indian and American Librarians and professors of Library Science, in discipline of their specialization in general, the book deals with the history, achievement, development and future prospects of Indian Librarianship.

BRAHMANISM IN SOUTH-EAST ASIA, (From the earliest time to 1445 A.D.) D. Daweewarn. New Delhi, Sterling Publishers Pvt Ltd, 338pp Rs 200.00 1982

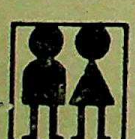
The study, not unjustifiably, begins with India and then moves on to Brahmanism cults in southeast Asia, including a full chapter on Ganesa and the artistic and cultural heritage of countries like Burma, Cambodia, Sumatra, Java from the standpoint of Brahmanical religion. These countries are rich in terms of the historic remains of a glorious past and can boast of numerous kings, philosophers and preachers who have furthered the cause

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Roli Books have introduced an exciting development in pictorial book publishing in India. The splendidly illustrated books reveal the many facets of Indian culture and are designed to satisfy the growing demand for colourful pictorial books. Each book is an introduction to the varied arts of India. Some of our recent and forthcoming publications are:

Rajasthan by Francis Brunel	Rs 295.00
India by Nicole Menant & Jean-Louis Nou	Rs 210.00
The Last Maharajas by Jacques Pouchepadass & Jean-Louis Nou	Rs 450.00
Sri Lanka: Island Civilisation by Senake Bandaranayake & Christian & Nadine Zuber	Rs 250.00
Saving the Tiger by Guy Mountfort	Rs 159.00
Indian Miniature Painting by M.S. Randhawa	Rs 95.00
Khajuraho: Ecstasy in Indian Sculpture by L.A. Narain, D.N. Dube & Jean-Louis Nou	Rs 115.00
Ladakh: The Trans-Himalayan Kingdom by Ramesh Bedi & Rajesh Bedi	Rs 295.00
Rajasthan by Sevanti Ninan & Sondeep Shankar	Rs 45.00
Banaras by S.N. Mishra & Rajesh Bedi	Rs 45.00
Delhi, Agra, Jaipur by Sumi Krishna Chauhan & Sondeep Shankar	Rs 45.00
Lords of the East by Jean Sutton	£ 9.50



ROLI BOOKS INTERNATIONAL
4378/4, ANSARI ROAD DARYAGANJ
NEW DELHI-110002
Telephones: 268020 & 276325

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of both Buddhism and Brahmanism. This book attempts to present as composite a picture as possible for the reader, in spite of the varied and scanty nature of the source material. The work would prove extremely useful to students and scholars of religions and culture and can be of immense help in future studies of South-East Asian countries with regard to their society and civilization.

MANAGERIAL MIRAGE, Narendra K. Sethi, New Delhi, Sterling Publishers Pvt Ltd, 340pp Rs 100.00, 1982

This extremely interesting study seeks to expose the fallacy of the numerous myths that have become a part of management and administration specially in the context of their application in the developing countries. Concepts like job satisfaction, motivational approach to workers, creativity, social responsibility and many others are shown as pure myths wholly based on numerous naive assumptions that have crept in from other disciplines and as also human ingenuity.

WHOSE FREEDOM ? WHOSE ORDER ? by D.R. Mankekar, Delhi, Clarion Books, 234pp, Rs 55 or US $ 10, 1981

This book concerns itself with a burning problem of the day—a free, two-way flow of communication from and to the Third World, which has suffered from neglect hitherto on account of lack of such free flow of information.

That there is paramount need for a new International Information Order has been granted on all hands. Even the West concedes that all is not well with the prevailing pattern of news gathering and news dissemination, that it is imbalanced and one-way and that the large majority of the world's population, comprising the developing countries finds it inequitous, unfair, unjustified and even untenable in the context of the present-day world situation.

This book makes a passionate plea to the developed countries to cease rhetoric, acknowledge the harsh realities in Third World countries and to bring to bear an empathetic mind on a complex problem and in effect cooperate with the latter to reach out for a *modus vivendi* in fashioning an information order that will be just and equitable all round.

The demand of the West for a free press in countries, many of which have hardly any press worth mention, is unrealistic, to say the least. The latter's priorities are different. They come in this order : food, raiment and shelter. This claims prior attention naturally. Liberty and freedom of the press come far down in them. And even if they must institute mass media in their land, the State has to step in to help fill the vacuum, the stark choice being between state-sponsored media and no media at all !

Whose Freedom ? Whose Order ? dissects the existing information order and indicates what is wrong with it and why and also suggests a way out, a solution that will be fair and just all round.

A very important book on a very vital subject agitating the minds of more than half of the world's population.

NILAMBARI, Poems by Ajneya (Sachchidananda Vatsyayan) Delhi, Clarion Books, 16pp Rs 40 1981

This is a representative collection of the poet's poems written in a period of 15 years from 1965 to 1980. *Nilambri* marks the completion of half a century of creative writing of great diversity and singular integrity. There is in these poems a nomad's ceaseless restlessness a constant mutation of thought processes, a sweep of imagination, a point of view of looking at the world. There is a continuing quest for identity, for a definite philosophy of life, unaffected by passing social norms of morality, of values that truly matter in a man's life. They reflect the ethical issues plaguing contemporary society today as also the poet's highly critical modern sensibility. There is discernible a subtle undercurrent of clashing ideologies that defy analysis.

The present collection makes it abundantly clear that Ajneya is one of the most important poets now writing in Hindi. His English translations of his own poems read almost like originals. That is a great tribute to his handling of both these languages and sets off his mastery of the foreign language.

We commend these poems to all poetry lovers, especially to the younger generation of poets in India to read to study and to benefit from them.

BASIC THEOSOPHY, Geoffrey Hodson, Adyar, The Theosophical Publishing House, 582pp 1981

Knowledge on theosophical ideas are essential for those who intend to attain intellectual illumination. The book comes to their help specially in the context when life is burdened with too much of worldly problems. The author has tried his best to convey ideas on certain fundamental theosophical ideas. Chapters on Man's Life After Physical Death, Reincarnation, Karma, Man in Health and Disease etc. etc. would really help in answering many philosophical queries.

Daedalus Lectures Commemorating the Birth Centenary of A.K. Coomaraswamy, Roger Lisey. Dharwad, Institute of Indian Art History, Karnataka University, 126pp Rs 34.50 1980.

An urge on the part of the general edition S. Settar to publish the collection of Coomaraswamy papers in series coincided with his communication with Dr Lipsey who distinguished himself as the biographer

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUR OUTSTANDING PUBLICATIONS

S.B. JUNNARKAR :
Elements of Applied Mechanics Rs 40
Mechanics of Structures Vol. I Rs 40
Mechanics of Structures Vol. II Rs 25
Mechanics of Structures Vol. III Rs 12.50
Key to 'Applied Mechanics' Rs 10
Key to 'Mechanics of Structures' Vol. I Rs 20
Key to 'Mechanics of Structures' Vol. II Rs 10
Engineering Mechanics Rs 10
SI Units Rs 12.50
DR. K.L. RAO :
Calculation, Design and Testing of Reinforced Concrete Rs 25
V.B. PRIYANI :
Irrigation and Water Power (For senior students) Rs 40
Irrigation Engineering Rs 30
Fundamental Hydraulics Rs 12.50
Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery Rs 35
Solutions to Problems in Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery Rs 5
Highway and Airport Engineering Rs 25
DR. N.C. PANDYA & DR. C.S. SHAH :
Heat Engines and Thermodynamics Rs 40
Machine Design Rs 40
Logarithms, Steam and Other Tables Rs 6
Theory of Machines Vol. I Rs 17.50
Refrigerants : Properties, Tables and Charts Rs 2
R.K. AMIN :
Economics for Engineers Rs 10
R. SRINIVASAN :
Harbour, Dock and Tunnel Engineering Rs 12.50
H.P. OZA :
Dock and Harbour Engineering Rs 20
Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering Rs 25
J.S. ALAGIA :
Bridge Engineering Rs 15
S.C. RANGWALA :
Railway Engineering Rs 20
Estimating and Costing Rs 35
Building Construction Rs 35
Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering Rs 35
Engineering Materials Rs 25
Bridge Engineering Rs 12.50
Town Planning Rs 20
Valuation of Real Properties Rs 35
Construction of Structures and Management of Works Rs 15
Surveying and Levelling Rs 17.50
S.P. NAYAK :
Engineering Metallurgy Rs 40
N.D. BHATT :
Engineering Drawing (Plane and Solid Geometry) Rs 25
Machine Drawing Rs 20
Geometrical and Machine Drawing Rs 25
L.D. PANDYA :
Mechanical Technology Rs 10
P.C. VAIDYA :
Elementary Mechanics (For F.Y.B.E.) Rs 5

CHAROTAR PUBLISHING HOUSE
Opposite Amul Dairy Court Road
Anand-388001

Our Outstanding Publications

Sagar, Sunder Lal, Hindu Culture and Caste System in India 50.00

Saksena, H.S., Safeguards for the Scheduled Castes and Tribes 200.00

Khan, Mumtaz Ali, Scheduled Castes & their Status in India 75.00

Khan, Mumtaz Ali, Status of Rural Women in India 75.00

Menon, M. Indu, Status of Muslim Women in India 50.00

Kamble, N.D., Bonded Labour in India 50.00

Khan, Mumtaz Ali, Social Legislation and the Rural Poor 50.00

Jagannadham, V., Administration and Social Change 60.00

Pandey, Jawaharlal, State Politics in India 90.00

Wishwakarma, R.K., Urban & Regional Planning Policy in India 75.00

Partap Singh, Urban Government in India 45.00

Bhattacharya, Mohit, Management of Urban Govt. in India 50.00

Bhattacharya, Mohit, Bureaucracy and Development Administration 50.00

Dey, Bata K., Bureaucracy Development and Public Management in India 80.00

Panda, Basudev, Indian Bureaucracy; An Inside Story 60.00

Madan, J.C., Indian Police 110.00

Sharma, P.D., Policy Polity and People in India 125.00

Jain, R.B., Comparative Legislative Behaviour 50.00

Rai, Haridwar and, S.P. Singh Current Ideas and Issues in Indian Administration 70.00

Singh S.P., Perspectives in Indian Politics and Administration 60.00

Balasubramanian, M., Nehru : A Study in Secularism 45.00

Ghosh, P.S., Sino-Soviet Relations : US Perceptions and Policy Responses 100.00

Singh L.P., India's Foreign Policy 55.00

Jain, D.K. Project Planning and Appraisal in Planned Economy: The Indian Context 75.00

Handa, K.L., Programme Performance Budgeting 75.00

Mohinder Singh and R. N. Sharma Rural Development : A Select Bibliography 95.00

Rajjan Lal and Nasira Kidwai Practical Cataloguing, Procedure (English, & Hindi) 95.00

Pandey S.K. Sharma Dewey Decimal for Indology 200.00

Deshmukh, C.D., Amarakosa : Gems from the Treasure House of Sanskrit Words 90.00

Uppal Publishing House,
New Delhi-110002

OUR PUBLICATIONS

By Binay Kumar Chakraborti
Lectures on Company Law Rs 35.00

By Dr B.K. Basu
Lectures on Management Accountancy Rs 45.00

By S.P. Ganguli
Principles and Practice of Management Rs 30.00

By Prof. A. Chatterjee
Problems on Mercantile and Industrial Law Rs 8.00

By Dipak Mitra
Management Principles And Practice Rs 8.00

By Prof. Anutosh Chakravorty and Prof. Chinmoy Chatterjee
An Introduction to Business Organisation Rs 2.00

By Prof. S.P. Ganguli
Law and Practice of Meetings Rs 20.00

Principles and Practice of Management Rs 30.00

Marketing Management In Press
By Prof. S. Dasgupta
Fundamental of Incentive and Incentive Wage System for Industrial Units Rs 40.00

By Board of Tutors
Guide to C.A. Entrance Examinations Rs 40.00

Guide to Company Secretaries Preliminary Examinations Rs 30.00

By Prof. Anutosh Chakravorty & Prof. Chinmoy Chatterjee
An Introduction to Business Organisation Rs 20.00

By Dr Subrata Gupta
India's Five Year Plans Rs 22.00

Advanced Business Economics In Press
By Prof. N.K. Nag
Elementary Mathematics and Elementary Statistics
(for costing) (with complete solutions) Rs 40.00

Business Mathematics (for Final ICWAI) Rs 40.00

Business Mathematics for C.A. Inter Rs 40.00

CHATTERJEE PUBLISHING CONCERN
42/1, Beniatola Lane, Calcutta-700 009
Reg Office 634, Rabindra Surain Calcutta-3

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and editor of the papers of Coomaraswamy resulted in arrival of this first volume of the series, a tribute to one of the greatest Orientalists of this century. In the manner in which Coomaraswamy's inquiries encompassed the entire Indian life, Lipsey traverses here beyond art-history and beyond India.

ECONOMIC NIGHTMARE OF INDIA—Its Cause and Cure, Charan Singh, New Delhi, National Publishing House, 582pp Rs 175.00 1981

One rare text that boldly nullifies the economic theories pioneered by Nehru on the basis that these involve expensive, capital-intensive schemes which were not merely time-consuming and labour-displacing, but also extravagant in the use of scarce resources such as steel, cement, sophisticated technical expertise and foreign exchange. He makes an earnest appeal to follow Gandhian principles to improve the worsening condition of our poor mass and smash to death the ever increasing affluence of the so-called rich class of people. The author further contends that the principal obstacle to economic growth in India lies in the fact that our political leadership—in fact, all our planners and economists—have sprung from the urban elite and are fascinated with Marxian theories which are hopelessly out of time with the present-day economic realities of our country.

The book is of special significance because it not only highlights the cause, but also makes suggestions to rectify the maladies of the situation.

INDO-US RELATIONS (1952 TO THE PRESENT DAY), V.V. Chaturvedi, New Delhi, National Publishing House, 400pp Rs 80.00 1980

Since independence India's political scene has undergone a vast change. It's relations with the Western Powers marked its foreign policy. In her relations with the United States she showed certain discrepancies. During the post war period the aims and objectives of the foreign policies of the two countries have been almost alike. But they were opposed to each other regarding their approach and not the ideals.

The present study is an attempt to analyse India-United States Relations from 1952 to the present day. It seeks to examine the principles of the foreign policies of India and the United States. The similarities and dissimilarities in their objectives, approach, and methods are dealt in the perspective of their national interests. An attempt has been made to offer the reader a clear and comprehensive view of the major issues—the Cold War issues, repercussions of the US military aid to Pakistan, Bangla Desh crisis, and Communist China—as affecting the Indo-U.S. relations. The United States' role as a super power in the world and India's role as the non-aligned largest democracy in Asia are being examined.

INDIAN EXPORT YEAR-BOOK (1981-82), H.R. Suri (Editor), New Delhi, Sales Overseas Publications, Rs 90.00 US $ 25.00, 1981

Sixth Annual Issue of Sales Overseas, is a wonderful Reference Annual on Foreign Trade of India. This is a good guide to the foreign trader for his dealings in the Indian Market. An interesting feature of the book is that for the first time it presents the directory of the Indian Importers. More than four thousand Manufacturers, Exporters and Importers belonging to various fields appear in this edition. This year book is of immense value to Importers/Exporters, Chambers of Commerce, Researchers in International Trade or anybody interested in Import-Export activities.

RULES AND REGULATIONS FOR OVERSEAS INDIANS 1981-82, H.R. Suri (Editor), New Delhi, Sales Overseas Publications, 150pp Rs 40.00 US $ 12.00 1981

The book attempts to provide the minimum information at one point to the Indian settled abroad in a bid to assist them for their multifarious activities in India. It is one rare book that serves purposes of both Indians who have migrated abroad recently and also those foreign nationals of Indian origin whose parents or grandparents had settled outside India much earlier. The chapter on Foreign Exchange Regulation Act, 1973 goes to a large extent to equip one with the knowledge on legal aspects. Chapter on 'For Doctors and Scientists' is of immense help to these professionals regarding their settlement in India after returning from foreign.

BHRIGU SUTRAM
Sage Bhrigu, tr. and comm. by Dr Gouri Shankar Kapoor, Ranjan Publications, New Delhi-110002. (INDIA), Rs 40.00 1981

'BHRIGU SUTRAM' is an old classic on predictive Astrology by the venerated *sage* BHRIGU whose Samhitas' are known as marvels in the world of astrology.

This book gives valuable details and methods to find the fortunes and misfortunes a person is likely to face in the course of his life.

PROMOTION IS OUR BUSINESS
101

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VARMA PUBLICATIONS

CAREERS COMPETITION BOOKS

	Rs. P.
Objective Type General Knowledge *O.P. Varma*	9.00
General Knowledge, Current Affairs, Interviews & Who's Who *O.P. Varma*	8.00
Objective Type G.K. for all Competitive Examinations	15.00
Samanya Gyan Avam Vyakti Parichaya *O.P. Varma*	7.00
Encyclopaedia of General Knowledge & World Affairs *S.K. Tuteja & O.P. Varma*	30.00
Super Intelligence Tests *Major Jodh Singh*	15.00
Career Opportunities in India *O.P. Varma*	25.00
Self Employment for the Educated Unemployed *J.S. Tomar*	35.00
Modern Interviews *O.P. Varma & Shakti Batra*	12.50
Successful Interviews *O.P. Varma and S.K. Tuteja*	12.50
Interview Techniques *Nihal Chand*	12.50
Guide to Railway Service Commission Examination *O.P. Varma*	18.00
Guide to Banks' Clerical Recruitment Tests *O.P. Varma*	20.00
Guide to Probationary Officers' Examination *O.P. Varma*	30.50
Varma's Guide to N.D.A. Examination	27.50
Varma's Guide to Combined Defence Services Exam.	27.50
Guide to M.B.A. Tests *Harjinder Singh and Shakti Batra*	25.00
Guide to Clerk's Grade Examination. *O.P. Varma*	24.00
Guide to Assistants' Grade Examination *O.P Varma*	30.00
Directory of Medical Institutions in India	7.50
Guide for Admission to Medical Colleges *Major Jodh Singh*	25.00
Suniti's Medical Colleges Admission Guide *V.B. Rakheja*	30.00
Directory of Technological & Engineering Institutions in India	7.50
I.I.T. Mathematics *Dr. A.M. Malhotra*	30.00
Check Your I.Q. *Sushil Varma*	6.00
I.Q. Made Easy *Sushil Varma*	6.00
Popular I.Q. *Sushil Varma*	6.00
Improve your I.Q. *Sushil Varma*	6.00
Test Yourself *Sushil Varma*	6.00
Handbook of Mental Ability Tests	10.00
Self Development & Better Living *Dr. S.K. Ray*	6.00
Scientific Knowledge *O.P. Varma*	8.00
Everyday Science *O.P. Varma*	6.00
Gandhi's Teachings *Shakti Batra*	6.00

GENERAL BOOKS

Hindi in 4 Weeks	6.00
Efficient Office Secretary	6.00
Yoga for Health	6.00
Your Fortune, Fate and Future in Your Hand	6.00
How to Read Your Hand	6.00
What the Stars Foretell	6.00
Hypnotise Yourself	6.00
N.N. Kapoor	7.50
Mathematics for Recreation *O.P. Varma*	4.00
Funfare	6.00
Love Life & Laughter	4.00

BUSINESS MANAGEMENT

Personnel Management & Industrial Relations *Harjinder Singh*	22.50
Varma's Office Procedure & Drafting	15.00
Small Scale Industries in India *B.N. Ahuja*	16.00
Public Relations *A.S. Chauhan*	25.00
Mass Communications *B.N. Ahuja*	35.00
Fundamental Principles and Practice of Management *J.S. Gujral*	22.50
Business Organisation & Management	25.00
Financial Management & Corporate Finance *B.N. Ahuja & S. Mahindru*	35.00
Interpersonal Relations in Hospitals *N.N. Kapoor*	18.00
Foreign Capital & Debt Servicing *Dr. K.L. Seth*	30.00
A Handbook of Export Management *J.S. Gujral*	50.00

POLITICAL SCIENCE & INTERNATIONAL LAW

World Constitution *B.N. Ahuja*	18.00
Essentials of Constitutional Law of India	12.50
Essentials of International Law	15.00

HISTORY

Reading in Indian History :	
Hindu Period	15.00
Medieval Period	15.00
Modern Period	15.00
Readings in British History :	
Tudor Period	10.00
Stuart Period	10.00
Hanover Period	10.00
European History (1789-1945)	16.50
World History	18.00

GENERAL ENGLISH

How to Write Effective English *S. Batra*	15.00
Art of Better Speaking & Better Writing *Mrs. Vimla Ojha & Shakti Batra*	7.00
Humorous Quotations	6.00
How to Study, to Read and to Make Notes *Shakti Batra*	5.00
Common Errors in English and How to Avoid Them	7.00
Varma's Essays for Higher Secondary, Pre-University & Intermediate Exams	7.00
Varma's College Essays *Shakti Batra*	7.00
Varma's Book of Idioms & Phrases *Shakti Batra*	7.00
Synonyms, Antonyms & Homonyms *Shakti Batra*	7.00
New Pattern General English *Shakti Batra & Prabha Aggarwal*	7.00
Dictionary of Proverbs, Literary Gems, Idioms & Phrases	8.00
Two Partition Novels *Shakti Batra*	25.00

LETTER WRITING

1,000 Letters	9.00
Catchy Business Letters	6.00
Modern Business Letters	7.00
Little Lovely Letters	6.00
Modern Letters	7.00

OBJECTIVE TYPE

General Studies (Objective Type) *O.P. Verma, S. Batra, V.B. Rakheja & Prabha Aggarwal*	30.00

OBJECTIVE TYPE MONOGRAPHS FOR CIVIL SEVICES EXAM

Agriculture *O.P. Varma and J.S. Tomar*	18.00
Indian History *Shakti Batra*	15.00
Political Science *O.P. Varma*	20.00
Botany *Prabha Aggarwal*	15.00
Zoology *Prabha Aggarwal*	15.00
Chemistry *D.P. Luthra*	18.00
Economics	16.00
Mathematics	12.00
Sociology	16.00
Psychology *Sushil Varma*	18.00
Physics	15.00

OBJECTIVE TYPE HAND BOOKS FOR ALL COMPETITIVE EXAMS (Except for Civil Services Exam.)

Biology *V.B. Rakheja*	10.00
Chemistry *V.B. Rakheja*	10.00
Physics *V.B. Rakheja*	10.00
Mathematics *V.B. Rakheja*	10.00

VARMA BROTHERS
21, SHANKAR MARKET, P.B. 531, NEW DELHI-110001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Guru Gobind Singh College, Chandigarh

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOKS ON HUMANITIES AND SOCIAL SCIENCES

BIBLIOGRAPHIES AND CATALOGUES (*010*)

INDIAN BOOKS—AN ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 1973-74 by R.G. Prasher. 1974. 450 pages Rs 125.00 $ 20.00

INDIAN BOOKS—AN ANNUAL BIBLIOGRAPHY 1974-75 by R.G. Prasher. 1975. 430 pages Rs 125.00 $ 20.00

INDIAN LITERATURE—An Annotated Bibliography, by R.G. Prasher. 1971. 544 pages Rs 4.00 £.00

REFERENCE CATALOGUE OF INDIAN BOOKS IN PRINT IN ENGLISH :
Vol. 1: Title Index, by A Group of Qualified Librarians.
1973, 1425 pages. Rs 150.00 $ 30.00
Vol. 2 : Author Index, with a Directory of Publishers in 2 Parts, by a Group of Qualified Librarians, 1974. 1980 pages. Rs 250.00 $ 50.00

SUPPLEMENT TO Vols. 1—2 : Containing books published during 1973-1975. by a Group of Qualified Librarians, 1976.
547 pages Rs 250.00 $ 50.00
Vol. 3 : Subject Guide, by A Group of Qualified Librarians.
1977. 1736 pages Rs 350.00 $ 70.00

LIBRARY SCIENCE (*070*)

CATALOGUING : THEORY AND PRACTICE —4th Rev. Ed. by C.G. Viswanathan 1970
415 pages Rs 32.50 $ 7.50

INTRODUCTION TO PUBLIC LIBRARY ORGANISATION—3rd Rev. Ed.
by C.G. Viswanathan. 1977.
250 pages Rs 40.00 $ 8.00

LIBRARY AND COMMUNITY by S.N. Sahai
1973. 216 pages Rs 40.00 $ 8.00

THREE NUMBER AUTHOR TABLES
by G.C. Makkar. 1974. 200 pages Rs 30.00 $ 6.00

PHILOSOPHY (*100*)

FUNDAMENTAL PROBLEMS OF INDIAN PHILOSOPHY : (A Comparative Study with special reference to the Jaina System). By Pandit Sukh Lal Ji Sanghvi, Translated in English by Dr. Jhaveri, I.H. (ISPP Vol. II).
1960-61, Rep 1974. 120 pages Rs 40.00 $ 8.00

INDIAN PHILOSOPHY AND CULTURE
Vol. 8 No. 1-2, by Institute of Oriental Philosophy. 1963 (Rep 1980). 123 pages Rs 80.00 $ 8.00

KNOWLEDGE CULTURE AND VALUE :
Pepers presented at the World Conference, New Delhi at the time of Golden Jubilee Session of the Indian Philosophical Congress 1975/76. Edited by R.C. Pandey and S.R. Bhatt. 1977.
215 pages Rs 95.00 $ 19.00

MIND - BEYOND MIND—A Critical Study of Perceptive Meditation. By Yuvacharya Shri Mahaprajna. 1980. 186 pages Rs 35.00 $ 7.00

RAMBLINGS OF AN ASCETIC. By Yuvacharya Shri Mahaprajna. 1979. 127+vi pages Rs 45.00 $ 9.00

RELIGON (*200*)

BULLETIN OF RELIGION (ISPP (Vol. No. 4). by M.A. Barth 1974. 60 pages Rs 10.00 $ 2.00

CONFLUENCE OF OPPOSITES OR SCIENTIFIC COMPARATIVE STUDY OF RELIGIONS.
By C.R. Jain. 1975. 432 pages Rs 80.00 $ 16.00

THE CONTEMPORANEITY AND THE CHRONOLOGY OF MAHAVIRA AND BUDDHA. By Muni Shri Nagraj. 1975. 188 pages Rs 20.00 $ 4.00

ESSENTIALS OF HINDUISM Jainism and Buddhism By A. N. Dwivedi.
1979. 148 pages Rs 60.00 $ 12.00

GEMS OF ISLAM
Pt. 1—Lifting of the Veil. By C.R. Jain 1975.
196 pages Rs 30.00 $ 6.00

KEY OF KNOWLEDGE : The Key to Unlock the Mysteries of Important Religions of the World: by C.R. Jain. 1975. 1012 pages Rs 175.00 $ 35.00

SHRAMAN MAHAVIR : HIS LIFE AND TEACHINGS. By Muni Shri Nathmal Ji. 1980.
334 pages Rs 60.00 $ 12.00

SOCIOLOGY (*301*)

INDIA AND LAOS : A Study in Early Cultural Contacts. By V. Keomanichanh. 1980
Rs 80.00

PATTERNS OF CULTURE IN SOUTH ASIA.
by L.P. Vidyarthi. 1980 128 pages + Plates on Art paper Rs 70.00 $ 14.00

SERPENT WORSHIP IN ANCIENT INDIA.
By B.C. Sinha. 1979. 17+vi papes + 47 Plates on Art Paper Rs 80.00 $ 16.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TREE WORSHIP IN ANCIENT INDIA. By B.C. Sinha. 1979. 103 Pages +44 Plates on Art Paper Rs 75.00 $ 15.00

SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY (*390*)

SOCIAL ANTHROPOLOGY IN INDIA : Contemporary Perspectives. Ed. by Ratish Srivastava. 1979. 257+xx pages Rs 80.00 $ 16.00

LANGUAGES (*400*)

BENGAL'S CONTRIBUTION TO SANSKRIT LITERATURE AND STUDIES IN BENGAL VAISNAVISM. By S.K. De. 1974. 150 pages Rs 20.00 $ 4.00

INDIAN PALEOGRAPH : With a Life Sketch of Buhler by Max Muller and Introductory Notes by J.F. Fleet. (ISPP Vol. No. 1-3). By Buhler, G. 1975. 140 pages Rs 30.00 $ 6.00

OUTLINES OF INDIAN PHILOLOGY : With an Introduction by S.K. Chatterjee as JOHN BEAMS—(The Founder of Indo-Aryan Linguistic) and Life Sketch of John Beams by Grierson. (ISPP Vol. I No. 2). By Beams, G.A. John. 1974. 50 pages Rs 10.00 $ 2.00

ARCHITECTURE (720)

ANTIQUITIES OF ORISSA, Vol. 1. By R.L. Mitra 1975. 300 pages + 36 Plates Rs 50.00 $ 10.00

THE ARTS AND CRAFTS OF INDIA AND CEYLON. By A.K. Coomaraswamy. 1971. 256 pages Rs 60.00 $ 12.00

SELECTED EXAMPLES OF INDIAN ARTS By A.K. Coomaraswamy. 1971. 40 pages Rs 75.00 $ 15.00

ANCIENT HISTORY (*930*)

ANCIENT INDIA, As described by Megasthenese and Arrian. (Revised by R.C. Jain). 1972 xlviii+264 pages Rs 75.00 $ 15.00

ANTIQUITIES OF ORISSA, Vol 1 By R.L. Mitra. 1975. 300 pages + 36 plates Rs 50.00 $ 10.00

BENGAL NATIVE ARMY TO THE YEAR 1895. (A Sketch of the Services). By F.G. Cardew. 1971. 576 pages Rs 50.00 $ 10.00

THE CONTEMPORANEITY AND THE CHRONOLOGY OF MAHAVIRA AND BUDDHA. By Muni Shri Nagraj Ji 1975. 188 Rs 20.00 $ 4.00

EARLY EUROPEAN ACCOUNTS OF THE SIKHS AND HISTORY OF ORIGIN AND PROGRESS OF THE SIKHS. Ed. by Dr. Ganda Singh (ISPP Vol III No. 2). 1789. 1961/Rep 1974. 114 pages Rs 30.00 $ 6.00

HISTORICAL INTRODUCTION TO THE BENGAL PORTION OF 'THE FIFTH REPORT' (ISPP Vol. III). By W.K. Firminger. 1977. 376 papes Rs 50.00 $ 10.00

THE HISTORY OF HINDOSTAN. 3 Vols. By Dow, Alexander. 1973. 1000 pages. Rs 250.00 $ 50.00

HISTORY OF THE ORIGIN AND PROGRESS OF THE SIKHS (Introduction by Dr Ganda Singh). (ISPP Vol. II No. 4). By James Browne. 1973 Rs 10.00 $ 2.00

A HISTORY OF THE MILITARY TRANSACTIONS OF THE BRITISH NATION IN INDOSTAN FROM THE YEAR MDCXLV. By Orme Robert. 1974. 1160 pages + Maps and Charts Rs. 200.00 $ 40.00

HOW INDIA WROUGHT FOR FREEDOM : The Story of the National Congress told from Official Records. Annie Besant. 1974. 770 pages Rs 40.00 $ 8.00

IMPERIAL GAZETEER OF INDIA (25 Vols.) Based on Comparative Statistics given in four Censuses, 1881, 1891, 1901 and partly 1910. Edited by W.W. Hunter. (Rep 1973/74). Pages vary with numerous Maps Set Rs 3000.00 $ 500.00 Single Vol Rs 150.00 $ 25.00

INDIAN STUDIES : PAST AND PRESENT (11 Volumes). Ed. by D.P. Chattopadhyaya. 1959/60/1969/70. Pages vary Set Rs 2000.00 $ 400.00 Single Vol Rs 200.00 $ 40.00

THE INVASION OF INDIA BY ALEXANDER THE GREAT AS DESCRIBED BY ARRIAN Q. CURTIUS, DIODORUS AND JUSTIN. Ed. by McCrindle, J.W. (Rep 1973). 470 pages. Rs 75.00 $ 15.00

PICTURESQUE NEPAL. By Brown Percy. 1972. 206 pages Rs 75.00 $ 15.00

THE UDUMBARAS AND SALVAS : ANCIENT PEOPLE OF THE PUNJAB. By Przyluski. Tyanslated from French by Chitrabhanu Sen. (ISPP Vol. 1 & Vol. II). 1960-61. Rs 40.00 $ 8.00

Today & Tomorrow's Printers and Publishers
24-B/5, Desh Bandhu Gupta Road
Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110 005 (India)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Abhinav Publications, New Delhi 91
Aeroflot (Soviet Air Lines), New Delhi IV Cover
Akademia Books International, New Delhi 208
Allied Publishers (P) Ltd, New Delhi 31
Art Centre, Ahmedabad 198
Arun Publications, Chandigarh 111
Asian Educational Services, New Delhi 39
Asian Trading Corporation, Bangalore 142
Associations of Indian Universities, New Delhi 40
Associated Publishing House, New Delhi 196
Atma Ram & Sons, Delhi 6
Award Publishing House, New Delhi 16

Balaji Publications, Madras 106 & 164
Bansal & Co., Delhi 26
B.I. Publications, New Delhi 32
Books International, Cuttack 124
British Council Division, New Delhi 188

C.I.E.F.L., Hyderabad 160
C.I.S.R.S., Bangalore 48
C.L.S., Madras 108
Charotar Publishing House, Anand 212
Chatterjee Publishing House, Calcutta 212
Chugh Publishers, Allahabad 51
Classical Publishers & Distributors, New Delhi 23
College Book House, Trivandrum 35
Commercial Glazing Works, Delhi 146
Competition Success Review (P) Ltd., New Delhi 1st Cover
Controller of Publications (D.A.V.P.), Delhi 38
Cosmo Publications, New Delhi 10
Crescent Publishing House, Ghaziabad 194

D.A.V.P., New Delhi 44
D.B. Taraporevala, Bombay 53
D.K. Fine Art Press, Delhi 178
D.K. Publishers' Distributors, New Delhi 146
Dastane Ramchandra Co., Poona 174
Divine Life Society, Shivanandanagar 42

East-West Press, London 189
Educational Enterprises (P) Ltd., Kathmandu 128
El Colegio de Mexico, Mexico 7

F.A.O., Rome 180
Frank Brothers & Co. New Delhi 58

Gita Enterprises, New Delhi 172
Gorden & Breach, USA 50
Gyanodaya Prakashan, Nainital 178

Harper & Row, New Delhi 45
Hemkunt Press, New Delhi 174
Hind Pocket Books, Delhi 11

I.I.A.S., Simla 54 & 55
I.S.P.C.K,, Delhi 170
Indian Book Industry, New Delhi 127
Indian Council of Agricultural Research, New Delhi 34
Indian Museum, Calcutta 116
Industrial Plastics Co., New Delhi 132
Intellectual Book Corner, New Delhi 170
International Labour Office, Geneva 20

Janaki Prakashan, Patna 88
Jiwan Publishing House, New Delhi 98

K.P. Basu Publishing Co., Calcutta 172
Kam Studio, New Delhi 115
Kanak Publications, New Delhi 89
Kerala Sahitya Akademi, Trichur 144
Kwality Screen Printers, Delhi 164

Lalit Kala Akademi, New Delhi 118
Literary Market Review, USA 160

Macmillan India Ltd., New Delhi 21
Mangat Ram (Artist), New Delhi 172
Marg Publications, Bombay 89
Marga Institute, Sri Lanka 49
Mary Martin, Coimbatore 174
Media International, Bangalore 122
Minerva Associates, Calcutta 196

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mira Aditi Centre, Kottakuppum IIIrd Cover
Modern Bookcrafts, New Delhi 166
Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi 92
Munshiram Manoharlal & Sons, New Delhi 12 & 13

Nababharat Publications, Calcutta 174
Nand Ram Suraj Mal, Delhi 148
Naresh Verma (Arts & Letters), New Delhi 33
National Book Trust, New Delhi 52
Navin Traders, New Delhi 150
Naya Prokash, Calcutta 57
N.C.E.R.T., New Delhi 36
New Book Centre, Calcutta 144
New Era Publications, Madras 196
Novelty Process, Delhi 162

Orient Longman Ltd., New Delhi 83 to 86
Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., New Delhi 194
Oxford University Press, Delhi 25

Panjab University (Pub. Bureau), Chandigarh 41
Panjabi Univerity (Pub. Bureau), Patiala 30
Paras Process Studio, Delhi 158
Pauls Press, New Delhi 168
People's Publishing House (P) Ltd., New Delhi 112
Pitambar Publishing Co., New Delhi 94
Prentice Hall of India (P) Ltd., New Delhi 8
Print India, New Delhi 140
Progressive Publishers, Calcutta 142
Publication Board, Assam, Gauhati 37 & 130

R. Seshadri, Madras 13
Rajesh Publications, New Delhi 16
Rajsons, New Delhi 162
Ram Printograph (India), New Delhi 154
Ranjan Publications, New Delhi 87
Rastogi Publications, Meerut 63 & 64
Ratna Pustak Bhandar, Kathmandu 28 & 29
Roli International, New Delhi 210
Rupa & Co., New Delhi 55

[illegible] & C[illegible] Ltd., New Delhi 15
[illegible] (Artist), New Delhi 142
S.K. Berry (Artist), New Delhi 164
Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi 176
Sahitya Samsad, Calcutta 170
Sanskrit Book Depot, Calcutta 182
Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, Calcutta 43
Saraswat Library, Calcutta 47
Select Book Service Syndicate, New Delhi 138
Shree Ganesh Lamination, New Delhi IInd Cover
Small Industry Research Institute, Delhi 192
Soviet Land, New Delhi 24
Star Publications, New Delhi 18
State Institute of Languages, Kerala, Trivandrum 176
Sterling Publishers (P) Ltd., New Delhi 7, 65 & 66, 199 to 206
Suchitra Block Works, Delhi 156
Sultan Chand & Sons, New Delhi 61 to 64
Super Book House, Delhi 208

Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi 91
Tatsch Associates, USA 46
Theosophical Publishing House, Madras 196
Thomson Press, Faridabad 56
Today and Tomorrow's Printers & Publishers, New Delhi 215 & 216
Tulis (Screen Printers), New Delhi 158
Tulsi Publishing House, Delhi 14
Typographers India, Delhi 152

U.B.S. Publishers' Distributors, New Delhi 9
U.S.S.R. Book Centre, New Delhi 67 to 82 & 183 to 187
United Nations University, Tokyo 16
Universal Book & Stationery Co., New Delhi 19
University of Madras, Madras 120
Uppal Publishing House, New Delhi 212

V.A.A.P.. Moscow 102
Variety Book Depot, New Delhi 190
Verma Brothers New Delhi 214
Vikas Publishing House (P) Ltd., Sahibabad 4 & 5
Vision Books (P) Ltd., Delhi 27

W.H.O., Geneva 90
W.I.P.O., Geneva 189
Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi 22
World Press (P) Ltd., Calcutta 94

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

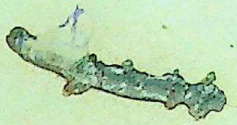
INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY

ANNUAL 1983

Vol. XXVII No. 5 February 1983

Complete

NOW NUMBER ONE
AMONG ENGLISH PERIODICALS



बन्डे से प्राप्त संख्या 69
प्राप्ति दिनांक 19/9/84

1

competition success review

No. 1 among all weeklies, fortnightlies and monthlies in English
-says Audit Bureau of Circulations

Now Selling over 2,75,000 copies per month

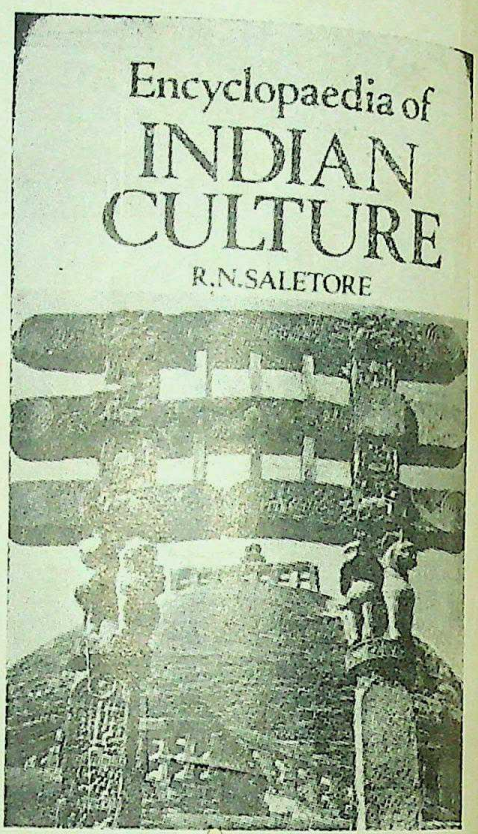
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Encyclopaedia of Indian Culture (5 Volumes)

R.N. SALETORE

Vol. I (A-D) 425pp+16 Plates Rs 200.00
Vol. II (E-K) 412pp+16 Plates Rs 200.00
Vol. III (L-R) In Press



This work deals extensively and in great depth with all known aspects of Indian Culture. The items are alphabetically arranged in order to facilitate easy reference for the scholar and the layman. The result of many years of intensive and scientific research, the work is based on original source-material in Sanskrit, Prakrit, Pali, Kannada and several other languages, indigenous and foreign. Besides these, the original sources consulted are inscriptions, traditions, archaeological evidences, travellers' accounts, numismatics and in fact *all available sources* pertaining to the subjects taken up. The sources are treated critically so that their reliability is tested and the conclusions arrived at are acceptable to the reader with an inquiring mind. This highly intensive and specialised study is not a mere catalogue of borrowed or generalised statements. Every statement is authenticated, its source indicated for further verification if necessary. Another important feature of this work is that each topic is examined from three angles—Hinduism, Buddhism and Jainism. The period covered is from the earliest times to the 19th century.

In the interest of further study, to assist the inquiring scholar and the interested general reader, at the end of every topic, there are lists of relevant and reliable works, original and secondary. This is an exclusive feature, not found in most scholarly works of this type.

This classic volume on the times gone by should be extremely useful to scholars studying Indian Life and Culture in India and abroad and to all those interested in a standard reference work of Indian Culture and Civilisation.

Press Comments

"By and large, his achievement has been praiseworthy...the importance of this more systematic procedure is illustrated by the fact that some of the mistaken assumptions of the past that have found general currency have been traced to their sources and corrected."
Krishna Chatanya
—THE EDUCATION QUARTERLY

"This Encyclopaedia, the apex of Saletore's life-long work, shows his ripe scholarship. The term Indian Culture is streched pretty widely in this encyclopaedia covering art, history, mathematics, astrology, architecture, sculpture, painting, music, literature, religion, folklore, mythology and so on. Every topic selected is discussed cogently from three angles, Hinduism, Buddhism and Jainism".
R.K. Jain
—THE HINDUSTAN TIMES

"The topics are arranged in alphabetic order and the essence of each has been comprehensively stated. Each topic has been provided with select and useful bibliography."
Amrit Bolaria
—THE TRIBUNE

"The first volume...is a treasure-trove of information about very many aspects of Indian Culture,..."
—SUNDAY STATESMAN

Dr R.N. Saletore, M.A. (first class first), Ph. D. (Econ., History), D. Litt (History), is a university gold and silver medallist, prizeman and scholar. He is a former member of the Indian Administrative Service and has held many responsible posts. His published work is internationally known and highly acclaimed by distinguished scholars in India and abroad. He is the author of several books among which the most prominent are Life in the Gupta Age, Early Indian Economic History (From the earliest times to the 7th Century), Sex Life Under Indian Rulers. He has written, after considerable research, on all periods of Indian history, archaeology, art, folklore, economic history and anthropology. Besides, he has to his credit numerous research papers published in prestigious research journals in India and abroad.

STERLING PUBLISHERS PVT LTD
NEW DELHI-110016 BANGALORE-560009 JALANDHAR-144003

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ibi

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY

Book Production and Distribution Journal

Editor-in-Chief
O.P. GHAI

Advertising Director
S.K. GHAI

Production Incharge
P. DIAS

Monthly Listing Editor
KRISHAN GOPAL

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY
is published monthly by Sterling Publishers Pvt Ltd., L-10, Green Park Extension, New Delhi 110016.

Advertising & Subscription Agents

JAPAN

Mr. Warren E. Ball
Intercontinental Marketing Corp.
No 5, Work Building
1-19-8, Kakigarcho Nihonbashi
Chuoku Tokyo Japan 103
Tel: 03-661-8373

U.K.

Mr Anand Kumria
Independent Publishing Co. Ltd.
38 Kennington Lane
London SE11 4LS
Tel: (01) 735 2101

Subscription Rates

	Indian Rs	Foreign $	Foreign £
One Year	50.00	12.50	7.00
Two Years	80.00	20.00	10.00
Three Years	120.00	30.00	15.00

Printed and published by Shri O.P. Ghai at Sterling Printers, L-11, Green Park Extn., New Delhi-110016.

Vol. XXVII No. 5 *February* *1983*

ANNUAL NUMBER 1983

CONTENTS

EDITORIAL 65

BOOKS—THE CHALLENGE OF THE EIGHTIES
—Narendra Kumar 69

BOOKS THAT HAVE INFLUENCED ME MOST
—Amrita Pritam 73

BOOK PUBLISHING—THE INDIAN SCENE
—Abul Hasan 77

FIFTH SESSION OF THE WIPO PERMANENT COMMITTEE FOR DEVELOPMENT COOPERATION RELATED TO COPYRIGHT AND NEIGHBORING RIGHTS
Opening Speech by *Dr. Arpad Bogsch* &
Inaugural Address by *Smt. Shiela Kaul* 83

EXPORT ASPECTS OF INDIAN LAW BOOKS
—L.R. Bagga 86

NBT'S SUBSIDY SCHEME—A BOOST TO EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHING
—C.L. Nagpal 87

60 YEARS IN THE SERVICE OF PEACE AND PROGRESS
—Yu B. Leonov 89

TIME TO LAUNCH NATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEM IN SOCIAL SCIENCES
—S.P. Agrawal 91

ROLE OF BOOK EXHIBITIONS IN EXPORT PROMOTION OF BOOKS
—Vijay C. Katkar 93

THE ART OF BOOK REVIEWING
—Taj Rawat 95

FEDERATION NEWS 97

NEWS & EVENTS 99

OUTSTANDING BOOKS OF 1982 103

FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS 1983 141

BOOK REVIEWS 145

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS 154

DECLARATION OF OWNERSHIP OF PUBLICATION
INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY

Place of publication	New Delhi
Periodicity of its publication	Monthly
Printer's name, address and nationality	O.P. Ghai L-10 Green Park Extn. New Delhi-110016 Indian
Publisher's name, address and nationality	Same as above
Editor's name, address and nationality	O.P. Ghai L-10 Green Park Extn. New Delhi-110016 Indian
Names and addresses of individuals who own the newspaper and partners or shareholders holding more than one per cent of the total capital	Sterling Publishers (P) Ltd L-10 Green Park Extn. New Delhi-110016

I, Om Parkash Ghai, hereby declare that the particulars given above are true to the best of my knowledge and belief.

Dated 28.2.83 O.P. Ghai

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Discover the World of Vikas Books

THE INDIAN FAMILY IN TRANSITION
John S. Augustine (Ed.)
171pp Rs 75

TOTAL DEVELOPMENT: Essays Towards an Integration of Marxian and Gandhian Perspectives
565pp Rs 95

CONTEMPORARY PAKISTAN: New Aims and Images
Pran Chopra (Ed.)
248pp Rs 125

THE SIKKIM SAGA
B.S. Das
209pp Rs 75

MALAYSIA: Quest for Politics of Consensus
Kiran Kapur Datar
327pp Rs 95

IN PURSUIT OF PEACE: On Non-Alignment and Regional Cooperation
A.C. Shahul Hameed
128pp Rs 95

VERSIONS OF TRUTH: Urdu Short Stories from Pakistan
Khalid Hasan & Faruq Hasan (Eds.)
273pp Rs 125

THE JOURNALIST'S HANDBOOK
M.V. Kamath
240pp Rs 95

REGIMENTAL COLOURS AND CEREMONIALS IN THE INDIAN ARMY
Brig. Teg Bahadur Kapur
249pp illus. Rs 95

POVERTY AND WOMEN'S WORK: A Study of Sweeper Women in Delhi
Malavika Karlekar
176pp Rs 75

NON-ALIGNMENT: Frontiers & Dynamics
K.P. Misra (Ed.)
[illegible] Rs 150

A SAILOR REMEMBERS
Admiral R.D. Katari
215pp illus. Rs 75

GENERALS IN POLITICS: Pakistan 1958-1982
M. Asghar Khan
240pp Rs 75

THE WORLD OF THE INDIAN FIELD ADMINISTRATOR
Byron T. Mook
272pp Rs 95

PUBLIC LAW IN INDIA
A.G. Noorani (Ed.)
363pp Rs 150

ZOROASTRIANISM: A Beleaguered Faith
Cryus R. Pangborn
162pp Rs 75

UHURU AND THE KENYA INDIANS: The Role of a Minority Community in Kenya Politics
Dana April Seidenberg
296pp Rs 95

INDIA AND THE NON-ALIGNED WORLD: Search for a New Order
Hari Jaisingh
176pp Rs 75

WOMEN OF THE MANIPUR VALLEY: Religion, Society and Ritual
Manjusri Chaki-Sircar
320pp Rs 150

INDIAN NATIONALISM: An Historical Analysis
R. Suntharalingam
507pp Rs 150

NEITHER THIS, NOR THAT, BUT...AUM
Nitya Chaitanya Yati
220pp Rs 125

NON-ALIGNMENT IN CONTEMPORARY INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS
K.P. Misra & K.R. Narayanan (Eds.)
286pp Rs 125

FOOD NUTRITION AND POVERTY IN INDIA
V.K.R.V. Rao
164pp Rs 95

THE INDIAN LEFT
Bipan Chandra (Ed.)
416pp Rs 150

ANCIENT INDIAN COSMOGONY
F.B.J. Kuiper
278pp Rs 125

MAHARAJA SURAJ MAL
K. Natwar Singh
152pp Rs 35

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

THE EARLY SCULPTURES OF NEPAL
Lain S. Bangdel
260pp illus Rs 295

THE AWAKENED WIND: The Oral Poetry of Indian Tribes
Sitakant Mahapatra
340pp illus. Rs 95

INDIAN CINEMA: SUPERBAZAR
Aruna Vasudev & Philippe Lenglet
400pp illus Rs 150

MODERNIZATION AND COMMUNITY POWER: A Comparative Study of Two Villages in India
Murli M. Sinha
200pp Rs 95

WITH TIGERS IN THE WILD : An Experience in an Indian Forest
Fateh Singh Rathore, Tejbir Singh & Valmik Thapar
175pp illus. Rs 495

ADMINISTRATION OF EDUCATION IN INDIA
P.D. Shukla
216pp Rs 95

THE ARYA SAMAJ: Hindu Without Hinduism
D. Vable
230pp Rs 125

CRIPPLED MINDS: An Exploration into Colonial Culture
Susanthe Goonatilake
350pp Rs 125

CRIME IN OUR SOCIETY: A Political Perspective
S. Venugopal Rao
148pp Rs 75

HISTORY AND CULTURE OF KHIJJINGO-KOTTA
Arun Joshi
176pp Rs 125

THE NEW LEFT
K.N. Panikkar
324pp Rs 95

OVERSEAS INDIANS
George Kurian
320pp Rs 125

AN INTRODUCTION TO ANTHROPOLOGICAL THOUGHT
M. Jha
208pp Rs 95

FROM OBOTE TO OBOTE
Acana Adoko
354pp Rs 150

POLICY MAKING IN INDIA
Krishan Saigal
144pp Rs 75

INTERNATIONAL POLITICS
Prakash Chandra
250pp Rs 75

ROLE OF UNESCO IN EDUCATION
J.C. Aggrawal & S.P. Agrawal
386pp Rs 125

INDIA: An Uncommitted Society
J.C. Kapur
229pp Rs 75

ISLAM IN INDIA Vol. I: The Akbar Mission & Miscellaneous Studies
C.W. Troll
230pp Rs 95

VIKAS PUBLISHING HOUSE PVT LTD
VIKAS HOUSE, 20/4 Industrial Area, Sahibabad, Distt. Ghaziabad, U.P.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Our Outstanding Publication

HASTIVIDYARNAVA
Multi-coloured, illuminated treatise on elephants
Rs 250.00

POLITICAL HISTORY OF ASSAM
Vols. One, Two & Three (1826-1947)
Rs 20.00, 30.00, 50.00

ENGLISH SANSKRIT DICTIONARY
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 75.00

ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY OF INDIA
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 20.00

NAMALINGANUSASANA
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 15.00

BHAVABHUTI AND HIS PLACE IN SANSKRIT LITERATURE
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 10.00

MAHAVIRACHARITA
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 25.00

NANARTHA-SAMGRAHA
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 35.00

SARASWATI KANTHABHARANA
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 30.00

SELECTIONS FROM SANSKRIT CLASSICS
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 10.00

PROSODY
Anundoram Borooah

DHATUBRITISARA
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 15.00

TRIBAL FOLK-TALES OF ASSAM (HILLS)
Satyendranath Barkataki
Rs 25.00

THE LAND WHERE THE BAMBOO FLOWERS
J.D. Baveja
Rs 10.00

TAI-AHOM RELIGION AND CUSTOMS
Dr Padmeswar Gogoi
Rs 8.00

PRACHYA SASANAVALI
Ed. Dr Maheswar Neog
Rs 25.00

SATRIYA DANCES AND THEIR RHYTHMS
Ed. Dr Maheswar Neog and Shri Keshab Changkakati
Rs 35.00

LONDON MEMORIES
Dr S.K. Bhuyan
Rs 20.00

TALES OF ASSAM
Dr P. Goswami
Rs 30 00, Dollar 10

TRANSPORT SYSTEM AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN ASSAM
Dr S. Medhi
Rs 45, Dollar 12, £ 6

KAMARUPASASANAVALI
Ed. Dr Dimbeswar Sarma
Rs 100.00, Dollar 20, £ 10

MILLS REPORT ON THE PROVINCE OF ASSAM
Rs 150.00, Dollar 25, £ 15

COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF ASSAM
Ed. Dr H.K. Barpujari
Rs 100.00, Dollar 20, £ 10

PUBLICATION BOARD ASSAM

GAUHATI-781021

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PHI SOME OUTSTANDING PUBLICATIONS Eastern Economy Editions

Title/Author	*Price* Rs
BASIC MANAGERIAL SKILLS FOR ALL, McGrath	19.00
COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN COBOL, Rajaraman and Sahasrabuddhe	39.00
COMPUTER PROGRAMMING IN FORTRAN IV, 2nd Ed., Rajaraman	22.00
A CONCISE HISTORY OF THE INDIAN ECONOMY, 1750-1950, 2nd Ed., Bhattacharyya	29.00
CONSTITUTIONAL LAW OF INDIA, 3rd Ed., Basu	39.00
CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE, 1973, Basu	80.00
ECONOMICS OF THE THIRD WORLD, Ray	110.00
ELEMENTS OF FARM MANAGEMENT, Sharma and Sharma	21.00
EXPERIMENTAL METHODS IN METAL CUTTING, Venkatesh and Chandra-sekaran	52.50
A FIRST COURSE IN THERMODYNAMICS, Oberai and Srikantiah	25.00
FUNDAMENTAL OBSTETRICS, Banerji	60.75
INTRODUCTION TO THE CONSTITUTION OF INDIA, 9th Ed., Basu	25.00
INTRODUCTORY METHODS OF NUMERICAL ANALYSIS, Sastry	22.00
INTRODUCTION TO REAL VARIABLE THEORY, REVISED EDITION, Saxena and Shah	29.00
IRRIGATION ENGINEERING—PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES, Misra	35.00
LAW OF MONOPOLIES AND RESTRICTIVE TRADE PRACTICES IN INDIA, Ghosh and Choudhury	50.00
LAW OF THE PRESS IN INDIA, Basu	30.00
THE LAW OF TORTS, 10th Ed., Basu	22.00
NUTRITIONAL PROBLEMS OF INDIA, Shukla	29.00
SHORTER CONSTITUTION OF INDIA, 8th Ed., Basu	120.00

Prentice-Hall of India Private Limited

M-97, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001, India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CISRS Silver Jubilee Publications

I. TRIBAL AWAKENING

A Silver Jubilee reprint of a book which has become increasingly popular ever since it was first put on sale by the Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and Society. The appropriation of land, assaults on tribal identity culture, and on the tribals themselves have made the issue a burning one today—as foretold by the authors two decades ago. This book is unique in that it was written entirely by a group of tribals on different aspects of a study sponsored by the CISRS.

II. SELECTIONS FROM THE BOOKS OF P.D. DEVANANDAN

is another CISRS Silver Jubilee reprint. The Selections have been made from *Christian Concern in Hinduism* and *Preparation for Dialogue*.

Dr. P.D. Devanandan, founder-director of the Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and Society, was a pioneering trail-blazer. He advocated the study by Christians of Hinduism and other contemporary religions for a sincere and better understanding of the faiths of other men.

III. ESSAYS IN CELEBRATION OF THE CISRS SILVER JUBILEE

Edited by Saral K. Chatterji

This is a collection of essays written especially for the twenty-fifth anniversary of the CISRS, by people—eminent theologians, social scientists and others—who have been closely connected with the Institute since its inception.

The CISRS was founded to give new direction to Christian thought. Over the years this thought has developed and blossomed into action. Its various concerns range from studies in religion and society and inter-religious dialogue, to dalit action and the women's question. The CISRS has been described as a Movement. These essays are a reflection and celebration of that movement.

All three books will be published on March 24, 1983.

Order from:

C. I. S. R. S.

P.O. BOX 4600
BANGALORE 560046

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LATEST ARRIVALS FROM SOVIET UNION

SOCIAL-ECONOMIC-POLITICAL-PHILOSOPHICAL

THE BASICS OF MARXIST LENINIST THEORY

pp. 350 Rs 8.00

The life of the founders of Marxism-Leninism is a shining example of selfless service to the cause of the working class and the liberation of all working people. Their brilliant theoretical works were not the fruit of abstract speculation but the result of the study and generalisation of the actual revolutionary experience of the working masses and of exercise of direct leadership of the proletarian movement. Revolutionary theory and practice supplemented and enriched each other at various stages of the development of the communist movement.

THE FUNDAMENTALS OF MARXIST-LENINIST PHILOSOPHY

pp. 490 Rs 11.00

The book gives a systematic exposition of the fundamental problems of dialectical and historical materialism.

The authors analyse the subject matter of philosophy and define its place among other sciences, shed light on the great importance of the revolution in philosophy brought by Marx and Engels and on the development of Marxist philosophy in Lenin's works.

Considerable space is given to the explanation of the philosophical treatment of matter and consciousness, laws and categories of materialist dialectics and the nature and dialectics of the process of cognition.

This book can be used as a teaching aid in philosophy.

ONE IS NOT BORN A PERSONALITY

K. Levitin pp. 330 Rs 7.75

Describing the creative activities of a number of outstanding Soviet scholars, the author traces the formation of Soviet psychology and pedagogics.

The author uses biographical materials, documents and records of interviews with the world-renowned scientists L. Vygotsky, A. Luriye, A. Leontyev, A. Meshcheryakov and V. Davydov. The reader will learn how psychological and pedagogical problems are being tackled by modern Soviet researchers.

STATE-MONOPOLY CAPITALISM AND THE LABOUR THEORY OF VALUE

Y. Pevsner pp. 395 Rs 7.25

This book by a well-known Soviet economist examines, from the Marxist-Leninst viewpoint, the relationship between value and non-value factors, the basic aspects of operation of the law of value, specific features of commodity production and the correlation between the expenditure of labour and the use values it creates under contemporary capitalism.

CURRENT PROBLEMS OF CONTEMPORARY CAPITALISM

pp. 215 Rs 3.75

On the basis of development of capitalism in the 1970s, the authors examine the theoretical concept of the current stage of the crisis of capitalism. Special attention is paid

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to economic aspects of the deepening crisis of the capitalist system in the 1970s, with specific emphasis having been laid on analysing the pressing problems of state-monopoly capitalism and the contradictions between the imperialist states and their implications at the present stage of the general crisis of capitalism. The monetary and financial crisis experienced by capitalism in the 1970s is also dealt with in the book. The book is based on extensive statistical data.

AN ABC OF PLANNING
E. Cherevik and Y. Shvyrkov
pp. 250 Rs 5.85

The book outlines the basic theoretical and practical aspects of socialist planning, especially of the planned management of socio-economic processes, extremely important for the developing countries. The authors examine the essence of planning, its principles, methodology and organisation, as well as fundamentals of national planning on a micro-economic level, and peculiarities of planning in different industries. It also includes a detailed analysis of planning at enterprises. Theoretical postulates are illustrated by examples from the experience of the USSR, and other socialist and developing countries.

MACRO-ECONOMIC MODELS
V.S. Dadayan pp. 115 Rs 8.25

The book, written by V. Dadayan, Doctor of Science (Economics) and a Department Head at the Central Mathematical Economic Institute, USSR Academy of Sciences, sums up the results of his extensive research into the application of mathematical methods in the economy. His previous works are well known to both Soviet and foreign specialists in this field.

Apart from his own models, the book includes a review of the history of mathematical economic modelling in the USSR.

The author skilfully combines fundamental analysis and lucid exposition, making the book useful for the general reader.

ECONOMIC GROWTH AND THE MARKET IN THE DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
A.Y. Elganov pp. 290 Rs 6.50

The author of the book, A.Y. Elganov, Doctor of Sciences (Economics), is a prominent Soviet scholar studying the problems of economic growth of developing countries. The monograph examines the emergence of commodity production in the developing countries' economics as they interact with the domestic and international division of labour, and the impact of these processes on their economic development. The author shows the need for closer economic cooperation among the developing countries fighting for a new world economic order.

CONTEMPORARY CAPITALISM AND THE MIDDLE CLASSES
S.N. Nadel pp. 460 Rs 6 50

The author of the book examines the most important changes in the structure of the middle classes in the town and country, and among individual groups and sections of the population, which occurred under the impact of the scientific and technological revolution.

The book reveals the social conflicts and antagonism between the middle classes, on the one hand, and the bourgeois state and policies pursued by the ruling circles of the capitalist countries, on the other. The monograph also brings to light the apologetic substance of various bourgeois, reformist and revisionist concepts of the middle classes.

TRADE AMONG CAPITALIST COUNTRIES
P. Khvoinik pp. 290 Rs 6.75

The book by P. Khvoinik, Doctor of Science (Economics), gives a profound analysis of the present condition, pressing problems, main tendencies and prospects of development of the contemporary world capitalist trade and its place in the system of international division of labour. It also examines foreign trade relations between countries with different social systems.

On the basis of the Marxist-Leninist economic theory a detailed analysis is given of the main factors which determine the dynamics and structure of economic links between countries.

THE ECONOMIC SUBSTANTIATION OF THE THEORY OF SOCIALISM
Vitaly Vygodsky pp. 280 Rs 6.00

The author is a prominent Soviet economist who has written a number of works which have been published in many languages.

This book is an in-depth study in the sphere of the theory of scientific communism; it analyses the connection of Marxist-Leninist economic theory with present-day topical problems. Considerable attention is paid to the condition and struggle of the working class in the capitalist countries, to the substantiation of the inevitability of the socialist revolution and to scientific prognostication of communist society.

SOCIAL PROBLEMS OF MAN'S ENVIRONMENT: WHERE WE LIVE AND WORK
pp. 340 Rs 7.50

The book deals with the most urgent social problems in the man-society-nature relationship. The book's contributors include outstanding scientists and social workers: P. Kapitsa, N. Dubinin, Y. Fyodorov, T. Frolov and V. Kovda, Academicians and Corresponding Members of the USSR Academy of Sciences; Academician I. Stefanovich of Hungary; V. Mikhailov, Polish academician; Dr M. Tolba, Assistant Secretary-General of UN and

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chairman of UN Environmental Protection Programme; M'Bow, UNESCO General Director; and others.

GLOBAL PROBLEMS AND THE FUTURE OF MANKIND

I. Frolov pp. 325 Rs 7.00

The author of this monograph is a Corresponding Member of the USSR Academy of Sciences, specialising in the philosophical problems of civilisation. He gives a scientific analysis of the social, ecological and demographic problems that will face humanity at the turn of the third millennium. Alternative approaches to these problems are considered from a Marxist viewpoint. A special chapter is devoted to public health services and the all-round and harmonious development of man in conditions of scientific, technological and social progress.

FUTUROLOGY FIASCO

Georgi Shakhnazarov

pp. 240 Rs 7.50

The book continues the study of the future begun by Georgi Shakhnazarov, Doctor of Science (Law), in his previous book The Destiny of the World: The Socialist Shape of Things to Come. It examines the theoretical analysis of the principal bourgeois concepts of the future which are being contraposed to the Marxist-Leninist theory of scientific communism.

The book also dwells on various aspects of the social order as the focus of the current battle of ideas: revolution and reforms, freedom and equality, democratic centralism and pluralism, diversity and unity.

ARTISTIC TRUTH AND DIALECTICS OF CREATIVE WORK

V. Nivikov pp. 350 Rs 9.50

Soviet literary scholar and critic V. Nivikov has written many works on the present-day literary process.

The concept of artistic truth in the theoretical, historical and literary aspects—one of the main categories in Marxist-Leninist aesthetics—is dealt with in the book. Theoretical problems are analysed on the basis of the material provided by Russian and Soviet classical literature. Particular attention is paid to the novels written during the Second World War, and stories written in the post-war years and to contemporary Soviet prose on problems of rural life. The narrative is lively and polemical.

DIALOGUE FOR PEACE

V. Petrovsky pp. 210 Rs 6.00

Dialogue for peace deals with specific Soviet initiatives aimed at averting the nuclear war threat at achieving disarmament and promoting trust among nations. The author's personal experience and knowledge of the intricate workings of diplomacy have enabled him to draw a lively picture of international negotiations and give an inside view of Soviet diplomatic efforts to solve the world's burning problems peacefully.

THE COMINTERN AND THE EAST

pp. 480 Rs 10.00

This book has been written by prominent Soviet specialists in the history of the international working-class and communist movement, in particular the workers' movement in the countries of the East. Being a sequel to 'The Comintern and the East' put out by Progress Publishers in English in 1979, it contains articles criticising the basic concepts of social-democratic critics of the Comintern's policy in the East, particularly in India, China, Indonesia and the Arab countries, as well as their views on the general problems of the national-liberation movement in the East in the twenties of the present country. The book contains a wealth of facts relating to the development of the communist movement in these countries.

THE ULTRAS IN THE USA

Vyacheslav Nikitin

pp. 360 Rs 7.00

The book analyses the essence, ideology, organisational structure, specific forms and social consequences of various reactionary organisations in the USA, and exposes the intrigues of the right-wing forces against peace and democracy. The author comprehensively considers the problems of right-wing extremism in the context of US post-war history. The first part of the book deals with the US repressive policy in the forties of the present century, and McCarthyism. The second part deals with the activity of ultrarightist organisations in the sixties and seventies.

DIPLOMATIC BATTLES BEFORE WORLD WAR II

V. Sipols pp. 320 Rs 4.25

This monograph by V. Sipols, Doctor of Science (History), reviews the complicated international problems of the pre-war years, the causes of and events leading to World War II and reveals the secret designs of th Nazis. It exposes the Western powers' policy towards German, Japanese and Italian aggressors and gives an account of persistent Soviet efforts to stop Nazi aggression and prevent war.

The author draws extensively on hitherto unpublished materials from Soviet and foreign archives.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

60 YEARS OF V/O MEZHDUNARODNAYA KNIGA

Soviet Titles on Classics of Marxism-Leninism

Marx and Engels:
COLLECTED WORKS
(Vol. 17)
pp. 690, Rs 30.00
Progress Publishers

The volume contains works written by Marx and Engels between the end of 1859 and April 1861. This was a period when the proletarian and democratic movement began to revive after the first world crisis of the capitalist economy in 1857-58. The volume includes Marx's major polemical works written in connection with intensified activity of Marx and Engels to create a proletarian party.

Marx and Engels:
THE SOCIALIST REVOLUTION
pp. 370, Rs 6.50
Progress Publishers

This book contains a selection of articles by Karl Marx and Frederick Engels, in which they examine the problems involved in a socialist revolution. The collection also includes most interesting extracts from correspondence of Marx and Engels which illuminate various aspects of a socialist revolution.

Marx, Engels and Lenin:
ON COMMUNIST SOCIETY
pp. 160, Rs 1.50
Progress Publishers

The collection contains passages from works of the founders of Marxism-Leninism, which deal with the communist social and economic system and its two phases: socialism and communism proper. The readers will find in it material on the economic and the political structure of classless communist society.

The collection is annotated and supplied with indexes.

Marx and Engels :
SELECTED WORKS
pp. 810, Rs 10.50
Progress Publishers

This book contains selections from the voluminous writings of Karl Marx and Frederick Engels which present the essentials of their thinking. It is hoped that the Selected Works will prove a useful source book for the students of Marxism. The collections have been made with a view to providing in single volume the basic theories of the founders of Marxism.

The shorter fundamental works are given in full, including those most often used in the study of Marxism. The larger works, such as Capital, are represented by the author's introduction or by a chapter. From the extensive correspondence of Marx and Engels, number of germinal letters have been chosen.

For the most part, the writings are given in chronological order. The correspondence forms a separate section. The volume is supplied with reference notes as well as name and subject indexes.

V. I. Lenin:
MARX-ENGELS-MARXISM
pp. 520, Rs 13.50
Progress Publishers

The collection comprises works by Lenin which give a popular explanation of the three component parts of Marxism, philosophical materialism, its economic doctrine and the theory of scientific communism.

The collection is supplied with editorial notes, name and subject indexes.

POSTAGE EXTRA. PLEASE FORWARD YOUR ORDER TO:

People's Publishing House (P) Ltd.
5-E, Rani Jhansi Road
NEW DELHI-110055

Punjab Book Centre
S.C.O. 1126-27
Sector-22-B
CHANDIGARH-160 022

Lok Sahitya Prakashan
22 Kaiser Bagh
LUCKNOW-226 001

Rajasthan People's Publishing House (P) Ltd.
Chameliwala Market
M.I. Road
JAIPUR-302 001

For all information regarding the Soviet books, please address your enquiries to:

USSR BOOK CENTRE

G-56, CONNAUGHT CIRCUS,
NEW DELHI-110 001

Grams: SOVPUSTAK Phone: 345459

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

STAR PUBLICATIONS (P) LTD. NEW DELHI

WHICH

- achieved new targets in exporting Indian publications to more than 48 countries of the world;
- discovered new markets and new customers around the world for Indian books;
- exported books for more than 4 million rupees in the year 1981-82, and approximately 75% of this amount is in respect of export of Hindi, Urdu, Punjabi and Bengali books;
- bagged export certificates consecutively for the last 7 years, and are now heading for an export Award in the current year.

STAR PUBLICATIONS have also been appointed by NATIONAL BOOK TRUST: INDIA to book orders for Indian publications in coordination with N B T in many of the International Book Fairs

Separate catalogues available free-of-charge for books in various subjects and languages from all over India.
Please ask us for the catalogue of your interest.

You may need any book from India, you will find our services to the best of your satisfaction.

Think of Us—While Thinking of Indian Books!

STAR PUBLICATIONS (P) LIMITED
4/5B ASAF ALI ROAD, NEW DELHI-110002
Telex (81)31-5328 STAR IN
Cable: STARPUBLIS
Telephones:
273335-274874-265135

STAR—a name in Indian Book Trade!

Associates

HINDI BOOK CENTRE
Asaf Ali Road
New Delhi-110002

THE WRITING SHOP
(the only shop-of-its-kind)
4/5B Asaf Ali Road
New Delhi-110002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Some Oxford Books

Sau : **Trade, Capital and Underdevelopment**	*Rs 80*
Appadorai : **Select Documents on India's Foreign Policy and Relations, Vol I**	*Rs 200*
Guha : **Evolutionary View of Economic Growth**	*Rs 60*
World Christian Encyclopaedia	*Rs 750*
Weiner et al : **India's Preferential Policies**	*Rs 130*
Irving : **Indian Summer**	*Rs 150*
Krishna : **Contributions to South Asian Studies Vol I**	*Rs 80*
Vol II	*Rs 90*
Nystrom : **Handbook of Organizational Design 2 Vols**	*Rs 600 Per set*
Stokes : **English Utilitarians and India**	*Rs 60*
Sen et al : **Perspectives in Social Sciences 2**	*Rs 80*
Sen : **Poverty and Famines**	*Rs 50*
Abraham : **Modern Sociological Theory**	*Rs 40*
Gutman : **Through Indian Eyes**	*Rs 140*
Casley and Lury : **Data Collection in Developing Countries**	*Rs 45*
World Development Report 1982	*Rs 25*
Nossiter : **Communism in Kerala**	*Rs 130*
Kakar : **Shamans, Mystics and Doctors**	*Rs 125*
Etienne : **India's Changing Rural Scene 1963-1979**	*Rs 90*
Sharat Chandra : **Heirloom**	*Rs 20*
Ezekiel : **Latter-Day Psalms**	*Rs 20*
Daruwalla : **The Keeper of the Dead**	*Rs 20*
Mukherji : **Theory of Growth and the Tradition of Ricardian Dynamics**	*Rs 55*
Morris : **The Spectacle of Empire**	*Rs 210*
Gaston : **Siva in Dance, Myth and Iconography**	*Rs 200*
Singh : **Heir Apparent-An Autobiography**	*Rs 80*
Mamkoottam : **Trade Unionism : Myth and Reality**	*Rs 70*
Ramaswamy : **Work, Union and Community**	*Rs 80*
Dhanagare : **Peasant Movements in India 1920-1950**	*Rs 90*
Gupta : **Financial Ratios for Monitoring Corporate Sickness**	*Rs 70*
Beteille : **Equality and Inequality**	*Rs 85*
Pais : **Subtle is the Lord—The Science and Life of Albert Einstein**	*Rs 150*
Sight and Sound—A Fiftieth Anniversary Selection	*Rs 190*
Rustomji : **Imperilled Frontiers—India's North-Eastern Borderlands**	*Rs 80*

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
2/11 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002
Bombay Calcutta Madras

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

IMPORTANT REFERENCE PUBLICATIONS

Author	Title		Price	
	British Books in Print 1982, 2 Volumes Set		£	67.00
Bosworth C E	Encyclopedia of Islam			
	Volume I & II	Each Volume	Gld	325.00
	Volume III		Gld	396.00
	Volume IV		Gld	520.00
	Books in Print 1982-83		$	194.50
	Bharata Natyam (Marg Publications)		Rs	250.00
Cohen J	Encyclopaedia of Economics & Business 1982			
	12 Volumes	Each Volume	£	35.00
	Encyclopaedia of the World & Its People			
	27 Volumes Set		Rs	2000.00
	Encyclopaedia of Creative Cooking			
	20 Volumes Set		Rs	1350.00
	Encyclopedia of the Animal World			
	21 Volumes Set		Rs	1350.00
	India Who's Who 1983		Rs	100.00
Kothari C M	Kothari's Economic & Industrial Guide of India			
	1982-83		Rs	295.00
Mansergh M	Transfer of Power, 12 Volumes Set		Rs	10900.00
Mitzel	Encyclopedia of Educational Research-5/e			
	1982, 4 Volumes Set		$	395.00
	New Knowledge Library, 35 Volumes Set		Rs	2850.00
Placzek A K	Macmillan Encyclopedia of Architects 1982			
	4 Volumes Set		$	395.00
Ross J A	International Encyclopedia of Population 1982			
	2 Volumes Set		$	195.00
Sher Singh	Indian Books in Print 1982, 3 Volumes Set		Rs	675.00
Sivaramamurti	Panorama of Jain Art: South India, 1983		Rs	650.00
	Times of India Directory & Yearbook 1982		Rs	100.00
	The Junior World Encyclopedia, 18 Volumes Set		Rs	1350.00
	The New Oxford Illustrated Dictionary, 2 Volumes Set		Rs	1000.00
Wood J C	Ulrich's International Periodicals Directory 1982		$	116.50
	John Maynard Keynes: Critical Assessments, 1982			
	5 Volumes Set		£	250.00
	World of Science Series, 12 Volumes Set		Rs	1000.00

Please send us your valued orders!

Distributors:

UBSPD

UBS Publishers' Distributors Ltd.

5 Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002
Apeejay Chambers, 5 Wallace Street, Bombay-400001
10 First Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Bangalore-560009
6 Sivaganga Road, Nungambakkam, Madras-600034
8/1-B, Chowringhee Lane, Calcutta-700016
7/188, 1(A), Swarup Nagar, Kanpur-208002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GANGARAMS
are known by the BOOKS they Keep

The name "Gangarams" has grown synonymous with sustained books. Books on art, literature, science, history, professional, technical and generally books on all human interests such as health, sex education & hygiene, home-keeping, cookery, interior decoration etc.

Tracing Gangarams' footing in book-selling, it can be only asserted that they have vast experience in the art of book-selling.

However only 15 years back they were able to gain a firm-footing when **BANGALORE BOOK BUREAU** was set on the rails in the famous Majestic area at Subedar Chatram Road. Now **BBB** can proudly claim to be one of the largest retail book-selling establishments in India.

Then as a result of their devotion and unstinted loyalty,

GANGARAMS BOOK BUREAU was born on 9th May '77 in M.G. Road. The spacious premises in the first floor occupying more than 3000 sq.ft. area could accommodate enough and more stocks of books without jeopardising customers' movement. Besides a vast collection of books, Greeting cards for all occasions from reputed manufacturers also find their place. Thus India's prettiest bookshop has come to stay and forges ahead as a trendsetter.

The leader made a break-through when on the memorable Independence day in 1978 **GANGA-RAMS BOOK BARGAINS** was launched. This is the only Remainder book shop in India, occupying another 3000 sq.ft. area in the second floor of the building housing Gangarams Book Bureau.

BOOKS IN AND ON KARNATAKA
"THE OPEN EYES"
by Dom Moraes
Sketches : Mario

"THE EMERALD ROUTE"
by R.K. Narayan
Sketches : R.K. Laxman
Also books on history, literature, culture, the salient tourist spots, etc.

BAC/GBB-33

For further details please write to :

GANGARAMS BOOK BUREAU
72, M.G. Road, I Floor
Bangalore-560 001
Phone : 50277

BANGALORE BOOK BUREAU
Kapali Cinema, Subedar Chatram Road,
Bangalore-560 009
Phone : 74558& 77433

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chanakya Publications, Delhi

Offers New Titles in Social Sciences and the Humanities on South Asia

(*Library Edition : Demy 8vo Hard-cover-cloth*)

Aesthetics

AESTHETICAL ESSAYS: Studies in Aesthetics, Hindustani Music and Kathak Dance
by Dr S.K. Saxena, Professor of Philosophy, University of Delhi, Delhi
pp : xii+247 Rs 80

Economics

THE BLACK ECONOMY IN INDIA : Problems and Policies
by Dr Kamal Nayan Kabra, Professor of Economics, Indian Institute of Public Administration, Indraprastha Estate, New Delhi
pp : xii+191 Rs 80

NORTH SOUTH DEBATE
by L.K. Jha, Chairman, Economics Administration Reforms Commission, Government of India
pp : viii+154 Rs 55

READINGS IN INDIAN PUBLIC FINANCE
Edited by Dr D.N. Dwivedi, Ramjas College, University of Delhi, Delhi
Among the contributors are : Prof. K.N. Raj, Prof. Raj Krishna, Prof. Raja J. Chelliah and others.
pp : viii+264 Rs 70

Fiction

49 DAYS : A Novel
by Ms Amrita Pritam, translated into English from the original Punjabi by Dr. (Ms) Krishna Gorowara
pp : iv+142 Rs 45

Gandhi Studies

GANDHI AND THE CONTEMPORARY WORLD : Studies in Peace and War
Edited by Prof. K.P. Misra and Dr S.C. Gangal, School of International Studies, JNU, New Delhi
pp : x+233 Rs 70

SOCIAL PSYCHOLOGY OF NON-VIOLENT ACTION : A Study of Three Satyagrahas
by Professor Amrut W. Nakhre, Political Science Department, Atlantic Christian College, Wilson
pp : xvi+208 Rs 70

History & Politics

INDIA'S SEARCH FOR NATIONAL IDENTITY
by Dr Ainslie T. Embree with a Foreword by Professor Eugene Rice, Director, Southern Asian Institute, Columbia University, New York
pp : 144 Rs 50

CONFLICT IN NAGALAND : A Study of Insurgency and Counter-insurgency
by Dr V.K. Anand, Lt. Col. (Engrs.) (Rtd.)
pp : xii+268 Rs 70

THE EXTENDED FAMILY: Women and Political Participation in India and Pakistan
Edited by Dr (Ms) Gail Minault, Associate Professor of History, University of Texas, Austin
pp : xvi+321 Rs 90

NOVELISTS AND POLITICAL CONSCIOUSNESS : Literary Expression of Indian Nationalism 1919-1947
by Dr Suresht Renjen Bald, Department of Political Science, Willamette University, Salem, Oregon, with a Foreword by Professor Lloyd I. Rudolph, Department of Political Science, University of Chicago, Chicago
pp : xvi+176 Rs 75

THE REBEL BUREAUCRAT : Frederick John Shore (1799-1837) as Critic of William Bentinck's India
Edited by Dr Peter Penner, Associate Professor of History, Mount Allison University, Sackville; and Mr Richard D. MacLean, Department of Industry, Trade and Commerce, Ottawa
pp : xii+306 Rs 120

FOREIGN POLICY OF SRI LANKA : A Third World Perspective
by Professor Shelton U. Kodikara, Department of Political Science, University of Peradeniya, Peradeniya
pp : xii+224 Rs 80

IMPERIALIST STRATEGY AND MODERATE POLITICS : Indian Legislature At Work 1909-1919
by Dr Sneh Mahajan, Department of History, Indraprastha College, University of Delhi, Delhi.
pp : xii+320 Rs 120

Sociology

SEPARATE WORLDS : Studies of Purdah in South Asia
Edited by Dr Hanna Papanek, Center for Asian Development Studies, Boston University, Boston; and Dr Gail Minault, Associate Professor of History, University of Texas, Austin
pp : xvi+240 Rs 120

THE IMPRISONED MIND : Guru-Shisya Tradition in Indian Culture
by Dr Akhileshwar Jha, author of *Sexual Designs in Indian Culture*, and free-lance journalist.
(Distributed by Chanakya Publications)
pp : xii+240 Rs 70

Send your orders/inquiries to Sales Manager

CHANAKYA PUBLICATIONS
F-10/14, Model Town, Delhi-110009
Phone : 711976

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOKS ON ANCIENT HISTORY, ART, ARCHAEOLOGY & CULTURE

- Ancient Culture of India, Thakur Harendra Dayal 288 p., 72 plates; 26 cm. 1981. $ 34 Rs. 170
- Ancient Indian Furniture, K. Krishna Murthy. 132 p., 20 ill.; 26 cm. 1982. $ 20 Rs. 100
- Archaeology and Art of India, B.P. Sinha. 200 p., 46 plates; 26 cm. 1979. $ 30 Rs. 150
- Archaeology of South India—Tamil Nadu, K.S. Ramachandran. 174 p.. 3 maps, 41 ill., 27 plates; 26 cm. 1980. $ 33 Rs. 165
- Art & Architecture of the Kalacuris, Rahman Ali. 224 p., 1 map, 9 ill., plates 42; 26 cm. 1980. $ 34 Rs. 170
- Art & Culture of Tamilnadu, R. Nagaswami. 200 p., 57 plates; 26 cm. 1980. $ 34 Rs. 170
- Art of Rajasthan, Jogendra Saksena. 268 p., 1 map, 84 plates; 26 cm. 1979. $ 36 Rs. 180
- Art of South India—Andhra Pradesh, B. Rajendra Prasad. 252 p., 2 maps, 12 ill., 60 plates; 26 cm. 1980. $ 40 Rs. 200
- Art of South Indian-Deccan., K.V. Soundara Rajan. 200 p., 3 maps, 65 plates; 26 cm. 1980. $ 34 Rs. 170
- Art of South India—Tamil Nadu and Kerala, K.V. Soundara Rajan. 242 p., 1 map, 50 plates, 18 ill.; 26 cm. 1978. $ 34 Rs. 170
- Cultural History of Rajasthan, Kalyan Kumar Ganguli. 300 p., 1 map, 27 plates. 26 cm. 1983. $ 44 Rs. 220
- The Development of Early Saiva Art & Architecture, I.K. Sarma. 250 p., 1 map, 18 ill., 89 plates; 29 cm. 1982. $ 70 Rs. 350
- Glimpses of Indian Culture, History and Archaeology, K.V. Soundara Rajan. 330 p., 63 ills., 9 plates; 1910. $ 40 Rs. 200
- Glimpses of Indian Culture, Architecture Art, & Religion, K.V. Soundara Rajan. 324 p., 6 ills. 27 plates; 26 cm. 1981. $ 40 Rs. 200
- Hair Style in Ancient Indian Art, K. Krishna Murthy. 122 p., 28 plates; 26 cm. 1982. $ 30 Rs. 150
- History and Archaeology of Black-and-Red Ware, H.N. Singh. 568 p., 1 map, 14 plates; 26 cm. 1982. $ 80 Rs. 400
- The Kalachuris and their Times, R.K. Sharma. 338 p., 1 map. 12 ill., 29 plates; 26 cm. 1980. $ 44 Rs. 220
- Karttikeya in Indian Art & Literature, Kanchan Sinha. 200 p., 46 plates; 26 cm. 1979. $ 28 Rs. 140
- Kasi through the Ages, Rajendra Pandey. 168 p., 9 plates; 23 cm. 1979. $ 14 Rs. 70
- Mediaeval Indian Painting : Eastern School, D.P. Ghosh. 168 p., 142 plates (Black & white), 26 plates (Colour); 26 cm. 1982. $ 60 Rs. 300
- Metal Sculptures of Eastern India, Bimal Bandyopadhyay. 192 p., 65 plates; 26 cm. 1981. $ 34 Rs. 170
- Mirrors of Indian Culture, K. Krishna Murthy. 228 p., 28 ill., 18 plates; 26 cm. 1982. $ 40 Rs. 200
- Museums and Protection of Monuments and Antiquities in India, H. Sarkar. 236 p., 12 plates; 26 cm. 1981. $ 28 Rs. 140
- Neolithic and Megalithic Cultures in Tamil Nadu, B. Narasimhaiah. 262 p., 12 plates; 26 cm. 1980. $ 40 Rs. 200
- Rangavalli: Recent Researches in Indology (S.R. Rao Felicitation Volume), Eds. A.V. Narasimha Murthi & B.K. Gururaja Rao. 360 p., 86 plates; 26 cm. 1983. Rs. 400
- Readings in History & Culture, B.P. Sinha. 254 p., 23 cm. 1978. $ 13 Rs. 65
- Sculptural Art of Andhra, M.L. Nigam. 120 p., 44 plates; 26 cm. 1980. $ 30 Rs. 150
- Social & Cultural Life in Ancient India, K. Krishna Murthy. 162 p., 13 ill., 4 plates; 26 cm. 1982. $ 24 Rs. 120
- Vijayanagara Art, R.N. Saletore. 314 p., 5 ill., 74 plates; 26 cm. 1982. $ 70 Rs. 350
- Visnu Purana: Social, Economic and Religious Aspects, Thakur Harendra Dayal. 250 p., 16 plates; 26 cm. 1983, $ 50 Rs. 250
- Glimpses of Indian Music, Gowri Kuppuswamy & M. Hariharan. 258 p., 26 cm. 1982. $ 30 Rs. 150
- Indian Music, A Perspective, Gowri Kuppuswamy & M. Hariharan. 270 p., 26 cm. 1980. $ 26 Rs. 130
- Magical Belief & Superstitions, Beni Gupta. 278 p., 71 ill.; 26 cm. 1979. $ 26 Rs. 130

RELEASING SHORTLY

- Sri Ramanuja in Karanataka (An Epigraphical Study)—B.R. Gopal
- Cultural History of Orissa—B.K. Rath
- Sri Dinesachandrika—D.C. Sircar Felicitation Volume (Studies in Indology) Eds. B.N. Mukherjee, D.R. Das, S.S. Biswas and S.P. Singh
- Sanskrit Dramas—S.S. Iyer
- The Brahmans of India (A Study based on Inscriptions)—Chitralekha Gupta
- Material Culture of Sanchi—K. Krishna Murthy

SUNDEEP PRAKASHAN

C-2/9, Community Centre,
Ashok Vihar, Phase II,
DELHI-110052
Tel.: 7112866

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NEW PUBLICATIONS

THE INDIAN REVOLUTIONARY PROBLEM IN BRITISH DIPLOMACY 1914-1919

by Don Dignan

Much has been said on the Indian revolutionaries operating from abroad. But it is in this monograph that the Indian seditionist issue in British wartime diplomacy has been treated for the first time at such great length. The burden of the author's argument is that the activities of the Indian revolutionaries in foreign countries, backed by the enemies and imperial and commercial rivals of England, constituted a serious threat to crucial British interest east of Suez, which they sought to ward off through successful diplomacy. But drawing largely upon the records of the Far Eastern and American departments of the Foreign Office the author has brought much new evidence to bear on the interaction between the Indian revolutionary movement and British diplomacy in the Far East during the first world war.

The author is Senior Lecturer in History, University of Queensland, Australia.

1983 Demy 8vo xvi+256pp. Rs 100.00

NEETISHASTRA KE MOOL SIDDHANTH (FUNDAMENTALS OF ETHICS—In Hindi)

by Vedaprakash Varma

This is the Special Edititon (revised and enlarged) of a textbook that has already made a tremendous impact on B.A. and M.A. courses in Philosophy in a number of universities in India. Appreciated by academics and students, this new edition includes a new chapter on David Hume, on whom very little material was available in the original edition.

Other features include a detailed discussion of Greek and Indian Ethical Theory, a critical appraisal of important metaethical theories propounded during the 20th century, and the latest development in some major ethical theories.

For the benefit of the reader, a Bibliography and list of technical Hindi words alongwith their English synonyms, have been added at the end.

The Uttar Pradesh Hindi Sansthan gave a special award to the author for this book in 1980. Their citation commends Dr Varma's work for its comprehensive coverage and its utility not only for students of Western and Indian philosophy but also to those who are interested in the subject in general.

1983 (2/e.) xvi+404pp. Rs 40.00

INDUSTRIAL SOCIOLOGY IN INDIA: A Book of Readings

edited by N.R. Sheth

This book of readings is an attempt to bring together significant research work and thinking on the relation between modern industry and the existing socio-cultural reality in India. The book is offered in the hope that it will bring together the existing scattered literature on the subject in one volume for the use of scholars, researchers and others concerned with the interaction between modern technology and Indian society.

CONTENTS: Part One: Industrial Society: Perspectives; Part Two: Social Consequences of Industrialization; Part Three: The Social Context of Industrialism; Part Four: Industrial Organization; Part Five: Trade Unions in Indian Society; Part Six: Industrial Relations in India; Index.

A low cost University Edition, subsidized by the National Book Trust, India, for the benefit of students.

1983 xv+320pp. Rs 16.50

ALLIED PUBLISHERS PRIVATE LIMITED
13/14, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110 002
Also at Bombay, Calcutta, Madras, Bangalore, Hyderabad, Ahmedabad

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOKS OF LASTING VALUE FROM NBT

NBT publishes interesting books on a wide variety of subjects, such as literature, history, art and culture; biographies, lovely picture albums on Indian sculpture, Indian jewellery, painting, wildlife; and colourful books specially for children.

NBT publications are educative, attractive and inexpensive.

Some Recent Titles

GANDHI: A LIFE by Krishna Kripalani; Rs 20 00

LITERATURE OF MODERN INDIA by Krishna Kripalani; Rs 10.50

STORY OF THE ASIAN GAMES by Narottam Puri; Rs. 6 00

FESTIVALS OF INDIA; Rs 12 50

V.K. CHIPLOONKAR by Y. D. Phadke; Rs 5.50

THE ADVENTURES OF GHANADA by Premendra Mitra; Rs 15.00

GEOGRAPHY OF MANIPUR by R.P. Singh; Rs 21.00

SECULAR PERCEPTIONS IN SIKH FAITH by K.S. Duggal; Rs 11.00

Some recent books for children under the *Nehru Bal Pustakalaya* series:

THE WISE AND THE WILEY by Kala Thairani; Rs 2.50

TILLI, THE BUTTERFLY by Ramesh Bakshi; Rs 2.50

ADVENTURES OF A WILDLIFE WARDEN by E.R.C. Davidar; Rs 2.50

WILD WOODNOTES by Jit Roy; Rs 2.50

A TALE OF TROUBLE by M.C. Gabriel; Rs 2.50

NBT publications come in Indian languages and in English and are available with leading booksellers throughout the country and also at NBT's own Book Centres at Amritsar (Govt. Higher Secondary School, Town Hall); Calcutta (67/2 Mahatma Gandhi Road); Hyderabad (City Central Library, Ashok Nagar); Jabalpur (University of Jabalpur); and New Delhi (A-4 Green Park).

National Book Trust, India

A-5 Green Park, New Delhi-110016

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Our Forthcoming Publications 1983

Releasing in January-February

**Brahmananda, P.R.*
Productivity in the Indian Economy
**Chatwal, Gurdeep*
Organic Chemistry of Natural Products Vol. II
**Desai, Vasant*
Problems and Prospects of Small-Scale Industries in India
**Kool & Ray*
Authoritarianism Across Cultures
**Kurulkar, R.P.*
Agricultural Finance in a Backward Region
**Mamoria, C.B.*
Dynamics of Industrial Relations in India
**Monga, M.L.*
Making Appraisal System Work
**Rao & Nageswaran*
Economics of Urban Local Public Sector
**Randeria, R.N.*
Legal Decisions Affecting Bankers
**Sadhu & Singh*
Fundamentals of Agricultural Economics
**Sherlekar & Sherlekar*
Case Studies in Marketing
**Thimmaiah, G.*
Inequality and Poverty
**Chansarkar, B.A.*
Models for Planning in India
**Desai, Vasant*
A Study of Rural Economics
**Desai, Vasant*
Issues in Agriculture and Forestry
**Desai, Vasant*
Organisation and Management of Small-Scale Industries
**Dubey & Murdia (Eds.)*
Human Service Organisations
**Khanna, R.M.*
International Marketing Management
**Papola, T.S.*
Economic Development of Hill Areas
**Pathak, R.D.*
Organisational Behaviour in a Changing Environment
**Sankaran, Ravishankar & Mishra (Eds.)*
Public Enterprises in India
**Shah, Sanghavi & Sawant*
Nutrition Gap: An Economic Analysis

Himalaya Publishing House

"RAMDOOT", Dr. BHALERAO MARG, KELEWADI
GIRGAON, BOMBAY-400004

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PANJAB UNIVERSITY PUBLICATIONS

Selected Scholarly Titles in English From Our Expanding List

		Rs.
HISTORY		
North-Western Frontier and British India : 1839-42, Dr. P.L. Mehra, ed.	Vol. I	125.00
	Vol. II	140.00
Socio-Cultural Impact of Islam on India edited by D. Attar singh		30.00
Punjab on the Eve of First Sikh War (Revised edition), Dr. Hari Ram Gupta, ed.		50.00
The Jallianwala Bagh Massacre : A Premeditated Plan (Revised edition) by Dr. Raja Ram		25.00
Marathas and Panipat, by Dr. Hari Ram Gupta		20.00
Life and Letters of Sir Jadunath Sarkar edited by Dr. Hari Ram Gupta		25.00
Essays presented to Sir Jadunath Sarkar edited by Dr. Hari Ram Gupta		25.00
PHILOSOPHY & PSYCHOLOGY		
Nature of Violence edited by Dr. Bhuvan Chandel		25.00
Search for Roots by Baldoon Dhingra		30.00
Indian Idealism and Modern Challenges by Dr. P.T. Raju		10.00
Hinduism and the West by K.M. Panikkar		5.00
ART & ARCHITECTURE		
An Approach to Indian Art by Dr. Niharranjan Ray		40.00
Panjab University Campus Planning		20.00
SIKH HISTORY & PHILOSOPHY		
Guru Teg Bahadur—A Study by Dr. B.S. Gupta		25.00
Philosophy of Guru Nanak (second edition) by Dr. S.S. Kohli		27.00
Travels of Guru Nanak (second edition) by Dr. S.S. Kohli		26.00
Guru Nanak in History (second edition) by Dr. J.S. Grewal		40.00
Guru Gobind Singh : A Biographical Study by Dr. S.S. Bal & Dr. J.S. Grewal		10.00
Guru Gobind Singh by Suniti Kumar Chatterjee		2.60
GANDHIAN THOUGHT		
From Civil Disobedience to Quit India by Dr. S.L. Malhotra		40.00
Gandhi—An Experiment with Communal Politics by Dr. S.L. Malhotra		30.00
Gandhi and the Punjab by Dr. S.L. Malhotra		15.00
Humanism of M.K. Gandhi by Dr. Mulk Raj Anand		3.00
LITERARY CRITICISM & LINGUISTICS		
The Melody of An Angel (Mirza Galib—His Mind and Art) by Prof. Ish Kumar		40.00
Nehru and Indian Literature Dr. V.N. Tewari, ed.	(Hard bound)	50.00
	(Paper back)	40-00
Bhai Vir Singh : Life, Time and Works, Prof. G.S. Talib & Prof. Attar Singh, ed.		24.00
A Study of Loan Words in Central Pahari by Dr. D.D. Sharma		40.00
Syllabic Structure of Hindi and Punjabi by D.D. Sharma		30.00
LAW & CRIMINOLOGY		
Law and Social Change : An Indian Overview by Justice V.R. Krishna Iyer		25.00
Customary Law by Prof. Paras Diwan	(Hard bound)	45.00
	(Paper back)	28.00
Alimony and Maintenance in the Light of the Changing Concept of Marriage and Divorce by Dr. Virendra Kumar		65.00

Please write for catalogues, trade enquiries and orders to :

The Secretary, Publication Bureau

Panjab University, Chandigarh-160014

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Latest From

MACMILLAN INDIA

Literature		
Noorul Hasan	THOMAS HARDY: THE SOCIOLOGICAL IMAGINATION	Rs 80.00
Manas Mukul Das	THOMAS HARDY: POET OF TRAGIC VISION	Rs 50.00
Political Science/History		
Balbir Singh	STATE POLITICS IN INDIA (PB)	Rs 25.00
	Explorations in Political Processes in Jammu & Kashmir (HB)	Rs 50.00
R. Chakrabarti	INTERNATIONAL POLITICS: THEORY AND PRACTICE	Rs 50.00
Rani Dhavan Shankardass	THE FIRST CONGRESS RAJ	Rs 85.00
H.D. Sankalia	THE RAMAYANA IN HISTORICAL PERSPECTIVE	Rs 80.00
Satish Chandra	MEDIEVAL INDIA : SOCIETY, THE JAGIRDARI CRISIS AND THE VILLAGE	Rs 65.00
Sumit Sarkar	MODERN INDIA—1885-1947	Rs 26.50
Physics		
S. Bhagawantam & S. Radhakrishna	PHYSICS OF CRYSTALS	Rs 100.00
K. Gopalakrishna	ATOMIC AND NUCLEAR PHYSICS	Rs 39.25
Economics/Management		
Mihir Rakshit	LABOUR SURPLUS ECONOMY	Rs 110.00
Krishna Kumar	ORGANIZATION AND OWNERSHIP: A COMPARATIVE SECTORAL STUDY OF GENERAL MANAGEMENT FUNCTIONS	Rs 60.00
M.K. Rustomji	ART OF MANAGEMENT	Rs 20.00
Medical Science		
M.J. Joshi	SURGICAL DISEASES IN THE TROPICS	Rs 68.50
Sociology		
Norman T. Uphoff	RURAL DEVELOPMENT & LOCAL ORGANISATION IN ASIA	
	VOL I: INTRODUCTION & SOUTH ASIA	Rs 120.00
	VOL II: EAST ASIA	Rs 95.00

MACMILLAN INDIA LIMITED

2/10, Ansari Road
Daryaganj
NEW DELHI-110 002
BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ANNUAL A.I.U. PUBLICATIONS

	Rs
Handbook of Medical Education—1983	12.00
Universities Handbook—1981-82	180.00
Handbook of Management Education—1983	12.00
Handbook of Engineering Education—1983	12.00
Association of Indian Universities—History	50.00
Higher Education and Development	30.00
University Finance—A Statistical Profile	50.00
Enrolment in Higher Education—A trend analysis	20.00
Resource Allocation on Education—Research Studies	20.00
Research in Economics of Education—India	10.00
Three Aspects of University Education	50.00
University and College Finances—Seminar Papers	50,00
Institutional Costs of University Education	40.00
University News—a fortnightly journal—Annual subscription	24.00

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS

Social Sciences	1857-1970	50.00
Humanities		100.00
Physical Sciences		125.00
Biological Sciences		100.00

Note : Also available in paperback in individual discipline.

Social Sciences & Humanities—1970-75	150.00
Physical Sciences—1970-75	120.00
Biological Sciences—1970-75	120.00
Social Sciences & Humanities—1975-76	50.00
Natural & Applied Sciences—1975-76	90.00
Social Sciences & Humanities—1976-77	70.00
Natural & Applied Sciences—1976-77	120.00
Social Sciences & Humanities—1977-78	90.00
Natural & Applied Sciences—1977-78	100.00
Social Sciences & Humanities—1978-79	90.00
Natural & Applied Sciences—1978-79	125.00
Social Sciences & Humanities 1979-80	90.00
Natural & Applied Sciences—1979-80	130.00
Social Sciences & Humanities—1980-81	(in Press)
Natural & Applied Sciences—1980-81	(in Press)

ON EXAMINATIONS

Towards Better Questions	5.00
Monograph on Grading	5.00
Monograph on Question Banking	5.00
Monograph on Internal Assessment	6.00
Monograph on Test & Item Analysis	10.00
Monograph on Question Banking in English Language & Literature	6.00
Monograph on Practical Examinations	Rs 9.00
Monograph on Semester System	14.00
Research Abstracts—Parts I, II & III	each 6.00
Research Abstract—Part IV	14.00
Monograph on Moderation of Examination Results	5.00
Monograph on Syllabus Analysis and Restructuring	10.00

STATUS REPORTS ON

Grading in Universities	35.00
Question Banking in Universities	25.00
Internal Assessment in Universities	25.00
Internal Management in Universities	30.00
Preparation Made by Universities to Receive 10+2 input	30.00

QUESTION BANK BOOK SERIES

Undergraduate level

Mathematics	45.00
Physics	25.00
Chemistry	45.00
Zoology	30.00
Botany	25.00
History	20.00
Geography	20.00
Psychology	35.00
Economics	30.00
Commerce	30.00
Political Science	25.00
Food & Nutrition	25.00
Sociology	30.00
English Language & Literature	24.00
Physiology	30.00
Pharmacology	35.00
Automobile Engineering	35.00
Law of Contracts	25.00

Postgraduate level

Mathematics	60.00

SPORTS & PHYSICAL EDUCATION

Sports Management in Universities	30.00
Handbook of Rules & Regulations for Inter-University Tournaments	7.50
Gymnastic Exercises for Men and Women	each 5.00

Books also available with leading booksellers in the country

Address Enquiries to:

ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES
Deen Dayal Upadhya Marg, New Delhi-110002
Phone : 276504 273037

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BESTSELLERS FROM B.I. PUBLICATIONS

Smt. Indira Gandhi	PEOPLES AND PROBLEMS (B.I. Publications)	Rs	150.00
Smt. Indira Gandhi	ETERNAL INDIA (B.I. Publications)	Rs	400 00
Sir Richard Attenborough	IN SEARCH OF GANDHI (B.I. Publications)	Rs	140 00
Capt. G.F. Atkinson	CURRY & RICE (TBI)	Rs	375.00
Kamala Markandaya	PLEASURE CITY (Jonathan Cape)	£	7.95
Graham Greene	MONSIGNOR QUIXOTE (Jonathan Cape)	£	5.95
Scyld Berry	CRICKET WALLAH (Hodder & Stoughton)	£	8.95
Peter Boardman	SACRED SUMMITS (Hodder & Stoughton)	£	9.95
Anthony Burgess	THE END OF THE WORLD NEWS (Hutchinson)	£	8 95

B.I. PUBLICATIONS

13, DARYAGANJ
NEW DELHI-110 002
Tel. 274443/261290

BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUR NEW RELEASES

Rs

Asparsa—Yoga : A Study of Gaudapada's Mandukya Karika. 1982
—*Colin A. Cole* 60.00

Buddhist Cosmology (From Single World System to Pure Land: Science and Theology in the Image of Motion and Light). 1982
—*Randy Kloetzli* 75.00

Buddhist Doctrine of Experience : A New Translation of the Works of Vasubandhu. 1982
—*Thomas A. Kochumuttom* 100.00

Bhatti—Kavyam (Text with Eng. Trans. & Notes). 1983
—*Ed. Maheshwar Anand Karandikar & Shailaja Karandikar* (Cloth) 100.00 (Paper) 70.00

Buddhist Images of Human Perfection: The Arahant of the Sutta-Pitaka Compared with the Bodhisattva and the Mahasiddha. 1982
—*Nathan Katz* 100.00

Comparative Study of the Teachings of Don Juan and Madhyamaka Buddhism. 1982
—*Mark Macdowell* 50.00

Dhvanyaloka of Anandavardhana. 1982
(Text with Eng. Trans.) (Cloth) 75.00
—*K. Krishnamurti* (Paper) 50.00

Discipline : The Canonical Buddhism of the Vinayapitaka. 1982
—*John C. Holt* 50.00

Encyclopedia of Indian Philosophies. 3 Vols. Vol. I: Bibliography. 2nd. Rev. Edn. 1982 400.00
—*Karl H. Potter* Vol. II 150.00
Vol. III 175.00

Fullness of the Void : Yoga of the Theosophy the Transcendent Wisdom. 1982
—*Rohit Mehta* (Cloth) 85.00 (Paper) 60.00

History of Early Vedanta Philosophy. Part I. 1982
—*Hajime Nakamura* 150.00

Rs

Indian Philosophy: Past and Future. 1982
—*Ed. by S.S. Rama Rao Pappu & R. Puligandla* 125.00

Kalidasa (Twayne's World Author's Series). 1982
—*K. Krishnamoorthy* 60.00

Mysticism in Maharashtra (Indian Mysticism). 1982
—*R.D. Ranade* 100.00

Philosophy and Its Development in the Nikayas and Abhidharma. 1983
—*Fumimaro Watanbe* 75.00

Philosophy of Non-Attachment: A Way to Spiritual Freedom in Indian Thought. 1982
—*M.M. Agrawal* 50.00

Raghuvamsa of Kalidasa (Text with Mallinath Comm., Notes, Introd. & Eng. Trans.) 1982
—*Ed. G.R. Nandargikar* (Cloth) 120.00 (Paper) 100.00

Serindia. 5 Vols. Vol. I-III: Text Vol. IV: Plates Vol. V: Maps (Complete Set) 3000.00

Sharada Tilaka Tantram (Sanskrit Text with Eng. Introd). 1982
Ed. Arthur Avalon (Cloth) 175.00 (Paper) 120.00

Stories of Indian Saints (Trans. of Mahipati's Bhakta Vijaya). 1982
—*Justin E. Abbot* 120.00

Studies in Indian Thought : The Collected Papers of Prof. T.R.V. Murti. 1983
Ed. Harold Coward 125.00

Traditions of Seven Rsis. 1982
—*J.E. Mitchiner* 125.00

Tradition of Teachers: Sankara and Jagadgurus Today
—*William Cenkner* 100.00

Vastusutropanishad: The Essence of Form in Sacred Art. 1983
—*Bonner-Sharma-Baumer* 150.00

Wings of the White Crane: Poems of Tshangas dbyangs rgya mtsho (Tibetan Text with Tr. & Notes). 1982
—*G.W. Houston* 50.00

For Complete Catalogue Please Write to:

MOTILAL BANARSIDASS
41, U.A. BUNGALOW ROAD, JAWAHAR NAGAR,
DELHI-110 007 (INDIA)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AUTHOR INDEX

AUTHOR INDEX

Arranged alphabetically
Prices are subject to change without notice.

234-9 Acharya Shri Tulsi Synod Chief Yuvacharya Mahaprajna Editor and Commentator Muni Mahendra Kumar English Version, Ayaro (Acaranga Sutra). Text in Devanagari & Roman scripts with English Translation, Annotations, Glossary and Index. 1982, xxiv, 433 pp. .....$38.00 Rs 195.00

005-2 Aggarwal, V.P. and Sharma, V.K. (eds), Advancement of Ecology (Current Trends in Life Sciences, Vol. 4), 1978, xxii, 210 pp. .....$22.50 Rs. 125-00

Aggarwal, V.P. and Sharma, V.K. (eds), Progress in Ecology

006-0 Vol. 3, 1980, 198 pp. .....$10.00 Rs. 50-00

007-9 Vol. 4, 1980, 167 pp .....$10.00 Rs. 50-00

233-0 Agarwal, V.S., Perspectives in Botanical Museums, 1982, over 350 pp., in press, tentatively .....$39.00 Rs 195.00

004-4 Aggarwal, G.P. and Bilgrami, K.S. (eds), Physiology of Parasitism (Current Trends in Life Sciences, Vol. 7), 1979, vi, 478 pp.$50.00 Rs. 250-00

Andrews, H.E., Coleoptera (Fauna of British India)

008-7 Vol. 1, Carabidae: Carabinae, Rept. 1977, xxvii, 433 pp., 9 pls, 1 col. 1 fgd. map. $30.00 Rs 150-00

009-5 Vol. 2, Carabidae: Harplinae, Rept. 1977, xvi, 324 pp., 5 pls, 4 col. 1 fgd. map. ...$25.00 Rs 125-00

015-10 Annandale, N., Porifera, Coelentera, Polyzoa (Fauna of British India) Freshwater Sponges, Hydroids and Polyzoa, Rept. 1972, vii, 252, 10 pp., 5 pls. .....$10.00 Rs 50.00

016-8 Arrow, G.J., Coleoptera-Clavicornia, Erotylidae, Lenguriidae and Endomychidae. (Fauna of British India), 1910, Rep. 1978, 2, xvi, 416 pp., 1 pl. (col., 1 folgd. map.) ..... $ 25.00. Rs 125-00

017-6 Arrow, G., Coleoptera-Lamellicornia-Cetoniinae and Dynastinae (Fauna of British India), 1925, Rep. 1976, xiv, 2, 322, 4 pp., 2pls, both col. .....$25.00 Rs 125.00

018-4 Arrow, G.J., Coleoptera-Lamellicornia, Rutelinae, Desmonoycinae and Eucniiricinae (Fauna of British India), 1917, Rep. 1974, xiv, 388, 12 pp., 5 pls. .....$15.00 Rs 75.00

019-2 Arrow, G.J., Coleoptera-Lamellicornia, Coprinae (Fauna of British India), 1931, Reprint 1977, xii, 428, 24 pp. 13 pls, 1 col. 1 fgd. map. .....$25.00 Rs 125.00

020-6 Arrow, G.J., Coleoptera-Lamellicornia, Lucanidae and Passalidae (Fauna of British India), 1949. Rep. 1978, xii, 274, 46, 6 pp., 23 pls., 1 col. .....$30.00 Rs 150.00

021-4 Atal, C.K., Bhat, B.K., and Kaul, T.N. (eds), Indian Mushroom Science I—First National Symposium on Survey and Cultivation of Ediole Mushrooms in India held at Srinagar (Current Trends in Life Sciences, Vol. 2), 1976/78, xxii, 532 pp. .....$25.00 Rs 125.0

022-2 Banerjee, P.K., Biophysical Chemistry Metal Ions DNA: Interactions (International Bioscience Monograph, No. 8), 1979, 171 pp. .....$10.00 Rs 55.00

023-0 Banerjee M.L., and Thapa, B.B., Orchids of Nepal (International Bioscience Series—4), 1978, 140 pp., 54 figures. ..... $ 9.00. Rs 55.00

024-9 Barraud, P.J., Diptera Vol.5—Family Calicidae, tribe Megarhinini and Culicini (Fauna of British India), 1934, Rep. 1977, xxviii, 464, 16, 4 pp., 8 pls., 1 flgd. map. .....$30.00 Rs 150.00

050-8 Barth, M.A., Bulletin on Religion (ISPP Vol. 1 No. 4), Rep. 1974, 66 pp. .....$ 2.00

Baylis, H.A., Nematoda (Fauna of British India)

051-6 Vol. 1—Ascaroidea and Strongyloidea 1936, Rep. 1978. xxxvi, 408, 6, 2 pp., 11 flgd. map. .....$30.00 Rs 150.00

052-4 Vol. 2—Filaricidea, Dictophymoidea and Trichinelloidea, 1939, Rep. 1978, xxviii, 274, 66 pp., 1 flgd. map. ..... $30.00 Rs 150.00

053-2 Beams, John, Outlines of Indian Philology: With an Introduction by S.C. Chatterjee as: John Beams—(The Founder of Indo-Aryan Linguistic) and by G.A. Grierson (ISPP Vol. 1 NO. 2), Rep. 1974, 50 pp. .....$10.00 Rs 50-00

228-4 Beccari, O., Asiatic Palms—Lepidocaryear (Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens Calcutta, Vol. XII Pt. I), 1911 Double folio. 109 Plates (Rep. 1982). .....$200.00 Rs 1000.00

229-2 Beccari, O., The Species of Dae monorops (Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta, Vol. XII Pt. 2) 1911 Double folio. 109 plates. Rept. 1982. .....$200.00 Rs 1000.00

054-0 Beddome, R.H., Handbook to the Ferns of British India, Ceylon and Malaysia. Peninsula with Supplement, 1977, 502 pp. .....$20.00 Rs 100.00

055-9 Beddome, R.H., Icones Plantrum Indiae Orientalis, 1874, Rep. 1972, 70 pp., 300 plates. .....$40.00 Rs 200.00

Bell, R.D. and Scott, F.B., Moths Lepidoptera (Fauna of British India)

056-7 Vol. 5—Sphingidae, Rep. 1976, xviii, 537 pp., 15 plates and text figures. .....$40.00 Rs 200.00

057-5 Besant, Annie, How India Wrought for Freedom. The Storey of the National Congress told from official records, Rep. 1974, 770 pp., ... $ 8.00 Rs 40.00

058-3 Bhatia, B.L., Protozoa—Ciliophora (Fauna of British India), 1936, Rep. 1979, xxii, 494, 22, 6 pp., 11 plates, 1 flgd. map. ....$30.00 Rs 150.00

103-2 Bhatia, B.L., Protozoa—Sporozoa (Fauna of

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

British India), 1938, Rep. 1979, xx, 498, 4, 6 pp., 2 col. plates, 1 flgd map. .....$30.00 Rs 150.00

Bilgrami, K.S. and Jamaluddin (compiled by), Fungi of India.

059-1 Part I—List and References, 1979, 466 pp., ...$50.00 Rs 250-00

060-5 Part II—Host Index & Addenda, 1981, 205 pp., ...$30.00 Rs 150.00

222-5 Bilgrami, K.S. and Misra., Advancing Frontiers of Mycology and Plant Pathology (Professor K.S. Bhargava Commemoration Volume). 1982. 340 pp. .....$50.00 Rs 150.00

061-3 Bilgrami, K.S., Prasad T. and Sinha, R.K. Changes in Nutritional Components of Stored Seeds due to fungal association (International Bioscience Monograph 9), 1979, 90 pp. ...$ 8.00 Rs 45.00

Bingham, C.T. Hymenoptera (Fauna of British India)

062-1 Vol. 1—Wasps and Bees, 1897, Rep. 1975, xxx, 580, 10 pp., 4 plates. .....$30.00 Rs 150.00

063-X Vol. 2—Ants and Cuckoowasps, 1903, Rep. 1975, xx. 506, 2 pp., 1 col. plate. .....$25.00 Rs 125.00

064-8 Bir, S.S., Pteridophytes—Some aspects of their structure and Morphology (Aspects of Plant Sciences, Vol. III), 1980. 170 pp. $12.00 Rs 75.00

065-6 Blandford, H.F., A List of the Ferns of Simla and North Western Himalaya, 1885, Rep. 1978, 22, 6 plates. .....$ 2.00 Rs 10.00

Blandford, W.T. and Godwin-Austen, H.N., Mollusca (Fauna of British India)

066-4 Vol. 1—Testacellidae and Zonitidae, 1908, Rep. 1978. xxxii, 332 pp. ..... $30.00 Rs 150.00

067-2 Bouman, P., Development of Ovule and Seed Coat Structure in Angiosperms (International Bioscience Monograph 6), 1978, 80 pp., ...$ 7.50 Rs 40.00

068-6 Brown, James, History of the Origin & Progress of the Sikhs (Introduction by Ganda Singh), (ISPP Vol. II No. 4), Rep. 1975, 74 pp., $ 2.00 Rs 10.00

069-9 Brown Percy, Picturesque Nepal, Rep. 1972, 206 pp., 192 plates. .....$15.00 Rs 75.00

011-7 Bruhal, P. and G. King, A Century of New and Rare Indian Plants (Annals of Botanic Gardens, Vol. V part 2), 1895, Rep. 1971, 77 pp., 100 plates. .....$50.00 Rs 250.00

BruNnetti, E., Diptera (Fauna of British India)

070-2 Vol. 1—Nematocera (excluding Chironomidae and Culicidae), 1912, Rep. 1977, xxviii, 2, 582, 26 pp. 12 plates. .....$30.00 Rs 150.00

071-0 Vol. 2—Brachycera, 1920. Rep. 1977, x, 402. 8 pp., 4 plates. .....$30.00 Rs 150.00

072-9 Vol. 3—Pipunculidae, Syrphidae, Conopidae, Oestridae, 1923, Rept. 1977. xii, 424, 12 pp., 6 plates.....$30.00 Rs 150.00

073-7 Buhler, G., Indian Paleography: With a life sketch of Buhler by Max Muller & Introductory Notes by J.F. Fleet (ISPP Vol. II Nos. 1-3), Rep. 1975, 140 pp., ...$ 6.00 Rs 30.00

074-5 Burr, M., Dermaptera (Fauna of British India), 1910, Rep. 1973, xviii, 218, 20 pp., 10 plates .....$12.00 Rs 60.00

025-7 Cardew, F.G. Bengal Native Army to year 1895 (A sketch of the Servicess), Rep. 1971, 576 pp., ...$10.00 Rs 50.00

Cameron, M., Coleoptera—Stphylinoidea (Fauna of British India)

026-5 Vol. 1—Staphylinidae, 1930, Rep. 1978, xviii, 472, 6 pp., 3 plates (all col), 1 flgd. map. .$30.00 $30.00 Rs 150.00

027-3 Vol. 2—Staphylinidae, 1931, Rep. 1978, viii, 258, 2 pp., 2 plates (both col). .....$30.00 Rs 150.00

028-1 Vol. 3—Staphylinidae, 1932, Rep. 1978, xiv, 444, 8 pp., 4 plates (all col). .....$30.00 Rs 150.00

029-X Vol. 4 Part I—Staphylinidae, 1939, Rep. 1977, xvii, 410 pp., ...$30.00 Rs 150.00

030-3 Vol. 4 Part II—Staphylinidae, 1939, Rep. 1977, 4, 411-691, 6, 6 pp., 3 plates (all col.), 1 flgd. map. .....$40.00 Rs 200.00

Chattopadhyaya, D.P., (ed), Indian Studies: Past & Present Vols. 1-11, 1959/60-1969-70 ..... Set.... $600.00 Rs 3000.00

031-1 Vol. 1, 1959/60, 754 p., ...$60.00 Rs 300/-

032-X Vol. 2, 1960/61, 723 pp., ...$60.00 Rs 300/-

033-8 Vol. 3, 1961/62, 658 pp., ...$60.00 Rs 300/-

034-6 Vol. 4, 1962/63, 508 pp., ...$60.00 Rs 300/-

035-4 Vol. 5, 1963/64, 376 pp., ...$60.00 Rs 300/-

036-2 Vol. 6, 1964/65, 466 pp., ...$60.00 Rs 300/-

037-0 Vol. 7, 1965/66, 454 pp., ...$60.00 Rs 300/-

038-9 Vol. 8, 1966/67, 401 pp., ...$60.00 Rs 300/-

039-7 Vol. 9, 1967/68, 398 pp., ...$60.00 Rs 300/-

040-0 Vol. 10, 1968/69, 383 pp., ...$60.00 Rs 300/-

041-9 Vol. 11, 1969/70, 430 pp., ...$60.00 Rs 300/-

230-6 Chauhan, S.K., Mishra, G.P., et al., Current Trends in Life Sciences Vol. 9 (Professor L.P. Mall Commemoration Volume) 1982. 425 pp. .....$50.00 Rs 250.00

Christophers, S., Diptera (Fauna of British India)

043-5 Vol. 4—Family Culicidae, tribe Anophelini, 1933, Rep. 1977, vi, 372 pp., 3 plates. $30.00 Rs 150.00

044-3 Coomaraswamy, A.K., The Arts and Crafts of India and Ceylon, Rep. 1971, 256 pp., 184 illustrations $12.00

045-1 Coomaraswamy, A.K., Selected Examples of Indian Art. Rep. 1971. 19 p. + 40 plates (Some in Multicolour). .....$15.00 Rs 60.00

046-X Das Gupta, D.K., Molybdenum Nutrition in Rice (International Bioscience Monographs No. 4). 1978. 74 pages. .....$ 8.00 Rs 40.00

047-8 De, S.K., Bengal's Contribution to Sanskrit Literature & Studies in Bengal Vaisnavism. Rep. 1974. 150 pages. .....$10.00 Rs 50-00

Deb, D.B., The Flora of Tripura State (International Bioscience Series Vol. 9).

231-4 Vol. 1—Vegetation: Ophioglossaceae, Staphyleaceae. 1981. 484 pp. Maps and 50 photographs. .....$50.00 Rs 250.00

Vol. 2— (in Press)

Distant, W.L., Rhynchota (Fauna of British India).

048-6 Vol. 1 – Heteroptera. 1902 (Rep. 1977) xxxviii + 438 pages. .....$25.00 Rs 125.00

049-4 Vol. 2—Heteroptera. 1904 (Rep. 1977). xviii + 504 p. .....$25.00 Rs 125.00

075-3 Vol. 3—Heteroptera, Homoptera. 1906 (Rep. 1977) 2 + xiv + 504 pages. ..... $25.00 Rs 125.00

076-1 Vol. 4—Homoptera and Appendix (Part). 1908 (Rep. 1977). xvi + 502 pages. ..$25.00 Rs 125.00

077-X Vol. 5—Heteroptera: Appendix. 1910 (Rep. 1977) xii + 362 pages. ..... $20.00 Rs 100.00

078-8 Vol. 6—Homoptera: Appendix. 1916 (Rep. 1977). viii + 248 + 2 pages. .....$15.00 Rs 75.00

079-6 Vol. 7—Homoptera: Appendix, Heteroptera: Addenda 1918 (Rep. 1977). viii + 210 + 2 pages. .....$15.00 Rs 75.00

080-X Desh Bandhu and Chauhan, Eklavya., Current Trends in Indian Environment. 1977. 240 pages. .....$10.00 Rs 50.00

081-8 Dnyansagar, V.R., Deshpande, P.K. and M.D.

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Padhye (eds.). Recent Trends and Contacts between Cytogenetics Embryology and Morphology (Current Trends in Life Sciences 5), 1977. xiv + 592 pages. .....$50.00 Rs 250.00

082-6 Dow, Elexander., The History of Hindostan (In 3 Vols.) Rep. 1973. 100 pages. Set .... $50.00 Rs 250.00

083-4 Dwivedi, A.N. Essentials of Hinduism, Jainism & Buddhism. 1979. 148 pages. ...$12.00 Rs 60.00

084-2 Firminger, W.K., Historical Introduction to the Bengal Portion of 'The Fifth Report' (ISPP Vol. III). Rep. 1977. 376 p. .....$10.00 Rs 50.00

085-0 Fowler, W.W., Coleoptera (Fauna of British India). General Introduction and Cicindelidae and Paussidae. 1912 (Rep. 1973). xx + 530 pages. .....$20.00 Rs 100.00

Fraser, F.C., Odonata (Fauna of British India).

086-9 Vol. 1—Coenagriidae. 1933 (Rep. 1977). xiv + 424 pages. 1 flgd map. .....$30.00 Rs 150.00

087-7 Vol. 2—Agriidae & Gomphidae. 1934 (Rep. 1977). xxiv + 398 + 12 + 6 pages. 2 plates. 1 map. .....$30.00 Rs 150.00

088-5 Vol. 3—Cordulegasteridae, Aeshnidae, Labellulidae 1936 (Rep. 1977). xii + 462 + 4 + 6 pages. 2 plates. 1 map. .....$30.00 Rs 150.00

089-3 Fyson, P.F., The Flora of the South Indian Hill Stations Ootacamund Coonoor, Kotagiri.
Vol. 1—Description and Text. 1977. 728 pages.
Vol. 2—Full page plates 1977. 611. Set $100.00 Rs 500.00

245-4 Gangopadhyay, S., Current Concepts of Fungul Diseases of Rice (International Bioscience Series Vol. 10). 1982. 325 pp. tentatively. In preparation .....$25.00 Rs 125.00

090-7 Gahan, C.J., Coleoptera-Phytophaga-Cerambycidae (Fauna of British India). 1906 (Rep. 1974). xviii + 330 pages. $11.00 Rs 55.00

Gude, G.K., Mollusca (Fauna of British India)

091-5 Vol. 2—Trochomorphidae and Janellidae. 1914 (Rep. 1978). xii + 520 + 2 pages. $30.00 Rs 150.00

092-3 Vol 3—Land Operculates (Cyclophoridae, Truncatellidae, Assimineidae, Helicinidae). 1921 (Rep. 1978) xiv + 386 pages. .....$30.00 Rs 150.00

093-1 Guedes, M., Teratological Modifications and the Meaning of Flower Parts (International Bioscience Monographs—No. 7). 1979. 62 pages. .....$ 8.00 Rs 40.00

094-X Gupta, K.M. (ed.)., Man & Forest: A New Dimension in the Himalaya. 1979. 349 pages. .....$15.00 Rs 75.00

095-8 Gupta, O.P. and Lamba, P.S., Modern Weed Science. Rep. 1977. 325 pages. Fully illustrated. .....$25.00 Rs 125.00

096-6 Gupta, O.P., Aquatic Weeds: Their Menace and Control. 1979. 272 p. Fully illustrated. .....$20.00 Rs 100.00

097-6 Gupta, S.K. (Edited by)., Current Trends in Arid Zone Hydrology: Proceedings of Symposium held at Physical Research Laboratory, Ahmedabad. April 5-8, 1978. 1979. 540 pages. .....$40.00 Rs 200.00

098-2 Haberlandt, G., Physiological Plant Anatomy. 1965. 777 pages (Rep. 1979). ...$20.00 Rs 100.00

Hampson, G.F., Moths Lepidoptera (Fauna of British India).

099-0 Vol. 1—Fam 24, Saturniide-23, Hypsidae. Rep. 1976. i-viii + 1 + 527 pages. text figs. $25.00 Rs 125.00

100-8 Vol. 2—Fam 24, Arctiidae: 25, Agaristidae: 26. Noctuidae. Rep. 1976. i-iv + 1-609 pages. text figs. .....$30.00 Rs 150.00

101-6 Vol. 3—Fam 26. Nactuidae (Subfam. Focillinae, Deltoidinae): 27, Epicopiidae; 28, Uraniidae, 29, Epiplemidae 30, Geometridae. Rep. 1976. i-xxiii + 1-546 pages. text fig. ..$25.00 Rs 125.00

102-4 Vol. 4—Fam 31. Pyralidae; additions and corrections to Fam 1-30. Rep. 1976. i-xxviii + 1-594 pages. text figs. .....$30.00 Rs 150.00

104-0 Henry, A.N., An aid to the International code of Botanical nomenclature. 1980. 98 pages. .....$ 6.00 Rs 30.00

105-9 Hooker, J.D., Himalayan Journal—Notes of a Naturalist in Bengal, the Sikkim and Nepal Himalayas, the Khasia Mountains, etc. etc. (2 volumes bound in one). Rep. 1975. 696 p. fully illustrated. .....$30.00 Rs 150.00

Horticultural Society of India (Ed. Chaddha, K.L. and Randhawa, G.S.), Third International Symposium on Sub-Tropical and Tropical Horticulture.

273-3 Vol. 1—Improvement of Horticultural plantation and Medicinal Crops. 1975. 325 pages. Illustrated. .....$20.00 Rs 100.00

238-1 Vol. 2—Use of the Plant Growth Regulators in Horticultural, Plantation and Medicinal Crops. 1978. 266 pages. Illustrated. ...$20.00 Rs 100.00

219-5 Horvath, J., Host and Non-Host Plant Viruses (International Bioscience Monographs No. 12). 1982. 88 pp. Over 400 references. $10.00 Rs 50.00

Hunter, W.W. (Edited by), Imperial Gazetteer of India (25 Vols.) Based on comparative Statistics given in four Censuses, 1881, 1891, 1901 and partly 1910. (Rep. 1973/74). Pages vary with numerous maps. Set $500.00

106-7 Vol. 1—Indian Empire—Descriptive. xxxii + 568 pages with a folding map. .....$25.00 Rs 125.00

107-5 Vol. 2—Indian Empire—Historical. xxxv + 574 pages. .....$25.00 Rs 125.00

108-3 Vol. 3—Indian Empire—Economic. xxxvi + 512 pages. .....$25.00 Rs 125.00

109-1 Vol. 4—Indian Empire—Administration. xxx + 552 p. .....$25.00 Rs 125.00

110-5 Vol. 5—Covers Towns from Abazai to Arcot. viii + 437 pages with a folding map. ..$25.00 Rs 125.00

111-3 Vol. 6—Covers from Argaon to Burdwan. vi + 432 pages with a folding map. .....$25.00 Rs 125.00

112-1 Vol. 7—Covers from Bareilly to Berasia. vi + 424 pages with a folding map. .....$25.00 Rs 125.00

113-X Vol. 8—Covers from Berhampore to Bombay. vi + 422 pages with a folding map. .....$25.00 Rs 125.00

114-8 Vol. 9—Covers from Bomjur to Central India. vi + 392 pages with a folding map. $25.00 Rs 125.00

115-6 Vol. 10—Covers Central Provinces to Coompta. vi + 390 pages with a folding map. $25.00 Rs 125.00

116-4 Vol. 11—Covers Coondapoor to Enwardesabad. vi + 402 pages with a folding map. $25.00 Rs 125.00

117-2 Vol. 12—Covers Einme to Gwalior. vi + 444 pages with a folding map. .....$25.00 Rs 125.00

118-0 Vol. 13—Covers Gyaraspur to Jais. vi + 402 pages with a folding map. $25.00

119-9 Vol. 14—Covers Jaisalmer to Kara. vi + 416 pages with a folding map. $25.00

120-2 Vol. 15—Covers Karachi to Kotayam. vi + 426 pages with a folding map. $25.00

121-0 Vol. 16—Covers Cotchandpur to Mahavinyaka. vi + 438 pages with a folding map. °25.00

122-9 Vol. 17—Covers Mahbubabad to Moradabad. vi + 430 pages with a folding map. $25.00

123-7 Vol. 18—Covers Moram to Nayagarh. vi + 430 pages with a folding map. $25.00

124-5 Vol. 19—Covers Nayakanhatti to Parphani. vi + 416 p. with a folding map. .$25.00

125-3 Vol. 20—Covers Pardi to Pusad. vi + 424 pages with a folding map. $25.00

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

126-1 Vol. 21—Covers Pushkar to Salween. vi + 424 pages with a folding map. $25.00

127-X Vol. 22—Covers Samadhiala to Singhana. vi + 436 pages with a folding map. $25.00

128-8 Vol. 23—Covers Singhbhum to Trashi-Chodzong. vi + 436 pages with a folding map. $25.00

129-6 Vol. 24—Covers Travancore to Zira. vi + 438 pages with a folding map. $25.00

130-X Vol. 25—Index Volume. xxx + 632 pages. $25.00

INSTITUTE OF ORIENTAL PHILOSOPHY—**Indian Philosophy and Culture.**

Vol. 8 No. 1 and 2. 1963 (Rep. 1980). 123 pages. ..... $ 8.00 Rs 40.00

133-4 Iswaran, V., A Laboratory Handbook for Agricultural Analysis (Methods and the Interpretation of results). 1980. 368 pages. .$30.00 Rs 150.00

139-X Iswaran, V., A Manual of the Proper use of Inoculants and Pelleting for Legumes. 1982. 215 pp. .....$11.00 Rs 55.00

32-6 Iswaran, V., A Treatise on Media and Methods used in Bacteriological Techniques, 2/E. 1980. 189 pages. .....$12.00 Rs 60.00

34-2 Iyengar, K.S., The Philosophy of Small Scale Industrial Management. 1970. 215 pages. .....$ 5.00 Rs 25.00

35-0 Jacoby, M., Coleoptera-Phytophaga-Chrysomelidae (Fauna of British India). 1908 (Rep. 1975) xx + 534 + 4 pages 2 plates (both col.). $25.00

38-5 Jain C.R., Confluence of Opposites or Scientific Comparative Study of Religions. (Rep. 1975). 432 pages. .....$16.00 Rs 80.00

Jain, C.R., Gems of Islam

136-9 Pt. 1—Lifting of the Veil. (Rep. 1975). 196 pages. .....$ 6.00 Rs 30.00

137-7 Jain, C.R., Key of Knowledge: The Key to unlock the mysteries of important religions of the world. (Rep. 1975). 1012 pages. .....$35.00 Rs 175.00

139-3 Jain, S.K. and R.R. Rao., A Handbook of Field andHarbarium Methods. (Rep. 1977) 150 pages. Illustrated. ..... $ 7.00 Rs 35.00

140-7 Johl, S.S. and Moore., Essentials of Farm Financial Management. 1970. 164 p. ....$ 5.00 Rs 25.00

141-5 Kannaiyan, S. (Edited by)., A Handbook of Edible Mushrooms. 1980. 104 pages. .$10.00 Rs 50.00

143 Kapoor, L.D. (Edited by)., Advances in Essential Oil Industry. 1977. 284 p. .....$10.00 Rs 50.00

226-8 Katiyar, Kamlesh., Studies in the Pollen Morphology of Rosales (Advances in Pollen Spore Research Vol. 8). 1982. 92 pp. 19 plates of photomicrographs comprising 150 illustrations and 113 text figures. .....$15.0 Rs 75.00

143-1 Keomanchanh, Virachith., India and Laos: A Study in early cultural contacts 1980. .....$20.00 Rs 100.00

Khoshoo, T.N. and Nair P.K.K. (edited by), Progress in Plant Research—Silver Jubilee Publication of NBRI. Lucknow.

145-8 Vol. 1—Applied Morphology and Allied Subjects. 1979. 320 pages. .....$50.00 Rs 250.00

146-6 Vol. 2—Plant Improvement and Utilisation. 1979. 248 pages. ..... $50.00 ..... Set. $90.00 Rs 450.00

010-9 King, George., The Species of Artocarpus Indigeneous to the British India and The Indo-Malayan Species of Quercus and Castnopsis (Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden Calcutta Vol. 2) 1889 (Rep. 1979) 107 pages. 91 plates. .....$80.00 Rs 400.00

012-5 King, G., J.F. Duthie and D. Prain, A Second Century of New and Rare Indian Plants (Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden—Calcutta Vol. IX Part I). 1901 (Rep. 1972). 80 pages + 93 plates + 1 Frontispiece. .....$50.00 Rs 250.00

147-4 Kirby, W.F., Orthoptera-Acriedae (Fauna of British India). 1914 (Rep. 1973). x + 276 + 2 pages. .....$12.00 Rs 60.00

148-2 Krishnamurthy, R., A Manual on Compost and other organic Manures. (1977). 150 pages. Illustrated. .....$ 4.00 Rs 20.00

149-0 Lefroy, H. Maxwell., Indian Insect Pests. 1906 (Rep. 1971). xii + 318 pages. ...$15.00 Rs 75.00

150-4 Lefory, H. Maxwell., Indian Insect Life—A Manual of the Insects of the Plains (Tropical India). 1909 (Rep. 1971). xii + 786 p. .....$100.00 Rs 500.00

151-2 Leppik, E.E., Floral Evolution in Relation to Pollination Ecology. (International Bioscience Monographs—No. 3). 1977. 215 figs. .$15.00 Rs 75.00

Mahadevan, A., The Biochemical Aspects of Plant Disease Resistance.

225-X Pt. I—Performed Inhibitory Substance ('Prohibition'). 1982. 425 pp. with numerous tables formulae and illustrations. ..... $59.00 Rs 295.00

244-6 Pt. II—Post Infectional Defence Mechanism. In preparation.

152-0 Mahadevan, A. (Edited by)., Physiology of Host Pathogen Interaction (Current Trends in Life Sciences). 1979. viii + 496 pages $40.00 Rs 200.00

153-9 Makkar, G.C., Three Number Author Tables. Tables 1974. 200 pages. .....$ 6.00 Rs 30.00

154-7 Marshall, G.A.K., Coleoptera-Rhynchophora-Curculionidae (Fauna of British India). 1916 (Rep. 1977). xvi + 368 + 2 pages. $30.00 Rs 150.00

155-5 Maulik, S., Coleoptera-Phytophaga (Fauna of British India)—Chrysomelidae: Hispinae and Cossidinae. 1919 (Rep. 1973). xii + 440 + 2 pages. .....$16.00 Rs 80.00

156-3 —Chrysomelidae: Chrysomelinae and Halticinae Fauna of British India). 1926 (Rep. 1977). xiv + 442 pages. 1 flgd. map. ...$30.00 Rs. 150.00

157-1 —Chrysomelidae: Galerucinae 1936 (Rep. 1979). xiv + 2 + 648 + 2 + 6 pages. 1 Col. pl. 1 flgd. map. .....$30.00 Rs 150.00

158-X McCrindle, J.W., Ancient India: As described by Megasthenes and Arriyan. Rep. 1972. 315 pages. .....$15.00 Rs 75.00

159-8 McCrindle J.W., The Invasion of India by Alexander the Great as described by Arriyan O. Curtius, Diodorus Plutarch and Justin. Rep. 1973. 470 pages. .....$15.00 Rs 75.00

Mishra, R.B., Gopal: K.P. Singh and Singh, J.S. (Editors); Progress in Ecology.

160-1 Vol. 1—Progress of Plant Ecology in India. 1973 162 pages. 8 maps. .....$12.00 Rs 60.00

Mitra, R.L., Antiquities of Orissa.

161-X Vol. 1—(Rep. 1975). 300 pages. 36 plates. .....$10.00 Rs 50.00

162-8 Morley, C.B., Hymoneptera: Vol. 3—Ichueumonidae: 1 Ichneumones deltoidei. 1913 (Rep. 1973). xxxvi + 532 + 4 pages. $25.00

163-6 Muni Shri Nagraj Ji, The Contemporaneity and the Chronology of Mahavira and Buddha. 1975. 188 pages. ..... $ 4.00 Rs 20.00

164-4 Murthy, T.V.V.G.R.K., Studies in Earth Sciences, (W.D. West Commemoration Volume). 1971. 614 pages. $25.00

Nair, P.K.K. (Ed.)—(Advances in Pollen Spore Research).

165-2 Vol. 1—1975. 167 p. .....$12.00 Rs 60.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vol. II—1977. 160 pages. .....$12.00 Rs 60.00
166-0 Vol. III—Development and Physiology of Angio-
167-9 sperms. 1978. 160 pages. .....$12.00 Rs 60.00
Vol. IV—1979. 160 pages. $12.00
168-7 Vol. 5-7. 1980. 285 pages .....$30.00 Rs 150.00
169-5 Nair, P.K.K. (Ed.)—Aspects of Plant Sciences.
Vol. I—1976. 210 pp. $12.00
170-9 Vol. II—1979. 164 pages. $12.00
171-7
173-3 Orme Robert., A History of the Military Transactions of the British Nation in Indostan from the year MDCCXLV. (Rep. 1974). 1160 pages with maps and charts. .....$40.00 Rs 200.00
174-1 Piddington, H., An English Index to the Plants of India. 1980. 243 pages. .....$15.00 Rs 75.00
175-X Pandey, R.C. and Bhatt, S.R. (edited by), Knowledge Culture and Value: Papers presented at the World Conference New Delhi at the time of Golden Jubilee Session of the Indian Philosophical Congress 1975/76. 1977. 215 pages. .....$19.00 Rs 95.00
013-3 Prain, D., The Species of Dalbergia of South Eastern Asia. (Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta—Vol. X Part 1). 1904. (Rep. 1979). 114 pages + 104 plates. $100.00
176-8 Prasher, R.G., Indian Library Literature--An Annotated Bibliography. 1971. 544 pages. .....$ 8.00 Rs 40.00
Preston, H.B., Mollusca (Fauna of British India).
177-6 Vol. 4—Freshwater Gastropoda and Pelycypoda. 1915. (Rep. 1978) xx + 244 + 2 pages. .....$30.00 Rs 150.00
178-4 Ramanujam, C.G.K., Indian Gymnosperms in Time and Space. (Rep. 1976). 50 p. 50 figs. and maps. .....$ 8.00 Rs 40.00
179-2 Rao, A.R. and Priti Shukla., Pollen Flora of the Gangetic Plain (Indian Pollen Spore Flora—Vol. 1). 1977. 140 pages. .....$15.00 Rs 75.00
180-6 Rao, A.R. and Razi, B.A., A Synoptic Flora of Mysore District. (International Bio-Science Series —No. 7). 694 pages. .....$65.00 Rs 325.00
181-4 Raychaudhuri, S.P. and Gupta, D.S. (editors), Proceedings of International Symposium on Environmental Pollution and Toxicology Progress in Ecology—Vols. V-VII). 1980. 333 pages. .....$39.00 Rs 195.00
182-2 Roxburgh, W. (Ed. Reverend Dr. Carey)—Flora Indica: Description of Indian Plants. (Rep. 1974). 8 + 767 + LXIV pages + p/71 .....$50.00 Rs 250.00
183-0 Royle, J.F., Illustrations of Botany and of the Himalayan Mountains and Flora of Cashmere—1883 (In 2 Vols.) (Rep. 1970).
183-0 Vol. I—Text. LXXVIII + 468 pages.
Vol. II—Plates 100 plates in Black & White.
184-9 ..... Set... $120.00 Rs 600.00
Sarma, Y.S.R.K. and Khan, Algal Taxonomy in India (International Bio-Science Series No. 6).
185-7 1980. 168 pages. $12.00
Sahai, S.N., Library and Community. 1973. 216 pages. ..... $ 8.00 Rs 40.00
186-5 Sahu, B.N., Rauvolfia Serpentina (Sarpagandha).
Vol. 1—Botany, Ecology and Agronomy. 1979. 359 pages. ..... $40.00 Rs 200.00
187-3 Saklani, P.S. (Ed.), (Current Trends in Geology).
Vol. 1—Tectonic Geology of the Hmalaya. 1978.
188-1 340 pages. .....$50.00 Rs 250.00
Vol. 2—Structural Geology of the Himalaya. 1980.
189-X 413 pages. .....$50.00 Rs 250.00
Schwan, W., Shortening Structures in Eastern and Northwestern Himalayan Rocks (Current Trends in Geology—Vol. III). 1980. 70 pages. $12.00

190-3 Santha Devi., Spores of Indian Ferns. (Rep. 1973). 129 pages. 60 plates. .....$15.00 Rs 75.00
242-X Sasikumar, B., A Journal of Botany—Instructional Work Book. 1973. 120 pages. 60 plates. .....$ 5.00 Rs 25.00
241-1 Sen, S.P. (Ed.)., Recent Development in Plant Sciences—Sircar Memorial Volume. 1982. 350 pp. .....$50.00 Rs 250.00
Shah, J.J. (Convenor)., Form, Structure and Function in Plants. All India Symposium held at Sardar Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar, Oct. 27-29.
191-1 Pt. 1—(Current Trends in Life Sciences Vol. 3). 1979. 152 pp. $22.50
240-3 Pt. 2—(Current Trends in Life Sciences Vol. 8). 1981. 150 pp. .....$20.00 Rs 105.00
248-9 Sharma, A.K. (ed.)., Evolutionary Botany and Biostratigraphy—Prof. Ghosh Commemoration Volume. 1982 (in Press). Over 425 pp. tentatively. .....$59.00 Rs 395.00
192-X Shivanna, K.R., Johri B.M. and Shastri, D.C., Development and Physiology of Angiosperms. 1978. 160 pages. $12.00
Sidhu, L.S. (ed.), Recent Researchers in Human Biology.
249-7 Vol. 1—International Symposium on Human Growth Patiala. Feb. 18-23, 1980. Published in 1982 (In Press). 295 pp. tentatively. $39.00
193-8 Singh, B.K. and Chaudhury B.D. (ed. T.M. Varghese), Biometrical Techniques in Breeding and Genetics. 1977. 350 pages. ..... $9.00, Rs 45.00
220-9 Singh, B.P. and Raychaudhury, S.P., Current Trends in Plant Virology (Aspects of Plant Sciences Vols. 4-5); Group Discussion on Plant Virology held at National Botanical Research Instt. Lucknow, sponsored by Council of Scientific and Industrial Research New Delhi. 1982. 250 pp. .....$19.00 Rs 95.00
197-0 Srivastava, S.K., Epidemological Relations of Bacterial Plant Pathogens 1978. 80 pages (International Bioscience Monographs—No. 5). .....$ 7.00 Rs 35.00
196-2 Srivastava, T.N., Flora Gorakhpurensis. 1976. 500 pages. $25.00
194-6 Srivastava, Ratish (Ed)., Social Anthropology in India: Contemporary Perspectives. 1979. 257 + xx pages. .....$16.00 Rs 80.00
195-4 Srinivasan, M.S., Schwager's Car Nicobar Foraminifera in the Reports of the Novara Expedition—A Revision. 1980. 83 + 8 pages. Numerous full page plates. 12.00
227-6 Srivastava, D., Studies in the Pollen Biology of Certain Cultivated Malvacea (Advances in Pollen Spore Research Vol. 9). 1982. 175 pp. Over 100 diagrams and Micrograph plates. (In press)
014-1 Stapf. Otto and Prain, D., the Aconites of India: A Monograph, A sketch of the life of Francis Hamilton (Annals of the Royal Botanic Gardens, Calcutta Vol. X Pt. 2). 1905. (Rep. 1979). 73 + LXXV pages. 25 plates. ..... $50.00.
198-9 Stuart Baker, E.C., Aves (Edition 2)—Vol. 1 Fauna of British India) 1922. (Rep. 1974). xxiv + 480 + 4 pages. 8 plates. 1 frontispiece + 7 plates All Col. ..... $16.00.
Talbot, G., Lepidoptera—Butterflies, Edition 2 (Fauna of British India).
199-7 Vol. 1—1939 (Rep. 1978). xxx + 600 + 6 + 6 pages 3 plates (all col.). 1 figd. map. $25.00
215-2 Vol. 2—1947 (Rep. 1978). Errata Slip + 506 + 4 pages. 2 plates (Both col.). $25.00
Talbot, W.A., Forest Flora of the Bombay Presi-

PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

dency and Sind.
Vol. I—Raunculaceae and Rosaceae. Rep. 1976. vi + 506 + xxvi pages. 288 illustrations.
Vol. II—Rhizophoracea and Gramineae. Rep. 1976. XLVI + 574 pages. 451 illustrations.
..... Set ..... $70.00 Rs 350.00

221-7 Tiwari, S.K., Readings in Zoogeography. 1982. 525 pp. over 100 maps and plates. ..$59.00

224-1 Varyani, U.H. and Taneja, K.N., Design Tables for Folded Plates. 1982. 355 pp. Numerous Tables and Formulae. $95.00

201-1 Venketaraman, G.S. et al., Algae, Form and Function 1974. 578 pages. $20.00

202-0 Venketaraman, G.S. *et al.*, Algal Biofertilizers and Rice Cultivation. 1972. 83 pages. $8.00 Rs 40.00

Varghese, T.M. (ed.), Vistas in Plant Sciences.

203-9 Vol. III—Special Volume in genetics and plant breeding. 1978. 166 pages. 0000$14.00 Rs 70.00

204-7 Vol. VI—Special volume on Plant Pathogens. 1978. 153 p. $14.00

205-5 Vol. V—Special volume in Plant Morphology. 1979. 146 p. $14.00

246-2 Verma, V.K. (Ed.)., Himalaya: Landforms and Processes. 1982. 195 pp. tentatively. In Press. $19.00

206-3 Vidyarthi, L.P., Patterns of Culture in South Asia. 1979. 128 pages + plates on Art paper. $14.00

207-1 Viswanathan, C.G., Cataloguing: Theory and Practice. 4th Rev. Ed. 1970. 415 pages. .....$ 7.50 Rs 40.00

243-8 Viswanathan, C.G., Elements of Information Science. 1976. 135 pp. .....$ 8.00 Rs 40.00

208-X Viswanathan, C.G., Introuction to Public Library Organisation. 3rd Ed. 1977. 250 pages. .....$ 8.00

209-8 Watt, Sir George., The Commercial Products of India. 1908. Rep. 1966. 1148 pages. .....$30.00 Rs 150.00

White, R.S.; Aubertin, D. and Smart, J., Diptera (Fauna of British India).

210-1 Vol. 6—Family Calliphoridae. 1940 (Rep. 1977). xiv + 288 + 6 pages. 1 flgd. map. $30.00 150.00

247-0 Wynter-Blyth., Butterflies of the Indian Region. 1957, Bombay (Reprint 1982), 523 pp. 72 illustrations (27 in multicolours and 7 in text figures.). $89.00

211-X Yadava, P.S. and Singh, P.S., Grassland Vegetation (Progress in Ecology—Vol. 2). 1977. 138 pages. Fully Illust. $12.00

214-4 Yuvacharya Shri Mahaprajna, English version by K.L. Goswami; Mind Beyond Mind (Perceptive Meditation: Form and Function). 1980. 186 pages. $7.00

223-3 Yuvacharya Shri Mahaprajna, English version by K.L. Goswami, The Mysteries of Mind. 1982. 225 pp. $14.00

212-8 Yuvacharya Shri Mahaprajna, English Version by K.L. Goswami; Ramblings of an Ascetic. 1979. 127 + xvi pages. .....$ 9.00 Rs 45.00

213-6 Yuvacharya Shri Mahaprajna, English version by K.L. Goswami: Shraman Mahavir (His Life and Teachings). 1980. 334 pages..$11.00

TODAY & TOMORROWS PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
24B/5, Deshbandhu Gupta Road, New Delhi-110005.

Marketed outside India by

Scholarly Publications

7310 El Cresta Drive, Houston TX. 77083.
Phone (713) 879-8319
Gram: Periodicals
Telex: HIT HOU 1756 06

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Recent Releases from Sterling

January—1982 February—1983

JUST RELEASED

	Rs
ATTENTION AND DISTRACTION —*by Anima Sen* 1983, 208pp	75
THE STATE OF THE NATION : PRESIDENTIAL ADDRESSES TO PARLIAMENT from Rajendra Prasad to N. Sanjeeva Reddy —*R.L. Handa* 1983 308pp+6 Plates	125
THE NOVELS OF MULK RAJ ANAND : A THEMATIC STUDY —*Premila Paul* 1983 196pp.	80
ISSUES : LINGUISTIC & PEDAGOGIC (Hints for the Teachers in English) —*Q.Z. Alam* 1983, 126pp.	60
PROBLEMS OF INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT : NATIONAL & REGIONAL DIMENSIONS (Incorporating Their Social and Political Aspects) —*Dr K.N. Prasad* 1983, 640pp	200
GUIDED INCOMES POLICY —*Dr Om Prakash* 1983, 224pp.	90
SUBHAS CHANDRA BOSE & THE INDIAN NATIONAL MOVEMENT —*Hari Hara Das* 1983, 424pp.	175
WISDOM OF VEDAANTA —*K.P. Bahadur* 1983, 422pp.	150

Competitive Examinations

	Rs
STERLING GENERAL STUDIES AND GENERAL KNOWLEDGE, 1982, 712pp (3rd revised and enlarged edition) —*Verma, C.D. & Sidhu, C.D.*	45

Cookery

PURE INDIAN VEGETARIAN COOKERY, (Reprint) 1982, 192pp —*Uberoi, Pritam*	50
NON-VEGETARIAN INDIAN COOKERY : Recipes from India and Abroad, (Reprint) 1982, 228pp —*Uberoi, Pritam*	50

Economics, Commerce and Management

AN INTRODUCTORY COURSE IN TEACHING AND TRAINING METHODS FOR MANAGEMENT DEVELOPMENT, 1982, 362pp —*International Labour Office*	100
MANAGERIALISM AND THE WORKING CLASS IN INDIA, 1982, 174pp —*Kumar, Mohinder*	60
BACKWARD AREA DEVELOPMENT : Problems and Prospects, 1982, 400pp —*Nanjundappa, D.M. & Sinha, R.K.*	150
PROBLEMS OF INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: NATIONAL AND REGIONAL DIMENSIONS —*Prasad K.N.* 1982 522pp	200
ABC OF EXPORT MARKETING, 1982, 150pp —*Sampangi, M.*	60
LABOUR MOVEMENT IN INDIA (3rd revised and enlarged edition) —*Sharma G.K.*	120
INDIAN ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT : RETROSPECT AND PROSPECT (2nd revised and enlarged edition) 1982, 236pp —*Shrinivas, Y. Thakur*	80
PLANNED DEVELOPMENT IN NEPAL: A STUDY 1982, 136pp —*Sriram Poudyal*	60
MANAGERIAL MIRAGE, 1982, 340pp —*Sethi, N.K.*	100
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMME IN THE ORGANIZED SECTOR—CASE STUDIES 1982 152pp —*Murthy Nirwala (Ed)*	60
ORGANISATION AND MANAGEMENT, 1982, 160pp —*JangamR.T.,*	60
SOVIET ECONOMY : DEVELOPMENT OF AZERBAIJAN, 1982, 144pp —*Vinod Mehta*	50

Education

A TEXT BOOK OF PROGRAMMED INSTRUCTION, (2nd revised and enlarged edition) 1982, 196pp —*Chauhan, S.S.*	60
COMMERCE EDUCATION, 1982, 134pp —*Khan, M.S.*	50
METHODS AND TECHNIQUES OF TEACHING, (Reprint) 1982, 390pp —*Kochhar, S.K.*	20
SECONDARY SCHOOL ADMINISTRATION, (Reprint) 1982, 476pp —*Kochhar, S.K.*	22.50
TEACHING OF SOCIAL STUDIES —*Kochhar, S.K.* 1983, 376pp.	60
ADVANCED EDUCATIONAL PSYCHOLOGY, 1982, 520pp —*Kuppuswamy, B.*	25
GEOGRAPHY TEACHING, (Reprint) 1982, 282pp —*Varma, O.P.*	20

Fiction

RUSTLING OF MANY WINDS, 1982, 212pp —*Basu, Romen*	60
GAMES PEOPLE PLAY : The Psychology of Human Relationship 1982, (Reprint) —*Berne, Eric*	12
THE POETRY OF ENCOUNTER : Three Indo-Anglian Poets (Dom Moraes, A.K. Ramanujan, Nissim Ezekiel) —*Lal Emmanuel Narendra* 1983, 128pp.	50
CONTEMPORARY INDIAN ENGLISH STORIES 1982, 154pp —*Prasad, Madhusudan (Ed)*	60
MRITYUNJAY : A NOVEL IN ASSAMESE —*Bhattacharyya, B.K.* —*Translated into English by Bezboruah, D.N.*	120
I'M OK YOU'RE OK, 1982 (Reprint), 1982, 288pp —*Harris A. Thomas*	15
THE IRONIC VISION : A Study of the Fiction of —*R.K. Narayan, Naik M.K.* 1982, 172pp	80
THROUGH THE VEILS 1982, 160pp —*Parthasarathy, Indira*	60

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TAGORE : The Novelist 1982, 130pp Rs 50
—*Raj G.V.*

Folk Tales

FOLK TALES OF MEGHALAYA AND ARUNACHAL PRADESH, 1982 (Reprint)
—*Borgohain, B.K.* 15
FOLK TALES OF GUJARAT, 1982 (Reprint)
—*Bose, Tara* 15
FOLK TALES OF NAGALAND, MANIPUR, MIZORAM AND TRIPURA, 1982 (Reprint)
—*Borgohain, B.K. & Chaudhury Roy, P.C.* 15
FOLK TALES OF BANGLADESH, 1982,
—*Chaudhury Roy, P.C.* 20
FOLK TALES OF SANTHALS, 1982 (Reprint)
—*Chaudhury I.R.* 15
FOLK TALES OF AFGHANISTAN, 1982,
—*Dhar, Asha* 20
FOLK TALES OF ORISSA, 1982 (Reprint)
—*Mahanty, Shanti* 15
FOLK TALES OF THE PHILIPPINES, 1982
—*Mariano, M.* 20
FOLK TALES OF SRI LANKA, 1982 (Reprint)
—*Ratnatunga, Manel* 20
FOLK TALES OF MAURITIUS 1982,
—*Pahlad Ramsurrun* 20

History and Indian Culture

HISTORY OF ANCIENT INDIA, 1982 (Reprint), 436pp
—*Bhattacharjee, Arun* 90
TIBET : Past and Present (1660-1981), 1982, 282pp
—*Chand, Attar* 125
HISTORY OF EUROPE (1789-1980), 1982, 314+12pp
—*Bhattacharjee, Arun* 150
BRAHMANISM IN SOUTHEAST ASIA, 1982, 338pp
—*Daweewarn, D.* 200
BHARATAVARSHA : A Political and Cultural History of India, 1982, 368pp
—*Gokhale, B.G.* 110
FRAGMENTS OF HISTORY : India's Freedom Movement and After, 1982, 312pp
—*Pandit, H.N.* 90
TRIPURA THROUGH THE AGES 1982, 144pp
—*Roychoudhury, Nalini Ranjan* 60
ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF INDIAN CULTURE, Vol. 2 (EK), 1982, 425pp+16 plates
—*Saletore, R.N.* 200

Language and Literature

WORLD POETRY IN ENGLISH : Essays and Interviews, 1982, 188pp
—*Amanuddin, Syed* 65
HUMOUR AND SATIRE IN ASSAMESE LITERATURE, 1982, 278pp
—*Bhattacharyya, B.K.* 110
INDIAN WRITING IN ENGLISH (revised and updated edition), 1982, 854pp
—*K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar* 200
INTRODUCTION TO THE STUDY OF ENGLISH LITERATURE 1982, 304pp
—*K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar & Prema Nandakumar* 80
INDIAN ENGLISH NOVELISTS : An Anthology of Critical Essays, 1982, 248pp
—*Prasad, Madhusudan* 75

Law

INDIAN PRIVATE INTERNATIONAL LAW, 1982, 248pp
—*Chavan, R.S.* 75
LAW AND SOCIAL PROBLEMS IN MODERN SRI LANKA, 1982, 152pp
—*Jayasuriya, D.C.* 50

Library Science and Reference

DISARMAMENT, DETENTE AND WORLD PEACE : A Bibliography with Selected Abstracts, 1916-1981, 1982, 168pp+20
—*Chand, Attar* 60
ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF INDIAN CULTURE, Vol. II, 1982, 412pp+16pp
—*Saletore, R.N.* 200

Military Affairs

HISTORY OF THE ARMY SERVICE CORPS : Vol. III, 1982, 272pp Rs 125
—*Moharir, V.J.*

Philosophy and Religion

FROM THE VEDAS TO THE MANU-SAMHITA: A Cultural Study, 1982, 200pp
—*Mishra, V.B.* 80
ISLAMIC MYSTICISM AND SUFISM, 1982, 126pp+8
—*Rastogi, T.C.* 60
GURU TEGH BAHADUR, 1982, 144pp
—*Singh, Harbans* 40

Public Administration

THEORY OF LOCAL GOVERNMENT, 1982, 290pp
—*Muttalib, A.M. & Mohd. Akbar Ali Khan* 100

Political Science and International Affairs

DISARMAMENT, DETENTE AND WORLD PEACE : A Bibliography with Selected Abstracts, 1916-1981, 1982, 168pp+20
—*Chand, Attar* 50
INDIA AND THE INDIAN OCEAN : New Horizons, 1982, 244pp
—*Chopra, M.K. Wing Commander* 75
BEIJING-WASHINGTON-ISLAMABAD ENTENTE : Genesis and Development, 1982, 176pp
—*Chaudhury, Sailen* 50
LIBERALISM AND MARXISM : An Introduction to the Study of Contemporary Politics, 1982 (Reprint), 288pp
—*Deol, D.* 40
AFGHANISTAN : Onward March of the Revolution. 1982, 92pp
—*Illinsky, Mikhail* 25
POLITICAL THEORY AND INSTITUTIONS, 1982 (Reprint), 216pp
—*Jatkar, S.D. & Jayaram, R.* 50
COMPARATIVE POLITICS (3rd Revised, Enlarged and Updated Edition) 1982
—*Johari, J.C.* 100
INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS, 1982, 240pp
—*Melkote, S Rama & Rao Narasimha, A.* 60
USA & ASIA, 1982, 202pp
—*Lavrentyev, Alexander* 60
AFGHANISTAN TODAY : IMPRESSIONS OF A JOURNALIST, 1982,
—*Petkov, Boris* 40
INDIAN GOVERNMENT AND POLITICS (Reprint), 1982, 304pp
—*Philip, A.T. & Rao, K.H.S.* 65
POLITICAL THOUGHT, 1982, 278pp
—*Vijayaraghavan, S. & Jayaram, R.* 60
PEKING PLANS FOR ASIA, 1982, 132pp
—*Turkov, Steophan* 40
SOVIET FEDERAL STATE: THEORY, FORMATION AND DEVELOPMENT, 1982, 116pp
—*Tejpal Singh* 40
SOVIET FOREIGN POLICY DOCUMENTS: 1981, 196pp
—*Edited by Darshan Singh* 70

Research Methodology

SCIENTIFIC METHOD AND SOCIAL RESEARCH, 1982, 264pp
—*Ghosh, B.N.* 100

Sociology and Anthropology

INDIANS IN SOUTHEAST ASIA, 1982, 240pp
—*Singh, Bahadur, I.J.* 90
GURU TEGH BAHADUR, 1982, 144pp
—*Harbans Singh* 40
FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMME IN THE ORGANISED SECTOR—Case Studies
—*Murthy, Nirmala (Ed)* 1982, 152pp 60

Tourism and Travel

TOURISM DEVELOPMENT : Principles and Practices, 1982, 370pp
—*Bhatia, A.K.* 110
INDIA : A TOURIST'S PARADISE, 1982, 506pp
83 Photographs & 27 Maps
With an Introduction by *Manoj Das* 150

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

STERLING TEXT BOOKS

		Rs
	COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS	
MONGA, A.K.	A Selective Course in Deductive Logic (For C.A. Entrance Examination), 1981, 168pp	12
VERMA, C.D. & SIDHU, C.D.	Sterling General Studies and General Knowledge (for I.A.S. Examination) (3rd Ed.), 1982, 712pp	45
	COMMERCE, ECONOMICS AND MANAGEMENT	
JANGAM, R.T.	Organisation and Management, 1982, 156pp	20
BAIG, NAFEES	Company Law and Secretarial Practice (2nd Ed.), 1981, 352pp	17.50
BAIG, NAFEES	Problems on Managerial Accounting (2nd Ed.), 1981, 424pp	30
I.L.O.	Creating a Market: An ILO Programmed Book	25
PATNAIK, S.C.	Supply and Demand for Money—An Equilibrium Analysis, 1981, 166pp	20
PRASAD, L. & BANNERJEE, A.M.	Management of Human Resources, 1981, 208pp	20
PRASAD, L. & BANNERJEE, A.M.	Production Management, 1981, 268pp	25
SHARMA, G.K.	Labour Movement in India, 3rd Revised Edition	30
SAMPANGI, M.	ABC of Export Marketing, 1982, 146pp	20
SETHI, KIRAN	Executive Training in India, 1979, 90pp	30
THAKUR, SRINIVAS, Y.	Indian Economic Development : Prospect and Retrospect (2nd Revised and Enlarged Edition)	22.50
	HOME SCIENCE	
DAS, R.R. & RAY, BINITA	Teaching of Home Science, 1979, 128pp	15
	EDUCATION	
CHAUHAN, S.S.	A Text Book of Programmed Instruction (2nd Revised Edition), 1982, 200pp	20
GUPTA, S.K.	Teaching Physical Sciences in Secondary Schools, 1982, 192pp	20
KHAN, M.S.	Commerce Education, 1982, 126pp	15
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Teaching of Social Sciences, 1981, 400pp	18
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Guidance in Indian Education, 1981, 412pp	18
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Methods and Techniques of Teaching, 1981, 390pp	20
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Pivotal Issues in Indian Education, 1981, 352pp	25
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Secondary School Administration, 1981, 476pp	22.50
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Teaching of History, 1981, 334pp	15
KUNDU, C.L. & TUTOO, D.N.	Teaching of Social Studies 1983, 358pp	25
KUPPUSWAMY, B.	Educational Psychology, 1980, 532pp	20
KUPPUSWAMY, G. & HARIHARAN, M.	Advanced Educational Psychology, 1980, 520pp	25
MOHANTY, J.	Teaching of Music, 1980, 100pp	15
SAMPATH, K., et al	Indian Education in the Emerging Society, 1981, 208pp	15
SIDHU, K.S.	Introduction to Educational Technology, 1981, 296pp	25
THIER HERBERT D.	The Teaching of Mathematics, (3rd Edition) 1980, 294pp	20
	Teaching Elementary School Sciences: A Laboratory Approach, 286pp	11.25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

		Rs
JAVEED, ASHRAF	Soviet Education: Theory and Practice	
TANEJA, V.P.	Educational Thought and Practice (4th Edition), 1980, 418pp	20
VARMA, O.P.	Geography Teaching (5th Reprint), 1981, 282pp	20
	HISTORY	
BHATTACHARJEE, ARUN	History of Ancient India, 1979, 436pp	20
BHATTACHARJEE, ARUN	History of Europe (1453-1789), 1981, 336pp	30
BHATTACHARJEE, ARUN	History of Europe: 1789-1945, 1982, 450pp	25
CHHABRA, G.S.	Advanced Study in the History of Modern India, 1981, Vol. I (1707-1813) 420pp	35
	Vol. II (1814-1919) 660pp	20
	Vol. III (1920-1947) 256pp	25
GUPTA, R.S.	History of Modern China (2nd Ed.), 1981, 530pp	15
MAHAJAN, V.D.	The Nationalist Movement in India (3rd Ed.), 1980, 608pp	30
MEHTA, J.L.	Advanced Study in the History of Medieval India Vol. I, (1000-1526) 1979, 340pp	23
MEHTA, J.L.	Vol. II, (1526-1707) Mughal Empire, 1981, 468pp	20
	Vol. III, Medieval Indian Society and Culture	25
MUTHANNA, I.M.	History of Modern Karnataka, 1980, 180pp	In Press
RAO, P.R.	History of Modern Andhra (2nd Ed.), 1980, 148pp	20
ROYCHOUDHURY, N.R.	**Tripura Through the Ages, 1982, 142pp**	12
नेविन्स, ऐलन	संयुक्त राज्य अमरीका का इतिहास	15
कौमेजर, हेनरी स्टील		30
	LAW	
CHAVAN, R.S.	An Approach to International Law, 1978, 328pp	24
CHAVAN, R.S.	Indian Private International Law, 1981, 248pp	25
DIWAN, PARAS & RAJPUT, PAM	Constitution of India, 1981, 520pp	28
JAIN, D.C. & MATHUR, A.K.	Comparative Law, 1979, 272pp	25
	LIBRARY SCIENCE	
JOB, M M.	Theory of Book Selection, 1978, 188pp	20
KWATRA, P.S.	Fundamentals of Documentation: With Special Reference to India, 1980, 120pp	15
SACHDEVA, M.S.	Colon Classification (2nd Ed.,) 1980, 278pp	25
SRIVASTAVA, S.N. & VERMA, S.C.	University Libraries in India: Their Organisation and Administration, 1980, 362pp	15.25
TREHAN, G.L. & MALHAN, I.V.	School Library Management, 1980, 276pp	20
	LITERATURE	
IYENGAR SRINIVASA, K.R.	Indian Writing in English, (Revised and Updated Edition, 1982, 854pp	50
IYENGAR, SRINIVASA, K.R. & NANDAKUMAR PREMA	Introduction to the Study of English Literature, 1982, 304pp	25
	PHILOSOPHY	
MAHADEVAN, T.M.P. & G.V. SAROJA	Contemporary Indian Philosophy, 1981, 289pp	30
MONGA, A.K.	Selective Course in Deductive Logic, 1981, 168pp	12
	POLITICAL SCIENCE	
BALI, D.R.	Modern Indian Thought, 1980, 212pp	20
DEOL, D.	Liberalism and Marxism: An Introduction to the Study of Contemporary Politics, 1980, 292pp	20
दिग्रोल, डी.	उदारवाद ग्रौर मार्क्सवाद	16
DEOL, D.	Comparative Government and Politics, 1981, 428pp	24
GUPTA, B.B.	Comparative Study of Six Living Constitutions, 1978, 404pp	25
JAIN, D.C. & MATHUR, A.K.	Comparative Law, 1979, 272pp	25
JATKAR, S.D. & JAYARAM, R.	Political Theory and Institutions, 1981, 212pp	15
JOHARI, J.C.	Comparative Politics, 3rd Revised and Enlarged Edition, 1982, 616pp	30
जौहरी, जे.सी.	तुलनात्मक राजनीति (2/Ed)	30
JOHARI, J.C.	Contemporary Political Theory: Basic Concepts and Trends (2nd Ed.), 1980, 464pp	25
MELKOTE, RAMA, S. & RAO, NARASIMHA	International Relations, 1982, 240pp	20

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

		Rs
JOHARI, J.C.	Comparative Politics (3rd Revised and Enlarged Edition) 1982, 616pp	30
NANDA SUKADEV	Coalitional Politics in Orissa (Reissued in Paperback), 1982, 390pp	30
PETKOV BORIS	**Afghanistan Today: Impressions of A Journalist 1982, 90pp.**	
PHILIP, A.T. & RAO, K.H.S.	Indian Government and Politics, 1981, 304pp	20
PURI BALRAJ	Jammu and Kashmir—Triumph and Tragedy of Indian Federalisation, 1982, 290pp	30
SHARMA, R.P.	Modern Western Political Thought (4th Reprint,) 1981, 604pp	15
VIJAYARAGHAVAN, S. & JAYARAM, R.	Political Thought, 1981, 278pp	18
	PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION	
MUTTALIB, M.A. & KHAN, MOHAMMAD AKBAR ALI	Theory of Local Government, 1982, 290pp	30
GOEL, S.L.	Health Care Administration: A Text Book 1981, 400pp	30
GOEL, S.L. & GOEL, B.B.	Principles, Problems and Prospects of Cooperative Administration, 1979, 234pp	20
GOEL, S.L. & GOEL, B.B.	Administration of Personnel in Cooperatives, 1979, 148pp	15
	RESEARCH METHODOLOGY	
GHOSH, B.N.	Scientific Method and Social Research, 1982, 264pp	30
	VOCATIONAL STUDIES	
BHATIA, A.K.	Tourism Development : Principles and Practice, 1982, 370pp	30
DAS MANOJ	India : A Tourist's Paradise, 1982, 506pp 83 photographs & 27 Maps	60
MALHOTRA, D.N.	Indian Publishing Since Independence 200pp	25
NARENDRA KUMAR (Ed)		

Forthcoming

Art, Architecture & Indian Culture

ENCYCLOPAEDIA OF INDIAN CULTURE VOL III (M-R)
—*R.N. Saletore*

Competitive Examinations

STERLING GENERAL STUDIES & GENERAL KNOWLEDGE
—*C.D. Verma*

Economics, Commerce & Management

RATHNAM'S COST & MANAGEMENT ACCOUNTING PROBLEMS AND SOLUTIONS
—*P.V Rathnam*

History

THE HIMALAYAN GATEWAY : HISTORY & CULTURE OF SIKKIM
—*George Kotturan*

ADVANCED STUDY IN THE HISTORY OF MEDIEVAL INDIA Vol III
MEDIEVAL INDIAN SOCIETY & CULTURE
—*J.L. Mehta*

INDIAN FREEDOM MOVEMENT AND THOUGHT 1919-1929
—*Dr Lal Bahadur, Edited by J.C. Johari*

INDIAN FREEDOM MOVEMENT AND THOUGHT 1930-1947
—*Dr. R.C. Gupta Edited by J.C. Johri*

Education

THE ENGLISH TEACHER'S HANDBOOK
—*by T.C. Baruah*

Political Science, Public Administration and World Affairs

SIMMERING VOLCANO
Study of Jammu's Relations with Kashmir
—*Balraj Puri*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Folk Literature From Sterling

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Folk Tales of India

21 Volumes

General Editor : P.C. Roy Chaudhury

The books published in this series attempt at bringing together the ancient folk and oral literature of India spread over the length and breadth of the country. This is the first attempt of its kind to assemble the colourful and fascinating folk tales of the different regions of the country. The variety of material presented will provide enjoyment and interest and will also give a glimpse into the regional complex which offers a background to the stories.

1. Folk Tales of Tamilnadu by K.A.Seethalakshmi
2. Folk Tales of Kashmir by B.R. Chaudhury
3. Folk Tales of Assam by Mira Pakrasi
4. Folk Tales of Orissa by Shanti Mahanty
5. Folk Tales of Gujarat by Tara Bose
6. Folk Tales of Bengal by Geeta Majumdar
7. Folk Tales of Kerala by K. Jacob
8. Folk Tales of Himachal Pradesh by K.A. Seethalakshmi
9. Folk Tales of Rajasthan by B.R. Chaudhury
10. Folk Tales of Uttar Pradesh by K.P. Bahadur
11. Folk Tales of Maharashtra by I. Sheorey
12. Folk Tales of Madhya Pradesh by S. Parmar
13. Folk Tales of the Santhals by I.R. Chaudhury
14. Folk Tales of Bihar by Mira Pakrasi
15. Folk Tales of Karnataka by Satish Chandran
16. Folk Tales of Andhra Pradesh by B.R. Raju
17. Folk Tales of Haryana by Chaudhury & Srivastava
18. Folk Tales of Punjab by Mulk Raj Anand
19. Folk Tales of Meghalaya and Arunachal Pradesh by B.K. Borgohain
20. Folk Tales of Nagaland, Manipur, Mizoram and Tripura by Borgohain & P.C. Roy Chaudhury
21. Folk Tales of Sikkim by George Kotturan

Price : Rs 15 each volume

Folk Tales of the World

14 Volumes

A Continuing Series

Know thy neighbours, and thy neighbour's neighbours through their folk tales.

The folk tales of a country, more than anything else, reflect the genius of its people, their beliefs, customs, manners, attitudes and their way of life. In the fast moving, fast shrinking world of today, no one, much less the younger generation, can afford to dispense with the responsibility of understanding and appreciating the cultural heritage of peoples of other lands with whom we have of necessity to live in peace and harmony in the small world of today.

1. Folk Tales of Tibet, *W.F. O'Connor*
2. Folk Tales of Sri Lanka, *Manel Ratnatunga*
3. Folk Tales of Malaysia, *Zakaria bin Hitam*
4. Folk Tales of Iran, *Asha Dhar*
5. Folk Tales of Turkey, *Somnath Dhar*
6. Folk Tales of Indonesia, *Afwani Soebiantoro & Manel Ratnatunga*
7. Folk Tales of Burma, *Maung Htin Aung*
8. Folk Tales of Nepal, *Nagendra Sharma*
9. Folk Tales of Pakistan, *Laxman Komal*
10. Folk Tales of Thailand, *P.C. Roy Chaudhury*
11. Folk Tales of Bangladesh, *P.C. Roy Chaudhury*
12. Folk Tales of Afghanistan, *Asha Dhar*
13. Folk Tales of the Philippines, *M. Mariano*
14. Folk Tales of Mauritius, *Pahlad Ramsurrun*

Price : Rs 20 each volume

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sterling Paperbacks

CHILDREN FICTION

	Rs
MULK RAJ ANAND, Aesop's Fables	4.00

COOKERY

PRITAM UBEROI, Non-Vegetarian Cookery: Recipes from India & Abroad	25.00
PRITAM UBEROI, Pure Indian Vegetarian Cookery	25.00

FICTION

AHMED ALI, Twilight in Delhi	7.00
AKILON, Flower of Gold	5.00
AMRITA PRITAM, That Man	4.50
ASHOKAMITRAN, Shoot at Site	7.00
BHASKAR A. RAO, The Secret	5.00
BHARATI MUKHERJEE, Wife	6.00
C.V. RAMAN PILLAI, Marthanda Varma: A Historical Novel	15.00
G.D. KHOSLA, The Horoscope Cannot Lie and other Stories	4.50
H. BAHADUR, The Case of the Sprightly Widow	7.00
HARISH DHILLON, The Wayside Tree	6.00
KRISHAN CHANDER, When God was a Child	4.00
NARENDERPAL SINGH, The Flaming Hills	5.00
PADMA CHATURVEDI, Beyond Self	4.00
PRAMILLA BHARAT SINGH, The Reluctant Bride	5.00
PROMILA KALHAN, Forbidden Bride	4.00
RAJ GILL, The Golden Dawn	7.00
ROMEN BASU, A Gift of Love	6.00
SASTHI BRATA, Confessions of an Indian Lover	8.00
SASTHI BRATA, The Sensuous Guru	10.00
SHYAM RATANA GUPTA, Sinners and Saints: Six Tales of Hinduism	6.00
SUDHAKAR BHAT, Holier than Thou	5.00
T.S. PILLAI, The Iron Rod	5.00
V. BALAKRISHNAN, Blue Jasmine	6.00
VEENA NAGPAL, Compulsion	7.00

GAMES AND SPORTS

HIRA, K.L., The Bridge Book	8.00

MANAGEMENT

AGRELL, TINA, Recruitment Techniques for Modern Managers	15.00
DINEAN JACQUELINE, Talking Your Way to Success	15.00
DRAIN, R.H. & OAKLEY, NEIL, Successful Conference and Convention Planning	25.00
ILO, Creating A Market—An ILO Programmed Book	25.00
WILLIAMS, BERYL, Communicating Effectively—A Manager's Guide to Getting through to People	15.00

MEMOIRS AND BIOGRAPHY

URMILA HAKSAR, The Future That Was	5.50

NON-FICTION

K.P. BAHADUR, Humorist's Hoo's Hoo	8.00
DHARMENDRA, GOEL, Behind the Enemy Lines	5.00
C.H. MOHAMMED KOYA, Camel to Cadillac: A Profile of the Gulf States	8.00
NOORANI, A.G., Indian Political Trials	9.00

POETRY

NANDY, PRITISH (Ed.), Indian Poetry in English Today	**10.00**
SUD, K.N., Selections from Ghalib & Iqbal	5.00

RELIGION

PARRINDER, GEOFFREY, Asian Religions	6.00
SHANKARANANDA, SWAMI, Muktananda: Siddha Guru	5.00

SUCCESS AND SELF-IMPROVEMENT

BERNE, ERIC (M.D.), Games People Play: The Psychology of Human Relationships	10.00
BHALLA, PREM P., A Handbook for the Progressive Man	6.00
EMERSON, The Art of Successful Living	6.00
HARRIS, THOMAS A. (M.D.), I'm OK-You're OK	15.00
LAL, R.B., The Art of Efficient Working	7.00
MITRA, A., Sterling Book of Business Letters	7.00
MORRIS, T. WILLIAM, How to Get Rich Slowly but Almost Surely	5.00
NIRANJANA ANNUPAMA, Super Marriage Super Sex	8.00
RAI, AJAY, Profiles in Achievement	9.00
SAUNDERS, MARJORIE, Love	5.00
SINGER, IRVING, The Goals of Human Sexuality	6.50
SINGH, MUBARAK, What Life Means to Me	9.00
SORAYA, Slimming—An Oriental Approach	5.00
WILLIAM WELBY, Mind Your Mind: Simple Psychology for the Layman	6.00
शर्मा, पंडित शिव, शर्मा कैलाश डा., योग और काम	4.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Wisdom of India Series

by

K.P. Bahadur

THE WISDOM OF YOGA

124pp Rs 33.00

This study of Patanjali's renowned work is the first of a series of six books based on the six schools of Indian philosophy : Yoga, Saankhya, Nyaaya, Vaisheshika, Vedaanta and Mimansaa. It explains first the theory and science of yoga and how trance (samadhi) can be achieved by the new aspirant. The practical method to be followed and the eight steps leading to trance are then described. This is followed by a description of the miraculous powers of concentration and the last section discloses how the aspirant obtains release from the world of mind and body. The 194 sutras (aphorisms) are explained lucidly in four chapters with the help of the original Sanskrit composition where necessary, and an introduction explaining the fundamental concepts of the system of Yoga. The General Introduction to the six systems of Indian philosophy presents an overview of the various schools and puts Yoga in proper perspective.

THE WISDOM OF SAANKHYA

232pp Rs 4500.

Of Saankhya it has been said, that just as there is no wisdom like that of Yoga, there is no knowledge like that of Saankhya. The object of Saankhya philosophy is to avoid pain and suffering and to understand the twenty-five principles.

The Saankhya philosophy is a brilliant attempt to understand the world and its creation by means of reason and argument. Its basic principles are acknowledged and adopted by Yoga also. For everybody who wishes to understand the fundamentals of Indian philosophy, a study of Saankhya is most essential. It is with this object that this book has been brought out. It presents the principles of this brilliant philosophy is an easy to understand language illustrated copiously with lucid examples.

THE WISDOM OF NYAAYA

258pp Rs 50.00

The purpose of Nyaaya is to attain release for the soul. It believes that everything should be examined critically. It classifies the different ways in which knowledge can be acquired. According to it, supreme happiness can be obtained by knowing the 'sixteen categories', the first nine of which deal particularly with logics, while the aim of the remaining seven is to destroy error.

Nyaaya forms the base of the edifice of Indian philosophy. In the monastic universities of Lhasa every student must devote four years in mastering it. Its teachings have disseminated into Buddhism. It is a wonderful exposition of Indian logics, and its study is essential for appreciating and understanding Indian philosophy. This book seeks to present the Nyaaya doctrine to the reader in a simple and lucid manner.

THE WISDOM OF VAISHESHIKA

220pp Rs 60.00

The Wisdom of Vaisheshika is the fourth volume under the thoughtfully planned scheme of publication entitled "The Wisdom of India Series" intended to present each of the six systems of Indian Philosophy in a separate volume. The Vaisheshika doctrine gets its name from 'Vishesha' (particularity). It is a philosophy of distinctions. It classifies all objects of experience (padarthas) into six categories i.e., substance, quality, activity, generality, particularity and inference. A study of this important school is essential to fully understand and appreciate the development of the six systems of Indian philosophy.

THE WISDOM OF VEDAANTA

424pp Rs 150.00

This is the culmination of Indian philosophical wisdom, based on the teaching of the upanishads. This is the fifth volume of the Wisdom of India Series. This thoughtfully planned series on Indian Philosophy forms an encyclopaedic library of classical thought and will be of immense value to students, scholars and laymen.

THE WISDOM OF MEEMANSAA

In Press

Covers the earlier part of the Vedas. It lays down the nature of dharma, and emphasises the ritual and ethical side of religion.

K.P. Bahadur is a senior official in the Indian Administrative Service in Varanasi and has widely written on Keligion & Philosophy. He is also a research scholar in Sanskrit and has published several philosophical and literary works, including The Burning Bush (*Bhagavad Gita in verse*), Five Verse Upanishads (*commentary*), Poems of Love and Wisdom (*translation of well-known poet Bihari's poems*), and Rasikpriya of Keshavadas (*analysis and commentary*). *Four of his books have been accepted under the UNESCO scheme of Translation of Representative Works* (Hindi).

STERLING PUBLISHERS PRIVATE LIMITED

NEW DELHI-110016 JALANDHAR-144003 BANGALORE-560009

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Contours and Landmarks of Hindi Literature

General Editor: (*Prof.*) *Dr. Nagendra*

The series has been designed to project through English the Contours and Landmarks of Hindi Literature. Under the title 'Contours' we have planned six monographs:

The caption 'Landmarks' includes anthologies of critical articles on nine authors.

Kabir

A unique poet of the middle age. A symbol of Hindu Muslim unity. 18 articles with index.

Demy Octavo 1982 *Price* : *Rs. 90/-*

Surdas

This anthology offers in its own way a revaluation of the great medieval classic in the light of modern literary theories and attitudes. (Great poet of Medieval Age—Krishna Bhakti) 23 Articles and Index.

Demy Octavo *pp xvi*+294 *1979* *Price* : *Rs. 60/-*

Tulsidas

This anthology presents the views of different prominent critics highlighting the essential features of Tulsidasa's mind and art. It appraises not only the variety but also the fascinating complexity of his poetry from different approaches to the study of Literature—sociological, philosophical linguistic and aesthetic, of course. (Great poet of Medieval Age—Rama Bhakti) 21 articles with index.

Demy Octavo *pp x*+*318* *1977* *Price* : *Rs. 60/-*

Bihari

After Dr. Grierson's learned introduction to Lalchandrika, this anthology presents, for the first time in English, a comprehensive study of the various aspects of the poetic-craft of a unique Hindi poet of later Medieval Age—with English translation of his selected couplets by the late Prof. Amar Nath Jha. 19 articles with index and a full page portrait.

Demy Octavo *pp x*+228 1981 *Price*: *Rs. 80/-*

Premchand

This anthology has been designed to cover almost all the major aspects of Premchand's creative genius. Students of fiction, specially those who have no easy access to Hindi language will find here useful material to understand the great Indian novelist in a broader perspective of world literature. 17 articles with index and a full page portrait.

Demy Octavo *pp x*+221 1981 *Price* : *Rs. 80/-*

Maithilishran Gupta

This volume deals with all the relevant aspects of Maithilishran Gupta's mind and art and students of Modern Poetry may find here enough material to appreciate the work of this great poet of Indian Renaissance in a wider perspective of weltliterature. 18 articles with index and a full page portrait.

Demy Octavo *pp x*+255 1981 *Price* : *Rs. 80/-*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Hindi Drama And Stage

BIRENDRA NARAYAN

This book presents a comprehensive study of Hindi Drama and Stage, outlining all the major trends from a socio-aesthetic perspective in nine chapters, index with 18 illustrations relating to stage and its tradition.

Demy Octavo *pp xii+246* *1981* *Price: Rs. 100/-*

Medieval Hindi Poetry

A Monograph by three Eminent Hindi Scholars *NIRGUNA BHAKTI*—Dr. S.S. Gupta, SAGUN BHAKTI—Prof. Vijyendra Snatak and *RITIKAVYA*—Dr. Mahendra Kumar with Index.

Demy Octavo *Price Rs. 90/-*

Modern Hindi Fiction

Story and Novel Critical Study upto 1980—Dr. Ram Darasha Mishra Reader in Hindi, Delhi University, Delhi

Demy Octavo *pp xii+264* *1982* *Price Rs. 100/-*

Literary Criticism in Hindi

RAM CHANDRA PRASAD

This critical study presents, in terms that will be readily intelligible to the general readers, the major trends in Hindi Criticism and gives a brief account of its development from Bharatendu Harischandra up to date in nine chapters with Index.

Demy Octavo *pp vi+244* *1974* *Price : Rs. 60/-*

Forthcoming Publications

Contours

(1) *General Trends in Hindi Literature*: by Prof. Rama Chandra Prasada, Pro Vice-Chancellor, Bhagalpur University, (Bihar).

(2) *Modern Hindi Poetry*: A monograph by leading Hindi Scholars.

Landmarks

(3) *Jayasankara Prasada*, (4) *Sumitranandan Pant*, (5) *Surya Kanta Tripathi Nirala*.

Write for Detailed Annotated Catalogue of 150 Books of Hindi Literature in English

BANSAL & CO.

K-16, Naveen Shahdara, Delhi-110032-*Phone : 204292*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized By Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vision Books

NEW AND FORTHCOMING TITLES

CONFLICT
Dr. Promilla Kapoor
Demy 8vo Cloth 128 pp *Rs 50*

CASTE CHALLENGE IN INDIA
Jagjivan Ram
Demy 8vo Cloth 120pp *Rs 50*

THE LAST LABYRINTH
Arun Joshi
Demy 8vo Cloth 224pp *Rs. 45*
Winner of 1982 Sahitya Akademi Award

INDUSTRIAL SICKNESS:
Identification and Rehabilitation
S.N. Bidani & P.K. Mitra
Royal 8vo Hardcover 160pp (approx) *Rs 95*

INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY OF MANAGEMENT
H. Johannsen & Terry Page
Demy 8vo Cloth 376pp *Rs 125*

RELIGIONS & COMMUNITIES OF INDIA
Dr. P.N. Chopra (Ed.)
Royal 8vo Cloth 316pp+plates *Rs 150*

ASPECTS OF BUDDHISM
Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology & other Buddhist Studies
Demy 8vo Cloth 201pp *Rs 75*

INDIAN RELIGIONS
Dr. S. Radhakrishnan
Crown 8vo Hardbound 152pp *Rs 25*

THE NATIONAL CADET CORPS OF INDIA
Brig. M.M. Sharma
Demy 8vo Cloth 208pp *Rs 65*

A TALE OF TWO PEAKS:
IMA Expedition to Kamet & Abi Gamin
Brig. Jagjit Singh
Demy 8vo Cloth 174pp (photographs included) +maps *Rs 100*

KINNER KAILASH
Maj. K.I. Kumar
Crown 4 to Cloth 116pp Photographs *Rs 90*

FOLKLORE OF NEPAL
M.M. Sharma
Demy 8vo Cloth 192pp Illus. *Rs 80*

PARTITION & INDEPENDENCE OF INDIA:
Inside Story of the Mountbatten Days
Manmath Nath Das
Royal 8vo Cloth 344pp *Rs 100*

MY TRUTH
Indira Gandhi
Royal 4 to Cloth 200pp+12 photo *Rs 100*

GEORGI DIMITROV: Titan of Our Time
Hiren Mukerjee
Demy 8vo Cloth 144pp+plates *Rs 60*

THE COMPLETE BOOK OF HOME REMEDIES
Hakim Abdul Hameed Saheb
Crown 4vo Hardbound Illus. 160pp *Rs 50*

MAGNETIC CURE FOR COMMON DISEASES
Dr. H.L. Bansal & R.S. Bansal
Demy 8vo Cloth 176pp, incld 24pp photographs. *Rs 55*

BETTER KUNG FU
Jyoti Sarup
Crown 8vo Hardbound 250 illustrated 200pp *Rs 28*

BETTER ATHLETICS
John Heaton
Crown 8vo 128pp (including 48 plates) *Rs 25*

A BASIC DICTONARY OF SYNONYMS & ANTONYMS
Laurence Urdang
Crown 8vo Cloth 399pp *Rs 45*

36 C, CONNAUGHT PLACE, NEW DELHI, 110001, INDIA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LOW PRICED BOOKS FROM BRITAIN

The English Language Book Society (ELBS) is the imprint of leading British publishers who have combined to carry out Britain's low-priced books scheme. The chief objective of this scheme is to enable students at universities and colleges of technology in developing countries included in the scheme, to buy essential textbooks usually at between one-half and one-quarter of the cost of the standard editions. The books are essentially identical to those published by the original publishers. ELBS books are always sold through the usual Book Trade channels.

NEW TITLES

BLAKE, G and DAFF, T
Numeracy and Accounting
Pitman £ 4.20
ELBS £ 1.95

BUCKLEY, R V
Control Engineering
Macmillan £ 2.95
ELBS £ 1.00

FITZGERALD, E V K
Public Sector Investment Planning for Developing Countries Macmillan £ 4 25
ELBS £ 1.50

GABRIEL. R
Renal Medicine
Bailliere Tindall £ 5.50
ELBS £ 2.75

HEALD, C and SMITH, A C K
Applied Physical Chemistry
Macmillan £ 7.50
ELBS £ 2 50

HOLDEN, J M
The Law and Practical of Banking. 2 Vols.
Pitman £ 11.50
ELBS £ 3.95

KING, M
Medical Care in Developing Countries
OUP £ 5 75
ELBS £ 2.00

LONG, N
An Introduction to the Sociology of Rural Development £ 4 95
Methuen

RUSSELL, R
Plant Root Systems—their function & interaction with soil £ 11.50
McGraw Hill
ELBS £ 3.75

SAINSBURY, D and SAINSBURY, P
Livestock Health and Housing £ 12 50
Balliere Tindall
ELBS £ 5.00

ELBS wholesale stockists in India

B I Publications
54 Janpath
New Delhi

UBS Publishers, Distributors Ltd
5 Ansari Road
New Delhi 110002

Higginbothams Ltd
814 Anna Salai
Madras

Rupa & Co.
15 Bankim Chatterjee St.
Calcutta

For further information please contact:

BRITISH COUNCIL DIVISION
BRITISH HIGH COMMISSION
AIFACS BUILDING
RAFI MARG, NEW DELHI
Tele. 381401, 382004, 383946

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
DIRECTORATE OF RESEARCH
SHILLONG-793001

LIST OF PUBLICATIONS, 1983

A. Publications for Sale by the Deptt. of Research, Govt. of A.P.

(i)	LANGUAGE BOOKS		
1.	A Phrase Book in Singpho	K. Das Gupta	Rs 11.00
2.	A Phrase Book in Miju	K. Das Gupta	Rs 5.00
3.	A Phrase Book in Idu	Philological Section	Rs 8.12
4.	A Dictionary of Taraon Language	Philological Section	Rs 7.12
5.	Moklum Language Guide	T. Ngemu	Rs 5.75
6.	Milang Phrase Book	A. Tayeng	Rs 10.00
7.	Miju Dictionary	A. Boro	Rs 5.85
8.	Idu Phrase Book	J. Pulo	Rs 10.10
9.	Hill Miri Language Guide	I.M. Simon	Rs 3.40
10.	Miji Language Guide	I.M. Simon	Rs 3.55
11.	The Tangsa Language (A Synopsis)	K. Das Gupta	Rs 9.45
(ii)	ANTHROPO-SOCIOLOGICAL BOOKS		
1.	Art of NEFA	Verrier Elwin	Rs 30.00
2.	Constitutional and Administrative Growth in NEFA	P.N. Luthra	Rs 18.00
3.	Nagaland—from a district to a state	P.N. Luthra	Rs 8.25
4.	Aspects of Padam Minyong Culture	Sachin Roy	Rs 10.00
5.	The Noctes	P.C. Dutta	Rs 25.00
6.	Mopin—A Festival of Adis of A.P.	P.C. Dutta	Rs 2.50
7.	Among the Wanchos of A.P.	L.R.N. Srivastava	Rs 10.40
8.	A Comparative Study of Adi Religion	J.N. Choudhury	Rs 6.00
9.	The Singphos and their Religion	T.K.M. Baruah	Rs 12.00
10.	The Tangams of Northern Siang	T.K. Bhattacharjee	Rs 10.20
11.	Dances of Arunachal Pradesh	N. Sarkar	Rs 12.85
12.	Buddhism among the Monpas and Sherdukpens	N. Sarkar	Rs 22.30
13.	Tawang Monastery	N. Sarkar	Rs 16.80
14.	The Boris	K. Kumar	Rs 19.25
15.	The Pailibos	K. Kumar	Rs 17.80
16.	The Hill Miris	B.B. Bandey	Rs 15.40
17.	Urom-pak-nam	Tompak Ete	Rs 10.70
18.	Lik-pu-can-lan	T.K.M. Baruah	Rs 10.20
19.	Resarun—1975	Research Deptt.	Rs 16.75
20.	Resarun—1976	Research Deptt.	Rs 14.00
21.	Arunachal Pradesh Bulletin '72	Research Deptt.	Rs 2.00
22.	Idus of Mathun and Dri Valley	T.K. Bhattacharjee	Rs 22.55
23.	Festiva of Subansiri Dist. (in English)	B.B. Pandey	Rs 12.35
24.	Festival of Subansiri Dist. (in Hindi)	B.B. Pandey	Rs 17.35
25.	The Sullungs	R.K. Deuri	Rs 45.00
(iii)	HISTORY AND ARCHAEOLOGICAL BOOKS		
1.	Glimpses of Early History of Arunachal Pradesh	L.N. Chakravarty	Rs 9.70
2.	Arunachal 1947-72	Publicity Deptt.	Rs 40.00
3.	Archaeology in Arunachal Pradesh	Y.A. Raikar & S. Chatterjee	Rs 16.45
(iv)	GAZETTEERS		
1.	Lohi District Gazetteer	S. Dutta Chowdhury (Ed.)	Rs 45.00
2.	Tirap District Gazetteer	-do-	Rs 53.00
3.	Subansiri District Gazetteer	-do-	Rs 78.00

For above publications orders may be placed directly to:

THE DIRECTOR OF RESEARCH
GOVERNMENT OF ARUNACHAL PRADESH
SHILLONG-793001

Phone: 24539, 23552, 23427 **Grams: Resarun Shillong**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

(a) The following concessions are allowed:

(i) 33% in respect of bulk purchase to the amount of Rs 4000.00 or more.

(ii) 25% to recognised book sellers only.

(iii) 10% to educational institutions and public libraries.

(iv) 15% extra charge will be charged as postage and packing on orders below Rs 25.00.

Publication may be supplied: per VPP/Registered Parcel/Registered Book Post with Bill.

B. Publications of the Govt. of Arunachal Pradesh available for sale by Govt. of India

	Title of the Book	*Author*	*Price*	*Code No.*
1.	Myths of the NEFA (Reprint)	Verrier Elwin	Rs 26.00	DIPR-1
2.	Solung—a festival of the Adis of NEFA	P.C. Dutta	Rs 5.00	DIPR-2
3.	The Hill Misis of Subansiri	J.N. Choudhury	Rs 4.00	DIPR-3
4.	The Daflas of the Subansiri Region	B.K. Sukla	Rs 4.00	DIPR-4
5.	Mosup Abang	B.S. Guha	Rs 9.75	DIPR-5
6.	Myths of the Shimongs of U. Siang	T.K. Bhattacharjee	Rs 8.50	DIPR-6
7.	Anthropometry of the Adis	Sochin Roy	Rs 8.25	DIPR-7
8.	The Tangsa (Reprint)	P.C. Dutta	Rs 5.50	DIPR-8
9.	A New Book of Tribal Fiction	Verrier Elwin	Rs 66.50	DIPR-9
10.	An Introduction to Central Monpa	K. Das Gupta	Rs 9.00	DIPR-11
11.	An Introduction to the Galong Language	K. Das Gupta	Rs 11.50	DIPR-10
12.	An Introduction to the Nocte Language	K. Das Gupta	Rs 15.00	DIPR-12
13.	An Introduction to Apatani	I.M. Simon	Rs 34.50	DIPR-13

For the above publications enquiries and orders may be made directly to:

THE ASSISTANT MANAGER (BUSINESS)
PUBLICATION BRANCH
GOVERNMENT OF INDIA
CIVIL LINES
DELHI-6

N.B. : The Code number after each title should invariably be given.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

C. Publications out of Print

1.	Democracy in NEFA	Verrier Elwin	Rs 8.00
2.	Nagaland	-do-	Rs 15.00
3.	The Sherdukpens	R.R.P. Sharma	Rs 5.00
4.	The Idu Mishimis	T.K.M. Baruah	Rs 3.55
5.	The Akas	R. Sinha	Rs 6.50
6.	The Gallongs	L.R.N. Srivastava	Rs 6.50

D. Unpriced Publications of the Deptt. of Research, A.P.

1.	Research in Arunachal Pradesh—1977	Research Deptt.
2.	Research in Arunachal Pradesh—1978	Research Deptt.
3.	*Malinithan	L.N. Chakravorty
4.	Itafort	Y.A. Raikar
5.	Siang	B.B. Pandey
6.	*Vijaynagar: the forgotten Khomong	Y.A. Raikar
7.	*Prasuram Kunda	L.N. Chakravorty
8.	*Khomong in the History of the Khamtis	Y.A. Raikar
9.	Arts and Crafts of NEFA	P.C. Dutta
10.	*The Glory that was Bhismak Nagar	Y.A. Raikar
11.	*Published References on Archaeological Sites in Arunachal Pradesh	Y.A. Raikar & S. Chatterjee
12.	Resarun—Journal of the Research Department (Biannual)	Research Deptt.

(N.B. Star marked publications are out of print.)

E. Publications in the Press

1.	Social Organisation of the Minyong	L.R.N. Srivastava
2.	Padam Language Guide	A. Tayeng
3.	A Key to Apatani Language	Tasso Sai
4.	The Wanchos	P.C. Dutta
5.	The Singphos	P.C. Dutta
6.	Arunachal Panorama (Reprint)	J.N. Chowdhury
7.	Orchids of Arunachal Pradesh: An Introduction	S.N. Hegde
8.	Festivals of Kameng Districts	R.K. Deuri
9.	Love Songs of the Wanchos	T.K.M. Baruah
10.	Research Publication	D.P. Bhagawati
11.	An out line on Tagin Language	K. Das Gupta

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOKS ON HUMANITIES

Rs

Mishra, Dr. V.
Mahishamardini
Demy Quarto p. 108 with 89 Illustrations 1983 300.00

Fergusson, James
Archaeology in India (with special reference to the works of Babu Rajendra Lala Mitra)
Demy 8vo. p. 126 with 11 Woodcuts 1982 60.00

Banerjee, Dr. A.C.
Aspects of Rajput States and Society
Demy 8vo. p. 256 1982 85.00

Day, Dr. U.N.
Some Aspects of Medieval Indian History
Demy 8vo. p. 240 1982 60.00

Day, Dr. U.N.
The Government of the Sultanate
Demy 8vo. p. 220 In Press

Roy, Dr. M.K.
Princely States and the Paramount Power
Demy 8vo. p. 292 1981 90.00

Ghose, Dr. Amal and Amendra, Charlotte
Beauty That Never Fades
(Ancient and Recent History of Sri Lanka)
Demy 8vo. p. 198 with Illustrations 1981 60.00

Prasad, Dr. Bisheshwar
Bondage and Freedom—1707-1947
(A History of Modern India)
Bondage—1707-1858, Vol. I
Demy 8vo. p. 596 1981 125.00
Freedom—1858-1947, Vol. II
Demy 8vo. p. 628 1979 125.00

Padmasha, Dr.
Indian National Congress and the Muslims 1928-47
Demy 8vo. p. 280 1980 80.00

Dutt, N.
The Spread of Buddhism and the Buddhist Schools
Demy 8vo. p. 176 1980 60.00

Banerjee (Dr.) Miss Dipasri
Aspects of Administration in Bengal 1898-1912
Demy 8vo. p. 308 1980 90.00

Banerjee (Dr.) Miss Sarmila
Studies in Administrative History of Bengal 1880-1898
Demy 8vo. p. 316 1979 65.00

Banerjee, Dr. A.C.
The Rajput States and British Paramountcy
Demy 8vo. p. 254 1979 70.00

Sharma, Dr. G.C.
Administrative System of the Rajputs
Demy 8vo. p. 176 1979 60.00

Sarkar, Prof. J.N.
The Life of Mir Jumla: The General of Aurangzeb
Demy 8vo. p. 488 with 3 Maps 1979 100.00

Bhargava, Dr. M.L. Rs
First Martyre to Constitutional Freedom (Pandit Ajudhianath)
Demy 8vo. p. 168 1978 40.00

Day, Dr. U.N.
Mewar Under Maharana Kumbha
Demy 8vo. p. 204 1978 50.00

Arora, Dr. R.K.
Swami Ram Tirath: His Life and Works
Demy 8vo. p. 136 1978 40.00

Rana, Lt. Gen. D.S.J.B.
Nepal : Rule and Misrule
Demy 8vo. p. 250 1978 60.00

Cousens, H.
Bijapur and its Architectural Remains
Demy 8vo. p. 158 1977 40.00

Pahadia, Dr. S.M.
Buddhism in Malwa
Demy 8vo. p. 203 with Maps and Plates 1977 60.00

Misra, Dr. B.N.
Studies on Bilhana and his Vikramanka-devacarita
Demy 8vo. p. 144 1976 50.00

Verma, Dr. D.C.
Plassey to Buxar: A Military Study
Demy 8vo. p. 134 1976 50.00

Nijjar, Dr. B.S.
Anglo-Sikh Wars 1835-1849
Demy 8vo. p. 134 with Maps and 16 Plates 1976 50.00

Nijjar, Dr. B.S.
Maharani Jind Kaur (The Queen Mother of Maharaja Dalip Singh)
Demy 8vo. p. 80 1975 20.00

Nijjar, B.S.
Punjab Under the British Rule 1849-1947
Demy 8vo. p. 678 with Maps, In 3 Vols 1975 150.00

Verma, Dr. D.C.
History of Bijapur, (With a Foreword by Dr. R.K. Sherwani)
Demy 8vo. p. 322 with 1 Map 1974 65.00

Kaushik, Dr. R.P.
The Crucial Years of Non-Alignment
Demy 8vo. p. 272 1972 50.00

Singh, Dr. O.P. (Ed.)
The Himalaya: Nature, Man and Culture
Crown Quarto p. 400 with Maps and Charts 1983 250.00

Khan, Nazma
Studies in Human Migration
Crown Quarto p. 250 1983 125.00

Pramila Kumar, Dr.
Agricultural Changes in Urban Fringe
Crown Quarto p. 208 with Maps and Charts 1980 100.00

Jotwani, Dr. Motilal
Sindhi Literature and Society
Demy 8vo. p. 132 1979 40.00

RAJESH PUBLICATIONS
1, ANSARI ROAD, DARYAGANJ
NEW DELHI-110002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Latest From Wiley Eastern Limited

A TEXTBOOK OF ANALYTICAL GEOMETRY OF TWO DIMENSIONS

P.K. Jain & Khalil Ahmad Rs 22.00

The text starts with the introduction of coordinates of a point in a plane, distance formula, area of a triangle, polar coordinates, locus and followed by the study of the straight line, transformation of axes, pair of straight lines, circle, systems of circles, parabola, ellipse, hyperbola, polar equation, tracing of conics, confocal conics.

ADVANCED POWER SYSTEM ANALYSIS AND DYNAMICS

L.P. Singh Rs 26.00 (NBT Subsidized)

The present book deals with almost all the aspects of modern power system analysis such as network equations and its formulations, graph theory, symmetries in power system components and development of transformation matrices based solely upon symmetries, feasibility of multi-phase systems, power system modelling including detailed analysis of synchronous machines, induction machines and composite loads, sparsity techniques, economic operation of power systems including derivation of transmission loss equation from the fundamental, solution of algebraic and differential equations and power system studies such as load flow, fault analysis and transient stability studies of a large scale power systems including modern and related topics.

FUNDAMENTALS OF FOODS & NUTRITION, 2/e.

Sumati R. Mudambi Rs 25.00

This book provides fundamental information about Indian foods and their use to meet the nutritional needs of Indian people in a practical and an economical manner. The information is provided in a very didactic manner with the help of tables, charts and figures about the foods available, their nutritive value, and how to use these foods to meet the nutritional needs of Indian people in various occupations and stages of life.

MONOCHROME AND COLOUR TELEVISION

R.R. Gulati Rs 67.00 (NBT Subsidized)

This is a modern text based on the CCIR 625-B monochrome (black & white) and the compatible PAL Colour TV standards adopted by India and many other countries. The integrated text deals with equal emphasis both on colour and monochrome systems as they are likely to co-exist for quite some time in India.

PRINCIPLES OF REAL ANALYSIS

S.C. Malik Rs 25.00

The book starts with a quick review of the essential properties of rational numbers. Using Dedekind's Cut the properties of real numbers are established. This foundation supports the subsequent chapters: topological framework, sequences and series of numbers, continuity, differentiation, elementary functions, Riemann integration, with a quick look at the Riemann-Stieljes integral and finally the functions of several variables is given with more details and with more examples and motivation than is usually done.

QUANTITATIVE TECHNIQUES FOR MANAGERIAL DECISION MAKING

U.K. Srivastava, G.V. Shenoy & S.C. Sharma Rs 63.50 (NBT Subsidized)

This book is designed to serve as a text for management, economics, accountancy (chartered and cost accountancy), and commerce students. The book covers concepts, illustrations and problems in statistics and operations research.

ADVANCES IN TRANSPORT PROCESSES, Vol. III

Dr A.S. Majumdar & Dr R.A. Mashelkar Rs 200.00

The book covers a wide spectrum of topics in transport processes of current interest with some emphasis on heat transfer phenomena. The subject matter covered is interdisciplinary and should be of special interest to engineers and applied scientists active in energy utilization, multi-phase transport, particle dynamics, non-Newtonian fluids and pollution control.

WATER POLLUTION AND MANAGEMENT

C.K. Varshney Rs 150.00

A comprehensive book on problems of water pollution and their management. Contains seventeen articles written by experts from both India and abroad. The papers presented in this volume are based on lectures given at a course on Aquatic Ecology held at Jawaharlal Nehru University, New Delhi.

For orders and other details contact:

WILEY EASTERN LIMITED

NEW DELHI: 4835/24, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002
BANGALORE: 6 Shri B.P. Wadia Road, Basavangudi, Bangalore 560004
BANGALORE: Abid House, Dr Bhadkamkar Marg, Bombay 400007
CALCUTTA: 40/8 Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta 700019

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUR RECENT RELEASES

Agrawala, Prithvi Kumar
Mithuna, with 18 colour and 223 b&w ills. Dy., 4t. 136p. 1983.

Bakre, Mahadeva Gangadhar, ed.
Grihya-Sutra by Paraskar, with five commentaries of Karka Upadhyaya, Jayaram, Harihar, Gadhadhar and Vishvanath as well as appendices called Vapyadi-Pratishtha Kandika with Kamdeva Bhashya Showcha Sutra, Snana Sutra, with Harihar Bhashya and Shradha Sutra with three commentaries by Karka, Gadhadhara and Shradha Kashika by Krishnamishra and Bhojana Sutra, Ro. 556p. 1982. Rs 165.00

Bhattacharya, Chintamani
Gobhilagrhyasutram, with Bhattanarayana's commentary, critically edited from original manuscripts with notes and indices, with an introduction by Vanamali Vedantatirtha, Dy. 976p. 1982. Rs 200.00

Bilgrami, Rafat
Religious and Quasi-Religious Departments of the Mughal Period, Ro. 272p. 1983. Rs 120.00

Caland, W. ed.
The Baudhayana Srauta Sutra, belonging to the Taittiriya Samhita, with new appendix containing many text improvements, 3 vols. (Bound in two) Dy. 1372p. 1982. Rs 350.00

Coomaraswamy, Ananda K.
The Living Thoughts of Gotama the Buddha, Dy. 250p. 1982. Rs 80.00

Devi Chand
The Atharvaveda, Sanskrit text with English translation, Ro. 975p. 1982. Rs 300.00

Fuchs, Stephen
Origin of Man and His Culture, Dy. 312p. 1983. Rs 110.00

Gupta, Hari Ram
History of the Sikhs, Vol. II, Evolution of Sikh Confederacies 1708-1768, with 2 maps and 2 ills. Dy. 380p. 1978. Rs 100.00
Vol. III, Sikh Domination of the Mughal Empire, with 3 maps. Dy. 424p. 1980. Rs 120.00
Vol. IV, The Sikh Commonwealth or Rise and Fall of the Sikh Misls, with 4 maps Dy. 600p. 1982. Rs 180.00

Hasrat, Bikrama Jit
Dara Shikuh: Life and Works, rev. and enl. edn., Ro. 340p. 1982. Rs 130.00

Hazra, Kanai Lal
History of Theravada Buddhism in South-East Asia, with special reference to India and Ceylon, with 1 map, Dy. 244p. 1982. Rs 80.00

I-Tsing
A Record of the Buddhist Religion as practised in India and the Malay Archipelago AD 671-694 tr. by J. Takakusu, with a map. Dy. 304p. 1982. Rs 100.00

Karni Singh of Bikaner
From Rome to Moscow. The Memoirs of an Olympic Trap Shooter with 51 ills. Ro. 352p. 1982. Rs 125.00

Kohli, Manorama
India and Bhutan: A Study in Interrelations 1771-1910, Dy. 252p. 1982. Rs 70.00

Majumdar, Asoke Kumar
Concise History of Ancient India.
Vol. I, Political History, Ro. 588p. 1978.
Vol. II, Political Theory, Administration and Economic Life, Ro. 448p. 1980. Rs 120.00
Vol. III, Hinduism: Society, Religion & Philosophy, Ro. 925p. 1982. *This work is now complete* Rs 135.00
Rs 285.00

Misra, S.C.
The Rise of Muslim Power in Gujarat. A History of Gujarat from 1298 to 1442, rev. and enl. edn., Dy. 264p. 1982. Rs 80.00

Nizami, K.A.
On History and Historians of Medieval India, Dy. 276p. 1983. Rs 80.00

Puri, B.N.
History of Indian Administration, Vol. III, Modern Period, Dy. 362p. 1982. Rs 120.00

Rizvi, S.A.A.
A History of Sufism in India.
Vol. I, Early Sufism and its History in India, with 2 b&w and 2 coloured ills. and 2 maps, Ro. 480p. 1978. Rs 150.00
Vol. II, From Sixteenth Century to Modern Times, Ro. 536p. 1983. Rs 250.00
Landmarks of South Asian Civilizations, with ills. Ro. 500p. 1982. Rs 200.00

Rukmani, T.S.
Yogavarttika of Vijnanabhiksu, Sanskrit text with English translation and critical notes along with the text and English translation of the Patanjala Yogasutras and Vyasabhasya.
Vol. I, Samadhipada, Ro. 294p. 1981. Rs 90.00
Vol, II, Sadhanapada, Ro. 264p. 1983. Rs 90.00
(To be completed in 4 vols.)

Sastri, T. Ganapati
The Yajnavalkyasmriti with the commentary Balakrida of Visvarupacharya, Part I, Achara and Vyavahara Adhyayas, Part II, Prayaschitta Adhyaya, (bound in one vol.) Dy. 580p. 1982. Rs 175.00

Santokh Singh
Philosophical Foundations of Sikh Value System. Ro. 142p. 1982. Rs 45.00

Sen Gupta, Anima
Classical Samkhya: A Critical Study, rev. and enl. edn., Dy. 192p. 1982. Rs 60.00

Shrimali, Krishna Mohan
The History of Pancala to c.AD 550, Vol. I, A Study, with 60 ills. Dy. 4t. 208p. 1983. Rs 250.00

Sharma, P.V.
Dalhana and his Comments on Drugs, Ro. 306p. 1982. Rs 110.00

Siddiqui, Iqtidar H.
Mughal Relations with Indian Ruling Elite. Dy. 214p. 1983. Rs 70.00

Sinha, Brij Mohan
Problem of Time and Temporality in Samkhya Yoga and Abhidharma Buddhism, Dy. 242p. 1982. Rs 80.00

Vedantavagisa, Ananda Chandra, ed.
Srautasutra of Latyayana with the commentary of Agniswami, with new appendix containing correction and amendations to the Text by C.G. Kashikar, Dy. 930p. 1982. Rs 240.00

MUNSHIRAM MANOHARLAL PUBLISHERS PVT. LTD.
Post Box 5715, 54, Rani Jhansi Road
New Delhi-110055 (INDIA)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOKS ON PHILOSOPHY & RELIGION

The Paribhāṣās in the Śrautasūtras—*Dr Samiran Chandra Chakrabarti*; pp. xviii, 213; 1980 150.00

Indian Philosophy: Its Exposition in the Light of Vijñānabhikṣu's Bhāṣya and Yogavārttika; A Modern Approach—*Dr Narayan Kumar Chattopadhyay*; pp. 12, v, 272; 1979 90.00

India of the age of the Brāhmaṇas: Ancient Indian Culture and Civilisation as Revealed in the Brāhmaṇas—*Dr Jogiraj Basu*; pp. 24, xxxvii, 295; 1959 70.00

The Concept of Logical Fallacies: Problems of Hetvābhāsa in Navyanyāya in the Light of Gaṅgeśa and Raghunātha Śiromani—*Nandita Bandyopadhyay*; pp. vii, x, 206; 1977 70.00

Studies in the Śrautasūtras of Aśvalāyana and Āpastamba *Dr Bhabani Prasad Bhattacharya*; Vol. I; pp. xi, 180; 1978 60.00

Inference in Indian and Western Logic—*Dr B.K. Bhattacharya*; pp. 56; 1976 12.50

Causality in Science and Philosophy—*Dr Birendra Kumar Bhattacharya*; pp. 201; 1969 44.00

Main Problems of Kant's Critique: A Critical Survey: (A study on some aspects of Kant's critique of pure reason) —*Bijan Biswas*; pp. vi, 88; 1979 30.00

Vedic India: Political and Legal Institutions in Vedic Literature—*Hari Pada Chakraborti*; pp. xvi, 348; 1981 140.00

Studies in some Aspects of Hindu Saṁskāras in Ancient India in the Light of Saṁskāratattva of Raghunandana—*Dr Herambanath Chatterjee*; pp. vi, 120, 83; 1967 75.00

A Forgotten Functionary of Ancient India that was Kṣattṛ —*Rajatbaran Dattaray*; pp. iii, 52; 1974 18.00

Vedicism in Ancient Bengal—*R. Dattaray*; pp. 2, 57; 1974 20.00

Linguistic Atom—*Smt. Gauri Dharampala*; pp. 24; 1969 3.75

Indian Thought in T.S. Eliot: An Analysis of the works of T.S. Eliot in relation to the major Hindu-Buddhist religious and philosophical texts— —*Damayanti Ghosh*; pp. ii, 127; 1978 60.00

Studies in the Philosophy of Madhusūdana Saraswati —*Dr Sanjukta Gupta*; pp. xxxiv, 230, vi; 1966 75.00

Vedic Religion: Or the Creed and Practice of the Indo-Aryans Three Thousand Years Ago—*K.S. Macdonald*; pp. iv, 180; First Indian Edn.; 1982 75.00

Understanding Vivekananda—*Amiya Kumar Mazumdar*; pp. ii, 97, 1972 15.00

The Philosophy of Language: An Indian Approach: In the Light of Pāṇinian and the Mimāṁsaka Schools of Indian Philosophy—*Dr Pradipkumar Mazumder*; Foreword by Hemanta Kumar Ganguly; pp. xvi, 146; 1977 50.00

Buddhistic Papers—*E.E. Salisbury*; (Read Before The American Oriental Society by the Distinguished Doyens of Oriental Studies); pp. 90; S.P.B. Reprint Series No. III; 1972 25.00

Scientific Basis of Ethics and Philosophy—*Dr Karabi Sen*; pp. 89; 1978 40.00

Dimensions of the Causality and the Philosophy of Speciesism—*Dr Karabi Sen*; pp. x, 139; 1980 60.00

Ākhyātavāda of Raghunātha Śiromoni with Ākhyātavādayākhyā of Rāmabhadra Sārvabhauma —*Dr Prabal Kumar Sen*; pp. xviii, 35; 1979 (Devanagri Script) 22.00

David Hume—*Pabitra Kumar Roy*; pp. vi, 164, iii; 1970 42.50

On the Vedas—*William Dwight Whitney*; pp. iv, 60; S.P.B. Reprint Sr. No. II; 1972 15.00

BOOKS ON AESTHETICS, CRITICISM & LITERATURE

A Corpus of Indian Studies—*Board of Editors: Dr A.L. Thakur; Dr R.R. Mukherji; Dr K. Kunhan Raja; Dr R.V. Joshi; Dr B.K. Matilal and Dr G.M Bhattacharya; Dr. M. Banerjee and others.* Essays in honour of Professor Gourinath Śastri; pp. xi, 414; 1980 200.00

Imagery in the Mahābhārata: Influence on Later Sanskrit Literature—*Dr Sudhisankar Bhattacharyya*; with a Foreword by Dr Ramaranjan Mukherjee; pp. xii, 174; 1971 50.00

Meghadūta of Kālidāsa: How it strikes a contemporary —*P.C. Bhattacharya*; (The text in Roman and Devanagri script, word for word translation, and a commentary giving and illuminating appreciation in a novel way); pp. viii, 271; 1981 90.00

India of the Age of the Brāhmaṇas: Ancient Indian Culture and Civilisation as revealed in the Brāhmaṇas—*Dr Jogiraj Basu*; pp. 24, xxxvi, 295; 1969 70.00

Early Brāhmī Records of India: (c. 300 B.C.—c. 300 A.D.): An analytical study—*Dr Haripada Chakraborty*; Foreword by Dr R.C. Majumdar; pp. viii, 235; 1974 60.00

Vedic India: Political and Legal Institution in the Vedic Literature—*Dr Haripada Chakraborty*; pp. xvi, 348; 1981 140.00

Indian Aesthetics and Science of Language —*Dr Tarapada Chakrabarti*; Foreword by Dr Ramaranjan Mukherjee; pp. xiii, 191; 1971 40.00

A Critical Survey of the Life and Works of Kṣemendra —*Rajatbaran Dattaray*; pp. 184; 1974 60.00

Select Papers Mainly Indological—*Harinath De*; Compiled and Edited by Sunil Bandyopadhyay 65.00

Contribution of Appaya Dīkṣita to Indian Poetics —*Dr Anantlal Gangopadhyay*; pp. x, 134; 1971 25.00

Concept of Poetry: An Indian Approach—*Dr Kalipada Giri*; Foreword by Dr Ramaranjan Mukherjee; pp. xiv, 210, 6; 1975 60.00

Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal—*Rajendralal Mitra*; Introduction by Dr Aloke Ray; pp. liii, 341, iv; Reprinted 100.00

(The) Kirātārjunīya of Bhāravi: (A critical study) —*Dr Shaktipada Hor*; 1983 75.00

Imagery in Poetry: An Indian Approach —*Dr Ramaranjan Mukherji*; pp. xvi, 168; 1972 25.00

On the Dramatic System of the Hindus—*Horace Hayman Wilson*; pp 60; 1971 (S.P.B. Reprint Series) 8.00

Observations on Similies on the Naiṣadhacarita —*Dr Pratap Bandyopadhyay*; pp. xxiv, 142; 1966 20.00

Gīta-Gourāngam—*Dr Birendra Kumar Bhattacharya*; pp. xv, 160; 1974 (In the Devanagri script) 20.00

Siddharthacaritam: (A Lyrical Play)—*Dr Birendra Kumar Bhattacharya*; pp. 148; 1970 (In the Devanagri script) 25.00

Sachitram Omar Khaiyamam—*Dr Birendra Kumar Bhattacharya*; pp. 57; 1972 (Devanagri script) 50.00

A History of Vedic Literature—*Dr Gaurinath Sastri*; pp. vi, 202; 1982 60.00

Kirātārjunīyam (Canto II)—*Prof. Satyendranath Sen* (Edited with Notes and Trans. by); pp. xxx, 176 10.00

BESIDES THE ABOVE BOOKS WE CAN SUPPLY TITLES IN ANY LANGUAGE PUBLISHED IN ANY PART OF INDIA OR ABROAD. INDOLOGY IS OUR SPECIALISATION . . . WE HAVE A SEARCH DEPARTMENT AND CAN PROCURE INVALUABLE ANTIQUARIAN AND CURRENT REFERENCE BOOKS FOR YOU ON ORDER.

SANSKRIT PUSTAK BHANDAR
38 BIDHAN SARANI, CALCUTTA-700 006

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Books on Yoga, Philosophy and Religion

SCIENCE OF YOGA—8 Volumes

Swami Sivananda

THE SCIENCE OF YOGA series, published in 8 volumes, constitutes a precise and handy presentation of an epitome of all the writings of His Holiness Swami Sivananda. As would be evident from the titles of the different volumes, this series covers a wide range of subjects, comprehending within their compass the philosophical, cultural, educational, medical and the mystical writings on the practice of Yoga in its variegated aspect. These volumes are a welcome compendium for ready reference and study by students of Yoga who do not have the time or the means to go through the original writings running to some three hundred titles or more, and thus these volumes are here before the reading public as a compact presentation set, a veritable *vade mecum* to the specialised student as well as to everyone who would be glade to be acquainted with the essentials of India's ancient culture, at a single glance.

Volume 1—RELIGIOUS EDUCATION ● ETHICAL TEACHINGS ● GURU AND DISCIPLE

Volume 2—MEMORY AND WILL CULTURE ● MIND AND ITS MYSTERIES ● THOUGHT POWER

Volume 3—KARMA ● BHAKTI YOGA ● JAPA YOGA

Volume 4—HATHA YOGA ● KUNDALINI YOGA ● PRACTICE OF PRANAYAMA

Volume 5—RAJA YOGA ● JNANA YOGA ● CONCENTRATION AND MEDITATION

Volume 6—THE SUPERCONSCIOUS STATE ● VOICE OF HIMALAYAS ● INSPIRING LETTERS

Volume 7—PRACTICE OF BRAHMACHARYA ● HEALTH AND DIET ● INSPIRING STORIES

Volume 8—DAILY MEDITATIONS ● SAINTS AND SAGES ● HINDUISM

Pages : 400 each Volume. First Edition. (PB) Rs 22 each Volume

For complete checklist of English and other language titles please write to :

THE DIVINE LIFE SOCIETY
THE SIVANANDA PUBLICATION LEAGUE
P.O. SHIVANANDANAGAR-249192,
DISTT. TEHRI GARHWAL, U.P.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CSIR PUBLICATIONS

WEALTH OF INDIA

An encyclopaedia of the economic products and industrial resources of India issued in two series

RAW MATERIALS SERIES—contains articles on plant, animal and mineral resources

	Rs	$	£
Vol. I (A-B)	80.00	30.00	13.00
Vol. II (C)	95.00	33.00	17.00
Vol. III (D-E)	40.00	12.00	4.00
Vol. IV (F-G)	65.00	27.00	12.00
Supplement (Fish & Fisheries)	40.00	16.00	7.00
Vol. V (H.K)	75.00	28.00	12.50
Vol. VI (L-M)	90.00	34.00	15.00
Supplement (Livestock)	60.00	18.00	6.00
Vol. VII (N-Pe)	30.00	9.00	3.00
Vol. VIII (Ph-Re)	86.00	32.00	14.00
Vol. IX (Rh-So)	104.00	35.00	19.00
Vol. X (Sp-W)	152.00	65.00	23.00
Vol. XI (X-Z)	102.00	42.00	20.00

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS SERIES—deals with major, small-scale and cottage industries

Part I (A-B)	54.00	20.00	9.00
Part II (C)	64.00	24.00	11.00
Part III (D-E)	25.00	7.50	2.50
Part IV (F-H)	25.00	7.50	2.50
Part V (I-L)	30.00	9.00	3.00
Part VI (M-Pi)	28.00	8.00	2.80
Part VII (Pl-Sh)	60.00	18.00	6.00
Part VIII (Si-Ti)	66.00	27.00	10 00
Part IX (To-Z)	80.00	34.00	12.00

BHARAT KI SAMPADA (Hindi Edition of Wealth of India, Raw Materials)

Vol. I (अ-औ)	38.00	16.00	6.00
Vol. II (क)	36.00	15.00	6.00
Vol. III (ख-न)	36,00	15.00	6.00
Vol. IV (प)	83.00	34.00	16.00
Vol. V (फ-मेरे)	60 00	22.00	10.00
Vol. VI (मेल-ह)	80.00	27.00	13.00
Livestock (Kukkut Palan)	34.00	15.00	6.00
Fish & Fisheries (Matsya & Matsyaki)	49.00	21.00	8.00
A Dictionary of Generic & Specific Names of Plants and Animals Useful to Man with their English and Latin pronunciation in Devanagari	30.00	11.00	5.00

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

	Rs	$	£
Proceedings:seminar on primary communications in Science & Technology in India by Sh. R.N. Sharma & S. Seetharama	52.00	17.50	9.00
Flora of Delhi by J.K. Maheshwari	28.00	8.00	2.80
Indian Fossil Pteridophytes by K.R. Surange	23.00	8.00	2.30
Indian Thysanoptera by T.N. Ananthakrishnan	26.00	8.00	2.60
The Millipede Thyropygus by G. Krishan	12.00	3.50	1.20
Drug Addiction with special reference to India by R.N. Chopra & I.C. Chopra	12.00	3.50	1.20
Glossary of Indian Medicinal Plants by R.N. Chopra & I.C. Chopra	35.00	13.00	6.00
Fluidization & Related Processes	12.00	4.00	1.20
Evolution of Life by M.S. Randhawa, A.K. Dey, Jagjit Singh & Vishnu Mitre	22.50	7.00	2.25
Collected Scientific Papers of Meghnad Saha	30.00	9.00	3.00
Proteaceae by C. Venkata Rao	34.00	11.00	3.40
Pinus by P. Maheshwari & R.M. Konar	30.00	11.00	5.00
Cellulose Research I	3.00	0.90	0.30
Cellulose Research II	6.00	1.75	0.60
Chemical Process Design	9.00	2.50	9.00
Low Temperature Carbonization of Non-coking Coals & Lignites & Briquetting Coal Fines:			
Vol. I	17.50	5.50	1.75
Vol. II	17.50	5.50	1.75
Nucleic Acids	10.00	3.00	1.00
IGY Symposium: Vol. I	9.00	2.50	0.90
IGY Somposium: Vol. II	9.00	2.50	0.90
CNS Drugs	16.50	5.00	1.65
Kinetics of Electrode Processes & Null Points of Metals	2.50	0.75	0.25
Indian Sardines by R.V. Nair	22.00	7.00	2.20
Termite Problems in India	9.00	3.00	0.90
Loranthaceae by B.M. Johri & S.P. Bhatnagar	32.00	11.00	3.20
Abies and Picea by K.A. Chowdhury	14.00	6.00	2.10
Gnetum by P. Maheshwari and Vimla Vasil	20.00	6.00	2.00
Aquatic Angiosperms by K. Subramanyam	20.00	6.00	2.00
Supplement to Glossary of Indian Medicinal Plants by R.N. Chopra, I.C. Chopra & B.S. Verma	18.00	7.00	3.00
Herbaceous Flora of Dehra Dun by C.R. Babu	144.00	60.00	22.00
Diosgenin and Other Steroid Drug Precursors by Y.R. Chadha & Miss L.V. Asolkar	36.00	13.00	6.00
Research & Development Management by Inder Dev	25.00	10.00	—
Rural Development and Technology—A Status Report-cum-Bibliography by P.R. Bose & V.N. Vashist	100.00	38.00	17.00

Packing and Postage extra

Please contact:

Manager (Sales & Advertisement)

PUBLICATIONS & INFORMATION DIRECTORATE, CSIR

Hillside Road, New Delhi-110012

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

SCHOLARLY WORKS FROM S. CHAND

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ENGLISH LITERATURE

Allordyee Nicoll & Kenneth Muir (Eds)
Shakespeare Survey (In 32 Voumes)
Each Vol. Rs. 100.00
Complete Set Rs. 2750.00

Izzat Yar Khan
Sarojini Naidu : The Poet
Pages 286. Rs. 100.00

M.R. Tewari
One Interior Life : A Study of the Nature of Wordsworth's Poetic Experience
Pages 188. Rs. 75.00

HISTORY, ART & ARCHITECTURE

P.N. Chopra & others
History of South India
(In 3 Volumes)
Pages 852. Illus. Set Rs. 300.00

V.D. Mahajan
A History of India
(In 3 Volumes)
Pages 1100. Illus. Set Rs. 140.00

V.D. Mahajan
History of Modern India : Vol. I : 1919-74 Vol. II : 1974-82
Pages 1220. Set Rs. 350.00

S.B. Rajyagor
History of Gujarat
Pages 548. Illus. Rs. 150.00

Agha Mahdi Husain
Thughluq Dynasty
Pages 718. Illus. Rs. 450.00

L L. Ahmed
A Comprehensive History of the Far East
Pages 808. Rs. 125.00

Ronald M. Bernier
Temple Arts of Kerala
Pages 272. Illus. Rs. 300.00
The Nepalese Pagoda
Pages 334. Illus. Rs. 125.00
The Temples of Nepal
Pages 204. Illus. Rs. 75.00

Urmila Agarwal
Khajuraho Sculptures and their Significance
Pages 296. Illus. Rs. 150.00

Dietmar Frank
Dream Land Nepal
Pages 200. Illus. Rs. 250.00

RELIGION, PHILOSOPHY & CULTURE

Swami Satya Prakash & Pandit Satyakam Vidyalankar
Rigveda Samhita
(Volumes I to X)
Each Rs. 50.00

Max Arthur Macauliffe
Sikh Religion
(6 Volumes in 3 Parts)
Pages 1270. Set Rs. 450.00

B.K. Narayan
Pan-Islamism
Pages 232. Rs. 100.00

Maulana Muhammad Ali
The Religion of Islam
Pages 808. Rs. 200.00

P.N. Chopra (Ed)
Contributions of Buddhism to World Civilization and Culture
Pages 438. Illus. Rs. 150.00

Hans Nagpaul
Culture, Education and Social Welfare
Pages 430. Rs. 100.00

POLITICS

V. Venkata Rao & Niru Hazarika
A Century of Government and Politics in North East India Vol. I : Assam : 1874-1980
Pages 292. Rs. 75.00

V.K. Bhasin
Super Power Rivalry in the Indian Ocean
Pages 238. Rs. 50.00

N.M. Khilnani
Panorama of Indian Diplomacy
Pages 336. Rs. 75.00

A.M. Zaidi
The Encyclopaedia of Indian National Congress
Vol. I: 1885-1890
The Founding Fathers
Vol. II: 1891-1895
The Age of Reform
Vol. III: 1896-1900
Gathering Storms
Vol. IV: 1901-1905
On Road to Self-Government
Vol. V: 1906-1910
The Surat Imbroglio
Vol. VI: 1911-1916
In Search of a Creed
Vol. VII: 1916-1920
Emergence of Gandhi
Vol. VIII: 1921-1924
India at the Cross Roads
Vol. IX: 1925-1929
India Demands Independence
Vol. X: 1930-1935
The Battle of Swaraj
Vol. XI: 1936-1938
Combatting an Unwanted Constitution
Vol. XII: 1939-1946
A Fight to the Finish
Vol. XIII : 1946-1950
India Wins Freedom
Vol. XIV: 1951-1954
Towards Freedom from Want
Vol. XV: 1955-1957
Socialistic Pattern of Society
Vol. XVI: 1958-1959
Search for Ideological Clarity
Vol. XVII: 1960-1961
The National Integration
Vol. XVIII: 1962-1964
Democratic Socialism
Each Rs. 260.00

A.M. Zaidi
Evolution of Muslim Political Thought in India
Vol. I: From Syed to the Emergence of Jinnah
Vol. II: Sectarian Nationalism and Khilafat
Vol. III: Parting of Ways
Vol. IV: The Communal Award
Vol. V: Demand of Pakistan
Vol. VI: Freedom at Last
Each Rs. 260.00

A.M. Zaidi
The Annual Register of Indian Political Parties :
Proceeding & Fundamental Texts
Vol. I: 1972-1973
Vol. II: 1973-1974
Vol III: 1974-1975
Vol. IV: 1976-1977
Vol. V: 1977-1978
Vol. VI: 1979
Vol. VII: 1980
Vol. VIII: 1981
Each Rs. 260.00

GENERALIA

Jagadish Saran Sharma **Encyclopaedia Indica (In 2 Volumes)**
Pages 1432. Set Rs. 475.00

R.C. Sharma & Others (Eds.)
Modern India—Shifting Perspectives
Pages 406. Rs. 100.00

A. Balakrishnan Nair
Facets of Indian Defence
Pages 136. Rs. 75.00

R. Vishwanathan
Industrial Finance
Pages 332. Rs. 100.00

Avallable from Leading Bookshops or Direct from us (Postage Free)

S. CHAND & COMPANY LTD

Head Office: Ram Nagar, New Delhi-110055
Show Room : 4/16-B, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002
Bangalore—Bombay—Calcutta—Cochin—Hyderabad
Jalandhar—Lucknow—Madras—Nagpur—Patna

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Books of Permanent Value

KANGRA VALLEY PAINTING by M.S. Randhawa

Thirty works of the Kangra School have been reproduced in colour in this publication with text presenting the cultural background of Kangra Art.

Pages 67 Bound in cloth with gold lettering and dust cover Rs 100.00

LAWNS & GARDENS by S.L. Jindal

Written by a leading Indian horticulturist, the book deals exhaustively with the subject in a style appealing to the specialist and layman alike. Profusely illustrated.

Pages 209 Rs 50.00

A THOUGHT FOR THE DAY by M.K. Gandhi

Each page comprises one "Thought" in a facsimile reproduction of Gandhiji's own handwriting and its translation in English.

Pages 724 Bound in cloth Rs 60.00

THE GANDHI STORY
by S.D. Sawant and S.D. Badalkar

It depicts the different phases of Mahatma's life from his early childhood to his martyrdom in multi-colour pictures for children.

Pages 50 Rs 10.00

CHILDREN'S LITERATURE IN INDIAN LANGUAGES by Dr (Miss) K.A. Jamnna

The present work is an attempt to trace the origin and development of children's literature in various languages of India.

Pages 306 Rs 18.00

INDIAN DRAMA (Revised Edition)

The story of the development of Indian drama in the various languages of India has been briefly unfolded. Illustrated.

Pages 158 Rs 12.00

K. KAMARAJ (B.M.I. Series) by R.P. Parthasarathi

A brief biography of Shri Kamaraj who rose to highest position by his sincere service and sacrifice.

Pages 54 Rs 5.00

VITHALBHAI PATEL (B.M.I. Series) by H.M. Patel

A brief biography of Shri Vithalbhai Patel who lived only to fight for the freedom of the country fearlessly and relentlessly.

Pages 179 Rs 15.00

STORIES OF VIKRAMADITYA by M. Bhoothalingam

The stories related in this book are about a king called Vikramaditya. Illustrated with line drawings.

Pages 154 Rs 15.00

ESSAYS ON INDIAN ECONOMICS

A collection of Essays & Speeches on Indian Political Economy by M.G. Ranade.

Pages 119 Rs 10.00

INDIA IN WORLD SPORTS by M.K. Dharma Raja

This series under the title "India and the World Sports" will lit the flame of love for sports in our present generation. Profusely illustrated with action photographs in black and white.

Pages 218 Rs 16.00

INDIA'S STRUGGLE QUARTER OF A CENTURY—Part I & Part II (1981) by A.C. Guha

The book is designed to help instil in the upcoming successors a sense of national pride and better appreciation of the freedom struggle.

Pages 905 (each) Rs 75.00

(POST FREE SUPPLY)

Books wroth Rs 25.00 or more will be sent by Registered Post/V.P.P.
Ask for a free copy of catalogue.

Rush your order to :

THE BUSINESS MANAGER
SALES EMPORIUM
PUBLICATIONS DIVISION

NEW DELHI—110001
(i) Patiala House
(ii) Super Bazar, 2nd Floor, Connaught Circus.

BOMBAY—400038
Commerce House, Currimbhoy Road, Ballard Pier.

CALCUTTA—700069
8, Esplanade East.

MADRAS—600002
LL Auditorium, 736 Anna Salai.

TRIVANDRUM—695001
Near Govt. Press, Press Road.

PATNA—800004
Bihar State Cooperative Bank Building,
Ashoka Rajpath.

LUCKNOW—226001
10-B, Station Road (Opposite Kohinoor Hotel).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUR SCHOLARLY WORK

Planning in India
(India's Five Year Plans)
—G. Rakshit 1982 Rs 20.00

History of Economic Doctrines
—G. Rakshit 1981 Rs 25.00

Cash management—A Practical Approach
—B. Banerjee 1982 Rs 50.00

Personnel Management and Industrial Relations
(Third Revised Edn.)
—Biswanath Ghosh 1982 Rs 35.00

Studies in Accounting Theory
(Second Revised Edn.)
—K. Mukerji and G.D. Roy (Editors) 1981 Rs 30.00

Cost Accounting
(Sixth Revised Edn.)
—B. Banerjee 1981 Rs 42.00

Elements of Functional Analysis
—B.K. Lahiri 1982 Rs 35.00

An Outline of Statistical Theory Vol. II
(Second Revised Edition)
—A.M. Goon, M.K. Gupta and B. Dasgupta 1980 Rs 40.00

Major Issues in International Law
—Sakti Mukherjee and Indrani Mukherjee 1981 Rs 50.00

Politics of Water Supply
(The case of Victorian London)
—A.K. Mukhopadhyay 1981 Rs 100.00

Public Administration—Structure, Process and Behaviour
—Mohit Bhattacharya 1981 Rs 45.00

Indian Reference and Information Sources
—B. Sengupta 1981 Rs 125.00

Library, Library Science and Librarianship
(A brief historical and Comparative Study)
—B. Sengupta and B. Chakraborty 1981 Rs 75.00

Benares and the English East India Company, 1974-75
—S. Sanyal 1979 Rs 65.00

English Historical Writings on the Indian Mutiny—1857-1859
—S.B. Chaudhury 1979 Rs 60.00

The World Press Private Limited

37A College Street, Calcutta-700075

Gopal Singh	: A Geography of India	H.B. 60.00
N.S. Khare & S. Kumar	: A Text Book of General Properties of Matter	H.B. 40.00
Dr. Rangey Raghav	: Kalidasa's Meghaduta (English, Hindi & Sanskrit with Illustrations)	H.B. 50.00
Dr. Rangey Raghav	: Ritu Samhar (Sanskrit Text with Hindi and English Version)	40.00
Ahamad Hussain	: Erotic Sentiments in Indian Literature (with reference to Surdas & Potana)	125.00
Anand & Satija	: Secondary School Chemistry	P.B. 20.00
Madhu Limaye	: Politics After Freedom	125.00
Mohan P. Arora, & Gurdershan Singh Sandhu	: Cytogenetics & Evolution	45.00
Vishnoo Bhagwan	: Indian Political Thinkers	35.00
Sankaran Ravindran	: Structuralism & Deconstruction	40.00
Shanta Anand	: Ksatriyas: A Sociological Study	60.00
James Todd	: Annals & Antiquities of Rajasthan: Vol. I & II	200.00
O.P. Jaggi	History of Science, Technology & Medicine in India (Set of 15 Vols)	

Atma Ram & Sons

Kashmere Gate, Delhi-110006
Branch
17 Ashok Marg, Lucknow (U.P.)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Some Outstanding Books of High Value and Knowledge

Radhakrishnan S.	Bhagavadgita	(P)	Rs 35 00
		(B)	Rs 50.00
Radhakrishnan S.	Indian Philosophy Volume I&II		
		Per Set (P)	Rs 160 00
		Per Set (B)	Rs 200.00
Radhakrishnan S.	The Hindu View of Life		Rs 10.00
Radhakrishnan S.	An Idealist View of Life		Rs 15.00
Pradhan V.G.	Jnaneshvari, (Volume I & II)		Rs 100 00
Bottomore T.B.	Sociology		Rs 30 00
Bertrand Russell	New hopes for a changing world		Rs 10 00
Bertrand Russell	Unpopular Essays		Rs 10.00
Bertrand Russell	Let the People Think		Rs 10 00
Bertrand Russell	In Praise of Idleness		Rs 10 00
Rutley's	Elements of Minerology		Rs 55.00

Blackie & Son Publishers Pvt Ltd

G.F. 11 Plot D-1, Virat Bhavan, Behind Batra Cinema, Dr Mukherjee Nagar, Delhi-110009

Branches: BOMBAY MADRAS BANGALORE

International Conference Publications From OXFORD & IBH

PROCEEDINGS OF THE INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERING GEOLOGY

A monumental work consisting of 8 volumes numbering about 2700 pages in demy quarto

Rs 2200.00 (set)

COAL PREPARATION & USE: A WORLD REVIEW

A global review by international experts on the occasion of the IX Coal Preparation Congress, 1982

Rs 400.00

ELECTRIC STEELMAKING IN THE EIGHTIES: CHALLENGES AND OPPORTUNITIES

Organised by the Steel Furnace Association of India in 1982. Over 40 papers were presented including those from international steelmakers/consultants

Rs 450.00

CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES AND INSTRUMENTATION IN GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING

Organised by the Indian Geotechnical Society in December 1982 at Surat. Contains 64 papers including 17 from foreign contributors

Rs 450.00

Copies available with all leading booksellers:

Oxford & IBH Publishing Co.

66 Janpath, New Delhi

17 Park Street, Calcutta

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New Releases

DE-LUXE

ADYAR CENTENARY EDITIONS

IN COLOURFUL PRESENTATION CASES

I

THE THEOSOPHIC LIFE Rs. 10-00
By Annie Besant

II

THE LIGHT OF ASIA Rs. 20-00
By Sir Edwin Arnold

III

THE THEOSOPHICAL CLASSICS Rs. 30-00
AT THE FEET OF THE MASTER
THE VOICE OF THE SILENCE
LIGHT OF THE PATH

THE THEOSOPHICAL PUBLISHING HOUSE

ADYAR MADRAS 600 020 INDIA

BOOKS ON INDIAN HISTORY AND CULTURE

	Rs. P.
U.N. Ghoshal	
THE HINDU REVENUE SYSTEM	45.00
THE AGRARIAN SYSTEM IN ANCIENT INDIA	25.00
Amulya Chandra Sen	
ASOKA'S EDICTS	15.00
THE HINDU AVATARS	5.00
B.M. Barua	
STUDIES IN BUDDHISM	60.00
B.C. Sen	
STUDIES IN THE BUDDHIST JATAKAS	45.00
S.C. Sarkar	
A STUDY ON THE JATAKAS AND THE AVADANAS	55.00
P.N. Sen	
THE GENERAL PRINCIPLES OF HINDU JURISPRUDENCE	80.00
S.C. Banerjee	
SANSKRIT BEYOND INDIA	60.00
H.N. Chatterjee	
THE PHILOSOPHY OF NAGARJUNA AS CONTAINED IN THE RATNAVALI	30.00
DAYABHAGA THE INSTITUTES OF JIMUTAVAHANA	80.00

	Rs. P.
Kalidas Bhattacharyya	
THE FUNDAMENTALS OF K.C. BHATACHARYYA'S PHILOSOPHY	50.00
M. Chakraborty & D. Mukherjee	
INDIAN TRIBES	17.00
Asok K. Bhattacharya	
CITRALAKSANA : A TREATISE ON INDIAN PAINTING	30.00
TECHNIQUE OF INDIAN PAINTING	50.00
P.C. Bagchi	
INDIA AND CHINA	65.00
Kartik Lahiri	
TRIPURA TEMPLES	35.00
Amulyadhan Mukherji	
SANSKRIT PROSODY: ITS EVOLUTION	60.00
J.N. Sarkar	
A STUDY OF EIGHTEENTH CENTURY INDIA	60.00
Kumudranjan Das	
RAJA TODAR MAL	80.00
Sukanta Bhattacharya	
A SELECTION OF HIS POEMS	20.00
Translated by Kshitish Roy	
Foreword by Hiren Mukherjee	

SARASWAT LIBRARY

206 Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta 700006
Phone: 34-5492

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOVT. OF INDIA
DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICATION
(MIN. OF W. & H.)
CIVIL LINES, DELHI-110054
LATEST ARRIVALS/HOT SALE PUBLICATIONS

Sr. No.	*Title*	*Price*
1.	Brochure on Reservation for Scheduled Caste/Schedule Tribes Sixth Edition 1982	Rs 10.65
2.	Pharmacopoeia of India 1966 (Reprint)	Rs 113.50
3.	Economic Survey 1982-83	Rs 10.00
4.	Directory of Hospitals in India	Rs 27.50
5.	Agricultural Wages in India 1978-79	Rs 18.00
6.	Manual of Election Law as on 1.12.1982	Rs 20.50
7.	India Labour Year Book 1980-81	Rs 102.00
8.	Compilation of Rules of Central Secretariat Services corrected upto 30.11.1981	Rs 13.00
9.	Handbook on Afforesation Technique Rules	Rs 29.35
10.	Aircraft Manual	Rs 16.00
11.	Guidelines for Materials Management in Public Enterprises	Rs 26.30
12.	Homoeopathic Pharmacopoeia of India (HPI) Third Volume	Rs 23.80
13.	Project Profiles on Reserve Items Volume I	Rs 40.00
14.	Project Profiles on Reserve Items Volume II	Rs 40.00
15.	Project Profiles on Reserve Items Volume III	Rs 40.00
16.	Handbook on Vocational Guidance	Rs 17.20
17.	Socio-Economic Conditions of Women Workers in Plantation	Rs 15.75
18.	Modelling Energy Demand for Policy Analysis	Rs 21.90
19.	Sixth Five-Year Plan 1984-85	Rs 40.00
20.	Short Studies in Research & Outlook for India's Future	Rs 60.00
21.	Research & Development Statistics 1978-79	Rs 36.60
22.	Scholarship for Study Abroad and at Home	Rs 3.25
23.	Self Employment in Small Scale Industries	Rs 125.00
24.	Report of the Backward Classes Commission Part I and II	Rs 18.00 & Rs 12.00
25.	Brochure on Reservation for Scheduled Caste/Scheduled Tribes 1982	Rs 10.00
26.	Economic Survey 1982-83	Rs 10.65

Bilateral Foreign Assignment Form are also available at Rs 5.00 each.

We ensure prompt supply of all publications. We also undertake insertion of advertisements in Government publications and periodicals at most economical rates.

R.A. GAUR
Deputy Controller
Tele. No. 222631

AMRIK SINGH, IAS
Controller of Publications
Tele No. 252527, 227821-25
227800 & 227831

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FOR ALL YOUR REQUIREMENTS OF:

(1) GOVT. OF INDIA PUBLICATIONS

(2) PERIODICALS

(3) GAZETTE OF INDIA, DELHI GAZETTE (All Parts)

Please do not miss to visit Stall No.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLICATION

GOVERNMENT OF INDIA

at

the Eleventh National Book Fair

Sector 10, Chandigarh

from 25 February to 7 March, 1983

Any bonafide book-seller interested in having an agency for the sale of Govt. publications may please ask for the details from the Deptt. of Publication.

We also undertake insertion of advertisements in Govt. publications and periodicals at most economical rates.

Forms for bilateral foreign assignment for getting the name registered with the Ministry of Home Affairs (Foreign Assignment Section) are also available on payment of Rs 5.00 each.

R.A. GAUR
Deputy Controller,
Tele. No. 222631

AMRIK SINGH, IAS
Controller of Publications
Tele. No. 252527, 227821-25
227800 & 227831

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Profusely Illustrated Books on INDIAN ART, ARCHITECTURE & CULTURE

KOKASHASTRA (RATI RAHASYA) OF PANDIT KOKKOKA, Authentic Translation from the Original Sanskrit, by S.C. Upadhyaya. With 75 Half-tone Illustrations and 10 Line Drawings, Rs. 150.00.

MASTERPIECES OF HOYSALA ART: BELUR-HALEBID-SOMNATHPUR, by S.K. Maity. With 102 Plates, Rs. 125.00.

MASTERPIECES OF INDIAN BRONZES AND METAL SCULPTURE, Introduction, by Rustam Mehta. With 100 Plates. Rs. 170.00.

MASTERPIECES OF INDIAN CRAFTSMANSHIP IN MARBLE AND SANDSTONE, by R.J. Mehta. With 96 Illustrations, Rs. 170.00.

MASTERPIECES OF INDIAN TERRACOTTAS, by M.K. Dhavalikar. With 105 Half-tone Reproductions and 10 Text Drawings, Rs. 125.00.

MASTERPIECES OF INDIAN TEXTILES, Introduction, by Rustam Mehta, With 6 Illus. in Colour and 180 in Monochrome, Rs. 125.00.

MASTERPIECES OF PALLAVA ART, by S. K. Maity. With 49 Plates, 25 Line Drawings in Text. Rs. 170.00

ANIMALS IN INDIAN SCULPTURE, by K. Bharatha Iyer. With 209 Half-tone Illus. 60 Line-Drawings in the Text, Rs. 125.00.

CARPETS AND FLOOR COVERINGS OF INDIA, by Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya, Revised Ed. 6 Illustrations in Colour and 84 in Black & White, Rs. 125.00.

COSTUMES OF INDIA AND PAKISTAN, by S. N. Dar. With 4 Colour and 138 Monochrome Illustrations, Rs. 299.00

DANCE DRAMAS OF INDIA AND THE EAST, by K. Bharatha Iyer. With 139 Half-tone Illustrations, Rs. 170.00.

ICONOGRAPHY OF THE HINDUS, BUDDHISTS AND JAINS, by R.S. Gupte, With 201 Half-tone Illustrations & 202 Line Drawings, Rs. 175.00.

INDIAN ART, A Short Introduction, by K. Bharatha Iyer. With 82 Illustrations and 18 Line Drawings, Rs. 175.00.

KAMA KALPA (Hindu Ritual of Love), by P. Thomas. With 52 Illustrations, Rs. 150.00.

TARAPOREVALA

210 DR. D. NAOROJI ROAD, BOMBAY

LALIT KALA AKADEMI

LATEST PUBLICATIONS

THE SOUTH INDIAN BRONZES
Dr. C. Sivaramamurti

THE BLUE GOD
Dr. P. Banerjee

PAINTINGS FROM THE COLLECTIONS OF LOS ANGELES MUSEUM
Dr. Pratapaditya Pal

All Portfolios with plates in full colour and mounted—over fifty of our well-known Multicolour Reproductions of Ancient and Contemporary Art to choose from.

Also Art Journals, Monographs, Brochures, Postcards.

Write for details to the

SECRETARY
LALIT KALA AKADEMI
Rabindra Bhavan, New Delhi.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

भारतीय दर्शन के आधार स्तम्भ अठारह पुराण (हिन्दी में)

1.	श्रीमद् भागवत पुराण	सं. डॉ. रामचन्द्र वर्मा	
2.	श्री शिव पुराण	,,	60.00
3.	श्री पद्म पुराण	,,	60.00
4.	श्री विष्णु पुराण	,,	60.00
5.	श्री नारद पुराण	,,	60.00
6.	श्री ब्रह्म पुराण	,,	60.00
7.	श्री मत्स्य पुराण	,,	60.00
8.	श्री ब्रह्मवैवर्त पुराण	,,	60.00
9.	श्री ब्रह्माण्ड पुराण	,,	60.00
10.	श्री वराह पुराण	डॉ. सतीश चन्द्र जोशी	60.00
11.	श्री मार्कण्डेय पुराण	,,	60.00
12.	श्री अग्नि पुराण	शीघ्र प्रकाश्य	सम्भावित मूल्य 60.00
13.	श्री लिंग पुराण	,,	,, 120.00
14.	श्री स्कन्द पुराण	,,	,, 60.00
15.	श्री वामन पुराण	,,	,, 200.00
16.	श्री कूर्म पुराण	,,	,, 60.00
17.	श्री गरुड़ पुराण	,,	,, 60.00
18.	श्री भविष्य पुराण	,,	,, 60.00

पुस्तकालयों को विशेष कमीशन

प्रकाशक

धर्मग्रन्थ प्रकाशन

एफ-17 कमलानगर, दिल्ली-110007

I.C.A.R. Journals

ENGLISH

Indian Farming—A popular monthly journal on agriculture, animal husbandry and allied topics.

Annual Subscription Rs 24 00 Single Copy Rs 2.00

Indian Horticulture—A quarterly journal dealing with fruits, vegetables, flowers etc.

Annual Subscription Rs 10.00 Single Copy Rs 2.50

The Indian Journal of Agricultural Sciences—A scientific monthly journal containing articles based on original research.

Annual Subscription Rs 144.00 Single Copy Rs 12.00

The Indian Journal of Animal Sciences—A scientific monthly journal on all aspects of animal sciences.

Annual Subscription Rs 240 00 Single Copy Rs 20.00

HINDI

Kheti—An illustrated monthly journal, catering to the needs of progressive farmers, research workers, students etc.

Annual Subscription Rs 18.00 Single Copy Rs 1.50

Phal Phool—An illustrated quarterly journal catering to the needs of horticulturists, vegetable growers, nurserymen and orchardists.

Annual Subscription Rs 10.00 Single Copy Rs 2.50

Krishi Chayinika—A unique quarterly digest of the specialised knowledge on agricultural research conducted in India and abroad.

Annual Subscription Rs 14.00 Single Copy Rs 3.50

For copies, please write to :

The Business Manager,
Indian Council of Agricultural Research,
Krishi Bhavan, New Delhi-110001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

People's Education Society's
SIDDHARTH PUBLICATION
Dr B.R. Ambedkar's
MAGNUM OPUS
THE BUDDHA AND HIS DHAMMA
(Second Edition)

Price Rs 30 Postage Extra

भगवान बुद्ध और उनका धर्म
(द्वितीय अधिकृत संस्करण)
अनुवादक : भदन्त आनन्द कौसल्यायन

मूल्य रू. 25/- डाकखर्च अलग

डा० बाबासाहेब आंबेडकर यांचा महानग्रंथ
भगवान बुद्ध आणि त्यांचा धम्म
मराठी पाचवी आवृत्ती छापत आहे
अनुवादक : घन:श्याम तववटकर
प्रा. म. भी. चिटणीस
शां. शं. रेग

किंमत रू. 40/- टपालखर्च वेगला

DR AMBEDKAR ON BUDDHISM
by
D.C. Ahir

Price Rs 20 Postage Extra

पुस्तके मिकण्याचे ठिकाण :
श्री घन:श्याम तववटकर
सदस्य-सचिव
पीपल्स एज्युकेशन सोसायटी
सिद्धार्थ प्रकाशन, आनन्द भवन
डॉ. दादाभाई नवरोजी रोड
फोर्ट, मुंबई-400023
दूरध्वनी : 253868, 253614

Our Recent Publications

Art of Asian Temples
—Asha Kalia 1982 250.00

The Dance in Indian Painting
—Kapila Vatsyayan 1982 700.00

Indian Women's Battle for Freedom
—Kamaladevi Chattopadhyaya 45.00

A History of Indian Painting: Manuscript, Moghul and Deccani Traditions
—Krishna Chaitanya 1976 180.00

A History of Indian Painting: The Mural Tradition
—Krishna Chaitanya 1976 120.00

A History of Indian Painting: Rajasthani Traditions
—Krishna Chaitanya 1982 300.00

Indian Heritage
—Giri Raj Shah 55.00

Elephant in Indian Art & Mythology
—S.K. Sharma 210.00

Appu in Indian Art & Culture
—S.K. Sharma 210.00

The Singing Line
—K.K. Hebber 90.00

Religion & Theatre
—M.L. Varadpande 60.00

On Crisis and Commitment in Social Science
—S.C. Dube 45.00

Public Administration and Management: Problems of Adaptation in Different Socio-Cultural Contexts
—*Abhinav/Unesco*

ABHINAV PUBLICATIONS

ABHINAV PUBLICATIONS
E-37 Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE

ILO AREA OFFICE
7 Sardar Patel Marg
Chanakyapuri
New Delhi-110021

ILO Publications
CH-1211 Geneva 22
Switzerland
Telex 22.271

Labour co-operatives: Retrospect and prospects
by Raymond Louis

Many kinds of labour co-operatives have existed in the past, and in this book, the author investigates the potential of such societies for the creation of jobs, the initiation of new economic activities and the improvement of living and working conditions. After describing some experiences, he puts forward suggestions for the elaboration and implementation of a scheme to promote the development of labour co-operatives among the most underprivileged sections of society.

ISBN 92-2-103011-3 (hard cover) 126 rupees
ISBN 92-2-103012-1 (limp cover) 90 rupees

Economics. *A workers' education manual*

The purpose of this book is to introduce workers to the study of economics. After considering the standard of living in terms of jobs, pay, prices and social benefits, this manual goes on to examine workers and enterprises, particularly production, markets, investments, wage determination and workers' access to management information. It touches on the national and international framework within which workers and employers earn their livings. There is an appended glossary of common economic words which explain abstract economic terms, although it has been written in everyday language as far as possible.

ISBN 92-2-103265-5 63 rupees

Working conditions and environment
A workers' education manual

What can workers do about improving their working conditions and environment? Under a new international programme recently launched for improving working conditions and environment, the ILO aims to encourage a new and more dynamic approach to the subject and to ensure that the workers, through their trade unions, have greater opportunities to play an effective role. This manual is wide-ranging and describes the main problems and the action that can be taken by unions on their own and with ILO assistance.

ISBN 92-2-103189-6 45 rupees

Strategic management of development programmes: Guidelines for action
by Samuel Paul

Development programmes are the major vehicles through which governments, donor agencies and development banks operate to solve development problems. This guide is based on an analysis of some of the most successful development programmes in the world. The author has combined his studies of these programmes with his vast experience in management development to create thought-provoking guidelines for action.

ISBN 92-2-103252-3 72 rupees

Management, administration and productivity : International directory of institutions and information sources
Edited by M. Kubr and K. Vernon
2nd edition, impression (with modifications)

This new, enlarged edition of this trilingual (English, French and Spanish) directory lists over 2,300 institutions from 140 countries and 1,000 key information sources in the fields of management, public administration, productivity, improvement and education and training. It is an indispensable book for recent and up-to-date information on the practice and theory of management.

ISBN 92-2-002468-3 117 rupees

An introductory course in teaching and training methods for management development

This manual contains session guides, handouts, suggestions for background reading, a list of books for further reading, (including training films) that can directly serve for the preparation and running of such courses. "All persons directly or indirectly concerned with promoting small enterprises and helping them to become more effective will find this book of value". (*Philippines Labour Review*, Manila)

ISBN 92-2-101006-6 144 rupees

Small-scale processing of fish
Technical Memorandum No. 3

This memorandum covers in detail the technologies that are suitable for the small-scale processing of fish; that is, drying, salting, smoking, boiling and fermenting; and enough information is given to meet most of the needs of small-scale processors, as well as would-be or practising small-scale fish processors to choose and apply processing techniques that will minimise production costs while improving the quality of the curd fish.

ISBN 92-2-103205-1 54 rupees

Small-scale manufacture of footwear
Technical Memorandum No. 2

Covering the small-scale production of footwear, (shoes and sandals) of differing types and qualities, this memorandum provides detailed technical and economic information for four scales of production, ranging from eight pairs a day to a thousand pairs a day. Alternative technologies are described, including both equipment-intensive production methods.

ISBN 92-2-103079-2 72 rupees

Year book of labour statistics, 1982

This already well-known work, in its 42nd issues, covers the total and economically active population, employment, unemployment, working hours, wages, consumer prices, occupational injuries and industrial disputes from a mass of data brought together in systematic and comparable form from some 180 countries. It includes 39 tables corresponding to 8 major substantive chapters, and separate data by sex are shown for a greater number of employment, unemployment, hours work and wage series. " . . . material presented is wide-ranging and of interest to demographers and labour economists." (*Third World Quarterly, London*)

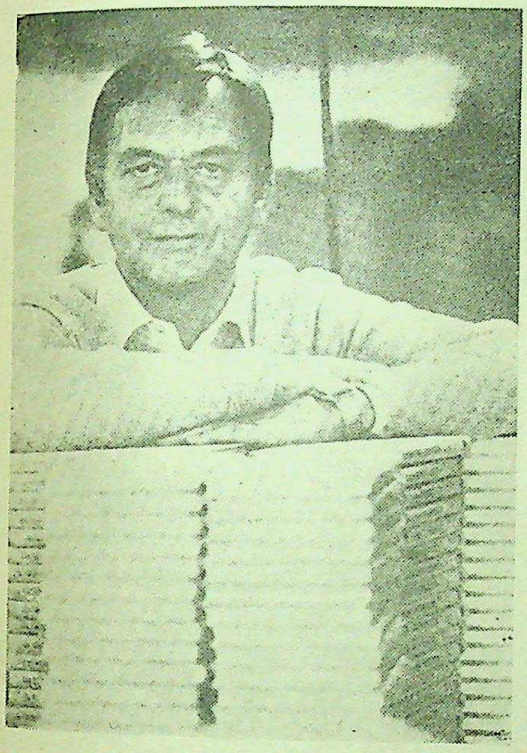
396 rupees
ISBN 92-2-003262-7

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Publishers ancient and modern

JARL HELLEMANN



Jarl Hellemann joined the publishing house of Tammi in 1945; he became managing director in 1968. The editorial is based upon a speech that Mr Hellemann gave at the opening of Tammi's autumn publishing season of 1982. It is a kind of farewell to publishing —Mr Hellemann is to retire in 1983.

Forty years ago, when I went into publishing, I had—like most beginners—a definite idea of what the trade was about. And during my first few years in publishing, I had no great reason to change that idea. But that was in the old days, when publishing was still a trade—not an industry.

The old-fashioned publisher believed it to be his duty to bring good literature to his readers and to act as a channel for the work of those creative individuals, the writers. He was often an authoritarian father-figure in his business, who knew everything that went on—somehow he was always everywhere, appearing often when his assistants would rather have been left to themselves. He was a professional who knew his business inside out; he had gained a vast and comprehensive technical knowledge through years of practical experience. As manager his authority was absolute; delegation was an unknown word—even the concept was unfamiliar.

In this kind of old-fashioned business everything centred on the book—the product, we would say today, although the term was never used then. The publication of books was, in many respects, a simpler process in those days. All you needed to succeed was a good nose—a natural or acquired talent for separating the wheat from the chaff—the ability to select for your list the right titles at the right time, and there was no doubt but that your books would find their readers. If an edition sold out quickly, you ordered a reprinting immediately. Even if thousands of copies languished in the warehouse as a result, it didn't really matter—labour was cheap, interest rates low and rents minimal. The turnover rate of stock didn't really worry publishers; what was important was that a good book should be available ten, twenty years after its publication. It was a tradition with a distinguished history; a German publisher, for example, could have the first edition of a work by Goethe in stock as much as eighty years after the poet's death.

Profit was, of course, also important, but to make a reasonable profit was not so difficult—or, in the short term, even so very important. If you made a loss one year, well, there had been good years too, and there were bound to be more. A good reputation among your reading public was at least as important as the state of your shares and your credit at the

Courtesy: BOOKS FROM FINLALD, 4/1982.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

bank. Such a philosophy cannot have been all that bad: there was, after all, money to build impressive offices and printing works, and make a good living.

The role of the publisher is no longer the same. The printed word is no longer the central factor in the world of the arts and information; the world has grown and developed in entirely unforeseeable ways. The printed word, today, is only one competitor among the many activities that vie for a share in people's leisure time.

Increased material prosperity has not, as was once idealistically thought might be the case, brought about a proportional increase in demand for the arts in general, and books in particular. The arts are somewhere near the bottom of the hierarchy of the things on which people spend their money. In many Western countries, maximum book readership has been reached, or is at least in sight; there are no new markets left to uncover. One important reason for this stagnation is that the so-called 'cultural elite' in these countries is small—and static. The Swedish sociologist Harald Swedner has estimated that, in advanced welfare states such as the Scandinavian countries, the cultural elite consists of only around five per cent of the adult population. Swedner's definition includes all those who, regardless of social class, go to the theatre, to concerts or art exhibitions at least three times a year, and read at least twenty books a year. This small but active minority is responsible for the consumption of over half of the cultural services on offer, and buys over half the total number of books sold. It supports cultural activity that is astonishingly wide-ranging and plentiful, considering its own size—but it is powerless to increase that cultural activity. There are more and more alternative activities competing for people's leisure time, and the cost of cultural activities rises more quickly than that of other goods and services.

The total number of books sold annually in most Western countries is static. And when the cake no longer grows any larger, there is strong competition for the slices—the share of the market. The history of book publishing over the past few years has, in many countries, been nothing but a struggle for market shares. And this has had some unfortunate consequences for literature.

The mechanism of book publishing has grown more and more complex through the practice of price-cutting and unhealthy price competition. Book clubs have in many countries disturbed the traditional process of book distribution. Bookstores, too, have fallen prey to modern commercial pressures: as a result of concern to increase profits and turnover, and because of the trend towards chains of bookshops, booksellers tend to concentrate their marketing on a narrow range of books that they believe will sell well. This has dramatically shortened the life span of ordinary trade books all over the world and has destroyed the backlist selling that was formerly an important source of income for publishers.

All this has created problems that have demanded entirely new responses from publishers. They have been forced to think in new ways, to concentrate on the profit, and not on the book itself. The profit, even in the short term, must be such that it satisfies the owner and his financial backers and forms a secure base for future activity. The book is sacrificed to the necessity of making a profit.

This profit-orientation—or, if you will, commercialism—that is forced on publishers in today's circumstances does not, however, necessarily mean that standards must drop or that the range of choice must narrow. Even today's publisher—be he the offspring of an old-fashioned publisher or a pin-striped technocrat with a degree from the Harvard Business School—knows that even the most commercial publisher must include on his list a certain number of experimental, creative writers. For, without them, there is no hope for the future: as the public tires of old writers and sales diminish, the business loses money. The publisher who builds his business exclusively on certain commercial 'hits'—who perhaps says 'I don't read books, I sell them'—may succeed for a year or two, but not for long. The fate that is bound to befall him, sooner or later, is a lesson to all publishers, particularly those who continue to regard their job as the traditional business of communicating what is loosely called 'culture'. And in Finland at least, it is these publishers—to the good fortune of literature—who are in the majority.

Translated by Hildi Hawkins

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Publications from Pitambar

INDOLOGY

1. A PHILOSOPHICAL STUDY OF THE CONCEPT OF VISHNU IN THE PURANAS by Dr K. Bharadvaja

   The theme summarily dealt with in the Vedic literature was dilated upon by the venerable sage Vedavyasa in the Puranas and the present work is an authentic treatise wherein the author has made an objective study of the topic.

2. THE PHILOSOPHY OF RAMANUJA by Dr K.D. Bharadwaj

   This book deals with Ramanuja's Cult of Bhakti, it begins with Epistemology, Cosmology, Ethics and Ontological categories.

COMPUTER SCIENCE

3. COBOL PROGRAMMING WITH BUSINESS APPLICATIONS by N.L. Sarda

   Systematic and thorough coverage of ANSI COBOL.

4. DIGITAL COMPUTER DESIGN PRINCIPLES WITH INTRODUCTION TO MICRO-PROCESSORS by Dr M.R. Bhujade

   Self contained and thorough, fully Class-room tested.

PAPER TECHNOLOGY

5. TECHNOLOGY IN PAPER INDUSTRY

   by V. Podder, Member of Pulp and Paper Advisory Committee of F.A.O., Rome

   This is a valuable compilation of technical developments in this country and abroad in the fields of Paper and Pulp Products.

COMMERCE & MANAGEMENT

6. BUSINESS ORGANISATION—A MODERN APPROACH

   by Dr R.K. Lele and J.P. Mahajan

   This book has been specially designed to meet the requirements of a practising manager or an entrepreneur in dealing with the practical problems of organising a business.

7. PRINCIPLE OF MANAGEMENT by R.K. Lele & J.P. Mahajan

   The main objective of the book is to present the usefulness of information for Management decisions in the realm of planning and control. A second objective to refine the analytical and problem-solving skill of the student has been placed in close conjunction with the first.

8 PRINCIPLES OF FINANCIAL ACCOUNTING—ADVANCED by B.D. Agrawal

   To meet the evergrowing need of Accounting, this book introduces generally accepted accounting—principles and expounds accounting procedures with due regard to the International Accounting Standards and the Current Indian Law and Practice.

9. COST ACCOUNTING-PRINCIPLES, PRACTICE & PROBLEMS by S.P. Arora & T.S. Soni

   It provides the basic principles, practice and functions of cost accounting. It highlights the cost accounting functions in its entirety and deals exhaustively with all aspects of cost accounting in a simple language.

Write/Enquire or Order to :

Pitambar Publishing Company

888, East Park Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005 (INDIA)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Asian Student Editions

	US $
*ABBOTT: Thermoydnamics (SI)	2.95
*AYRES: Calculus, 2/e (SI)	3.95
*AYRES: Differential Equations (SI)	2.95
*AYRES: Matrices (SI)	3.95
BARTEE: Digital Computer Fundamentals, 5/e	3.95
BERKELEY PHYSICS COURSE: Vol. 1—Mechanics	4.95
BERKELEY PHYSICS COURSE: Vol. 2—Electricity and Magnetism	4.95
DERNBURG: Macroeconomics, 6/e	2.95
*EDMINISTER: Electric Circuit (SI)	2.95
FLIPPO: Principles of Personnel Management, 5/e	4.50
GOODMAN: Teaching of English as a Foreign Language (TOEFL)	6.95
*GOTTFRIED: Programming with BASIC, 2/e	3.45
GREGG: Shorthand Anniversary Edition	1.50
*LIPSCHUTZ: Data Processing, 2/e	2.95
*LIPSCHUTZ: General Topology	2.95
*LIPSCHUTZ: Linear Algebra (SI)	3.95
*LIPSCHUTZ: Probability (SI)	2.95
*LIPSCHUTZ: Programming with FORTRAN	3.95
*LIPSCHUTZ: Set Theory and Related Topics	2.95
MUSGRAVE: Public Finance in Theory and Practice, 3/e	3.95
RODEE: Introduction to Political Science, 4/e	In Press
SCHWARTZ: Principles of Surgery, 3/e (Two vol. set)	29.95
*SPIEGEL: Advanced Calculus (SI)	3.95
*SPIEGEL: Complex Variables (SI)	2.95
*SPIEGEL: Probability and Statistics (SI)	4.95
*SPIEGEL: Statistics (SI)	3.95
*SPIEGEL: Vector Analysis (SI)	2.95

*=Schaum's Outline Series

SI=SI (Metric) Editions

McGRAW-HILL INTERNATIONAL BOOK CO.

12/4 Asaf Ali Road, 3rd Floor, New Delhi-110002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOKS—THE CHALLENGE OF THE EIGHTIES

Narendra Kumar*

A respect for scholarship was the distinguishing feature of medieval India, living testimony to which may be found at the Oriental libraries of *Rampur*, *Patna* and *Tanjore*. Several museums in India and abroad with their rich collections of illustrated manuscripts are similarly blessed, while a glimpse of this treasure may be had in the Islamic manuscripts of India now on display at the National Museum at New Delhi. The medieval tradition was confined to manuscripts only because modern printing and publishing were the contribution of the European advent in India. It was the missionaries who introduced this country to the printed word by bringing out a Tamil book with a Portuguese title, *Doctrine Christian en Lingua Malaumar Tamil* in 1578 at Quilon in Kerala. The book became the backdoor entry into India of religious expansion, and subsequently a symbol of imperial expansion in the subcontinent.

Foreign Subsidiaries

Quite naturally then, subsidiaries of British publishing houses in India were the leading lights of book publishing in the early years of the twentieth century. While Macmillan was the first major publisher to set up shop in 1903, it was followed by Longman Green & Co. in 1906 and Oxford University Press in 1912. The only Indian publisher of note in pre-Independent India who comes to mind is G.A. Natesan of Madras; he specialized in the publication of political tracts mainly because of his personal involvement in the national movement and his political connections with the Congress Party. Publishing in India can be said to have become truly national only after independence, and is thus in the mainstream of the politico-economic and social processes of national development. Its growing importance underlines the growing status of this country in the family of nations. It would be short sighted therefore to view publishing as a commercial enterprise: it is a profession with a large component of social relevance to its credit.

Indigenous Publishing in India

Indian publishing came into its own after the dawn of freedom. For a while, and certainly during the Sixties, publishing in India was synonymous with Asia Publishing House. However, India now has a galaxy of successful Indian publishing houses.

Today the Indian book industry presents a curious picture in that it can be termed both developed and developing.

It is developed in the sense that it ranks seventh in the world and third after USA and UK in the production of English titles. It has an annual output of 13,000 titles which are on a variety of subjects and in a number of languages. There are over 10,000 publishers in the country and of these about 1,300 are authors-publishers and nearly 1,000 are governmental agencies. India also has the largest and better managed publishing industry as compared to most of the developing world.

Role of the State

It is an established fact that publishing has not been successful in any country of the world, unless the government takes positive measures to support it. However, educational publishing is wholly state controlled in India. Funds generated through this category of books—with assured and renewed sale each year—would normally have been used to finance creative and non-academic writing. In India, this lucrative market is almost wholly state controlled.

In a country with low literacy rate and negligible buying power, the Government also needs to make printing paper available to publishers for printing of academic books and paperbacks. At the moment, this is being done only in the case of educational books at college and university levels.

Despite the fact that state publishing smacks of monopoly and shows a remarkable disdain for cost accounting and accountability, it has made a major contribution in more than one way. State institutions like the National Council of Educational Research and Training, National Book Trust, Sahitya Akademi, and the Publications Division of the Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, have done much commendable work in many areas.

In addition to the private and public sectors sometimes competing

*President, Federation of Indian Publishers and Managing Director, Vikas Publishing House (P) Ltd.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

for attention and sometimes supplementing each other—there is a growing sector of co-operative publishing in India that involves authors as partners in the publishing enterprise. The finest example of this is the Sahitya Pravarthaka Co-operative Society (SPCS) of Kerala operating through its National Book Stall (NBS). In this sense, Indian publishing is a true example of the theory of mixed economy being practised as national policy, and as set out in the Industrial Policy Statement of India.

India is being ranked seventh among book publishing countries in the world.

For a better comprehension of Indian publishing, it may be relevant here to assess the available data

TABLE 1

Annual Book Production in India

Year	*Number of Titles*
1970-71	18,305
1971-72	17,557
1972-73	17,020
1973-74	17,600
1974-75	16,192
1975-76	21,957
1976-77	21,922
1977-78	19,659
1978-79	18,584
1979-80	16,466

Source : National Library, Calcutta, 1980.

The total number of books published in India reached a high of 21,922 in 1976-77 but came down to 16,466 titles in 1979-80 in 14 regional languages.

While 3,674 titles were published in social sciences (including history), 5,062 titles were brought out in literature.

Literary titles were published mainly in Indian languages, while the maximum number of books in social sciences were in English. It should be noted that about two-thirds of the titles published in India are in literature and the social sciences, with creative writing generally at a low premium. This leads us to another interesting fact about book publishing in India, and that is, that English continues to be the major language of communication and has cornered 40 per cent of the publishing activity in the country.

The greater percentage of quality publications continue to be brought out in English, and it is still unquestionably the preferred medium of intellectual expression.

It follows that English-language books are superior in terms of paper and printing, nation-wide circulation and better processing. However, given the gigantic proportions

TABLE II

Book Production by Category in India

Subject	*Number of Titles*
1. Generalities	159
2. Philosophy, Psychology	427
3. Religion, theology	773
4. Sociology, statistics	434
5. Politics, economics	1,835
6. Law, public administration, social relief and welfare, insurance	818
7. Military art and science	16
8. Education, teaching, training, leisure	276
9. Trade, communication, transport, tourism	234
10. Ethnography, cultural anthropology	84
11. Mathematics	134
12. Natural sciences	630
13. Medical sciences, public health	176
14. Engineering technology, industries, trades and crafts	1,182
15. Agriculture, forestry, stockbreeding, hunting and fisheries	183
16. Domestic science	60
17. Management administration and organization	107
18. Music, performing arts, theatre, film and cinema	103
19. Games and sports	164
20. Language, linguistics, philology	161
21. Literature	4,278
22. Geography	635
23. History, biography	219
Total	13,097

Source: National Library, Calcutta, 1980.

TABLE III

Book Production by Language in India

Language	*Number of Titles*
Assamese	101
Bengali	888
English	5,595
Gujarati	724
Hindi	1,379
Kannada	751
Malayalam	772
Marathi	1,292
Oriya	422
Punjabi	308
Sanskrit	20
Tamil	549
Telugu	167
Urdu	27
Total	13,157

Source : National Library, Calcutta, 1980

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of our population, and literacy gap, and our growing national income, Indian publishing has still to achieve its true dimensions.

"Poor" Man's Enterprise

Its insignificance in economic terms can be underlined in more ways than one. The total annual turnover of Indian publishing is nearly Rs 100 crores. Book imports account for over Rs 16 crores annually, a substantial figure in terms of the total turnover of books published. With nearly 15 per cent of the world's population, we produce a mere 3 per cent of the world's titles, a situation that is being aggravated by another disturbing trend in terms of declining production over the years. From a high during 1975-76 and 1976-77, there has been a gradual decline in the output of books due to the paucity of funds available with public institutions, especially college and university libraries. The picture is even less rosy when we recall that there are about 11,000 publishers in the country, including about 1,000 publishers belonging to the corporate sector. The figure works out to a dismal 120 titles per publisher per year considering the fact that books are usually published in a quantity of 1,000 per title and rarely in terms of 2,000 copies. The margin of profit is bound to be low in such circumstances, so that publishing is, in fact and indeed, a "poor" man's enterprise. (The best among American publishers for example thrive on one or more bestsellers a year). Indian publishing is industry's poor relation, also in view of the fact that we have 135 universities, 8,450 colleges, a college enrolment of 42.20 lakhs, 9.47 crores school-children and output of about 13,000 titles brought out in average editions of 1,000 copies per title.

Inhibiting Factors

There are several inhibiting factors that come in the way of a flourishing publishing industry in India. As stated earlier, Indian publishing was the by-product of a national upsurge in various walks of life, and there are still no more than a score of Indian publishers who have made the mark. These may be termed the elite of Indian publishing, and the gap between the elite and the other publishers who constitute the base of publishing in India is widening: no system that has a prosperous superstructure but a weak base can survive for long.

TABLE IV

Student Enrolment in India

1.	Number of universities	114
	(a) Institutions of national importance	12
	(b) Institutions deemed to be universities	9
2.	Number of colleges	8,450
3.	Number of college enrolment	42,20,813
4.	Number of schools	6,54,978
5.	Number of school enrolment	9,47,33,290

Source: Ministry of Education and Culture, Government of India

The second contradiction that hurts Indian publishing considerably is the role played by the corporate sector. Although it performs a useful social function by bringing out publications with a limited sale potential, the same job could perhaps be done more effectively through state subsidies without the paraphernalia of state publishing houses. In school-level textbook publishing, the state holds a monopoly; since 70 per cent of publishing in India is accounted for by "programmed books" and considering the fact that there are nearly 9 crore students studying in schools in the country, state agencies have hardly begun to scrape the bottom. Indeed school texts are the most profitable arm of publishing in the country, and Indian publishing needs to be built upon its sound foundation through an ideal combination of direct state publishing, private publishing and joint marketing by private and public sectors.

At another level is the problem posed by a stringent policy pursued by the Government during the Sixth Five Year Plan period, in certainly purchasing grants of college and university libraries under the Plan budget. Considering the fact that purchases by academic libraries constitute the bread and butter of booksellers and publishers in India, the severe cuts in their book budgets have resulted in irreparable damage to the most dynamic sector of Indian publishing.

Social Responsibility

Notwithstanding the handicaps listed above, Indian publishing has come of age. The World Book Fairs organized in India and the Fifth World Book Fair held in February 1982 in New Delhi are indicative of the status attained by Indian publishing within the country and abroad. The export of Indian books has registered a spurt in recent years, with the anticipated figure of Rs 10 crores during this year. The spate of bestsellers published immediately after the Emergency established the fact that it is possible to sell books in five figures. The success of popular magazines has proved that there is a ready market eager and willing to sample the wares of Indian publishing. In fact it can be said to have matured to an extent that it has begun to participate in decision-making at the policy level. The Government has been made to realize that the promotion of books is a social responsibility and an integral part of the cultural foreign policy of India. Indeed books published in Great Britain, the United States and the Soviet Union and exported abroad have been the cultural ambassadors of their respective countries.

"Paperless Society"

There has been considerable speculation in recent years about the dawning of the "paperless society", and, to the extent that there will be a need for the production of books in the future. It has been argued that with micro-processers installed in every home, office and other public places, it should be possible to store all knowledge in computers.

The totality of all knowledge included in books shall thus be computer based, available on demand at one's residence or place of work. Books instead of appearing in printed form shall be stored in computers or on files to be reproduced to suit individual requirements. In the countries of the West, the "paperless society" has indeed begun to take shape but even there recent findings indicate that television, far from replacing the book, has reinforced its use. In India, at any rate, the ordinary book will long continue to occupy an honourable place in our scheme of things.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NEW publications of the WORLD HEALTH ORGANIZATION

INTERNATIONAL NONPROPRIETARY NAMES (INN) FOR PHARMACEUTICAL SUBSTANCES *Cumulative List* No. 6, 1982. 494 pages. Sw. fr. 55.–

FIELD GUIDE TO THE DETECTION AND CONTROL OF XEROPHTHALMIA, by A. Sommer Second edition, 1982. 58 pages. Sw. fr. 10.—

LEGISLATIVE ACTION TO COMBAT THE WORLD SMOKING EPIDEMIC, by Ruth Roemer, with a foreword by Sir George Godber. 1982. 131 pages. Sw. fr. 17.–

QUALITY ASSURANCE IN DIAGNOSTIC RADIOLOGY. 1982. 65 pages. Sw. fr. 11.—

QUALITY ASSURANCE IN NUCLEAR MEDICINE. 1982. 72 pages. Sw. fr. 11.—

THE TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT IN SEVEN COUNTRIES. CASE STUDIES IN UTILIZATION AND TRAINING (*Public Health Papers*, No. 75, 1981) 211 pages. Sw. fr. 15.–

REFERENCE MATERIAL FOR HEALTH AUXILIARIES AND THEIR TEACHERS (*Who Offset Publication*, No. 28, second edition, 1982) 164 pages. Sw. fr. 15.—

MANUAL ON ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT FOR MOSQUITO CONTROL WITH SPECIAL REFERENCE TO MALARIA VECTORS (*Who Offset Publication*, No. 66, 1982) 283 pages, illustrated. Sw. fr. 22.—

BACTERIAL AND VIRAL ZOONOSES (*Technical Report Series*, No. 682, 1982) 146 pages. Sw. fr. 11.—

SPECIAL TERMS ARE OFFERED TO PUBLISHERS FOR TRANSLATIONS OF WHO PUBLICATIONS INTO LOCAL LANGUAGES

Requests for catalogues and orders may be addressed to:
WHO Regional Office for South-East Asia
Indraprastha Estate, Mahatma Gandhi Road
NEW DELHI 110002, India

Health workers and institutions (other than commercial firms in Member countries of the Region) can obtain WHO publications at **50 per cent discount** and pay in local currencies.
Orders from other countries may be addressed to: World Health Organization, Distribution and Sales, 1211 Geneva 27, Switzerland, but must be paid for in £ sterling, US$, or Swiss francs.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOKS THAT HAVE INFLUENCED ME MOST*

Amrita Pritam**

I am most grateful to the ancient history and mythology of India which have confirmed so many ideas within me.

Natural forces have been personified in Indian mythology. Not merely a physical body, but certain identification marks have been imagined according to their quality and characteristics. Indeed, it is a great document that the imaginative power of man can touch even the sky and can bring his imagination within the bounds of his reality.

Actually, this is the distance to be travelled by each writer and thinker. And this is what I have called the journey from reality to reality. There is one reality which *is* and there is another which *should be*.

The greatest evidence of the possibility to occur what needs to occur, I found when I read about the sage Agastya who created a woman extracting the essence of all the beautiful things in the world. This infant girl was given to the King of Vidarbha for her upbringing. When matured into youth, the sage Agastya married her. Her name was Lopamudra. This Lopamudra is a fact of history because a hymn composed by her has a place in the *Rigveda*.

Works of 27 women scholars are included in the *Rigveda*, which again and again glorify the forces of nature. But I was astonished when I read Surya Savitri saying that when the dawn meets the sun—that is, when the red of the morning meets the sun—her eyes should be full of the collyrium of knowledge. The union of a man and a woman is such that they should have the gift of Veda-mantra for each other. The priests for their marriage ceremony should be the scholars of the world. Their bed—their union and love—should be liberty.

This dream-like thought was in my mind. In helplessness I once wrote a poem titled "Adidharma":

When I wore you,
both our bodies were in meditation,
Limbs were strung like
Flowers in a garland
and dedicated on the altar of the soul,
Fragrant offerings, you and I.
The names of each other we uttered
became the mantras of worship.
This was the yajna of your and my existence
Proof of dharma and karma came much later.

No law of any society in the world agreed with my thought. And it was a strange coincidence that some time after this poem was published I read the lines in the *Rigveda* written by Surya Savitri. I felt that the reality of Surya Savitri that had been there about 2500 or 3000 or 4000 years before Christ was within the boundaries of the reality which existed in me. That provided the proof that the journey from reality to reality can be made.

In olden days people used to keep a paper, a pen and an inkpot in the room of the woman about to give birth to a child. An elderly inmate, standing near the blank paper, pen and inkpot, would pray: "O goddess of fortune ! When at the time of the childbirth you come to this room do write good fate for the child."

What a deep faith a man has in the written word although he will never be able to decipher the letters the goddess of fortune inscribes.

But respect for these letters and faith in the written ones established the ancient relationship between the writer and the reader.

Each reader selects his writer according to his own thinking and understanding. Therefore, as a reader I started looking for that writer in this world who would be like the goddess of fortune and have the ability to write the fate of human thinking.

The writers who first influenced my thought were the Sufi poets of Punjab, Shah Hussain, Hashim, Bulheshah and Bahu. Reading from those poets made me understand that disillusioned by the

* Lecture delivered on the occasion of Silver Jubilee celebrations of National Book Trust, India.
* Translated from Hindi by Varsha Das and Lokenath Bhattacharya.
** Amrita Pritam is a well-known Punjabi writer and winner of Jnanpith Award for the year 1982.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

narow outlook of each religion I was a recognised the spirit of religion which has its roots in its own soul, in the piety of the soul. And its practice is like the fragrance of the soul.

Sultan Bahu's lines caught hold of my spirit—

Lip-prayers are made by all,
But with the heart only some can pray.
Prayers of the heart are read by lovers—
Those who merely talk do not know anything.

In many folk-songs I discovered the same vastness of outlook. When I heard a song :

O my love, get me stitched a skirt of the sky and decorate its border with the earth!

I then realised that it was not the romantic outlook but a great force capable of bridging across the differences of colour, creed, community and religion and even the boundaries of the countries.

From the point of view of skill I noticed the strength of the smile and the style of narration first in Waris Shah's poetry and then in Kalidasa's *Meghaduta*.

Each page of the *Mahabharata* looked like a wise friend sitting by whose side I could seek answers to all my doubts and questions.

Among the recent writers it was Sarat Chandra who first made the soil of my heart fertile.

After that I read different writers of the world such as Romain Rolland, Irving Stone, Chekhov, Khalil Gibran, D.H. Lawrence, Camus, Kafka, Lawrence Durrell, Sommerset Maugham and Paul Pots who talked to me like friends.

Spartacus of Howard Fast made my blood boil in the veins. There I was a reality, that terrible reality, which made the mind crave for the other reality that should be.

And I also remember that while reading Tolstoy's *War and Peace*, how many times my mind became full of reverence for Tolstoy. But when I read *Anna Karenina* I felt that I was standing in a river which had an extremely cold current touching one hand and an extremely hot current touching the other.

In the first part of the novel Varonsky and Anna Karenina are mingled in each other. As a reader I felt as if some force had entered me also and in the last part of the novel when there was a distance of silence between the two and that distance became desolate I had the feeling of a force forsaking me.

Later on I found expression of my restlessness in the words of D.H. Lawrence. As a critic he wrote that Tolstoy should not have written the novel *Anna Karenina* because it dealt with day-to-day reality, the one that is and not the one that should be. This is not a tragedy of a great love, but one of two extremely weak human beings who are afraid of society. When Varonsky notices that big people of the society are avoiding him, his fright becomes one of a very ordinary man, absolutely like the fright of a government officer. This is not the story of the lover Varonsky.

My restlessness was further relieved when subsequently I read Tolstoy's own words that he should not have written that novel and that if he had written it, he should not have given it for printing.

This was my Tolstoy for whom I had a lot of love and respect. In 1966 I got the first opportunity to visit his house in Yasnaya Polyana. Each room there has been preserved as it was in 1910, the last days of Tolstoy's life.

In the bedroom hung, next to Tolstoy's bed, his white shirt. I was standing very close to it when soft breeze coming from the window made a sleeve of the shirt shake and touch my hand. I do not know till today how the reality of time covered the distance of 56 years, going backwards, turning 1966 into 1910. And I felt as if the shirt was not hung on the wall but worn by Tolstoy who was standing before me with his hand placed on the plank of the bed.

This was also a reality, maybe for a moment only.

A leaf brought from Tolstoy's grave is preserved in my diary even today and the reality of that one moment is in my memory.

After reading Rahul Sankrityayana's book *Volga Se Ganga* I felt that Rahul was not before me in his physical form but in the form of words. I started talking to his words.

I asked—When did Time notice fire for the first time in the darkness of a jungle ? The words answered : In a cave in a jungle six thousand years before Christ. This is the story of 361 generations before ours.

I asked—Was the invention of fire a boon to mankind ? The words answered: Yes, it was so until it became a curse, for the era of this is yours and that is mine had not yet arrived then. Fire and weapons were boons only as long as they were used as instruments of defence against wild animals. But when turned into defensive weapons against human beings, they came under curse. In those days a woman belonged to none else than herself. But when the cattle-wealth came into being, it became an object of loot. Then the woman also became an object and was looted.

I was talking about the chain of physical slavery which went along

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

with the slavery of mind. In the words of Rahul Sankrityayana, when a king donated gold, cattle, women and slaves to please the sages and the sages wrote songs in praise of the king—which happened 144 generations before ours—then the power of the king and that of the brahmin together prepared, not only the mankind of that time, but hundreds of subsequent generations, for tolerating all kinds of injustices.

I asked in broken voice: But what about the thinkers and poets of that time ? They said: The poets received gold and beautiful women as gifts from the king.

I asked once again : This net of illusion cast by words was always there and exists even today. Is there any remedy ?

The words laughed and said: Logic of words. Just as iron is cut by iron, similarly the net of illusion cast by words is cut by the logic of words. The net of illusion produces servility. No nation can become strong with the strength of slaves. Only those hands are capable of enforcing logic which have the strength of independent thinking.

Thus I could see that one single action has many forms.

For example, if the sexual act is a source of income, it beomes a commerce.

The same act, if used to fulfil certain purposes, takes the form of a bribe.

That very act, when committed with physical force taking advantage of somebody's helplessness becomes an act of tyranny.

The same act, when taken as a proprietory right over each other for the whole life, takes the form of marriage.

It is a mechanical act when used to produce offsprings.

But when that very act identifies the coming together of two souls, generating respect for each other, then it becomes love, a celebration of life.

I used to think on these lines. The act of writing has also many forms:

If it comes out of childish hobby,
it becomes stagnant water.

If coming out of desire for money,
it becomes a spurious object.

If the outcome of greed for fame,
it is a blemish on art.

If it comes from a sick mind,
it makes the atmosphere poisonous.

If it is to please the ruler,
it is a fake coin.

In those days I read a story narrated by Simonians in the first century. Once, seven rulers imprisoned the intellect of time and tortured it so much that it had to become a prostitute. The intellect which is the heroine of the story was later released from prison by some scholars. For me these unknown scholars became symbols of knowledge, truth and power.

Those days I read the works of Nikos Kazantzakis and a line of his was inscribed in me : "Create an idealised image of yourself and try to resemble it." To translate this line into action became the motto of my life. In other words, I can say that I have taken this line of Kazantzakis as a guru-mantra.

Our sage poets have likened the making of a sentence to the form of a woman. It is the same intellect about which Simonia ns had written that seven rulers had once made her a prisoner, not only a prisoner but a prostitute also. We find signs of the same story even today. There are not only the rulers but even the writers who have brought their pen in the market for sale. And even the readers molest pieces of writing. What the sage poets thought was true not only for their time but for any time. I was astonished when I read that speech, imagined to be a woman, never gives her mind and body to anyone looking at and listening to her until, writing about her and listening to her, he loves her from the bottom of his heart. The relationship of love is always with values and the need to translate it into action, and that gives meaning to speech.

Thus the sages thought, which I read in the words of Kazantzakis and accepted with reverence.

Even the common reality is of two kinds—one seen from outside and the other to be seen after entering inside. To explain the first reality I can mention Anantamurthy's work *Sanskar* and for explaining the other reality which should be I can refer to Bimal Mitra's story *Gharanti*. While writing the story the author says, "I wish I didn't have to write this story."

The story is about a Mrs Chaudhury, a landlady who rents out the rooms of her house on an hourly basis to men wishing to spend an hour or two with an unknown woman. But among these tenants is also a girl, a serious type, who comes as she cannot find a place where she can sit and talk to her lover. This girl and her lover come from very poor families. Both work hard and do small jobs. The girl cooks food in her house and brings it to the room to share it with her lover and they talk about the dreams of their life.

The boy loses his job and their life's dream which was in search of a shore starts shaking like a boat in midstream.

One day a wealthy man given to pleasure comes and tells Mrs

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chaudhury that if he gets that girl for only one night he will pay her one thousand rupees for the night.

As Mrs Chaudhury respects the girl, she does not want to make such an offer to her but mentions it jokingly to her and the girl accepts the offer.

These one thousand rupees served as an oar to the couple in their difficult time and brought their shaking boat to the shore. When Mrs Chaudhury received the invitation for their marriage she felt disturbed as she thought that such a marriage could never make a happy home.

She thinks that what has been happening in the society till today will continue to happen, that a girl who has sold herself for one night can find her place not in a home but only in the market.

But this does not happen. This is an impossibility which comes within the boundaries of possibility.

That night had neither touched the body of the girl nor the heart of her lover.

When Bimal Mitra started writing the story he said that he wished he didn't have to write it. When he said so, he was an ordinary man, a part of the society standing in the shadow of conventions. But when he did write it, he became Bimal Mitra, a great writer like the goddess who could write the fate of human thinking.

To me there is only one definition of a writer and that is that he can broaden the sky of his readers.

Today Sara Shagufta, a poetess from Pakistan, writes:

Every critic and non-critic wants to

bark at my body—

How many robes I should tear open ?

Is there no country for a woman except her body ?

What a house it is !

That it has no difference between a woman and a permission ?

Sometimes I am nailed to the walls and

sometimes nailed to the bed.

Where did your sword and chivalry go when

I was your honour in the presence of a

few eunuchs ?

Woman, mother of which children are you ?

Those who molest and are molested ?

Those in prison ?

Or of the fragmented body of the sons ?

Or of the daughters nailed to the walls ?

Your daughters knead their hunger with

blood and sell the flesh in the market.

I do not want a cave for prayer—

I want a human being.

And a human *Quran* to read.

Thus Sara Shagufta talks about the terrible reality which concerns the writing of a human *Quran* after covering long distances—it is that reality before which the reality of time has knelt down, looking extremely embarrassed.

Once I thought that let me put some such stories of the world in a separate file which had stretched their hands and touched my soul. And later I bring them out in a book form and call it 'A File'. I couldn't make that file but I remember a few titles of those stories I wanted to preserve :

A Hotel Room by Lius Nicosy; *Gadal* by Rangeya Raghava; *Last Judgement* by Carl Chapek; *Staircase* by Harishto Samarnesky: *Witch* by Prabodh Kumar Sanyal; *Open It* by Sadat Hasan Manto; *Lawrence of Thalabia* by Ahmmed Nadim Qasmi; *Aunt Isri* by Krishana Chandra; *Such Good Days* by Kamleshwar.

It is difficult to say which influences go deep into the unconscious mind and become manure for conscious thinking. But the two books of a writer which I always wanted to keep with me with a conscious mind are by Ayn Rand. They are *Fountainhead* and *Atlas Shrugged*. I have bought them a number of times and distributed them to my friends.

In difficult moments of my life if I have taken solace from any book, they are the ones by Ayn Rand.

The difference between what a man is and what he can be is perhaps not shown with such clarity by any writer other than Ayn Rand.

The words are not mine, but Ayn Rand's, spoken by one of her characters and addressed to another: "I thank you for what you are." But these words I have uttered many a time for Ayn Rand herself : "My friend, I thank you for what you are."

This is the only place where I have seen that the word "thanks" is related to someone's existence and it is not necessary that you ever see that person and that person ever hears your name.

I have written many poems in my life to cover the distance from reality to reality. I would like to quote one of them here.

Yesterday we both burnt a bridge and divided our fate like the banks of a river

When we shook our bodies the desolation of one body was on this bank.

and that of the other on the other bank.

Whenever the seasons gave some flowers

you plucked them from your body

and I also returned them to the season

like the fallen leaves—

Thus so many years were flown in the water.

Years passed but the water didn't dry.

And from the running waters we saw the shadows but not the faces.

And before

we are destroyed waiting at a distance

let us spread our leafless bodies on the water—

You step on your own body
and cross half the river,
I shall step on my own
and meet you further up.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOK PUBLISHING—THE INDIAN SCENE

By

ABUL HASAN*

The book publishing industry has achieved considerable progress after the country attained independence. Yet the Indian book industry is faced with a challenge today. The book needs of the country are numerous and varied and despite a number of steps taken to promote the industry, there are still many obstacles in the way of meeting the national requirements in the book field.

Book Requirements—A long list

Winds of social and economic changes during the last three decades have enormously increased the need for books in national and local languages. In school where enrolment is as high as 100 million, new curriculum materials are being developed and more and more supplementary materials are required that would be relevant to the young readers' experience and to the new developmental needs of the country. In addition, children's books which arouse interest and provide enjoyment in the way that textbooks cannot, are another important requirement. So are books for continuing education; books to teach and maintain literacy; books to train and support farmers, industrial workers and para-professionals; books to strengthen cultural awareness and provide pleasure and information for the public in general and books for university education (enrolment about 5 million), many of which are now needed in Indian languages. All this forms a formidable list and it is a privilege for any government or industry to undertake the task of meeting these requirements urgently, because to do so is to participate in the revolutionary changes which are essential for a better life for the teeming millions of India.

A Stab at Figures

According to the world's annual book production index, India is among the ten largest book producing countries in the world, and ranks third, after the United States of America and the United Kingdom, in the production of English titles. India has held this position for a pretty long period with an average annual output of over 12,000 titles. The number of titles produced in India in 1978, 1979 and 1980 was 12,932, 11,087 and 13,157 respectively. This is an under-estimate since information about a large number of books published in India (over one-third of the total production) is not included in these statistics, because some of our publishers do not send their publications to National Library, Calcutta, the compiler of our national bibliography.

India has been producing books on all varieties of subjects. Table 1 indicates the subject-wise break-up of titles produced in 1980. The break-up indicates that over one-third of our total production consists of literature, followed by politics and economics (about 14 per cent), while natural sciences and medical sciences account for less than 5 per cent and more than one per cent respectively.

As for the languages in which books are produced (Table 2), English continues to occupy the highest position (about 43 per cent), followed by Hindi (10½ per cent), Marathi (9.8 per cent), Bengali (6.7 per cent) and Malayalam (5.8 per cent).

A directory of the Indian book industry tells us that there are over 11,000 book publishers in the country. The largest number (2,500) is that of Hindi publishers followed by about 1,700 publishers in English and 1,400 in Bengali. The number of author-publishers is around 1,200, while nearly 1,000 publishers are either government agencies or autonomous bodies. Thus commercial publishing in India is in the hands of some 9,000 publishers. This number will again be reduced to about one-third if we follow strictly the UNESCO definition of a book** and recognise only those firms as publishers which have at least 25 titles on their backlist.

While these figures may look impressive in absolute terms, the position is not so satisfactory considering the size of our population or the print-run of our books. With nearly 15 per cent of the world population, we produce nearly 3 per cent of the world's book titles. Textbooks apart, our average print-run is 2,000

*Special Officer (Book Promotion), Ministry of Education & Culture, New Delhi.

**According to the standards prescribed by UNESCO, a book is "a non-periodical printed publication of at least 49 pages excluding the cover page, published in the country and made available to public".

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

copies compared to the world average of 16,000 copies. The number of titles produced in India per million of population is around 30 against Europe's 565, and our per capita annual consumption is about 32 pages compared to 2,000 pages in the world's leading publishing countries.

Imports and Exports

In keeping with the spirit of free flow of information and knowledge, India has always had a liberal book import policy. There has never been any censorship or custom duty on the import of books. With effect from 1977-78 the import of educational, scientific and technical books was brought on the Open General Licence, while other categories of publications such as fiction and children's books were subjected to licensing, which again was not too rigid. In order to encourage reprinting/translation rather than imports, the current import policy does not allow, without the specific permission of the Education Ministry, the import of more than 1,000 copies of a single title by a single importer during a financial year. Table 3 indicates the value of imported books and publications during the last three years, which does not include the imports by post parcels which are estimated to account for about a quarter of our books imports.

In the matter of exports Indian books reach out to over 80 countries, and the value of export of publications has increased from Rs 10.2 million in 1970-71 to Rs 80.0 million in 1980-81. As would appear from Table 3, our exports have been increasing constantly and the target for 1981-82 i.e. Rs 100.0 million was also achieved. The largest buyers of our books are the United Kingdom, the United States of America, Singapore, Malaysia and neighbouring Bangladesh and Nepal. While the developed countries buy our books mostly on Indology, arts and culture, Yoga and on current topics of general interest, the developing ones generally import our books on scientific and technical subjects. The phenomenal increase in our exports has been due largely to the export promotion efforts and incentives provided by the Government. Today India participates through the National Book Trust in almost all international book fairs. The Trust itself hosts world book fairs on a biennial basis, the latest being the Fifth World Book Fair organised in February 1982. A number of market surveys have been undertaken and publications brought out to boost our book exports. There are about 220 exporters of books and magazines registered with the Books Panel of the Chemicals and Allied Products Export Promotion Council which, in co-operation with the Government, monitors the need of exporters, resolves their problems and formulates book export programmes. Despite the continuous rise in our exports, the balance of external trade in books has always shown a deficit, the imports being more than twice the value of exports.

Mixed Position

This brief look at the statistical profile of the Indian book industry reveals a mixed position. The picture is heterogeneous and complex, happy and gloomy, full of contrasts and contradictions. The Indian book industry can be graded as both developed and developing. The industry has maturity with mediocrity, dynamism with stagnation, professionalism with *ad hocism*, surpluses with shortages and achievements with failures. The development has been lop-sided owing to lack of co-ordination between publishing and promotion at the national level. While book publishing started taking long strides after the country became independent in 1947, it was 20 years later that the need was felt for book promotion at the national level. The book promotion process has not, therefore, been able to keep pace with the expansion in book publishing activity, resulting in many dry patches in the otherwise colourful book publishing map of India. But this has been the case with most developing countries which were able to assert their sovereign existence during the last three or four decades. Indeed, India was among the first developing countries to recognise the importance of book promotion and set up national agencies for the purpose.

Birth of the Concept

Despite the overwhelming role books play for the progress of a nation, the systematic and overall promotion of books remained neglected until the sixties.

A few enlightened and energetic publishers therefore urged the Government to set up the machinery for a coherent and systematic approach to book development in the country. A separate Book Promotion and Copyright Division was thus created in the Ministry of Education in 1966 to promote different kinds of indigenous books and also arrange foreign collaboration for providing inexpensive reprints or translations of university level books. The National Book Trust, set up a decade earlier as an autonomous organisation to publish popular inexpensive reading material and promote book-mindedness is also administered by this division. The division has since expanded considerably and now comprises, besides Copyright Office and International Copyright Cell, an Import Unit, an Export Promotion Unit, a reference library of university level books published in India and a couple of other sections. The Book Promotion Division works in close collaboration with the Indian book industry and is in constant touch with the professional

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

associations of authors, publishers and booksellers.

National Book Development Board

Perhaps the most important step to spearhead book promotion activities in the country was the setting up of a National Book Development Board in 1967 to lay down guidelines for the development of book industry and trade in the context of the overall requirements of the country. The Board was an advisory body to stimulate the creation, production, distribution and use of books which India needed. Apart from the nominees of the concerned Government Ministries, the Board consisted of representatives from the different sectors of the book industry and the related non-governmental agencies. The Secretariat of the Board was provided by the Book Promotion Division of the Education Ministry. As a high level central coordinating agency the Board became a forum for continued consultations between the Government and the private sector for mutual co-operation and sharing of responsibility in the book field. The Board identified the vital areas of book development in the country and brought together various interests in a complex industry for the promotion of a national cause.

During its two tenures of three years each, the Board successfully completed its avowed task of advising on the basic issues which affect the promotion of the Indian book industry and trade. It made many far-reaching recommendations, most of which were implemented in one form or another. The book promotion measures taken in India as a result of the Board's recommendations include 20 per cent tax concession to all book publishers since the assessment year 1971-72, integration of book publishing into university curriculum and organisation of seminars and short-term inservice training courses for the book industry personnel; reduction in postal rates for registered V.P. book parcels; launching of a massive programme of original university level textbooks in Indian languages; a comprehensive survey of the Indian book industry and trade and a number of other surveys in different areas in the book field; abolition of the tender system for the purchase of reading materials by libraries; encouragement to co-publishing; reduction in taxation on foreign remittances of royalties; supply of printing paper at a concessional rate to book publishers and import of newsprint for actual users; updating of the Indian National Bibliography and compilation and release of lists of selected titles; rationalisation of book imports; organisation of book exhibitions abroad and participation in international book fairs.

The Task Ahead

The Indian book industry has great potential and can play an important role in our programmes of adult literacy and formal and informal education. As it is, the industry has already acquired a respectable status inside and outside the country. It is therefore, easy to stimulate and aid expansion of those of its areas where promotion is urgently needed. Some of these areas are: provision of liberal credit facilities and regular training opportunities to the book industry personnel; promotion of indigenous authorship and prevention of Copyright infringement and piracy; streamlining book marketing structure and exploring non-conventional channels of distribution, increasing book purchases by libraries and institutions; tackling import of 'remainder' books; further expansion in book exports, including export of Indian language publications and ensuring a regular supply of the most essential raw material of books i.e. printing paper at reasonable prices.

The above measures need to be taken urgently with the cooperation of all concerned—a number of government organisations, autonomous bodies and the private sector. Fortunately the book industry is capable of being organised with small investment and its claims on the national resources are meagre compared to its overwhelming importance as a means of human progress. Again, the book industry is not merely a business enterprise, like most other industries. Apart from economic considerations, it has many other ramifications—educational, cultural, social and even psychological, the latter because of its relation to community welfare and national morale. It could well be said that the book industry not only furthers the cause of literacy and life-long education but also contributes to the mental health of a nation. The promotion of indigenous books, therefore, deserves high priority in all plans and programmes of national development. Indeed the funds provided for book promotion are really not outright expenditure but essential investment for human development that will pay the nation high dividends in the long run. It is therefore reassuring that the National Book Development Board is due to be revived soon, which may accelerate the process of book development started some fifteen years ago.

TABLE 1
Number of Titles, By Subjects, 1980

Subject Groups	*Total number of titles First edition and re-edition*		
	Books	*Pamphlets*	*Total*
1. Generalities	153	6	159
2. Philosophy, psychology	412	15	427

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

3.	Religion, theology	753	20	773
4.	Sociology, statistics	428	6	434
5.	Politics, economics	1,818	17	1,835
6.	Law, public administration, social relief and welfare, insurance	600	218	818
7.	Military art and science	16	—	16
8.	Education, teaching, training, leisure	268	8	276
9.	Trade, communication, transport, tourism	224	10	234
10.	Ethnography, cultural anthropology (customs, folklore, mores, tradition)	79	5	84
11.	Mathematics	124	10	134
12.	Natural sciences	615	15	630
13.	Medical sciences, public health	165	11	176
14.	Engineering technology, industries, trades and crafts	344	838	1,182
15.	Agriculture, forestry, stock-breeding, hunting and fisheries	176	7	183
16.	Domestic science	53	7	60
17.	Management administration and organisation	102	5	107
18.	Physical planning, town and country planning, architecture	—	—	—
19.	Plastic and graphic arts, photography	—	—	—
20.	Music, performing arts, theatre, film and cinema	97	6	103
21.	Games and sport	154	10	164
22.	Language, linguistics, philology	135	26	161
23.	Literature:			
	(a) History of literature and Literature criticism	4,278	—	4,278
	(b) Literary texts			
24.	Geography	685	10	695
25.	History, biography	214	5	219
	Total	11,902	1,255	13,157
	School textbooks and children's books already identified in the above-mentioned subject groups should also be shown separately in the two following groups:			
	(a) School Textbooks	567	—	567
	(b) Children's books	482	—	482

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

NATIONAL INTEGRATION LANGUAGE SERIES

	Rs p
THROUGH TAMIL	
Learn English	11.50
Learn Telugu	6.00
Learn Kannada	6.50
Learn Malayalam	7.00
Learn Hindi (Part 1)	6.00
Learn Hindi (Part 2)	7.50
Learn Sanskrit	4.50
Learn Bengali	4.50
Learn Marathi	5.25
Learn Punjabi	4.50
Learn Gujarathi	6.50
Learn Urdu	6.50
Learn Arabic	7.50
Learn Oriya	4.50
Learn French	9.25
THROUGH HINDI	
Learn Tamil	6.00
Learn Telugu	6.50
Learn Kannada	7.50
Learn Malayalam	6.50
Learn English	10.50
THROUGH ENGLISH	
Learn Tamil	6.50
Learn Telugu	6.50
Learn Kannada	6.50
Learn Malayalam	6.50
Learn Sanskrit	7.50
Learn Hindi	4.50
Learn Bengali	6.50
Learn Marathi	7.50
Learn Punjabi	7.00
Learn Gujarathi	7.50
Learn Urdu	9.75
Learn Arabic	4.50
Learn Oriya	
THROUGH KANNADA	
Learn Tamil	6.00
Learn Telugu	5.50
Learn Malayalam	6.50
Learn Hindi	5.50
Learn Sanskrit	8.75
Learn English	9.50
THROUGH TELUGU	
Learn Tamil	6.00
Learn Kannada	6.50
Learn Malayalam	6.50
Learn Sanskrit	6.50
Learn Hindi	6.00
Learn Bengali	4.50
Learn Marathi	6.50
Learn Punjabi	6.00
Learn Gujarathi	5.50
Learn Urdu	6.50
Learn English	9.00
THROUGH MALAYALAM	
Learn Tamil	6.50
Learn Telugu	6.50
Learn Kannada	6.50
Learn Hindi	6.50
Learn Sanskrit	8.75
Learn English	10.50
THROUGH MARATHI	
Learn Tamil	5.25

BALAJI PUBLICATIONS
103, Pycrofts Road, Madras-600 014

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 2

Book Production Language-wise—1980

Language of Publication	*Number of titles*
Total	13,157
Assamese	101
Bengali	888
English	5,595
Gujarati	724
Hindi	1,379
Kannada	751
Malayalam	772
Marathi	1,292
Oriya	442
Punjabi	308
Sanskrit	20
Tamil	549
Telugu	167
Urdu	142
Other Languages	27

TABLE 3

International Trade in Books and Publications (1978-79 to 1980-81)

Year	*Value of import of books pamphlets, journals and newspapers* (Rupees in million)	*Value of export of books pamphlets, journals etc.* (Rupees in million)
1978-79	149.26	64.6
1979-80	168.27	65.0
1980-81	176.78	80.0

OUR PUBLICATIONS

	Rs.
Ramanna, H S., *Megaliths of South India and South-East Asia: A Comparative Study*, 1983, 7 plates, VIII+97p.	50.00
Ramaswami, N.S., (Ed.), *The Chief Secretary: Madras Diaries of Alexandar Falconar, 1790-1809*, 1983, 2 plates, VIII+128p.	50.00
Fred W. Clothey, (Ed.), *Images of Man: Religion and Historical Process in South Asia*, 1982, VIII+262p.	100.00
Vaikuntham, Y., *Education and Social Change in South India: Andhra, 1880-1920*, 1982, one map, VIII+279p.	100.00
Gopal, B.R., *Minor Dynasties of South India: Karnataka, Vol. I*, 1982, VIII+232p.	80.00
Krishnan, K.G., *Studies in South Indian History and Epigraphy, Vol. I*, 1981, VIII+184p.	70.00
Gopalakrishnan, S., *Political Movements in South India: 1914-1929*, 1981, 3 maps, VIII+290p.	80.00
Ramachandran, C., *East India Company and South Indian Economy*, 1980, X+216p.	80.00
Ramaswami, N.S., *Mamallapuram: An Annotated Bibliography*. 1980, 16 Plates, 2 maps, IV+120p.	60.00
Gurumurthy, S., *Education in South India (Ancient and Medieval Periods)*, 1979 VIII+184p.	70.00

Also from New Era

Radhamani Gopalakrishnan, *Galsworthy's Plays: A Thematic Study*, 1982, VIII+118p.	50.00
Rajkumari Chandrasekhar, *Aspects of Adult Education*, 1982, VIII+151p.	60.00

Forthcoming

George W. Spencer, *The Politics of Expansion: The Chola Conquest of Sri Lanka and Sri Vijaya.*

Subramanyam, K., *The Press and the National Movement in South India: Andhra, 1905-1932.*

Raman, K.V., *et al.* (Eds.), *Perspectives in Indian Archaeology, Arts and Culture.* (Essays in honour of Shri K.R. Srinivasan by Indian and foreign scholars.)

NEW ERA PUBLICATIONS

Post Box No. 2459
Raja Annamalaipuram
Madras-600 028
Telephone: 75463

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Better Books Unlimited

The widest possible variety of the best in Indian scholarship and writing in contemporary fields of learning and discipline and in areas of general interest

HISTORY AND POLITICS

R Champalakshmi — *Rs 175.00*
VAISNAVA ICONOGRAPHY IN THE TAMIL COUNTRY
A pioneering study which analyses iconography an index of socio-religious change at both the micro and macro levels.

D D Kosambi — *Rs 85.00*
INDIAN NUMISMATICS
Brings together twelve of Professor Kosambi's major essays on the statistical and analytical study of coins from ancient India.

Romila Thapar — *Rs. 75.00*
ANCIENT INDIAN SOCIAL HISTORY
A collection of fourteen important papers by a major historian, invaluable for scholars and students.

Bipan Chandra — *Rs. 45.00*
NATIONALISM AND COLONIALISM IN MODERN INDIA
Ten significant papers by another internationally acclaimed historian, collected here for the first time.

Arjun Appadurai — *Rs. 75.00*
WORSHIP AND CONFLICT UNDER COLONIAL RULE
An ethnological case study focussed on the politics of worship in the temples of South India.
(Forthcoming)

Ian Copland — *Rs. 80.00*
THE BRITISH RAJ AND THE INDIAN PRINCES
A diplomatic and political history of India traces the influence of indirect British rule on the former princely states of the Bombay Presidency after the 1857 mutiny.

Ved Mehta — *Rs. 35.00*
A FAMILY AFFAIR
Recounts vividly the political history of India since independence and as such highlights the doings and supposed doings of a few leaders and their families.

ECONOMICS AND DEVELOPMENT

Ranajit Guha — *Rs. 60.00*
A RULE OF PROPERTY FOR BENGAL
A thought-provoking study of the origins of the Zamindari system, its immediate effects and the consequences that are still with us today.

Ranjit Sau — *Rs. 40.00*
INDIA'S ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT: ASPECTS OF CLASS RELATIONS
A controversial, concise and refreshingly readable study of India's economic development since independence.

V M Dandekar — *Rs. 28.00*
PEASANT WORKER ALLIANCE: ITS BASIS IN THE INDIAN ECONOMY
Expounds erudite, yet lucid, analysis of the political economics of Karl Marx, Rosa Luxemberg, Bukharin, Prebrazhansky, Emmanuel and Ashok Mitra.

C T Kurian — *Rs. 52.00*
DYNAMICS OF RURAL TRANSFORMATION
A thought-provoking analysis of the changes that came about in the rural economy of Tamil Nadu between the years 1950 and 1975.

Amiya Kumar Bagchi — *Rs. 20.00*
PRIVATE INVESTMENT IN INDIA 1900-1939
A major reference work traces the history of private investment in India during the first four decades of this century.

FICTION

Mirza Muhammad Hadi Ruswa — *Rs. 15.00*
UMRAO JAN ADA
Story of a compassionate courtesan with great literary talent who became notorious for her love affair with Nawab Sultan. A translation from the Urdu original.

P Sachidanandan — *Rs. 15.00*
THE DEATH CERTIFICATE
A compellIng novel depicting the alienation and angst of modern man in a chaotic and meaningless world.

MISCELLANEOUS

Yasmine Gooneratne — *Rs. 120.00*
SILENCE, EXILE AND CUNNING
The first comprehensive and most well rounded assessment of Ruth Prawer Jhabavala's novels, her short stories and her writings for cinema.

Akhtar Qamber — *Rs. 75.00*
THE LAST MUSHAIRAH OF DEHLI
A historical-fictional account of the last Mushairah held in Delhi under the patronage of Bahadurshah Zafar II.

Richard Cashman — *Rs. 120.00*
PATRONS, PLAYERS AND THE CROWD
A fascinating and unique book that is equally entertaining and informative about the entire phenomenon of Indian cricket, its history, economics, and sociology.

Ranjit Bhatia — *Rs. 12.00*
SANGAM BOOK OF ASIAN GAMES
Well known sports commentator and sportsman Ranjit Bhatia combines facts, figures and insight to present this complete guide to the Asian Games.

C S Jha — *Rs. 110.00*
FROM BANDUNG TO TASHKENT
The memories of a retired ICS Officer skilfully interwoven with anecdotes and reflections.
(Forthcoming)

Chidananda Das Gupta — *Rs. 54.00*
TALKING ABOUT FILMS
A thought-provoking collection of writings on the Indian cinema by an eminent film authority and a film maker.

Satyajit Ray — *Rs. 60.00*
OUR FILMS THEIR FILMS
"...delightful collection of essays and lectures written over a period of 30 years with characteristic grace, modesty and insight" (*New Statesman*, London).

Orient Longman Limited

BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS NEW DELHI BANGALORE HYDERABAD PATNA

(*Registered Office*: 5-9-41/1 Bashir Bagh, Hyderabad 500 029)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Fifth Session of the WIPO Permanent Committee for Development Cooperation Related to Copyright and Neighboring Rights*

Dr ARPAD BOGSCH

Honorable Minister, Your Excellency Mrs Sheila Kaul, distinguished participants, ladies and gentlemen.

It is a pleasure for me to say a few words at the opening of the Parmanent Committee since WIPO has cooperated with the Government of India in organizing this fifth session of the Committee here.

The idea for holding this meeting here in New Delhi came from Her Excellency the Education Minister of India when she visited WIPO Headquarters in November 1981. This was formally communicated to me by Her Excellency's Government in early 1982.

It appealed to me for it is in the fitness of things that the Permanent Committee, established by a resolution adopted by the WIPO Conference in October 1976, in order to keep the Permanent Program for Development Cooperation under review and to make recommendations in connection therewith, should meet in this country's capital. This is particularly so as India has always taken an active part in the various meetings and activities of WIPO in the fields of copyright and neighboring rights and its positive role in these fields has always been very greatly valued. It is also befitting as the Prime Minister following in the footsteps of her illustrious father—the great Jawaharlal Nehru —is an author herself. I was greatly honored to be so graciously received by her yesterday.

I am most grateful to the Government of India and in particular to you, Madam Minister, for hosting this session of the Permanent Committee. I am happy to see the excellent facilities provided and arrangements made. This is specially so despite the pressures on the governmental machinery in connection with the politically important Non-Aligned Nations' Summit Conference which your Government is shortly also to host.

As a specialised Agency of the United Nations, WIPO is responsible for the promotion of intellectual activity and protection of intellectual property throughout the world through cooperation among States. WIPO devotes a substantial proportion of its activities and resources to its development cooperation program. It provides advice and assistance to developing countries in connection with preparation of legislation; establishing or strengthening of national institutions; as also the training of developing country officials in order to help provide the necessary base of well trained specialists in the fields of copyright and neighboring rights.

Copyright, for its part, constitutes an essential element in the development process. It is not an exaggeration to say that for progress of science and technology, for industrial development with the help of such science and technology and, indeed, as an input for plans for economic development, it is desirable to provide conscious support for encouraging and protecting national creativity. This could help relatable education in the fields of the arts, of sciences, engineering, technology, medicine to grow. That in turn would provide the trained manpower needed for proceeding apace with economic progress. It is, therefore, an investment for the future, in a field where cost-benefit results, though not immediately apparent, are certain to accrue in the long term.

Experience has shown that the enrichment of the national cultural heritage depends directly on the level of protection afforded to literary, scientific and artistic works. The higher the level, the greater the encouragement for authors to create; the greater the number of productions in literature, the sciences and the arts, the more numerous their auxiliaries in the book, record, film and entertainment industries; and indeed, in the final analysis, encouragement of intellectual creation is one of the basic prerequisites of all social, economic and cultural development.

We in WIPO recognize that the protection of copyright as well as neighboring rights as they are called, that is the rights of performers, producers of phonograms and broadcasting organizations, has a special significance in the context of development. We attach great

* Opening Speech delivered by Dr. Arpad Bogsch, Director General, WIPO on 25 January 1983 in New Delhi.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

importance to cooperation with, and among, developing countries in furthering such protection.

In my view, the Secretariat of WIPO can do for the respect of intellectual property no greater service, in the long term, than to try to introduce and, where it already exists, maintain such a respect also in the developing countries. This is especially so since the role of those countries in international relations is so important that their cooperation is a *conditio sine qua non* of the survival of the aims for which WIPO was founded and for which it stands.

It is with this in mind that we look forward once in two years to a review by this Permanent Committee of our activities and programs designed for developing countries. We equally welcome suggestions concerning the streamlining or orientation of such programs. Article 3 of the Organizational Rules of the Permanent Committee adopted by the WIPO Conference in October 1976 provides that, when preparing the draft budgets and the programs of legal-technical assistance, "the Director General shall take into account relevant proposals made by the Permanent Committee." It is for this reason that we normally schedule such meetings at a time when the results of their deliberations could be taken into account in the final framing of WIPO's biennial program and budget. The program and budget for the next biennium 1984-85 will be presented to the Assembly of the Unions at a meeting of the Governing Bodies of WIPO due in Geneva at the end of September 1983.

I welcome all the delegates and participants at this meeting and look forward to their cooperation and to a fruitful and rewarding discussion of the agenda items. I should like to say at this stage that any State that is a member of WIPO can, by a notification addressed to me, indicate its desire to serve as a member of this Permanent Committee. I am glad to note that since its last meeting in March 1981 in Geneva, seven States (Belgium, Fiji, Mali, Peru, Philippines, Somalia, Turkey) have become members of this Permanent Committee—the total membership now being 58 States.

I firmly hope that the ensuing deliberations will effectively serve the purpose of mutual information of coordination of national efforts with those of WIPO's Development Cooperation Program and will result in the strengthening of that Program for the benefit of developing countries.

I wish you all a pleasant stay in this historic capital city. The arrangements made by the host Government are excellent and well organized. I am sure all the participants carry the same impression. We are happy to be here in India with its long history and traditions and amongst a most hospitable people. This calls again for an expression of deepest thanks to Your Excellency and through you to the Government of India for the warm and generous hospitality in hosting this meeting. I also wish to thank the very able officials of Your Ministry for having spared no pains in making all the excellent arrangements with habitual grace and efficiency. This once again indicates your country's dedication to the cause of the international community and, in particular, to that of developing countries.

INAUGURAL ADDRESS

SHEILA KAUL*

It gives me great pleasure to welcome the delegates to the Permanent Committee to my country. We are indeed happy that on our invitation the Fifth Session of the Permanent Committee for Development Cooperation Related to Copyright and Neighbouring Rights is being held here. We are also happy that in response to our invitation Dr Bogsch alongwith Mrs Bogsch, have found it possible to visit our country on this occasion as the Government's guest. It is a matter of added satisfaction that you and your colleagues from WIPO and the delegates from the other member countries have come to New Delhi at a time when the participants and delegates will be able to witness our Republic Day Celebrations and thus share in our happiness on this festive occasion.

I have had the opportunity to glance through the documents for the Permanent Committee Meeting

*Delivered at the Fifth Session of the WIPO Permanent Committee for Development Cooperation Related to Copyright and Neighboring Rights.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

so ably prepared by the WIPO Secretariat. I find that this Committee has been performing a useful function for protecting and promoting the interest of the developing countries. I have particularly been impressed by the programme of WIPO's assistance to developing countries in the establishment or modernisation of their copyright systems through training of specialists. We ourselves have made full use of these facilities offered by WIPO during the last few years. On our part, we have also extended the facilities available in our country to provide practical training to the officials sponsored by WIPO under this programme and will be prepared to continue this assistance. We, in this connection, share the WIPO's view that laws and institutions, however well conceived, are of little use without the qualified staff necessary to implement and administer them.

The efforts of WIPO to facilitate access to foreign works protected by copyright owned by foreigners, constitute another significant activity. I am happy to note that experts from my country have been closely associated with the deliberations of various working groups set up by WIPO to suggest concrete measures on the subject. The needs of the developing countries in respect of knowledge and information, particularly in the fields of science and technology, can hardly be overemphasised. The large scale imports of works from advanced countries is obviously an impracticable proposition, in view of the paucity of foreign exchange and also because of the prohibitive cost of such works. The unauthorised reproduction/translation of these works in the developing countries is morally indefensible and in most of the countries, legally untenable. Further, both these factors are likely to retard national creativity in developing countries. The only reasonable course available to the developing countries is, therefore, to secure rights of reproduction and/or translation of such works on payment of adequate compensation to the concerned owners of copyright. The fact that WIPO is making serious efforts to facilitate the transfer of such rights on reasonable terms is, therefore, most welcome to us. The establishment of joint UNESCO/WIPO service for this purpose has accordingly been hailed by all the developing countries as a step in the right direction. I earnestly hope that the industrially advanced countries would extend their willing cooperation to this joint service to enable them to function effectively in achieving their objective.

WIPO adopted a Multilateral Convention on the Avoidance of Double Taxation on Copyright in Madrid in 1979. The Convention was a useful document inasmuch as it provided only certain guidelines to be followed by the contracting countries with a view to lowering the incidence of double taxation on royalties. I am happy to say that India has already decided to accede to this Convention and the necessary documents notifying such accession have already been despatched to the appropriate authorities. I hope that WIPO authorities will use their good offices to ensure that at least some of the major industrially advanced countries do also accede to the Convention so that it could achieve the desired results.

WIPO should be congratulated for having held a very useful World wide Forum on the Piracy of Sound and Audio-visual Recordings in March 1981 and I am glad to hear Mr Director-General, that your Organization proposes to hold a seminar Forum this coming March on the Piracy of Radio and Television Broadcasts and the Printed Word. I am sure that this Forum would draw the much needed attention of the world community and, if I may say, of world conscience to try and reduce the scourge of piracy. We shall, therefore, be looking forward to concrete suggestions.

Folklore is also an important cultural heritage of every nation and it is of particular interest and importance to developing countries. WIPO has drafted model provisions for national laws on the protection of folklore against its illicit exploitation. I am sure that the Permanent Committee would give their serious consideration to these provisions and make suitable suggestions for their implementation.

I am sure that the delegates to the meeting have many hours of fruitful discussions ahead of them and I have no doubt that you would bring to bear your vast knowledge and experience on the issues before you. India in the past has been closely associated with various activities and functions of WIPO. We would continue to do our best for the protection of rights of creators of works of the mind.

It gives me great pleasure to inaugurate this Session of the Permanent Committee of WIPO.

Thank you all.

FOR
URGENT & QUALITY
JOB & BOOK
PRINTING
PLEASE VISIT
STERLING PRINTERS
L-11, Green Park Extension, New Delhi-16
PHONE : 77630

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

EXPORT ASPECTS OF INDIAN LAW BOOKS

By

*L.R. Bagga**

If anybody looks through the laws made by the Government of India, he will find that the laws are framed with utmost sincerity and if they are properly applied our country with large resources can prosper at top speed and can become a leader of the world. Where is the lacuna ?—There are three things, viz., red-tapism, lengthy procedure of government offices and corruption.

In India one file has to pass through about half a dozen hands at a minimum even if the matter is very small. It is sheer wastage of energy. The government departments generally regard everybody as dishonest. The attitude of the public is a reflection on the government departments. We had sent our suggestions to the government for promoting exports. We have never received even an acknowledgement of our letters.

We receive orders from the government, libraries and individuals for one copy each of our books from foreign countries.

Government offices and libraries throughout the world can make payments only when they have received the books and accordingly we send them books by registered post with the bill. These bills are of small amounts, say Rs 50/- to Rs 100/-. The postal service to foreign countries is unsatisfactory. Many times the registered packets do not reach the parties. In such cases we do not get the payments from our customers. Sometimes the packets are received very late by the parties and payment is delayed.

We have to submit our returns of such exports to the Reserve Bank of India and when the Reserve Bank notices that we have not received payments of a few packets they rightly, according to rules, do not renew our yearly permit for sending books direct to our customers in foreign countries by registered post with the bill.

Our yearly permit for 1982 is not renewed and we have not made any exports of the above category.

In order to cover the above problems it is suggested that the stiff rules for export should be modified and foreign postal services should be improved.

Another problem which is an obstacle in export promotion is that postal rates are very heavy. It costs our customers about Rs 30/- to Rs 40/- to get a book of Rs 100/- from India. This expense of Rs 30/- to Rs 40/- is towards postal charges and bank commission charges. To remove this difficulty the government has to reduce the foreign postal charges and allow exporters to make small exports upto about Rs 500/- to one customer in one country without processing through a bank. In this way the additional cost will be less.

Export can be promoted to a great extent if the Government of India can make arrangements with foreign countries, particularly Pakistan, Sri Lanka, Malaysia, Burma, etc., for sending of books by postal V.P.P. In this way individual customers of foreign countries can get books direct from Indian publishers and they would not have to undergo any exchange formalities which are rigorous. It will be cheaper for foreign buyers to get books by V.P.P.

The Government of India can give loans to the governments of African, Middle East and Far East countries for equipping Law libraries. This will earn us foreign exchange as well as it will promote the export of law books.

* Managing Partner, Law Book Company, Allahabad.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NBT'S SUBSIDY SCHEME A BOOST TO EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHING*

*By C.L. Nagpal***

The national policy on education announced in 1968 laid pointed emphasis on providing standard educational material by helping the talent available within the country. It also called for immediate steps to be taken for the production of quality textbooks to be made available at prices accessible to students of average financial means.

This needed rejuvenating the indigenous authorship which was on the verge of collapse owing to the onslaught of low cost student editions, either reprinted within the country or imported in sizable quantities under collaboration agreements entered into with some foreign government agencies. However, the subsidised educational material made available under the Joint Indo-American Textbook Programme, English Language Book Society and the Indo-Soviet Textbook Programme came to our rescue at a time when the gap between the demand for and supply of suitable university level books urgently needed to be bridged. But the government was not unaware of the repercussions of these collaboration programmes which did not offer a lasting solution to our domestic needs.

Traditionally, we have always assimilated what is good in the culture of other countries and we have never closed our doors to the free flow of knowledge, though to an extent that it did not hurt our self-respect. The continued dependence on the reprints of foreign authored books or the indiscriminate import of subsidised books for our students, would have proved fatal as this would have frustrated our ultimate objective of self-reliance.

Accordingly, among the many schemes launched by the government to galvanise our publishing industry, to provide better incentives to our authors and to provide our students with high quality study material designed to present local conditions obtaining in the country, the scheme of subsidised publication of university level books in English assigned to the National Book Trust by the Ministry of Education in March 1970, was one of the most significant.

Though considerable thought went into the preparation of Subsidy Rules, the scheme has been reviewed and recast from time to time in the light of experience gained. The most recent and the most drastic modifications towards simpification of procedures and provision of adequate incentives, particularly to the participating publishers were made in July 1982. These completely overhauled and revised Subsidy Rules have already been circulated among the concerned publishers.

The broad objective of the scheme as presently modified partially, is to make available to students books of acceptable standard at reasonable prices. Such books may serve the purpose of textbooks, discipline-oriented supplementary reading material and reference books for students and teachers, at the university level and also technical books which may serve the purpose of text-books at the diploma level.

The scheme was earlier confined to books in English only. However books in Hindi have also been brought within its ambit since August 1982, thus meeting a long-standing demand of the Hindi publishers. Books in other regional languages listed in the 8th Schedule of the Constitution of India too are likely to be taken up for subsidy from April 1984.

The Trust has already revised its schedule of rates for production, which are the basis for calculating the cost of production. Again, in order to develop, encourage and safeguard the interest of indigenous authorship, the Trust has taken certain specific steps. However, a little luke-warmness on the part of publishers participating in the Subsidy Scheme was discernible. The objectives of the scheme could be accomplished only if the publishers came forward in large numbers with proposals to get their books subsidised under this scheme. It was, therefore, considered imperative

* The views expressed in this article are the personal views of the author and these in no way reflect the views or policies of the Government of India or the NBT

** Deputy Director (Subsidy), National Book Trust, India.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

that appropriate incentives to the publishers be also offered. Accordingly, one of the major amendments effected recently in the Subsidy Rules was to enhance the percentage of subsidy. The revised Rules of the scheme provide 70 per cent of the total physical manufacturing cost or direct basic cost of production, calculated on the basis of the Trust's approved schedule of rates, as subsidy to publishers, for the first edition; 65 per cent for the second printing; 60 per cent from third to fifth printings; and 55 per cent for sixth and subsequent printings. This percentage of subsidy is over and above the royalty which will be paid *direct* to the authors based not on the subsidised printed price but on the market-related price termed as 'notional price'; which is 2½ times the unit cost against the 'subsidised price' which is 1½ times the unit cost.

With this latest recasting, the rules have now been substantially simplified and are easily comprehensible. The publishers can now themselves work out the amount of subsidy admissible to them for a specific proposal they wish to submit. This revision in the Subsidy Rules has given a much-needed boost to this scheme, the effects of which are now clearly perceptible by the interest shown by the publishers and the marked increase in the number of applications for subsidy.

Under the scheme in its present form, the following important objectives will be fulfilled:

(a) Providing high quality syllabi-oriented educational material for students;

(b) providing reasonable incentives to the Indian authorship which suffered due to the threat posed by the foreign subsidised student editions flooding the Indian market;

(c) providing reasonable subsidy to the publishers so that they break-even at a point which is commercially viable; and

(d) reducing our dependence on imported books which not only affected adversely our authorship and the publishing edifice but were a drain on our valuable foreign exchange which we need to conserve for our important national developmental programmes.

However, there were two major points which have remained vulnerable to criticism. First, the main drawback of the scheme had been the inordinate delay in obtaining reviews on the proposals submitted to the Trust. It does not need to be stressed that the Trust's reviewers are educationists of eminence, who, busy as they are in many other academic activities, cannot be rushed. However, the Trust now offers lucrative honorarium to the referees so that they adequately compensated for their efforts, may attend to the review promptly. Furthermore, to cut down the delays, it has also been decided that the Trust should content itself with only one review report and take a decision as early as possible. With these changes in policy, the Trust is sure to overcome delays occurring at the hands of reviewers, to the satisfaction of authors and publishers.

Secondly, it appears that the benefits of the scheme have not percolated down to small publishers or travelled far beyond the capital city of the country. It is true to some extent that Delhi has become the hub of the publishing industry, swarming with publishers of all kinds, small and big, national and multinational, most of whom are benefiting from the scheme. Yet the university level textbook publishers in the English language are spread all over India, though not uniformly. They must in their own interest, come forward and avail themselves of the benefits of the scheme.

It is heartening to note that the scheme has attracted almost all the leading and reputed publishers of India. Many of the larger subsidiaries of American publishers operating in India, who earlier confined their programmes to reprints of American titles and to importing of American books, have now commenced publication of books by Indian authors also, and are actively participating in the NBT's subsidy scheme. Similarly, subsidiaries of British publishing houses in India are now participating in the scheme like any other publisher.

It is also a matter of pride that many Indian authors who until recently preferred to be published abroad, because they considered it prestigious and economically more remunerative, are now publishing their books within the country partly due to the incentives provided under the Trust's Subsidy Scheme or the UGC's University level textbook writing scheme. Few publishing houses in the world would provide advance royalty on two-thirds of print run to the authors, whether the book sells or does not. Perhaps, it is only the Government of India which has taken this bold step through the NBT subsidy scheme, to give impetus to Indian authorship. There is a lot of awakening among authors and they cannot now be easily exploited as their textbooks have greater protection under the safe umbrella of the Trust's subsidy scheme.

While the price of a book should relate to the cost of production and while it is not possible to provide subsidy to all books indiscriminately, there is need to continue the subsidy scheme at least for another decade, if not for a longer period. The time may then be ripe for the publishers to get on their own feet. Undoubtedly, less post-independent Indian publishing has covered large ground but many more milestones still remain to be covered. Gradually, with prior planning and its steadfast implementation, our dependence on imported books needs to be done away with. The panacea lies in our own publishing.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

60 YEARS IN THE SERVICE OF PEACE AND PROGRESS

YU. B. LEONOV*

V/O MEZHDUNARODNAYA KNIGA trade mark—the globe embedded in an open book under the letters "MK"—accurately reflects its position on the world market: more than 1,000 firms and organisations sell the goods on our export list in 140 countries or sell us similar goods of their own. The words "Confidence, Mutual understanding, Progress" could well be the motto of V/O MEZHDUNARODNAYA KNIGA. By exporting printed publications and other goods we introduce people all over the world to the historical experience of the USSR, the achievements of Soviet science, the treasures of socialist culture. In turn, our imports bring millions of Soviet citizens a comprehensive picture of science and culture abroad.

We offer publications in Russian and other languages of the USSR as well as in almost 50 foreign languages. The choice of books is truly enormous: it includes the collected works of Marx, Engels and Lenin, the founders of scientific communism, multi-and single-volume selected works by them, works by prominent leaders of the CPSU and Soviet state, thousands of books on history, philosophy, international relations, on the economies and politics of individual countries and regions, works based on documents and materials not to be found in the archives of other countries.

Scientific and technological progress has an important role to play in the socio-economic transformations initiated in the USSR after the victory of the Great October Socialist Revolution. In postwar years the Soviet Union has helped dozens of countries build industrial enterprises and educational establishments for training national personnel. Thousands of specialists have received education in the USSR. Soviet scientific, technical, reference and academic literature is of great help to them.

Our classical literature is imbued with lofty humane ideals. Works by A. Pushkin and T. Shevchenko, Sh. Rustaveli and A. Navoi, Kh. Abovian and Ya. Kupala, Ya. Rainis and F. Dostoyevsky, L. Tolstoi and A. Chekhov belong not only to their epoch, but to present and future generations as well.

The books by M. Gorky, A. Serafimovich, V. Mayakovsky, D. Bedny D. Furmanov, N. Ostrovsky are a mirror of revolutionary times. The formative years of the new society were depicted by L. Leonov, K. Fedin, M. Sholokhov, K. Paustovsky, A. Tolstoi, A. Upit and other writers of the older generation. K. Simonov, B. Polevoi, A. Tvardovsky, V. Lacis and O. Gonchar showed how and for the sake of what, the Soviet people fought in the years of the Great Patriotic War. From the books by modern writers—F. Abramov, P. Proskurin, D. Granin, G. Markov, V. Tendryakov, V. Rasputin, M. Dudin—the reader will learn what prompts the Soviet people to perform heroic deeds in peacetime as well. Our export catalogues carry regular information on new works by prose writers, poets and dramatists.

Soviet literature for children may well be called a unique phenomenon of world culture. In their books for children, writers of note, prominent teachers, designers and cosmonauts unfold a romantic world and discuss vital ethical problems. It is natural therefore that Soviet books for children rank so prominently on our export list, the same as textbooks for those studying Russian.

Our partners readily buy beautiful albums of art reproductions and photographs, vivid picture post cards, posters, slide strips, slides, and holographic reproductions. Foreign wholesale dealers note that Soviet pictorial publications are a market success.

The catalogue of Soviet periodicals published in 46 languages of the USSR and in more than 20 foreign languages, includes 5,000 newspapers and magazines. The subject-matter of these publications embraces all spheres of knowledge and practical

*General Director,
V/o MEZHDUNARODNAYA KNIGA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

activity. Subscriptions to Soviet periodicals are available to foreign firms any time, and deliveries start with the earliest issues to come off the press.

Russian classical and Soviet music of various kinds is played in the best concert halls and theatres, in radio and TV programmes, and is widely used in music schools of many countries. V/O MEZHDUNARODNAYA KNIGA publicises it by exporting literature on music, gramophone records and cassettes, as well as professional studio-made sound tracks from which to produce gramophone records on the spot. V/O MEZHDUNARODNAYA KNIGA helps arrange recordings of Soviet music groups and soloists by foreign gramophone record companies, as well as recordings of performances by foreign singers, musicians and orchestras in the USSR. Our export catalogues keep our clients up to date with the latest events in the Soviet music world.

No thematic collection of postage stamps and philatelic souvenirs can be considered complete if it lacks Soviet postage stamps designed by outstanding artists and representing superb works or printing art. V/O MEZHDUNARODNAYA KNIGA exports mint and cancelled postage stamps in sheets and sets, first-day covers, and collectors' covers with special cachets.

Over the last few years V/O MEZHDUNARODNAYA KNIGA has renewed the export of original works of Soviet fine art. Every year our foreign partners market hundreds of paintings, drawings and sculptures representing all the genres and themes of our multi-national country's pictorial art. Wholesale dealers can see the works offered for sale in the export salon of the Art Fund of the USSR. Visits to artists' studios in Moscow and other cities are arranged for them.

We publish 300 catalogues, prospectuses, booklets and other kinds of advertising matter in Russian and foreign languages to inform foreign firms about our exports. This information can also be obtained at exhibitions which V/O MEZHDUNARODNAYA KNIGA or its business partners arrange in numerous countries every year. We are grateful to all those abroad who co-operate with us in arranging these exhibitions. We are pleased to note that our exhibitions devoted to outstanding events in the life of the USSR were sponsored by prominent statesmen and political figures of many countries and that these exhibitions were visited by a total of over 20 million people.

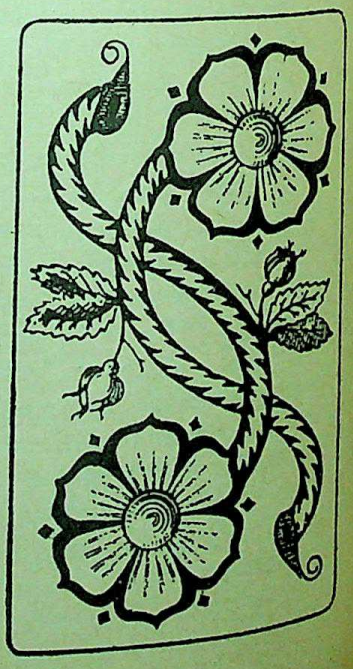
V/O MEZHDUNARODNAYA KNIGA is a co-sponsor of the traditional Moscow International Book Fair which is becoming an ever more important factor of world book trade. At the 1981 fair we signed more than 90 million roubles' worth of long-term and one-time export and import contracts. Just now we are preparing the 1983 fair in co-operation with other Soviet organisations.

V/O MEZHDUNARODNAYA KNIGA has no firms—either its own or mixed—abroad. We transact all our business in accordance with agreements and contracts with national state or private firms and organisations on terms accepted in international trade practice.

Looking back over the years, we cannot help being grateful to those of our present partners who have been doing business with us for decades. I refer to state organisations of socialist countries, the publishers and booksellers such as Central Books Ltd., Lawrence & Wishart, Ltd., Collet's Holdings, Ltd., (Britain), Four Continent Book Corp., Imported Publications, V. Kamkin Inc. (USA), ALAP. Les Livres Etrangers (France); Brücken-Verlag, Kubon & Sagner (FRG); Ediciones de Cultura Popular S.A. (Mexico); People's Publishing House, Lok Vangmaya Griha and New Century Book House (India), Modern Age Establishment (Egypt), and others. For lack of space I cannot possibly name all our partners.

The peoples of the USSR have always had a keen interest in the history, way of life and culture of other nations. We help satisfy this interest by importing books, periodicals, postage stamps and gramophone records. Every year, more than 70,00 books and over 20,000 periodicals in many languages are acquired by Soviet public and research libraries, circulated to subscribers and sold in shops and on newsstands. All this goes to show that unlimited possibilities exist for international commercial exchange in the fields of science and art.

In the early years of its activities V/O MEZHDUNARODNAYA KNIGA'S trade turnover was a mere 200,000 roubles. Today it exceeds 110 million roubles a year. As always, we are ready for a further broadening of business ties on principles of mutual respect, confidence and co-operation.



CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Time to Launch National Information System in Social Sciences

S.P. Agrawal*

While India has already set up the National Information System for Science and Technology (NISSAT), and similar information systems for medical (HELLIS), agricultural and industrial spheres have been taking shape and the considered need for national information system(s) for cooperatives, economics, education, and Project Management (PMIS), etc, is being proposed and actively debated, the proposed National Information System for Social Sciences (NISSS) has yet to reach the take-off stage. It is, surprisingly lagging behind some other organizations too, such as the Small Enterprise National Documentation Centre (SENDOC) and the Small Industry Extension Training Institute (SIET, Hyderabad), which are also engaged usefully in appropriate technology documentation.

The reasons for this delay are difficult to understand or appreciate, especially because India is in a position to set up an information grid for social sciences without much groundwork through coordination of the present information activities, articulation of the various services and encouraging private and public initiatives. It is for the Government to appreciate the need for integrating the components of the information infrastructure in social sciences.

The establishment of the Indian Council of Social Science Research (ICSSR) has provided an added momentum to research in social sciences. In the very first year of its existence, the ICSSR creditably decided to set up a Social Science Documentation Centre (SSDC) to canalize research and development efforts in social sciences.

In a short time, the ICSSR also added a Social Science Data Archives to its research "utility services", paving the way for the speedy setting up of the ICSSR.

The Social Science Documentation Centre undertook the following activities:

1. Acquisition of material to build up a collection of basic reference materials, microfilm and microfiche materials;
2. To collect all doctoral theses in social sciences approved by Indian universities from 1970 onwards;
3. To establish a data library and a reprographic unit;
4. To prepare a union catalogue of social science serials;
5. To set up regional centres for social science documentation;
6. To assist institutions or centres for provision of bibliographical and documentation services;
7. To develop a repository library in order to save and salvage important research material which other libraries cannot hold.

During the last several years, a large number of libraries and information centres cropped up in the country, but the growth has been haphazard in the field of social sciences. As a result, there are is hardly any links to tie them up. Academic or research institutions and government departments have all gone their own way to develop their own units, wasting valuable resources in avoidable duplication of their acquisitions. It is only through a national information system that these information centres can fruitfully share their resources as members of a model cooperative.

The rapid increase in social science literature makes it necessary that there should be a mechanism for research information and a crucial facet of research information activity is through bibliographical control over reading material comprising monographs as well as micro-thought embodied in articles, pamphlets, reports etc. Moreover, now that research has become increasingly inter-disciplinary, appropriate documentation of research materials has become indispensable. A comprehensive control would

*Director, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

mean that all types of materials should be given proper attention, and we may thus have a varied range of services, e.g., bibliography of books, monographs, government publications, dissertations, statistical data and index to periodicals.

Bibliographical services should operate according to the guidelines suggested by UNESCO. The control can be retrospective, current, retrospective-cum-current, and bibliographical control over bibliographies. SSDC-ICSSR has a significant role to play in fulfilling the need for a comprehensive retrospective bibliographical control.

Among the projects completed at SSDC-ICSSR, mention may be made of the "Directory of Social Sciences Research Institutions in India" and "Directory of Professional Organizations of Social Scientists in India", brought out in 1971-72 and being updated at present. A 32-volume "Union Catalogue of Social Science Periodicals and Serials" to make known to researchers what is available was completed in 1977. It is proposed to have revised editions of these catalogues. A survey of professional Indian journals was carried out in 1977; it is also being updated now. Since 1977, SSDC has been engaged in compiling a retrospective cumulative index of Indian social science periodicals. A total of 240 important journals spanning a period of more than 100 years will be covered under the project, while cumulative index (subject and author) which has more than 12,000 items on Anthropology, Psychology and Sociology, is available at SSDC on cards for consultation. The Indian Education Index, a unique compilation of the contents of 26 leading educational journals of the country has since been published. This has been sponsored by the Indian Institute of Education, Pune and has been documented with the help of ICSSR-SSDC. The compilation contains about 40,000 entries according to subjects and authors in about 1,200 pages.

Mention may also be made of setting up of an Inter-Library Resources Centre at SSDC in collaboration with Jawaharlal Nehru University in 1973. Now, back files of newspapers, periodicals, government documents deposited by 35 participating libraries in Delhi, as well as unpublished theses and research reports, etc. can be consulted under one roof. To facilitate the work of research scholars, material not available in the premises is sought on inter-library loan from local libraries. Research scholars are also provided with select bibliographies on topics of their interest at nominal charges. The ICSSR has formed a Data Archivls Division, which has completed compilation of a national register of social scientists in India. ICSSR has also established Regional Centres at Bombay, Calcutta, Chandigarh, Hyderabad, New Delhi and Shillong. These Regional Centres are specifically meant to play an important role in the provision of documentation and research information services in regional languages in different regions of the country.

A national information grid is the need of the time to link up the centres of excellence (in social sciences) of the country and make expeditious service to the seeker of information a *sine qua non* of coordinated cooperation among the constituents.

The national system should have a focal point presided over by an advisory committee. It should also have a small secretariat, chief executive and divisional heads for programme, planning and policy.

The function of the focal point should be:

1. Formulation of a policy for NISSS.
2. Formulation of a plan of action.
3. Establishing mechanism for implementing policy and plans.
4. Allocating funds for various programmes.
5. Coordination of activities with national and international organizations.
6. Formulation of criteria, guidelines and standards.
7. Promoting and supporting research and development.
8. Promoting education and training programmes in information fields and user education.
9. Monitoring and evaluation of the performance of the system.
10. Act as a point of interaction with world information services, systems and programmes.

The NISSS network should include national centres of information, regional centres of information, sectoral systems, and other specialized services. The programme of establishment of a strong data library and documentation service centres, preparation of union catalogues and well-documented social science abstracts is of utmost importance and it should be given the highest priority. A centre like this should function as a clearing house of information with regard to social science research, and such centres should be set up on a regional basis.

It is in this context of streamlining the present SSDC-ICSSR set up described earlier that we have to examine the proposed National Information System in Social Sciences. The need to set up the NISSS should be considered in the background of the rapid development of their relevance to societal development. India has considerable experience in building information systems at different levels. However, we have not been able to give due priority to these, as a result of which we are not equipped adequately to cope up with the information and knowledge explosion. This is especially true in the area of social sciences.

Why is there an urgency to set up a national system? There is hardly any national policy which should guide the setting up of the various institutions towards the objectives of channelizing information activities in social sciences which have become indispensable for further development and progress. It is my view that ICSSR is potentially the most appropriate body to become a focal point for coordination and cooperation for the network of information centres and services outside. It should be able to facilitate the selection, processing and communication of ideas from the point where they are available to their potential users at all levels.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Role of Book Exhibitions in Export Promotion of Books

Vijay C. Katkar**

There is no denying the fact that exhibitions are one of the important medias of mass communication. It is becoming very popular to organise exhibitions of any product for demonstrations of its quality and utility to the public. Unless a buyer sees the product and satisfies himself, he does not buy or order the product. The same is the case with books also. It is not enough for a reader to know the title of a book before he reads it. He would also like to know the contents of the book in brief, its language, illustrations etc. apart from knowing the names of the authors, publishers and the price, which usually a check-list or a catalogue contains.

The exhibition of books serves such a purpose. The visitor visits the book exhibition with a basic purpose to find the books on the subject of his choice. The book exhibition on the other hand offers a wide array of books on various subjects by different authors and publishers, differing in the number of pages, different prices, different production standards and so on. This gives a wide range for selection to a reader rather than selecting a book from a catalogue. The reader also on occasions comes across the book of his choice, which he was in need of for a long time but did not know how and where to get it. Therefore an exhibition having displayed a greater number of books becomes more popular. An added advantage is that many people can see the exhibition at a time. There is also a practice in vogue with some well-to-do people to set up a library in their drawing rooms. The books are bought not for reading but for display. Such visitors select books for their libraries keeping in view the size and production quality of the book. The book exhibitions serve a great purpose for these people. However, exhibitions are more useful for real book lovers and thus the book exhibitions also help in promoting book-mindedness among the people.

These are some of the major aims of book exhibitions at home. But organising book exhibitions abroad aims at something else. Books are purveyers of culture and therefore, when we organise book exhibitions abroad, we must take the utmost care to display a proper selection of books which will maintain the image of the country and at the same time help in building better cultural relations with the country where we organise the book exhibition. The most important aim of such exhibitions is the export promotion of books. The exhibitions cover the following aspects:

1. Publicity of the books,
2. Sale of books and procuring orders.
3. To identify the demand of the local public and increase the supply of books of their choice.
4. To obtain reprint or translation rights.

With a little more care and efforts, the book exhibitions can be made more effective and create a better impact. These exhibitions should be properly publicised through advertisements, organising press conferences, suitable hoardings or at least some banners at strategic places, the distribution of catalogues of the books, distribution of book-marks or other allied material having printed the name of the publishing house/bookseller, arrange sale of books during the exhibitions, inviting educational authorities such as teachers, university professors and deans, librarians etc. to see the exhibition and circulate information of the book exhibition among students. Offering some discount to the buyers during the exhibition can be an added advantage and attracts more visitors. Simultaneously, local publishers and booksellers can also be contacted for procurement of translation and reprint rights by the way of inviting them to the exhibition.

* The views expressed in this article are the personal views of the author and do not necessarily reflect the policies of the Government of India.

** Export Promotion Officer, Ministry of Education & Culture, New Delhi.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A carefully planned book exhibition goes a long way and some of the prominent book publishers like Vikas, Allied etc. and book distributors like Star Publishers, UBS Publishers' Distributors, etc. are organising such book exhibitions effectively and imaginatively. However, it is not possible for a common publisher or a bookseller to organise such exhibitions very often on his own since it involves tremendous expenditure.

The Government of India is helping such small publishers in the export promotion of books. An Export Promotion Unit had been established in the Book Promotion Division of the Ministry of Education and Culture in June 1972. This Unit is helping the publishing industry in all possible ways in solving their problems, publicising Indian books by the way of organising special exhibitions of Indian books, India's participation in international book fairs, conducting market-surveys, publishing catalogues, maintaining up-to-date lists of importers and libraries in the countries abroad etc. All policy decisions with regard to the export promotion of books are taken by the Ministry, whereas the services of the National Book Trust, an autonomous organisation under the Ministry, are utilised in implementing the scheme of organising book exhibitions abroad. The Trust, at the instance of the Ministry of Education and Culture, after having taken the decision of participating in an international book fair or organising special exhibitions of Indian books, circulates the information among Indian publishers for collecting books. These books are further selected with the help of a Screening Committee consisting of the representatives of the Ministry, National Book Trust, Federation of Indian Publishers, Federation of Publishers and Booksellers Associations in India, NCERT etc. A catalogue of the selected books is also brought out and finally the books are despatched for the exhibition.

The cooperation of the Indian Missions is also sought for assessing the disciplines on which the books are in demand, fixing the venue for the book exhibition or liaison with the book fair authority for participation, local publicity and other matters.

When participation is arranged in large international book fairs, normally two representatives are deputed. One from the National Book Trust to look after the participation, meeting the queries at the stall, taking orders from the visitors etc. The other representative is deputed from the Ministry of Education for conducting market-surveys and looking after the export promotional aspect. He visits university deans, professors, local importers, librarians and invites them to the exhibition and presents them with catalogues and other publicity material, studies the local import rules and regulations, copyright act, negotiates for obtaining reprint or translation rights. Moreover, he assists the former at the bookstall. In smaller fairs, only one representative, usually from the Ministry is deputed to look after all the above-mentioned aspects. The representative of the Ministry is also expected to look after the cultural angle.

Our regular participations in the international book fairs such as Frankfurt Book Fair, Cairo International Book Fair, Singapore Festival of Books and Book Fair, Moscow Book Fair, Ghana National Book Fair etc. and organisation of book exhibitions in countries like Kenya, Mauritius, Hongkong, Indonesia, Sri Lanka, Bangladesh, Nepal etc. have proved very useful from the commercial as well as the cultural exchange point of view. Some of the exhibitions are organised only from the cultural exchange angle. The books are not sold during these displays but of late, the Ministry has started associating a merchant exporter with the displays, who can arrange for the sale of books and similarly arrange for execution of the orders booked.

The activities of the Export Promotion Unit of the Ministry of Education and Culture have increased manifold in the past few years. The possibility of export promotion of books in new markets such as the Gulf and Arab countries, some more African countries, Australia, Japan and other Far East countries, China etc. is being explored.

Our constant efforts of participating in the international book fairs and organising exhibitions have yielded tangible results. Export of Indian books and periodicals in the years 1972-73 was to the tune of Rs. 14.6 million. Today the figure has touched to Rs. 10 million. Much of the credit for this increase in the export of books goes to the exhibitions (including participation in book fairs) being organised abroad by the Ministry of Education and Culture with the help of National Book Trust and the exhibitions organised by private publishers and booksellers.

Though these efforts of organising book exhibitions abroad look satisfactory, we have to face tough competition with U.K. and U.S.A. whose book industries are highly developed. Though our books are comparatively low priced, our books lack in production standards, quality of paper, binding etc. The developed Western countries heavily subsidise their text books. Their frequency of organising book exhibitions is also better than ours. To compete with these developed countries we need to organise more and more exhibitions apart from the other export promotional activities. Also there is scope for improvement in the quality of our book exhibitions.

It may be advised that more and more publishing houses should send their books to the National Book Trust for participation in the international book fairs and exhibitions. If they do not receive NBT's circulars to subscribe to their books, they may write to the Director of the Trust to include their names in the regular mailing list of the Trust. This will help not only in making our selection impressive but also add to the national prestige and increase the export of books, obtaining more reprint/translation rights. This will in the long run, benefit the country and ultimately the individual publishers.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Towards Scholarly Communication Series:

The Art of Book Reviewing

*Taj Rawat**

Book reviewing has become a worldwide art and a hobby for the intellectual class all over the world; but a very few of the reviewers know that it is not merely an art but interesting fun also. For the review of books and journals in the real perspectives, it is necessary at the first instance to understand the surroundings in which the book is written, the main ideas of its author, the base of subject or theme and other humanistic ideas or things by which the author is inspired or dedicated to the human cause. Book reviewing is an interesting subject all in all and hence should be utilized in a scholarly sense. In this way, book reviewing is also an art.

No doubt, book reviewing is an excellent art if reviewed seriously or with a purpose of genuine literary sense, critical approach and analytical sense in an actual way. In India, there is an utter need to develop and propagate the art of book publishing as well as book reviewing in an original and outstanding way to develop both our people and society.

Book Reviewing in India: Our publishers also should realize the need of the hour is to develop this art in a prolific way with a literary sense and more humanistic approach. In the real sense, we have not developed this art as a profession at all as it should have been developed by now. The progress is very slow. It is very surprising that there are only some journals which are devoted to the cause of book reviewing as a whole. There are some national newspapers also which exclusively publish book reviews in their magazine sections, special editions, for example, *The Hindustan Times, Indian Express, The Times of India* and *The Hindu*. But even then, it is just like a drop in the ocean and we have to depend solely on book review journals like *Indian Book Industry* (*I.B.I.*), *Indian Book Chronicle* and *The Book Review* etc. It is a matter of happiness that *Indian Book Industry* has made an impact on the reader's mind in the sense, as a real review journal which has an everlasting literary sense and greater educational value in comparison with many others. *I.B.I.* is not only a house journal of books but is a literary review crusader for one and all which has created a sensation in the field of book reviewing journalism in India. It is impossible for a common reader to reach out to every book or buy every book easily as it proves too costly for him. So, it is easy for him to know about the book through an illustrated detailed review which is published in a national newspaper or a review journal. It is also quite disappointing that the regional newspapers do not support the cause of book reviewing as they are more keen to publish some sexual or sensuous story to raise the circulation.

There is thus a great need for some academic journals published for this purpose leaving them totally without any bias and control. This will help to inculcate new ideas, views and creativity in the authors as well as readers.

In a country like ours, big journals publishing, including some national dailies, should provide more space for the sake of book-review-art. The book reviews published in newspapers like *The Times of India*, *Indian Express* and *The Hindustan Times* are not quite illustrated and explicitly explained as are explained in *The New York Review of Books* and *Times Supplement*. The readers enjoy three of them. *Indian Express* is known for its magazine edition and well researched stories and analysis on human rights, press freedom and international affairs, and *The Times of India*

* Taj Rawat is a Delhi based freelance journalist who mainly contributes articles on mass communication, educational planning and administration.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

for its printing process and news analysis while *The Hindustan Times* is of greater value for suitable advertisements and its magazine section with some stories from the humanistic angle and well illustrated book reviews. In fact, *H.T.* is more popular for its photojournalism. There is hardly any newspaper with whom readers are quite satisfied from the point of view of book-reviews.

The 'Book Review' art is quite popular and well developed in countries like the United States and United Kingdom. Even in a small literary journal, the reviews are published in a more prolific way. The "Publishers Weekly" (U.S.A.) is the most popular in the field of book review journalism. The journal has a craze for literary personalities all over the world and in this way it has proved a solid impetus in the field of review art. "The Library Journal" (U.S.A.) has a unique place in the reviewing of books of various fields in a prolific way with the help of its expert authors. "The Literary Journal" is also of unique importance. "The Library Quarterly" is edited by Howard W. Winger from 5809, Ellis Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, 60537, and published from the University of Chicago, Graduate Library School, Illinois, (U.S.A.). The journal also highlights the problems in the field of library science and libraries in the world.

The other excellent journals on book reviewing which have world-wide impact on the mind of the educated class are: "Journalism History", "Journalism Quarterly", "The American Book Reviews", "The New York Review of Books", "The Chronicle of Higher Education", "The Grand Street Journal", "Public Opinion Quarterly", "Journal of Communication", "Journal of Reading", "Times Literary Supplement", London (U.K.), "Chicago Sun Times", "Times Higher Education Supplement", London (U.K.), "The Washington Post Book World", "The Book Forum", "New York Times Book Review" and "International Herald Tribune", "Journal of Modern Literature", "The British Book News, London (U.K.), "The American Poetry Review" and "The School Library Journal" (U.S.A.). Now it is quite obvious that there is a great need to publish such educational and scholarly journals in India too. *The New York Review of Books* and *New York Times Book Review* are a platform for book review journalism.

In India, there are a handful of journals which give us real information about new books in the fields of art, science, mass communication and education, etc. *The Indian Book Industry*, *Indian Book Chronicle*, *The Book Review*, *Library Herald* and *Library Information* are some of them. As far as the question of India is concerned the *Indian Book Industry* has already made its impact amongst the higher educated class in India. The *Library Herald* is edited by Krishna Kumar, and published by Delhi Library Association, Municipal Public Library, Queen's Garden, Delhi-6 (India). It is sad to know that there is no scholarly library journal in India as it should be.

Even then, there seems to be a great need for us to publish and develop these journals in a more scholarly way and to review scholarly literature with a marked distinction. For this purpose, educational seminars, debates are necessary for scholarly discussions and communications among top reviewers, scholars and experts on concerned literature and various other subjects.

It is also a sad experience for us that our top national newspapers are not taking seriously the art of book reviewing as it is in the United States and United Kingdom. Today, we realize that there is a great need to publish scholarly journals and purely literary magazines like "The New York Review of Books", (U.S.A.) or "Times Supplement" (U.K.) Two journals i.e. *Indian Book Industry* (Editor: O.P. Ghai) and Indian Book Chronicle (Editor: Dr Amrik Singh) have emerged at the national scene and are quite popular among students and scholars as well. The books reviewed in these journals have their own academic influence on the reader's mind. Particularly, *Indian Book Industry* (*I.B.I.*). is known for its review value, get up and fine printing process which produce its international numbers from time to time.

We hope that in the coming years, we will see these journals of book reviews with the scholarly flavour of eminent authors' writings. Now, there is an ardent need to produce a purely literary journal like "The New York Review of Books" in an outstanding literary value and sense with a scholastic approach.

Undoubtedly, book reviewing is an art and helps in propagating the book culture in an outstanding way. We can talk and know about a book through its truthful reviewing in a newspaper or journal. It is hoped that in the near future, we will see more interesting journals which are purely dedicated to book reviewing art and journalism.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FEDERATION NEWS

AWARDS FOR EXCELLENCE IN BOOK PRODUCTION, 1983

The selection of Books for the 9th Award for Excellence in Book Production was held in the premises of the Federation of Indian Publishers. The Panel of judges were :

1. Mr. G. Venkataraman, Directorate of Audio Visual Publicity
2. Mr. Abul Hasan, Ministry of Education
3. Mr. D.R. Mankekar, Authors Guild
4. Mr. P. Das Gupta, College of Arts
5. Mr. M.R. Kumar, Master Printers
6. Mr. S.K. Bhatia, Federation of Indian Publishers.

AWARDED BOOKS IN DIFFERENT CATEGORIES

Language	*Title*	*Publishers*	*Prize*
	Art & Pictorial Books, including Reproduction of halftone		
English	Dawn of Mughal Painting	Vakils, Feffer and Simons Ltd.	First Prize
—do—	Early Sculpture of Nepal	Vikas Publishing House	Second Prize
	Cooking Delights	Vakils, Feffer and Simons Ltd.	Certificate of Merit
	Textbooks—Schools		
English	Tony the Turtle	Vikas Publishing House	First Prize
—do—	My Book of Birds	Indian Book Depot	Second Prize
—do—	My Fun with Numbers 1-100	Pearl Publishing House	Second Prize
—do—	Gas and Arc Welding	Wiley Eastern Ltd.	Certificate of Merit
—do—	Picture Writing	Madhuban	—do—
—do—	Druk Readers	OUP	—do—
Hindi	Akshar Nidhi	Pearl Publishing House	First Prize
—do—	Tin Tin	Vikas Publishing House	Second Prize
—do—	Shabd Madhuri	Pearl Publishing House	Certificate of Merit
	Textbooks—Colleges		
English	Advances in Agricultural Microbiology	Oxford & IBH	First Prize
—do—	Labour Surplus Economy	Macmillan	Second Prize
—do—	Advanced Surveying	Tata McGraw Hill Co. Ltd.	Certificate of Merit
Hindi	No Award		First Prize
—do—	—do—		Second Prize
—do—	Uchch Arthik Sidhanta	Vikas Publishing House	Certificate of Merit
	Children's Books		
English	Tales from Birbal & Akbar	Hemkunt Press	First Prize
—do—	Shivaji	Vikas Publishing House	Second Prize
—do—	Bunny Books	Frank Bros.	—do—
—do—	Nursery Rhymes	Hemkunt Press	Certificate of Merit
Hindi	Colour in Magic	Scholar Publishing House	—do—
Hindi	No Award		First Prize
	Bachchon Ki Kwalliyan	Shakun Prakashan	Second Prize

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Scientific and Technical books

English	Trematodes of Animals & Man	Amerind Publishing Co.	First Prize
—do—	Computer Programming in Fortran	PHI	Second Prize
	USSR/USA Bering Sea Experiment		Certificate of Merit

Medical and Legal Books

	Colour Atlas of Dermatology	Interprint	First Prize
	Forensic Medicine	Orient Longman	Second Prize
	Trematodes of Animals & Man	Amerind Publishing Co.	Certificate of Merit
	Crisis of Indian Legal System	Vikas Publishing House	—do—
English	A Consultant on the Rampage	Vikas Publishing House	Second Prize
—do—	Umraojan Ada	Orient Longman	Certificate of Merit
Hindi	No Adward		
Punjabi	—do—		
Urdu	—do—		

General Books

English	Harappan Civilization	Oxford & IBH	First Prize
—do—	Studies in Rural Participation	—do—	Second Prize
—do—	Medieval India	Macmillan	Certificate of Merit
Panjabi	Jazbain Da Harh	Navyug Publishers	First Prize
Urdu	Zahra-i-Ishq	D.K. Publishers	—do—
Hindi	Nagar Shali Ka Naye Hindu Mandir	Prabhat Prakashan	—do—
—do—	Bikhare Tinke	Rajpal & Sons	Second Prize
Marathi	Pratima	Parimal Prakashan	First Prize

Reference Books (Encylopaedias/Dictionaries, etc.), Year Books, etc.

English	Frank School Atlas	Frank Bros.	First Prize
—do—	Concise Economic Encyclopaedia	D.K. Publishers	Second Prize
Hindi	Rajneeti Vigyan Kosh	B.R. Pub. Corpn.	First Prize
English	Tales of the Punjab	Vikas Publishing House	First Prize
—do—	Shamans Mystics & Doctors	Oxford University Press	Second Prize
—do—	Linear Circuits	PHI	Certificate of Merit

Jackets

English	Eternal Himalaya	Interprint	First Prize
—do—	Guru & the Policeman	Vikas Publishing House	Second Prize
—do—	The Diagnosis and Management of Cancer	Orient Longman	Certificate of Merit
Hindi	Lokayat	Macmillan	First Prize
—do—	Khanjan Nayan	Rajpal & Sons	Certificate of Merit (No Second Prize)

Catalogues—unpriced promotional ones

English	Tarang Paperbacks	Vikas Publishing House	Second Prize
—do—	Rupa Paperbacks	Rupa & Co.	Certificate of Merit
Hindi	Macmillan Hindi Prakashan	Macmillan	Second Prize
—do—	Pustak Parichay	Rajpal & Sons	Certificate of Merit (No First Prize)

Book Posters/Brochures

Reflections	Akbarali H. Jetha	First Prize
The Holy Vedas	Clarion Books	Certificate of Merit
Talking of Gandhi	Orient Longman	—do— (No Second Prize)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NEWS & EVENTS

INTERNATIONAL BOOK AND AUDIO-VISUAL FAIRS—1983

(1) Cairo International Book Fair 27 January—7 February
(2) Calcutta Book Fair 4—20 February
(3) Bologna (Italy)—Children's Book Fair 3—6 March
(4) Bruxelles (Belgium)—Foire Internationals Du Livre 12—20 March
(5) Leipzig (D R Germany)—Leipziger Messe 13—19 March
(6) London Book Fair 6—8 April
(7) Paris—Salon Du Livre De Paris 14—20 April
(8) Jerusalem (Israel)—International Book Fair 25—30 April
(9) Warsaw—International Book Fair 18—23 May
(10) Dallas—ABA Trade Exhibit 4—7 June
(11) Singapore—Asean Didacta 7—11 June
(12) Moscow International Book Fair 6—12 September
(13) Frankfurt Frankfurter Buchmesse 12—17 October
(14) Cannes (France)—Video Communication 15—19 October
(15) Belgrade (Yugoslavia)—International Book Fair 27 October—2 November
(16) Montreal (Canada)—Foire Internationale Du Livre 23—26 November

THE BAGHDAD PRIZE FOR ARAB CULTURE

The Executive Board of Unesco, by decision 5.5.4 adopted at its 13th session, authorized the Director-General of Unesco to accept a gift from the Government of Iraq to finance a prize amounting to approximately US $10,000 in recognition of meritorious work in the field of Arab Culture.

The prize, known as the Baghdad Prize for Arab Culture, will be awarded for the first time in September 1983 in accordance with the procedure laid down in the Statutes of the Prize.

The purpose of the Prize is to reward one national of an Arab country and one national of any other country who have contributed by their artistic and intellectual work to the development and dissemination of Arab culture throughout the world.

The nomination papers should contain six copies of an explanatory note, covering not more than five standard pages, concerning the identity of the candidate and his work. To this could be attached, where appropriate, material or documents to serve as illustration and evidence.

Nominations should be submitted to the Director-General of Unesco by the governments of Member States, in association with their National Commissions for Unesco, and by international non-governmental organizations in consultative relationship with Unesco, specially concerned with Arab culture, each being entitled to nominate one candidate per category.

The final date for submitting nominations for the first award of the Prize is 30 June 1983.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NAOROJI AWARD FOR SHOURIE

Noted journalist and Magsaysay Award-winner Arun Shourie was presented the Dadabhai Naoroji Memorial Award for 1982 for his oustanding contribution in the field of journalism.

Receiving the award amid thunderous applause at the hands of eminent jurist N.A. Palkhiwala, Mr Shourie said it was a highly fulfilling experience for 'an ordinary mortal' like him.

Speaking on "What more can the good do", Mr Shourie said that idealism and "unadulterated" moralism could alone bring about some reform in the present situation in the country, ridden with diseased politics. He ruled out any reform from within the arena of politics.

RAJASTHAN LITERARY AWARDS

The Rajasthan Sahitya Academy, Udaipur, has announced literary awards for the year 1982-83.

According to the chairman of the academy, Mr Prakash Atur, the Rs 9,000-Meera Award has gone to Yadvendra Chandra for his novel, Hazar Ghoron Ka Sawar, while the Rs 7,000-Prithviraj Rathore Award would be shared by Jahur Khan Mehar for Rajasthani Sanskriti Ra Rachit Ram" and Satyan Joshi for Rovania Dasa.

The Sudhindra Award of Rs 2,000 has gone to Bhagwati Lal Vyas for Phutpath Per Chidia Nacheti Hai and the Ranghey Raghav Award to Habib Kephy for his novel, Anayak.

Similarly, the Kanhiya Lal Sahal Award has been given to Ratan Lal Mishra for his book, Rajasthan Ki Durga.

THE LAST LABYRINTH WINS THE SAHITYA AKADEMI AWARD

THE LAST LABYRINTH by Arun Joshi published by Vision Books Pvt. Ltd. and Orient Paperbacks, which has won the Sahitya Akademi Award for English for 1982, has been described by the *Times Literary Supplement* as "in some ways a facsimile of Saul Bellow". A novel of great power it probes into the still unresolved mysteries of God and death, the greatest of all cosmic mysteries. To quote *Times Literary Supplement* again, "Were a book such as this not well written, it would perhaps fail to appeal to the Western mind. In Arun Joshi's hands we are swept into the unknown".

The well-known critic Prof. K.R. Srinivasa Iyengar regards Arun Joshi as "an unusual talent engaged in the art of fiction" and describes this novel as "gripping, sophisticated, a cross between all our yesterdays and ambiguous present . . . almost a paradigm of the contemporary diseased world where nameless discontents grow, their own pestilential vapours, and self-doomed humanity lacking faith, lacking grace is tragically resigned to being suffocated by them".

It is important that the noted critic regards this work as a continuation of his previous novels and the whole phenomenon as "a single work in process".

This is a much acclaimed novel, one that rightly deserves the Award. As *Khushwant Singh* writes: "Arun Joshi has evolved a style and thematic approach uniquely his own. His prose is at once as felicitious as it is flawless. The story is beautifully written . . . commands the reader's undivided attention to the finis. With this novel Joshi takes an honoured place among the best of Indo-Anglian writers".

Arun Joshi is a management consultant by training and profession—and a writer only by choice. He has published three novels so far—*The Foreigner*, *The Strange Case of Billy Biswas* and *The Apprentice*, and a collection-

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of short stories. He lives in New Delhi and heads The Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources, manages a manufacturing plant and is involved in rural industrial development planning.

RARE EDITION OF VALMIKI RAMAYANA PUBLISHED

A rare edition of Valmiki Ramayana in seven volumes, edited by an Italian professor in the 19th century, has been brought out by the Indian Heritage Trust, Madras.

According to its managing trustee, Mr V. Sadanand, the volume was edited by Mr Gaspare Gorresio, professor of Sanskrit in Turin University in Italy and was first published in France between 1843 and 1867.

Mr S. Santhanam, a trustee, said the Trust was formed in 1980 with the object of recovering and resuscitating the country's cultural and literary heritage, by printing valuable works no longer in print.

SYMONS AWARD FOR AMRIK SINGH

Dr Amrik Singh, Former Vice-Chancellor of Punjabi University, Patiala, has been awarded the 1982 Symons award instituted by the Association of Commonwealth Universities, London.

The award given to Dr Amrik Singh for his contribution to the Universities of the Commonwealth was presented at the 58th annual meeting of the Association of Indian Universities held in Kanpur this month.

NEW VARSITY FOR MP

The Madhya Pradesh Government has decided to set up a new university at the divisional headquarters of Bilaspur from the academic session beginning July, 1983.

The University will be named after Guru Ghasidas, founder of the Satnami sect in the Chhattisgarh region in eastern Madhya Pradesh, according to an official announcement.

A committee has been constituted under the chairmanship of Ashok Bajpai, Secretary, Education, to prepare the necessary Bill to be submitted to the State government by February 28, 1983.

The new university will be the 11th in the state. Universities already exist in the divisional headquarters of Gwalior, Ujjain, Indore, Bhopal, Sagar, Jabalpur, Rewa and Raipur.

Besides, there is an Agriculture University at Jabalpur and University of Music and Fine Arts, the only one of its kind in the country, at Khairagarh in the Chattisgarh region.

BOMBAY BOOKSELLERS AND PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION OFFICE BEARERS ELECTED

The Annual General Meeting of the Bombay Booksellers and Publishers Association was held recently and the following were elected as Office-bearers.

1.	Shri P.N. KUMTHA	—President	—Bombay Book Depot
2.	,, S.L. FURIA	—Immediate Past President	—Students Agencies
3.	,, H.D. CHATLANI	—Vice-President	—India Book Distributors
4.	,, C.P. GUPTA	—Hon. Secretary	—Varshney Prakashan
5.	,, K.K. GOGRI	—Hon. Joint Secretary	—Dhanlal Brothers
6.	,, J.S. SETHI	—Hon. Treasurer	—U.B.S. Publishers Distributors Ltd.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The Association represents the local book trade and is established for the past 22 years and is affiliated to the Federation of Publishers and Booksellers Associations in India, New Delhi, the apex body of the national book trade. This Association has so far been presided over by well-known booktrade leaders of national standing.

The newly elected President, Shri Kumtha has been in the trade for the past 38 years and has been managing the Bombay Book Depot, famous for its variety of books on Marathi literature, since 1948. It has initiated the Pustak Pandhari, Pustak Jatra, etc. successfully. The Bombay Book Club, run by Shri Kumtha, has over 5,000 subscribers.

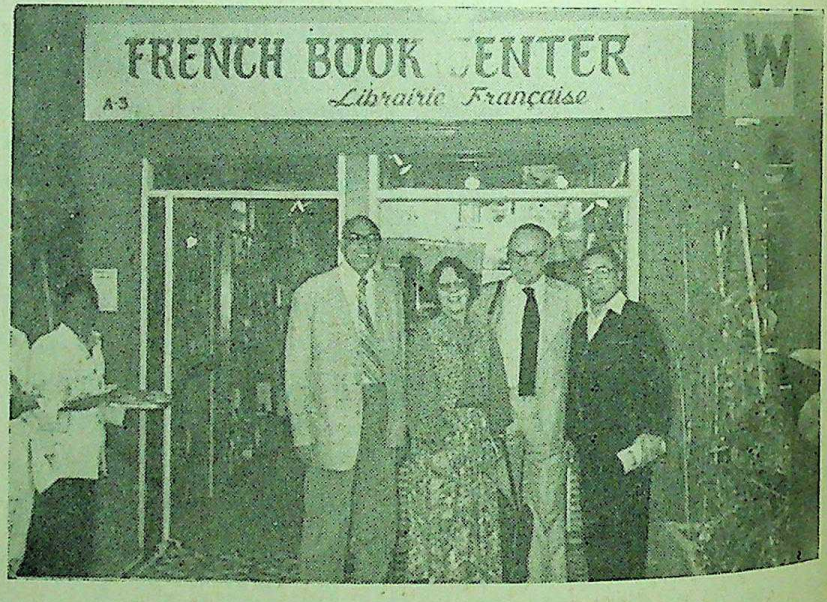
16 U.K. FIRMS DISPLAYED AT PAMEX'83

Within the International Printing and Allied Machinery Exhibition (PAMEX '83) which was held in New Delhi from January 16 to 26, 16 British companies showed their latest aids for print shops large and small arranged by the British Overseas Trade Board and the British Federation of Printing Machinery and Suppliers.

The Federation is a trade association representing more than 120 companies, which together form the major part of Britain's printing machinery industry. They sell presses, ancillary equipment and supplies to printers throughout the world.

In 1981, India sold Britain goods to the value of £ 294 million (Rs 461.4 crores) and bought British goods worth £ 639 million (Rs 1,021.5 crores).

INAUGURATION OF FRENCH BOOK CENTER



From Left Sh. O.P. Ghai, Mrs. Evelyne Vivet, Mr. Jean Pierre Vivet, & Sh. S.K. Ghai

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1982 OUTSTANDING PUBLICATIONS

Compiled & Edited by
KRISHAN GOPAL
Central Library
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi-110067

REFERENCE

Artistis Directory. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Academi, 1982, 463p. Rs 50

ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, DELHI.
Handbook of Engineering Education-1982. 1982, 150p. Rs 12

ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, NEW DELHI
Handbook of Management Education-1982. 1982, 120p. Rs 12

BARANWAL, S.P.
Military Year Book 1982-83. New Delhi, Guide Publications, 1982, 244p. Rs 80

BEHARI, BEPIN & BEHARI, MADHURI
Concise economic encyclopaedia. New Delhi, D.K. Publications, 1982, Rs 120

BENFEY, THEODORE
Comp. Sanskrit English Dictionary. New Delhi, Milan Publication Service, 1982, 1160p. Rs 150

BRENDON
Dictionary of British History. New Delhi, Mittal, 1982, Rs 250

Dictionary of Pathan Tribes on North West Provinces of India. Delhi, Mittal, 1982, Rs 140

DOWSON, JOHN
Classical dictionary of Hindu Mythology and Religion. Calcutta, Rupa & Co., 1982, Rs 30

DUBEY S.C.
Handbook of Plastic Industries. New Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 184p. Rs 45

DUPUIS & MUSSET
French-Tamil Dictionary. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1982, 870p. Rs 295

EITEL. E.J.
Sanskrit-Chinese dictionary. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 228p. Rs 100

Encyclopaedia of Soldiers with highest gallantry awards. New Delhi, Defence Review, 1982, 650p. Rs 350

GAUBA, OM PARKASH
Dictionary of Political Science English-Hindi. Delhi, D.K. Publications, 1982, Rs 95

GILES, H.A,
Glossary of Reference. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 328p. Rs 100

GUNDERT
Malayalam-English Dictionary. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1982, 1132p. Rs 150

HAWKINS, JOYCE M.
The Oxford Paperback Dictionary. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 784p. Rs 35

HORNBY, A.S.
Oxford Student's Dictionary of Current English. New Delhi, OUP, 1982, 774p. Rs 35

HORNER
Dictionary of Mechanical Engineering Terms. Delhi, IBH, 1982, 420p. Rs 45

MACDONELL, A.A. & KEITH, A.B.
Vedic Index of names and subjects. 2 vols. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas, 1982, Rs 200

MEHRA, P.
A dictionary of Home Care. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982

PAIMER, PAIGE
Travel Guide—North India: The Bargan Discovery Travel of 1980s. Calcutta, Rupa & Co., 1982, Rs 12

PIRZADA, SHARIFUDDIN, *Ed.*
Foundations of Pakistan: All India Muslim League Documents, 1906-1947, 1982

QUARAISHI, S.Y.
Haryana: A select bibliography. Gurgaon, Indian Documentation Service, 1982, Rs 40

RAJENDAR, G. *Ed.*
All India Textiles Directory 1982-83. Bombay, Business Press Ltd., 1982, Rs 75

KEYMONDS, CHAS E. & STEEDMAN
Reinforced concrete designer's handbook. New Delhi, Rupa, 1982, Rs 125

SAMS, HOVOARD W.
Color-TV Training manual. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 232p. Rs 125

SARIN, H.L.
Encyclopaedia of Petroleum Law. Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1982, Rs 120

SCHOLBERG, HENRY *Comp.*
Bibliography of Goa and Portuguese in India. New Delhi, Promila, 1982, xix+413p. Rs 300

SWAMINATHAN, M.
Handbook of food and nutrition. Bangalore, Bappco Publications, 1982, 296p. Rs 22

VENKATARAMAIYA
Law Lexicon with Legal maxims 2nd ed. 4 Vols. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 340

World Homoeopathic Directory. New Delhi, Harjeet & Co., 1982, Rs 100

ZAIDI, A.M.
The Encyclopaedia of the Indian National Congress, vol. 17: 1960-61. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 654p. Rs 260

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ZAIDI, A.M.
The Annual Registrar of Indian Political Parties 1981: Proceedings and Fundamental Texts, vol. 8. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 656p. Rs 200

AGRICULTURE

ARORA, R.C.
Development of agriculture and allied sectors. Comman area approach. Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 290p. Rs 75

AULAKEN, H.S.
Changing foodgrain market structure in India. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corp., 1982, Rs 120

BOSE, JAYA
Impact of electrification on Indian agriculture with special reference to Bihar. New Delhi, Agricole, 1982, x+152p. Rs 70

CHOUDHARY, B.N.
Land utilisation in Subarnarekha Basin. New Delhi, Classical Publishing Co., 1982, viii+246p. Rs 110

FERNANDSA, LUISM
Animal Tales from Arunachal Pradesh. Bombay, India Book House Trust, 1982, 30p. Rs 3

GARG
Groundwater and tubewells, 2nd ed. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1982, Rs 30

GUPTA
Genetics and wheat improvement. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1982, Rs 80

HUSAIN, MAJID
Crop combinations in India : A study. New Delhi, Concept, 1982, 206p. Rs 100

JAIN, S.C. & JAIN, N.K.
Enquiry into financing agriculture by Co-operative and Commercial Banks. Delhi, Development Publishers, 1982, v+118p. Rs 50

JINDAL, S.L.
Lawns and Gardens. New Delhi, Publication Division, 1982, 209p. Rs 50

KANSILAL, P.C.
Forest Flora for Pilibhit, Oudh, Gorakhpur and Bundelkhand. Delhi, Narendra Publishing House, 1982, 427p. Rs 105

KAPILA, UMA
Oilseeds economy of India: A case study of groundnut. New Delhi, Agricole, 1982, xxii+264p. Rs 125

KATARIA, M.S.
Geography of Indian livestock and white revolution. Kurukshetra, Vishal, 1982, xxiv+142p. Rs 60

KHUSPE, V.C. *Etc.*
A compendium of Indian weed science research (1950-1981) 2 vols, vol 1: Weed control in crops. Vol 2: Weeds and weedicides. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982, 400p. Rs 200

MANA, D.A.
Studies in air spora. Aurangabad, Parimal Prakashan, 1982, 146p. Rs 110

MANTRAMURTI, I.D.
A handbook on rural dairying. Madras, CRNIEO, 1982

MEHTA
Reclamation of Alkali soils in India. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1982, Rs 75

PATIL, V.K. *Etc.*
Eighty years of grape research in India (1900-81) Abstracts of literature. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982, 950p. Rs 350

POCHIMAN
Breeding Asian field crops. New Delhi, Oxford, & IBH Publishing Co., 1982, Rs 33

RANGASWAMY, P.
Dry farming technology in India: A study of its profitability in selected areas. New Delhi, Agricole, 1982, xviii+212p. Rs 125

RAWAT, B.S.
Bee farming in India. Ranikhet, Rawat 1982, Rs 35

REDDY, Y.M.
Optimisation of outputs in rice production. Tirupati, Sri Venkateswara University, 1982, Rs 18

RUDRA, ASHOK
Indian agricultural economics: Myths and realities. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 150

SANGLE, GANESH KISHAN
Technological growth and rural change. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982, 220p. Rs 75

SHINGI, PRAKASH M. *Etc.*
Management of agricultural extension training and visit system in Rajasthan. Ahmedabad, Indian Institute of Management, 1982, vii+110p. Rs 52 (CMA Monograph No. 96).

SINHA, BASAWAN & BHATIA, RAMESH
Economic appraisal of irrigation projects in India. New Delhi, Agricole, 1982, xxxi+487p. Rs 200

SRIVASTAVA, R.P.
Preservation of fruit and vegetable products. Dehradun, Bishan Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 1982, (Reprint), 142p. Rs 40

THAKUR, C.
Weed science, 2nd ed. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982, 500p. Rs 125

TOMAR, J.S.
Neglect of agriculture. New Delhi, Agricole, 1982, Rs 100

VENKATAKRISHNAN, R.
Poultry. Madras, Balaji Publications, 1982, Rs 10.75

ART AND ARCHITECTURE

ANANTHALWAR, M.A. & REA, ALEXANDER
Indian architecture, 3 vols Delhi, Indian Book Gallery, 1982. Vol 1: architechnonics, Rs 250. Vol 2: Styles of architecture, Rs 325. Vol. 3: modern architecture, Rs 300

Art in Industry Through the Ages, 3 vols. New Delhi, Navrang, 1982, viii+412p. Rs 260, viii+351p. Rs 450

Artists Directory. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademy, 1982, 483p. Rs 50

ARYAN, G.D.
How to draw birds and animals. New Delhi, Rekha Prakashan, 1982, 52p. Rs 15

How to draw human figure. New Delhi, Rekha Prakashan, 1982, 24p. Rs 6

How to draw lettering. New Delhi, Rekha Prakashan, 1982, 24p. Rs 6

Practical Guide to Lettering. New Delhi, Rekha Prakashan, 1982, 48p. Rs 10

ARYAN, K.C.
100 years survey of Punjab Painting 1841-1941. New Delhi, Rekha Prakashan, 1982, 119p. Rs 80

Basis of decorative element in Indian Art. New Delhi, Rekha Prakashan, 1982, 142p. Rs 220

Cultural Heritage of Punjab (3000BC-1947 AD) New Delhi, Rekha Prakashan, 1982, Rs 250

Folk bronzes of North-Western India. New Delhi, Rekha Prakashan, 1982, 124p. Rs 100

Little goddesses (Matrikas). New Delhi, Rekha Prakashan, 1982, Rs 100

Punjab murals. New Delhi, Rekha Prakashan, 1982, Rs 150

Simplified applied art. New Delhi, Rekha Prakashan, 1982, 72p. Rs 15

ARYAN, K.C. & ARYAN, SUBHASHINI
Hanuman in art and mythology. New Delhi, Rekha Prakashan, 1982, 190p. Rs 220

ARYAN, SUBHASHINI
Himachal embroidery. New Delhi, Rekha Prakashan, 1982, 84p. Rs 100

BANERJI
Aesthetics of Indian folk dance. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 175p. Rs 325

Erotica in Indian dance. New Delhi. Cosmo, 1982, 225p. Rs 350

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BANERJI, P.
Apsaras in Indian dancing. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, Rs 250

The blue God. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1982, 38p. Rs 100

Uday Shankar and his art. New Delhi, B.R. Pub. Corp., 1982, Rs 150

BAUMER, BETTINA *Ed.*
Rupa Pratirupa: Alice Boner Commemoration volume. New Delhi, Bliblia Impex Pvt., 1982, 212p. Rs 180

BHATT, S.C.
This Jagmohan Millions. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1982, Rs 60

BHAVNANI, ENAKSHI
Decorative designs and craft manshop of India. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982 (Reprint) 109p+175 plates, Rs 197

BOWSKILL, DEREK
Photography made simple. Calcutta, Rupa, 1982, 253p. Rs 25

CHAKRAVARTY, B.B.
Decipherment of Indus script—further light. Calcutta, Indian Publications, 1982, Rs 80

CHATTERJEE, ASHOKA
Dances of the golden hall. Bombay, Indian Council for Cultural Relations, 1982

CHAUHAN, SUMI KRISHNA & SHANKER, SONDEEP
Delhi, Agra, Jaipur. Delhi, Roli Books, 1982, 128p. Rs 150

CONDINER, JAMES
Description of Ceylon : Containing an account of the country inhabitants and natural productions 2 vols. New Delhi, Navrang, 1983 (Reprint), 445+21 plates, 358p+4 plates, Rs 395

COOMARASWAMY, ANANDA K.
Jain paintings and manuscript. New Delhi, Indological Book House, 1982, Rs 300

Mughal paintings. New Delhi, Indological Book House, 1982, Rs 400

Rajpur paintings. New Delhi, Indological Book House, 1982, Rs 400

DASGUPTA
Art of medieval Assam. New Delhi, Como, 1982, 200p. Rs 250

DURGA, S.A. KUMARI
Opera in South India. New Delhi, D.K. Publishers, 1982, xv+152+19 plates, Rs 60

GHOSH
Rock paintings and other antiquities of prehistoric and later India. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 64p. Rs 125

GHOSH, S.P.
Hindu religious art and architecture. Delhi, D.K. Publications, 1982. Rs 150

GONDIAN, WILLIAM & MAMMEN, EDWARD W.
Art of speaking made simple. Calcutta, Rupa, 1982, 258p. Rs 25

GUTMAN, JUDITH MARA
Through Indian Eyes—19th and 20th century photography from India. Madras, Oxford University Press, 1982, Rs 140

HASAN, AMIR & HASAN, SEEMIN
Folktales of UP Tribes. Gurgaon, Academic Press, 1982, xii+144p. Rs 565

HULTZSCH, E. *Ed & Tr.*
South-Indian inscriptions Vol II. New Delhi, Navrang, 1983 (Reprint), 120p. Rs 395

JAIN-NEUBAUER, JUTTA
Stepwells of Gujarat in Art—Historical perspective. Delhi, Abhinav Publications, 1982, 118p+245 Illus and 9 drawings, Rs 365

KHANNA, AMAR NATH
Archaeology of India: Retrospect and prospect. New Delhi, Clarion Book, 1982, 113p. Rs 155

KUPPUSWAMI, G.
Music. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 225p. Rs 365

MAURICE, THOMAS
History of Hindustan its—arts and sciences. 2 vols, xxxii+591p. 705+20+10 plates, Rs 275 (set).

MUDALIYAR
Oriental music in European notation. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 139p. Rs 275

MUKHARRI, T.N.
Art Manufactures of India. New Delhi, Navrang, 1982, 451p. Rs 125

NARAIN, L.A.
Khajuraho: Ecstasy in Indian sculpture. New Delhi, Rolli Books International

NATH, R.
Islamic architecture and culture in India. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corp., 1982, Rs 250

NAZIM, M.
Bijapur inscriptions. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 162p. Rs 125

PAL, PRATAPADITYA
Indian paintings in the Los-Angles Museum. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1981, 28p. Rs 80

PHADNIS, S.
Laughing gallery. Delhi, IBH, 1982, 104p. Rs 17.50

POOLE, S.
Coins and medals. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 286p. Rs 150

PRAJNANANDA, SWIU
A historical study of Indian music. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 412p.

PRAKASH, VIDYA
Khajuraho. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, (Reprint), 217p+110 Photographic, Rs 199

RADHAKRISHNAN, N. *Ed.*
Beautiful drum and the dancing feet : An introduction to Indian folk performing arts. Mitrapuram, National Centre for Development and Performing Arts, 1982, Rs 20

RAJAN
India's religious art. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 175p. Rs 225

RAMAMURTHY, V.
Telugu folk lyrics. Guntur, Sita Kumar Publications, 1982, Rs 15

RAMASURRUN, P.
Folktales of Mauritius. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, Rs 20

RANADE, USHA RAMAKRISHNA
Manuscript illustrations of the medieval Deccan. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corp., 1982, Rs 200

RAO, S.R.
Decipherment of the Indus script. Bombay, Jai Singh and Mehta Publishers, 1982, xxxii+450p. Rs 500

RAY DILIP KUMAR
Museum and defence studies in India. Calcutta, Naya Prakash, 1982, Rs 65

SETIAR, S. & SONTHEIMER, GUNTHER, D.
Memorial stone: A study of the origin, significance and variety. Dharwad, Institute of Art history, Karnataka Univ., 1982

RICE, LEWIS T.R.
Mysore inscriptions. New Delhi. Navrang, 1982, (Reprint), 36+xxxp. Rs 325

SANDERSEN
Art and antiquities of India. Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 118p. Rs 300

SHARMA, O.P.
Photography: Monochrome creative colour. Delhi Clarion Books, 1982, 171p. Rs 65

SINGH, JANARDAN PRASAD
Sir William Hones: His mind and art. New Delhi. S. Chand, 1982, Rs 80

SIVARAMAMURTI, C.
South Indian bronzes. New Delhi, Lalit Kala Akademi, 1982, 136p. Rs 250

Sri Lakshmi in Indian art and thought. New Delhi, Kanak Publications, 1982, Rs 250

THAKUR, UPENDRA
Madhubani paintings. New Delhi, Abhinav, Publications, 1982, 158p. Rs 210

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For Immaculate Printing
of
Books and Magazines

Contact

PRINT INDIA

A-38/2, Maya Puri
Phase-I
New Delhi-110064
Phone: 505354

We Specialise in
DIACRITICAL (ACCENTS LETTERS)
and typesetting in
TAMIL, TELUGU, MALAYALAM AND KANNADA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

VEER, RAM AVTAR
Nataraj : Indian dances through the ages. New Delhi, Pankaj Publications, 1982, 148p. Rs 100

WALEY, A.
Oriental art and culture, 2 vols. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 142p. Rs 350

WILLIAMS, COTTFRIED JOANNA
Art of Gupta India—Empire and province. New Delhi, Heritage, 1983, 209p. Rs 800

BIOGRAPHY

AHLUWALIA, R.K. & AHLUWALIA, SHASHI
Netaji and Gandhi. New Delhi, Indian Academic Publishers, 1982, Rs 85

CANON, GARLAND
Oriental Jones: The life and mind of Sir William Jones. Bombay, Jai Singh and Mehta Publishers, 1982, x+397p.

DARBARA SINGH
Reading landwell. Chandigarh, Lokayat Prakashan, 1982, 79p. Rs 30

DEVI, KODURI LEELAVATHI
Indra Dhanush: Biography of Sarojini Naidu. Hyderabad, A.P. Balala Akademi, 1982, Rs 3

GOPAL KRISHNAN, KALVI
Subramania Bharati. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1982, 30p. Rs 3

GHAI, VIBHA
Lal Bahadur Shastri. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1982, 30p. Rs 3

IQBAL SINGH
Rammohun Roy: A biographical enquiry into the making of modern India, Vol 1. New Delhi, Asia, 1982, 348p. Rs 90

KARNI SINGH
From Rome to Moscow: The memories of an olympic trap shooter. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 360p. Rs 125

KEER, DHANANJAY
Dr Ambedkar : A memorial album. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1982, Rs 40

MADGE, E.W.
Henry Derozio: The Eurasian poet and reformer. Calcutta, Naya Prakash, 1982, 104p. Rs 15

MIDWINTER, ERIC
W.G. Grace. Calcutta, Rupa & Co., 1982, Rs 16

NANPORIA, N.J.
Pochkanawala: The Banker. New Delhi, Asia, 1982, xii+176p. Rs 130

NAYANAR, E.K.
My struggles : An autobiography. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 117p. Rs 75

VADHAVANI, YASHODHARA
Raj Kumari Nihaldo. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1982, 83p. Rs 8.50

ECONOMICS

AGGARWALA, DHARMA VIRA
Industrial relations and collective bargaining. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1982, 226p. Rs 75

AROCKIASAMY, M.S.
Economic analysis. Tirunelveli, Shanthil Book House, 1982, 699 p. Rs 24.80

ARTERBURN, YVONNE J.
Loom of interdependence: Silk weaving coops in Kanchipuram. Delhi, Hindustan Publishing Corp., 1982

AULAKH, H.S.
Changing foodgrain market structure in India. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corp., 1982, Rs 120

BAJAJ, ALKA, PAHWA, HEMANT
Donations to religious and charitable trusts (list). New Delhi, Pushpa Publications, 1982, Rs 30

BAJAJ, RAM KRISHNA
Challenges to trade and industry. New Delhi. Bhatkal Books International, 1982, Rs 50

BANERJEE, BROJENDRA NATH
India's aid to its neighbouring countries. New Delhi, Select Books Publishers, 1982, 800p. Rs 300

BASU, PRAHLAD KUMAR
Public enterprises: Policy, performance and professionalisation. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, xvi+100 p. Rs 40

BEDI, H.L. & HARDIKAR, V.K.
Practical banking advances Ed 7. New Delhi, Institute of Banking Studies, 1982, 580p. Rs 48

BEDJAOUI, MOHAMMED
Towards a new international economic order. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1982, Rs 24

BEHARI, BEPIN & BEHARI MADHURI
Indian economy since independence. Delhi, D.K. Publications, 1982, Rs 120

BHARGAVA, P.K.
Centre-State resource transfers in India. Gurgaon, Academic Press, 1982, x+127p. Rs 70

BHARAT RAM VINAY
Towards a theory of import substitution, exchange rates and economic development. Delhi, Oxford Univ. Press, 1982, 193p. Rs 120

BHATIA, H.L.
Public finance. Ed. 8. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1982, 607p. Rs 125

BHATTACHARYA, BHABANI
So many hungers. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1982, Rs 25

BHATTACHARYA, VIVEK RAJAN
New face of rural India : March of new 20 point programme. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982, 552p. Rs 150

BHULESHKAR, ASHOK V.
Indian economic structure and policy. Ahmedabad, Dhaval Prakashan, 1982, 625p. Rs 128

BHUSHAN, Y.K. & TAYAL, G.L.
Fundamentals of business organisation, 3rd ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, vi+487p. Rs 25

BIDANI, S.N. & MITRA, P.K.
Industrial sickness—identification and rehabilitation. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1982, Rs 95

BORA, P.M.
Food administration in India. New Delhi, Ajanta, 275p. Rs 100

BUREAU OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES, NEW DELHI
Public enterprises survey 1980-81. vol. 2. 1982, vii+220p. Rs 32

CENTRAL STATISTICAL ORGANISATION, NEW DELHI
Annual survey of industries 1978-79: Summary results for factory sector. 1982, iv+62p. Rs 15.50

CHARLES, K.J.
Total development. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982

CHATTERJEE, A.K. & SHARMA, D.P.
Management techniques of bank lending. Bombay, Himalaya, 1982, xiii+150p. Rs 125

CHATTERJI, B.K.
Inflation and international monetary reforms. Calcutta, 1982

CHAUDHURI, B.K.
Finance of foreign trade and foreign exchange. Bombay, Himalaya, 1982, 365p. Rs 70

CHERUNILAM, FRANCIS
Business and Government. Bombay, Himalaya, 1982, viii+446p. Rs 80

DHINGRA, I.C.
Agricultural economy of India. 2nd ed. New Delhi, S Chand, 1982, ix+335p. Rs 20

DHINGRA, K.C. & GUPTA, D.C.
Plastic processing industries. New Delhi, Siri, 1982, 288p. Rs 50

DRUCKER, PETER F.
Toward the next economics and other essays. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOT SOULS? HAVE TABLE

HAVE TABLE LEGS

As T.S. Eliot implied inweighing against the subjective un-correlative, i.e., the chappies who wanted poets to put their souls into poetry—

'For heaven's sake' he expostulated,

'does a carpenter put his soul into the leg of the table he makes!'

'Well', we may reply,

'there are carpenters and carpenters'

For that matter,

there are printers and printers.

And our footprints fit

any table

or tablet

or pamphlet

or poster

or book

or souvenir

LEGS GOT SOULS?

Try Pauls Press
See if *you* can't be impressed

Pauls Press|Pauls Press

E-44/11, Okhla Industrial Area Phase II, New Delhi 110020
Phones: **635615 & 636411**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ETIENNE, GULBERT
India's changing rural scene 1963-79. Madras, Oxford Univ. Press, 1982, 248p. Rs 90

GANDHI, P. JAGADISH
Indian economy: Some issues. Vellore, Institute for Social Sciences and Research, 1982, Rs 45

GHOSH, ARUN
Inflation and Industrial costs. Bombay, 1982, Rs 5

GHOSH, B.N. & GHOSH, ROMA
Economics of Brain Digression. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1982, Rs 70

GREWAL, T.S.
Double entry book keeping. 5th ed. New Delni, S Chand, 1982, viii+602p. Rs 24

GUPTA, D.B. *etc. Eds.*
Development planning and policy: Essays in honour of Prof. V.K.R.V. Rao. New Delhi, Wiley, 1982, viii+318p. Rs 100

GUPTA, SURAJ B.
Monetary Planning for India. New Delhi, OUP, 1982, 252p. Rs 40

HALL, BUDD etc.
Creating knowledge: A monopoly participatory research in development. New Delhi, Society for Patory Research Asia, 1982

HEBDEN, JULIA
Statistics for economics. New Delhi, Heritage, 1982, vi+202p. Rs 95

IFTIKHAR-UL-AWWAL, AZM
Industrial development of Bengal 1900-1939. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 125

ILLICH, IVAN D.
Energy and equity. Calcutta, Rupa, 1982, 96p. Rs 6

ILLICH, IVAN
Right to useful unemployment. Calcutta, Rupa, 1982, 96p. Rs 16

IYENGER, S.P.
Mercantile law. New Delhi, R. Chand & Co., 1982, 550p. Rs 30

JAVERI, K.R.
Capital issues: Law and methodology. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1982, 134p. Rs 60

JAWAID, SOHAIL
Trade union movement in india. Delhi, Sundeep, 1982, x+230p. Rs 80

JHINGAN, M.L.
Advanced economic theory. Ed. 5. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1982, 741p. Rs 125

JOIS, P.V.
Labour welfare. Bombay, Somaiya, 1982, Rs 50,

KABRA, MAHAJAN
Black economy in India : Problems and policies. Delhi, Chanakya, 1982, x+189p. Rs 80

KANAGASABAPATHY, M.
Banking theory, law and practice. Tirunelveli, Shanthi Book House, 1982, 172p. Rs 9.50

KANWAR, M.R. & BEDI, PAMILLA
Economics of development and planning. Jalandhar, New Academic Publishing Co., 1982, vii+619p. Rs 40

KAPOOR, N.D.
Elements of mercantile law. 15th ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, xxvii+880p. Rs 40

KARNIK, V.B.
Trade union movement and industrial relations. Bombay, Somaiya, 1982, Rs 161

KATYAL, J.C.
Business organisation, 2nd ed. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1982, Rs 27

KHAN, M.Y.
Industrial finance. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 352p. Rs 96

KHANNA, B.S. & OTHERS
Practical costing. 2nd ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 696p. Rs 30

LABOUR BUREAU, GOVT. OF INDIA, DELHI
Pocket book of labour statistics. 1982, Rs 25.60

LAHIRI, B.K.
Elements of functional analysis. Calcutta, World Press, 1982, 228p. Rs 35

LAKHOTIA, R.N.
Commentary on the Union Budget 1982-83. Calcutta, Asha Publishing House, 1982, Rs 31

LAL, SHEO KUMAR
Sociological perspectives of land reforms. New Delhi, Agricole, 1982, xx+254p. Rs 125

LAL DAS, D.K.
Industrial relations in India. New Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1982, 172p. Rs 125

LALL, K.B.
Struggle for change: International economic relation. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, xxviii+328p. Rs 125

MAHAJAN, V.S.
Indian economy and regional development. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1983, 216p. Rs 75

Planning and socialistic transformation of Indian economy. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1982, 264p. Rs 85

MAHESHWARI, R.P.
Principles and practice of commerce, Vol II. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1982, Rs 17.50

MAJUMDAR
Advances in transport process, Vol II. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern. 1982, Rs 200

MASUM, MUHAMMAD
Unemployment and underemployment in agriculture : A case study of Bangladesh. New Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corp., 1982.

MATZ, ADOLPH & USRY, MILTON F.
Cost accounting planning and control. Bombay, D.B. Taraporewala, 1982, 947p. Rs. 98

MEHRA, S.P.
Punjab today: An economic over-view. Jalandhar, New Academic Publishing Co. 1982, vii+132p. Rs 40

MEHTA, MAKRAND
Ahmedabad cotton textile industry: genesis and growth. Ahmedabad, New Order Book, 1982, xv+207p.

MISHRA, G.P.
Dynamics of rural development in village India. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1982, 90p. Rs 45

MITRA, ASHOK
Terms of trade and class relations. Calcutta, Rupa, 1982, 200p. Rs 18

MOHAN, RADHEY
Gandhian economic system. New Delhi, Gandhi Book House Publication, 1982, Rs 70

MOKHAJANI, B.
Rural development in South East Asia. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982

MONGIA, J.N.
Economics for administrators. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 150

MORRIS, MORRIS D. & MCALPIN, MICHELLE B.
Measuring the condition of India's poor: The physical quality of life Index. New Delhi, Promilla and Co., 1982, ix+100p. Rs 80

MUKHERJI, BADAL & PANDIT V.
Mathematical methods for economic analysis. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, xvi+468p. Rs 30

MUKHERJI, SHEKHAR
Poverty and mobility in India: A field theoretic perspective. Calcutta, Prajna, 1982, 272p. Rs 150

MURTHY, K. NARASIMHA
Theory of economic planning and five year plan in India. Bangalore, Padma Prakashan, 1982, 439p. Rs 80

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NAGPAL, C.S.
Monetary policy and inflation in India. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Corp., 1982, Rs 80

NAIR, K.R.G.
Regional experience in a developing economy. New Delhi, Wiley, 1982, xix+222p. Rs 70

NANDOPURKAR, G.G.
Small farmers: A study on their entrepreneurial behaviour. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982, xv+112p. Rs 60

NANJUNDAPPA, D.M. & SINHA, R.K.
Ed. Backward area development: Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, viii+402p. Rs 105

NANPORIA, N.J.
The banker. New Delhi, Asia, 1982, Rs 130

NARULA, R.K.
Bank documentation and execution: Practical guidelines for loans and advances. Delhi, UDH Publishers, 1982, Rs 75

NIRAJ KUMAR
Communication in Indian industry. New Delhi, Milind, 1982, xx+162p. Rs 80

NORTH EAST INDIA COUNCIL FOR SOCIAL SCIENCE RESEARCH
Problems of tea industry in North East India. Calcutta, Naya Prakashan, 1982, 154p. Rs 50

PAHWA, BRIJESH
Direct taxes law lexicon, 3 Vols. New Delhi, Pushpa Publications, 1982, Rs 135

PAHWA, S.P.
Investment of funds by charitable trusts. New Delhi, Pushpa Publications, 1982, Rs 24

PAL, S.K.
Statistical techniques: A basic approach to geography. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 304p. Rs 120

POUDYAL, SRIRAM
Planned development in Nepal: A study. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, Rs 60

PRABAKARAN, S.
Planning and growth. Tirunelveli, Shanthi Book House, 1982, 223p. Rs. 17.60

Public finance, Tirunelveli, Shanthi Book House, 1982, 223p. Rs 17

PRABHU, V.V.
Consultant at large. Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 12.50

RAJESH, B.
Uptodate guide to new industrial policy of Govt. of India. New Delhi, Guide Publications, 1982, 315p. Rs 28

RAJU, B. YERRAM
Co-operative banks and rural development: Issues and trends. Hyderabad, Data News Features, 1982, 350p. Rs 55

RAKSHIT, G.
Planning in India. Calcutta, World Press, 1982, 178p. Rs 20

RAKSHIT, MIHIR
Labour surplus economy: A neokeynesian approach. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, Rs 110

RAMACHANDRAN, L.
Food planning: Some vital aspects. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, 392p. Rs 50

RANGARAJAN, C.
Innovations in banking. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1982, 174p. Rs 75

RANGARAJAN, C. *Etc*
Strategy for industrial development in the 80's. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, vi+242p. Rs 60

RANGOONWALA, M.A.
Free market economy: Key to economic progress and freedoms. Bombay, Forum of Free Enterprises, 1982

RANGWALA, S.C.
Estimating and costing. Anand, Charotar Publishing House, 1982, 12+328p. Rs 25

RAO, V.K.R.V.
India's national income 1950-1980: An analysis of economic growth and change. New Delhi, Sage Publications, 1983, 224p. Rs 125

RAY, RAJAT K.
Industrialization in India: Growth and conflict in the private corporate sector 1914-47. New Delhi, OUP, 1982, 400p. Rs 50

RAY, R.M.
Life insurance in India : Perspectives in social security. New Delhi, IIPA, 1982, Rs 100

RAY, S.K.
Economics of the third world. New Delhi, Princeton Hall, 1982,

ROTHERMUND, DIETMAN
Asian trade and European expansion in the age of mercantilism (Vol. 1 of perspectives in history). Delhi, Manohar Book Service, 1982, xii+170p. Rs 45

RUDRA, ASOK
Indian agricultural economics: Myths and realities. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, xxi+468p. Rs 150

SAFA, HELEN I.
Towards a political economy of urbanization in third world countries. Delhi, Oxford Univ. Press, 1982, 315p. Rs 45

SAHAI, JITENDRA
Dollar in India: A study of two decades. New Delhi, National, 1982, xix+319p. Rs 120

SALVI, P.G.
Emerging developing countries. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1982, xxiv+200p. Rs 80

SAMPANGI, M.
ABC of export marketing. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 138p. Rs 60

SARDAR PATEL INSTITUTE OF ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL RESEARCH, AHMEDABAD
Employment, poverty and publie policy. 1982, x+438p. Rs 90

SATYAMURTHY, K.
South Asian Regional Co-operation. Hyderabad, Institute of Asian Studies, 1982, Rs 95

SEN, K.K.
An introduction to economics. 5th ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, ix+485p. Rs 17.50

SETHI, NARENDRA K. & SESHADRI, R.K.
Swadeshi bank from South India: A history of Indian books. 1907-82. New Delhi, Indian Bank, 1982, 249p. Rs 75

SETHI, NARENDRA K. & SENGUPTA, MRUDVI, K.
Corporate policy. Bangalore, Bappco, 1982, 68p. Rs 18

SHARMA & MALHOTRA
Economic development of India. Jalandhar, New Academic Publishing Co., 1982, iv+238p. Rs 18

SHARMA, G.D.
How to start your own export business. Delhi, Vision Books, 1982, 198p. Rs 45

SETH, C.S.
Theory and practice of public finance, with special reference in India. Bombay, Himalaya, 1982, vii+240p. Rs 20

SINGH, J.P.
Human resources of North Eastern India. Delhi, D.K. Publications, 1982, Rs 110

SINGH, N.K.
Industrial progress and economic growth. New Delhi, Classical Publishing Co., 1982, viii+216p. Rs 75

SRINIVASAN, N.P.
Principles of business taxation. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1982, Rs 18

SRIVASTAVA, A.K.
Small, medium and large scale industries. New Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 920p. Rs 60

SRIVASTAVA, J.P.
Labour productivity: Socio-economic dimensions. New Delhi, Oxford, 1982, viii+297p. Rs 65

SRIVASTAVA, SURESH C.
Industrial relations machinery structure working and the law. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1982, 264p. Rs 85

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SRIVASTAVA, VIJAY KUMAR
Price policy for public undertaking in India. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1982, Rs 48

SUBRAHMANYA, K.N. Ed.
Modern banking in India. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1982, 198p. Rs 70

SUNDHARAM, K.P.M.
Money banking trader finance, 23rd ed. New Delhi, S Chand, 1982, xiv+801p. Rs 32 50

SUNDHARAM, K.P.M. & SUNDRAM, E.N.
Indian public finance and financial administration, 10th edn. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, viii+434p. Rs 22.50

TEWARI, MADAN MOHAN
External resources and economic development in India with special reference to US aid. New Delhi, D.K. Publishers, 1982, Rs 90

THAKUR, SRINIVAS Y.
Indian economic development : Retrospect and prospect. 2nd ed. Delhi, Sterling, 1982, Rs 22.50

TIWARI, M.M.
External resources and economic development in India, Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corp., 1982, Rs 90

TYAGI, V.K.
Urban growth and urban village. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1982, Rs 85

UPNOFE, NORMAN
Rural development and local organisation in Asia and East Asia. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, Rs 95

VARSHNEY, P.N.
Banking law and practice. 10th ed. New Delhi, S Chand, 1982, xvi+453p. Rs 25

VISWANATHAN, R.
Industrial finance. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 320p. Rs 100

WANMALI, SUDHIR
Service centres in rural India. Delhi, D.K. Publications, 1982, Rs 125

WATSON, F.
Textile manufacturers and the constumes of the people of India. Delhi, Indological Book House, 1983, 173p. Rs 50

EDUCATION

AGGARWAL, J.C.
Theory and principles of education: Philosophical and sociological bases of education, ed 2. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1982, 361p. Rs 30

AKANGHON
Economics of educational planning in Nigeria. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982

ANNUAL NUMBER 1983

VENKATARAO, B. & RAVISHANKAR, S. Ed.
Readings in educational technology. Bombay, Himalaya, 1982, xix+411p. Rs 125

ASHRAF, JAWEED
Soviet education : Theory and practice. Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 200p. Rs 60

ASSOCIATION OF INDIAN UNIVERSITIES, NEW DELHI
Three aspects of university education. 1982, 214p. Rs 50

BASU, APARNA
Essays in the history of Indian education. New Delhi, Concept Publishing Co., 1982, Rs 60

BELOK, MICHAEL & GREEN, JOE L.
Comparative education and global village. Meerut, Anu Books, 1982, Rs 50

BOSE, K. & SRIVASTAVA, RAMESH C.
Readings in language studies. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982, 350p. Rs 80

BUCKMAN, PETER etc.
Education without schools. Calcutta, Rupa, 1982, 137p. Rs 10

CHANDRASEKHAR, RAJ KUMARI
Aspects of adult education. Madras New Era Publications, 1982, Rs 60

DOSAJH, N.L.
Advanced educational psychology. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, xvi+506p. Rs 100

GORE, M.S.
Education and modernization in India. Jaipur, Rawat Publications, 1982, 190p. Rs 75

GOSWAMI, D.H.
University administration in North-East India. Calcutta, Naya Prakashan, 1982, 409p. Rs 130

KHAN, MOHAMMED SHARIF
Commerce education. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 126p. Rs 50

MEHDI, BAGER & VERNAL, LOUIS
Teacher education in Jamia Millia Islamia. New Delhi, Maktaba Jamia, 1982, 90p. Rs 15

MORE, M.S.
Education and modernization in India. Rawat Publications, 1982, vi+190p. Rs 75

NAIK, J.P.
The education commission and after. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, viii+258p. Rs 120

PAREEKH, UDAI
Education and rural development in Asia. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1982

SHAH, VIMAL P.
The educational problems of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe school and college students in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, xi+422p. Rs 130

SHUKLA, P.D.
Administration of education in India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 216p. Rs 95

SINHA, B.N.
University teachers and their problems. New Delhi, Classical Publishing Co., 1982, viii+136p. Rs 45

SINGH, PARMANAND
Financing of university education. New Delhi, D.K. Publishers Distributors, 1982, 256p. Rs 80

SRIVASTAVA, J.P.
Non-cognitive factors in academic achievement. Meerut, Anu Books, 1982, Rs 50

SRIVASTAVA, RAMESH C.
Education decision making. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982, 350p. Rs 80

VAIKUNTHAM, Y.
Education and social change in South India—Andhra 1880-1920. Madras, New Era Publications, 1982, Rs 100

VENKATARAMAN, K. *Etc. Ed.*
Listen to a leader in education : Perspective for educational changes as revealed in the address of Prof. G.R. Damodaran. Coimbatore, PSG College of Technology, 1982

WAGHMARE, S.K.
Teaching extension education. Vallabh Vidya Nagar, Prashant Pub., 1982, 240p. Rs 65

WHYTE, R.O.
Spatial geography of rural economics. New Delhi, Oxford Univ. Press, 1982, viii+286p. Rs 125

YUEL, B.K.
Basic social studies book I (Environmental social studies series). Delhi, Naresh Publishers, 1982, Rs 6.50

GEOGRAPHY

ABBAS, B.M.
Ganges waters disputes. New Delhi, Vikas, ix+157p. Rs 95

BARR, PAT & DESMOND, ROY
Simla : A hill station in British India. New Delhi, D.K. Publishers Distributors, 1982, 148p. 96 plates, Rs 180

BHARUCHA, F.R.
Plant geography of India. New Delhi, OUP, 1982, Rs 30

CASLEY, D.J. & LURY, D.A.
Data collection in developing countries. Madras, Oxford Univ. Press, 1982, Rs 55

CHAUDHARI, T.K.
Demographic trends in Assam. Delhi, D. K Publishers Distributors, 1982, viii+162p. Rs 65

HAMILTON
In Abor jungles of North East India. New Delhi, Mittal, 1982, Rs 250

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Manufacturers of

All sorts of

Printing Types
&
Spacing Material

NAVIN TRADERS

A-42/2 Mayapuri Phase-1
NEW DELHI-110064
Phone: 594416

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

HUGH & GANTZER, COLLEEN
Resort of India. Madras, Maps and Agencies, 1982, 131p. Rs 45

MITCHAED REARDON, MARGOT
Life and death of an African Plain. Bombay, Himalaya, 1982, 160p. Rs 140.70

NEGI, B.S.
Economic and commercial geography. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 740p. Rs 45

RANADE, USHA RAMAKRISHNA
Manuscript illustrated works of the medieval Deccan. Delhi, B.R. Publishers Corp., 1982, Rs 200

ROY CHOUDHURY, NALINI RANJAN
Tripura through the ages. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, Rs 60

SARMA, MADHAB CHANDRA
Structural analysis of the city of Gauhati. Calcutta, Naya Prakash, 1982, 110p. Rs 50

SENGUPTA, SUDHIR
Common Myna. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, iv+118p. Rs 20

SETH, VIKRAM
Mappings. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1982, Rs 20

SRIVASTAVA, RUDH P.
Politico-geographical structure of states in India. Allahabad, Trinkers Library, 1982, Rs 125

WHYTE, R.O.
The spatial geography of rural. Delhi, Oxford Univ. Press, 1982, viii+280p. Rs 125

HISTORY

AGARWAL, R.S.
Trade centres and routes in Northern India, c. 322BC-AD 500, Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corp., 1982, vii+181p. Rs 90

AITCHISON, C.U. *Comp.*
Collection of treaties, engagements, sanads relating to India and neighbouring countries 14 vols. New Delhi, Mittal, 1982, Rs 3600

ALI, M. ATEHAR
Mansabs, appointments to offices and titles in the Mughal Empire : A consepetus 1574-1658. New Delhi, Oxford Univ. Press, 1982, Rs 350

ABIS, MICHAEL
Views of medieval Bhutan : The diary and drawings of Samuel Devis. New Delhi, Role, 1982, 123p. Rs 195

ARORA, A.C.
British policy towards the Punjab States. 1858-1905. Jalandhar, Export India Publications, 1982, Rs 160

AYYAR, JAGADISA
Youth Indian Customs. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1982, 182p. Rs 80
South Indian shrines. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1982, 648p. Rs 195

AYYANGAR, SRINIVASA
Stone age in India. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1982, 64p. Rs 65

AZER, RAHMAN & TIGER SULTAN
An illustrated monograph on Tipu Sultan. Bangalore, Naya Publications, 1982, Rs 10

BAKSHI, S.R.
Jallianwala Bagh Tragedy. New Delhi, Capital, 1982, 280p. Rs 75

BALD, SURESH RANJAN
Novelists and political consciousness : Literary nationalism 1919-1947. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1982, Rs 75

BANERJI, A.K.
Aspects of Indo-British economic relations 1858-1898. New Delhi, Oxford Univ. Press, 1982, 255p. Rs 120

BHARASWADKAR, B.S.
Digest of Maharashtra Co-operative Cases with supplement of 1981. Khadkeshwar, Parimal Prakashan, 1982, 402p. Rs 55

BHATTACHARJEE, ARUN
History of Europe 1789-1945. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, xv+435p. Rs 150

BISHOP, DONALD H. *Ed.*
Trinkors of the Indian Renaissance. New Delhi, Gandhi Book House, 1982, Rs 150

BOSE, NEMAI SADHAN
India in Eighties. Calcutta, Firma KLM Pvt. Ltd., 1982, Rs 60

CALDWELL, BISHOP
History of Tinnevelly. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1982, 312p. Rs 135

CHAITANYA, KRISHNA
Freedom and transcendents. New Delhi, Manohar, 1982, xii+547p. Rs 175

CHAPEKAR, NALINEE M.
Ancient India and Iran : A study of their cultural contacts. Delhi, Ajanta, 1982, 78p. Rs 40

CHINNIAN, P.
The Vellore mutiny 1806. Erode, Sri Vasavi College, 1982, Rs 45

CHOWDHURY, J.N.
Arunachal through the ages (from frontier tracts to Union Territory). Shillong, Chapala, 1982, 354p. Rs 80

COPLAND, IAN
British Raj and the Indian Princes : Paramourtcy in Western India 1857-1930. Madras, Orient Longman, 1982, Rs 80

DALTON, DENNIS G.
Indian idea of freedom. Gurgaon, Academic Press, 1982, viii+226p. Rs 95

DANDEKAR, R.N.
Age of the Guptas and other essays. Delhi, Ajanta, 1982, viii+391p. Rs 135

DAS, AMIYA KUMAR
Assam's agony : A socio-economic and political analysis. New Delhi, Lancers Publishers, 1982, 372p. Rs 115

DAS, B.N.
The Sikkim Saga. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982

DAS, MANMATH NATH
Partition and independence of India : Inside story of the Mountbatten days. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1982, 344p. Rs 100

DESPANDE, SHASHI
Narayanpur incident. Bombay, IBH Publishing Co., 1982, Rs 11

DUBE, D.N. & MAN SINGH, JASJIT
India. New Delhi, Rupa, 1982, Rs 50

ELECTION COMMISSION OF INDIA. NEW DELHI.
Election law reports, Vol. VII. 1982, viii+400p. Rs 15

For a United India : Speeches of Sardar Patel 1947-1950. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1982, Rs 10

FRANDA, MARINS
Bangladesh : The first decade. New Delhi, South Asian Pub., 1982, v+351p. Rs 85

GANDHI, M.K.
Hind Swaraj. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Trust, 1982, 110p. Rs 3

GANDHI, KALYAN KUMAR
Cultural history of Rajasthan. New Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1982, Rs 220

GHOSE, AMAL & RAJPARKASH, CHARLOTTE
Beauty that never faded (ancient and recent history of Sri Lanka). New Delhi, Rajesh Publications, 1982, Rs 60

GHOSE, JOGENDRA CHANDRA
English works of Raja Rammohan Roy. 4 vols. New Delhi, Gandhi Book House Publications, 1982, Rs 125 per vol.

GOKHALE, BALKRISHNA GOVIND
Bharatavarsha : A political and cultural history of India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 300p. Rs 110

GOPAL, SURENDRA
Patna in the 19th century. Calcutta, Naya Prakash, 1982, 121p. Rs 45

GREENHUTT, FREDENIC A.
The Tibetan frontiers question : From Curzon to the Colombo conference : An unresolved factor in Indo-Sino relations. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 192p. Rs 65

GUHA, A.C.
India's struggle quarter of a century (1921-1946), Part I. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1982, xv+447p. Rs 75

GUHA, RANAJIT
Rule of property in West Bengal : An essay on the India of permanent settlement. Madras, Orient Longman, 1982, Rs 55

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Specialists in :

Design

Line Block

Halftone Block

Multicolour Block

Suchitra Block Works

Office: 4/6 Dev Nagar, New Delhi-110005

Factory: **288/1 Basti Sarai Rohilla, Old Rohtak Road**
Delhi-110035

Phone: 522474

On D.A.V.P. approved panel

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GUPTA, DHARMENDRA KUMAR *Ed.* *Recent studies in Sanskrit and Indology : Prof. Jaganath Agrawal felicitation volume.* Delhi. Ajanta, 1982, xxvi+280p. Rs 120

IYENGAR, SRINIVAS
Life in ancient India—In the age of the mantaras. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1982, 150p. Rs 65

IYENGAR, T.R. Sesha
Dravidian India. New Delhi. Asian Educational Services 1982, 272p. Rs 65

KAIL, OWEN C.
The Dutch in India. New Delhi, Macmillan (India) 235p. Rs 80

KHAN, M.A.
History of British administrative system in India. Raipur, Library Publications, 1982, 180p. Rs 60

KALKAT, O.S.
Far-Flung frontiers. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, viii+174p. Rs 50

KAPUR, T.B.
Regimental colours and gremonials. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982

KAVIRAJ, NARAHARI
Wahabi and Farazi rebels of Bengal. New Delhi, People's, Publishing House, 1982, viii+127p. Rs 125

KHANNA, AMAR NATH
Archaeology of India. New Delhi, Clarion Books, 1982, 113p. Rs 155

KHOSLA, SARLA
Gupta Civilization. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1982, xx+292p. Rs 150

KUMAR, RAVINDER
Selected works of Motilal Nehru. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982

LALA, R.M.
Encounters with the eminent. Bombay, IBH Publishing 1982, Rs 30

LIMAYE, MADHU *Ed.*
Politics after freedom. Delhi, Atma Ram & Sons, 1982, 464p. Rs 125

LUCAS, JAMES
Panyer army Africa. Dehradun, Natraj, 1982, xii+211p. Rs 60

MAHADEVAN, T.K.
Year of Phoenix. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann, 1982, Rs 50

MAJUMDAR, R.C.
Ancient India. Ed 8. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas, 1982, xvi+538p. Rs 45

MAJUPURIA, TRILOK CHANDRA & GUPTA, S.P.
Nepal : The land of festivals. New Delhi, S Chand, 1982, Rs 50

MALABARI
Gujrat and the Gujratis. Delhi, Mittal, 1982, Rs 180

MALHOTRA, RAVI INDER
Afghan search for identity : Frontier settlement 1872-1893. Delhi, GDK Publications, 1982, 202p. Rs 60

McLEISH
Frontier people of India. Delhi, Mittal, 1982, Rs 140

MEHTA, VED
Family affair. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1982, Rs 35

MISHRA, JAI PRAKASH
Bundela rebellion. Delhi, Sundeep, 1982, xii+287p. Rs 100

MISRA, K.P. & GANGAL, S.C. *Ed.*
Gandhi and the contemporary world : Studies in peace and war. Delhi, Chanakya, 1982, 233p. Rs 70

MORAES, DOM
Answered by flutes : Reflections from Madhya Pradesh. Bombay, Jai Singh and Mehta, 1982, xii+224p.

MUKERJEE, HIREN
Under communisms crimson colours : Reflections on Marxism, India and the world scene. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1982, xii+329p. Rs 65

NARAIN, L.A.
Khajuraho : Ecstasy in Indian sculpture. New Delhi, Roli Books International, 1982, Rs 125

NICHOLS, MARY F.
Problems of prospects of Soviet nationalities Meerut, Anu Books, 1982, Rs 40

PARMANAND
Nepali Congress since its inception : A critical assessment. Delhi, B.R. Pub. Corp., 1982, xii+452p. Rs 175

PATIL, SHARAD
Dasa-Sudra slavery. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, viii+344p. Rs 150

PETKOU, BORIS
Afghanistan today : Impressions of a journalist. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, Rs 40

PILLAI, SWAMIKANNU
Indian chronology. New Delhi, Asia Educational Services, 1982, 372p. Rs 145

PIRZADA, SHARIFUDDIN *Ed.*
Foundations of Pakistan : All India Muslim League documents, 1906-1947. 1982.

POOLE, STRALEYLANE
Emperor Babar. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1982, 200p. Rs 65

QAISAR, AHSAN JAN
Indian response to European technology and culture AD 1498-1707. Delhi, Oxford Univ. Press, 1982, xiii+225p. Rs 140

RAJAYAGOR, S.B.
History of Gujrat. Delhi, S Chand, 1982, 548p. Rs 150

RAO, K.R.
Fragment memories. New Delhi, Samkaleen Prakashan, 1982, Rs 120

RAO, S.R.
Decipherment of the Indus script. New Delhi, Asia, 1982, xxxii+456p. Rs 500

RASTOGI, P.N.
India-1981-86 : A forecast on economic, political and social developments. New Delhi, Uppal, 1982, vii+72p. Rs 50

RAY, ANIMESH
Mizoram dynamics of change. Calcutta, Pearl Publishers, 1982, Rs 60

RAY, N.R.
Western colonial policy Vol. I. Calcutta, Instt. of Historical Studies, 1982, 490p. Rs 125

RAY, RENUKA
My reminiscences and social development in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, 308p. R s 60

ROY, BIREN
Calcutta (1481-1981). Calcutta, National Council of Education Jadavpore, 1982, Rs 120

ROY, DILIP KUMAR
Six luminaries of modern India. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, 1982, Rs 35

SAHNI, J.N.
Rogues gallery and Indian politics. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, 182p. Rs 50

SANKHDHER, M.M.
Gandhi, Gandhism and partition of India. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1982, Rs 40

SANKHDER, BRIJENDRA
Modern India : A review of recent historical studies. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 172p, Rs 70

SATYAMURTHY, K *Ed.*
South Asian regional co-operation. Hyderabad, Booklinks Corporation, 1982, 226p. Rs 95

SATYANARAYANA, P. & SURYANARAYANA RAO, T.
Perspectives on national integration. Hyderabad, Booklinks Corp., 1982, 218p. Rs 100

SAULDIE, MADAN M.
Ethiopia : Dawn of the Red Star. Bombay, Jai Singh & Mehta, 1982, x+236p. Rs 165

SAXENA, LAKSHMI
Encounter with transcendence. Delhi, GDK Publications, 1982, 180p. Rs 45

SEN, ASHOK *Etc.*
Three studies on the agrarian structure in Bengal 1850-1947. Delhi, Oxford Univ. Press, 1982, ix+319p. Rs 80

SENGUPTA, JYOTI
Bangladesh : In blood and tears. Calcutta, Naya Prakash, 1982, 165p. Rs 40

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

With Best Compliments From

Ram Book Binding House

Specialists in
Excellent Quality Binding & Masterpiece in
General Book Binding
1590 GALI SACKON WALI
SUI WALAN, DARYAGANJ
NEW DELHI-110002
Phone: 262597

Ram Printograph (India)
K-14 OKHLA INDUSTRIAL AREA PHASE I
NEW DELHI
Phone : 636432

Vishal Binding House

Specialists in:
Excellent Leather Binding & Masterpiece in Text Book Binding
2622 KUCHA CHALIAN, DARYAGANJ
NEW DELHI-110002
Phone: 262597

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SENGUPTA, P.
Kurukshetra War : A militaty study. 2nd ed. Calcutta, Naya Prakash, 1982, 247p. Rs 45

SESHADRI, H.V.
Tragic story of Partition. Bangalore, Rashtrotthana Sahitya, 1982, Rs 40

SHARMA, JAGDISH P & DETNOLD, G.
Individuals and Indeas of modern India : Nine interpretative studies. Calcutta, Firnea, KIM Pvt. Ltd., 1982, Rs 60

SHARMA, P.N.
European economic community and changing pattern of Indo-British trade. New Delhi, Janki, 1982, xvi+258p. Rs. 95

SHARMA, R.C. *Ed.*
Modern India : Shifting perspectives; Essays in honour of Dr. C R Mitra. Delhi, S Chand, 1982, 406p. Rs 100

SINGH, HIRA LAL
British policy in India. New Delhi, Meenakshi, 1982, vii+284p. Rs 50

SINGH, K. NATWAR
Maharaja Suraj Mal 1707-1763 : His life and times. New Delhi. Pol. Publications, 1982, 134p. Rs 150

SINHA, SURAJIT
Tribes and Indian civilization. Varanasi, N.K. Bose Memorial Foundation, 1982, Rs 30

SRIVASTAVA, GITA
Mazzini and his impact on the Indian national movement. Allahabad, Chugh Publications, 1982, 312p. Rs 120

STEEL, FLORA ANNIE
India. Delhi, Neeraj Publishing House, 1982, Rs 150

SUBHA RAO
Tales of Shivaji. Bombay, India Book House, Education Trust, 1982, 30p. Rs 3

SUKHWANT SINGH
India's wars since independence, vol. 3 : General trends. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1982, vi+100p. Rs 50

SUNTHARALINGAM, R.
Indian nationalism : An historical analysis. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 464p. Rs 150

VATSAL, TULSI
Indian political history : From the Marathas to modern times. Madras, Orient Longman, 1982 Rs 14

VENKATA RAO, V & PATTABHIRAM, M. *Ed.*
Changing contours : A political study (Essays in memory of Prof. M Venkatarangaiya). Hyderabad, Booklinks Corp., 1982, 204p. Rs 90

WAGLE, N.K. *Ed.*
Images of Maharashtra : A regional profile of India. New Delhi, Asia, 1982, 160p. Rs 78

WHEELER, E.C.H,
Ancient India. Delhi, Indological Book House, 1983, 160p. Rs 60

WILIK, MARK & HAMMICK MURRY
Historical shetches of the South Indian history, 4 vols. New Delhi, COSMO, 1982, Rs 110 per vol.

HOME SCIENCE

BARBARA LAL
Soubs and Salads. New Delhi, Tarang Paperbacks, 1982, 110p. Rs 9.50

DUGGAL, JASLEEN
Family cook book. New Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1982, Rs 10

JAGTIANI, DURU
Fruit presentation. New Delhi, Tarang Paperbacks, 1982, 104p. Rs 9.50

KARWARKAN, MALAJI & PADMAKAR, JYPTSRA
What should I eat Doctor : Good eating for good health. Delhi, IBH, 1982, 262p. Rs 27.50

KHANNA, NIRMALA
Cook and bake the easy way. Bombay, IBH Pub. Co., 1982, Rs 50

MEHTA, KAMAL
Complete book of tasty snacks. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1982, Rs 12

MEHTA, KAMAL
Cooking with chicken recipes from East and West. New Delhi, Tarang Paperbacks, 1982, 132p. Rs 12

REEJSINGHANI, AROONA
Delectable dishes from Sindh. New Delhi, Tarang Paperbacks, 1982, 126p. Rs 9.50

SHOURIE, SUSHMA
Cooking for summer. New Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1982, Rs 8

SRIVARAN, MANE-LOU
Pleasures of vegetarian cookery. New Delhi, Hind Pockets Books, 1982, Rs 8

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

ABBAS, A.T.
The Ganges water dispute. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1982, xv+157p. Rs 95

BAJPAI, U.S.
India's security : The politico-Strategic environment. New Delhi, Lancers Publishers, 1982, 146p. Rs 115

BANDHYOPADHYAYA, JAYANTANIYA
North over south : A non-western perspective of international relations. New Delhi, Asian Pub., 1982, ix+290p. Rs 95

BANERJEE, BROJENDRA NATH
Cancun to New Delhi (South-South Co-operation). New Delhi, Select Books Pub., 1982, 300p. Rs 100

BANSKOTA, N.P.
Indo-Nepal trade and economic relations. New Delhi, D K. Publishers, 1982, Rs 90

BATRA, T.S.
International institutions. New Delhi, Bookjiv, 1982, Rs 60

BHATIA, VINOD
Jawaharlal Nehru and the making of Indo-Soviet relations 1917-47. New Delhi, Panchsheel, 1982, 184p. Rs 65

BILGRAMI, S.J.R.
The arms race and disarmament. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1982, 348p. Rs 100

BINDRA, S.S.
Indo-Bangladesh relations. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1982, 180p. Rs 160

CHAKRABARTI, C.
Political economy of India's foreign policy. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1982, 135p. Rs 55

CHAUDHURI, SAILEN
Beijing-Washington-Islamabad entente : Genesis and development. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 168p. Rs 50

CHOPRA, PRAN
Contemporary Pakistan : New aims and images. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 176p. Rs 75

Destination man : Towards a new world. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1982, xii+154p. Rs 75

GHAI, U.R.
Foreign policy of India Jalandhar, New Delh, New Academic Publishing Co., 1982, vii+320p. Rs 30

GHOSHAL, B.
Indonesian politics 1955-1959 : The emergence of guided democracy. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi & Co., 1982, 314p. Rs 75

GOPAL KRISHNAN, R.
Geography and politics of Afghanistan. New Delhi, Concept, 1982, xx+280p. Rs 100

HAKSAR, P.N.
Reflections on our times. New Delhi, Lancers, 1982, 179P. Rs 60

JHA, L.K.
North-South debate. Delhi, Chanakya, 1982, 143p. Rs 55

KATARI, RAM DAS
Sailor Remembers. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 75

KODIKARA, SHELTON U.
Foreign policy of Sri Lanka : A third world perspective. Delhi Chanakya, 1982, 224p. Rs 80

MAJUMDAR, ASIS KUMAR
South-East Asia in Indian foreign policy : A study of Indian relation with S.E. Countries from 1962-82. Calcutta, Naya Prakashan, 1982, Rs 95

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For Best Results

Publish your books on

Natural Shade Map Litho S.S.
and
White Map Litho Paper

Manufactured by

The West Coast Paper Mills Ltd.

Direct your enquiries for all kinds of paper to:

Nand Ram Suraj Mal

WHOLESALE PAPER MERCHANTS AND DISTRIBUTORS
DISTRIBUTORS OF THE
WEST COAST PAPER MILLS LTD.
HINDUSTAN PAPER CORPORATION LTD.
1017, Chawri Bazar, Delhi-110006
Telephones: **277620, 268608, 266649 & 668972**

Associated Concern:

Sun Trading Company

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MISRA, K.P. *Ed.*
Non-alignment frontiers and dynamics, Sahibabad, Vikas, 1982, xi+512p. Rs 150

OJHA, G.P.
Mrs. Gandhi's foreign policy choice. Meerut, Cantt. Mrinal Books, 1982, xii+217p. Rs 20

POULOSE, T.T.
Nuclear proliferation and the third world. New Delhi, ABC Pub., 1982, Rs 75

PRAKASH CHANDRA
International politics. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1982, (Reprint), xiii+217p. Rs 20

RAY, HEMEN
China's Vietnam war. New Delhi, Radiant Pub., 1982, Rs 60

ROY, RAMASHRAY *Ed.*
Politics of international economic relations. Bombay, Ajanta, 1982, Rs 40

SHARMA, R.K.
Indo-Soviet Co-operatian and India's economic development. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, 132p. Rs 35

SHINDE, J.R.
Introduction to international politics. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1982, 164p. Rs 55

SINGHAL, D.P.
India and Afghanistan, 1876-1907 : A study in diplomatic relations. New Delhi, South Asian Pub., 1982, xiv+210p. Rs 75

SUBRAHMANYAM, K.
Indian security perspectives. New Delhi, ABC Pub., 1982, Rs 75
Nuclear myths and realities : India's dilemma. New Delhi, ABC Pub., 1982, Rs 96

SULTAN, TANVIR
Indo-US relations : A study of foreign policies. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1982, 260p. Rs 85

VANDYOPADYAYA, PRANAV KUMAR,
Crisis of the betrayed. New Delhi, National, 1982, xi+107p. Rs 40

VENKATARAMANI, M.S.
The American role in Pakistan, 1947-58. New Delhi, Radiant, 1982, 480p. Rs 175

WARD BARBARA
Progress for a small planet. New Delhi, Heritage, 1982, xiv+300p. Rs 95

JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION

KAMATH, M.V.
Journalist's hand book. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 420p. Rs 125
Professional journalism. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 238p. Rs 35

MATHIVAANAN, S.C.
Communication for social change. Vellore, Ida Scudder Memorial Publications, 1982, Rs 10

SONDHI, KRISHAN
The problems of communication in developing countries. Delhi, Vision Books, 1982, 266p. Rs 65

AGARWAL, S.C.
John Keats: Selected poems. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 95

AGGARWALA, N.K.
English today primer. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 4

AJNEYA
To teach his stranger. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1982, 118p. Rs 30

ALTER, STEPHEN
Neglected lives. Madras, Penguin Overseas Ltd., 1982, £ 1.95

ANANTHA MURTHY, U.R.
Samskara: A rite for a dead man. Translated by A.K. Ramanujan. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, Rs 22

ANSAL, KUSUM
Sing me no song. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 50
Anthology of English: Prose and poetry. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, Rs 8.75

ARORA, V.N. &
CHANDRA, LAKSHMI
Improve your writing from comprehension to effective writing. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, Rs 16

ASKARI, HASAN
Tabqat-i-Baburi. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, 280p. Rs 90

BAGLEY, DESMOND
Windfall. Calcutta, Rupa, 1982, Rs 15

BAKRE, MAHDEVA GANGADHAR *Ed.*
Grihye-Sutra by Parashar, with five commentaries of Karka Udadhyaya, Jayaram, Haripar, Gadadhar and Vishvanath. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 556p. Rs 165

BANERJEE, G.C.
Introduction to the Kharia language New Delhi, Bahri Publications, 1982, viii+46p. Rs 35

BARDOLOI, N.
Assamese short stories: An anthology. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 75

BANCHLEY, PETER
Girl of the sea of Cortez. Madras, India Book Distributors, 1982, Rs 31

BHATTACHARYYA, B.K.
Humour and satire in Assamese literature. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 278p. Rs 110
Mrityunjay (Translated from Assamese into English by D.N. Bezboruah). New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, Rs 120

BHATTACHARYA, BROJO M.
Magic casement. Calcutta, Oxford and IBH, 1982, Rs 33

BHATTACHARYA, CHINTAMANI
Gobhilogrhyasutram, with Bhattanarayana's Commentary. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 976p. Rs 200

BLOCK, A.B.
Bruce Lee. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 75

BOSE, K.
Readings in language studies. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982, 340p. Rs 80

BOYD, WILLIAM
On the Yankee station. Madras, Penguin Books, 1982, £ 1.50

BRAD BROOK
Themes and conventions of Elizabeth tradegy. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 267p. Rs 45

BRIJNANDANLAL & NAG, B.
New approach to grammar and composition. New Delhi, Arya Book Depot, 1982, Rs 12.75

CALAND, W. *Ed.*
Baudhayana srauta sutra, belonging to the Taittiriya Samhita, 3 Vols. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 1372p. Rs 350

C.A.I.I. B.
English grammar and composition. Delhi, UDH, 1982, 200p. Rs 12

CENTRAL INSTITUTE OF ENGLISH AND FOREIGN LANGUAGE, HYDERABAD
Exercises in Spoken English Part-3. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, Rs 15

CHAKRABARTY, DEEPAK
The inexpressible nothing. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1982, Rs 20

CHARLES & LAMB, MARY
Tales from Shakespeare. Calcutta, Rupa, 1982, 242p. Rs 15

CHAUDHRY, BIMAL
Muslim patronage of Sanskritic learning. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, 148p. Rs 50

CHAUDHRY, JATINDRA BIMAL
Muslim patronage to Sanskritic learning. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, xv+134p. Rs 60

CHAUDHURI, SUKANTA
Infirm glory: Shakespeare and Renaissance image of man. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, Rs 95

CHINNA, FRANKLIN
Bride of eleven. Puttur, Hill View Publishers, 1982, 91p. Rs 15

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

"There is only one magic which can remove poverty—and that is hard work helped by a clear sense of purpose and discipline."

—*Indira Gandhi*

Satyameva Jayate—Shramaeva Jayate

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Complete short stories of Guy-Demaupassant. Calcutta, Rupa and Company, 1982, Rs 75

COWASJEE, SAROS
Suffer little children. New Delhi, Allied Publishers, 1982, 162p. Rs 35

DARSHAN SINGH
Study of Bhakta Ravidasa. Patiala, Punjabi University, 1982, 118p. Rs 15

DAS, J.P.
Magic deer and other stories: An anthology of Oriya short stories. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 122p. Rs 50

DAS, B.K. & DAVID, A.
Remedial course in English for college books. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, Rs 22

DHAWAN, R.K. *Ed.*
Explorations in modern Indo-English fiction. New Delhi, Bahri Publications, 1982, xvi+256p. Rs 85

DUNCAN
How to spell correctly. Calcutta, Rupa, 1982, 96p. Rs 8

FINNEGAN, M.
New Webster's dictionary of English language. New Delhi, Surjeet Pub., 1982, Rs 75

FOWLER
How to avoid errors in English. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, Rs 14.75

GANDHI, MADAN G.
Ashes and Embers. New Delhi, Vikas Bharati, 1982, Rs 20

GARG, GANGA RAM
Encyclopaedia of Indian literature: Sanskrit, Pali, Prakrit and Apabhramsa. New Delhi, Concept, 1982, Rs 250

GILES, H.A.
Glossary of reference. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 328p. Rs 100

GILL, S.M.
English grammar and composition for beginners. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 2.50

GIRI, G.D.
Charvaka Sasti. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 184+viiip. Rs 60

GOLDSTEIN, C.
Tibetan-English dictionary, 2nd ed. Jaipur, Rawat Publishers, 1982, 1134p. Rs 210

GOPALAKRISHNAN, M. RADHAMANI
Galsworthy's plays : A thematic study. Madras, New Era Publications, 1982, Rs 50

GUPTA, DHARMENDRA KUMAR *Ed.*
Recent studies in Sanskrit and indology: Prof. Jagannath Agrawal felicitation volume. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1982, xxvi+280p. Rs 130

GUPTA, MADAN
Bunch of stories. Aurangabad, Parimal Parkashan, 1982, Rs 60

HALL, DONALD *Ed:*
Oxford Book of American literary anecdotes. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, Rs 120

HART, JAMES D. *Ed.*
Oxford companion to American literature. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, Rs 160

HASAN, KHALID &
HASSAN, FARUQ *Ed.*
Versions of truth: Urdu short stories from Pakistan. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 274p. Rs 125

HASSAN, NOORUL
Thomas Hardy: The sociological imagination. New Delhi, Macmillian, 1982, Rs 80

HIGGINS, JACK
Tough the devil. Calcutta, Rupa and Co., 1982, Rs 15

HOFFMAN, DANIEL *Ed.*
Harward guide to contemporary American writing. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, Rs 25.25

HOOPER, J.S.
A quick English reference. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, Rs 25

HUSSAIN, AHMAD
Surdas and Potana with special reference to erotic sentiments. New Delhi, Atma Ram, 1982, Rs 75

ISH KUMAR
Melody of an angel—Mirza Ghalib: His mind and art. Chandigarh, Publication Bureau, 1982, xvi+78p. Rs 40

IYENGAR, SRINIVAS
History of the Tamils—From the earliest times to 600 A.D. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1982, 692p. Rs 150

IYER, BHARATA P.P. *Comp.*
Selected stories from yoga vaistha: Elixir of self knowledge. Madras, Higginbothams, Rs 35

JAG MOHAN, SARALA
Gujarat short stories: An anthology. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982

JAIN, JAGDISH CHANDRA
Prakrit narrative literature. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 238p. Rs 65

JAIN, SUNITA
Bunch of the time and other stories. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 45

JARRETT, SINGH
How to write English. Calcutta, Rupa, 1982, 166p. Rs 9

JOSEPH, M.J.
Seeds of hope in barren land. Madras, Christian Literature Society, 1982 Rs 4.50

KABIRUL ISLAM
The home-coming. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1982, Rs 20

KACHRU, BRIJ B.
Indianisation of English: The English language in India. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, Rs 80

KALE, M.R. *Ed.*
Mrichchakatika of Sudrekha. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, 68+424+176p. Rs 20
Uttaramacharita of Bhavabhuti. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, Rs 60

KHAVENDSHAH, MUHAMMAD BIN
Rauzat-us-safa. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, xii+388p. Rs 95

KHUSHWANT SINGH
Muhammad Iqbal. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 96p. Rs 25

KOHLI, SURESH
Compromises: A novel. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1982, 150p. Rs 40

KOSHAL, SANYUKTA
Conversational Ladakhi. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, iii+798p. Rs 200

KULSHRESHTHA, C.M.
T.S. Eliot and modern Hindi poetry. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, xx+232p. Rs 175

LAL, P.
The Ramayana of Valmiki. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 341p. Rs 45

LAMBERT, DEREK
I, said the spy. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 12

MACLEAN, ALISTAIR
Partisans. Calcutta, Rupa and Co., 1982, Rs 12

MAHAPATRA, SITAKANT
Awakened wind: Oral poetry of the Indian tribes. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 336p. Rs 125

MAHADEVAN, V.
Mind and other stories. Tiruchi, 1982, Rs 3

MALIK, KESHAV
26 Poems. New Delhi, 5/90 Connaught Place, 1982, Rs 5

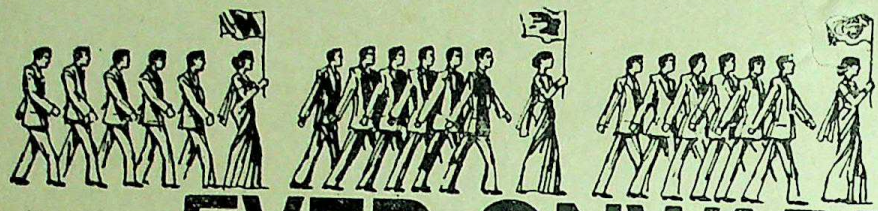
MARLOWE, DEREK
Rich boy from Chicago. Madras, Penguin Books, 1982, Rs 1.95

MARTIN, H.
English dialogues. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 7
Everybody's book of letters. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 8.50
First step to letter-writing. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 3.50

MARTIN, H.
Second step grammar and composition. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 6

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

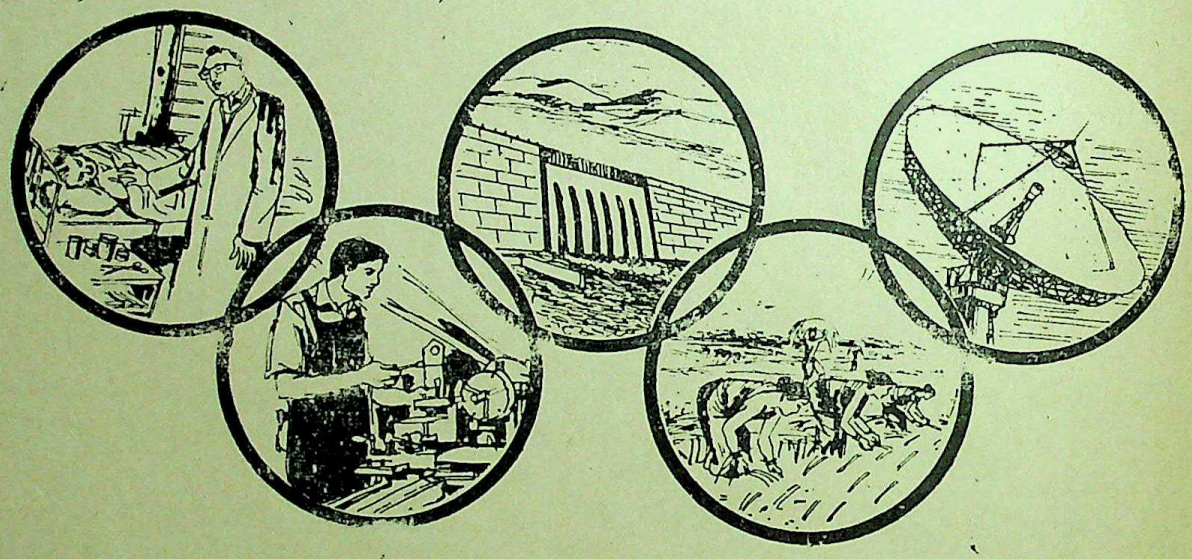
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



EVER ONWARD

India is the recipient of congratulations from all over the world for the success achieved by us as hosts of the 9th Asian Games

Stadia were built in record time. Colour television brought the games live into millions of homes all over the country and abroad Computers, electronic exchanges, micro-wave and satellite links were smoothly and efficiently utilised in a mammoth network of services



An apt example of what united endeavour and hard work can achieve.

Similar success can be achieved in other spheres of national development if we work in the same spirit.

LET US ALL JOIN HANDS TO BUILD A STRONG NATION

davp 82/557

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Simple course of English and composition. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 10

202 college essays. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 10

MASSA, A.
American literature in context IV: 1900-1930. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982, Rs 90

Medieval Hindi poetry. Delhi, Bansal, 1982, xii+230p. Rs 90

MEHRA, MANMOHAN
Harley Granville-Barker: A critical study of the major plays. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1982, 183p. Rs 70

MINOCHA, V.P.
Learning English language the right way and composition. New Delhi, Arya Book Depot, 1982, Rs 15

MINOCHA, V.P. &
SUBRAMANYAM, C.S.
Contemporary English grammar and composition of Indian universities. New Delhi, Arya Book Depot, 1982, Rs 10

MITRA, R.
Sanskrit Buddhist literature of Nepal. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 390p. Rs 150

MOGHE, S.V.
Stepping stones from failure to success. Bangalore, IBH Pakistana, 1982, Rs 12

MOORE, EDWARD
Oriental fragments. Delhi, Neeraj, 1982 (reprint), vii+537p. Rs 20

MUKHERJEE, SUJIT
Translation as discovery and other essays on Indian literature in English translation. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, 176p. Rs 60

NANDY, P.
Lord is my shepherd. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 25

NARAIN, BIRENDRA
Hindi drama and stage. Vol. VI. Delhi, Bansal, 1982, xii+240p. Rs 100

NAGENDRA *Ed.*
Behari. Vol. VI. Delhi, Bansal, 1982, xi+228p. Rs 80

Kabir. Delhi, Bansal, 1982, x+226p. Rs 90

NAGENDRA &
MISHRA, RAM DARASH
Modern Hindi Fiction. Delhi, Bansal, 1982, xii+236p. Rs 90

NEATHER, E.
Mastering French. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1982, Rs 35

NIHALANI, PUROO *etc.*
Indian and British English: A handbook of usage and pronunciation. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, Rs 70

NOOMAL HASAN
Thomas Hardy: The sociological imagination. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, 214p. Rs 80

PAL, RAJENDRA &
SHRI, PREM LATA
English grammar and composition for G.A.I.I.B. Part I. 6th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand, 1982, 540+10p. Rs 25

PATEL, A. BIGHNIRAJ
Dead will return. Delhi, Unique Publications, 1982, 72p. Rs 15

PAUL, E.V.
Essays of yesterday. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 50

PHILLOT, D.C.
English-Hindustani vocabulary. New Delhi, Bahri Publications, 1982, xvi+334p. Rs 100

PIRIE, D.B.
William Wordsworth. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982, 300p. Rs 14.75

PRABHAKAR, T. *Etc.*
Hero as critic: An anthology of critical essays on English literature. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 25

PRACHAN, N.S. *Ed.*
Billy Budd, Sailor. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, Rs 8.50

PRASAD, H.M.
Indian poetry in English. Aurangabad, Parimal Prakashan, 1982, Rs 95

PRASAD, K.
Graham Greene: The novelist. New Delhi, Classical Publishing, 1982, 240+viiip. Rs 70

PRASAD, MADHUSUDAN *Ed.*
Indian English novelists: An anthology of critical essays. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 248p. Rs 100

PRIYADARSHAN
Bury your worry. Mehsana, Shri Vishvakalyan Prakashan Trust, 1982, Rs 35

PURAN SINGH
Book of the ten masters. Patiala, Punjabi University, 1982, 189p. Rs 25

RADHAMANI, GOPALA KRISHNAN
Galsworthy's plays: A thematic study. Madras, New Era Publications, 1982, viii+118p. Rs 50

RAINA, B.N. & VERMA, RAJIVA
Choice of poems. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, Rs 8.50

RAJENDRAPAL & SHRI, PREMLATA
English grammar and composition. 6th ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 27.50

RAMESH, DIVIK & ALBERT ERNEST
Ensemble. Delhi, Kailash Khosla, 1982, Rs 40

RAO, H.R.
Kannada made easy. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 284p. Rs 20

RAO, MALATHI
Passion fruit. Calcutta, Writer's Workshop, 1982, 124p. Rs 40

RAO, SUBBA
Tiger-eater and bear comes to dinner. Bombay, Indian Book House Education Trust, 1928, Rs 3

RIZVI, S.N.A.
Othello. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1982, 374p. Rs 13.50

SAHABUDDIN, ABDUR RAHMAN
Amir Khusrau as a genius. Delhi, Idarah-i Adabiyat-i Delli, 1982, xiii+128p. Rs 50

SARAF
Behind the mask. New Delhi, Rupa and Co., 1982, Rs 20

SARALA, J.M.
Gujarati short stories: An anthology. New Delhi, Pub. Div., 1982, Rs 75

SARMA, M.V.
Things unattempted. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 95

SEBASTIAN, D.K.
English grammar and usage. New Delhi, Tata Mcgraw-Hill, 1982, 160p. Rs 15

SELBOURNE, DAVID
Through the Indian looking glass. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1982, xv+239p. Rs 35

SEN, TARAK NATH
Three essays on Shakespeare. Calcutta, Rupa, 1982, 192p. Rs 12

SHARMA, K.K.
Tradition in modern novel theory. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1982, viii+196p. Rs 65

SHARMA, J.M. *Ed.*
Portrait of a lady. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, Rs 15

SHARMA, P.P. *Ed*
Sound and the fury. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, Rs 12

SIDDIQUI, A.H.
Mishkat Ul-Masabih (Arabic-English). Vol. II. New Delhi, Kitab Bhawan, 1982, 8+406p. Rs 65

SINGH, M.
Who walks with me. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 75

SINGH, MAN MOHAN
Village poems. Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann, 1982, 57p. Rs 25

SMITH, WILBUR
The angels weep. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 55

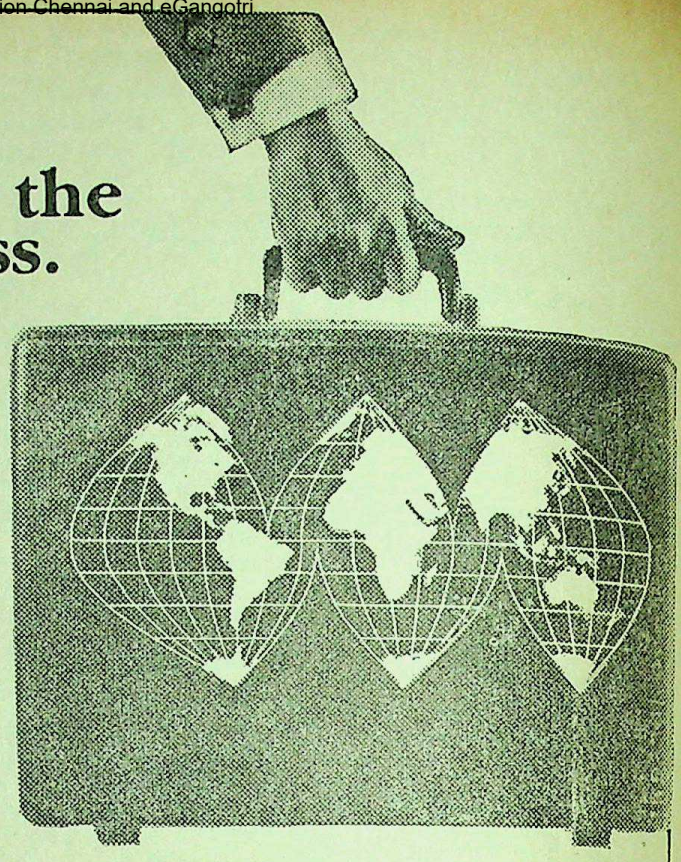
SUNDARAM, P.S.
Poems of Subramania Bharati. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 60

SUNDARARAJU, R. *Ed.*
Nine short stories. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 5

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Capexil holds a brief for the export business.



Whether your enterprise is big or small—we have the expertise to take you to the export arena.

And if you are already in the export field we can help you go further. We have been doing just that for a quarter of a century.

Whether you deal in auto tyres or tubes, books or barytes, ceramics or crushed bones, furniture or fireworks, glass or gelatine, paints or paper, plywood or processed minerals, stationery or safety matches, refractories or rubber footwear, oil hoses or ossein or asbestos—we offer you the wings to take off.

We can give you information on shipping and air cargo, help you conform to RBI and other export formalities, get you export benefits, guide your overseas publicity programmes and of course give you up-to-date overseas market information together with the much needed contacts that will make your business boom. We subsidise and supplement your export efforts—more so for small scale sectors.

So whether you are operating in a big metropolis or a tiny town, whether your operations are big or small, just call Capexil and the entire world of exports is at once open to you.

Capexil : has the power to move excellence and expertise for exports.

CAPEXIL
Chemicals & Allied Products Export Promotion Council
"World Trade Centre" (2nd floor)
14/1B, Ezra Street, Calcutta-700 001
Phone : 26-7733/34/35 Grams : CAPEXIL
Telex : CAPEXIL 2486

ACIL/CAP-4/82

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SYED, S.B.
Hindustani without master. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 251p. Rs 17

Tales of romance and valour from Rajasthan. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 20

TEWARI, V.N. *Ed.*
Nehru and Indian literature. Chandigarh, Publication Bureau, 1982, xii+168p. Rs 50

THOMAS, D.M.
Birth stone. New Delhi, Penguin Overseas, 1982, Rs 39.85

VERMA, M.R.
Oscar Wilde: The importance of being earnest (with descriptive notes, etc.). New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 8.50

VERMA, RAJENDRA
Man and society in Tagore and Eliot. New Delhi, Miland Publications, 1982, 188p. Rs 80

WITHWORTH, GEORGE GLIFFORD
Indian English: An examination of the error of idiom made by Indians in writing English. New Delhi, Bahri Publications, 1982, viii+256p. Rs 85

YATI, CURUNITYA CHAITANYA
Neither this, Nor that, But Aim. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 208p. Rs 125

ZIOCK, HERMANN
Men will one day reach the point (Seven essays and letters). Bombay, Shakuntala, 1982, 98p.

LAW

AGRAWAL, S.K.
Supreme Court civil digest, 1950-1980. Ed. 2. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1982, XLIII, 702p. Rs 500

AGARWAL, R.D.
Law of Education and Educational Institution in India: Govt., Government aided, Public, Private Universities and Library. 3 Vols. Allahabad, Law Book

ANAND & IYER
Law of Specific Relief Act. 8th ed. 2 Vols. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, 1830p. Rs 240

ANSARI, M.S. & NAITHANI, L.P.
Digest of All India Transport and Accidents Claims Cases. Ahmedabad, Statutes and Notifications, 1982, Rs 95

AVAR SINGH
Law of Partnership (Principles, Practice, Taxation). Lucknow, Eastern, 1982, Rs 60

BALASUBRAMANIAN, V.
Estate Duty. Allahabad, Bnarat Publishing House, 1982, 928p. Rs 150

Law and Practice of Wealth and Gift Tax. 4th ed. Allahabad, Bharat Publishing House, 1982, Rs 120

BARANVOAL, BHARATI
Guide to Trade Marks : Practices and Procedures. New Delhi, Guide Publications, 1982, 76p. Rs 18

BATRA, T.S.
Administrative Law : Judicial Control of Administrative Action. New Delhi, Bookhive, 1982, Rs 75

BAXI, UPENDRA
Crisis of the Indian Legal System. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1982, xiii+405p. Rs 135

BERI, B.P.
Law of Marriage and Divorce in India. Lucknow, Eastern, 1982, xxxii+718p. Rs 100

BHAGWATI PRASAD
An outline of income tax law. Aligarh, Nariman Prakashan, 1982, Rs 525

BHARTI, H.K.
Explosives Manual. Indore, Wadhwar Co., 1983, Rs 60

BHATNAGAR
Companies Act. Delhi, Delhi Law House, 1982, 835p. Rs 80

BHATNAGAR, K.B.
Digest of Estate Duty Cases. 2nd Ed. From 1954 to 1982 Sept. Allahabad, Central Law Agency, 1982, 320p. Rs 40

BINDRA, N.S.
Conveyancing Draftsman, Interpretation of Deeds. 6th Ed. 5 Vols. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 125 (Per Vol)

BIRDI, H.D.
Delhi Slum Laws (Comparative Study of Indian and Foreign Laws) : An Encyclopaedia of Slum and Law. New Delhi, Universal Book Traders, 1982, Rs 280

CHADHA, P.N.
Law of Partnership. 3rd ed. Lucknow Eastern, 1982, Rs 110

CHADHA, PREM NATH
Hindu Law. 6 Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1982, xvi+337p. Rs 20

Commentaries on the Prevention of Road Adulteration Act. (Act of 37 of 1954). Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 135

DATTA, C.R.
Company Law. 3rd ed. Allahabad, Orient Law House, 1982, 1800p. Rs 250

Datta on the Company Law. 3rd ed. Allahabad. Orient Law House, 1982, 1850p. Rs 250

DHAVAN, R.
Contempt of Court and the Press. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1982, xi+280p. Rs 45

DUTTA
Capital Issues, Law and Procedures. Ahmedabad, Statutes and Notifications, 1982, Rs 60

DUTTA, LAKSHMI NARAYAN
Supreme Court on Labour Laws : Issue-wise discussion. Calcutta, Books Corporation, 1982, Rs 75

DWIVEDI, R.N.
Fatal Accidents Act : Industrial and Non-industrial. Ed. 3. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1982, xviii+191p. Rs 40

EASTERN BOOK COMPANY, LUCKNOW
Chit Fund Act 1982 (Act 40 of 1982). 1982, Rs 6

EASTERN BOOK COMPANY, LUCKNOW
Industrial Disputes Act 1947 with rules and exhaustive notes (incorporating the very recent amendment act No. 46 of 1982). 1982, Rs 15

FIELD, C.D.
Law of evidence (in India and Pakistan), 6 Vols. 11th ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 125 per vol.

GANDHI, J.S.
Lawyers and Touts : A Study in the Sociology of Legal Profession. Delhi, Hindustan, 1982, viii+174p. Rs 165

GANDHI, M.K. & KHER, S.B. *Ed.*
The law and the lawyers. Ahmedabad, Navajivan Trust, 1982, xv+262p. Rs 10

GHOSH, P.N.
Commentaries on Bonus Act, 2nd ed. New Delhi, Universal Book Traders, 1982, Rs 90

Payment of Bonus. Delhi, Delhi Law House, 1982, 520p. Rs 90

GOUR, HARI SINGH
Penal Law of India. 10th ed. 4 Vols. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 150 (per vol).

GUPTA, L.C.
Income-Property or Assets Whose? Respective sphere of Operation of General Civil Substantive Laws and Direct Tax Laws. New Delhi, Vinod Publications, 1982

GUPTA, R.K. & SARKAR, S.C.
Overview of Constitutional Law of India. Delhi, Surjeet Publications, 1982, vi+350p. Rs 60

GUPTA, S.N.
Constitutional and International Law. Delhi, Commercial Law Publications, 1982, xv, 274p. Rs 65

Contract and Civil Law. Delhi, Commercial Law Publication, 1982, xv, 240p. Rs 65

HARGOPAL
The Indian Draftsman : A practical guide to legal drafting, 4th ed. Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1982, Rs 150

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Design: a main part which Boosts your Sales

Creative Eye-catching Designs for your

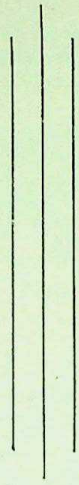
- ☐ Book Covers
- ☐ Magazine Covers
- ☐ Posters
- ☐ Catalogues
- ☐ Folders
- ☐ Stationery
- ☐ Packaging
- ☐ Photography

For prompt service call or write:

S.D. BERI
GRAPHIC DESIGNER
E-146 Malviya Nagar Extension
New Delhi-110017

For

Quality Book Binding



Please Visit Or Write to:
INDIAN BOOK BINDING HOUSE
2814, Hindu Wara, Near Lakshmi Building
Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110001
Phone: 262553

THE SCREEN PRINTERS TO

BOOK INDUSTRY
KWALITY SCREEN PRINTERS
(SPECIALISTS IN: PVC)
1292, BAGICHI TAN SUKH RAI
AJMERI GATE
Delhi-110006

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

IYENGAR, SAMPATH
Law of Income Tax, 7th ed. Allahabad, Bharat Publishing House, 1982, 1152p. Rs 175

IYENGAR, SRINIVASA, T.R.
Copyright act and rules, 4th ed. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1982, 550p. Rs 100

IYENGAR, T.R. SRINIVASA
Trade and Merchandise Marks Act, 1958, with rules and notifications etc. Ed. 2. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1982, xxxix+826p. Rs 160

JAIN, S.N.
Official Secrecy and the Press. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1982, vii+48p. Rs 15

JAISWAL, J.V.N.
Cattle Trespass Act, 1871. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Eastern, 1982, Rs 20

JAYASURIYA, D.C.
Law and Social Problems in Modern Sri Lanka. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 152p. Rs 50

KANGA & PALKHIWALA
Law and Practice of Income Tax. Vol. 3. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1982, 665p. Rs 180

KAPOOR, N.D.
Elements of Company Law. 11th. ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, xxxi+605p. Rs 28.50

KARIM, M.F.
Imam Ghazali's Ihya Ulum-Id-din. 4 Vols. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1982, 18+518p. Rs 300

KHAN, MOHAMMAD SAEED
Law of Retrenchment in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 130p. Rs 55

KHERA, P.S.
Company Precedents. Delhi, Vinod Publications, 1982, 628p. Rs 100

KOTHARI, G.M.
Drafting, Conveyacing and Pleadings. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1982, xii+448p. Rs 80

KRISHNA IYER, V.R.
Law, Justice and Disabled. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, Rs 55

KULSHRESHTHA, V.D.
Trade and Merchandise Marks Act, 1958. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1982, Rs 140

KUMAR, H.L.
Law relating to leaves and holidays in industries. 22nd ed. New Delhi, Universal Book Traders, 1982, Rs 20

KUSUM & BAKSHI
Customary Law and Justice in the Tribal Areas of Meghalaya. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1982, xiii+192p. Rs 35

LAL, A.K.
Acquisition of Properties and Flats Under Income Tax. Delhi, Taxman, 1982, 293p. Rs 100

LAL, B.B.
Income Tax Law and Practice. Ed. 5. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1982, x+854p. Rs 150

MAJUMDAR, B.B.
Export-Import Bank of India Act, 1981. Ahmedabad, Statutes and Notifications, 1982, Rs 20

MALHOTRA, L.C.
Dismissal, Termination of Services and Punishment with 100 model forms, 6th ed. Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1982, Rs 150

MALIK, P.L.
Minimum Wages Act with Central and UP Rules and UP Notifications fixing Minimum Wages in various Industries, Eastablishments. 4th ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1982, Rs 20

MALIK, SURENDRA
Supreme Court Yearly Digest, 1981. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1982, Rs 555

Supreme Court Labour and Service Digest. Vol. 3 (1979-1982). Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1982, Rs 45

MANDLIK, VISHWANATH NARAYAN
Vyavahara Mayukha or Hindu Law. New Delhi, Asian, 1982 (reprint), 532p. Rs 200

MEHRA, M.L.
The Handbook of Drug Laws: Encyclopaedia of Acts, Rules, Notes, Schedules and Allied Laws relating to Drugs and Cosmetics. 4th ed. Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1982, Rs 150

MINISTRY OF LAW
Justice and Company Affairs, New Delhi. The Work Act 1954 (as modified upto the 1st May 1982). 1982, iv+29p. Rs 5.60

MITTER, V.
Police Diaries, Statements, Report. 8th ed. 2 Vols Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 200

MUKERJEE, T.P.
Commentaries on the Custom Act 1962 (Act No. 32 of 1962) Amended upto 1981. 3rd. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 170

MUKHAPADHAYAY, A.
Law relating to employee's provident fund. Calcutta, Book Corporation 1982, xv+274p.

MULLA, D.F.
Civil Procedure Code. 11th ed. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1982, 1072p. Rs 85

Indian Contract Act. 10th Ed. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1982, 348p. Rs 32

MUS EHUDDIN, M.
Islamic jurisprudence and the rule of necessity and need. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1982, 8+72p. Rs 15

NATH, BHOLESHWAR & MALIK, P.L.
Cases and materials on code of criminal procedure, 1973. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1982, Rs 120

NILA, M.S.
Law of Suspension. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1982, Rs 20

PAGARE, DINKAR
Law and Practice of Income Law. 6th ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, xii+724p. Rs 40

PAHWA, S.P.
Taxations of Hotels. New Delhi, Pushpa Publications, 1982, Rs 75

Taxation of Non-Residents and Double Taxation Relief. New Delhi, Pushpa Publications, 1982, Rs 90

PATEL, S.R.
Business Law : A General Introduction. New Delhi, xvi+136p. Rs 125

PILLAI, P.S.A.
Criminal Law Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1983, xxxv+892p. Rs 60

PRASAD, SARJOO
Commentary on Essential Commodities Act with Central Control Orders. 4th ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 150

QADRI, A.A.
Justice in Historical Islam. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1982, 8+144p. Rs 20

RAJAN, M.S.
Expanding Jurisdiction of the United Nations. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1982, 252p. Rs 85

RAJGOPALACHARI
Commentaries on Law of Partnership with model forms and all state rules. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 180

RICHARDSON, E.L.
Uses and Limitations of Law. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 300p. Rs 48

RAO, C. KAMESHWARA
Damages and Compensation. 3 Vols. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 100 per vol.

ROW, SANJIVA
Code of Civil Procedure of 1908 (Act V of 1908). 3 Vols. Ed. 5. Ed by M.L. Singhal. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1982, xxiv+898p. Rs 360

SARIN, H.L.
Encyclopaedia of Petroleum Law. Allahabad, University Book Agency, 1982, Rs 120

SATISH CHANDRA
Civil and Political Rights of the Aliens : A Study in National and International Laws. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 224p. Rs 80

SAXENA
Arms and Explosives. 4th ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, 895p. Rs 100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FOR

CREATIVE DESIGNS

Ask

S.K. BERRY

Artist, Designer & Photographer
27/5567 New Pusa Road,
New Delhi-110005
Phone: 579461

SPECIALISTS IN:

DESIGN

LINE BLOCK

HALFTONE BLOCK

MULTICOLOUR BLOCK

METAL LABELS IN BRASS AND ALUMINIUM ETC.

PHONE: 264714

Paras Process Studio

**4044, Mehta Building, Charkhewalan,
Chawri Bazar, Delhi-110006**

FOR QUALITY BOOK BINDING

B.H. Book Binding House

**1297, Basti Naughara, Ganj Mir Khan
Turkman Gate, Delhi-110006**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SAXENA, R.N & GOUR, HARI SINGH
Law of Arms and Explosives, 4th ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 100

SETHI, R.B.
Foreign Exchange Regulation Act. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1982, 500p. Rs 90

SHABBIR, M.
Authority and Authenticity of Hedith as a Source of Islamic Law. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1982, 16+131p. Rs 65

SHANGLO
How to become a successful criminal lawyer. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1982, Rs 20

SINGH, K.K.
Central Criminal Minor Acts. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1982, 1000p. Rs 130

SINGHANIA, VINOD K.
Direct Taxes, Law and Practice. Delhi, Taxman, 1982, 805p. Rs 60

SINHA, B.M.
Samba Spying Case. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 50

SRIVASTAVA, K.D.
Industrial Employment Standing Orders Act, 1946 (including model standing orders, recognition of unions and unfair labour practices) Act. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1982, Rs 95

SRIVASTAVA, KIRPA DAYAL
Commentaries on the payment of bonus act, 1965. Act No. 21 of 1965. Ed. 5. Lucknow, Eastern, 1982, xxi+559p. Rs 80

Law relating to trade unions in India. Ed. 2. Lucknow, Eastern, 1982, xxxvii+794p. Rs 110

SRINIVASAN, M.N.
Principles of Insurance Law (Life, Fire, Marine. Motor and Accident). Bangalore, Ramanuja Publishers, 1982, Rs 50

SUSHMAKUMARI, V.K.
Law of Income Tax, 3rd ed. Lucknow, Eastern, 1982, Rs 30

TOPE, T.K.
Constitutional Law of India. Lucknow, Eastern, 1982, Rs 75

UPADHYAY, SATINDRA K.
Law of Essential Services in India: A critical study of the essential services maintenance act 1981. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 204p. Rs 70

VAIRAVANATHAN, S.
Income-tax law and practice. Tirunelveli, Shanthi Book House, 1982, 479p. Rs 23

VARDACHARI, V.K.
Citizen and the Law. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982, vi+167p. Rs 75

VENKATARAMANAYYA
Law Lexicon with Legal Maxims. 2nd ed. Allahabad, 4 Vols. Law Publishers, 1982, Rs 340

LIBRARY SCIENCE

AGARWAL, S.N. etc. *Ed.*
Perspective in Library and Information Science. Vol. 1. Viswanathan Festschrift. Lucknow, Print House, 1982, xxiv+408p. Rs 250

GAKHAR, ATTAM PARKASH
Librarian's Guide to Broad System of Ordering (1350). New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982, x+82p. Rs 60

GOVIND, VIJAI *Ed.*
Thresholds of Priental Learning in India. New Delhi, Navrang, 1982, 175p. Rs 80

KAMAL, KUMUD KUMAR
Documentation on Acquisition in Libraries. New Delhi, Janaki, 1982, 56p. Rs 30

KAUL, R.K.
Sociology of Names and Nicknames of India with special reference to Kashmir. Kashmir, Utpal Publications, 1982, Rs 75

School Library Manual with a slant to Kendriya Vidyalayas. Srinagar, Gulshan, 1982, 236p. Rs 120

MEHTA, S.P.
Art and Science of Book Preservation. Bombay, Rhino International Agencies, 1982, Rs 35

SHARMA, CHANDRA K.
Academic Library : Its Organization and administration. Raipur, Library Publication, 1982, Rs 40

Classification of Library Books. Dewey Decimal Classification. Colon Classification. Raipur, Library Publications, 1982, Rs 30

Library Personnel Management : Library Staff and Training. Raipur, Library Publications, 1982, Rs 40

SHARMA, SATINDER, *Ed.*
Contemporary Approach to School Library. Delhi, Sawan, 1982, viii+96p. Rs 30

TREHAN, G.L. & OTHERS
Inside Library India : North Meets South A Study : Prospects af Library Services in India. Chandigarh, Library Literature House, 1982, Rs 40

MANAGEMENT

ANDREWS, SUDHIR
Hotel front office-training manual. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 232p. Rs 39

ANTHONY, ROBERT N. & REESE, JAMES S.
Management accounting principles. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982 (Reprint), 555p. Rs 80

ARYA, P.P.
Labour management relations in Public s ector undertakings. New Delhi, Universal Book Traders, 1982, Rs 85

ASTHANA, S.C. & MISRA, C.P.
Introduction to Business Management. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1982, 203p. Rs 50

BANERJEE, B.
Cash Management : A practical approach. Calcutta, World Press, 1982, 168p. Rs 50

BANERJEE, MRITYUNJOY
Business administration : Principles and techniques. 5th ed. New Delhi, Asia, 1982, 570p. Rs 50

Business Organisation and Elementary Management. Vol. I. New Delhi, Asia, 1982, 382p. Rs 30

Business Organization and Elementary Management. Vol. II. New Delhi, Asia, 1982, 280p. Rs 20

BHAT, P. ISHWARA
Administrative liability of the government and public servant. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 144p. Rs 60

BHATIA, S.S.
Jobs Careers Personality. 3rd ed. New Delhi, Indian Institute of International Understanding, 1982, x+323p. Rs 65

CHATTERJEE, SATYA SARAN
Modern Business. Its Organization and Management. Calcutta, World Press. 1982, xvi+638p. Rs 32

DAS, RANJAN
Managing Diversification—The General Management Process. Bombay, Macmillan India, 1982, 145p. Rs 60

DASGUPTA. P.
Studies in Cost Accounting. 6th ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, viii+598p. Rs 30

DEB, R.
Police and Law Enforcement. Calcutta, S.C. Sarkar and Sons, 1982, Rs 25

DEPARTMENT OF PERSONNEL AND ADMINISTRATIVE REFORMS, NEW DELHI
Civil List of the Indian Administration Service as on the 1st January 1982. iv+302p. Rs 70

DOLIA, B.R.
Labour and Industrial Law. New Delhi, Universal Book Traders, 1982, Rs 175

DRUCKER, PETER F.
The Changing World of the Executive. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, xiv+272p. Rs 60

DURYEA, J.B.
How to Solicit : A Man to Man Talk. Calcutta, Rupa, 1982, 153p. Rs 100

GHOSE, P.K.
Business and Management, Government and Industry : Studies in Regulatory Policy and Practices. Calcutta, Rupa & Co., 1982, 151p. Rs 12

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

With

Best Compliments

from

Typographers India

Quality Letter Press & Offset Printers

S-150, Ashok Marg,
School Block,
Shakar Pur, Delhi-110092

FOR QUALITY VARNISHING

Please write to:

Commercial Glazing Works

H.O. 8 West Sadar Thana Road, Delhi-110006

Factory:

A-18/1 Naraina Industrial Area, Phase II,
New Delhi-110028

Telephone:
H.O. : 521256/529250 Factory: 583340

Remember for

HIGH QUALITY BLOCKS
All kinds of Blocks, Mats,
Designs and Offset
Negatives

Specialists in

COLOUR BLOCKS

Please Contact:

NOVELTY PROCESS

3438, Gali Baj Rang Bali, Chawri Bazar,
DELHI-110006
Phone: 279837

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GHOSH, BISWANATH
Personnel Management and Industrial Relations. 3rd ed. Calcutta, World Press, 1982. 397p. Rs 35

GUPTA, D.P. & RAJPUT, R.K.
Management : Purchasing and Store Keeping. Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 288p. Rs 22.50

GUPTA, D.R.
Purchasing and Storekeeping. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 288p. Rs 24

GUPTA, R.S.
Business Management. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1982, Rs 27

How to Conduct Meetings : A Handbook for Chairman and All Who Conduct or Attend Meetings. Calcutta, Rupa & Co., 1982, 95p. Rs 8

Industrial Credit and Investment Corporation. Bombay, Workshop on Energy, 1982

Introductory Course in Teaching and Training Methods for Management Development. Jaipur, Beer Co., 1982, Rs 188

JANGAN, R.J.
Organization and Management. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 152p. Rs 60

KAPOOR, D.N.
Company Law and Secretarial Practice. 3rd ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, xviii+480p. Rs 201

KOHLI, M.R.
Search for Managers Art of Salesing Senior Executives. New Delhi, Indian Institute of International Understanding, 1982, Rs 50

KRISHNA, KUMAR
Organization and Ownership. New Delhi, Macmillan India Ltd., 1982, 166p. Rs 60

KUMAR, H.L.
Delhi Shops and Establishments Act and Rules, 4th ed. New Delhi, Universal Book Traders, 1982, Rs 30

Everyday guide to factory management. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Metropolitan 1982, xix+390p. Rs 80

Labour Management : Misconducts, Charge-Sheet and Enquiries. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982, 356p. Rs 65

Labour Problems and Remedies. New Delhi, Universal Book Traders, 1982, Rs 35

Law relating to retrenchment by-off and closure. New Delhi, Universal Book Traders, 1982, Rs 60

Minimum rates of wages in Delhi and principles relating to wages and allowances covering twenty-six employments. New Delhi, Universal Book Traders, 1982, Rs 10

MAHESWARI, S.N.
Management Accounting and Financial Control 2nd ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, xvii+1086p. Rs 55

NAIR, N. RAJAN
Marketing. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, xiv+564p. Rs 25

NARAIN, LAXMI
Principles and practice of public enterprise, management. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 25

NUWAL, T.C.
Management of Public Enterprises. Delhi, Capital, 1982, 232p. Rs 95

PANDEY, I.M.
Financial Management. Ed. 3. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1982, xv+643p.

PEREK, UDAI
Managing Conflict and Collaboration. Bombay, Oxford & IBH, 1982, 162p. Rs 72

PASCALE, RICHARD TANNER &
ATHOS, ANTHONY G.
The art of Japanese management. Madras, India Book House, 1982, Rs 34.40

PATEL, S.R.
Business Law : A General Introduction. Bombay, Jaisingh and Mehta, 1982, xi+122p. Rs 125

RAMAN, V.V.
Top, topless and top heavy managements. Delhi, Youngman & Co., 1982, 144p. Rs 25

SABOO, K K. & NARULA, R.K.
Material Management : Practical guidelines with case studies. Delhi, UDH Publishers, 1982, Rs 35

SHARMA, R.A.
Organizational theory and behaviour. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 368p. Rs 33

SHARMA, R.K. &
GUPTA, SHASHI KUMAR
Management Accounting : Principles and Practice. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1982, Rs 27.50

SHARMA, V.K.
Effective Business Letters. New Delhi, Kumar Publications, 1982, 224p. Rs 10

SHARMA, VISHNU DATT
Through two systems (Encounter and Experiences of an I.A.S. Officer). New Delhi, Associated Publishing Co., 1982, Rs

SINGH, P. & WARRIER, S.K.
Organizational Behaviour (Human Growth through Self-Awareness). Bombay, Himalaya, 1982, 236p. Rs 70

SIU, R.G.H.
The Master Manager. Madras, India Book Distributor, 1982, Rs 3.95

STROH, THOMAS F.
Effective Psychology for Sales Managers, Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, Rs 75

THOMAS, S.
Finance for Non-financial managers. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1982, vi+179p. Rs 60

TULSI, S.K.
Social Cost of Incentive. Delhi, Kunj Publishing House, 1982, 104p. Rs 50

VENKATARAO, K.
Management Science. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 552p. Rs 48

VYAS, JAY NARAYAN
Planning an Industrial Unit. Ahmedabad, N.K. Vyas Family Trust, 1982, Rs 120

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

AHLUWALIA, B.K. &
AHLUWALIA, SHASHI
Facets of Gandhi. New Delhi, Gandhi Book House, 1982, xii+220p. Rs 85

AKINCHAN, SITA RAM
Urban Growth and Political Socialization in India. Patna, Janaki, 1982, xxi+354p. Rs 12.50

BALBIR SINGH
State Politics in India. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1982, Rs 50

BANERJEE, BENOYENDRANATHA
Practice of Freedom. Calcutta, Minerva, 1982, Rs 40

BASU, SAJAL
Politics of Violence : A Case Study of West Bengal. Calcutta, Minerva, 1982, Rs 75

BAY, CHRISTIAN
Strategies of Political Emancipation. Bombay, Somaiya, 1982, Rs 85

BHATTACHARJEE, A.
Groundwork of Political Science. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982, 160p. Rs 50

BHATTACHARYA, J.B. *Ed.*
Social tension in North East India. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1982, 304p. Rs 60

BHUIZFAN, ABDUL WADUD
Emergence of Bangladesh and Role of Awami League. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 125

BIHARI, GIRISH
Civil insurgency and intelligency operations. New Delhi, Lancers, 1982, xiii+291p. Rs 115

BIRLA, G.D.
Bapu. tr. by P. Lal. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1982, Rs 10

CHAITARIYA, KRISHNA
Freedom and Transcendence. New Delhi, Manohar Publications, 1982, 547p. Rs 175

CHAKRABARTI, RADHARAMAN
The political economy of India's foreign policy. New Delhi, K.P. Bagchi, 1982, xi+135p. Rs 55

DALTON, DENNIS GILMORE
Indian Idea of Freedom: Political Thought of Swami Vivekanand, Aurobindo Ghosh, Mahatma Gandhi and Rabindranath Tagore. Gurgaon, Academic Press, Vol. 2. vii+227p. Rs 95

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DHARAN SHANKERDASS (RAM)
First Congress Raj—Provisional Autonomy in Bambay. Bombay, Macmillan, 1982, 285p. Rs 85

FISCHER, HERBERT
Mahatma Gandhi : Personality and Leader. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1982, 117p. Rs 45

GANGULY, BANGENDU & GANGULY, MIRA
Dimensions of Electoral Behaviour. Calcutta, Pearl Publishers, 1982, Rs 70

GAUBA, OM PANCETON
Dictionary of Political Science, English, Hindi. Delhi, D.K. Publications, 1982, Rs 95

Georgi Dimitrov : Selected speeches and writings—Birlin centenary vol. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1982, Rs 20

GHOSHAL, BALADAS
Indonesian Politics 1955-59 : The emergence of guided democracy. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1982, viii+314p. Rs 75

GUPTA, VIJAY
Kenya Politics of Independence. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1982, Rs 50

ICSSR
Political Dynamics. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, Rs 65 (Survey of Research in Political Science)

INNAIAH, N.
Birth and Death of Political Parties in India. Naryangnda, Booklinks Corporation, 1982, 122p. Rs 50

JAZANI, BIZAN
Capitalism and Revolution in Iran. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 95

JHA, RADHA NANDAN
Some aspects of parliamentary procedures. Patna, Janaki Prakashan, 1982, Rs 50

JOIS, P.V.
Delegated Legislation and Exercise of Delegated Powers in India. Bombay, Somaiya, 1982, Rs 100

KAGZI, M.C.J.
The Constitution of India, 4th ed. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982, 1000p. Rs 200

KAMAL, K.L.
Pakistan : The Garrison State. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1982, ix+160p. Rs 60

KHANNA, H.Z.
Making of India's Constitution. Lucknow, Eastern, 1982, Rs 40

KHANNA, U.N.
Constitution and Government of India. New Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1982, Rs 20

LIETENT, G.K.
The first Communist ministry in Kerala 1957-59. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1982, xiv+189p. Rs 60

MADHOK, BALRAJ
Rationale of Hindu State. Delhi, Indian Book Gallery, Rs 65

Stormy Decade. (Indian Politics 1970-80). 2nd ed. Delhi, Indian Book Gallery, 1982, Rs 45

MANIRUYYAMAN, TALUKDER
Group interests and political changes : Studies of Pakistan and Bangla Desh. New Delhi, South Asian Pub., 1982, vii+270p. Rs 75

MANJU KAMAR
Social Enquiry (The Constitutional Experiment in India). New Delhi, Schued, 1982, 264p. Rs 65

MEHTA, S.N.
Commentary on Indian Constitutional Law. Kurukshetra, Vishal Publications, xxxiv+784p. Rs 140

MUKHERJEE, KEDAR NATH
Political Philosophy of Rabindra Nath Tagore. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 408p. Rs 125

MUKHERJI, MOHAN
Non-story of a Chief-Secretary during Emergency. New Delhi, Associated Publishing House, 183p. Rs 80

MUKHIA, HARBANS
East and West. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, xv+225p. Rs 140

NARAYAN, R.S.
Gandhi's Contribution to Political Thought. Mysore, University of Mysore, 1982, Rs 18

NARSINGH RAO, B. & JAMAIN, KADIR
Modern Thought and Contemporary Literary Trends. Hyderabad, Booklinks Corporation, 1982, 219p. Rs 60

Nationality Question in Indian Seminar Papers. Hyderabad, Peace Book Centre, 1982, Rs 10

NAYANAR, E.K.
My struggles : An autobiography. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 75

NEOG, M.
Socio-Political Events in Assam Leading to Military of the Mayamarika, Vaisnavas. Calcutta, Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, 1982, 74p. Rs 18

PANDEY, JAWAHARLAL
State Politics in India : A study in colliation politics on Indian state. New Delhi, Uppal, 1982, xxii+210p. Rs 90

PAPWORTH, JOHN
New Politics. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 125

PARMANAND
The Nepali Congress since its inception : A critical Assessment. New Delhi, D.K. Publishers, 1982, Rs 175

PURI, GEETA
Bharatiya Jana Sangh : Organization and Ideology. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 292p. Rs 90

PYLEE, M.V.
Crisis Conscience and the Constitution. Bombay, Jaisingh and Mehta Publishers, 1982, x+176p. Rs 50

RAO, V. VENKATA & HAZARIKA NIRU
Centre of Government and Politics in North East India. Vol. 1 : Assam 1874-1980. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 294p. Rs 75

ROY, M.N.
Fragments of a Prisoner's Diary : India's Message. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1982, Rs 80
Materialism. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1982, 300p. Rs 110

SANDILYA, K.N.
Genius of Leadership. New Delhi, All India Indo-Korean Friendship Association, 1982

SAXENA, M.C.
Dynamics of federalism. New Delhi, Amar, 1982, 221p. Rs 70

SENGUPTA, BHABANI
The Afghan Syndrome : How to live with Soviet power. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 269p. Rs 125

SHUKLA, J.D.
Indianisation of All India Services and its impact on administration. Madras, Allied, 1982 Rs 175

SINGH, RAK JEE
The relevance of Gandhian thought. New Delhi, Gandhi Book House, 1982, Rs 110

SRIVASTAVA, MITHILESH K.
Electoral Geography of an Indian State: Space-time sociological models of Congress support in U.P. Allahabad, Atul Missertations, 1982, Rs 120

TEJPAL SINGH
Soviet federal State : Theory formation and development. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, ix+104p. Rs 40

VISWANATHAN, SAVITRI
Japan : The new challenges. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, x+214p. Rs 60

WEINER, MYRON, *etc.*
India's preferential politics : Migrants, the middle classes and ethnic equality. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1982, vii+184p. Rs 130

YADAV, J.N. SINGH
Indian speaker : Crisis of identity. Gurgaon, Academic Press, 1982, xv+264p. Rs 95

YAGIN, ANWARUL
Constitutional protection of minority, educational institutions of India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Publications, 1182p. Rs 100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ZAIDI, A.M.
The annual registrar of Indian political parties. 1981 : Proceedings of fundamental texts. Vol. 8. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 656p. Rs 260

The encyclopedia of the Indian National Congress. Vol. 17, 1960-61. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 654p.

PSYCHOLOGY

CHATTERJEE, BISHWA B.
Taxonomy of behavioural data. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, x+76p. Rs 45

GODOW, ANNETTE G.
Human sexuality. Bombay, British India Publications, 1982, Rs 17.95

HILL, NAPOLEON & STONE, V. CLEMENT
Success through a positive mental attitude. Delhi, Universal Book and Stationery Co., 1982, Rs 30

KAKAR, SUDHI
Inner World. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982

MOHANTY
Text book of industrial and organizational psychology. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1982, Rs 52

MUNN
Introduction to psychology. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1982, Rs 40

PEALE, NORMAN VINCENT
Power of positive thinking. Delhi, Universal, 1982, Rs 20

SHARMA, R.S.
Intelligence tests. New Delhi, Kumar Publications, 1982, 176p. Rs 16

STROH, THOMAS F.
Effective psychology for sales managers. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, Rs 75

TALYZINA, NINA
Psychology of learning. New Delhi, Progress, 1982, 342p. Rs 7

THIKLEBY, ASHLEY
Tantra : The key of sexual power and pleasure. Bombay, Jaico, 1982, Rs 14

WILSON, GLENN & NIAS, DAVID
The mysteries of sexual attraction. New Delhi, Vision Books, Rs 14

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

AHMED ALI
Is atonement necessary for salvation. Kakinanda, Islamic Literature, 1982

AIYANGAR, V.N.R.
Where do north and south meet : An exploration of Vaishnavism and Indian culture. New Delhi, Bahri Publications, 1982, xii+170p. Rs 65

ALI, A.A.Y.
Holy Quran : Text, translation and commentary. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1982, 1920p. Rs 150

ASTHIKA
ABC of religion. Madras, Asian Book Co. 1982, Rs 9.80

AUROBINDO, SRI
Future evolution of man. 3rd Ed. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Publications Department, 1982, 156p. Rs 10

Love and death. 5th ed. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Publication Department, 1982, 27p. Rs 3

Savitri. 6th ed. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency, 1982, 125p. Rs 35

The secret of the Veda. 4th Ed. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Books, 1982, 581p. Rs 30

BAHRN, A.J.
Philosophy of the Buddha. Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 175p. Rs 60

BAILEY, G.M.
Studies in the Mythology of Brahma. New Delhi, OUP, 1982, Rs 120

BALSEKAR, RAMESH S.
Pointers from Nisargadatta Maharaj. Bombay, Chetana, 1982, Rs 70

BASU, B.D.
Rise of the Christian Powers in India. New Delhi, Asian Reductional Services, 1982, 1020p.+59 plates. Rs 295

BENTLY, J.
Historical view of Hindu astronomy. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 282p. Rs 105

BHATTACHARYA, P.
The secret of Mahabharata. Aurangabad, Parimal Prakashan, 1982

BIG Book of luck and fortune, Calcutta, Rupa & Co., 1982, Rs 15

CHANDRASEKHARAN
For the delight of the elite. Madras, Ranga Jyothi Books, 1982, Rs 4

CHATTOPADHYAYA, LATIKA
Self in Samkhya Philosophy. Calcutta, Roy and Choudhury, 1982, Rs 60

CHOPRA, P.N. *Ed.*
Contributions of Buddhism to world civilization and culture. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 408p. Rs 150

Religions and Communities of India. New Delhi, Vishnu Books, 1982, Rs 150

DAYAL, THAKUR HARENDRA
Vishnu Purana. New Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1982, Rs 250

DEO, S.B.
Jaina canonical literature : An appraisal. Mysore, Department of Jainology and Prakrits, University of Mysore, 1982, Rs 3.50

DEVADASON, E.D.
A study of conversion and its aftermath. Madras, Christian Literature Society, 1982, Rs 3

Dharmasastra : Samgraha or a collection of twenty-eight Smrtis. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Navrang, 1982, 74+864p. Rs 450

DIKSHIT, SUDHAKAR
I am that : Talks with Sri Nisargadatta Maharaj. Tr. by Maurice Frydman. Bombay, Chetana, 1982, Rs 130

GHOSH, S.P.
Hindu religious art and architecture. Delhi, D.K. Publications, 1982, Rs 150

HAIG, S.W.
Comparative tobles of Islamic and Christian dates. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1982, Rs 5

HAMIDULLAH, M.
Battlefields of the Prophet Mahammad. Hyderabad, Habib & Co., 1983, 158p. Rs 30

HODSON, GEOFFREY
Basic theosophy. Madras, Theosophical Publishing House, 1982, Rs 50

HUGHES, T.P.
Dictionary of Islam. 3rd Ed. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, xvi+850p. Rs 200

IYER, N. RAGHUNATH, *Tr.*
Srimad Valmiki Ramayanam. 3 Vols. Madras, Vighneshwara Publishing House, 1982, 452+522+646p. Rs 175

JASH, PRANABANANDA
History and evolution of Vaishnavism in Eastern India. Calcutta, Roy and Choudhury, 1982, x+283p. Rs 120

KALELKAR, KAKASAHEB
Param Sakha Mrityu (Death—the supreme friend). New Delhi, Gandhi Book House, 1982, xii+172p. Rs 45

KANCHANSAGARSURIJI, ACHARYA
Shree Shatrunjay Giriraja darsahan and Shree Shatrunjaya in sculptures and architecture. New Delhi, Navrang, 1982, Rs 180

KAUL, B.N.
A course in deductive logic 5th ed. New Delhi, S Chand, 1982, vii+200p. Rs 12.50

KRISHANAND
Play-acting and self-realisation. Madras, Ranga Jyothi Books, 1982, Rs 8

LAFARGUE, PAUL
Social and philosophical studies. Calcutta, Naya Prakash, 130p. Rs 45

MACMUNN, GEORGE
Religious and hidden cults of India. New Delhi, Neeraj Publishing House, 1982, Rs 150

McMULLEN, CLARENCE *Ed.*
Concept of guru in Indian religions. Delhi, Indian Society for Promoting Christian Knowledge, 1982, xii+160p. Rs 35

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MAITRA, S.K.
An introduction to the philosophy of Sri Aurobindo. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, 1982, 73p. Rs 5

MANNING, C.
Story of Indian philosophy. Delhi, Indological Book House, 1983, 117p. Rs 40

MISHRA, R.P.
Hinduism (*The faith of the future*). New Delhi, Gandhi Book House, 1982, 131p. Rs 60

MOGHE, GAJANAN
Time screen. Nagpur, Dattson Publishers, 1982, Rs 45

MOORE, J.H.
Saying of Buddha. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 145p. Rs 90

MULLER, F.M.
Vedanta philosophy. Delhi, Indological Book House, 1983, 109p. Rs 50

MURPHET, HOWARD
Sai Baba invitation to glory. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, Rs 12

MURTHI, A.V. NARASIMHA & RAO, B.K. GURURAJA
Rangavalli : *S.R. Rao Felicitation Volume*. New Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1982, Rs 400

NARAYAN, B.K.
Pan-Islamism : *Background and prospects*. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 232p. Rs 100

NEOG, M.
Socio-political events in Assam leading to the military of maya mariya visnavas. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1982, 74p. Rs 18

PANDEY, B.N.
Book of India. New Delhi, Rupa, 1982, Rs 30

PANDIR, M.P.
Deathless rose. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Books Distribution Agency, 1982, 100p. Rs 20

Introducing Savitri. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Book Distribution Agency, 1982, 80p. Rs 15

PANGBORN, CYRUS R.
Zoroastrianism : *A beleguered faith*. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 176p. Rs 75

PATEL, TONI
Churning of the ocean. Bombay, India Book House, Education Trust, 1982, 30p. Rs 3

PHILIP, C.T.
Religion in an age of science. Delhi, ISPCK, 1982, viii+24p. Rs 3

PICKTHALL, M.M.
Holy Quran : *Translation with Arabic text*. New Delhi, Kitab Bhavan, 1982, 124+912p. Rs 60

RAMAIAH, G.S.
Philosophical study of mysticism fo Sankara. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1982, 121p. Rs 50

RANADE, EKNATH
Sadhana of service. Madras, Vivekananda Kendra Prakashan, 1982, Rs 15

RAO, S.R.
Decipherment of the Indus script. New Delhi, Asia, 1982, 580p. Rs 500

RAWAL, A.J.
Indian society religion and mythology. New Delhi, D.K. Publication, 1982, Rs 150

SAHNI, D.R.
Guide to the Buddhist ruins of Sarnath. Delhi, Indological Book House, 1983, Rs 55

SAMADHIPADA
Yogavarttika of Vijnanabhikshu, Vol. 1. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1982, 282p. Rs 90

SAMVID *Tr.*
The essence of Yoga Vasistha : *Compiled from the original Yoga Vasistha by Sri Jnananda Bharati*. Madras, Samata Books, 1982, Rs 40

SARASWATHI, SWAMI BRAHMANANDENDRA
Secret of Avastatrya. Rayadrug, Adhyatma Prachara Sangha, 1982

SCNWEGLER, A.
Greek philosophy. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1982, 155p. Rs 40

SELLON, E.
Annotations of the sacred writings of the Hindus. Delhi, Indological Book House, 1983, 59p. Rs 45

SENGUPTA, S.B.
Cosmic evolution and evolution of life : *A Shillong hypothesis on the metraphysics of life*. Shillong, Suman Books, 1982, Rs 32

SHAPARD, W.
The faith of a modern Muslim. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982

SHIN, GODWIN
Christian social thought in India 1962-77, Madras, Christian Literature Society, 1982, Rs 20

SILO (*Real name is Mario Rodriguez Coobos*).
Internal landscape. Bombay, Proom Publishers, 1982, Rs 40

SOMALAY
Palani : *The Hill Temple of Muruga*. Palani Arutmigu Dhandayuthpani Swamy Temple, 1982, Rs 3

SRIVASTAVA, DHIRENDRA K.
Religious freedom in India : *A historical and constitutional study*. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982 Rs 100

TALREJA, KANAYALAL M.
Philosophy of Vedas. Bombay, Talreja Publication, 1983, Rs 140

The Lord's supper and the holy Qurbana. Delhi, ISPCK, 1982, 68p. Rs 4

THIRLEBY, ASHLEY
Tantra : *The key to sexual power and pleasure*. Bombay, Jaico, 1982, Rs 314

TROLL, C.W. *Ed.*
Islam in India : *Studies and commentaries*. Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 95

UDY, JAMES S. *Ed.*
Christians and Churches in socialist countrie.. Delhi, ISPCK, 1982, xv+188p. Rs 45

URSEKAR, H.S.
Essays on indology. Aurangabad, Parimal Prakashan, 1982, 256p. Rs 70

VABLE, D.
Arya Samaj : *Hindu without Hinduism*. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 230p. Rs 125

VASWANI, T.L.
The way of service. Pune, East-West Series, 1982

VATSYAYAN
Kamasutra. New Delhi, Orient, 1982, Rs 14

VENKATESWARULU, BULUSU
Lines of ancient Indian saints. 3 Vols. Kakinanda.

VERMA, K.M.P.
Philosophy of religion. New Delhi, Classical Publishing Co., 1982, viii+155p. Rs 70

VYAS, NITIN
Evil, suffering and salvation. Baroda, Vishvamanav Sanskar Siksha Trust, 1982, Rs 80

WILSON, K.
Twice alienated : *culture of Dalit Christians*. Hyderabad, Booklinks, Corporation, 1982 Rs 60

ZACHARIAH, MATHAI *Ed.*
Logical congregation : *Its mission in India*. Delhi, ISPCK, 1982, 140p. Rs 15

SOCIOLOGY

ABBASAYULU, Y.B.
Tribal programmes and their beneficiaries. Narayangrela, Booklinks Corporation, 1982, Rs 25

ABRAHAM, M. FRANCIS
Modern sociological theory : *An introduction*. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982 Rs 40

AHUJA, RAM
Sociology of youth sub-culture (*A study of drug-abusing students*). Jaipur, Rawat, 1982, 138p. Rs 50

ASWATHY, INDIRA
Rural women of India. New Delhi, D.K. Publishers, 1982, Rs 175

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AUGUSTINE, JOHN S. *Ed.*
Indian family in transition. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1982, ix+171p. Rs 75

ARIKIEV & VENKOBA RAO, A. *Eds.*
Readings in transcultural psychiatry. Madras, Higginbothams, 1982, Rs 45

AYYAR, JAGADISA
South Indian festivals. Asian Educational Services, 1982, 212p. Rs 145

BALAN, K.
Essays on socio-cultural problems. Ambala Cantt., Indian Publications, 1982, Rs 30
Socio-economic objectives of trade union movement. New Delhi, Asian Publication Service, 1982, Rs 40

BAMBAWALA, USHA
Inter-religious marriages. Pune, Dastane Ramachandra and Co., 1982 Rs 45

BANAKAR, MAHADEV
Safeguards for linguistic minorities in India : Karnataka sets a model. Bangalore, Anubhava Mantapa Prakashan, 1982, Rs 12

BANERJEE, A.C.
State and society in Northern India. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1982, 378p. Rs 100

BANERJI, D.
Poverty, class and health culture in India, Vol. I. Delhi, Prachi Prakashan, 1982, xv+309p. Rs 100

BAVEJA, M.R.
Women in Islam. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982,

BHATTACHARYA, BHABANI
So many hungers. New Delhi, Orient, 1982, Rs 14

BHATTACHARYA, INDIRA
Bringing up baby. Madras, Orient Longman, 1982, Rs 12

BHATTACHARYA, J.B. *Ed.*
Social tension in north east India. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1982, 304p. Rs 60

BURRITT, M.C.
Old stone age : A study of paleolithic times. Calcutta, Rupa & Co., 1982, 224p. Rs 12

CHACKO, K.V.
Man and Woman. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1982, Rs 20

CHAITANYA, KRISHNA
A profile of Indian Culture. New Delhi, Clarion Books, 1982, Rs 195

CHATTERJI, JYOTSNA *Ed.*
Women in praise and struggle. Delhi, ISPCK, 1982, 80p. Rs 5

CHAUDHURY, RAFIGNAL HUDA
Social aspects of fertility with special reference to developing countries. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 408p. Rs 95

CHOPRA, P.N. *Ed.*
Contributions of Buddhism to World Civilization and culture. New Delh;, S Chand, 1982, 408p. Rs 150

DARING, ROSALYN BENJAMIN & DARING, JON
Children who are different meeting the challenges of birth defects in society. Bombay, B.I. Publications Rs 11.95

DASGUPTA, JYOTIRINDRA
Authority priority and human development. Madras, Oxford, 1982, Rs 55

DE KOROS, ALEXANDER CSOMA
Analysis of the Kanjur. Delhi, Sri Satguru Publication, 1982, Rs 100

DEB, S.B.
Recent researches on the chalcolithic and megalithic cultures of the Deccan. Madras, University of Madras, 1982, Rs 15

DEVANAND, LAHIRI
Lushai customs and ceremonies. Delhi, Mittal, 1982, Rs 100

DEVI, U. LALITHR
Status and employment of women in India. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corp., 1982, 186p. Rs 60

DOSHI, SARYU
Shivaji and facets of Maratha culture. Bombay, Mary Publications, 1982

DUTTA, ANSU
Socio-cultural behaviour and social change—As illustrated by the Swahili and Bengali speaking communities. Calcutta, Indian Publications, 1982, 120p. Rs 45

DUTT, GAYATRI MADAN
The pandit and the milk maid. Bombay, India Book House Education, Trust, 1982, 30p. Rs 3

GANDHI, P.K.
Rural youth in urban India : A youth cultural study. Delhi, Seema Publications, 1982, 250p. Rs 125

GOONATILAKE, SUSANTHA
Crippled minds : An exploration into colonial culture. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 350p. Rs 125

GOPAL KRISHNA, *Ed.*
Contributions to South Asian Studies. Vol 2. Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 213p. Rs 90

GROSS, PHILIP H.
Birth, Death and Migration in the Himalayas : A study in social demography and community. New Delhi, Bahri Publications, 1982, xiv+228p. Rs 94

HASAN, AMIR
Meet the U.P. tribes. Gurgaon, Academic Press, 1982, vi+111p. Rs 65

HERSHMAN, PAUL
Punjabi kinships and marriage. New Delhi, Hindustan Publishing Corporation, 1982, 277p. Rs. 95

HOFSTEN, ERLAND L.
Population : A contemporary view of European and Indian experience. Delhi, Hindustan Publishing Corporation, 1982, xii+87p. Rs 35

JAYASURIYA, DCC
Law and social problems in modern Sri Lanka. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 144p. Rs 40

JEYASIVISM & J. VISUVATHAS *Ed.*
Resource papers on voluntary participation in social defence. New Delhi, National Institute of Social Defence, 1982

JHA, MAKHAN
Indian Civilization : Approaches and methods. Ambala Cantt., Indian Publications, 1982, Rs 45

JONES, DEAEK UEWELLYN
Everyman : What everyman should know. Madras, Oxford University Press, 1982, £ 8.50

JONES, STEVE etc. *Eds.*
Rural poverty and agrarian reform. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, xx+386p. Rs 170

JOSHI, B.L.
Displacement and rehabilitation. Aurangabad, Parimal Prakashan, 1982, xii+255p. Rs 100

KALDATE, S.V.
Society, Delinquent and Juvenile Court. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1982, 200p. Rs 80

KAMBLE, W.D.
The scheduled castes. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1982, Rs 85

KAPUR, J.C.
India—An uncommitted society. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 75

KAR, PARIMAL CHANDRA
Gavos in transition. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, xvi+304p. Rs 125

KAUSHIK, S.
Elections in India: its social basis. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1982, 238p. Rs 65

KHUSHWANT SINGH
We Indians. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1982, Rs 12

KRISHNA IYER, V.R.
Law, justice and disabled. New Delhi, Deep and Deep Publication, 1982, Rs 55

KRISHNAMURTHY, K.
Social and Cultural Life in Ancient India. Delhi, Sundeep, 1982, 161p. Rs 120

KUHNHARDT, LUDGER
The land of 500,000 villages. Trichur, Jyothi Book Centre, 1982, Rs 15

KUPPUSWAMY, B.
Education and social change. Bangalore, Indian Institute of World Culture, 1982

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LAFARGNE, PAUL
Evolution of property from savagery to civilization. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1982, 120p. Rs 25

LELE, JAYANT
Elite pluralism and class rule : Political development in Maharashtra. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1982, 263p. Rs 125

MADAN, T.N. *Ed.*
Way of Life : Essays in honour of Louis Dumout. Sahibabad, Vikas 1982, x+434p. Rs 150

MADAN, T.N.
Way of Life : King, Households, Renounces. Delhi, Vikas, 1982, vi+434p. Rs 150

MARDEN, SWEET
Conquest of worry. New Delhi, Orient, 1982, Rs 14

MAX MULLER, FRIEIDRICK
Indian friends. New Delhi, Amrit Book Co., 1982, Rs 80

MORGAN, L.H.
Ancient society or researches in the lines of human progress from savagery thrown Barbarism to civilization. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1982, 572p. Rs 75

MUKHERJI, SHEKHAR
Population policies and demographic behaviour in India. Allahabad, Thinker's Library, 1982, Rs 80

NARGOLKAR, VASANT
Rural development through communes in China. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 65

NASEEM, MOHAMMAD
Neolithic cultures of North Western Indo-Pakistan Sub-continent. Delhi, D.K. Publications, 1982, Rs 75

OBBO, CHRISTINE
African women : Their struggle for economic independence. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 85

PANDEY, RAJENDRA
Social inequality : Features, forms and functions. Lucknow, Ahuja Publications, 1982, 317p. Rs 95

PARMANAND SINGH
Equality, reservation and discrimination in India : A constitutional study of SC, ST and other backward classes. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, Rs 80

PEREIRA, ARTY
Achieve success and happiness. New Delhi, Vision Books, 1982, Rs 10

POSSEHL, GREGORY L.
Indus Civilization in Saurashtra. New Delhi, BR. Publishing Corporation, 1982, Rs 200

PRAKASA RAO, V.V. & RAO, V. NANDINI
Marriage : The family and women in India. New Delhi, Heritage Publishers, 1982, Rs 75

PUNIT, A.E.
Profiles of poverty in India. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1982, Rs 80

RANCHAN, SOM P. & JUSTA, H.R.
Folk Tales of Himachal Pradesh. Bombay, Bhartiya Vidya Bhavan, 1982, Rs 15

RAO, K.R.
Continents of silence. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1982 Rs 20

RAU, M. CHALAPATHI
Indian Drama : Traditional societies in transition. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, viii+240p. Rs 60

RAY, RENUKA
My reminiscences and social development in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, 308p. Rs 60

REDDY, G.P.
Scarcity and survival : A study in culture ecology of Chowra Island in Nicobar archipelago. Delhi, D.K. Publications, 1982, xi+186p. Rs 6

RICHARDS, J.M.
Goa. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1982, xii+143p. Rs 60

SATTANATHAN, A.N.
Dravidian movement in Tamil Nadu and its legacy. Madras, University of Madras, 1982, Rs 3.50

Scarcity and survival. A study in culture ecology. Delhi, D.K. Publications, 1982, xiv+180p. Rs 96

SEN, AMARTYA
Poverty and famine : An essays on entitlement and deprivation. Delhi, OUP, 1982, 257p. Rs 50

SEN, S.
Peasant Movements in India : Mid-nineteenth and twentieth century. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1982, 260p. Rs 75

SENGUPTA, SANKAR
Sacred trees across cultures and nations : A new survey. Calcutta, Indian Publications, 1982, 130p. Rs 65

SHAH, VIMAL P.
Educational problems of scheduled caste and scheduled tribe school and college students in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, xi+422p. Rs 130

SINGH, K.S. *Ed.*
Economics of the tribes and their transformation. New Delhi, Concept, 1982, 459p. Rs 160

SINHA, SURAJIT
Tribes and Indian Civilization. Varanasi, N.K. Bose Memorial Foundation, 1962, Rs 30 (Indian Civilization Series).

SLATER, GILBERT
Dravidian element in Indian Culture. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1982, 192p. Rs 65

SRINASTAVA, J.P.
Labour productivity : Socio-economic dimensions. New Delhi, Oxford Univ. Press, 1982, viii+297p. Rs 65

SRIVASTAVA, S.P.
Public participation in social defence. New Delhi, D.K. Publishers, 1982, Rs 80

SUBRAMANIAM, NEELA
Conflicting Clues. Allahabad, Better Yourself Books, 1982, Rs 18

UPHOFF, NORMAN *Ed.*
Rural development and local organisation in Asia. Delhi, Macmillan, 1982, vi+549p. Rs 120

VAIKUNTHAM, Y,
Education and social change in South India : Andhra 1880-1920. Madras, New Era Publications, 1982, Rs 100

YADAV, S.K.
Harijan awareness of educational schemes : Antecedents and consequences. Gurgaon, Academic Press, 1982, 120p. Rs 60

SPORTS

Athletics Records of Asian Games. Calcutta, Rupa & Co., 1982, Rs 3.95

BALLOU, RALPH B.
Teaching Badminton. Delhi, Surjeet Publications, 1982, Rs 25

BHATIA, RANJIT
Sangam Book of Asian Games. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1982, Rs 12

CHAVEZ, RICK & NEIDER, LOIS
Teaching Tennis. Delhi, Surjeet Publications, 1982 Rs 25

COMPTON, DENNIS & EDRICH, BILL
Cricket and all that. Calcutta, Rupa, 1982, 176p. Rs 15

COOPER, P. & TRNKA, MILAN
Teaching gymnastic skills to men and women. Delhi, Surjeet Publications, 1982. Rs 30

COX, RICHARDS
Teaching Volleyball. Delhi, Surjeet Publicationss, 1982, Rs 25

DHARMA RAJA, M.K.
India in World sports. New Delhi, Publication Division, 1982, ix+209p. Rs 16

FREEMAN, WILLIAM H.
Physical Reeducation and Sport in a Changing Society. Delhi, Surjeet Publications, 1982, 308p. Rs 90

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOEL, R.G.
Encyclopaedia of Sports and Games. 5th ed. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 800p. Rs 50

GOVER, ALF
Alf Gover's cricket manual. Bombay, Jaico, 1982, Rs 30

Handbook of Asian Games. Calcutta, Rupa & Co., 1982, Rs 12

HEIDENSTAN, OSCAR
Muscle Building for Beginners. New Delhi, Rupa, 1982, Rs 10

IQBAL KRISHNA
Better Chess. New Delhi, Orlent Paperbacks, 1982, Rs 14

JOGINDER SINGH
Popular Sports. New Delhi, Hemkunt Press, 1982, 151p. Rs 12.50

JOHNSON, BARRY L.
Practical Measurements for Evaluation in Physical Education. Delhi, Surjeet Publications, 1982, 480p. Rs 120

KHAN, MTIAN
To hell with hockey: The life story of Aslam Sher Khan. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, 120p. Rs 40

LLEWELLYN, JACK H. &
BLUCKER, JUDY A.
Psychology of Coaching : Theory and Application. Delhi, Surjeet Publications, 192p. Rs 40

MEHRA, GOPESH
Asian Games : A complete book of records. New Delhi, Rupa, 1982, Rs 30

MILLER, DAVID K. &
ALLEN, T. EARL
Fitness : A life time commitment. Delhi, Surjeet Publications, 1982, Rs 25

ORNEY, JOHN A. &
CLAYTON, ROBERT D.
Teaching aquatics. (*Swimming*). Delhi, Surjeet Publications, 1982, Rs 30

PRITI
Interior Decoration. Delhi, Clarion Books, 1982, 122p. Rs 75

PURI, NAROTTAN
Story of the Asian Games. New Delhi, N.B.T. 1982. 64p. Rs 6

RAJAN, N.
Yoga Stretching and Relaxation for Sportsmon. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, xii+60p. Rs 15 (paperback).

SANYAL, SARADINDU
Story of the Asian Games. 1951-1978. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 176p. Rs 15

SHAVER, LARRY G.
Essentials of Exercise Physiology. Delhi, Surjeet Publications, 1982, 320p. Rs 95

SHELDON, SIDNEY
Master of the Game. Calcutta, Rupa & Co., 1982, Rs 22

SUINN, RICHRRD M.
Psychology in Sports—Methods and Applications. Delhi, Surjeet Publications, 1982, 376p. Rs 120

THOMSON, WILLIAM
Teaching Soccer. Delhi, Surjeet Publications, 1982:Rs 25

TITUS, W.S.
Sportingly Yours Poems on Sports. Meerut Cantt. Mrinal Books, 1982, Rs 16

TVSAN, FRANK
Complete Cricket Coaching. Calcutta, Rupa & Co., 1982, 160p. Rs 25

Vikas Handbook on Asiad 1982. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 58p. Rs 5

WHIDDON, N. SUSAN &
HALL, LINDA
Teaching Soft Ball. Delhi, Surjeet Publications, 1982, Rs 25

VAKILS, DIGVIJAYA SINGH
Cooking delights of the Maharajas. Bombay, Feffer and Simons, 192p. Rs 98

TOURISM

CHAUHAN, SURI KRISHNA &
SANKER, SONDEEP
Delhi, Agra, Jaipur. Delhi, Roli Books, 1982, 128p.Rs 150

DAS, MANOJ
India : A Tourist's Paradise. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, 480p. 100 Photo, 30 Maps, Rs 60

DERENDRACHARY, K.
Derendran Book of World Records, Chittor, Mindipalli Post, Ekamrakuppam, 1982, Rs 2

GRIFFITH
Travels in Assam, Burma, Bhutan, Afghanistan and the Neighbouring Countries. Delhi, Mittal, Rs 250

KRISHNAN, M.
Handbook of India's Wildlife. Madras, Maps and Agencies, 1982, 130p. Rs 45

PALMER, PAIGE
Travel Guide—North India : The Bargain Discovery Travel of 1980s. Calcutta, Rupa & Co., 1982, Rs 12

SINGH, TEJ VIR *etc.*
Studies in Tourism: Wildlife parks conservation. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982, 410p. Rs 200

SCIENCE & TECHNOLOGY

AGGARWAL, B.M.
Introduction to Anolog Computation and Simulation. Saharanpur, Verma & Co., 1982, Rs 37.50

BIRLA INSTITUTE OF SCIENTIFIC RESEARCH
India and the Atom. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, xvi+176p. Rs 50

CHATTOPADHYAYA, DEBIPRASAD *Ed.*
Studies in History of Science in India. Vol. 1. New Delhi, Editorial Publication, 1982, 411p. Rs 150

Studies in the History of Science in India. Vol. 2. New Delhi, Editorial Publication, 1982, 883p. Rs 150

DOGLI, VADILAL *Ed.*
Science and Technology in India. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, Rs 100

INNAIAH, N.
Philosophical Consequences of Modern Science. Hyderabad, Booklinks Corporation, 1982, 215p. Rs 50

JAIN, N.K.
History of Science and Scientific Method. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1982, Rs 33

JAIN, NEM KUMAR
Science and Scientists in India. Delhi, Indian Book Gallery, 1982, 164p. Rs 65

KURIAN, NAINAN P.
Modern Foundations : Introduction to Advanced Techniques. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, Rs 165

MANN, T.S.
Transfer of Technology. Bombay, Himalaya Publishing House, 1982, Rs 80

MANDAL, KUMAR KISHORE
Comparative Study of the Concepts of Space and Time in Indian Thought. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1982, 224p. Rs 80

NATARAJAN, S.
An Exposition of Ornstein's Isomorphism Theorism. New Delhi, Macmillan India, 1982, Rs 30

QAISAR, AHSAM JAIN
Indian Response to European Technology and Culture (AD 1498-1707). New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, Rs 140

RAMALINGAM
Dictionary of Instrument. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982, Rs 110

RANGARAO, B.V. &
CHRUBEY, N.P. *Ed.*
Social Perspective of Development of Science and Technology in India. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1982, 208p. Rs 100

CHEMISTRY

ARORA *Ed.*
Chemistry and Biochemistry of Legums. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH Publishers, 1982, Rs 125

MOHAPATRA, G.
Elements of Industrial Chemistry. Ludhiana, Lyall Book Depot, 1982, Rs 22.50

SHARMA, K.K. & SHARMA, D.S.
Introduction to Practical Chemistry. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 320p. Rs 25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHARMA, Y.R.
Language of Chemistry. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1982, Rs 12

Modern Chemistry. 2nd ed. Ludhiana, Lyall Book Depot, 1982, Rs 30

Numerical Examples in Chemistry. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1982, Rs 24

SHUKLA, S.D.
A Textbook of Chemical Technology, Vol. 1-2. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, Rs 90

VERGHESE, J.
Terpene Chemistry. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 192p. Rs 150

ENGINEERING AND COMPUTER TECHNOLOGY

AGGARWAL, B.N.
PVC compounding and its applications. New Delhi, SIRI, 1982, 235p. Rs 75

AJWANI
Elements of Engineering. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., 1982, Rs 20

ALAM SINGH
Soil Engineering in Theory and Practice: Geotechnical Testing and Instrumentation. New Delhi, Asia, 1982, xx+742p. Rs 300

BHATT, N.D.
Elementary Engineering Drawing. Anand, Charotar Publishing House, 1982, 16+581p. Rs 25

Machine Drawing. Anand, Charotar Publishing House, 1982, 12+214p. Rs 20

CENTRAL ELECTRICITY AUTHORITY, NEW DELHI
Public Electricity Supply: All India Statistics 1978-79 : General Review. 1982, vi+206p. Rs 88

DA COSTA, FRANCIS & GROVER, RAMESH KUMAR
Advanced Railway Operation. New Delhi, Verman & Co., 1982, 318p. Rs 45

DHAMDHERE, D.M.
Compiler Construction. New Delhi, Macmillan India Ltd., 1982, 520p. Rs 54

Engineer's Handbook-Engineering Data : An engineering encyclopaedia. Bombay, Aggarwal Publishing, 1982, 2527p. Rs 700

GHOSE, SWAPAN KUMAR
Railway Financial Rules. Sharampur, Verman & Co., 1982, Rs 30

GUPTA, C.K. & SURI, A.K.
Ferro alloys technology in India. New Delhi, Milind, 1982, xii+140p. Rs 60

HOFAKEER
Microcomputer Data Handbook. New Delhi, Business Promotion Bureau, 1982, 846p. Rs 150

HUSSAIN
Textbook of Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1982, Rs 45

HUSAIN, ASHFAQ
Electrical Power System. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1982, xvi+545p. Rs 125

JAGDISH LAL
Hydraulics and Fluid Mechanics in M.K.S. Times. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982, 750p. Rs 35

JAIN, R.K. *etc*
Electronics and Telecommunications. Saharanpur, Verman & Co., 1982, Rs 27.50

JAIN, S.C. & RADHAKRISHNA, S. *Eds*
Physics of semiconductor devices. New Delhi, Wiley, 1982, xvi+803p. Rs 200

KING
Separation Processes. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1982, 864p. Rs 87

KOHLI, P.L.
Automotive Technology : Automatic Electrical Equipment (T-M). Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1982, 192p. Rs 39

KURIAN, NAINAN P.
Modern Foundations. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1982, Rs 165

LAWRENCE, PAUL & ELORY, HANSEN
Home TV-FM Antennas. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 208p. Rs 49

MAGRATH, I.J. & GOPAL
19 Systems, Modelling and Analysis. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 768p. Rs 54

MATHUR, A.P & OTHERS
Introduction to Pascal. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 250p. Rs 33

MERH, S.S. *Ed.*
First national seminar on quaternary environments : Papers. Delhi, Hindustan, 1982, x+443p. Rs 100

MIDDLETON, ROBERT G.
Colour TV Servicing Guide. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 112p. Rs 80

NAIDU, N.S.
High Voltage Engineering. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1982, 384p. Rs 33

NAYAK, S.P.
Engineering Metallurgy and Material Science. Anand Charotar Publishing House, 1982, 20+630p. Rs 40

PADMANABHAN, T.R.
Digital Systems and Micro-Processors. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 308p. Rs 33

PANDEY, G.N. & SRIVASTAVA
Reaction engineering through solved examples. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982, 250p. Rs 60

PILLAI, S.K.
First course on electrical drives. New Delhi Wiley, 1982, xi+ 208p. Rs 30

PODDER, V.
Technology in paper industry. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1982, 650p. Rs 150

PRADEEP KUMAR & ASHOK KUMAR
Technology of Synthetic Resin and their applications. New Delhi, Small Industry Research Institute, 1982, 256p. Rs 75

PRIYANI, V.B.
Irrigation Engineering. Anand, Charotar Publishing House, 1982, 16+600p. Rs 40

PURUSHOTHAMAN, P.
Reinforced Concrete Structural Elements: Behaviour, Analysis and Design. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 720p. Rs 120

ROKES, CHARLES D.
Integrated Circuit Progress. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982 128p. Rs 35

RANGWALA, S.C.
Building Construction. Anand, Charotar Publishing House, 1982, 20+740p. Rs 40

Engineering Materials. Anand, Charotar Publishing House, 1982, 12+468p. Rs 25

Railway Engineering. Anand, Charotar Publishing House, 1982, 12+405p. Rs 25

Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering. Anand, Charotar Publishing House, 1982, 16+682p. Rs 35

Recent Researches in Geology. Vol. 8. Delhi, Hindustan Publishing Corporation, 1982, viii+581p. Rs 200

REYNOLUDS, CHAS E. & STEEDMAN, J.C.
Reinforced Concrete Designers' Handbook. Calcutta, Rupa, 1982, 528p. Rs 125

RONSTEIN, ROBERT E.
Modern Recording Techniques. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 367p. Rs 75

ROY
Cobol programming. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 288p. Rs 36

SHYAM, MANJULA
Metals from the Sea Bed. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1982, Rs 72

SINGH, N.
Surveying. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 400p. Rs 28.50

SLOOP, JOSEPH G.
Advanced color television service. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982, 304p. Rs 135

SOM, P. & GHOSH, B.N.
Advanced surveying. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, xii+278p. Rs 30

SRINIVASAN, P.
Mechanical vibration analysis. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1982, 480p. Rs 78

SRINIVASAN, R.
Harbour, Dock and Tunnel Engineering. Anand, Charotar Publishing House, 1983, 16+196p. Rs 15

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SUBRAMANYAM, N. & BRIJ LAL
Waves and Oscillations. Ed. 2. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1982 (Reprint), xii+352p. Rs 25

SURI, K.B. *Ed.*
Environment, Shelter and Networks. New Delhi, School of Planning and Architecture, 1982, xx+219p. Rs 80

TORO, VINCENT DEL
Principles of Electrical Engineering. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall, 1982, Rs 29

TOWERS, T.D.
Towers International transistor selector. New Delhi, Business Promotion Bureau, 1982, 281p. Rs 75

TOWERS, T.D. & TOWERS, N.S.
Towers international op-Amp. Linear IC Selector. New Delhi, Business Promotion Bureau, 1982, 192p. Rs 75

VARSHNEY
Concrete Dams. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1982

WILLIAMSON, E.H.
Databook for pipe fitters and pipe welders. Calcutta, Rupa, 1982, 162. Rs 12

LIFE SCIENCES

BHARGAVA, INDRA
Essentials of Neuroanatomy. New Delhi, CBS, 1982, xiv+258p. Rs 40

BILGRAMI, K.S. & DUBE, H.C.
Textbook of modern plant pathology. Ed. 5. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1982, xi+344p. Rs 125

BOLE, P.V. & VAGHANI, YOGINI
Guide to the trees of India. New Delhi, OUP, 1982, Rs 15

EREY, KENNETH J. *Ed.*
Plant breeding. Vol. II. Ludhiana, Lyall Book Depot, 1982, Rs 60

ISLAM, A.S.
Fundamentals of Genetics : Garden pea to gene synthesis. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1982, ix+408p. Rs 95

KAPUR, N. & BHASIN, J.K.
Experimental Biology. Vol. II. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1982, 118p. Rs 10

MANE, D.A.
Studies in air-spora. Aurangabad, Parimal, 1982, 141p. Rs 110

MANILAL, K.S. & SIVARAJAN, V.V.
Flora of Calicut. Dehradun, Bishen Singh Mahendra Pal Singh, 1982, ii+378p. Rs 175

ROY, ARIT
Wild Woodnotes. About Plants, Animals and Birds. New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1982, Rs 2.50

MATHEMATICS

AGGARWAL, C.S. & JOSHI, R.C.
Mathematics for Students of Economics. Jalandhar, New Academic Publishing Co., 1982, viii+574p. Rs 35

ARORA, P.N. & BAGGA, P.C.
Textbook of Coordinate Geometry. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1982, 200p. Rs 15

BOSE, ASHISH. *Eds.*
Social Statistics : Health and Education. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, xiv+375p. Rs 125

GUPTA, B.D.
Mathematical Physics. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 1238p. Rs 50

KAYE, G.R.
Hindu astronomy. New Delhi, Cosmo, 1982, 134p. Rs 50

MUKHERJI, BADAL & PANDIT, V.
Mathematical methods for economic analysis. New Delhi, Allied, 1982, xvi+468p. Rs 30

MUTHU, S.K.
Probability and errors for the physical sciences. New Delhi, Orient Longmans, 1982, 568p. Rs 120

PILLAI, JAYA KOTHAI
From Pedagogy to Mathematics. Madurai, Sarvodaya Iiakkia Pannai, 1982, Rs 56

SCARNPRPIGH
Numerical Mathematical Analysis. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., 1982, Rs 33

SETHI
Workshop Calculations. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 150p. Rs 12

SHIL-PONDE
Hindu astrology (Jyotisha-Shastra). New Delhi, Sagar, 1982 (Reprint), 333p. Rs 35

SYAL, R.S.
Solid Geometry. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1982, Rs 550

MEDICAL SCIENCES

AHUJA, M.M.S. *Ed.*
Progress in Clinical Medicine in India. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann, 1982, 568p. Rs 40

AIER, S.K.
Health, Happiness and Spirituality. Bangalore, Bappco Publications, 1982, vi+122p. Rs 12

ANAND, NITYA
Chemotherapy and immunology in the control of malaria, filariasis and leishmaniasis. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 448p. Rs 225

BARNARD, CHRISTIAN *Etc.*
All about good health. Bombay, IBH, 1982, Rs 20

BASU MALLIK, M.K.
Cochleate Uterus (of Pozzi). Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1982, 102p. Rs 150

BELOK, MICHREL & HAGGERSON, NELSON *Eds*
Naturalistic research paradigno : Theory and practice. Meerut, Anu Books, 1982, Rs 90

BLAKESLEE, ALTON & STAMLER, JEREMIAH
Your heart has nine lines : Nine steps to heart health. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1982. 269p. Rs 38

COOK, ROBIN
Fever. Calcutta, Rupa & Co., 1982, Rs 15

DASMAN
Wildlife Biology. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982, Rs 55

DASSANAYAKE & FOSBERG *Eds.*
Revised Handbook to the Flora of Ceylon. Vol. IV. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1982, Rs 125

GROVER, K.S.
Complete book of family first aid. New Delhi, Orient, 1982, Rs 30

GUHARAJ, P.V.
Forensic medicine. Delhi, Orient Longman, 1982, Rs 90

HANDA, PARVEEN
Herbal beauty care. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1982, Rs 14

JAGGI, O.P.
You can prevent heart attack. New Delhi, Vision Book, 1982, Rs 8.50

JOSHI, M.J.
Surgical Diseases in the Tropics. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1982, 510p. Rs 68.50

KAKAR, SUDHIR
Shamans, Mystics and Doctors—A psychological inquiry into India and its healing traditions. Madras, Oxford University Press, 1982, 320p. Rs 125

KARWARKAR, MALATI & PADMARKAR, JYOTSNA
What should I eat Doctor. Bombay, IBH, 1982, Rs 27.50

KHANNA, GIRIJA
Home Remedies. Sahibabad, Vikas, 1982, Rs

KING, MAURICE & OTHERS
Primary Child Care Book 2. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, Rs 60

Primary Child Care : A manual for health workers. Book One. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1982, 328p. Rs 40

KRISHNAV, C.S.G.
Conjugal concepts : Health, Peace, therapy. Kanchipuram, Chingleput District, Homeopathy Der Ass. 1982, Rs 25

LYUBASHENKO *Ed.*
Diseases on Fur-Bearing Animals. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1982, Rs 125

MENON, M.P.S.
Asthma a Medical Enigma : How to control. New Delhi, National Book Trust, 1982, Rs 8.50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MURTHY, NIRMALA *Ed.*
Family Planning Programme in the Organized Sector : Case studies. New Delhi, Sterling, 1982, Rs 60

NADKARNI, A.K. & NADKARNITS, K.M.
Indian Material Medica. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Bhatkal Books International, 1982, 2367p. Rs 300 per vol.

PRASAD, LALA SURAJNANDAN & KUKZYCKI, LUCAS, L. *Eds.*
Paediatric Problems. New Delhi, 1982, xv+423p. Rs 125

RANGANATHAN, T.S.
Textbook of Human Anatomy. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 460p. s R65

SIVARAMAN
Homoeopathic Treatment of Asthma. New Delhi, Harjeet & Co., 1982, Rs 4

SUBRAHAMANIAN, R. & THIRUVENGADAM
Lecture Notes on Tropical Medicine 2nd Ed. Madras, Lalita Publication and Press, 1982, Rs 25

SWAMINATHAN, M.
Handbook of Food and Nutrition. Bangalore, Bappco Publications, 1982, vi+288p. Rs 22

PHYSICS

DHAR, B.L.
Numerical Problems in Physics. 4th Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, iv+590p. Rs 27.50

GUPTA, B.D.
Mathematical Physics. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 1238p. Rs 50

JAGDISH LAL
Theory of Mechanisms and Machines. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1982, 850p. Rs 45

JAIN
Physics of Semi conduct for Devices : Proceedings of the international workshop. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1982, Rs 240

JUNNARKAR, S.B.
Worked Examples in strength of materials and theory of structures key to mechanics of structures. Vol. 1. Anand, Charotar Publishing House, 1982, 10+431p. Rs 30

KAPUR, J.N. & SINGHAL, M.K.
Textbook of Dynamics. New Delhi, R. Chander Co., 1982, 320p. Rs 17.50

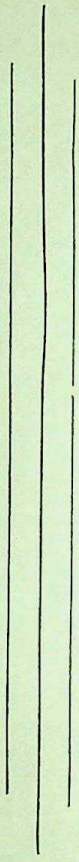
RAISINGHANIA, M.D. & AGGARWAL, R.S
Advanced hydrodynamics and fluid dynamics. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1982, 646p. Rs 40

SALARIA, K.S.
Machinist. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1982, 320p. Rs 19.50

SHARMA, H.L.
Systematic Physics. Ludhiana, Lyall, 1982, Rs 28.50

SUBRAMANYAM, N. & BRIJ LAL
Waves and Oscillations. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Vikas, 1982, 352p. Rs 25

WITH BEST COMPLIMENTS FROM



SAPNA BOOK STALL
The Organ of the Institution Supply
Railway Parallel Road East,
High Grounds, Bangalore-560001

Phone: 76088
26956

Cable: BOOKSLAND

When you call on us at our office
You discover that Our Stock is the Foundation of
Our Complete Service to Libraries.

We Look Forward to
WELCOMING YOU

Branch: Gupta Market, Gandhinagar, Bangalore-560009
Phone: 29648

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Forthcoming Publications 1983
(January-March)

Ashish Publishing House, New Delhi

N.J. Usha Rao : Women in a Developing Society
V. Subramaniam : Glimpses of Buddhist Culture Rs 40
N.D. Kamble : Scheduled Castes and their Status in India
A.R. Rajapurohit : Land Reforms in India

Bahari Publications Pvt Ltd., New Delhi

John B. Pride : Parents and Reading Rs 25
Hung S. Plunkett : Weaving the Web of Power : Middlemen and Social Change in Rajasthan
John B. Pride : Language in the Third World Universities
Tej K. Bhatia : Progression in Language Acquisition
D.D. Sharma : The Formation of the Kumauni Language
T. Padmini : Fostering Cognitive Development in Primary School Entrants

Bharatiya Vidya Bhavan, Bombay

J.K. Trikha : Bhagavadgita of Lord Krishna
Dilip Kumar Roy : Among the Great
Dilip Kumar Roy : Pilgrims to the Stars
Dilip Kumar Roy : The Rounding Off
V.A. Madgavkar : Sure Pathway to True Happiness
D.P. Mandelia: Sadhana Path

Classical Publishing Co., New Delhi

J.P. Atreya, : Mind and its Functions in Indian Thought Rs 95
K.M.P. Verma, Shankaracharya : Life and Teaching Rs 50
B.N. Prasad, Literary Criticism of W.B. Yeats

Charotkar Publishing House, Anand

Dr N.C. Pandya & Dr C.S. Shah : Machine Design
J.S. Alagia: Bridge Engineering

Indian Museum, Calcutta

Dr B.N. Mukherjee : Kushana Silver Coinage
Dr Miss Santipriya Mondal : A Catalogue on Embroidered Textiles
Shri S.N. Sen : A Catalogue on the Damascane Art and the Bidri Art

Indian Social Institute, New Delhi

Alfred de Souza (ed.) : Urban Growth and Urban Planning : Political Context and People's Priorities (January 1983) Rs 25
Jose Kananaikil (ed.) : Scheduled Castes and the Struggle Against Inequality : Strategies to Empower the Marginalised. (January 1983) Rs 25
Jose Kananaikil : Faith-Life and Social Context : A Practical Tool for Self-Evaluation. (January 1983) Rs. 7.50
Robert F. Arnove : Education and Revolution in Nicaragua : The National Literacy Crusade of 1980. (January 1983) Rs 7.50

Kitab Bhavan, New Delhi

M.M. Khan : The Translation of the Meanings of Sahih Albukhari (Vols. 2 to 9)
K.B.A.A. Kherie : Index-cum Concordance for the Holy Quran (A key to Holy Quran); The Quranic Foundations and Structure of Muslim Society (Set of 2 Vols.)
Sabiruddin : Muslim Husband and Wife
M. Sirajuddin : Muslim Faith and Practice
C. Hamilton : The Hedaya : Commentary on the Islamic Laws (Set of 2 Vols.)
S.M. Imamuddin : Arab Muslim Administration (622-1258)

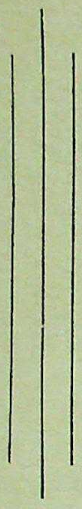
Kumar Publications, New Delhi

Mental Ability Tests
World's Best Quotations
Kumar's New Gem English Dictionary
Banking Letters
Everlatest General Knowledge

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

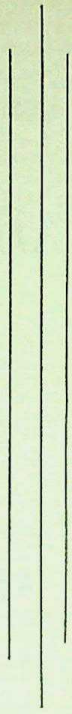
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TULIS



THE SCREEN PRINTERS TO
BOOK INDUSTRY
1st Floor, 112 Shanker Road Market
New Delhi 110005
Phone: 586559

WITH BEST COMPLIMENTS FROM



Karnataka Book Agency
No. 13, Kumara Park East
BANGALORE-560001

Outstanding Books
from
Arun Publications

	Rs
S.L. Goel	
Modernising Administrative Management	
Vol. I	75.00
Vol. II	75.00
Sril, I.	
Vedas—The Scripture of the Hindus	27.50
Aggarwal's	
Punjab : Select Bibliography	
Vol. I Subject Index 1939-1979	60.00

For further details, write to:
ARUN PUBLICATIONS
PUBLISHERS DISTRIBUTORS
SCO—49-50-51 Sector 17E
Chandigarh

BUDDHIST MONUMENTS
by Dr Debala Mitra
The author, Director General of Archaeological Survey of India, gives salient facts of all important sites and monuments in India, Nepal and Pakistan. 142 artplates (Rs. 200.00)

THE BUDDHA AND FIVE AFTER CENTURIES
by Dr Sukumar Dutt
Foreword: Dr. Niharranjan Roy
Buddhism for six centuries visualized. 26 artplates. (Rs. 40.00)

INDIA WRESTS FREEDOM
by *Dr S.C. Sengupta*
History of freedom movement re-examined (Rs. 70.00)

FOOTPRINTS ON THE ROAD TO INDIAN INDEPENDENCE
by Kalicharan Ghosh
A dictionary of political events (Rs. 15.00)

Sahitya Samsad
32A, Acharya Prafulla Chandra Road
Calcutta-9

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Minerva Associates (Publication) Pvt. Ltd, Calcutta

Dr S.M. Ganguly : Leftism in India : M.N. Roy in Indian Politics, 1920-48

Dr B.S. Dass (ed.) : Life and Culture in Orissa

Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers (P) Ltd, New Delhi

Prithvi Kumar Agrawala : Mithuna, with colour and b&w illustrations

Anil Chandra Banerjee : The Sikh Gurus and the Sikh Religion

Rai Govind Chandra : Indian Symbolism

Jyotsna Chawla : The Rigvedic Deities and Their Iconic Forms, with illustrations

Karni Singh of Bikaner : From Rome to Moscow : The Memoirs of an Olympic Trap Shooter, with illustrations

K.A. Nizami : On History and Historians of Medieval India

Saiyid Athar Abbas Rizvi : A History of Sufism in India : Vol. II, From Sixteenth Century to Modern Times

New Era Publications, Madras

George W. Spencer : The Politics of Expansion The Chōḷa Conquest of Sri Lanka and Sri Vijaya

K. Subramanyam : The Press and the National Movement in South India : Andhra, 1905-1932

K.V. Raman *et al.* (eds.) : Perspectives in Indian Archaeology, Arts and Culture (Essays in honour of Shri K.R. Srinivasan by Indian and foreign scholars

A. Soma Reddy : History of Religious Institutions in South India : Andhra, 1300-1600

D. Narasimha Reddy : Trade Union Movement in Indian Railways

K.K. Srinivasan : Studies in Religion, Monuments and Literature of Tamil Nadu

P. Shanmugam : Revenue System Under the Cholas.

Brian J. Murton : Agrarian Space Economy of South India : Salem and Baramahal in 1800

Burton Stein: All the Kings' Mana and Other Essays

Pioneer Publications, Delhi

R.K. Bangia : Indian Contract Act Rs 30

M.P. Tondon : International Law Rs 60

Pitamber Publishing Company, New Delhi

Virendra Verma & B.N. Ahuja : Structure of Modern Governments Book I

V. B. Agarwal, Y.P. Sabharwal, S.K. Wasan & S.P. Jain : Discrete Mathematics with Applications to Computer Science and Engineering

J.P. Mahajan : Office Management

N.L. Sarda : Programming in BASIC & PASCAL

K.D. Bhardwaja Ramayana—Retold for Young Readers

Rekha Prakashan, New Delhi

Subhashini Aryan : Wooden Art & Architecture of the Western Himalayas

Ranjan Publications, New Delhi

R. Santhanam : Garga Hora Ranjan Rs 176

R.G. Rao : Your Destiny in Thumb Rs 128

A. Krishen Kaul : Shri Krishen Universal Ephemeris Rs 88

Rupa & Co., New Delhi

Advertising Made Simple Rs 25

Electricity Made Simple Rs 25

Electronic Computers Made Simple Rs 25

Marketing Made Simple Rs 25

Money and Banking Made Simple Rs 25

Management Made Simple Rs 25

Journalism Made Simple Rs 25

Collins Dictionary of English Idioms Rs 10

Sterling Pubilshers (P) Ltd, New Delhi

R.N. Saletore : Encyclopaedia of Indian Culture Vol. III (M-R)

P.V. Rathnam : Rathnam's Cost & Management Accounting Problems and Solutions

S.P. Ranga Rao (ed.) : Crisis Administration in India

Nagin Bazaz : Ahead of his Times

George Kotturan : The Himalayan Gateway : History & Culture of Sikkim

J.L. Mehta : Advanced Study in the History of Medieval India Vol. III

Dr Lal Bahadur, (ed.) J.C. Johari : Indian Freedom Movement and Thought 1919-1929

T.C. Baruah : The English Teacher's Handbook

C.D. Verma : Sterling General Studies & General Knowledge

Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd, New Delhi

Sethna & Groeneveld : Research Methods in Marketing and Management

Sharma : Basic Radio and Television

Sharma : Fuels and Combustion

Singh : Agricultural Geography

Singh : Electrician

Siroha & Pushkarna : Practical Chemistry for Class IX and X

Srinath : Experimental Stress Analysis

Srinath : Scattered Light Photoelasticity

TTTI : Basic Electronics and Linear Circuits

Thaman : Textbook of Paediatrics

Uppal : India's Economic Problems, 3/e

Valdiya : Aspects of Tectonics : Focus on South Central Asia

Yahya : Turbines, Compressors and Fans

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1982-1983 PUBLICATIONS OF ASSOCIATED PUBLISHING HOUSE

	Rs.
Economic Development in Third World Countries: With Special Reference to Income Differentials in ESCAP Regions—*Mathur* 1983	95.00
Foodgrain Marketing System in India: Its Structure and Performance—*Kainth* 1982	70.00
India in the Seventeenth Century (2 Vols) —*Guha (Ed)* 1982	90.00
A Comprehensive History of India (3 Vols) —*Beveridge* 1982	480.00
History of the Mahrattas (2 Vols)—*Duff*	200.00
The History of British India (3 Vols)—*Mill* 1982	450.00
Yeats and Eliot: Perspectives On India—*Shah* 1983	95.00
Graham Greene: An Existential Approach—*Rai* 1983	95.00
Joyce Cary: An Existentialist Approach—*Majumdar* 1982	95.00
Joseph Conrad: A Study in Existential Vision—*Das*	50.00
Henry James—A study in the Aesthetics of the Novel —*Asthana*	50.00
Hinduism: Religion and Way of Life—*Patel*	70.00
The Six Systems of Indian Philosophy —*Max Mueller* 1982	70.00
The State of Christianity in India—During Early Nineteenth Century—*Dubois* 1982	35.00
Gandhi and Constitution Making in India —*Chatterjee* 1983	125.00
The Growth of Socialism in India—*Jawaid*	30.00
The Naxalite Movement in India—*Jawaid*	40.00
Non-Story of a Chief Secretary During Emergency Et Cetera—*Mukerji* 1982	80.00
Administrative Innovations in Rajasthan —*Mohan Mukerji (Ed)* 1982	125.00
Through Two Systems—*Sharma* 1982	50.00
The Unknown Horizon—*Barua* 1983	200.00
Freedom Movement in India—The Role of Ali Brothers —*Muhammad*	70.00

ASSOCIATED PUBLISHING HOUSE
New Market, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110055 (INDIA)

TRIPATHI

are India's premier booksellers, publishers and importers of

LAW BOOKS

Since 1888

N.M. TRIPATHI PRIVATE LIMITED
164 Shamaldas Gandhi Marg
Bombay 400 002

LATEST ARRIVAL

Harrap's
Easy English Dictionary

Edited by
Peter Collin

Price: Rs 35.00 (Hardbound)
Size: 9″ × 5½″
Pages: 608

This is the dictionary which the learners of English as a foreign language as well as students of English have been waiting for. No other dictionary of its size explains so many current English words, phrases and idioms (more than 85,000) with such relevant examples.

Available from leading booksellers or direct from the publisher, postage free. Send cheque/draft/M.O. for Rs 35.00

HEMKUNT PRESS
E-1/15 PATEL ROAD
NEW DELHI-110 008
Tele: 584174 & 587149
Gram: Hembooks

OUR RECENT PUBLICATIONS

		Rs
How To Start Export Business —*R.B. Harishchandra*	Deluxe	42.00
	Paperback	22.50
Pilgrimage to Pakistan: Where Gods Walk Among Men—*Musafir*		In Press
Marriage or Murder: The Tragic Triangle —*Rosy Preet Singh*		In Press
Why China Must Quit Tibet—*Jagat Singh*		In Press
Guide to North-East: The Unknown Land of Enchantment—*J.S. Bright*	Deluxe	30.00
	Paperback	12.50
Dictionary of Indian Quotations —*Jagat Singh & R.B. Harishchandra*	Deluxe	55.00
	Paperback	20.00
The Architect of Two Countries – *R.B. Harishchandra*		In Press
How to Write An Essay: With Some Selected Essays—*Prof. Singh*		In Press
Brush up Your English—*Harey*		In Press
Khuda (The Philosophy of Quran) —*R.B. Harishchandra*		30.00
Bazaar (Dicourses on Sex) —*R.B. Harishchandra*		10.00

Parichay Overseas
5 Jain Mandir Road (Annexe)
Behind Emporium Buildings
New Delhi-110001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOK REVIEWS

THE LAST LABYRINTH by Arun Joshi, Orient Paperbacks, 1981, Rs 14

The Last Labyrinth is a splendid novel; serious, powerfully disturbing and irresistibly readable, fascinating exploration of the turbulent inner world of a successful young urban Indian.

Som Bhaskar is a millionaire industrialist, married to a woman of his choice who has borne him two children, yet relentlessly driven by undefined hungers which he unsuccessfully seeks to satisfy by possession of an object, a business enterprise, a woman. And then he encounters Anuradha and lusts for her with feverish intensity: Anuradha of indeterminate age and origins, tall, handsome and obsolete, who becomes more and more the centre of his entire existence. Their love-making is unfolded in sequences of incredible sensuousness, alternating between Bombay, and Banaras—with its narrow, dirty lanes, dancing girls and spiritual aura—where Anuradha lives in a decaying haveli with another man.

Amidst this intriguing juxtaposition of locales, the novel plunges into a haunting world of life, love, God and death, the greatest of all mysteries—the last labyrinth.

Here is a very contemporary theme and Arun Joshi handles its complexities effortlessly. The story's spiritual and sensuous dimensions are interwoven with great finesse making this novel a rare, unforgettable treat.

"Arun Joshi has evolved a style and thematic approach uniquely his own. His prose is at once as felicitous as it is flawless. The story is beautifully written...commands the reader's undivided attention to the finish. With this novel Joshi takes an honoured place among the best of Indo-Anglian writers."

Khushwant Singh

"...One of the very few Indo-Anglian writers who seem conscious of technique and experimentation."

Books Abroad, U.S.A.

PRESENT-DAY NON-MARXIST POLITICAL ECONOMY: A Critical Analysis, Translated from the Russian by Galina Sdobnikova, Progress Publishers, Moscow, 1975, Price not mentioned.

This is a critique of non-Marxist economic theories, with a Marxist analysis of the substance and specific features of the present stage in the crisis of bourgeois political economy.

Part One shows the present state of the traditional schools of Western economic thought. The authors consider the views of the leading representatives of these schools on economic growth, money, inflation, the "social market economy", international monetary relations, and balance-of-payments regulation.

Part Two gives a critical analysis of new economic doctrines (US institutionalism, Perroux's "general theory", "post-industrial society", "managerial revolution", "human capital", radical political economy, and so on).

URBAN GROWTH AND URBAN PLANNING: Political Context and People's Priorities by Alfred De Souza (Ed), Indian Social Institute, 1983, Rs 25

On the basis of the 1981 census data and new research on the problems of metropolitan cities in India, this book analyses the implications of urban growth and urban planning in its implicit political and ideological context. Several major interrelated themes are developed: current urban trends, rural-urban migration especially of women, the informal sector, slums and urban environment, urban land policy and housing. The challenge of the Indian city is to plan for the urban poor who so far have been excluded.

Contributors of this book are:

Ashish Bose, C.S. Chandrasekhara, Alfred De Souza, Louis Menezes, E.F.N. Ribeiro, Kirtee Shah and Andrea Menefee Singh.

V.N. Shukla's CONSTITUTION OF INDIA, seventh edition revised by D.K. Singh, Eastern Book Company, Lucknow, 1982, Rs 90

The reputation of the book was well-established by the time its last edition came out. The book has come to be regarded as a standard treatise on the Indian Constitutional Law. This edition had become overdue as there have been significant developments since its last edition was brought out in 1975 by way of amendments in the text of the Constitution, in particular the forty-second and forty-fourth amendments and also due to the opinions

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUR OTHER IMPORTANT PUBLICATIONS

	Rs
The Territorial Army by Major H. Bisham Pal (1983)	65
Akbar and the Jesuits by Rose & Power (1979)	75
The Native States of India by Sir William Lee-Warner (1979)	95
India's Freedom Movement by C.J. O'Donnell (1979)	35
Kalidasa's Sakoontala by Sir Monier-Monier Williams (1979)	45
Village, Town and Jungle Life in India by A.C. Newcombe (1979)	95
Indian View of Soviet Russia by L.C. Kumar (1979)	75
Laos and the Super Powers by Perala Ratnam (1980) (Former Ambassador)	65
Afghanistan's Uncertain Future by Perala Ratnam (1981) (Former Ambassador)	55
USSR: Sixty Years by Prof. Zafar Imam (1981)	65
US Policy Towards Arab Israeli Conflict (1981)	85
Unfolding the Petals: A New Sanskrit Grammar (1982)	200
Laos & its Culture by Perala Ratnam (1982) (Former Ambassador)	55

Tulsi Publishing House
68/2276, Gurudwara Road
Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005 (India)

OUR RECENT PUBLICATIONS

Our President : Giani Zail Singh
—B.K. Ahluwalia & Shashi Ahluwalia 65.00

The Indian Ruling Class
—L.P. Sharma 75.00

Nuclear Or Thermonuclear World War: Any Legal Justification
—J.N. Singh 65.00

Indian Paintings
—Percy Brown 70.00

Bonded For Ever—A Study of the Kolta —A CIS Himalayan Tribe
—Nadeem Hasnain 65.00

Religious Conversions in India
—Brojendra Nath Banerjee 150.00

Netaji and Indian Independence
—B.K. Ahluwalia & Shashi Ahluwalia In Press

Purdah and Polygamy—A Study in the Social Pathology of Muslim Society
—Mazhar Ul Haq Khan 70.00

Ameer Ali On Islam
—Syed Ameer Ali 95.00

Languages in Education
—Kaul In Press

HARNAM PUBLICATIONS
4378/4B Ansari Road,
P.O. Box No. 7004,
New Delhi-110002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

delivered in several Supreme Court decisions, notable of them being Maneka Gandhi, N.M. Thomas, Rajasthan (the President's Rule), Minerva Mills among others. This required changes of detail and emphasis, though the attempt has been to explain and illustrate the basic principles of law. The present edition incorporates amendments in the text up to the constitution (forty-fifth Amendments) Act, 1980.

The book is prescribed as a text book for students in practically all the law schools in India. There has always been a persistent demand for this book as is evidenced by the appearance of six editions in quick succession.

This book is unique in the sense that it treats the subject-matter in simple language and an easy style. It contains an accurate and well-arranged summary of the principles of law and their application in varied situations. It is written in a *commentary* style, but the treatment throughout the book has been to give a coherent and integrated picture as far as possible of the constitutional provisions and to lay emphasis on the theoretical aspect of the law.

THE TRADITIONAL BIRTH ATTENDANT IN SEVEN COUNTRIES: Case studies in utilization and training, edited by A. Mangay-Maglacas and H. Pizurki, Geneva, World Health Organization, 1981 (Public Health Papers, No. 75). ISBN 92 4 130075 2. 211 pages. Price: Sw. fr. 15. French edition in preparation. Also available in Spanish.

The health needs of women and children, particularly those living in rural areas of developing countries, are not being adequately met. Infections, malnutrition, and the complications of pregnancy and childhood continue to take a heavy toll of life for many reasons, among which are inadequate health care, poverty, ignorance, and social changes. In many countries the national resources are insufficient for the provision of a complete health service staffed by qualified personnel and may well remain so for many years.

This publication describes the efforts that have been made by six countries—Ecuador, Honduras, Philippines, Sierra Leone, Sudan, and Thailand—to establish TBA training programmes and gives the reasons why it is thought a similar programme should be established in Sri Lanka. Each study elaborates upon a special feature of the TBA programme in the country concerned and they all provide a general picture of the training and use of TBAs.

Through the collection and subsequent publication of such information obtained in countries, WHO hopes to stimulate national interest in the development of TBA programmes where such interest is currently lacking, to enable each country with TBAs to compare its progress (or lack of it) with that in others, and to lead to a better understanding of the reasons for success or failure.

This book will interest those who are responsible for training and supervision in primary health care, especially in nursing, midwifery, and family planning. It also makes informative and stimulating reading for health planners and administrators who wish to make the best use of the available human resources and for sociologists with a concern for the developing countries.

WORLD HISTORY—I.C.S.E. by Maharaj Kumar Rathke, Selina Publishers, 1979, Rs 14

The book owes much to several sources and many persons. There are innumerable excellent books in the market which cover the wide spectrum of European History and yet others which deal with the U.S.S.R., the United States, China, Japan, and Germany. But the presentation and the approach are better suited to the requirements of university students. The primary need is a book which will provide adequate detail making the subject matter more meaningful and interesting in language suited to the vocabulary of a student of history at the school level.

The author has made an effort to make each study self-contained, while at the same time maintaining the essential continuity of development and interplay of events that are typical of the period. Comparisons and cross-reference have been extensively used to achieve this aim; but careful and skilful teacher guidance will be indispensable for better understanding by pupils. In a work such as this the task of selection is necessarily difficult, and I therefore, desire to ask the pardon of those readers whom I may, inadvertently, have offended by not including, or by passing over lightly, events which are of special interest to them. A selected study of related topics will help them to realize the inter-relationships and appreciate the significance of different movements, people and events.

INTERNATIONAL LITERARY MARKET PLACE 82-83, R.R. Bowker Company, New York and London, 1982, US $ 68.50

This is the seventeenth edition of *International Literary Market Place* in which, for providing up-to-date information, about 50 per cent of the material has been changed from the last edition.

Publishers, booksellers, libraries, book trade organizations, literary agents, book clubs, literary reference books and periodicals related to publishing of 160 countries have been covered in this masterpiece.

Because of the number of countries encompassed by *International Literary Market Place* it is necessary to select the publishers and other organisations to be listed. It is hoped

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LIST OF OWN AND AGENCY PUBLICATIONS

	Rs
Aroa RK: Administrative Change in India	60.00
Bhagowalia Dr U: Vaisnavism and Society in Northern India (1980)	80.00
Bilgrami SJR, SALT-II: A Balance of Ambivalence (1981)	60.00
Chakravarti etc.: Turmoil and Political Change in South Asia	55.00
Das SK: Glimpses of Divine Light (Illustrated) 1981	75.00
De Souza A: Children in Creches: Day Care for the Urban Poor	40.00
Dhindsa KS: India's Export Performance (1981)	70.00
Dutta DK: Social, Moral and Religious Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi	50.00
Gauri Shankar Dr V: Taming the Giants: Transnational Corporations in World Arena (1980)	80.00
Ghose SK: Crusade and End of Indira Raj	40.00
„ „ Man and Society: As on a Darkling Plain	25.00
Gupta Suman: Origin and Theories of Linguistic Philosophy	50.00
Hajra: Jute Industry: Problem and Prospects	25.00
Kamal Dr KK : Pakistan, Garrison State	50.00
Karunakaran KP: Democracy in India	60.00
Khosla Dr Sarla: Gupta Civilization (1982)	100.00
Kumar IR : Bibliography of Transnational Business Co-operation	65.00
Lakhande GS: Bhimrao Ramji Ambedkar—A Study of Social Democracy	80.00
Mani Vathsala: Foreign Capital and Economic Development	50.00
Menon KSV: Development of Backward Areas and the Role of Financial Institutions	100.00
Mukherji IN: Towards Economic Integration in Asia	60.00
Panandikar DH Pai: Control and Over Control: A Critical Appraisal of India's Economic Policy	40.00
Patnaik JN: The Aesthetics of New Criticism	50.00
Sachchidanand Sinha: Caste System—Myths, Reality, Challenge	100.00
Singh RG: Rural Modernisation—Contradiction and Change	80.00
Salvi PG: Emerging Developing Countries	80.00
Singh RG: Terror to Reform: A Study of Dacoits of Central India (1980)	50.00
Thakur NC: Asadha Ka Ek Din: A Critical Monograph	35.00
Vidyarthi LP and Others: Gandhi and Social Sciences	30.00
Seshadari K: Social Unrest in India	100.00
Ahluwalia BK and Shashi: Architects of Swaraj	80.00
Rooplekha Borgohain: Indian National Congress	80.00

Intellectual Book Corner
23, Darya Ganj, Near Ansari Road Post Office,
New Delhi-110002 Phone: 279911

For Quality Lamination of
PAPER SURFACE. BOOK JACKETS
LABELS, COVERS, CATALOGUES,
CARD BOARD BOXES ETC.

Please Contact :
D.K. ENTERPRISES
37, Cottage, West Patel Nagar
New Delhi-110008
Phone : 589866

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

that these show the extent and variety of book publishing in each country covered.

It is a must for every publisher, bookseller and library to have at least one copy of this book to expand their business.

Interested publishers, booksellers, libraries can place orders with: R.R. Bowker Company, Erasmus House, Epping Essex, CM16 4BU, England.

ATTENTION AND DISTRACTION by Anima Sen, Sterling Publishers Pvt Ltd., 1983, Rs 75

The present book is proposed for students in Psychology as also for research students who often feel the need of acquainting themselves with the developmental history of attention in the field of Cognitive Psychology.

The concept of attention has long left the mere domain of conation; it is now increasingly becoming one of the focal themes in cognitive psychology. During the last two decades or so there has been an upsurge of research on this subject, and the perspectives for studying attention never seemed to be rigid.

An attempt has been made in this book to identify the nature of attention, vis-a-vis the problem of distraction. It then traces the history of the developmental trend of attention as a scientific concept.

Various models of attention do present a framework for generating further research. With new and powerful mathematical techniques, new experimental designs, and above all with the level and amount of interest in the field, the construct of attention would be more and more flexible to incorporate newer and more concepts, and in the process it would be enriching itself in providing a guideline for the understanding of human behaviour and performance, in general.

MACRO-ECONOMIC MODELS by V.S. Dadayan, Progress Publishers, Moscow, 1981

Professor Vladislav Surenovich Dadayan is a leading Soviet specialist in the field of Mathematical modelling of economic processes. All the useful chapters are divided into two parts.

Part-I deals with the Analysis of Models of Expanded Reproduction in which we find the outstanding example of such an analysis in the works of Marx where it relates to a numerical two sector model in which the first subdivision represents the output of the means of production and the second that of articles of consumption.

The author also considers two aspects of the problems of macro-economic modelling, namely the theoretical and methodological aspect, and problems of application. Separate sections of the present volume are devoted to each.

WITH BEST COMPLIMENTS FROM

PLASTICOTE (INDIA)

SPECIALISTS IN
QUALITY LAMINATION
OF BOOK JACKETS, LABELS,
CATALOGUES, CARTONS,
STICKERS, MAPS, MENUS ETC.

Please Contact :

PLASTICOTE (INDIA)
2143 Dhobiwara, Kinari Bazar
Delhi-110006
Phone : 278164

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

In solving the theoretical and methodological part of the problems the author relies on a genetic analytical approach and arrives at a model oriented interpretation and analysis of a set of scientific concepts relating to the mechanisms governing the process of expanded reproduction that are traced historically. In this connection the author arrives at important results which will certainly attract the reader.

OUR PRESIDENT : GIANI ZAIL SINGH by B.K. Ahluwalia and Shashi Ahluwalia, Harnam Publications, 1983, Rs 65; $ 12; £ 6

The office of the President of India which was filled by eminent men like Dr Rajendra Prasad, Dr S. Radhakrishnan, Dr Zakir Husain, V.V. Giri, Fakhruddin Ali Ahmed, Sanjiva Reddy, has in Giani Zail Singh, a man who fills the bill with perfect aplomb.

He is a simple man, down to earth in his actions and reactions, bereft of the pride and arrogance which normally go with power. He is endowed with a rich sense of native humour which finds expression through laugh-laden Urdu/Punjabi couplets. When he leans on couplets to demolish the arguments of his opponent he invariably comes out the winner.

As a freedom fighter he dared to stand up and ask the foreigners to leave India. He plunged into the national struggle while he was at school. He read the scriptures of Sikhism and became a truly knowledgeable person, a Giani in the real sense. Through nationalism he earned the love of the people.

The authors show their innate acumen while defining the qualities of the President of India. To the Sikhs his election to the high office is a significant event but to the others this marks the elevation of a humble man to the highest office.

This work is a pen-portrait of the man who symbolises the hopes and aspirations of all Indians. A welcome addition to every library and individual book-shelf.

THE TEACHING OF SOCIAL STUDIES by S.K. Kochhar, Sterling Publishers, 1983, Rs 60

Social Studies is an important area of school curriculum. The subject can achieve the fullest potential if the Social Studies teacher is well-equipped with the latest content of the subject and methodology of teaching the same.

The book deals with almost all aspects of teaching Social Studies—nature and scope, aims and objectives, curriculum, organisation of subject matter, identifying relations with other subjects, instructional materials, methods of teaching social studies, techniques, devices and maxims, audio-visual aids, activity and play-way devices,

For Quality

LAMINATION

of

Book Jackets ☐ Book Covers ☐ Stickers ☐ Labels ☐ Pictures
☐ Picture Post Cards ☐ Calendars ☐ Menus
☐ Annual Reports ☐ Balance Sheets ☐ Price Lists
☐ Catalogues ☐ Sales Promotion Literature
☐ Boxes ☐
Cartons ☐ Packages ☐
Envelopes ☐ Maps ☐
Charts, and many
similar products.

CONTACT

SHREE GANESH LAMINATION

5/10 Kriti Nagar Industrial Area, New Delhi
Phone : 531570/539428/539728

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

social studies laboratories, libraries and museums, social studies teachers, utilising current events, utilising community resources, teaching controversial issues, teaching of national integration, developing international understanding, evaluation, lesson planning etc.

The book meets adequately the requirements of the B. Ed syllabus of all the universities of the country.

NATURAL HISTORY OF THE MAMMALIA OF INDIA AND CEYLON by Robert A. Sterndale. Originally Published in 1884. A new unabridged edition (1982) by the Himalayan Books, Rs 275, Pages: 540 with 170 illustrations

This popular natural history of greater Indian sub-continent mammals was dedicated to the then Earl of Northbrook, the Governor-General and Viceroy of India. The work was designed to meet the existing need of a handy and serious study of the Indian mammals. It was, at the time of its first publication in 1884, the only comprehensive work of its kind and excellently discussed about all mammals of the greater India subcontinent spanning from Afghanistan in the west to the Malayan peninsula in the east, from Tibet in the north to the island of Ceylon (Sri Lanka) in the south. The contemporary stiff formality of approach of the natural histories was discarded, as had been claimed by the author in his preface, and very successfully he "endeavoured to present in interesting conversational and often anecdotal style, the results of experience" by himself and his personal friends and "at the same time freely availing of all the known authorities upon the subject." In fact, the author had consulted all precedent and contemporary specialists like Blyth, Elliot, Hodgson, Sherwill, Sykes, Tickell, Hutton, Kellaart, Emerson, Tennent, Col McMaster; Dr Anderson, Horsfield, Dr Dobson and Professors Martin Duncan, Flowers, Kitchen Parker, Bayd Dawkins, Garrod, and E.R. Alston and Sir Victor Brooke. He has referred to all learned specialist magazines and journals as well. The already famous authority on nature and animals, Mr T.C. Jardon, has been quoted quite freely.

Robert Sterndale, when he completed this book was a long veteran of wide experiences in the Indian jungles and was famous for his interesting publications, "The Denisens of the Jungle" and "Seonee or Camp Life in the Satpura Range". His wide experiences in forests and keen observation of animals are reflected in the accurate description of the individual mammals of India. His thorough research is pursued quite successfully by Prater in the Bombay Natural History Society's publication, "The Book of Indian Mammals". However, where Sterndale is superior to everyone is his keen sense as a naturalist and deep love of animals, who a century ago understood and professed the need for proper conservation. But the book excels every publication on the subject even today, for its superb 170 illustrations exceptionally well produced by the Himalayan Publishers.

This virtual encyclopedia of animals (mammals) of the Indian sub-continent will be an asset to animal lovers, naturalists, foresters, conservators, zoologists and all libraries.

TASKS TO JOBS: Developing a modular system of training for hotel occupations, International Labour Office, Geneva, 1981

How are a large number of people, in the hospitality industry, to be trained to internationally acceptable standards, in a short time and with limited resources ? This industry plays an important role in the tourism development of all countries and its contribution to the economic development of developing countries can be of major significance.

It is a labour-intensive activity with a mobile work-force and it can provide a variety of jobs particularly suitable for employment expansion.

The aim of this handbook is to initiate a system of training based on an analysis of all the tasks in five major sectors of the hotel industry (Front Office, Restaurant, Bar, Kitchen and Housekeeping Departments), in which training is usually provided in many countries. The identified tasks—and there are over 200 of them—are performed, with variations adapted to local conditions, in much the same way in America, Africa, Asia and the Pacific, Europe and the Middle East.

A number of tasks make up a Module. Having mastered all the tasks in a particular Module—chosen to suit the particular job—the trainee acquires skills to become Employable, hence a Module of Employable Skills (MES).

What the handbook does not do is provide the requisite training material; it is merely a signpost on the road to a system of training based on universally accepted principles.

What the handbook aims at, however, is to clarify and simplify the pedagogical approach, thus contributing to the training of trainers.

LOST DIMENSIONS by Sisirkumar Ghose, Biblia Impex Pvt Ltd., 1982, Rs 80

Crisis an opportunity, spaceship Earth is faced with a choice. On the wisdom of the choice depends the fate of man and civilization. The triumph of a technology without transcendence has brought us to a sorry pass. For a truly radical change we have to dig deeper,

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

balance the past with the present so that there can be a viable future worthy of man. How to be human under modern conditions of living is an assignment no ancient hero had to face.

Moving through the problems of Myth, Old and New, the Eclipse of Symbols, Mysticism, the Sacred and the Profane, Medieval Aesthetics, Forgotten Ecstacy, Existentialism and Art, Poetry and Liberation, the Voyage Within, Celebration of Consciousness, the New Age Consciousness and the Proper Sphere, Culture and Consciousness, Alienation and After, Towards Tomorrow, these profound, provocative and inter-related essays point to some of the basic deficiencies of our time of troubles when the way up could also be the way down, in which not what you have but what you do not have perhaps defines you best.

The main emphasis, variously spelt, falls heavily on the slaughter of subjectivity, simply an upsetting of balance, call it the soul, the sense of the holy, consciousness, evolution, what you will. Unless the knowledge of the self matches the knowledge of things we will continue to be threatened and not at home. A sense of the whole, at once belonging and beyond, a unified field theory at all levels is what is wanting and must be found. The problem of man, east or west, has converged. Without trying to be dogmatic or solve the universe, these sensitive, anguished yet hopeful essays pursue a common theme: the meaning of man in an imperilled universe: What is at stake/It is myself I remake.

THE FULLNESS OF THE VOID (The Yoga of the Theosophy) by Rohit Mehta, Motilal Banarsidass, 1982, Rs 85 (HB), Rs 60 (PB)

The present book deals in detail with the Yoga of Theosophy with its seven-fold path leading to Prajna or Wisdom which alone can enable man to find lasting solutions to the baffling psychological problems of life. At present when much is being talked about the philosophy and practice of Yoga, the present book will help the earnest student of Yoga to separate the wheat from the chaff and thus help him to move on his spiritual journey with great joy and happiness.

In the following pages an attempt has been made to initiate a study in the Yoga of Theosophy—The Transcendental Wisdom which is the Yoga of Mysticism, as propounded by H.P.B. It is hoped that this discussion of the subject of Yoga will help in bringing Science and Spirituality nearer to each other, in harnessing the powers of Occultism towards the fulfilment of the intimations of Spiritual Insight vouchsafed by the Yoga of Mysticism.

FAMILY PLANNING PROGRAMME IN THE ORGANIZED SECTOR—Case Studies, Edited by Nirmala Murthy, Sterling Publishers Pvt Ltd., 1982, Rs 60

One important way to improve the family planning programme is to learn from the experience of other organizations the know-how of managing a successful programme.

This book brings together experiences of six large unit based programmes in the organized sector in the form of case studies. What distinguishes these case studies is the distinct approach taken by each to achieve the same impact.

The case studies describe in detail the factors and processes that determine the success or failure of a family planning programme in an organization. This book is expected to provide guidance to those industrial units and voluntary agencies who already have or wish to start a family welfare programme for their workers and families.

NON-ALIGNMENT AND THE SOVIET UNION

NON-ALIGNMENT & POWER POLITICS; A Documentary Survey by Krishan Gopal, V.I. Publications, New Delhi. pp. 235, Rs. 125

The first seeds of the concept of non-alignment which germinated at the Bandung grew from roots planted in Belgrade in 1961. Through Cairo, Lusaka, Algiers, Colombo and Havana, the movement has grown in strength and effectiveness. In the course of the last 27 years the policy of non-alignment with the support of the USSR and Socialist Countries has taken a firm hold in international affairs. It has made significant contributions to changing the relation of forces in the world for peace, security, equality and progress.

India as a founder-member has made constructive contribution towards the success of the movement since the early sixties when Jawaharlal Nehru was in its forefront.

The basic framework of India's foreign policy that has emerged out of analysis of the various documents is that "in the face of the US-Pakistan-China military alliance, India drew closer to USSR" which led to the Indo-Soviet Treaty of Peace, Friendship and Co-operation signed in 1971. In this treaty too, there is not a single word which is at variance with India's policy of non-alignment.

In the economic sphere too, the co-operation offered by the Soviet Union and Socialist Countries is qualitatively different from the co-operation of capitalist countries.

The imperialists are seriously engaged in manipulating the economies of the Third World. Co-operation with the USSR would eliminate the dependence of the newly independent countries of the Third World on capitalist states.

The stand of the non-aligned countries on major international issues set forth in the policy documents of their conferences and meetings coincides in the main with the stand of the USSR and other

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

fraternal socialist states. This applies to such issues as the strengthening of peace, peaceful co-existence, the consolidation of *detente* and its extension to all continents, disarmament, support for the national liberation movement, the expansion of international co-operation, and the restructuring of international economic relations.

The author stressed on the three main questions—how well has non-alignment served the newly independent countries of Asia, Africa and Latin America as a diplomatic strategy? Has non-alignment proved to be a foolproof strategy to take care of the individual or regional security needs of the members of the non-aligned movement? Or have most members, when faced with serious threats to their security from the imperialist states, had to resort to solutions partially or wholly with the help of the USSR and the Socialist countries and up to what extent is it within the framework of non-alignment? And if so, why?

SCANDINAVIAN ACADEMIC MAILING SERVICE APS, Compiled by Sven Gade and Erik Sandemand for Scandinavian Academic Mailing Services Aps, 17 Mellemvang, D.K. 2670 Horsholm Denmark.

This volume is a comprehensive guide to the import book-shops, wholesalers, library suppliers, and specialists shops in Denmark, Finland, Norway and Sweden, together with their addresses. Different categories of book-sellers and publishers have been delineated as well as the topics of the books which they deal in. These topics have been listed alphabetically. In fact, the entire lay-out of the book is most systematic and the credit for it goes to Sven Gade and Erik Sandemand, who compiled the listing.

The book will prove to be an invaluable guide to publishers who would like to export books into Scandinavian countries.

ECONOMY OF REVOLUTION by K. Larodov, Progress Publishers, Moscow

The book under review as its heading indicates deals with the political Economy of Revolution. In fact, it does not describe the revolution as it is understood in the modern sense of the term. Generally it means that there should be political upheaval or some government is thrown-out of power through coup or otherwise. Here the book deals with the subject of revolution—economic revolution which transforms the life of the people. It says that interaction between politics and economy in the revolutionary process, demands constant reappraisal; theoretical conclusions must be reverified in practice. Today, as never before, the economic, national and social pre-requisites are ripe for capitalism replacement by socialism on a global scale.

However in the book, revolutionary ideals and laws have been explained and in depth study has been made. As the scientific approach to socialism demands answering adherence; in theory and practiceable, to the objective laws of establishment and structure of a socialist society. It excludes any concession whatsoever to subjectivistic efforts or postulates. Therefore, the interaction between economy and politics in revolution has been defined and a light has been thrown on relationing between the economy and the revolution.

No doubt, the economic development is also a revolutionary process and it needs a revolutionary spirit to attain the objective of economic development. It says that politics is the most concentration experience of economics. the very root of a Indian society's economic interest and relationships; investigation into their economic interests reveals the concrete historical role played by various classes and social strata in the revolutionary process; the class struggle first arises in the economic field but becomes real, consistent and developed only when it embraces the sphere of politics, the economic pre-requisites are crucial to the revolutionary transformation of society and in revolution and in laying the groundwork for a new society, politics must take precedence over economics.

Other topics dealt in the book are property, power, Democracy and Internationalism.

It is a well written and well produced book which will be surely of interest to the students of politics and economics. The author has taken great gains to put his ideas in words and one may differ with them, but they will go a long way in showing light to the people engaged in the economic development.

J.S.

NON-ALIGNMENT & POWER POLITICS:
A Documentary Survey
by Krishan Gopal Rs 125.00

WEST ASIA & NORTH AFRICA:
A Documentary Study of Major Crises:
1947-78
by Krishan Gopal & Kokila Krishan Gopal Rs 160.00

The Sikandar Nama, E Bara, or
Book of Alexander The Great:
Written A.D. 1200
by Abu Muhammad Bin Yusuf Bin Mu,
Ayyid-i-Nizamud-u-din Rs 250.00

V. I. PUBLICATIONS
71-B/1, Ganesh Nagar,
New Delhi-110 018

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS

Abhinav Publications, New Delhi 63
Aeroflot (Soviet Air Lines), New Delhi 4th Cover
Allied Publishers (P) Ltd., New Delhi 19
Arun Publications, Chandigarh 142
Associated Publishing House, New Delhi 144
Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi 24
Atma Ram & Sons, Delhi 56

Balaji Publications, Madras 80
Bansal & Co., Delhi 41
B.H. Book Binding House, Delhi 128
B.I. Publications, New Delhi 25
Blackie & Son Publishers (P) Ltd., Delhi 57
British Council Division, New Delhi 44

Capexil, Calcutta 124
Chanakya Publications, Delhi 17
C.I.S.R.S., Bangalore 8
Commercial Glazing Works, Delhi 130
Competition Success Review (P) Ltd., New Delhi 1st Cover
Controller of Publications, Delhi 59, 60
C.S.I.R., New Delhi 53

DAVP, New Delhi 120, 122
D.K. Enterprises, New Delhi 148
Dharamgranth Prakashan, Delhi 62
Divine Life Society, Shivanandanagar 52

Gangarams Book Bureau, Bangalore 16
Government of Arunachal Pradesh, Shillong 45

Harnam Publications, New Delhi 146
Hemkunt Press, New Delhi 144
Himalaya Publishing House, Bombay 21

I.C.A.R., New Delhi 62
Indian Book Binding House, New Delhi 126
Intellectual Book Corner, New Delhi 148
International Labour Office, Geneva 64

Karnataka Book Agency, Bangalore 142
Kwality Screen Printers, Delhi 126

Lalit Kala Akademi, New Delhi 61

McGraw-Hill International Book Co., New Delhi 68
Macmillan India Ltd., New Delhi 23
Motilal Banarsidass, Delhi 26
Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers (P) Ltd., New Delhi 50

Nand Ram Suraj Mal, Delhi 118
N.M. Tripathi (P) Ltd., Bombay 144
National Book Trust, India, New Delhi 20
Navin Traders, New Delhi 112
New Era Publications, Madras 81
Novelty Process, Delhi 130

Orient Longman Ltd., New Delhi 82
Oxford & IBH Publishing Co., New Delhi 57
Oxford University Press, New Delhi 14

Panjab University (Pub. Bureau), Chandigarh 22
Paras Process Studio, Delhi 128
Parichay Overseas, New Delhi 144
Pauls Press, New Delhi 108
People's Education Society, Bombay 63
Pitambar Publishing Co., New Delhi 67
Plasticote (India), Delhi 149
Prentice-Hall of India (P) Ltd., New Delhi 7
Print India, New Delhi 106
Publication Board, Assam 6
Publications Division, New Delhi 55

Rajesh Publications, New Delhi 48
Ram Printograph (India), New Delhi 116

S. Chand & Co. Ltd., New Delhi 54
S.D. Beri (Artist), New Delhi 126
S.K. Berry (Artist), New Delhi 128
Sahitya Samsad, Calcutta 142
Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, Calcutta 51
Sapna Book Stall, Bangalore 140
Saraswat Library, Calcutta 58
Shree Ganesh Lamination, New Delhi 150
Star Publications, (P) Ltd., New Delhi 13
Sterling Printers, New Delhi 85
Sterling Publishers (P) Ltd., New Delhi II & III Cover, 33
Suchitra Block Works, Delhi 114
Sundeep Prakashan, Delhi 18

Taraporevala, Bombay 61
Theosophical Publishing House, Madras 58
Today & Tomorrows Printers & Publishers ,New Delhi 27
Tulis (Screen Printers), New Delhi 142
Tulsi Publishing House, New Delhi 146
Typographers India, Delhi 130

UBS Publishers' Distributors Ltd., New Delhi 15
USSR Book Centre, New Delhi 9

V.I. Publications, New Delhi 153
Vikas Publishing House (P) Ltd., Sahibabad 4
Vision Books, New Delhi 43

WHO, Geneva 72
Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi 49
World Press (P) Ltd., Calcutta 56

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

STERLING

BESTSELLER

india

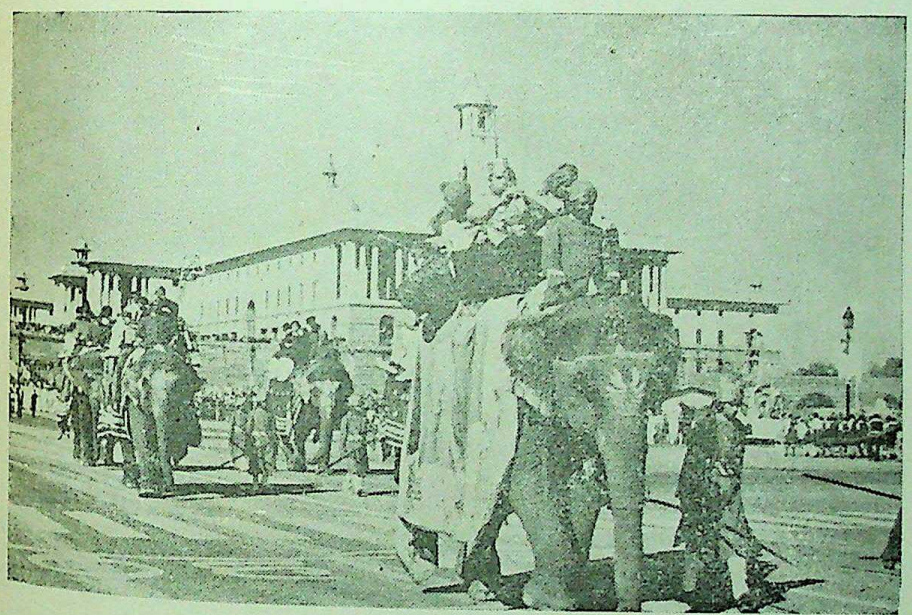
A Tourist's Paradise

—an authentic introduction to India and its people by Manoj Das—an internationally known writer

—an indispensable companion for all tourists—Indian and Foreign

—a useful reference guide for students

—a must for every home, school, college and public library



containing

- detailed travel tips for every state and the four metropolises
- ☐ histories of places of interest
- ☐ 83 photographs
- ☐ 27 maps
- ☐ 506 pages
- ☐ Library Edition Rs 150
- ☐ Paperback Rs 60

It will reveal to you the secret of what makes India not just a country but a complete experience in itself, so—

You may gift it away but don't forget to buy one for yourself

First edition sold out

Second edition in press

Available from booksellers all over India or post free by VPP from

STERLING PUBLISHERS PRIVATE LIMITED

L-10 Green Park Extn, New Delhi-110016 | 695, Model Town Jalandhar City-144003 | 5th Main Road, Gandhi Nagar Bangalore-560009

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Regd No. D (SW) 011 R.N. 10710/66 ISSN 0019-4433
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

We are glad to greet you aboard

Speed
Dependability
Comfort

Fastest to Europe via Moscow

5 flights to Moscow every week
4 from Delhi 1 from Calcutta and
3 flights South-East Asia every week

For reservations please contact

- 18, Barakhamba Road, Kanchanjunga Building, New Delhi-110001 Tele 42843, 40426
- 58, Jawaharlal Nehru Road, Calcutta-700071 Tele : 449831, 443765
- 7th Brabourne Stadium 87, Vir Narjman Road, Bombay-400020 Tele 221682, 221743

AEROFLOT
Soviet airlines

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY

ibi

ANNUAL 1984

BOOK PRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION JOURNAL

Complete

बन्दे से प्राप्त संख्या 21
प्रा.प्र. दिनांक 2-1-85

पुस्तकालय
गुरुकुल कांगड़ी

Another first from STERLING

These are hard times for buying hardbound books. But academics, research scholars, students and job aspirants need not despair. Academic Paperbacks are here. These do not conform to any particular syllabus. Yet these are exhaustive and authentic on the subject chosen.

The first of four paperbacks is being released at the World Book Fair.

UNDER A NEW SYMBOL

AND A NEW NAME

ACADEMIC PAPERBACKS

DIPLOMACY
Dr Somendra Roy
Rs 25.00

A scholarly work on political science and international relations highlights the subtle differences between diplomacy and foreign policy. It traces the development of diplomacy following the two World Wars and the subsequent role of the United Nations.

Dr Roy is Head, Department of History Bolpur College, Burdwan University.

THE LITERARY CRITICISM OF D.H. LAWRENCE
Dr Tajindar Singh
Rs 25.00

The study forwards Lawrence's claim to recognition as a great literary critic while examining his formal and informal writings which demonstrate the validity as well as vitality of his major critical pronouncements.

Dr Singh is Professor & Head, Department of English, Guru Nanak Dev University, Regional Centre, Jalandhar.

POLITICAL THOUGHT OF HAROLD J. LASKI
Dr G.N. Sarma
Rs 25.00

A study analysing Laski's view on the role of individual and society, the province of the state making a relevant discussion in the present national situation. An interpretation and criticism of Laski's doctrine vis-a-vis the earlier thinkers.

Dr Sarma is Professor emeritus, Marathwada University, Aurangabad.

ADULT EDUCATION: PRINCIPLES, PRACTICE & PROSPECTS
Dr C.L. Kundu
Rs 20.00

The book is a survey of the principles and practice of adult education. As the first work of its kind, it is a valuable source of information for those in the field of adult education.

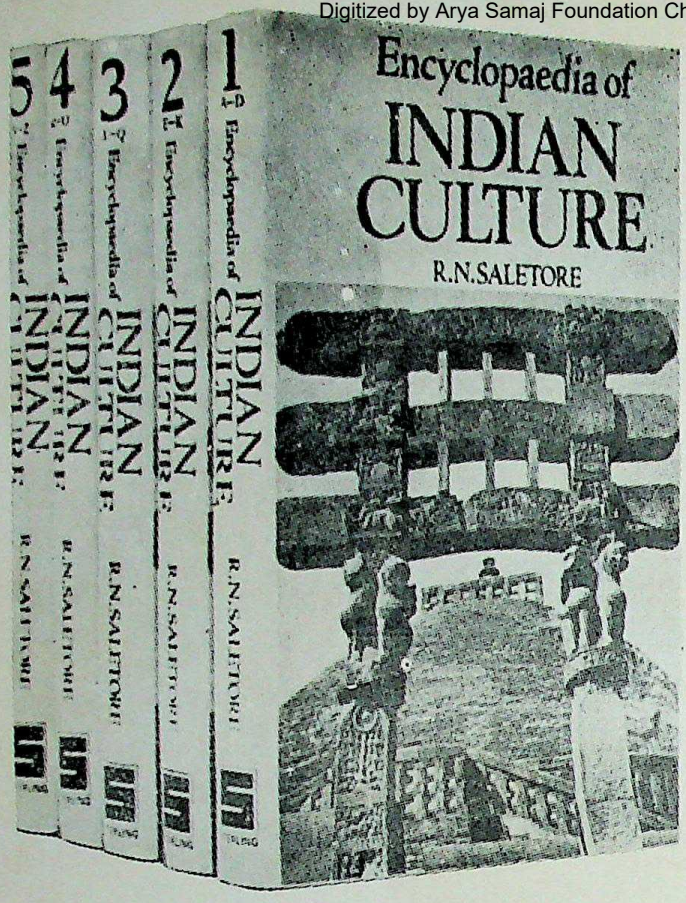
Dr Kundu is Dean Faculty of Education, Kurukshetra University.

ACADEMIC PAPERBACKS

A division of Sterling Publishers Private Limited
L-10 Green Park Extension, New Delhi-110016
also at Bangalore-560009 Jalandhar-144003

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



Encyclopaedia of INDIAN CULTURE

R.N.SALETORE

Specifications

Five Volumes

- **Over 1800 pages**
- **80 plates on art paper**
- **Bibliography**
- **Complete Index**
- **15.5 cm × 24 cm page size**
- **Cloth Binding**
- **Vol. IV & V in Press**

The five volumes *magnum opus* on Indian Culture covers A-Z. Based on original source material viz., inscriptions, archaeological evidences, numismatics, travel ogues and *et al* relating to the subjects taken up, the work presents the result of many years of intensive and scientific research. The author has made painstaking efforts of studying the original source materials in Sanskrit, Prakrit, Pali, Kannada and several other languages, indigenous and foreign, from a scientific and critical viewpoint so that their reliability in total and the conclusions arrived at become acceptable to the reader. Every statement is authenticated, and source indicated for further verification, if necessary.

Arranged alphabetically to facilitate easy reference, this classic volume should be extremely useful to scholars, studying Indian life and culture in India and abroad and also to all those interested in a standard reference work on Indian Culture and Civilization.

"This encyclopaedia is the apex of Saletore's life work and shows his ripe scholarship. The term Indian Culture is stretched fairly widely...It does not merely carry brief notices and bare facts. Every topic selected is discussed cogently from three angles: Hinduism, Buddhism and Jainism. They would serve as useful sources of otherwise little known pieces of information."

—The Hindustan Times

"The book has much to offer. The essence of each topic has been comprehensively stated and has been provided with a selected and useful bibliography."

—The Tribune

Dr R.N. Saletore, M.A. Ph. D. Litt. is a University gold and silver medallist. A former member of Indian Administrative Service, Dr Saletore has many scholarly works to his credit and he is reputed to be a distinguished scholar both in India and abroad.

STERLING PUBLISHERS PRIVATE LIMITED

NEW DELHI-110016 JALANDHAR-144003 BANGALORE-560009

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ibi

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY

Book Production and Distribution Journal

Editor-in-Chief
O.P. GHAI

Advertising Director
S.K. GHAI

Production Incharge
P. DIAS

Monthly Listing Editor
KRISHAN GOPAL

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY
is published monthly by Sterling Publishers Pvt Ltd., L-10, Green Park Extension, New Delhi 110016.

Advertising & Subscription Agents

JAPAN

Mr Warren E. Ball
Intercontinental Marketing Corp.
No 5, Work Building
1-19-8, Kakigarcho Nihonbashi
Chuoku, Tokyo, Japan 103
Tel: 03-661-8373

U.K.

Mr Anand Kumria
Independent Publishing Co. Ltd.
38 Kennington Lane
London SE11 4LS
Tel: (01) 735 2101

Subscription Rates

	Indian	*Foreign*	
	Rs	$	£
One Year	50.00	12.50	7.00
Two Years	80.00	20.00	10.00
Three Years	120.00	30.00	15.00

Printed and published by Shri O.P. Ghai at Sterling Printers, L-11, Green Park Extn., New Delhi-110016.

Vol. XXIX No. 5 February 1984

ANNUAL NUMBER 1984

CONTENTS

EDITORIAL 71

THE FUTURE OF THE BOOK
—*Narendra Kumar* 73

EXPORT OF INDIAN BOOKS: PROBLEMS AND PROSPECTS
—*Vishwa Nath* 75

CHILDREN'S BOOK PUBLISHING IN INDIA
—*C.N. Rao* 79

HORIZONS IN NATIONAL INFORMATION SYSTEM ON SOCIAL SCIENCE
—*S.P. Agrawal* 86

COPYRIGHT IN INDIA—NATIONAL AND INTERNATIONAL
—*Samuel Israel* 95

PUBLISH AND BE DAMNED
—*Pritish Nandy in Conversation with Narendra Kumar* 103

Dr V.K. GOKAK WANTS BUREAU OF TRANSLATION
—*Raj Gill* 107

COPYRIGHT PROTECTION IN THE USSR
—*A. Orlov* 109

FATED FATALI
—*Chinghiz Guseinov* 113

INDIAN BOOKS IN A WORLD MARKET
—*Abul Hasan* 115

PROBLEMS OF PROCUREMENT OF AUTHOR-PUBLISHED BOOKS
—*K.B. Satyanarayana* 117

DEVELOPMENT OF BOOKS FOR PROFESSIONAL SUBJECTS
—*B. Gosh* 119

NATIONAL CATALOGUE OF UNIVERSITY LEVEL BOOKS
—*M.S. Sharma* 121

USSR BOOK CENTRE—EXCLUSIVE SHOW ROOM OF V/O MEZHDUNARODNAYA KNIGA 123

FEDERATION NEWS 125

NEWS & EVENTS 137

1983 OUTSTANDING PUBLICATIONS 145

FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS 1984 197

BOOK REVIEWS 209

INDEX TO ADVERTISERS 235

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DISCOVER THE WORLD OF VIKAS BOOKS

ART & ARCHITECTURE

Bangdel, L.S.
EARLY SCULPTURES OF NEPAL
256pp Illus. Rs 295.00
Chandralekha
THE HINDU TEMPLE
200pp Illus. (B & W)
George, M.
IN THE IMAGE OF MAN
232pp Illus. Rs 275.00
Brilliant, Fredda
BIOGRAPHIES IN BRONZE
Wacziarg, Francis & Amarnath
RAJASTHAN—THE PAINTED WALLS OF SHEKHAVATI
119pp Illus. Rs 250.00
Rajasekhara, S.
EARLY CHALUKYA ART AT AIHOLE
279pp Illus.
Saraf, D.N.
INDIAN CRAFTS
288pp Illus. Rs 295.00

BIOGRAPHY & MEMOIRS

Abdullah, Sheikh
AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY
Balakrishnan, V. & Leela Devi
MANNATHU PADMANABHAN AND THE REVIVAL OF NAIRS IN KERALA
122pp Rs 60.00
Katari, R.D.
A SAILOR REMEMBERS
215pp Rs 75.00
Mitterrand, Francois
THE WHEAT AND THE CHAFF: THE PERSONAL DIARIES OF THE PRESIDENT OF FRANCE 1971-1978
284pp Rs 195.00
Narayan, S. Venkat
NTR: A BIOGRAPHY
133pp Rs 75.00
Singh, N. Iqbal
AMRITA SHER-GIL: A BIOGRAPHY
208pp Illus. Rs 150.00

HISTORY & CULTURE

Chandra, Bipan
COMMUNALISM IN MODERN INDIA
Collins, Larry & Dominique Lapierre
MOUNTBATTEN AND PARTITION OF INDIA
191pp Rs 60.00
Rajendra Prasad
THE ASIF JAHS OF HYDERABAD: THEIR RISE AND DECLINE
446pp Rs 150.00
Vikas
REDISCOVERING INDIA
150 colour Illus. Rs 395.00
Vikas
GOA 120pp Illus. Rs 395.00
Sharma, L.P.
MODERN INDIA (1707-1950 A.D.)

Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
(GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RECOGNIZED EXPORT HOUSE)
Regd. Office-cum-Showroom; 5 Ansari Road, New Delhi 110002
Phones: 273601. 279743
Head Office: Vikas House, 20/4 Industrial Area, Sahibabad 201010
Distt. Ghaziabad U.P. (India) Phones: 205290, 200536
Cable: VIKASBOOKS, New Delhi *Telex*: 592-252 VIPH IN

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

DISCOVER THE WORLD OF VIKAS BOOKS

AFRICA & ASIA

Dr M. Brett (University of London)
MAGHRIB (ALGERIA, TUNISIA AND MOROCCO)

Dr D. Morgan
MODERN IRAN

Chandra Kumar
INDIANS IN BRITAIN

JOURNALISM & MASS MEDIA

Rau, M. Chalapathi
JOURNALISM AND POLITICS
324pp Rs 150.00

Vasudeva, Aruna & Philippe Lenglet
INDIAN CINEMA SUPERBAZAAR
384pp Illus. Rs 150.00

Kamath, M.V.
THE JOURNALIST'S HANDBOOK
328pp Rs 125.00

LANGUAGE & LITERATURE

Hasan, K.
VERSIONS OF TRUTH: URDU SHORT STORIES FROM PAKISTAN
228pp Rs 125.00

Ansal, Kusum
THE MATCHMAKER

POLITICS & CURRENT AFFAIRS

Adoko, Akena
FROM OBOTE TO OBOTE
336pp Illus. Rs 150.00

Chadha, Kumkum
THE INDIAN JAIL—A CONTEMPORARY DOCUMENT
240pp Rs 125.00

Pinto, David Anthony
THE MAYOR, THE COMMISSIONER AND METROPOLITAN ADMINISTRATION (BOMBAY)
340pp Rs 125.00

Vasant, Sathe
TOWARDS SOCIAL REVOLUTION—A CASE FOR ECONOMIC DEMOCRACY
240pp Rs 125.00

TRAVEL

Ahluwalia, H.P.
FACES OF EVEREST 2/E
244pp Illus. Rs 350.00

Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.
(GOVERNMENT OF INDIA RECOGNIZED EXPORT HOUSE)
Regd. Office-cum-Showroom; 5 Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002
Phones: 273601, 279743
Head Office: Vikas House, 20/4 Industrial Area, Sahibabad 201010
Distt. Ghaziabad U.P. (India) Phones: 205290, 200536
Cable: VIKASBOOKS, New Delhi *Telex*: 592-252 VIPH IN

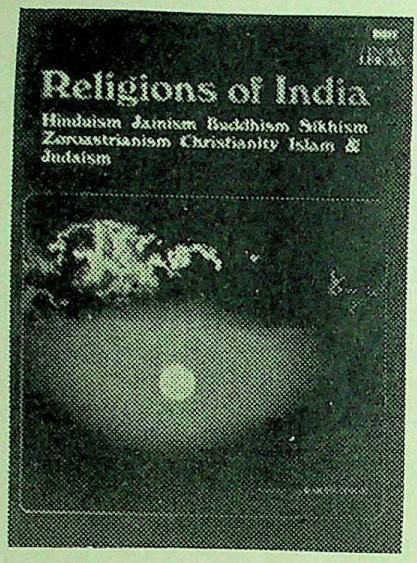
CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

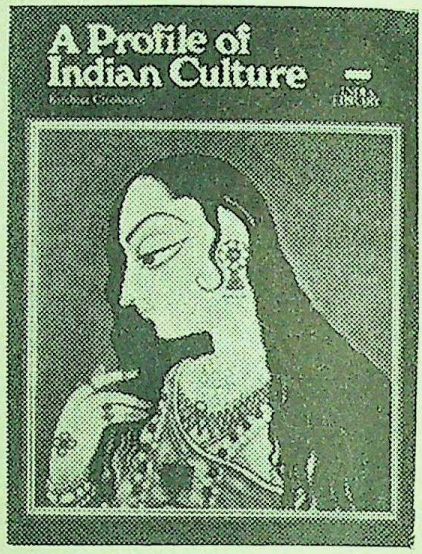
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDIA LIBRARY

Books to feel and appreciate India

India Library series comprises books on Indian history, culture and the arts, specially written by outstanding scholars. These books provide compressed encyclopaedic information on each subject. Each book has a Bibliography, a Glossary and an Index.





Archaeology of India Amar Nath Khanna *29 b/w photographs 58 diagrams*	*9″ × 11″*	*172pp*	*Rs. 155/-*
Religions of India Foreword Dr. Karan Singh *130 b/w photographs*	*9″ × 11″*	*303pp*	*Rs. 355/-*
A Profile of Indian Culture Krishna Chaitanya *8 colour photographs 47 b/w photographs*	*9″ × 11″*	*184pp*	*Rs. 195/-*
The Splendour of Indian Miniatures Francis Brunel *121 colour photographs*	*9″ × 11″*	*160pp*	*Rs. 295/-*
Indian Cinema Firoze Rangoonwalla *21 colour photographs 101 b/w photographs*	*9″ × 11″*	*174pp*	*Rs. 255/-*
Satyajit Ray's Art Firoze Rangoonwalla *34 b/w photographs*	*7½″ × 10″*	*136pp*	*Rs. 65/-*

COMPREHENSIVE AUTHENTIC AUTHORITATIVE

Clarion Books

(A Division of Hind Pocket Books Pvt. Ltd.)

C-36, Connaught Place, Atmaram House, New Delhi-110 001 Tel : 353814/321319
Head Office: G.T. Road, Shahadra, Delhi 110 032 Tel: 202046/202332

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

COSMO

a selection of new books

		Rs
Banerjee	EROTICA IN INDIAN DANCE	225
Banerjee	NATRAJA—The Dancing God	265
Barton	THE PRINCES OF INDIA	250
Barnes	THE BIRDS OF INDIA—A Guide to Indian Ornithology, 2-volume set	495
Belfour	ENCYCLOPAEDIA ASIATICA—Comprising Indian Sub-continent, Eastern and Southern Asia, 9-volume set	2700
Bhattacharjee	NORTH-EAST INDIA—A Study	150
Brown	INDIAN PAINTINGS UNDER THE MUGHALS	350
Chaturvedi	HUMAN STRESS AND STRESSORS—Sociological Study	150
Clammer	MODERN ANTHROPOLOGICAL THEORY (Text Book)	150
Clarke	MUGHAL PAINTINGS—The School of Jahangir	165
Cowell	THE JATAKA—Stories of Buddha's Former Birth, 6-volume set	420
Crooke	THE TRIBES AND CASTES OF THE NORTH-WESTERN INDIA, 4-volume set	500
Darling	PUNJAB PEASANT LIFE	165
De Boer	THE HISTORY OF PHILOSOPHY IN ISLAM	145
Dutt	GARUDA PURANA, 3-volume set	375
Jones	ASIATIC RESEARCHES—Indispensable Essays, 24-volume set	4560
Karihaloo	CYTOMORPHOLOGY OF IRIS	75
Khare	SPLENDOUR OF MALWA PAINTINGS	295
Narasimhachar	ARCHITECTURES AND SCULPTURES OF MYSORE 3-volume set	525
Nath	NALANDA MURALS	165
Roy Chowdhury	MANAGERIAL EFFECTIVENESS	45
Roy	KOLI CULTURE—A Tribe in Maharashtra	110
Russell	TRIBES AND CASTES OF THE CENTRAL PROVINCES OF INDIA, 4-volume set	500
Saklani	THE UPROOTED TIBETANS IN INDIA	225
Sanderson	THE ARTS AND ANTIQUITIES OF INDIA	300
Sengupta	PSYCHOLOGY OF ENGINEERING CREATIVITY	135
Sherring	HINDU TRIBES AND CASTES, 3-volume set	600
Stein	WALL PAINTINGS FROM ANCIENT SHRINES IN CENTRAL ASIA, 2-volume set	2,500
Stein	INNERMOST ASIA—Detailed Report of Explorations in Central Asia, Kan-Su and Eastern Iran, etc., 5-volume set	3500
Stuart	ANCIENT KHOTAN—Detailed Report of Archaeological Explorations in Chinese Turkistan 3-volume set	2500
Vyas	GARDENS OF THE GREAT MUGHALS	300
	MELODY OF BHAKTI ENLIGHTENMENT	115

We invite Authors at our stall for potential manuscript discussion and other book proposals. Our Editorial Department shall be represented at the Fair.

Please contact:

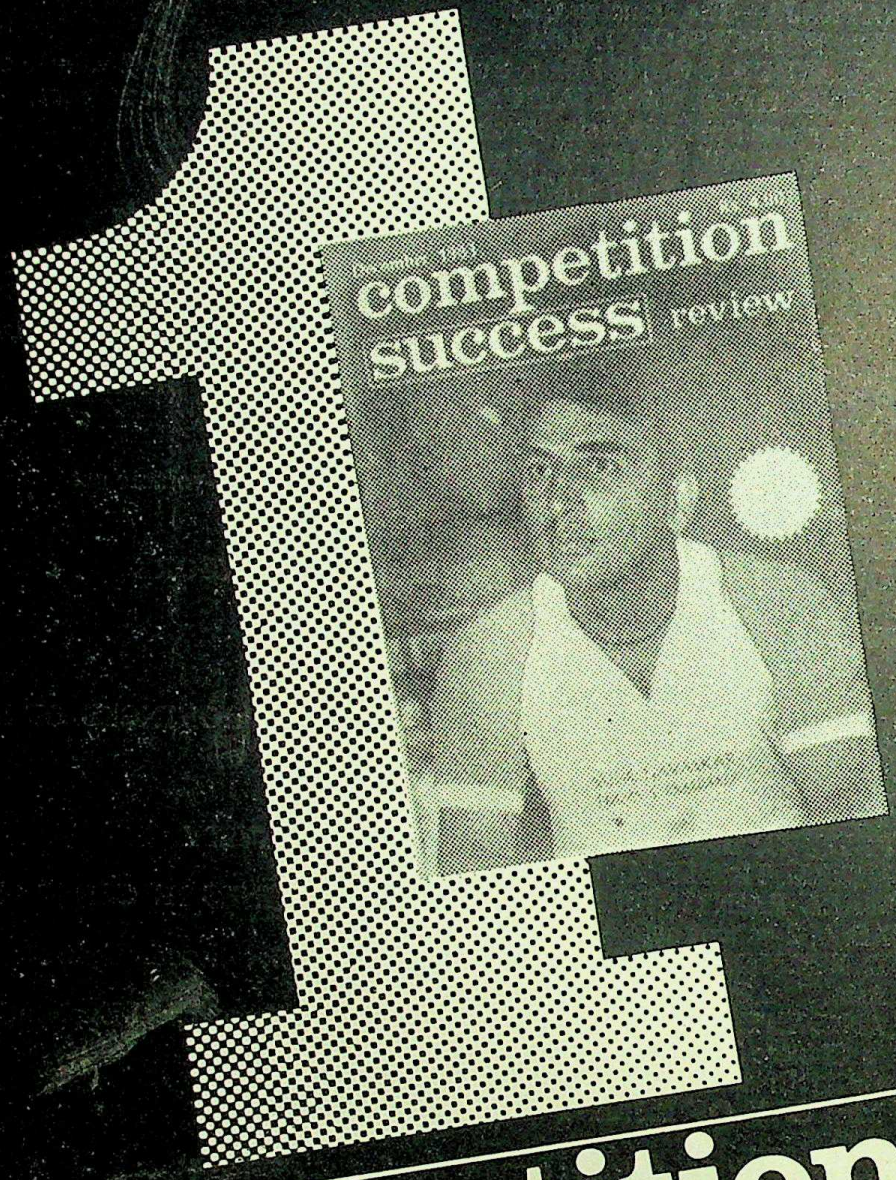
COSMO

Cosmo Publications
24-B, Ansari Road
Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002
Telephone: 274597, 278779

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Now Crosses 300,000 Circulation Mark And Tops ..... Again !



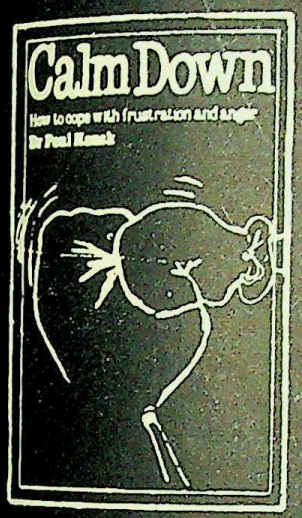
competition success review

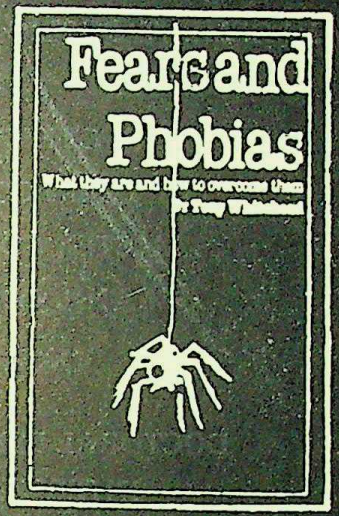
No.1 among all weeklies, fortnightlies and monthlies in English –says Audit Bureau of Circulations

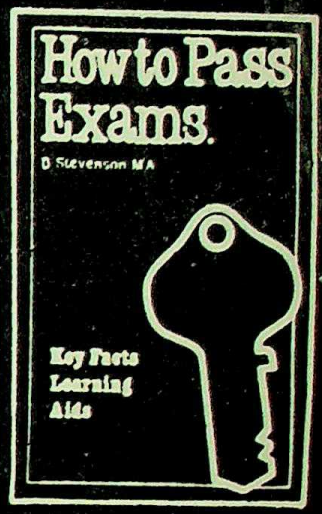
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

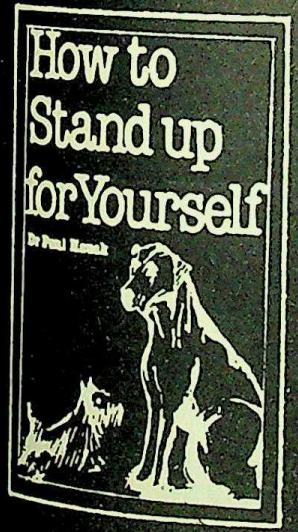
competition success review

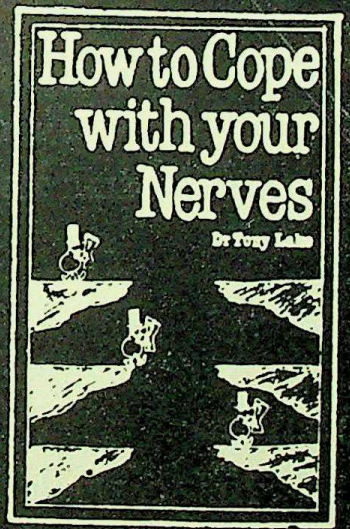
Now presents inspirational works from today's greatest writers

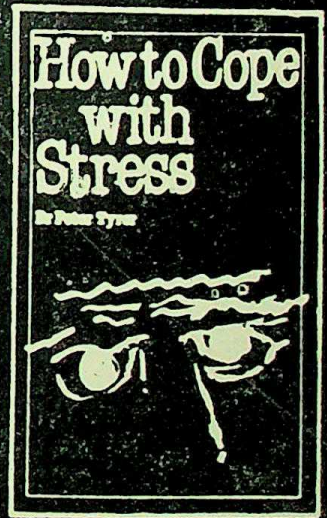


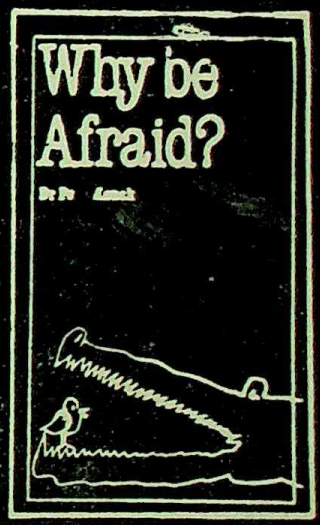












Price Rs. 19.95 each

SUDHA PUBLICATIONS PVT. LTD.

B-5 Prabhat Kiran, Rajendra Place, New Delhi-110008

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES
PUBLICATIONS

INTERESTED IN DEVELOPMENT
THEN YOU SHOULD READ OVER
RESEARCH REPORTS

AND

BOOKS
WRITTEN BY PEOPLE WORKING
IN DEVELOPMENT

FOR

PEOPLE INTERESTED IN
DEVELOPMENT
COME AND VISIT US ON

STAND 424
HALL OF INDUSTRY
SIXTH NEW DELHI WORLD BOOK FAIR

OR WRITE FOR OUR LIST
OF PUBLICATIONS TO

THE PUBLICATIONS OFFICE
INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES
POST BOX 90733—2509LS
THE HAGUE
THE NETHERLANDS

INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES
THE HAGUE

COURSES IN DEVELOPMENT
LAW, LABOUR, WOMEN
MANAGEMENT, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION,
ECONOMICS, POLITICS AND
MANY OTHER TOPICS
DIPLOMA COURSES
MASTER COURSES
M. PHIL COURSES

AND

DOCTORAL FELLOWSHIPS
INTERESTED?

THEN COME AND VISIT US ON

STAND 424
HALL OF INDUSTRIES
SIXTH NEW DELHI WORLD BOOK FAIR

OR

WRITE TO

THE ACADEMIC REGISTRAR
INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL STUDIES
POST BOX 90733—2509LS
THE HAGUE
THE NETHERLANDS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RECENT RELEASES

FROM

MUNSHIRAM MANOHARLAL PUBLISHERS (P) LTD

Agrawala, Prithvi Kumar
Mithuna, The Male-Female Symbol in Indian Art and Thought, with 18 four-colour and 223 b&w ills. Rs. 375.00

Armand, Jorge
Archaeological Excavations in Durkadi Nala: An Early Palaeolithic Pebble-Tool Workshop in Central India with 48 plates. Rs. 150.00

Banerjee, Anil Chandra
The Sikh Guru and the Sikh Religion Rs. 160.00

Beal, Samuel
Si-Yu-Ki or Buddhist Records of the Western World, trans. from the Chinese of Hiuen Tsang AD 629, in 2 vols. (bound in one) Rs. 100.00

Bernier, Francois
Travels in the Mogul Empire AD 1656-1668, trans. on the basis of Irving Brocks version and annotated by Archibald Constable, sec. ed. rev. by Vincent A. Smith. Rs. 180.00

Bilgrami, Rafat M.
Religious and Quasi-Religious Departments of the Mughal Period, 1556-1707 Rs. 120.00

Chakrabarti, Dilip K. & S.J. Hasna
The Antiquities of Kangra, with line and halftone drawing. Rs. 80.00

Dutt, Sukumar
Early Buddhist Monachism Rs. 60.00

Dey, Nundo Lal
The Geographical Dictionary of Ancient and Medieval India, with a Map. Rs. 200.00

Fuchs, Stephen
The Origin of Man and His Culture Rs. 120.00

Gul-Badan Begum (Princess Rose-body)
The History of Humayun (Humayun-Nama), trans. with introduction, notes, illustrations and biographical appendix and reproduced in the Persian from the only known Ms. of British Museum by Annette S. Beveridge, with 9 b&w ills. Rs. 150.00

Gupta, Hari Ram
History of Sikhs, vol I, The Sikh Gurus, with 4 Maps. Rs. 200.00

Gonda, J.
The Vision of the Vedic Poets. Rs. 120.00
Change and Continuity in Indian Religion. Rs. 120.00

Hazra, Kanai Lal
Buddhism in India as described by the Chinese Pilgrims, with 1 Map. Rs. 50.00

Iyer, K. Bharata
Kathakali: The Dance Drama of Malabar, with 3 four-colour and 23 b&w ills. Rs. 175.00

Joshi, Lal Mani
Discerning the Buddha. A study of Buddhism and of the Brahmanical Hindu Attitude to it. Rs. 140.00

Jain, Jagdish Chandra
Life in Ancient India as depicted in Jaina Canons. Rs. 180.00

Karni Singh of Bikaner
From Rome to Moscow. The Memoirs of Olympic Shooter with 51 ills. Rs. 125.00

Kavi, M. Ramkrishna
Bharatkosa (भारतकोश) A dictionary of technical terms with definitions collected from the works on Music, Dramaturgy by Bharata and others. Rs. 350.00

Kramrisch, Stella
A Survey of Painting in the Deccan, with 24 b&w ills. Rs. 350.00

Kumar, V. Savitri
The Pauranic Lore of Holy Water-places, with special reference of Skanda Purana. Rs. 180.00

Moreland, W.H.
India at the Death of Akbar, An Economic Study. Rs. 120.00

Malalasekera, G.P.
Dictionary of Pali Proper Names, in 2 vols. Rs. 600.00

Nizami, K.A.
On History and Historians of Medieval India. Rs. 125.00

Om Prakash, translated and edited
The Dutch Factories in India. 1617-1623. A Collection of Dutch East India Company documents pertaining to India. Rs. 150.00

Reyna, Ruth, edited and collated
Dictionary of Oriental Philosophy, India—Middle East—China and Japan, with ills. Rs. 200.00

Sachau, Edward C.
Alberuni's India, with notes and indices. An account of the religion, philosophy, literature, geography, chronology, astronomy, customs, laws and astrology of India about AD 1030 Rs. 250.00

Samasrami, Satyavrata ed.
Samaveda Samhita (सामवेदसंहिता) with the commentary of Sayana Acharya in 5 vols. Rs. 800.00

Santokh Singh
Philosophical Foundations of Sikh Value System Rs. 45.00

Sarkar, Jagdish Narayan
The Art of War in Medieval India, with ills Rs. 200.00

(*Continued*)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sharma, R.S.
Perspectives in Social and Economic History of Early India. Rs. 125.00

Srimali, Krishna Mohan
History of Pancala to c. AD. 550, vol. I A Study, with 60 ills Rs. 250.00

Siddiqui, Iqtidar H.
Mughal Relations with Indian Ruling Elite Rs. 100.00

Sinha, Brij Mohan
Time and Temporality in Samkhya Yoga and Abhidharma Buddhism. Rs. 80.00

Srivastava, Rama Shankar
Contemporary Indian Philosophy *limp* 80.00
Rs. 120.00

Shivkumar Muni
The Doctrine of Liberation in India Religion, with Special reference to Jainism. Rs. 80.00

Stcherbatsky, F. Th
Buddhist Logic, 2 vols. Rs. 250.00

Tod, James
Annals and Antiquities of Rajasthan or the Central and Western Rajpoot States of India, with a preface by Douglas Sladen, in 2 vols. with 2 tables and 1 map. Rs. 250.00

Walker, Benjamin
Hindu World. An Encyclopedic Survey of Hinduism, in 2 vols. Rs. 400.00

Weiner, Myron
India at the Polls 1980. A Study of the Parliamentary Elections. Rs. 60.00

For your requirements please visit or write:

MUNSHIRAM MANOHARLAL PUBLISHERS PVT. LTD.
Post Box 5715, 54 Rani Jhansi Road,
New Delhi-110055
Telephones: 513841, 512745, 513600

The world's largest printers and publishers of facsimiles

ADEVA

Akademische Druck-u Verlagsanstalt
A-8010 Graz, Auersperggasse 12/AUSTRIA
Telex: GRADE A 03/2234

A publishing house in the service of scholarship
A printing house of the highest rank

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New from Orient Longman

A. Ashraf and L.N. Sharma
Political Sociology : A New Grammar of Politics **Rs 25**

A.K. Bagchi
The Political Economy of Underdevelopment **Rs 120**

Arjun Appadurai
Worship and Conflict under Colonial Rule **Rs 75**

Romila Thapar
Ancient Indian Social History : Some Interpretations **Rs 60**

Michael P. Todaro
Economic Development in the Third World (second edition) **Rs 85**

P. Gisbert
Fundamentals of Sociology **Rs 30**

C.S. Jha
From Bandung to Tashkent: Glimpses of India's Foreign Policy **Rs 110**

Susheela Dantyagi
Fundamentals of Textiles and Their Care (Revised ed.) **Rs 35**

A.R. Loveless
Principles of Plant Biology for the Tropics **Rs 130**

A. Pant
Survival of the Individual **Rs 75**

S. Kapoor
Witchcraft in Western India **Rs 50**

Yasmine Gooneratne
Silence, Exile and Cunning: The Fiction of Ruth Prawer Jhabvala **Rs 120**

Niranjana
Wait for the Moon **Rs 13**

P. Sachidanandan
The Death Certificate **Rs 12**

V. M. Basheer
The Love Letter and other Stories **Rs 13**

S. Deshpande
Roots and Shadows **Rs 14**

Thangam Philip
Thangam Philip Book of Baking **Rs 10**

Modern Cookery for Teaching and the Trade (2 vols.) each **Rs 90**

Tapan Ray Chaudhuri and Irfan Habib (eds.)
The Cambridge Economic History of India Vol. 1 c. 1200-c. 1750 **(forthcoming)**

Dharma Kumar (ed.)
The Cambridge Economic History of India Vol. 7 c. 1757-c. 1970 **(forthcoming)**

Jadunath Sarkar
A History of Jaipur **(forthcoming)**

Jai Myrdal
India Waits **(forthcoming)**

Orient Longman Limited

Registered Office : 5-9-41/1 Bashir Bagh, Hyderabad 500 029
Other Offices : Kamani Marg, Ballard Estate, Bombay 400 038
: 17 Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta 700 072
: 160 Anna Salai, Madras, 600 002
: 1/24 Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi 110 002
: 80/1 Mahatma Gandhi Road, Bangalore 560 001
: S.P. Verma Road, Patna 800 001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Our Publications 1983-84

INDIAN JEWELLERY (2 Vols.)
by Thomas Holbein Hendley
125 Col. and 933 black & white Illus. 29 cm
Rs. 1800.00

PRIMITIVE TRIBES & MONUMENTS OF THE NILAGIRIS
by James Wilkinson Breeks
81 Plates and 1 Map 29 cm Rs. 690.00

TRIBES AND RACES; A DESCRIPTIVE ETHNOLOGY OF ASIA, AFRICA, & EUROPE. 2 Vols
by R.G. Latham
524pp (Vol I), 514 pp (Vol II), 23 cm Rs. 720.00

GAZETTEER OF BURMA (2 vols.)
762pp (Vol I), 860pp (Vol II), 23 cm Rs. 950.00

PROVINCIAL GAZETTEER OF ASSAM
148pp 23 cm Rs. 90.00

KHASI ENGLISH DICTIONARY
256pp 23 cm Rs. 140.00

THE THADOU KUKIS
by William Shaw
175pp 15 Illus and 1 Map 23 cm Rs. 140.00

NORTH AND NORTH EASTERN FRONTIER TRIBES OF INDIA.
258pp 7 Maps 23 cm Rs. 140.00

ROUTES IN UPPER BURMA INCLUDING THE CHIN HILLS AND SHAN STATES (2 vols.)
704pp (Vol. I), 520pp (Vol II) 23 cm Rs. 650.00

THE CHIN HILLS (2 vols.)
by Bertram S. Carey and H.N. Tuck
248pp (Vol I), 264pp (Vol II)
25 Illus. 23 cm Rs. 350.00

WOMEN OF BENGAL
by Margaret M. Urquhart
176pp 10 Illus 23 cm Rs. 140.00

LUSHEI-KUKI CLANS
by J. Shakespear
274pp 23 Illus 1 Map 23 cm Rs. 180.00

HISTORY OF ASSAM RIFLES
by L.W. Shakespear
326pp 86 Illus. 6 Map 23 cm Rs. 225.00

MANIPUR AND NAGA HILLS
by James Johnstone
314pp 7 Illus. 23 cm Rs. 100.00

MY THREE YEARS IN MANIPUR
by Ethel Grimwood 336pp 19 cm Rs. 100.00

LUSHAI GRAMMAR & DICTIONARY
352pp 23 cm Rs. 180.00

LEPCHAS OF SIKKIM
by Geoffery Gorer
(with an introduction by J.H. Hutton)
510pp 58 Illus. 23 cm Rs. 360.00

MYSTIC TIBET AND THE HIMALAYA
by Kamlesh Bhanja
360pp 14 Illus. 23 cm Rs. 150.00

SIKKIM AND BHUTAN
by John Claude White
352pp 42 Ills. 23 cm Rs. 210.00

SHIVAJI AND INDIAN NATIONALISM
by B.K. and Shashi Ahluwalia
216pp 23 cm Rs. 90.00

SOCIAL CHANGE IN MANIPUR
by B.K. & Shashi Ahluwalia.
160pp 32 Illus. 23 cm Rs. 125.00

Published by

Cultural Publishing House

18-D, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-110007

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Scholarly Publications Published and Marketed by US

1. **Tree Worship in Ancient India**
—Dr B.C. Sinha
1979, 23 cms., pp. 103+44 plates on Art Paper
Rs 75.00; $ 15.00

2. **Serpent Worship in Ancient India**
—Dr B.C. Sinha
1979, 23 cms., pp. 87+xvi, 47 plates on Art Paper
Rs 80.00; $ 16.00

3. **Social Anthropology in India : Contemporary Perspectives**
—Ed. Dr Ratish Srivastava
1979, 23 cms., pp. 257+xx Rs 80.00; $ 16.00

4. **Ramblings of an Ascetic**
—Yuvacharya Shri Mahaprajna
(Foreworded by Dr P.C. Chunder)
1979, 23 cms., pp. 127+xvi Rs 45.00; $ 9.00

5. **Essentials of Hinduism, Jainism & Buddhism**
—Dr A.N. Dwivedi
1979, 23 cms., pp. 148 Rs 60.00; $ 12.00

6. **Patterns of Culture in South Asia (Life & Culture in Asia Series)**
—Prof. L.P. Vidyarthi
1980, 23 cms., pp. 128, plates on Art Paper
Rs 70.00; $ 14.00

7. **India & Laos (A Study in Early Cultural Contacts) Studies in Cultural Contacts Series No. 1)**
—Virachith Leomanichanh
1981, 23 cms., pp. 201 Rs95.00; $ 20.00

8. **The Developmental Dimension of Domestic Groups in India (An Anthropological Analysis of Domestic Groups, Demography and Economy of a Tribe in Central India**
(Foreword by Prof. John F. Martin, Arizona State University, Arizona, USA)
—Dr Ratish Srivastava
1981, 23 cms., pp. 152 Rs 70.00; $ 14.00

9. **History and Culture of the Garos**
—Dr Milton S. Sangma
1981, 23 cms., pp. 300 Rs 100.00; $ 20.00

RELEASING IN 1984

1. **Kala Pani (History of Andman and Nicobar Islands)**
—Dr L.P. Mathur
Aug. 1983, 23 cms., pp. 320
Rs 140.00; $ 28.00

2. **Social Aspects Mining Towns**
—Dr Maheshwari Prasad
Aug. 1983, 23 cms., pp. 240, plates on Art Paper
Rs 125.00; $ 25.00

3. **Research Methodology in Social Sciences in India**
—(Ed.) Prof. L.P. Vidyarthi and A. Haldar
Sept. 1983, 23 cms,, pp. 360
Rs 150.00; $ 30.00

4. **Studies on the Himalayan Communities : Texts and Contexts**
—Dr A.C. Sinha
May 1983, 23 cms., pp. 144
Rs 85.00; $ 17.00

5. **India and Thailand (Studies in Cultural Contact Series No. 2)**
—P.D. Suphacharapong
Oct. 1983, 23 cms., pp. 320
Rs 130,00; $ 26.00

6. **History & Religions of Lahul**
—Tobdan
May 1983, 23 cms., pp. 128
Rs 75.00; $ 15.00

7. **Reservation Policy and Judicial Process in India (Law and Society in India Series No. 1)**
—Prof. J.K. Mittal
(An uptodate study of the Reservation Policy of the Government of India for the Scheduled and Backward Classes, the relevant laws prevalent in India and their impacts on Indian Society as a whole.)
(Releasing shortly, Send standing order)

8. **Sakti Iconography**
—Dr D.R. Rajeswari (*In Press*)

9. **Urban Archaeology**
—Dr R.N. Mehta
(Head of the Deptt. of Archaeology & Ancient History, University of Baroda) (*Forthcoming*)

10. **Cultural Transplantation : A Case Study of Tibetan Refugees of India**
—Dr K.G. Gurumurthy (*In Press*)

BOOKS TODAY

24-B/5, Original Road, Karol Bagh
NEW DELHI-110005 (INDIA)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE

ILO AREA OFFICE
7 Sardar Patel Marg
Chanakyapuri
New Delhi-110021

ILO Publications
CH-1211 Geneva 22
Switzerland
Telex 22.271—BIT CH

World labour report
Volume 1

In preparing this book for a quick and reliable means of comprehending the complex realities of the social and labour scene in the world a mass of relevant information has been sifted. Specialised studies give the most significant elements in order to produce an objective survey of social and labour questions in which the salient facts and most perceptive commentaries of our time are presented. This volume covers the employment problem; trends and problems of incomes and wages; social security in industrialised countries; and the impact of technology on employment, working conditions and industrial relations. A statistical annex provides international data on the structure of the economically active population, income distribution and the cost of social security.
ISBN 92-2-103604-9 165 rupees

Income distribution and economic development: An analytical survey
J. Lecaillon, F. Paukert, C. Morrisson and D. Germidis

Since the Second World War the controversial question of the role of income-distribution in economic growth has received much attention, particularly developing countries A general trend in the relation between income inequality and economic development was identified in 1955 by Simon Kuznets who saw inequality as first increasing and then decreasing during economic development. This book sums up the results of over 10 years' research. On the basis of a more rigorous statistical method (that confirms the general validity of Kuznet's thesis), it traces the effect on employment and incomes of the dualistic structure of the economy in developing countries and the effective scope for the use of fiscal policy, government expenditure and other measures in reducing inequality as development proceeds.
ISBN 92-2-103559-X (hard) 144 rupees
ISBN 92-2-103366-X (limp) 108 rupees

Employment and manpower problems and policy issues in Arab countries: Proposals for the future

This volume contains a selection of the papers presented at the ILO/UNDP Symposium on the Arab Project for Employment Promotion held in 1983 in Geneva. Written by well-known specialists, the papers analyse some of the critical issues of employment in Arab countries and they contain important policy and technical co-operation proposals to cope with these problems, in the aim that a better understanding of employment and manpower problems and policy issues in the Arab region will be achieved.
ISBN 92-2-103504-2 72 rupees

Into the twenty-first century: The development of social security

Ten eminent independent experts were commissioned to examine the arguments about the current role of social security and the scope for its future development, and this is their report. They argue that the current 'crisis' in social security is a symptom rather than a cause of the present economic recession and that the cure must be found in wider economic policy and not in radical surgery aimed at the 'Welfare State'; and they show that many solutions offered to these problems are far from viable. They set out a coherent philosophy for developing social security over the next twenty years and beyond. Adaptations are suggested to provide for new lifestyles, to give equal rights to men and women, to make provisions for further risks, and to improve the response of social security institutions to the needs of different users.
ISBN 92-2-103631-6 81 rupees

Year book of labour statistics, 1983
43rd edition

One of the foremost works of statistical reference on labour questions, this new edition of the *Year Book* provides a mass of data from a vast network of authoritative sources throughout the world of information in statistical form. Separate data by sex are shown for a great number of employment, unemployment, hours of work and wage series usually covering the last 10 years. It also covers the active population, consumer prices, labour costs, occupational injuries, industrial disputes and texts, headings and notes are in English, French and Spanish. It includes 42 tables corresponding to nine major substantive chapters.
ISBN 92-2-003589-8 432 rupees

Economics
A Workers' Education Manual

This book introduces workers to the study of economics. After considering their standing of living in terms of pay, jobs, prices and social benefits, this manual goes on to examine workers and enterprises, particularly production, markets, investments, wage determination and workers' access to management information. It touches on the national and international framework within which workers and employers earn their living. An appended glossary of common economic terms explains abstract economic terms.
ISBN 92-2-103265-5 63 rupees

Encyclopaedia of occupational health and safety
3rd edition (completely revised and enlarged)

The accent is placed on practical information and on the safety precautions to be taken against the main hazards encountered in each branch of industry. It is an indispensable reference work for all those concerned with protecting workers' safety and health—entrepreneurs, trade unionists, works safety and health committees—presented objectively and systematically, even for those with little or no specialised medical or technical knowledge. Particular attention is given to the needs of developing countries and all the different aspects of this increasingly specialised field are covered here in concise, comprehensive and clearly written articles.
ISBN 92-2-103289-2 (2 Vols) 990 rupees

Accident prevention
A Workers' Education Manual
2nd (revised) edition

Every year throughout the world there are many victims of occupational accidents. This up-to-date edition discusses the causes and effects of accidents and goes on to give basic principles for their prevention in the light of recent developments. It explains why safety is important, by what methods it is promoted and which kinds of authorities, institutions and bodies are responsible for it.
ISBN 92-2-103392-9 63 rupees

Small-scale oil extraction from groundnuts and copra
Technical Memorandum No. 5

Various technologies for the extraction of oil from groundnuts and copra are described in detail: baby expeller mills, small package expellers and power ghanis. Three main stages of processing are considered, namely the pre-processing stages (drying, crushing, scorching), the oil extraction stage and the post-treatment stages (filtering, cake breaking, packaging, bagging).
ISBN 92-2-103503-4 54 rupees

Small-scale brickmaking
Technical Memorandum No. 6

The brickmaking techniques described are mostly of interest to small-scale producers in rural and urban areas. Processes and equipment are described in great detail with drawings of equipment and tools which may be produced locally, floor plans, labour and skills requirements, information on materials and fuel inputs per unit of output, etc. A list of equipment suppliers from developing and developed countries is provided in order to help wouldbe brick-makers to import the equipment they need.
ISBN 92-2-103567-0 90 rupees

A catalogue of ILO publications is available on request

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Exclusive Distributors for
Books and Journals from
SPRINGER-VERLAG
Berlin Heidelberg New York Vienna Tokyo

Springer Books (India) Private Limited
6, Panchsheel Community Centre, New Delhi 110017 Tel. 654995

Exclusive Distributors for
Books and Journals from

ADDISON-WESLEY, BENJAMIN-CUMMINGS
London, Reading, Massachusetts

Narosa Book Distributors
2/35 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002 Tel. 260057

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SOME OF OUR RECENT PUBLICATIONS

		Rs
Agrawal	: IDENTIFICATION OF CROP VARIETIES	26.50
Arakeri/Donahue	: SOIL CONSERVATION AND WATER MANAGEMENT	In Press
Bansil	: AGRICULTURAL STATISTICS IN INDIA	47.00
Fedorov	: GRASES OF SOVIET UNION (2 Vols)	250.00
Khostava	: GENETICS AND BREEDING OF PEAS	90.00
Makasheva	: THE PEA	95.00
Nagarajan	: PLANT DISEASE EPIDEMIOLOGY	80.00
Salunkhe (Ed.)	: NUTRITIONAL AND PROCESSING QUALITY OF SORGHUM	90.00
Singh	: FODDER TREES OF INDIA	120.00
Kapoor	: THEORY AND PRACTICE OF ANIMAL TAXONOMY	19.50
Nichiporouch	: PLANT PHYSIOLOGY	80.00
Saldanha	: PLANTS OF INDIA	150.00
Saldanha	: FLORA OF KARNATAKA	150.00
Gadre/Deshpande	: PRACTICAL ASPECTS OF BRANCH BANKING	42.00
Gupta	: PLANNING AND DEVELOPMENT OF TOWNS	96.00
Sharma	: INVESTMENT EMPLOYMENT AND ECONOMIC GROWTH	80.00
Battacharya	: MANAGEMENT EFFECTIVENESS	31.00
Mwapachu	: MANAGEMENT OF PUBLIC ENTERPRISES IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES	75.00
Dayaratnam	: DESIGN OF REINFORCED CONCRETE STRUCTURES	73.50
Mallik/Gupta	: PRESTRESSED CONCRETE	21.00
Natarajan	: FLUID MECHANICS	38.00
CMERI	: HANDBOOK FOR THE DESIGN OF CASTELLATED BEAMS	90.00
Sharma	: TEXTBOOK OF IRRIGATION ENGINEERING AND HYDRAULIC STRUCTURES	75.05
Srivastava	: RECENT ADVANCES IN MATERIAL RESEARCH	160.00
Ramalingam	: A DATABOOK FOR SCIENTISTS AND ENGINEERS	45.00
Kennedy	: PALAEOANTHROPOLOGY AND ARCHAEOLOGY OF SOUTH ASIA	120.00
Asher	: INDIAN EPIGRAPHY AND ART	In Press
Ganguli	: PILGRIMAGE TO THE NAGAS	175.00

INTERNATIONAL SYMPOSIUMS

IAEG	: ABSTRACTS OF THE XV INTERNATIONAL CONGRESS OF GENETICS (3 Volumes)	750.00 set
GSI	: PAPERS OF THE 4TH CONGRESS OF THE INTERNATIONAL ASSOCIATION OF ENGINEERING GEOLOGISTS (8 Volumes)	2200.00 set
CIL	: LATERITISATION PROCESSES	425.00
Banerjee (Ed.)	: COAL PREPARATION AND USE : A WORLD REVIEW	400.00
SFAI	: PROCEEDINGS AND PARTICIPANTS—9TH INTERNATIONAL COAL PREPARATION CONGRESS	In Press
IGS	: ELECTRIC STEEL MAKING IN THE EIGHTIES	450.00
	: CONSTRUCTION PRACTICES AND INSTRUMENTATION IN GEOTECHNICAL ENGINEERING	450.00

Please write for a catalogue

Order copies from your bookseller

OXFORD & IBH PUBLISHING CO.

66 Janpath
New Delhi

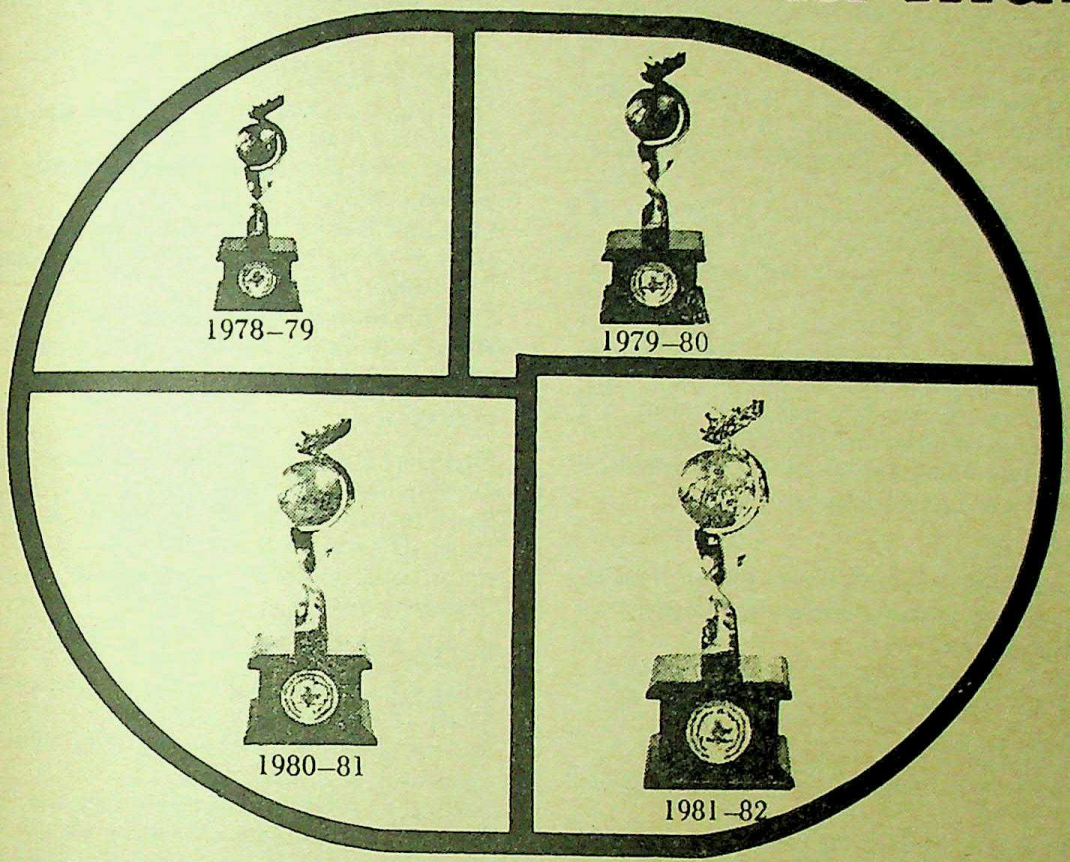
17 Park Street
Calcutta

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

UBS Publishers' Distributors Ltd.

The Largest Exporters of Books & Journals in India.



- UBSPD have won special awards from Export Promotion Council for outstanding export performance since 1971.
- UBSPD are a Govt. recognised Export House.
- UBSPD participate in all International Book Fairs.
- UBSPD offer microfilms and microfiches from Inter Documentation Company, Switzerland
- UBSPD monthly NEW BOOKS FROM INDIA bulletin and latest subjectwise catalogues are available on request.
- UBSPD provide information about new Indian books on Library Cards on request.

EXPORT DIVISION

UBSPD

UBS Publishers' Distributors Ltd.

5 Ansari Road, New Delhi–110002 (India)

Cable: ALLBOOKS • Telex: 31–3916 • Phones: 273601 (4 Lines)

Branches: New Delhi • Bombay • Bangalore • Madras • Calcutta • Kanpur

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WORLD BANK, WASHINGTON - USA
OUR RECENT PUBLICATIONS

AGRICULTURE & RURAL DEVELOPMENT

Bureaucratic Politics & Inventives in the Management of Rural Development (R. Heaver) 1983 $ 3
Agricultural Research SPP $ 5
Economic Return to Investment in Irrigation in India (L A Abbie) $ 3
Fishery (Sector Policy Paper) $ 5
Increasing Agricultural Productivity (Proceedings of 3rd Annual ASP) (T J Davis) $ 15
India: Demand & Supply Prospects for Agriculture (J Q Harrison) $ 5
Rural Projects Through Urban Eyes (J Tendler) $ 3
Traditional Land Tenures & Land Use Systems in the Design of Agricultural Projects (R Noronha) $ 3

ANALYTICAL METHOD

Financing of Investment in India 1975-85: Sources and Uses of Funds Approach (A Pinell-Siles) $ 3
The Global Framework: An Update (B Nolan) $ 3
A Relationship between the rate of Economic Growth and the Rate, Allocation, & Efficiency of Investment: 1983 (D Anderson)

COMMODITIES

A Simulateneous Equation Model of Price of Quantity Adjustments in World Primary Commodity Markets (E C Hwa) $ 5
Prospects for Food Production & Consumption in Developing Countries: 1983 (M D Bale) $ 3

COUNTRY STUDIES

China. Socialist Economic Development 3 Vols Sets'83 $ 40
India: Economic Issues in the Power Sector (C Taylor) $ 5
Trends in Rural Savings & Private Capital Formation in India (Raj Krishna) $ 3

ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT/SOCIAL DATA

Price Distortions & Growth in Developing Countries (R Agarwal) $ 5
Tribal Peoples & Economic Development: Human Ecologic Considerations (R Goodland) $ 5
1983 World Bank Atlas $ 2.50

EDUCATION

Education & Basic Human Needs (A Noor) $ 3
The Educational Use of Mass Media (G Feliciano) $ 5
Worker-Peasant Education in the People's Republic of China (N J Colletta) $ 3

EMPLOYMENT & INCOME

Tools for Manpower Planning (1 Serageldin) $ 5
International Migrant Workers' Remittances: Issues and Prospects (G Swamy) $ 3

ENERGY

The Effect of Discount Rate & Substitute Technology on Depletion of Exhaustible Resources (Y H Farzin) $ 3
The Energy Transition in Developing Countries 1983 $ 6

FINANCE & DEBT

The Nature of Credit Markets in Developing Countries (A Vimani) $ 5
Development Finance Companies, State & Privately Owned $ 3
Economic Reform in Socialist Countries-the Experiences of China, Hungary, Romania & Yugoslavia (P T Knight) $ 3
State Finances in India: 3 Vols $ 11
World Debt Tables 1982-83 with 3 Supplement 1983 $ 75

INDUSTRY

Financing Small Scale Industry & Agriculture in Developing Countries (D Anderson) $ 3
Small Industry in Developing Countries: Some Issues (D Anderson) $ 3
Industrialization & Growth-the Experience of Large Countries (H Chenery) $ 3

POPULATION & PUBLIC HEALTH

Population & Family Planning in Bangladesh: A Study of the Research (M Alauddin) $ 5
Benefits & Costs of Food Distribution Policies: The India Case (P L Scandizzo) $ 3
Analyzing the Impact of Health Services-Project Experiences from India, Ghana & Thailand (R Faruqee) $ 3

TRADE

On Exports & Economic Growth (G Feder) $ 3
Trade Policy Issues for the Developing Countries in the 1980s (I Frank) $ 3
Trade & Employment Policies for Industrial Development (K Marsden) $ 5

URBANIZATION

Evaluation of Shelter Programs for the Urban Poor Principal Findings (D H Keare) $ 5
Progressive Development & Affordability in the Design of Urban Shelter Projects (D H Keare) $ 3

WATER SUPPLY AND SANITATION

Laboratory Evaluation of Hand-Operated Pumps for Use in Developing Countires 1983 (J M Reynolds) $ 3
Laboratory Testing, Field Trials & Technological Development $ 5

Distributors in India:
UBS Publishers' Distributors Ltd.
5 Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002
Branches: New Delhi • Bombay • Bangalore • Madras • Calcutta • Kanpur

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

RATNA PUSTAK BHANDAR

Bhotahity, Kathmandu (Nepal)

OUR PUBLICATIONS

GENERAL BOOKS

People of Nepal (D B Bista) Rs 100.00
An Introduction to Nepal (R Shah) Rs 40.00
Gods and Goddesses of Nepal (G Detmold) Rs 45.00
Teach Yourself Nepali (K Baidya) Rs 12.00
The Nepal Festivals (D K Deep) Rs 17.50
The Lotus & the Flame (D Sayami) Rs 30.00
Medicinal Plants of Nepal Himalaya (N P Manandhar) Rs 30.00
Tibetan for Beginners & Travellers (M C Goldstain) Rs 25.00

DEVELOPMENT/ECONOMICS

The Fiscal System of Nepal (S K Singh) Rs 20.00
An Introduction to Nepalese Economic (Dr. B P Shrestha) Rs 75.00

HISTORY/BIOGRAPHY

The Judicial Customs of Nepal Part: I (K Babadur K C) Rs 110.00
A Short History of Nepal (N B Thapa) Rs 65.00

BIBLIOTHECA HIMALAYICA (1974-82)

SERIES - I

HISTORY/GEOGRAPHY/TRAVEL

Vol. 11: Western Himalayas and Tibet (T Thomson) Rs 100.00
Vol. 12: The Abode of Snow (A Wilson) Rs 100.00
Vol. 16: Sikkim (C Macaulay) Rs 40.00
Vol. 17: Diary of a Journey Across Tibet (H Bower) Rs 85.00
Vol. 18: Among the Himalayas (A Waddell) Rs 100.00
Vol. 20: Travels in Nepal and Sikkim 1875-76 (Sir R Temple) Rs 52.00
Vol. 22: Three Years in Tibet (E Kawaguchi) Rs 160.00
Vol. 23: Journey to Mustang (G Tucci) Rs 75.00
Vol. 24: China Illustrata (A Kircher) Rs 400.00
Vol. 25: Round Kangchenjunga (D Freshfield) Rs 120.00
Vol. 26: Land Tenure and Taxation in Nepal (M C Regmi) Rs 300.00
Vol. 27: A Naturalists Adventure in Nepal (D S Ripley) Rs 85.00

SERIES - II

LINGUISTIC/BIBLIOGRAPHY BIOGRAPHY/LITERATURE

Vol. 1: Newari Root Verbs (I Shresthacarya) Rs 120.00
Vol. 6: Dictionary of the Lepcha Language (G B Mainwaring) Rs 120.00
Vol. 8: Life of Maharaja Sir Jung Bahadur of Nepal (P J B Rana) Rs 100.00
Vol. 9: Tibetan-English Dictionary of Modern Tibetan (M C Goldstein) Rs 210.00
Vol. 11: Folktales from Tibet (W F O'Connor) Rs 65.00
Vol. 13: A Vocabulary of the Limbu Language of Eastern Nepal (W H R Senior) Rs 60.00
Vol. 14: Modern Spoken Tibetan Lhasa Dialect (M C Goldstein) Rs 120.00
Vol. 15: Manual of Colloquial Tibetan (C Bell) Rs 170.00

SERIES - III

ART/ARCHAEOLOGY/ARCHITECTURE/ RELIGION/ETHNOLOGY

Vol. 4: A Tibetan on Tibet (G A Combe) Rs 45.00
Vol. 6: Saints and Householders (G Campbell) Rs 70.00
Vol. 11: The Traditional Architecture of the Kathmandu Valley (W Korn) Rs 120.00
Vol. 12: Gateway to the Temple (T L Gyatsho) Rs 100.00
Vol. 13: Buddhist Monasteries in Western Himalaya (R Khosla) Rs 225.00
Vol. 14: The Kulunge Rai (C Mcdougal) Rs 85.00

Distributors in India:

UBS Publishers' Distributors Ltd.

5 Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002

Branches: New Delhi • Bombay • Bangalore • Madras • Calcutta • Kanpur

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INDISPENSABLE REFERENCE WORKS

Books in Print 1983-84—6 Vols. Set (Bowker)		$ 220.50
British Books in Print 1983—2 Vols. Set (J. Whitaker)		£ 80.00
British Pharmacopeia 1980—2 Vols. Set (HMSO)		£ 60.00
British Pharmacopeia 1980 : Addendum 1983 (HMSO)		£ 10.50
A Colour Atlas of Human Anatomy (Wolfe/UBS)		Rs 300.00
Condensed Chemical Dictionary-10/e (GAL)		Rs 195.00
CRC Handbook of Chemistry & Physics-64/e (CRC)		$ 69.95
Critical Assessments—4 Vols. Set (Croom Helm)		£ 250.00
Dewey Decimal Classification & Relative Index-19/e—3 Vols. (Forest Press)		$ 100.00
Electric Cables Handbook (Granada)		£ 45.00
Encyclopedia of Architects—4 Vols. Set (Collier)		$ 395.00
Encyclopedia of Crime & Justice—4 Vols. Set (Collier)		$ 395.00
Encyclopedia of Economics & Business—12 Vols. (Croom Helm)	Each Vol.	£ 35.00
Encyclopedia of Educational Research-5/e—4 Vols. Set (Collier)		$ 395.00
Encyclopedia of Environmental Science & Engineering—3 Vols. Set (G & B)		$ 500.00
Encyclopedia of Islam N/E Vol. I & II (E J Brill)	Each	DG 325.00
Vol. III		DG 396.00
Vol. IV		DG 520.00
Encyclopedia of Metallurgy & Materials (M & E)		£ 65.00
Encyclopedia of the World & Its People—27 Vols. Set (Bay Books)		Rs 2100.00
Extra Pharmacopeia-28/e 1982 (Pharma. Press)		£ 57.00
Handbook of Cross Cultural Psychology Perspective—6 Vols. (Allyn & Bacon)		$ 40.50
Handbook of Electrical Installation Practice—2 Vols. (Granada)		£ 40.00
International Encyclopedia of Population—2 Vols. Set (Collier)		$ 195.00
International Encyclopedia of Statistics—2 Vols. Set (Collier)		$ 165.00
International Periodicals Directory-22/e—2 Vols. (Bowker)		$ 143.00
International Who's Who 1983-84 (Europa)		£ 55.00
J & P Transformer Book-11/e (BUT)		£ 40.00
John Maynard Keynes : Critical Assessments—4 Vols. Set (Croom Helm)		£ 250.00
Panorama of Jain Art : South India (Times of India)		Rs 650.00
Pears Cyclopedia-29/e Special Indian Price (Michael)		Rs 98.00
World of Learning 1983-84—2 Vols. Set (Europa)		£ 72.00

Please send us your valued orders!

Distributors:

UBSPD

UBS Publishers' Distributors Ltd.

5 Ansari Road, New Delhi-110002
Apeejay Chambers, 5 Wallace Street, Bombay-400001
10 First Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, Bangalore-560009
6, Sivaganga Road, Nungambakkam, Madras-600034
8/1-B, Chowringhee Lane, Calcutta-700016
7/188, 1 (A), Swarup Nagar, Kanpur-208002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vision Books

NEW AND FORTHCOMING TITLES

THE MORARJI PAPERS
Arun Gandhi
350pp Hard Bound — *Rs 80*

MY TRUTH
Indira Gandhi
Royal 4to Cloth 200+12 photo — *Rs 100*

PARTITION & INDEPENDENCE OF INDIA: Inside Story of the Mountbatten Days
Manmath Nath Das
Royal 8vo Cloth 344pp — *Rs 100*

TRADITIONS AND CUSTOMS OF THE ARMED FORCES
Gen. Chand N. Das
Crown 4to 450pp (approx)+24pp b & w pics+8pp col. pics — *Rs 350*

THE POLICE PROBLEM
Trilok Nath
Demy 8vo 160pp — *Rs 80*

RELIGIONS & COMMUNITIES OF INDIA
Dr. P.N. Chopra (Ed.)
Royal 8vo Cloth 316pp+plates — *Rs 150*

INDIAN RELIGIONS
Dr. S. Radhakrishnan
Crown 8vo Hardbound 152pp — *Rs 30*

ASPECTS OF BUDDHISM
Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology & other Buddhist Studies
Demy 8vo Cloth 201pp — *Rs 75*

SAMATA YOGA
Raj Sawinder Pal
Demy 8vo Cloth 154pp+drawings — *Rs 75*

YOGIC PARANAYAMA: Breathing For Good Health & Long Life
Dr. K.S. Joshi
Demy 8vo Cloth 180pp — *Rs 60*

FOLKLORE OF NEPAL
M.M. Sharma
Demy 8vo Cloth 192pp Illus. — *Rs 80*

PHATIK CHAND
Satyajit Ray
108pp Hard Bound — *Rs 50*

THE LAST LABYRINTH
Winner of 1982 Sahitya Akademi Award
Arun Joshi
Demy 8vo Cloth 224pp — *Rs 45*

CONFLICT
Dr Promilla Kapoor
Demy 8vo Cloth 128pp — *Rs 50*

GEORGI DIMITROV: Titan of Our Time
Hiren Mukherjee
Demy 8vo Cloth 144pp+plates — *Rs 60*

COMPLETE BOOK OF FAMILY HOMOEOPATHIC MEDICINE
Dr M.B. Panos & Jane Heimlich
Crown 4to 182pp Hard Bound — *Rs 60*

MAKING MONEY ON THE STOCK MARKET
Demy 8vo Cloth 250pp — *Rs 50*

BUSINESS STRATEGIES OF MULTINATIONAL CORPORATIONS IN INDIA
Lalit M. Johri
Demy 8vo Cloth 172pp — *Rs 85*

SUCCESSFUL TIME MANAGEMENT METHODS
R. Alec Mackenzie
Demy 8vo Cloth 180pp — *Rs 75*

INTERNATIONAL DICTIONARY OF MANAGEMENT
H. Johannsen & Terry Page
Demy 8vo Cloth 375pp — *Rs 125*

A BASIC DICTIONARY OF SYNONYMS & ANTONYMS
Laurence Urdang
Crown 8vo Cloth 399pp — *Rs 45*

ROGET'S THESAURUS
Laurence Urdangs, Ed.
Crown 8vo Hard Bound 314pp — *Rs 50*

36 C, CONNAUGHT PLACE, NEW DELHI, 110001, INDIA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PHI Outstanding Original Publications

Eastern Economy Editions

	Price Rs
Analog Computation and Simulation, *Rajaraman*	25.00
Basic Managerial Skills for All, *McGrath*	19.00
Computer Oriented Numerical Methods, 2nd Ed.[a] *Rajaraman*	22.00
Computer Programming in COBOL, *Rajaraman and Sahasrabuddhe*	39.00
Computer Programming in FORTRAN IV, 2nd Ed., *Rajaraman*	25.00
Computer Programming in Pascal, *Rajaraman*	35.00
Criminal Procedure Code, 1973, *Basu*	80.00
Economics of the Third World, *Ray*	110.00
Elements of Farm Management, *Sharma and Sharma*	21.00
Equity, Trusts, Specific Relief, 5th Ed., *Basu*	39.00
First Course in Thermodynamics, A, *Oberai and Srikantiah*	25.00
Fundamental Obstetrics, *Banerji*	60.75
India's Carpet Industry: Development and Prospects, *Lange*	25.00
Introduction to Digital Computer Design, An, 2nd Ed., *Rajaraman and Radhakrishnan*	39.00
Introduction to the Constitution of India, 10th Ed., *Basu*	29.00
Introductory Methods of Numerical Analysis, *Sastry*	25.00
Irrigation Engineering: Principles and Practices, *Misra*	35.00
Law of Monopolies and Restrictive Trade Practices in India, *Ghosh and Choudhury*	50.00
Law of the Press in India, *Basu*	30.00
Manpower Management: An Integrated Approach to Personnel Management and Labour Relations, *Dwivedi*	20.00
Physical Metallurgy, *Raghavan*	39.00
Principles and Practice of Company Law in India, 2nd Ed., *Saharay*	54.00
Principles of Computer Programming, 2nd Ed., *Rajaraman*	22.00

Prentice-Hall of India Private Limited

M-97 Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

STAR PUBLICATIONS (P) LTD.

now a
PROMINENT NAME IN INDIA'S BOOK TRADE!

☐*In Exports*:
'Star' supplies all types of Indian Publications (in English, Hindi, Sanskrit, Urdu, Punjabi, Bengali, Gujarati and other Indian Languages) to more than 52 countries of the world.

☐*In Publishing*:
'Star' publishes the most popular Paperback series (in Urdu and Hindi) and has more than 1200 titles under STAR POCKET SERIES till now.

☐*In Selling and Distribution*:
'Star' has a large net-work through its associates HINDI BOOK CENTRE and STAR BOOK CENTRE to distribute Hindi and other regional language publications of more than 1,000 publishers of India—through their large showroom in New Delhi.

...and 'STAR' has
recently entered into publication
of periodicals—with

Urdu monthly
MOVIE STAR

Hindi monthly
MOVIE STAR

Hindi monthly
STAR COMICS

to entertain readers of every taste and group!

WHEN YOU THINK OF INDIAN BOOK
think of Star Publications Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi!

CATALOGUES AVAILABLE

for books on different subjects and in different languages Please write the subject/language of your interest and we will include you in our regular mailing list.

Easiest way to get Indian Publications:

STAR PUBLICATIONS PVT LTD

4/5-B ASAF ALI ROAD, P.O. BOX NO. 7188
NEW DELHI-110002 (INDIA)

Telex: 31-5328 STAR IN Cable: STARPUBLIS Phones: 265135; 274874; 273335

Associates

***Hindi Book Centre * Star Book Centre * Star Journals * Star Comics * The Writing Shop**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

In Search Of Excellence

Lessons from America's Best Run Companies

by Thomas J.Peters and Robert H. Waterman, Jr.

A hard, critical and enlightening look at management techniques used by more than forty highly profitable American businesses.

What is the secret of successful management? Why does one corporation's productivity seem to soar effortlessly while another, similar company struggles to keep from going under? Robert H. Waterman, Jr., of McKinsey & Company, one of the largest consultant firms in the U.S., and Thomas Peters, President of Palo Alto Consulting Centre and lecture at Stanford Business School, launched a study of management techniques to answer these questions. Probing the inner workings of such companies as IBM, Texas Instruments and 3M, the authors discuss in depth eight basic practices they found characteristic of successfully managed companies. They present case histories that show how a willingness to experiment pays off and how ideas are solicited, and they detail how and why these eight particular practices work. Many American corporations, say the authors, tend to be too short-sighted and profit-oriented to permit experimentation and innovation and in many cases managers are often prevented from participating in the decision-making process. Challenging the domination of "rationalism" but not advocating exclusive devotion to "human management," Messrs. Peters and Waterman say the answer to a successfully managed firms lies somewhere in between.

No business manager or executive will want to be without the new information and fresh perspectives on management strategies found in this revealing new book.

384 pages: 5 ½" × 8 ¼"; *charts*; *Index*.

CLOTH	$19.95
PAPER	$7.95

R.N. MATHUR
REGIONAL MANAGER, INDIA
HARPER & ROW, PUBLISHERS, INC.
D-79, MALVIYA NAGAR
NEW DELHI-110017

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ABI a janta books international

1-U.B., JAWAHAR NAGAR, BUNGALOW ROAD, DELHI-110007

Publishers and Stockists of INDIAN BOOKS on :

* POLITICS * SOCIOLOGY * HISTORY * ECONOMICS * MANAGEMENT * PSYCHOLOGY
* INDOLOGY * SANSKRIT * ARCHAEOLOGY * PHILOSOPHY * LINGUISTICS * LITERATURE

Abhinavagupta on Indian Aesthetics
Y. S. Walimbe
1980 pp. 100 Rs. 35

* आधुनिक ग्रन्थालय : व्यवस्था एवं संचालन के मूल तत्व — एस० एम० त्रिपाठी
1983 pp. 850 Rs. 250

Aesthetic Meaning:
Some Recent Theories
Rekha Jhanji 1980 pp. 166 Rs. 60

Aesthetic Theory and Art
Ranjan K. Ghosh
1979 pp. 152 Rs. 45

* **The Aesthetic Venture:**
Virginia Woolf's Poetics of the Novel
S.P. Mittal
1984 pp. 160 Rs. 60

* **Communication and the Arts**
Rekha Jhanji (Ed)
1984 pp. 200 Rs. 80 (tentative)

An Introduction to the Yoga Philosophy
S. C. Vasu
1981 pp. viii+80 Rs. 40

* **Ancient India and Iran:** A Study of their Cultural Conthacts
Nalinee M. Chapekar
1982 pp. 100 Rs. 40

Ancient India and Greece:
A Study of their Cultural Contacts
Nalinee M. Chapekar
1977 pp. 92 Rs. 30

BOOKS BY M.N. ROY:

* **Science and Philosophy**
1984 pp. 226 Rs. 95

* **Memoirs of M.N. Roy**
1984 pp. 646 + Plates Rs. 175

Beyond Communism
1981 pp. 112 Rs. 30

* **Fragments of a Prisoner's Diary: India's Message**
1982 pp. 200 Rs. 80

The Historical Role of Islam
1981 pp. 100 Rs. 30

* **Materialism**
1982 pp. 236 Rs. 110

Men I Met
1981 pp. 180 Rs. 50

New Humanism: A Manifesto
1981 pp. 128 Rs. 30

* **New Orientation**
1982 pp. 200 Rs. 80

Politics, Power and Parties
1981 pp. 240 Rs. 60

IN PRESS:

From Savagery to Civilization

Revolution and Counter-Revolution in China

Reason, Romanticism and Revolution (2 Vols.)

* Latest Publications

Authentic Memoirs of Tipoo Sultan
G.N. Dhar
1979 (Revised) pp. 120 Rs. 40

* **The Bhagvata Purana:** A Mytho-Social Study
S.S. Dange
1984 pp. 300 Rs. 150

Brahmins Through the Ages
R.N. Sharma 1979 pp. 253 Rs. 60

Character Portrayals in the Ramayana of Valmiki
A Systematic Representation
Alois Wurm 1976 pp. 600 Rs. 95

* **Compromises:** A Novel
Suresh Kohli
1982 pp. 150 Rs. 40

The Craft of Sociology and other Essays
I.P. Desai
1981 pp. 200 Rs. 60

The Crucifixion:
Interviews Where Political Leaders Nail Themselves
Kumkum Chadha
1981 pp. 180 Rs. 40

* **Current Issues in Foreign Language Teaching in India**
Y. C. Bhatnagar
1983 pp. 200 Rs. 110

* **Decimal, Universal Decimal and Colon Classification: A Study in Comparison**
AAN Raju
1983 pp. 275 Rs. 100

* ध्वनि सिद्धान्त — राममूर्ति शर्मा
1982 pp. 225 Rs. 60

* **The Directory of Trade Between India and Middle East Countries**
Ajeet Cour
1983 pp. 350 Rs. 200

Divided Poor
K. Saradamoni
1981 pp. 160+maps & charts Rs. 45

Education and Human Society
R.N. Vyas
1976 pp. 112 Rs. 35

* **Emperor Baber**
Stanley Lane Poole
1984 pp. 200 Rs. 65

English Language in Advertising
Indubala H. Pandya
1977 pp. 192 Rs. 45

Ethnicity and Urbanization
K.S. Nair
1978 pp. 224 Rs. 45

* **The Folklore in The Mahabharata**
N.B. Patil
1983 pp. 280 Rs. 150

* **Food Administration in India**
P.M. Bery
1982 pp. 275 Rs. 100

The Gandhara Sculptures:
A Cultural Survey
K. Krishna Murthy
1977 pp. 163+Plates Rs. 100

* **Gandhian Approach to Rural Development**
Ghanshyam Shah/H.R. Chaturvedi
1983 pp. 150 Rs. 50

Governmental Instability in Indian States
S.K. Mitra
1978 pp. 150 Rs. 40

The History of Indian Literature
Albrecht Weber
1981 pp. xxiv+360 Rs. 130

History of Visistadvaita Literature
V.K.S.N. Raghavan
1979 pp. 132 Rs. 45

Indian Archaeology Today
H.D. Sankalia
1980 pp. 204+Plates Rs. 150

Indian National Congress versus the British
M.N. Das
1978 pp. 424+Plates Rs. 100

* **Islam in Indian Politics**
Moin Shakir
1983 pp. 160 Rs. 50

* **Islam and Revolution**
Asghar Ali Engineer (Ed)
1983 pp. 300 Rs. 150 (Tentative)

* **Isolation and Protest :**
A Study of Johnleavy's Fiction
R.K. Sharma
1983 pp. 200 Rs. 80

* **Khilafat to Partition:**
A Survey of Majar Political Trends Among Indian Muslims (Second Revised Edition)
Moin Shakir
1983 pp. 300 Rs. 125.

Books by PROF. R.N. DANDEKAR

Vedic Mythological Tracts
(Select Writings Vol. I)
1979 pp. 350 Rs. 80

Insights Into Hinduism
(Select Writings Vol. II)
1979 pp. 446 Rs. 100

Exercises in Indology
(Select Writings Vol. III)
1981 pp. 385 Rs. 120

* **The Age of the Guptas and other Essays**
(Select writings Vol IV)
1982 pp. 400 Rs. 135

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Lingapurana: A Study
N. Gangadharan
1980 pp. 300 Rs. 90

Logic and Scientific Method
S.P. Gupta
1978 pp. 121 Rs. 29

The Making of the Vedanta
T.G. Mainkar 1980 p. 200 Rs. 55

* **Management Development & Training in Public Enterprises**
R.K Mishra/S. Ravishankar (eds.)
1983 pp. 600 Rs 200

Management Development in Public Enterprise
Arvind K. Sharma
1979 pp. 530 Rs. 120

* **Marx's Theory of Ideology**
Bhikhu Parekh
1982 pp. 250 Rs. 165

Marxian Sociology (2 Vols.)
Virendra K. Roy/R.C. Sarikwal (eds.)
1980 2 Vols. pp 1100 Rs. 250 set

Mensuration in Ancient India
Sarada Srinivasan
1980 pp. 172+Plates Rs. 50

Mediaeval Archaeology
R.N. Mehta
1979 pp. 206 Rs. 135

The Mutual Relations of the Four Castes:
According to the Manavadharma Sastra
E.W. Hopkins 1981 pp. 129 Rs. 40

Naradiya Dharmasastra:
Judicial System in Ancient India
Julius Jolly 1981 pp. 180 Rs. 70

Nyayokti Kosa: A Dictionary of Nyayas in Sanskrit Shastras.
Chhabinath Mishra
1978 pp. 108 Rs. 40

Organisation Structure in Large Public Enterprises
Laxmi Narain
1981 pp. 553 Rs. 150

* **Poetry As Metaconsciousness:** Readings in William Blake
Gurbhagat Singh
1983 pp. 200 Rs. 80

Politics of Administrative Alienation in India's Rural Development Programs
James Warner Bjorkman
1979 pp. 400+Maps & Charts
Rs. 100

* **Politics of International Economic Relations**
Ramashray Roy (Ed.)
1982 pp. 300 Rs. 90

Politics of Minorities
Moin Shakir
1980 pp. 200 Rs. 60

* **The Politics of Philosophy —** A Marxian Analysis
A.P. Rao
1983 pp. 128 Rs. 50

* **Problems of Curricula Planning and Material Production in FLT in India**
Y.C. Bhatnagar (Ed.)
1984 pp. 150 Rs. 60

Protest Movements in Two Indian States
A Study of the Gujarat and Bihar Movements
Ghanshyam Shah
1977 pp. 171 Rs. 40

Psychoanalytic Concept of Religion
S.M. Tripathi
1979 pp. 500 Rs. 135

Public Speeches in Ancient and Medieval India
S.C. De 1976 pp. iv+240 Rs. 30

* **Radical Humanism:** The Philosophy of the Freedom & Democracy
V.M. Tarkunde
1983 pp. 250 Rs. 70

रस-सिद्धान्त के अनालोचित पक्ष
— ब्रजमोहन चतुर्वेदी
1978 pp. 200 Rs. 40

* **Readings in Foreign Language Teaching in India**
1983 pp. 250 Rs. 110

* **Reasons For Action:** A Praxiological Approach to Philosophy of Social Sciences
Satya P. Gautam
1983 pp. 200 Rs. 60

The Rigvedic Foundations of Classical Poetics
T.G. Mainkar
1977 pp. 79 Rs. 25

* **Recent Studies in Sanskrit and Indology**
D.K. Gupta (ed.)
1982 pp. 300 Rs. 130

The Sacrament of Marriage in Hindu Society
U.M. Apte
1978 pp. 254 Rs. 60

Sanskrit Theory of Drama and Dramaturgy: The Theory of the Samdhis and Samdhyangas in Bharata's Natyasastra
T.G. Mainkar 1979 pp. 350 Rs. 45

* संस्कृत अलंकार शास्त्र का समन्वित इतिहास— अनिरुद्ध जोश
1983 pp. 150 Rs. 50 (Tentative)

* **The Science of Numbers**
Gopi Sharma
1983 pp. 160 Rs. 60

Science and Its Methodology
S.P. Gupta 1978 pp. 105 Rs. 25

Science, Technology and Society in the Modern Age
S.P. Gupta
1978 pp. 250 Rs. 54

Sexual Symbolism from the Vedic Ritual
S.A. Dange 1979 pp. 251 Rs. 70

* **Significant Themes In American History**
R.P. Kaushik (ed.)
1983 pp. 400 Rs. 130

The Siva Purana:
A Poetic Analysis
B. Patni 1980 pp. 250 Rs. 80

Social Philosophy of Bertrand Russell
Anirudha Jha 1978 pp. 168 Rs. 40

* **Society, Delinquent and Juvenile Court**
S.V. Kaldate
1982 pp. 200 Rs. 80

Sociology of a Growing Town
R.C. Sarikwal
1978 pp. 350+Plates Rs 80

Some Aspects of Indo-Iranian Literary and Cultural Traditions
Suniti Kumar Chatterji and others (Ed.)
1977 pp. 168+Plates Rs. 105

Status Attainment in Rural India
Bam Dev Sharda
1977 pp. 186 Rs. 48

* **Strategy and Tactics of India's Agricultural Development: The Role of the State.**
G.N. Seetharam
1984 pp. 175 Rs. 60

T.S. Eliot: Quest for Belief
Virendra K. Roy
1979 pp. 433 Rs. 95

12 Willingdon Crescent
Indian Politics at the Cross-Roads
V.N. Tewari
1979 pp. 124 Rs. 40

The Theories of Error in Indian Philosophy
An Analytical Study
Bijayananda Kar
1979 pp. 160 Rs. 45

Vedic Themes
G.K. Bhat 1978 pp. 119 Rs. 35

* **The World Is My Village:** A Novel with Index
K.A. Abbas
1st 1983 IInd 1984 pp. 600 Rs. 150

FORTHCOMING:

A Survey of Research in Social History of Ancient India (ICSSR)
R.S. Sharma (Ed.)

Ancient Indian Army: Its Organisation and Administration
A.K. Srivastava

Classes in Rural Society
Pradip Bose

Dynamics of Cultural Revolt: 19th Century Maharashtra
J.R. Shinde

Economic Differentiation and Tribal Economy: A Restudy of Choudhras
Ghashyam Shah

Industrial Exports and Developing Countries
B.P. Mathur

Jammu and Kashmir: A select and annotated bibliography of manuscripts, books and articles together with a survey of its history, language and literature from Rajatranginin to modern times
R C Dogra

Modernising Rural Youth
The Role of Formal Education
M.S. Raghuvanshi

Principles of Sociology
A K Sinha

The Political Distribution of Public Policy Resources in Rural India
Brain W. Coyer

Students, Teachers and Parents Interactions in Educational Setting
by K. Narsimha Reddy

Studies in Purava Mimansa
S.G. Moghe

Trade Union Leadership in India
Edwin Masiah

Sir/Madam

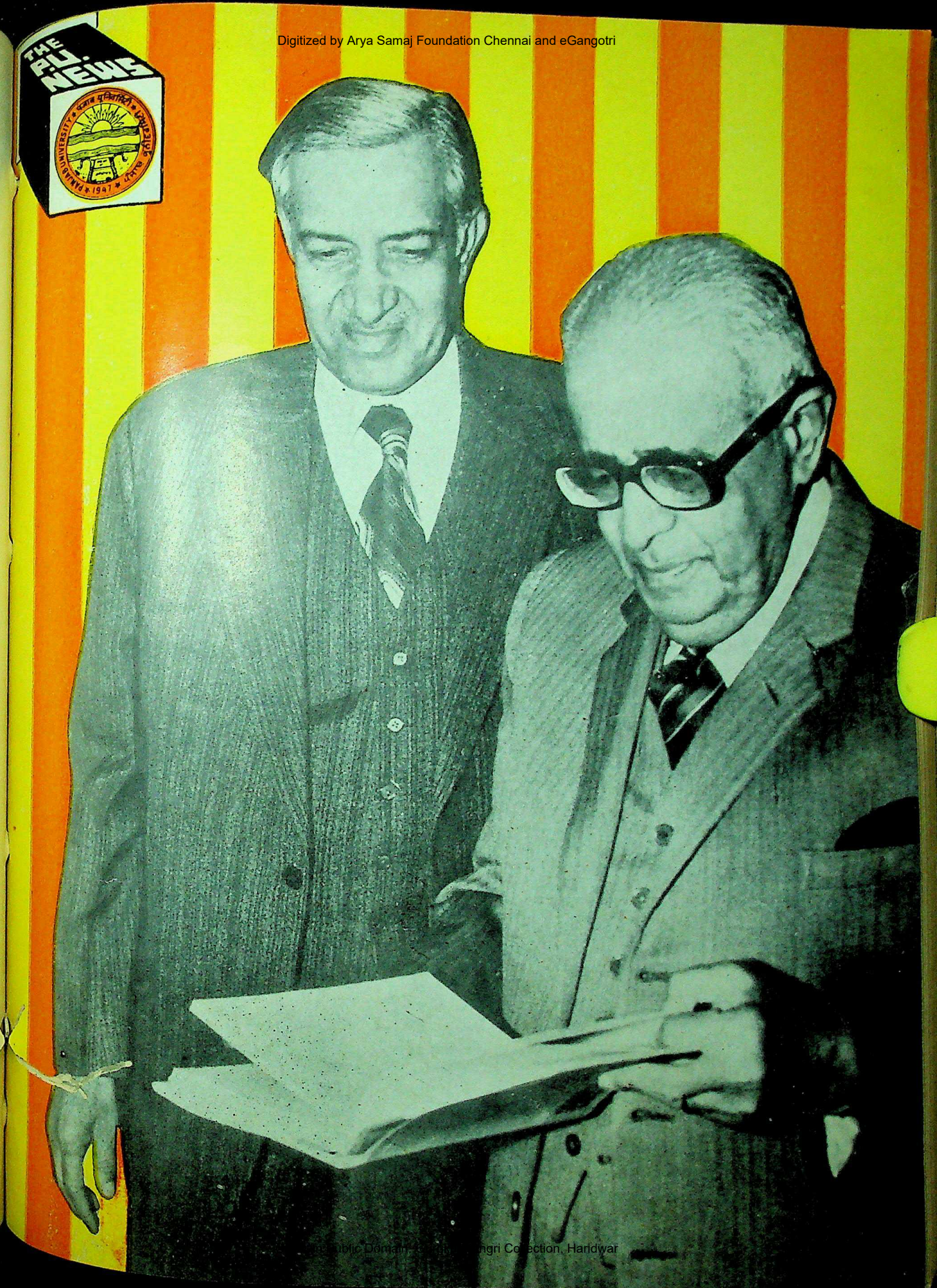
We hope you will surely like to adorn your library with these books of exceptional merit.

Please send your orders either to your local booksellers or to us direct.

Please note that we allow a discount of 10 per cent on our books to the libraries with facilities of free postage in India.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



CC-0. Public Domain. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection, Haridwar

Cover Page

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mr M. Hidayatullah, Vice-President of India and Chancellor of Panjab University, released on November 30, in New Delhi, University's latest scholarly publication namely, GANDHI, PUNJAB AND THE PARTITION, after the Vice-Chancellor, Prof R. C. Paul, presented him with a 4-volume set of the research project : GANDHI AND THE PUNJAB.

The present volume covers the last phase of Gandhi's struggle for the Independence of the country and Hindu-Muslim unity. The three preceding volumes are : FROM CIVIL DISOBEDIENCE TO QUIT INDIA (1932 - 1942); GANDHI—AN EXPERIMENT WITH COMMUNAL POLITICS (1922—1932) and GANDHI AND THE PUNJAB (1919—1922).

The 4-volume set was also presented to Dr Madhuri Shah, Chairman, U.G.C., by the Vice-Chancellor on 1 December 1983.

* * *

Issued at
THE SIXTH NEW DELHI WORLD BOOK FAIR
FEBRUARY 4—14, 1984

Latest Publications

1 ***Studies in Indian Poetry : Sacred and Secular*** Rs. 6
by Prof G. S. Talib

2 ***Gandhi, Punjab and the Partition*** Rs. 7
by Dr S. L. Malhotra

3 ***The Role of Banking & New Economic Programme*** Rs. 4
Edited by Prof S. D. Tripathi & K. K. Uppal

4 ***Customary Law*** Rs. 5
(Second Edition)
by Prof Paras Diwan

5 ***Women and the Law*** (in Press)
by V. S. Deshpande
(Chief Justice, Delhi High Court, Retd.)

Please address enquiries and mail orders to

SECRETARY

PUBLICATION BUREAU
PANJAB UNIVERSITY
CHANDIGARH

Prime Minister Indira Gandhi is all smiles after receiving a publication of Panjab University's NEHRU AND INDIAN LITERATURE (edited by Prof V. N. Tewari) from the Vice-Chancellor, Prof R. C. Paul (second from left) on March 11, 1984. Prof Tewari is on extreme left. D. D. Jyoti, Secretary to the Vice-Chancellor, and R. K. Malhotra, Secretary, Publication Bureau, watch with interest

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

S. CHAND'S EXCLUSIVE SERIES OF SCHOLARY WORKS

A. Moin Zaidi

The Encyclopaedia of the Indian National Congress

The most authentic and reliable documentary study of the Indian National Congress since its birth in 1885 intended to be completed in many volumes.

Volumes One to Twenty are ready—These volumes cover the period from 1885 to 1969. Other volumes covering subsequent period are under preparation. Each Volume contains over 700 pages printed on super quality paper with standard Cloth Binding.

Price : Each Volume Rs 260.00

A. Moin Zaidi

The Annual Register of Indian Political Parties : Proceedings and Fundamental Texts

This series provides comprehensive information on all the principal political parties of India and the proceedings and texts of documents adapted or issued by these parties from time to time.

Volumes One to Nine are ready—These volumes cover the period from 1972 to 1982. Other volumes are under preparation.

Price : Each Volume Rs 260.00

A. Moin Zaidi

Evolution of Muslim Political Thought in India

This series contain all the fundamental texts and documents having bearing on the evolution of Muslim Political Thought in India since 1857.

Volumes One to Six are ready—Other Volumes are under preparation.

Price : Each Volume Rs 260.00

Swami Staya Prakash Saraswati &
Satyakam Vidyalankar

English Translation of the Vedas

All the four Vedas have been translated by these learned scholars. On the left hand page are given the *mantras* in *Devanagari* script as well as their Roman transliteration with proper diacritical marks. On the right hand page the reader will find the English translation of the corresponding verses.

Volumes One to Eleven on RIGVEDA SAMHITA are ready—Other Volumes are under preparation.

Price : Each Volume Rs 50.00

Kenneth Muir (Ed.)

Shakespeare Survey (In 32 Volumes)

Indian Edition

New Complete and Unabridged Indian Edition has been published at One-fourth of Original Price.

Each volume is illustrated with many exquisite photographs.

Volumes One to Thirty-two are ready—Other volumes are under preparation.

Price: Complete Set of 32 Volumes Rs 2750.00
Each Volume Rs 100.00

Jagdish Saran Sharma

Encyclopaedia Indica
(2nd Thoroughly Revised Edn.)
In 2 Volumes Price : Set Rs 475.00

P.N. Chopra

India —An Encyclopaedic Survey

Illustrated with multi-colour and Black-and-White photographs.

size : Deny Quarto, Price Rs 400.00

BOOKS ON INDIAN ART, ARCHITECTURE & CULTURE

Ronald M. Bernier

Temple Arts of Kerala: A South Indian Tradition
Pages 272 Illus. Rs 300.00

Jas Burges

Buddhist Art in India Pages 238 Illus. Rs 80.00

P.N. Chopra

Contributions of Buddhism to World Civilization and Culture Pages 408 Illus. Rs 150.00
Ladakh Pages 120 Illus. Rs 45.00
Sikkim Pages 136 Illus. Rs 50.00

A.H. Francke

Antiquities of Indian Tibet (In 2 Volumes)
Pages 500 Illus. Rs 300.00

E.B. Havell

Indian Architecture Pages 280 Illus. Rs 200.00
The Ancient and Medieval Architecture of India
Pages 266, 176 Illus. Rs 200.00

Urmila Agarwal

Khajuraho Sculptures and their Significance
Pages 296 Illus Rs 150.00

BOOKS ON NEPAL

Ronald M. Bernier

The Temples of Nepal Pages 204 Illus. Rs 75.00
The Nepalese Pagoda Pages 340 Illus. Rs 125.00

Dietmar Frank

Dreamland Nepal 118 colour plates 76 Text Pages Rs 300.00

T.C. Majupuria & S.P. Gupta

Nepal : The Land of Festivals
Pages 160 Illus. Rs 50.00

C.L. Gajurel & K.K. Vaidya

Traditional Arts and Crafts of Nepal
Pages 364 Illus. Rs 150.00

S. Chand & Company Ltd

Head Office: Ram Nagar, New Delhi-110 055 (India)
Telex: 031-2185; Gram: ESCHAND; Phone: 517051-52
Show Room : 4/16-B, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110 002
Bangalore—Bombay—Calcutta—Cochin—Hyderabad
Jalandhar—Lucknow—Madras—Nagpur—Patna

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SOME OUTSTANDING BOOKS OF HIGH VALUE AND KNOWLEDGE

Author	Title		Rs. P.
PHILOSOPHY			
Fred W. Clothey	: Rhythm and Intent (Ritual studies from south India)	(P)	50.00
Hiriyanna M.	: Essentials of Indian Philosophy	(B)	80.00
Hiriyanna M.	: Outlines of Indian Philosophy	(P)	20.00
Lewis H.D.	: Philosophy East and West	(P)	30.00
Lockwood, Michael	: Peirce's Pragmatism (An Introduction to his Philosophy)	(B)	40.00
Radhakrishnan S.	: Bhagavadgita	(P)	30.00
		(P)	35.00
Radhakrishnan S.	: Indian Philosophy Vol. I and II per set	(B)	50.00
		(P)	160.00
Radhakrishnan S.	: The Hindu View of Life	(B)	200.00
Radhakrishnan S.	: An Idealist View of Life	(P)	10.00
Sreenivasa Rao	: Vedanta	(P)	15.00
CH. G.S.S.	: Some Modern Trends (With reference to the work of Raja Rammohun Roy, Swami Vivekananda and Swami Rama Tirtha)	(P)	50.00
		(B)	60.00
Pradhan V.G.	: Jnaneshvari Vol. I and II (A song sermon of the Bhagavad-gita)	(P)	100.00
SOCIOLOGY AND PSYCHOLOGY			
Bottomore T.B.	: Sociology		30.00
Gandotra Narayan Das	: Population Policy in India (With special reference to infant mortality and infant fertility		90.00
Adinarayana S.P.	: Principle of Psychology	(P)	35.00
ECONOMICS AND COMMERCE			
Patwardhan M.S.	: Development themes and Variations (India's Problems of Economic Growth and Development)	(In Preparation)	
Vembuswany	: A.B.C. of Mass Media (A Text Book of Journalism		30.00
Brooman F.S.	: Macro-Economics	(P)	30.00
Cheliah R.J.	: Fiscal Policy in Underdeveloped Countries)	(P)	20.00
Mishan E.J.	: Cost Benefit Analysis		50.00
Victor M.A.	: Co-operative Credit and Banking		22.00
LITERATURE (BIOGRAPHY: CRITICISM)			
Nageswara G.	: The Laurel Bough (Essays on Comparative Literature, Drama and Poetry)	(P)	50.00
		(B)	100.00
Anand Kumar Raju	: Georgian Romantic: The Literary Achievement of Lascelles Abercrombie	(In Preparation)	
Naik M.K.	: Raja Rao	(P)	40.00
		(B)	75.00
Sundar Raj C.R. And Betty Paul	: Mother Teresa	(P)	5.00
Murphy M.J.	: Understanding Unseen	(P)	15.00
Robin Mayhead	: Understanding Literature	(P)	14.00
Sundar Raj C.R. Dr Anand Kumar Raju	: A Concise Bibliography of Indian Writing in English	(B)	40.00

Send Your Enquiries/Orders to:

Blackie and Son Publishers Pvt. Ltd.

11 G.F. Plot 1 D, Virat Bhawan, Dr Mukherjee Nagar, Delhi-110009
Blackie House, 103/5, Walchand Hirachand Marg, Bombay-400001
Bharat Building, 93, Anna Salai, P.B. 3724, Madras-600002
1532, B Street, 9th Block, Jayanagar Extension, Bangalore-560069

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

New from Oxford

Handbook of the Birds of India and Pakistan Compact Edition

Salim Ali and S Dillon Ripley

The *Handbook* has been hailed as a monumental work and is likely to remain an indispensable standard publication for all serious students of ornithology. It describes the 1200 species and confines itself to recording concisely the distribution, habits, breeding, biology, diet, voice, etc. of the birds in the area. First published in 10 volumes from 1968 to 1975, while volumes 1-3 have since appeared in second editions, the remaining volumes are not separately available and their new editions are in preparation. To fill the existing need for uninterrupted access to the *Handbook* the *Compact Edition* brings together in less expensive form and in one volume the complete descriptive text of the ten volumes. It includes the texts of the second editions of Volumes 1-3 and the first editions of Volumes 4-10. The text appears in a photographically reduced form with four pages of the original occupying one page of the *Compact Edition*. The text type and black-and-white illustrations have been reduced to seventy per cent of their original size and are legible to the naked eye. All the 113 colour plates appear in the same size as in the original editions.

Rs 600

A Pictorial Guide to the Birds of the Indian Subcontinent

Salim Ali and S Dillon Ripley

Identifying birds correctly in the field is the first step to enjoyable and meaningful bird watching. For the beginner or inexpert casual watcher proper guidance is essential, and this *Pictorial Guide* is unique in that it depicts all the bird species found in the Subcontinent arranged family-wise on 106 plates which follow one another in systematic order and are thus easy to find. The excellent illustrations, the work of a single artist, the well known American bird painter John Henry Dick, have the advantage of consistency in quality.

Rs 120

Ladakh

Crossroads of High Asia

Janet Rizvi

Ladakh has been celebrated primarily as the last surviving outpost of Tibetan Civilization, and its gompas, Ladakhi social organization, and the Ladakhi character have been observed largely in the context of the Tibetan-Buddhist influence on the region. This volume is the first authoritative and readable study of Ladakh to offer a full account of the many facets of this fascinating mountain district of Jammu and Kashmir State. It is based on impeccable sources, comprehensive and accurate.

A place Apart *Rs 140*

Painting in Kutch, 1720-1820

B N Goswamy and A L Dallapiccola

In this authoritative and meticulously produced volume, are reproduced exact replicas of portraits, of engravings depicting river side scenes, a terraced garden, or great buildings about a square - subjects entirely new to the painter in the Indian tradition. They displayed the extreme technical virtuosity of the painter and his ability to depict western and unknown modes of activity. The authors provide, in addition, an invaluable historical and cultural background which provides the perspective for a true appreciation of these glorious paintings.

Rs 400

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS
2/11 Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110002
BOMBAY CALCUTTA MADRAS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

A GREAT BOOK:

Kamarupasasanavali

Edited By Dr. Dimbeswar Sarma

This outstanding Volume contains fifteen new inscriptions in addition to the twelve inscriptions included in the pioneering work of the same title by Padmanath Bhattacharyya Vidyavinoda. A milestone in epigraphical study based on the hitherto discovered copper-plate and rock-cut inscriptions of ancient Assam, this Volume is of immense value to scholars and students devoted to the serious studies of Assam's past history and culture. This also provides not only the original texts of twenty-seven royal inscriptions of the Kamarupa Kings, but also elaborate grammatical notes on the texts, their complete Assamese and English translation and a long scholarly General Introduction.

Double Crown Size: Elegantly Bound with full cloth and covered with excellently designed Jacket: 562 pages; with 42 plates.
Price: Rs 100.00 $ 120 : £ 110

Publication Board, Assam

GAUHATI-781021
(ASSAM)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Our Outstanding Publications

HASTIVIDYARNAVA
Multi-coloured, illustrated treatise on elephants
Rs 250.00

POLITICAL HISTORY OF ASSAM
Vols. One, Two & Three (1826-1947)
Rs 20.00, 30.00, 50.00

ENGLISH-SANSKRIT DICTIONARY
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 75.00

ANCIENT GEOGRAPHY OF INDIA
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 20.00

NAMALINGANUSASANA
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 15.00

BHAVABHUTI AND HIS PLACE IN SANSKRIT LITERATURE
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 10.00

MAHAVIRACHARITA
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 25.00

NANARTHA-SAMGRAHA
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 35.00

SARASWATI KANTHABHARANA
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 30.00

SELECTIONS FROM SANSKRIT CLASSICS
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 10.00

PROSODY
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 35.00

DHATUBRITISARA
Anundoram Borooah
Rs 15.00

TRIBAL FOLK-TALES OF ASSAM (HILLS)
Satyendranath Barkataki
Rs 25.00

THE LAND WHERE THE BAMBOO FLOWERS
J.D. Baveja
Rs 10.00

TAI AHOM RELIGION AND CUSTOMS
Dr Padmeswar Gogoi
Rs 8.00

PRACHYA SASANAVALI
Ed. Dr Maheswar Neog
Rs 25.00

SATRIYA DANCES AND THEIR RHYTHMS
Ed. Dr Maheswar Neog and Shri Keshab Changkakati
Rs 35.00

LONDON MEMORIES
Dr S.K. Bhuyan
Rs 20.00

TALES OF ASSAM
Dr P. Goswami
Rs 30.00, Dollar 10

TRANSPORT SYSTEM AND ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT IN ASSAM
Dr S. Medhi
Rs 45, Dollar 12, £ 6

KAMARUPASĀSANĀVALI
Ed. Dr Dimbeswar Sarma
Rs 100.00, Dollar 20, £ 10

MILLS REPORT ON THE PROVINCE OF ASSAM
Rs 150.00, Dollar 25, £ 15

COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF ASSAM
Ed. Dr H.K. Barpujari
Rs 100.00, Dollar 20, £ 10

ORONODAYA
A great Assamese Classic
Rs. 150.00

AND A GREAT NUMBER OF ASSAMESE BOOKS

Please visit our stall in Assam Pavilion at World Book Fair, Pragati Maidan, New Delhi, From 4th February to 14th February, 1984

Publication Board, Assam

GAUHATI 781021 ASSAM

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Discover the Way to Meditation and Spiritual Life

The subject of spirituality, pure and simple, has never before been dealt with as clearly as in these books. They tell us what is required in order to develop the spiritual side of our nature, and if we can translate their contents into positive action, our spiritual development would progress by leaps and bounds.

Beautifully Produced, Included in the List of Best Produced Books in International Exhibitions. These Books are of Immense Value to Seekers of Truth.

AVAILABLE AT SPECIAL PRICES IN INDIA

Written by internationally renowned mystics
SANT KIRPAL SINGH AND SANT DARSHAN SINGH

		Rs
THE CROWN OF LIFE : A Study in Yoga		24.00
GODMAN : Finding a Spiritual Master		21.00
THE JAP JI : The Message of Guru Nanak		21.00
MAN KNOW THYSELF		2.50
MORNING TALKS		24.00
NAAM OR WORD		28.00
PRAYER : Its Nature & Technique		18.00
THE TEACHINGS OF KIRPAL SINGH : 3 Volumes complete in 1 book		34.00
MYSTERY OF DEATH		10.00
WHEEL OF LIFE		10.00
SPIRITUALITY: WHAT IT IS		18.00
HEART TO HEART TALKS : Vol I and II	(each vol.)	34.00
KIRPAL SINGH : The Story of a Saint : Compiled and adapted for children with illustrations		14.00
THE PORTRAIT OF PERFECTION : A Pictorial Biography of Kirpal Singh		200.00
THE OCEAN OF THE GRACE DIVINE		34.00
THE SECRET OF SECRETS : Spiritual Talks		24.00
THE CRY OF THE SOUL		21.00
SPIRITUAL AWAKENING		30.00
TALASH-E-NOOR		21.00

Available with all leading booksellers or write to us.

SAWAN KIRPAL PUBLICATIONS

2, Canal Road, Vijay Nagar
DELHI-110009

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ELBS ELBS

ELBS ELBS

Over 500 ELBS titles are available in the Educational low priced British Book Series covering almost all the subject areas. These are unabridged student editions and are priced at between a third and a half of the Publishers editions.

ELBS titles are available from the leading booksellers throughout India and also from the following four ELBS wholesale stockists

BI Publications	54 Janpath, New Delhi 110 001 Bombay-Calcutta-Madras
Higginbothams	814 Anna Salai, Madras 600 002 Delhi-Bangalore-Bombay-Calcutta-Mysore-Madurai
Rupa & Co	15 Bankim Chatterjea Street, Calcutta 700 073 Allahabad-Bombay-Delhi
UBS Publishers Distributors Ltd	5 Ansari Road, New Delhi 110 001 Bombay-Bangalore-Calcutta-Kanpur-Madras

The Scheme is administered by the British Council. For enquires and copies of Catalogue please contact the British Council offices at:—

The British Council
Division of the British High Commission
AIFACS Building
Rafi Marg
NEW DELHI 110 001

The British Council
Division of the British High Commission
Mittal Tower 'C' Wing
Nariman Point
BOMBAY 400 021

The British Council
Division of the British High Commission
5 Shakespeare Sarani
CALCUTTA 700 071

The British Council
Division of the British High Commission
737 Anna Salai
MADRAS 600 002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Our Books for Competitive Examinations
Premier Digest Series

by

RAJENDRA PAL, PREM PURI & SUDARSHAN CHOPRA

		Pages	Rs.
1. General Studies & General Knowledge		744	45·00
2. General Knowledge (Objective Type Tests)		200	15·00
3. Banks Selection Test (Clerks Cadre)		350	25·00
4. Bank Probationary Officer		555	30·00
5. Auditors/Junior Accountants/U.D.Cs		470	30·00
6. Income-tax, Excise, Customs Inspectors		550	30·00
7. Clerk's Grade Examination		375	25·00
8. Assistant Grade		614	30·00
9. Stenographer's Examination		379	25·00
10. Combined Defence Services Examination		450	30·00
11. N.D.A.		450	25·00
12. Premier Digest Arithmetic		370	30·00
13. Life Insurance Corporation of India (Assistant Administrative Officers) (Class I).		420	30·00
14. General Insurance Corporation of India (Assistant Administrative Officers) (Generalists)		360	25·00
15. General English for Competitive Examinations		650	30·00
16. Modern Essays for Competitive Examinations		225	20·00
17. Chemistry Objective Tests	Dr. Gnanapragasam	340	15·00
18. I.I.T. Joint Entrance Examination Guide			
Chemistry	R.N. Sarin	572	45·00
English	Rajendra Pal	180	10·00
Mathematics	Dr. Mathur & Jaggi	440	27·50
Physics	S.R. Shankara Narayana	440	30·00
19. Objective Type Questions in Advanced Accountancy	Dr. N.K. Kakkar	192	10·00
20. Objective Type Questions in Cost Accounting	M.N. Arora	112	5·00
21. Objective Type Questions in Law for Civil Services Preliminary Examination	N.D. Kapoor	90	4.00
22. Objective Type Questions in Mercantile Law	N.D. Kapoor	120	5·00
23. Objective Type Questions in Banking Law and Practice	Jeevanadam	66	6·75
24. Objective Type Questions in Statistics	Dr. S.P. Gupta	84	6·75
25. Objective Type Questions in Micro Economics	I.C. Dhingra	120	6·00
26. ,, ,, ,, ,, Macro Economics	I.C. Dhingra	120	6·00
27. ,, ,, ,, ,, Indian Economy	I.C. Dhingra	175	10·00
28. Question Bank Book in Economics	I.C. Dhingra	345	20·00
29. **Jobs, Careers and Personality**—Monthly Magazine for Success Oriented Students			
Annual Subscription			18.00
Single Issue			2.00

SULTAN

SULTAN CHAND & SONS

Publishers

23, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110 002, INDIA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SELECT BOOKS IN BUSINESS ECONOMY

Bhushan, Y.K.
Fundamentals of Business Organisation and Management
Prasad, L.M.
Principles & Practice of Management
Dr. Varshney, R.L. & Bhattacharya, B
International Marketing Management
Dr. M.M. Verma
Materials Management
Rajan Nair
Marketing
Ghosh, P.K.
Textbook of Company Secretarial Practice
Ghosh, P.K.
Office Management—Principles and Practice
Korlahalli & Rrjendra Pal
Essentials of Business English
Essentials of Business Communication
Korlahalli & Rajendre Pal
Commercial Correspondence
Gupta, R.L. & M. Radhaswamy
Advanced Accountancy
Gupta R.L. & V.K. Gupta
Principles and Practice of Accountancy
Pagare, Dinkar
Law & Practice of Income-Tax
Gupta, R.L.
Problems & Solutions in Advanced Accountancy
Kakkar, N.K.
Objective Type Questions in Advanced Accountancy
Grewal, T.S.
Double Entry Book-Keeping
Grewal, (Ed.) Hingorani & Ramanathan
Management Accounting
S.N. Maheshwari
Management Accounting
Problems & Solutions in Cost Accounting
S.P. Iyengar
Cost Accounting

V.H. Kishnadwala, M.V. Shetty, & N.H. Kisnadwalla
Auditing—Principles & Practice
Kapoor, N.D.
Elements of Mercantile Law
Kapoor, N.D.
Objective Type Questions in Mercantile Law
Kapoor, N.D.
Elements of Company Law
Varshney, P.N.
Banking Law & Practice
Sundharam & Varshney
Banking—Theory, Law & Practice
Gupta, S.P.
Statistical Methods
Gupta, S.P.
Objective Type Questions in Statistics
Gupta, S.P.
Elementary Statistical Methods
Sancheti & Kapoor
Statistics—Theory, Methods and Application
Iyer & Bari
Commercial Arithmetic
Prem Narain
Mathematics for Students of Commerce
Mehta & Madnani
Mathematics for Economists
I.C. Dhingra
Indian Economy
Sundharam, K.P.M.
Micro Economics
Sundharam, K.P.M.
Economic Analysis
Varshney & Maheshwari
Managerial Economics
Sundharam, K.P.M.
Money, Banking Trade & Finance
Khanna, K.K. & Gupta, V.K.
Economic & Commercial Geography.

PLEASE ASK FOR OUR CATALOGUE

for B. Com., B.A., B. Sc., I.C.W.A., I.A.S., Comp.,M. Com., Bus. Mngt.

SULTAN

SULTAN CHAND & SONS
23, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110 002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOKS FOR B.Sc. STUDENTS

Textbook of Inorganic Chemistry
Soni, P.L.
College Inorganic Chemistry
Tiwari
Fundamental Principles of Inorganic Chemistry (for M.Sc.)
D. Banerjee
Textbook of Organic Chemistry
Soni, P.L.
College Organic Chemistry
Sarbhai
Textbook of Physical Chemistry
Soni and Dharmarha
College Physical Chemistry
Jain
Chemistry Objective Tests
Dr. Gnanapragasam
B.Sc. Problems in Chemistry
Soni and Sharma
Principles of Reaction Mechanism in Organic Chemistry
Chawla and Parmar
Chemistry of Natural Products
Chawla and Prakash
Fundamental Inorganic Chemistry
Soni, P.L.
Fundamental Organic Chemistry
Soni, P.L.
Plant Physiology
Mehra and Khanna
Numerical Problems in Chemistry
Sarin R.N. and Sarin N.N.
Modern Physics
Sehgal, Chopra & Sehgal

Electricity and Magnetism
Sehgal, Chopra and Sehgal
Heat and Thermodynamics
Mathur, D.S.
B.Sc. Physics
S. Narayana
Elements of Electronics
S. Narayana
Optics
Sarbhai and Sehgal
B.Sc. Numerical Problems in Physics
Dhar, Sehgal, Chopra and Sehgal
Linear Programming and Theory of Games
P.K. Gupta and Man Mohan
Operations Research
Kanti Swarup, P.K. Gupta, Man Mohan
Fundamentals of Mathematical Statistics
Gupta and Kapoor
Elements of Mathematical Statistics
Gupta and Kapoor
Fundamentals of Applied Statistics
Gupta and Kapoor
First Course in Real Analysis
Arora and Singh
Topics in Algebra
Arora, P.N.
Introduction to Matrices
S.C. Gupta
Particle Dynamics
Bansi Lal and Sanjay Arora
Two Dimensional Analytical Geometry
Bansi Lal
Differential Calculus
Dr. T.R. Prabhakar & J.D. Gupta
Integral Calculus
Dr. T.R. Prabhakar & J.D. Gupta

PLEASE ASK FOR OUR DETAILED COMPREHENSIVE CATALOGUE ALONG WITH YOUR VALUABLE ORDER

SULTAN

SULTAN CHAND & SONS
23, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110 002, INDIA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUR SCHOLARLY | RESEARCH PUBLICATIONS

Author	*Title*	*Price*
		Rs.
Mishra	Price Level Changes and Financial Statements	50·00
Srivastava	A Practical Guide to Industrial Entrepreneurs	55·00
Gopal Swaroop	Advances to Small Industries and Small Borrowers	30·00
Adhikary, M.	Economic Environment of Business (Lib. Edn.)	50·00
Ghosh, A.B.	Coal Industry in India	50·00
Thavaraj	Financial Management of Government	100·00
Bhushan	Modern Business Management	20·00
Santhanam	A Guide to Amalgamations of Companies with special reference to Tax Planning	30·00
Virmani	Management Trainee Schemes in India	20·00
Tripathi	Personnel Management	35·00
Prasanna Chandra	Valuation of Equity Shares in India	30·00
Gupta, N. Das	Financial Reporting in India	45·00
Ghosh, P.K. & Minocha, V.S.	Global Gaints	35·00
Shiva Ramu	Multinational Firms	30·00
Singh, R.N.	Management : Thought and Thinkers	35·00
Porwal, L.S.	Capital Budgeting in India	30·00
Ojha, G.	Land Problems and Land Reforms	45·00
Rahman, M.	Co-operative Credit and Agricultural Development	30·00
Rao, L.R.	Rural Co-operatives	30·00
Jha, D.N.	Planning and Agricultural Development	30·00
Agrawal, S.B.	Price Trends in India	25·00
Tandon, B.K.	Collective Bargaining and the Indian Scene	45.00
Tripathi, P.C.	Rural Transport and Economic Development	25·00
Tiwari, R.N.	Agricultural Planning and Co-operatives	15·00
Tewari, R.N.	Agricultural Development and Population Growth	25·00
Porwal, L.S.	State Finances in India	25·00
Kakkar, N.K.	India and the I.L.O.—A Story of Fifty Years	10·00
Goyal, R.C.	An Introduction to Industrial Employment, Discipline and Disputes	18·00
Ghosh, A.B.	Commerce Education	10·00
Ganguli, B.N.	Whither Rupee	12·50
Ganju Madusudan	Textile Industries in Jammu and Kashmir State	15·00
Misra, V.D.	India's War Economy	7·50

PLEASE ASK FOR OUR DETAILED SUBJECT-WISE CATALOGUES

SULTAN CHAND & SONS

23, Daryaganj, New Delhi-110 002, INDIA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BEST SELLING TITLES FROM HARNAM PUBLICATIONS

USE OF FORCE AND UNDER CONSTITUTIONAL LAW
—Singh, J.N. 1983, Rs 120

SCCIAL WORK AND SOCIAL ACTION
—Siddiqui, H.Y.

POETESS MARTYR QURAT-UL-AYAR
—Ahuja, N.D. 1984

THE ROLE OF NAVY IN INDIA'S DEFENCE
—Sidhu, K.S., 1983, Rs 75
Highlights India's naval traditions and, in view of the changing regional and international milieu, attempts to foresee the future role of navy in India's security perspective.

THE INDIAN OCEAN : A ZONE OF PEACE
—Sidhu, K.S., 1983, Rs 75
The study defines the concept of peace zone, its evaluation and pre-condition, various stages and dimensions since adoption by the United Nations, limitations and restrictions including the viability and scope together with the Indian perspective and the international response with special emphasis on the super powers.

LIBRARY AND DEVELOPMENT ORIENTED EDUCATION
—Tikkha, R.N. & Manmohan Singh Arneja, 1983, Rs 80
Written in a relaxed style, the book's great utility is that it shows us specific methods by which to restructure our education to suit the needs of a developing society.

TRIBAL INDIA TODAY
—Nadeem Hasnain, 1983, Rs 290
The book tries to provide in a synthesised and comprehensive form, different facets of life and culture of the 'exotic', colourful, virile and exploited tribals of India.

NETAJI AND INDIAN INDEPENDENCE
—Ahluwalia, B.K. & Ahluwalia, Shashi, 1983, Rs 70
The book is a bouquet of articles on this great son of India.

OUR PRESIDENT GIANI ZAIL SINGH
—Ahluwalia, B.K. & Ahluwalia, Shashi, 1983, Rs 65
The authors show their innate acumen while defining the qualities of the President of India. This work is a pen portrait of the man who symbolises hope and aspirations of all Indians.

THE INDIAN RULING CLASS
—Sharma, L.P., 1983, Rs 75
The Ruling Class, in India, is the English educated middle class though it shares power with the rural elite, that is, the landed oligarchy.

NUCLEAR OR THERMONUCLEAR WORLD WAR
Any Legal Justification ?
—Singh, J.N., 1983, Rs 65
An attempt is made to go into the basic inquiry about the purpose of different norms of international law relating to the use of force and their relevancy to a situation arising out of uses and counter-uses of nuclear or thermonuclear weapons.

INDIAN PAINTING
—Percy Brown, 1983, Rs 70
The present work is a classical introduction to the subject.
The first part of the book deals with the survey of the history of Indian Painting divided into pre-historic, Vedic, Buddhist, Rajput, Mughal and modren periods.
The second portion is devoted to a description of the principal developments of the art as these arouse out of this history.

BONDED FOR EVER: A STUDY OF THE KOLTA—A CIS HIMALAYAN TRIBE
—Nadeem Hasnain, 1983, Rs 65
This book is about the life and fate of the Kolta—a Menial caste group—living in abject poverty at the virtual mercy of high caste landlords, who exploit them like serfs and keep them bonded in slavery-like conditions. The book brings out in graphic details the misery of the lives of the Kolta.

RELIGIOUS CONVERSIONS IN INDIA
—Banerjee, Brojendra Nath, 1983, Rs 150
The book delves deep into Holy Scriptures of world's religions and draws upon thoughts of world leaders, preachers, philosophers and thinkers to bring out a comprehensive study of the basic insight into this great concept of conversions for spiritual ascendancy.
The book is an exposition of one of the basic human freedoms.

HARNAM PUBLICATIONS
4378/4-B, Ansari Road, P.O. Box 7004
New Delhi-110002
Tele. 274842

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CIEFL PUBLICATIONS

The following are some of the publications of the Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages, Hyderabad:

GRADED SUPPLEMENTARY READERS:

1. The Bird (Grade One) Rs 1.50
2. Rhyme and Rhythm (Poems-I) Rs 2.75
3. Talk (Grade two) Rs 2.00
4. They Sleep and Sleep (Grade three) Rs 1.50
5. Home Again (Grade four) Rs 1.75
6. The Hunter and the Mermaid (Grade five) Rs 2.75
7. Face to Face with a Man-Eater (Grade five) Rs 2.75
8. Hiawatha (Grade six) Rs 2.00

RESEARCH MONOGRAPHS:

1. The Intelligibility of Indian English, Rs 3.00; £0.30; $1.50
2. The Syntactic Patterns of Telugu and English;
   A Study in Contrastive Analysis, Rs 7.50; £0.75; $2.00
3. Intonation of Statements and Questions in Punjabi; Rs 5.00; £0.50 $1.50
4. The Sound System of Indian English, Rs 2.00; £0.25: $1.25
5. Studies in Phonetics and Spoken English Rs 5.00; £0.50; $1.50

OCCASIONAL PUBLICATIONS:

1. Issues in Stylistics, Rs 30.00
2. Methodology of Teaching Russian as a Foreign Language, Rs 15.00
3. French Speech Sounds. (Manual-Slides-Tape) () Rs 100.00 (Cassettes)
   () Rs 125.00 (Spool)

JOURNALS:

1. CIEFL Bulletin—A Journal of Linguistics, Literature and Language Teaching
   (Two issues) Rs 15.00; £5.00; $10.00
2. CIEFL Newsletter—A Forum for discussion of practical problems related to the teaching of English and Foreign Languages in India
   Annual Subscription (Four issues) Rs 5.00; £1.25; $3.00

For copies, or a detailed list of publications, write to:

The Editor
Central Institute of English and Foreign Languages
Hyderabad-500 007 (India)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUR NEW PUBLICATIONS 1984

JUST RELEASED—JANUARY 1984

EONOMICS

Cherunilam, Francis
International Trade and Export Management

Desai, Vasant
Issues in Agriculture and Forestry

D'Mello, Shah and Patel
Rural Economics

Monga and Sanctic (Eds.)
The Unsanctioned Economy in India

Joshi, B.K.
Alternative Development Strategies and the Indian Experience

Pillalamarri, Leela
Import Substitution and Economic Efficiency

Rao, Manohar
Planning and Control Theory

Sharma, A.N.
Economic Structure of Indian Agriculture

Somasekhara, N.
State's Planning in India

COMMERCE/MANAGEMENT

Srivastava, S.C.
Wages, Profits, Productivity in Selected Industries in India

Srinivasamurthy, A.P. and Rameshwari Varma
Agricultural Prices and Economic Development

Chatterjee, A.K.
Principles of Foreign Exchange
Vol. I Foreign Trade, Payments, Contracts and Regulations
Vol. II Exchange Arithmetic

Chakraborty, Dev
Marketing Finance Strategy

Dubey, S. and Ratna Murdia (Eds.)
Organizational Designs and Management Methods for Human Service Organizations

Hingorani and Chawla
Management Accounting

Patel, Chunawalla and Patel
Integrated Materials Management—Concepts and Cases

Mehta, R.R.S.
Fundamentals of Banking

Sharma, A.M.
Industrial Relations: Conceptual and Legal Framework

Verma, D.S.P.
Restrictive Trade Practices in India

HISTORY

Ghugare, S.A.
Renaissance in Western India: Karmaveer V.R. Shinde

GEOGRAPHY

Jadhav, M.G.
Sugarcane Cultivation—A Regional Survey

SOCIOLOGY

Billimoria, H.M.
Child Adoption: A Study of Indian Experience

DEMOGRAPHY

Srinivasan and Mukerji (Eds.)
Dynamic Population Policy and Family Welfare—1983

SCIENCE

Chatwal and Anand
Instrumental Methods of Chemical Analysis

Published by:

Himalaya Publishing House

"RAMDOOT", DR BHALERAO MARG, GIRGAON, BOMBAY 400 004
Tele: 360170-363863

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOKS ON YOGA, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

Swami Sivananda

Outstanding Publications of 1983

THE PRINCIPAL UPANISHADS
Isa, Kena, Katha, Prasna, Mundaka, Taittirya, Aitareya and Svetasvatara Upanishads with Sanskrit Text, Meaning, Notes and Commentary
Demy 8vo; pp. 528 Second Edition (Board) Rs 60

MIND—ITS MYSTERIES AND CONTROL
The psychology of the inner man fully brought out in its aspects of the different levels of human existence and mental activity and its applicability and meaning in the everyday life of the world
Crown 8vo; pp. 504 Ninth Edition (Paper Back) Rs 25

CONCENTRATION AND MEDITATION
A classic on the magnificent psychological science of success in the different fields of life
Crown 8vo; pp. 416 Sixth Edition (Paper Back) Rs 25

SAMADHI YOGA
A Profound work on the subject giving a very deep insight into the Ancient Secrets Contained in the Yoga-Shastras
Crown 8vo; pp. 384 Third Edition (Board) Rs 25

HINDU FASTS AND FESTIVALS
Significance and philosophy of Fasts and Festivals
Crown 8vo; pp. 176 Fourth Edition (Paper Back) Rs 15

STORIES FROM YOGA-VASISHTHA
Inculcates the Ideal that Self-Realisation can be had amidst the Trials and Tribulations of life
Demy 8vo; pp. 148 Fourth Edition (Paper Back) Rs 16

INSPIRING STORIES
A very valuable work of guidance upon Right Conduct, Philosophic Thinking, Human Psychology and Spiritual Life, employing the story form of Instructions
Demy 8vo; pp. 272 Fourth Edition (Paper Back) Rs 20

YOGA ASANAS
Yogic physical exercises for all. An illustrated hand-book covering all Asanas for beginners with a Section devoted for practice of Pranayama
Crown 8vo; pp. 148 Seventeenth Edition (Paper Back) Rs 10

PRACTICAL LESSONS IN YOGA
An easy hand-book covering varied sides of practice for beginners
Crown 8vo; pp. 222 Seventh Edition (Paper Back) Rs 15

AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF SWAMI SIVANANDA
Honest, forthright, modest and inspiring self-narration of the world renowned saint Swami Sivananda
Demy 8vo; pp. 150 Fourth Edition (Paper Back) Rs 16

ETHICAL TEACHINGS
The Regulative principles of the individual and society necessary for human solidarity
Crown 8vo; pp. Fourth Edition (Paper Back) Rs 12

The Divine Life Society
The Sivananda Publication League
P.O. Sivanandanagar-249192
via Rishikesh, U.P.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

LORD INTERNATIONAL

A fully computerizep commitment to introduce ever increasing Section of Overseas Publisher's computer courseware to meet your specific needs.

Looking forward to meeting
you at the 6th New Delhi World Book Fair
Feb. 4-14, 1984 and at 19 Netaji Subhash Marg,
New Delhi-110002

—Always
Ring 272375

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1. PHILOSOPHY OF THE MASTERS BY MAHARAJ SAWAN SINGH JI

This book deals with spiritual discipline for ultimate communion with God. It is supported by quotations from sages, seers and mystics of all ages and countries.

2. SPIRITUAL GEMS BY MAHARAJ SAWAN SINGH JI

It is a collection of excerpts from letters written by the Great Master, Maharaj Sawan Singh to seekers and disciples—mainly in America and Europe—for the period between 1919 and 1948. These letters answer numerous questions that confront a seeker and a disciple in his physical, mental and spiritual life. The letters constitute a veritable mine of esoteric wealth and eternal truths.

3. THE SCIENCE OF THE SOUL BY MAHARAJ JAGAT SINGH JI

It is a treasure of illuminating discourses and excerpts from letters and talks by Maharaj Jagat Singh from 1948—1951. It is a masterly exposition of the teachings of the saints.

4. DIVINE LIGHT BY MAHARAJ CHARAN SINGH JI

This book deals with some of the important problems concerning human existence and suggests their solution in a simple and convincing manner. It covers a wide range of subjects: The sensory world of delusion and the way of liberation from the bondage of births and rebirths.

5. DIE TO LIVE BY MAHARAJ CHARAN SINGH JI

The Mystics refer to the process of vacating the body and withdrawing consciousness to the third eye as "dying while living". The soul through meditation leaves the body and returns to it at will.

6. THE PATH OF THE MASTERS BY JULIEN P. JOHNSON

The author, a distinguished artist, a devout theologian, an outstanding surgeon and above all a keen seeker after truth, expounds in a lucid and forceful manner the method of entering the kingdom of God while still living in the human body.

7. CALL OF THE GREAT MASTER BY DARYAI LAL KAPUR

It gives an intimate account of the impact the Great Master, Maharaj Sawan Singh, on the author. In this delightful autobiography, the essential teachings of the saints are brought out in an easy-flowing readable style.

8. GURU NANAK—HIS MYSTIC TEACHING BY J.R. PURI

In it the author has tried to show that the fundamental aspect of Guru Nanak's mysticism is divine love, and all else flows from it as its by-product. He has also lucidly brought out the close relationship between the mystic experience and ethics as well as religion.

Prof. J.R. Puri was Head of the Department of Philosophy, Punjabi University, Patiala from 1969 to 1976.

Radha Soami Satsang Beas
Spiritual Centre Beas
Publication Department
P.O. Dera Baba Jaimal Singh
Distt. Amritsar-143204

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUR SOME OUTSTANDING PUBLICATIONS

Amrit Rai
PREM CHAND: A Life
Rs 65.00 (Lib); Rs 35.00 (Pbk)

K. Satyanarayana
A STUDY OF THE HISTORY AND CULTURE OF THE ANDHRAS
Volume Two: Consolidation of Feudalism
Rs 100.00 (Lib); Rs 50.00 (Pbk)

A COMPREHENSIVE HISTORY OF INDIA
Volume III (A.D. 300-985) The Gupta Empire and After Rs 300.00
Volume V (A.D. 1206-1526) The Delhi Sultanate Rs 200.00
Volume IX (A.D. 1712-1772) The Mahratta Ascendency Rs 100.00

Bipan Chandra
THE RISE AND GROWTH OF ECONOMIC NATIONALISM IN INDIA
Economic Policies of Indian National Leadership 1880-1905
Rs 90.00 (Lib); Rs 35.00 (Pbk)

Hiren Mukerjee
UNDER COMMUNISM'S CRIMSON COLOURS: Reflections on Marxism, India and the World Scene Rs 65.00

Fidel Castro
THE WORLD ECONOMIC AND SOCIAL CRISIS
Its Impact on the Underdeveloped Countries, Its Somber Prospects and the need to struggle if we are to survive
(Report to the 7th Summit Conference of Non-Aligned Countries)
Rs 25.00 (Lib); Rs 8.00 (Pbk)

S.G. Sardesai, Dilip Bose;
MARXISM AND THE BHAGAWAT GEETA Rs 8.00

Forthcoming Publications

Rahul Sankrityayan
SELECTED ESSAYS
CHALLENGE: A Saga of India's Struggle for Freedom

Moni Bagchee (Ed.)
SIR WILLIAM JONES: Discourses and Essays

For supply and further information, please contact

PEOPLE'S PUBLISHING HOUSE (P) LIMITED
5 E Rani Jhansi Road, New Delhi 110055
Phone: 529365: 529823

or

P.P.H. SHOWROOM
2 Marina Arcade, Connaught Place
New Delhi-110001. Phone : 344064

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUR LATEST PUBLICATIONS ON INDOLOGY/BUDDHISM/ART

1.	Nadagama: The First Sri Lankan Theatre	M.H. Goonatilleks	Rs.
2.	Sanskrit Reader with Vocabulary	C.R. Lanmann 1984	200
3.	Gilgit Manuscripts, 3 Vols. in 6 Parts	Ed. Nalinakash Dutt 1983	100
4.	Dharma and Gospel: Two Ways of Seeing	Ed. G.W. Houston 1984	720
5.	A Catalogue Index of the Tibetan Buddhist Canons (Bkah-Hgyur and Estan-Hgyur)	— 1984	70
6.	Kachayano's Pali Grammar with Chrestomathy and Vocabulary	1983	115
7.	Ratnakirti's Udayana Nirakaranam: Deciphered and Critically	Francis Masson 1984	70
8.	The Prasantapada Bhasya with the Commentary Nyayakandali of Sridhara	Ed. R.N. Pandey 1984	75
9.	The Nyayasutra with Vatsyayana Bhasya and Extracts from the Nyayavarttika and the Tatparyatika	V.P. Dwivedi 1984	120
10.	Mantramahodadhi—English Translation	G.S. Teleng 1984	120
	Sri Saraswati: in Indian Art and Literature	T.V. Parmeshwar Iyer	140
11.	Kumarika's Bhatta TANTRAVARTTIKA: A Commentary on Sabra's Bhasya on the Purvamimansa Sutra of Jaimini. English Trans. 2 Vols.	Niranjan Ghosh 1984	200
12.	Slokavarttika—Trans. from the Original Sanskrit with extracts from the Comm ntary Kasika of Sicarital Misra and Nyayaratnakara of Parthasarathi Misra	Ganganath Jha 1983	500
13.	Pancavimsa Brahmana—Eng. Trans.	Ganganath Jha 1983	200
14.	Studies in Eastern Religions.	W. Caland 1982	300
15.	Buddhist Concepts: Old & New	A.S. Geden 1983	70
16.	The Handbook of Indian Medicine—The Gems of Siddha System.	B.P. Kirthisinghe 1983	85
17.	Arddha Magadhi Reader	T.G. Ramamurthi Iyer	120
18.	Yoga Sutra of Patanjali	B.D. Jain 1982	60
19.	Comparative Study of Jainism and Buddhism	M.N. Dwivedi 1983	50
20.	Sanskrit-Tibetan-English Vocabulary. 2 Vols. Set	Sital Prasad 1982	80
21.	A Grammar of the Tibetan Language	A. Csoma de Koros	600
22.	The Way of Nirwana: Six Lectures on Ancient Buddhism	A. Csoma de Koros 1983	300
23.	Analysis of Kanjur	L. de la Vallee Poussin	70
		A. Csoma de Koros Preface by Prof. J.W. de Jong	100
24.	Studies in South Indian Jainism. 2 Vols.	Ayyangar & Rao 1982	150
25.	The Valmiki Ramayana—According to the Southern Recension. 2 Vols.	T.R. Krishnacharya 1982	350
26.	A Historical and Archaeological Atlas of Buddhism	In Press	

Mail your orders and enquiries to:

INDIAN BOOKS CENTRE

EXPORTERS & PUBLISHERS

40/5 SHAKTI NAGAR

DELHI-110007 (INDIA)

Phone: 7126497

A Centre Where East Meets West

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

EASTERN BOOK COMPANY

NEW BOOKS RELEASED

MAZHAR HUSAIN'S LAW RELATING TO DRUGS AND COSMETICS, 3rd Edn. 1984 Revised by *P. L. Malik.* Price Rs. 180.00

This excellent, authoritative work is designed to provide the entire statute law including State Acts, Rules and Control Orders and the up-to-date case-law on the subject in the most comprehensive and exhaustive fashion. Most of the matter given here is not available in any other book.

SUPREME COURT ON ESSENTIAL COMMODITIES (1950-1983) by *Surendra Malik*, 1984 Edn. Price Rs. 40.00

This is a comprehensive and beautifully designed digest of the entire case-law of the Supreme Court from 1950 up-to-date on this very important subject. Several useful and unique features make this book indispensable.

CONSTITUTIONAL LAW OF INDIA by *V. D. Mahajan*, 6th Edn. 1984. Price Rs. 45.00

Dr. Mahajan has thoroughly revised and re-written several portions of this popular book in order to incorporate the drastic changes in the constitution and also to cover thoroughly the requirements of students of law and competitive examinations under the present trends. Also very useful for lawyers, courts, *etc.*

SUPREME COURT YEARLY DIGEST, 1983 by *Surendra Malik,* 1984 Edn. Price Rs. 55.00

Complete coverage of case-law as reported in all important journals. All reportable and non-reportable cases of the year are included. Comparative tables of all journals are also given. Several useful features like Noterup, (table of overruled, reversed and followed *etc.* cases), alphabetical table of cases *etc.*, are an exclusive speciality of this publication.

CONTEMPT OF COURT by *V. G. Ramachandran,* 5th Edn. 1983. Price Rs. 140.00

The book has been in great demand. The learned author, now a celebrated authority on this subject, has appended his authoritative comments on each and every provision of the Act and other topics relating to Contempt of Court not covered by the Act. Inherent powers of the High Court and Supreme Court to punish for contempt under the Constitution have been exhaustively reviewed with the help of up-to-date case-law.

Important and related topics of contempt by newspapers, by lawyers, by judges and presiding officers, of their own court find ample discussion in this book.

LAW OF LAND ACQUISITION AND COMPENSATION by *V. G. Ramachandran,* 6th Edn. 1979, 2nd Reprint 1984. Price Rs. 200.00 per set of 2 Vols.

An exhaustive and authoritative work. Detailed case-law on the parent Act and also on the State Statutes, and other Acts relating to land acquisition and compensation given. Very exhaustive coverage of State Statutes. The subject of computation of amount of compensation given an elaborate treatment.

LAW OF CONTRACT in three big volumes by *V. G. Ramachandran,* 2nd Edn., 1983. Vol. I Released, Price Rs. 150.00. Vols. II & III in press.

A real encyclopaedia and magnum opus on the law of contracts. An authoritative reference work with comparative material. The reader will get in these three volumes the entire material and case-law on the subject of contract. The subject of conflict of laws, Regulations for tenders, military contracts etc. have all been dealt with copiously.

CC-In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MODERN HINDU LAW by *Ramesh Chandra Nagpal,* 1983 Edn. Price Rs. 120.00

A critical and comprehensive work on the subject. The entire case-law on the subject has been very carefully analysed and the relevant law placed before the readers in its most fresh, crisp and lucid form.

LAW OF LIMITATION (in three volumes) by *V.G. Ramachandran.* Vols. I & II released, 1983/84 Edn. Price each Vol. Rs. 120.00 Vol. III in press.

The plea of limitation is an important one that very often decides the case at the threshold. No successful lawyer can therefore afford to ignore it. In this authoritative work, the author has endeavoured to make the task easy by detailing the scope of each provision and explaining the various facets of each subject with copious case-law.

THE COMPLETE SUPREME COURT CRIMINAL DIGEST by *Surendra Malik,* B.SC. (Hons.), LL.M. (Columbia), Gold Medalist, Editor 'Supreme Court Cases' in five volumes. Vols. I & II released at Rs. 90.00 each. Volumes III to V in press.

JHIRADS' LAW RELATING TO PRIVATE COMPANIES Revised by *Dr. Avtar Singh,* 4th Edition 1983. Price Rs. 115.00

The fourth edition of this authoritative book is an easy to understand and readable commentary on the provisions of the Companies Act, 1956 as applicable to private companies. Provisions relating to private companies scattered at different places in the Act are arranged under suitable headings. A useful book for company management. The book is up-to-date, having incorporated the latest amendments to the Act. A new chapter on the *Sale and Purchase of Private Companies with Precedents* has been added. It is strongly recommended for Company Executives, Chartered Accountants, Lawyers and the layman.

CRIMINOLOGY — PROBLEMS AND PERSPECTIVES by *Ahmad Siddique,* 2nd Edn., 1983. Foreword by Lotika Sarkar Price Rs. 50.00

The new second edition of this popular book incorporates fresh material on the recent crime revelations on the Indian scene. Recent landmark decisions of the Supreme Court and High Courts, have been incorporated at the relevant places and latest statistics have been substituted. Two new chapters have been added—"Sex Offences and Deviations" and "Alcoholism and Drug Abuse". The entire work has been thoroughly revised and updated.

COMMENTARIES ON PAYMENT OF WAGES ACT by *K. D. Srivastava,* 2nd Edn. 1983. Price Rs. 110.00

The Payment of Wages (Amendment) Act, 1982 has widened the coverage of the Act and has also enhanced the penalities provided therein. The book has been thoroughly revised for the new edition, incorporating up-to-date, amendments and case law.

K. C. MEHROTRA'S **SESSIONS TRIAL,** 4th Edn. 1983. Revised and enlarged by *H. D. Trivedi.* Price Rs. 75.00

It is written in an attractive style and easy to understand language. The book does not deal with purely academic topics. The entire approach is practical dealing with day-to-day problems.

R. L. GUPTA'S **LAW RELATING TO IDENTIFICATION AND EXPERT OPINION** 3rd Edition, 1983 revised by *H. D. Trivedi* Price Rs. 35.00

The book deals with the law of Identification of persons and things in a very simple, lucid and practical form. The principles and application of the law under the Criminal Procedure Code, 1973 has been explained and judicial pronouncements have been given up-to-date.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

V. D. KULSHRESHTHA'S TRADE AND MERCHANDISE MARKS ACT, 1958, 2nd revised and enlarged edition by *Vepa P. Sarathi*, 1982 Edn. Price Rs. 140.00

The learned author has endeavoured in this book to satisfy the need of the Bench and Bar for a modern up-to-date treatise setting out lucidly and critically the relevant law with the aid of illuminating decisions, Indian and Foreign. The book also contains a lot of useful material in the form of appendices much of which is not to be found in any other similar book.

THE COMPLETE DIGEST OF SUPREME COURT CASES by *Surendra Malik*. Price Rs. 60.00 per volume (in about 16 Vols.) Vols. 1 to 12 published

CRIMINAL COURT HANDBOOK (Three Major Acts) by *P. L. Malik*, 17th Edn. 1982. Price Rs. 80.00

This popular work combines in one compact volume the full, amended and accurate texts of the three major criminal Acts, namely the Criminal Procedure Code, 1973, the Indian Penal Code, 1860 and the Indian Evidence Act, 1872. An important feature of the book is the incorporated latest case-law. All amendments, Central and States, have been carefully incorporated in their proper place.

MATHUR'S COMMENTARIES ON PREVENTION OF FOOD ADULTERATION ACT, 8th Edn. 1983. Revised by *H. D. Trivedi*. Price Rs. 90.00

This standard work provides authoritative commentary on the Act as amended up-to-date.. The comments are lucid and penetrating. The Central and States Rules as fully amended are given. The Table of Cases and a very exhaustive commodity-wise subject-index have greatly added to the practical utility of the book.

CONSTITUTION OF INDIA by *Dr. V. N. Shukla*, 7th Edn. 1982. Revised by Prof. *D. K. Singh*. Price Rs. 90.00

Dr. V. N. Shukla's Constitution of India has acquired a unique status amongst the publications on this subject and is today recognised as one of the foremost and leading authoritative works on the subject.

This standard book contains an accurate and well-arranged commentary of the principles on Constitutional Law and their application in varied situations arising under the Constitution of India. The new seventh edition incorporates all constitutional amendments up to the Constitution 46th Amendment. The important Supreme Court decisions of far-reaching consequence such as the Maneka Gandhi case, Minerva Mills case, the Judges case all have been appropriately discussed.

CASES AND MATERIALS ON LAW OF EVIDENCE by *Bholeshwar Nath*, 1983 Edn. Price Rs. 75.00

The entire case-law on the subject has been classified and placed under suitable headings under each section. The complete case-law of the Supreme Court and High Courts is covered. The pattern of noting the rulings point-wise under separate heads is a novel method that definitely assists the lawyer in locating references immediately and with minimum effort. All those who are badly pressed for time and yet have to be familiar with the latest case-law on the subject will find in this volume a treasure house of information presented in its most crisp and condensed form.

A. P. MATHUR'S **COMMENTARIES ON MOTOR VEHICLES ACT, 1939,** 8th Edn., 1981-82 with a comprehensive supple. 1983. Revised by *S. D. Singh* in two large volumes. Price Rs. 220.00 per set.

LAW OF CONTRACT IN HINDI (Sanvida Vidhi) by *Dr. Avtar Singh*, 3rd Edn. 1982. Price Rs. 36.00.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SHIVA GOPAL'S CONVEYANCING, PRECEDENTS AND FORMS, 5th Edn. 1983 Revised and enlarged by Justice *G. C. Mathur* (Retd.). Price Rs. 70.00

This very popular and useful work has been through five editions and several reprints within a very short period of time. Each chapter is preceded by a text explaining comprehensively the law relating to each type of document. The revised work contains several new chapters and fresh precedents, conveyances, pleadings and forms have been added wherever necessary to make the work comprehensive.

NATHUNI LAL'S LAW OF ARBITRATION, 4th Edn. 1983. Revised by Justice *Mahavir Singh*. Price Rs. 85.00

It is one of the few established books on the subject which enjoy the respect and patronage of the legal profession. The author provides in the book a correct, concise, clear and complete view of the provisions of each section of the Act and a critical exposition of the principles involved therein, by references to decisions both English and Indian. An honest effort has been made to make the work handy and useful to the members of the legal profession.

SUPREME COURT LABOUR AND SERVICES DIGEST by *Surendra Malik*. (In three volumes) Vols. I & II (1950 to 1978) Rs. 180.00 per set. Vol. III (1979 to 1982) Rs. 45.00 Full set of three volumes Rs. 225.00

Labour & Industrial Cases : "It can safely be said that this intelligent compilation is one of the best books on the subject and is worth more than its value". In this most authoritative work cases are digested both statutewise and topic-wise. Among the special features are a Table of Cases Digested with Noterup, a Table of Overruled, Affirmed, Approved etc. Cases and a Topic and Statute Guide.

VANIJYAK VIDHI KE SIDHANT (MERCANTILE LAW IN HINDI) by *Dr. Avtar Singh*, 3rd Edn. 1983. Price Rs. 50.00.

CIVIL PROCEDURE by *C. K. Takwani*. 1983 Edn. Price Rs. 40.00

A very lucid book that imparts to the reader a thorough understanding of the general principles of Civil Procedure. The Author's long experience at the Bar and his deep study of the subject have helped to make this a very lucid and clear-cut explanation of the subject for students and junior lawyers. Senior lawyers would also benefit from the wealth of recent and up-to-date information given in the book.

INDIAN PENAL CODE by Justice *V. B. Raju* (Retd.), 4th Edn. 1982. In two Vols. Price per set : H/B Rs. 200.00, P/B 160·00

CASES AND MATERIALS ON CRIMINAL PROCEDURE CODE, 1973 by *Bholeshwar Nath & Malik*, 2nd Edn. 1982. Price Rs. 120.00

This is essentially a practical work and the practising lawyers and the courts prefer to have it. The book can save hours of laborious research and enables the practitioners to have at all times all the precedents at their finger-tips.

The new edition incorporates up-to-date case-law and amendments and gives the most exhaustive collection of case-law and material on the subject.

PRINCIPLES AND PRECEDENTS OF PLEADINGS by *V. M. Shukla,* 2nd Edn., with Supplement 1983, Price Rs. 75.00 per copy.

This comprehensive work on the subject of pleadings has now been updated with a detailed supplement and agenda. The book covers all relevant material relating to the law of pleading. The work has been written with a view to provide practical guidance so that a lawyer may be able to become a skilled pleader.

GENERAL CLAUSES ACTS (CENTRAL & STATES) by *V. D. Mahajan,* 5th Edn. 1980. Now with Supple. 1983. Price Rs. 120.00

CC-0. Mumukshu Bhawan Varanasi Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

IMPORTANT PUBLICATIONS FROM I.S.P.C.K.

1654 MADARASA ROAD, KASHMERE GATE
DELHI-110006

THE GOSPEL TODAY
Ludek Broz

200pp. Rs 20 $ 6.00

This book is an in-depth analysis of contemporary theological trends and also deals with the question of the communication of the Gospel in socialist countries.

THE CONCEPT OF GURU IN INDIAN RELIGIONS
Ed. by Clarence O. McMullen

xii+160pp. Paperback Rs 35 $ 8.00 Hardbound Rs 45 $ 10.00

The theme of the book is specially relevant in the era of inter-religious dialogue.

THEOLOGY IN THE NEW KEY
Robert McAfee Brown

212 pp. Rs 15 $ 3.50

The author helps readers to discern the relevance of liberation theology to their own context by "creative appropriation."

IT WILL SOON BE DARK...
by Murray Culshaw

xii+143 pp. Rs 30 $ 6.00

The book describes the situation of the disabled in India and the extent of the services available to them. It points to the emerging trends and priorities for future work.

CHRISTIANS AND CHURCHES IN SOCIALIST COUNTRIES
Dr James S. Udy

xii+188 pp. Paperback Rs 30 $ 7.00 Hardbound Rs 45 $ 10.00

This volume gives a very encouraging account of the sort of life lived in the socialist societies by Christians and of the state of churches.

CHRISTIANITY IN NORTH-EAST INDIA: HISTORICAL PRESPECTIVES
Frederick S. Downs

xii+309 pp. Paperback Rs 45 $ 10.00 Hardbound Rs 60 $ 12.00

This book deals, in considerable detail, with the genesis and expansion of the Christian Missionary Movement in the region of North-East India, which lately has been in focus.

THE PROBLEM OF DEATH AND SUFFERING IN INDIAN RELIGIONS
Ed. by Clarence O. McMullen

xii+156 pp. Paperback Rs 35 $ 8.00 Hardbound Rs 45 $ 10.00

This book should be of great interest to all thoughtful persons who are inclined to grapple with the thorny problem of human suffering.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

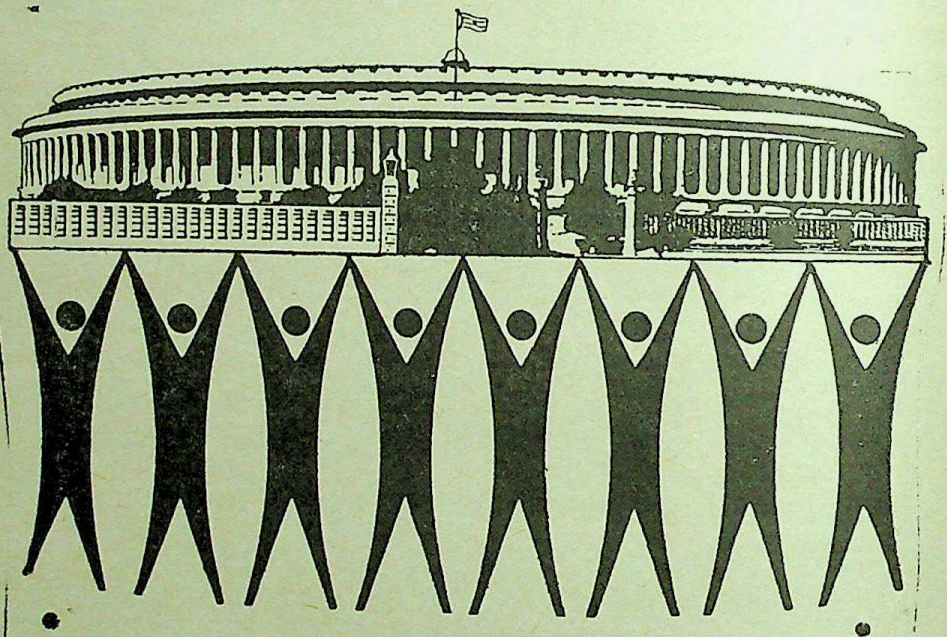
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

on this 34th anniversary of THE REPUBLIC

Let us pledge ourselves to—

- Consolidate Our Gains
- Dedicate Ourselves to the Tasks of Nation-Building
- Mobilise All Possible Resources
- Avoid Conspicuous Expenditure and Maintain Austerity

Investment in the future calls for everyone's co-operation and sharing the burden



remain vigilant against all forces trying to weaken us

BE PREPARED TO MEET THE CHALLENGES OF TODAY AND TOMORROW

83/350

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PANJAB UNIVERSITY

Selected Schorlarly Titles in English From Our Expanding List

		Rs
HISTORY		
North-Western Frontier and British India: 1839-42 by Dr P.L. Mehra, ed.		
	Vol. I	125.00
	Vol. II	140.00
Socio-Cultural Impact of Islam on India by Dr Attar Singh, ed.		30.00
The Jallianwala Bagh Massacre : A Premeditated Plan by Dr Raja Ram		25.00
Punjab on the Eve of First Sikh War by Dr Hari Ram Gupta, ed.		50.00
ART AND PHILOSOPHY		
An Approach to Indian Art by Dr Niharranjan Ray		40.00
Nature of Violence by Dr Bhuvan Chandel, ed.		25.00
SIKH HISTORY AND PHILOSOPHY		
Guru Teg Bahadur—A Study by Dr B.S. Gupta		25.00
Philosophy of Guru Nanak by Dr S.S. Kohli		27.00
Travels of Guru Nanak by Dr S.S. Kohli		26.00
Guru Nanak in History by Dr J.S. Grewal		40.00
GANDHIAN THOUGHT		
Gandhi, Punjab and the Partition by Dr S.L. Malhotra		70.00
From Civil Disobedience to Quit India by Dr S.L. Malhotra		40.00
Gandhi—An Experiment with Communal Politics by Dr S.L. Malhotra		30.00
Gandhi and the Punjab by Dr S.L. Malhotra		15.00
LITERARY CRITICISM AND LINGUISTICS		
Studies in Indian Poetry: Sacred and Secular by Prof. G.S. Talib		65.00
The Melody of An Angel (Mirza Ghalib—His Mind and Art) by Prof. Ish Kumar		40.00
Nehru and Indian Literature by Dr V.N. Tewari, ed.	(Hard bound)	50.00
	(Paperback)	40.00
A Study of Loan Words in Central Pahari by Dr D.D. Sharma		40.00
Syllabic Structure of Hindi and Punjabi by Dr D.D. Sharma		30.00
COMMERCE AND LAW		
The Role of Banking and New Economic Programme by Prof. S.D. Tripathi and K.K. Uppal, ed.		40.00
Law and Social Change: An Indian Overview by Justice V.R. Krishna Iyer		25.00
Customary Law (Second Edn.) by Prof. Paras Diwan		50.00
Women and the Law by Justice V.S. Deshpande		In Press

Please write for catalogues, trade enquiries and orders to:

The Secretary, Publication Bureau
Panjab University, Chandigarh-160014

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Recent Books on Religion and Society

Ideological Quest Within Christian Commitment 1939-1954
by M.M. Thomas

Rs 30/-

A collection of selected writings by Dr M.M. Thomas, written during a crucial period in his spiritual/intellectual life, they present a fascinating study of the theological-ideological quest of an outstanding man of faith. Social worker, youth leader, prominent churchman who was, among other things, chairman of the Central Committee of the World Council of Churches, Dr Thomas is also the author of many books which have provided valuable insights to people in India and abroad concerned with religious faith and social justice. In these essays we see Dr Thomas as a Gandhian attracted to Marxism, developing his thinking on the Christian approach to the Indian reality in the setting of world Christian movements, rejecting Stalinism and committing himself to "the democratic path to the social revolution in India". The quest is a never-ending one, he says, but the journey so far, as we see it, has been a rewarding one, to himself and to many other seekers and workers.

Hypocrite or Heretic: To Prentend or to Protest
by Erna M. Hoch

Rs 25/-

This provocative title arises from the author's resolve to be honest with herself and with others about her faith and her scholarship. Born the daughter of a Swiss clergyman, Dr Hoch came to India as a missionary doctor to be Director of the Nur Manzil Psychiatric Centre in Lucknow, a pioneering venture in what was at that time a little developed field of service. After that assignment she has stayed on in India, taught and practised psychiatry, bringing to it the insights of her faith and experience of Indian religions and culture. Growing in knowledge of the people, their needs and problems, and those of the country, Dr Hoch has served India and its people in many ways. Set in an autobiographical framework, this book is a valuable contribution to the thinking on religions, health and development in India from a knowledgeable and devoted friend.

The Sacred in Popular Hinduism—An Empirical Study in Chirakkal, North Malabar
by A.M. Abraham Ayrookuzhiel

Rs 22/-

Traditionally study of religion means study of its sacred scriptures and systems of beliefs and rituals followed by its adherents. Such studies have their value and place. But religion as people apply it to life-situations cannot be fully understood through such a formal study. It can be understood through a study of the meanings the people give to religious beliefs and symbols in their life as individuals and as members of a community. This study by Mr Abraham Ayrookuzhiel was carried out in a Kerala village and is based on an empirical survey. He lets the people of the village speak of their religious beliefs and practices, and what they mean for them in understanding and responding to the world around them. At a time when people's religion impinges on every aspect of political and social life in India, this study is very relevant and helpful.

Published by the Christian Institute for the Study of Religion and Society, Bangalore, and the Christian Literature Society, Madras.

May be ordered from:

CISRS

Post Box 4600
17 Millers Road
Bangalore 560 046

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

China International Book Trading Corporation

GUOJI SHUDIAN

Exporters

We export:

Books, magazines and newspapers published in all parts of China, in Chinese, English, French, German, Spanish, Russian, Arabic, Hindi and many other languages;

Art books, scrolls, pictures, postcards, traditional Chinese woodblock prints;

Original traditional-style paintings, watercolours, oils, woodcuts;

Handmade greeting cards, papercuts, ornamental wheatstraw and pith pictures, rubbings.

Co-publishers

We co-publish Chinese books and albums in many languages with publishers overseas.

Organizers of Exhibitions

We organize, directly or through overseas agencies, exhibitions of Chinese books, magazines and art works all over the world. We participate in international and local book fairs.

Publishers

Our subsidiary, the Zhaohua Publishing House, publishes books of paintings and photographs, pictures, postcards, greeting cards, children's readers, etc. to introduce Chinese art and culture. All its publications are distributed by the CIBTC.

Microform Producers and Distributors

Our subsidiary, the China National Microforms Import and Export Corporation, produces and exports microfilms and microfiche of important Chinese books, magazines and newspapers, ancient writings, out-of-print books, etc.

Importers

The China Book Import Centre, a division of our Corporation, specializes in importing:

Books on the social sciences, humanities and linguistics, dictionaries, encyclopedias, yearbooks, handbooks, etc.;

Cassette and video tapes;

Microfilms, microfiche and micrographic readers.

It undertakes the display of imported books in its New Book Showrooms in Beijing, Shanghai, Guangzhou, etc. through special arrangements with foreign publishers.

It accepts orders from abroad for the translation, printing and distribution of catalogues, promotional materials, etc. in Chinese and/or foreign languages.

Head Office : Chegongzhuang Xilu 21 P.O. Box 399, Beijing, China

Telephone: 891203 Telex: 22496 CIBTC CN Cable: CIBTC BEIJING

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

publications
El Colegio de México

Estudios de Asia y Africa
Asian and African Studies

is a quarterly journal that publishes the research works, translations to Spanish and unpublished essays on economic, political and cultural facts that have taken place in Ancient and Modern civilizations of Asia and Africa. It also presents an **Abstracts** section in English.

Iberoamerican vision of matters concerning Oriental nations is developed in articles by Mexican and foreign experts. Order your subscription to **El Colegio de México, A.C.,** using the following coupon.

Order Form

I enclose check or bank money order no. _____
of the bank _____
for the amount of $ _____ *U.S. Dls.*
to **El Colegio de México, A.C.,** to cover my subscription for _____ year(s) to the quarterly journal **Estudios de Asia y Africa.**

Name _____
Address _____
City _____
State _____ Country _____ Zip Code _____

One year subscription
U.S., Canada, Central and South America: $ 26 U.S. Dls.
Other countries: $ 35 U.S. Dls.

Please fill the coupon with block letters or typewriter and send it to **El Colegio de México, A.C.,** Publications Department, Camino al Ajusco 20, 10740 México, D.F., MEXICO

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Outstanding MBD Books

For M.A. (Post Graduate) Classes

ECONOMICS

1. MBD Advanced Economic Theory **2.** MBD Keynesian Economics **3.** MBD Economic Development and Planning **4.** MBD Money Banking and International Trade **5.** MBD Economic Development of India **6.** MBD Economic Development of England **7.** MBD Economic Development of Russia **8.** MBD Economic Development of Japan **9.** MBD History of Economic Thought **10.** MBD Public Finance **11.** MBD Labour Economics **12.** MBD Agricultural Economics **13.** MBD Industrial Economics **14.** MBD International Economics **15.** MBD Problems of Indian Economy.

POLITICAL SCIENCE

1. MBD Western Political Thought **2.** MBD Indian Political System **3.** MBD Modern Political Analysis **4.** MBD International Politics **5.** MBD Ancient Indian Political Thought **6.** MBD Modern Indian Political Ideas and Movements **7.** MBD Local Self-Government in England and France **8.** MBD Local Self-Govt. in India **9.** MBD Comparative Govt. & Politics **10.** MBD Modern Indian Political Thought **11.** MBD History of Constitutional Development and National Movement **12.** MBD International Law **13.** MBD British Constitutional History **14.** MBD Sociology **15.** MBD Public Administration.

Hindi Editions

1. MBD Western Political Thought **2.** MBD Public Administration **3.** MBD International Law **4.** MBD Contemporary Political Theory **5.** MBD Contemporary Political Thought **6.** MBD Indian Govt. & Politics **7.** MBD Deplomacy and International Organization.

HISTORY

1. MBD History of Europe **2.** MBD History of Ancient India **3.** MBD History of Medieval India **4.** MBD History of Punjab **5.** Survey of Gupta Age **7.** MBD Indian Constitutional History **8.** MBD History of England **9.** MBD History of Modern China by S L Tandon **10.** MBD History of Modern Japan by S.L. Tandon **11.** MBD British Constitutional History

All above noted **MBD Books** are comprehensive Questions and Answers books on the subject After reading these books you have no need of any other text and help book on the subject

See and select before purchasing and recommending.

Available with the local Book-sellers of your city

VINOD

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

THE COPYRIGHT AGENCY OF THE USSR

VAAP

GRANTS AND ACQUIRES RIGHTS FOR WORKS BY SOVIET AND FOREIGN AUTHORS

VAAP FURTHERS EXCHANGES OF CULTURAL VALUES BETWEEN NATIONS

VAAP
For all details pertaining to copyright matters please contact VAAP

VAAP
- represents the rights and interests of Soviet and foreign authors
- signs contracts on granting and acquiring the copyrights in scientific, literary, dramatic, musical and artistic works by Soviet and foreign authors
- informs about the latest works by Soviet authors

VAAP participates in major international book fairs, drama and music festivals

WELCOME TO VAAP EXHIBITS AT THE SIXTH INTERNATIONAL BOOK FAIR IN NEW DELHI

Our address: 6a, Bolshaya Bronnaya St.,
Moscow 103670, USSR
Cables: Moscow Avtor
Telex: 411327, 411452 Avtor SU
Phone: 2034599

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Check-List of Our Publications

			Rs
1.	THE PLANNING ATLAS OF ANDHRA PRADESH		500.00
2.	SUPPLEMENT 1980 TO PLANNING ATLAS OF ANDHRA PRADESH		500.00
3.	P.T. Reddy	: FORTY YEARS OF P.T. REDDY	750.00
4.	Eshwar Reddy Dr V.	: LIFE LONG LEARNING	100.00
5.	Venkata Rao & Pattabhiram Eds	: CHANGING CONTOURS—a political study—essays in memory of Prof. M.Venkatarangaiya	90.00
6.	Satyamurthy K. Ed	: SOUTH ASIAN REGIONAL COOPERATION	95.00
7.	Wilson Dr K.	: POLITICAL PHILOSOPHY OF OPPRESSED INDIANS	20.00
8.	—do—	: THE TWICE ALIENATED	60.00
9.	Narsinga Rao & Kadir Jaman	: MODERN THOUGHT AND CONTEMPORARY LITERARY TRENDS	60.00
10.	Innaiah Dr N.	: THE BIRTH AND DEATH OF POLITICAL PARTIES IN INDIA	50.00
11.	—do—	: THE PHILOSOPHICAL CONSEQUENCES OF MODERN SCIENCE	50.00
12.	Satyanarayana & Suryanarayana Eds	: PERSPECTIVES ON NATIONAL INTEGRATION	100.00
13.	Abbasayulu Dr Y.B.	: TRIBAL PROGRAMMES AND THEIR BENEFICIARIES	35.00
14.	—do—	: SOCIOLOGY OF DEPRESSED GROUPS	20.00
15.	—do—	: EMERGENCE OF POLITICAL LEADERSHIP AMONG SCHEDULED CASTES	35.00
16.	—do—	: SCHEDULED CASTE ELITE	40.00
17.	Raghavaiah Dr Y. & Reddy Dr N.Y. Eds	: CONTEMPORARY ISSUES IN HIGHER EDUCATION	45.00
18.	Jaganmohan Reddy P. Justice	: PERSPECTIVES ON EDUCATION AND CULTURE	30.00
19.	Ravindra Prasad Dr D.	: COOPERATIVES AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT	45.00
20.	Ram Reddy Dr G. & Seshadri Dr K. Eds	: DEVELOPING SOCIETY AND POLICE	30.00
21.	Manzoor Alam Dr S. & Pokshvsky Dr V.	: URBANIZATION IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES	80.00
22.	Bawa Dr V.K.	: ASPECTS OF DECCAN HISTORY	30.00
23.	Swaran Singh	: INDIA'S FOREIGN POLICY	10.00
24.	Satyanarayana Dr J.	: ACCUMULATED DEFICITS OF PUBLIC ENTEPRISES	40.00
25.	Kishtaiah, M.	: SUB-REGIONALISM IN INDIA	35.00

Send your orders to:

M/s Booklinks Corporation

Agents: Govt. Publications
Importers & Exporters
Narayanaguda
HYDERABAD-500 029 (India)

Cables: BOOKLINKS

Phones: 65021, 62282 & 65550

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

WILEY EASTERN LIMITED

CHEMISTRY

			Rs
Anand, S.C. & A.S. Negi	:	Textbook of Physical Chemistry	In Press
Arnikar, H.J.	:	Essentials of Nuclear Chemistry	40.00
Bansal, R.K.	:	A Text Book of Organic Chemistry	In Press
De, A.K.	:	A Text Book of Inorganic Chemistry, 6th ed.	53.00
De, A.K.	:	The Synthetic Elements	25.00
Dogra. S.K.	:	Physical Chemistry Through Problems	In Press
Khopkar, S.M.	:	Basic Concepts in Analytical Chemistry	In Press
Padmavathamma, V. & Vathsala, V.	:	An Introduction to Chemistry, Part-I	25.00
Verma, A.R. & O.N. Srivastava	:	Crystallography for Solid-State Physics	70.00

PHYSICS

Bose, S.K.	:	An Introduction to General Relativity	25.00
Halliday, D. & R. Resnick	:	Physics, Part 1, 2nd ed.	30.00
Jackson, J.D.	:	Classical Electrodynamics, 2nd ed.	48.00
Jain, S.C. & S. Radhakrishna	:	Physics of Semiconductor Devices	240.00
Joshi, A.W.	:	Elements of Group Theory for Physicists, 3rd ed.	48.00
Joshi, A.W.	:	Matrices and Tensors in Physics 2nd ed.	25.00
Laud, B.B.	:	Electromagnetics	21.50
Mann, D.S. & P.K. Mukherjee	:	Relativity, Mechanics and Statistical Physics	20.00
Rao, B.V.N.	:	Questions and Answers in Modern Physics	24.00
Rao, K.V.S.	:	Pocket-book of Physics, Vol. 1	4.00
Rao, K.V.S.	:	Pocket-book of Physics, Vol. 2	4.00

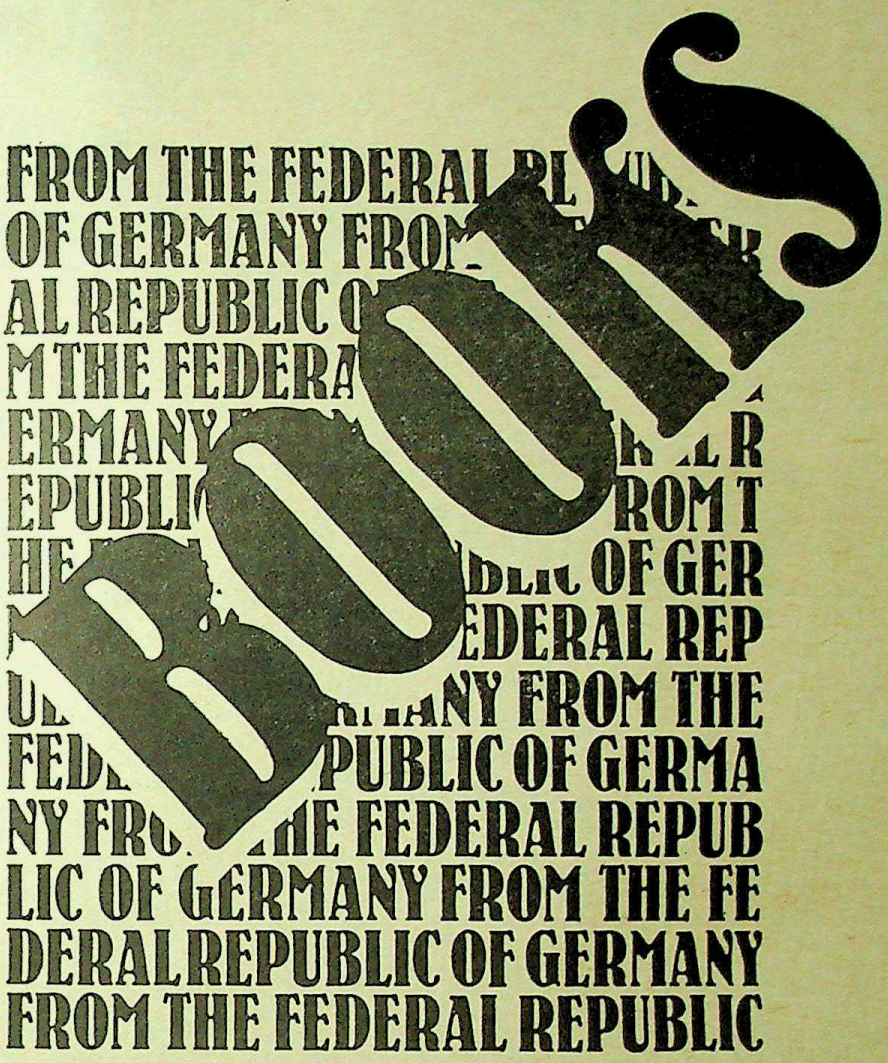
Please send your orders to:

WILEY EASTERN LIMITED

4835/24, Ansari Road, Daryaganj, New Delhi 110 002
6, Shri B.P. Wadia Road, Basavanagudi, Bangalore 560 004
Abid House, Dr Bhadkamkar Marg, Bombay 400 007
40/8 Ballygunge Circular Road, Calcutta 700 019
Post Box No. 1124, Thiruvanmiyur, Madras 600 041
Post Box No. 1050, Himayatnagar, Hyderabad 500 029

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri



at the 6th World Book Fair
4–14 February 1984 Pragati Maidan New Delhi
Stalls 354 & 355 Hall of Industries

Organised by the Publisher's and Bookseller's Association
of the Federal Republic of Germany, Exhibition Department, Frankfurt.
The Frankfurt Book Fair.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ATTENTION PUBLISHERS!

ВААП-ИНФОРМ

NEW BOOKS FROM THE USSR!

VAAP-INFORM brings you information on the most interesting new titles in fiction, art and science through its annotated catalogues and booklets, published in English, French, German and Spanish.

READ OUR CATALOGUES AND MAKE YOUR CHOICE!

WE CAN SUPPLY ANY INFORMATION ON SOVIET BOOKS IN:
SOCIAL SCIENCES
SCIENCES AND ENGINEERING
MUSIC
DRAMA
FINE ARTS
FICTION

VAAP-INFORM invites orders from the media for any material about Soviet writers, scientists, scholars, composers and artists.

VAAP-INFORM
is the Information Centre
of the Copyright Agency of the USSR
(VAAP)

ВААП VAAP

Address: 6A, Bolshaya Bronnaya St.,
Moscow 103670, USSR
Telex: 411327, 411452, AVTOR SU
Cables: Avtor Moscow

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Select Books of Permanent Value for Your Library

	Rs
Masterpieces of Early South Indian Bronzes by R. Nagaswamy	240.00
Garhwal Painting by Mukandi Lal	150.00
Kangra Paintings of the Bihar Sat Sai by M.S. Randhawa	180.00
Kangra Printings of the Gita Govinda by M.S. Randhwa	240.00
The Years of Endeavour : Selected Speeches of Indira Gandhi (August 1969—August 1972)	90.00
Jawaharlal Nehru's Speeches (5 Volumes)	
Vol. I (1946-1949)	60.00
Vol. II (1949-1953)	80.00
Vol. III (1953-1957)	70.00
Vol. IV (1957-1963)	65.00
Vol. V (1963-1964)	40.00
India's Foreign Policy : Selected Speeches of Jawaharlal Nehru (September 1946—April 1961)	85.00
Selected Speeches of Subhas Chandra Bose	45.00
History of the Freedom Movement in India (4 Volumes) by Tara Chand	
Vol. I	45.00
Vol. II	70.00
Vol. III	70.00
Vol. IV	70.00
A Maritime History of India (Reprint) by K. Sridharan	60.00
News Agencies Pool of Non-Aligned Countries	100.00
Jagdish Chandra Bose by Visvapriya Mukherji	10.00
Sri Aurobindo by M.P. Pandit	25.00
Lachit Barphukhan by Dr Maheswar Neog	13.00
A Panorama of Indian Culture by Dr Prabha Chopra	26.00
Energy : Today and Tomorrow by Maheshwar Dayal	25.00
Fountains Heads of Science—A System by Dr N. Seshagiri	50.00
Perspective on Tourism in India by Som Nath Chib	7.00
This is All India Radio by U.L. Baruah	45.00
A Thought for the Day by M.K. Gandhi	60.00
Jawaharlal Nehru : A Pictorial Biography by B.R. Nanda	26.00
Great Men and Women of India	12.50

(POST FREE SUPPLY)

Books worth Rs 25.00 or more will be sent by Registered Post/VPP

For foreign supplies air mail/sea mail postage will be charged extra. We supply pro-forma bill on receipt of enquiry, supply only against prepayment. All foreign orders should be addressed to Delhi (Hqrs) office.

THE BUSINESS MANAGER
PUBLICATIONS DIVISION
(GOVERNMENT OF INDIA)
PATIALA HOUSE, NEW DELHI-110001 (INDIA)

Orders from India can be placed with any of our Sales Emporia at:
Super Bazar, 2nd Floor, Connaught Circus, New Delhi-110001
Commerce House, Currimbhoy Road, Ballard Pier, Bombay-400038
8, Esplanade East, Calcutta-700069
LL Auditorium, 736 Anna Salai, Madras-600002
Near Government Press, Press Road, Trivandrum-695001
Bihar State Co-operative Bank Building, Ashoka Rajpath, Patna-800004
10-B, Station Road (Opposite Kohinoor Hotel), Lucknow-226001
State Archaeological Museum Building, Public Garden, Hyderabad-500004

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SOVIET CHILDREN'S LITERATURES ARE NOT ONLY WRITTEN BY TALENTED WRITERS AND POETS, BUT ALSO BY EDUCATIONALISTS AND SCIENTISTS, DESIGNERS AND GEOLOGISTS, DOCTORS AND SPACEMEN—WHICH ARE ILLUSTRATED AND DESIGNED BY OUTSTANDING SPECIALISTS WHO HAVE DEDICATED THEIR TALENT TO THE AESTHETIC EDUCATION OF YOUNG READERS ● ABOUT 2.5 THOUSAND MILLION COPIES OF BOOKS FOR CHILDREN AND YOUTH HAVE BEEN PUBLISHED AND A TOTAL OF 170 MILLION COPIES OF TEXT BOOKS FOR THE HIGHER SCHOOLS HAVE BEEN BROUGHT OUT IN THE LAST FIVE YEARS IN THE SOVIET UNION ● SOVIET CHILDREN'S BOOKS ENJOY IMMENSE POPULARITY IN INDIA. FOR THOUSANDS OF INDIAN CHILDREN, THE FIRST BOOKS THEY READ ARE SOVIET PUBLICATIONS.

LATEST CHILDREN'S TITLES FROM USSR

Irina Tokmakova
ROSTIK AND KESHA
pp. 48, Rs 2.50
Raduga Publishers, Moscow

Irina Tokmakova is one of today's leading children's poets. Her books have been popular with children for 30 years now.

Recently she began writing stories in prose too, and Rostik and Kesha is already among her readers' favourites.

The colour illustrations are by L. Tokmakov.

Alexei Laptev
ANIMAL BABIES
pp. 24, Rs 2.00
Raduga Publishers, Moscow

This book is about baby animals, their games and tricks. The short captions to the pictures are interesting and witty. And the pictures themselves are so large that even the youngest reader will have no trouble in understanding what the book is about.

THE GOLDEN FISH
pp. 36, Rs 2.25
Malysh Publishers, Moscow

This is an Uzbek fairy tale for children in multi-coloured illustrations.

V. Datskevich
MULTI-COLOURED FINS
pp. 48, Rs 3.50
Raduga Publishers, Moscow

This book tells about a glass-house and its dwellers.

This house is an aquarium inhabited by a great variety of little fishes. Some are as big as a child's palm, and others are as small as a nail on a child's finger. They have different shapes, colours and habits.

The book is illustrated with colour illustrations made by the author.

A BASKET: FULL OF STORIES
pp. 24, Rs 2.25
Malysh Publishers, Moscow

This is a Russian folk tale in multi-coloured illustrations.

Alexei Krylov
FROM THE BONFIRE TO THE REACTOR
pp. 85, Rs 6.25
Raduga Publishers, Moscow

What makes airplanes fly and automobiles and locomotives move? Why do we need electric power in our homes and factories? The Soviet author Alexander Krylov answers these and many other questions, and his book even contains diagrams showing how this or that contraption works and colour pictures illustrating various amusing stories taken from the history of technology.

Nikolai Nosov
DUNNO'S ADVENTURES: DUNNO TAKES MUSIC LESSONS
pp. 36, Rs 2.00
Raduga Publishers, Moscow

Nikolai Nosov
HOW DUNNO BECAME AN ARTIST
pp. 24, Rs 2.00
Raduga Publishers, Moscow

Nikolai Nosov
THE MITES OF FLOWER TOWN
pp. 24, Rs 2.75
Raduga Publishers, Moscow

Nikolai Nosov, popular children's writer, is the author of many books about a fairy-tale boy, Dunno, who is as tall as a cucumber. The adventures of Dunno and his friends are both merry and instructive. This book is the first in the series of stories about Dunno.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

The books are supplied with colour drawing by Soviet artist B. Kalaushin.

Hadfak Gyulnazaryan
LITTLE ARTHUR'S SUN
pp. 48, Rs 3.50
Raduga Publishers, Moscow

This contains two Armenian stories for children in multi-coloured illustrations.

Andrei Nekrasov
THE ADVENTURES OF CAPTAIN WRUNGEL
pp. 195, Rs 12.50
Progress Publishers, Moscow

Andrei Nekrasov first published his funny book about Captain Fibbur back in the thirties, and it has since seen many editions and been translated into many foreign languages.

Mischievous and resourceful, full of paradoxes and puns, the book describes the extraordinary adventures of Captain Fibbur, his senior assistant Lot and sailor Fux, during their unique round-the-world voyage on board the *Umph* sailing yacht.

The new edition is illustrated by G. Yudin.

Svyatoslav Sakharnov
LIONS AND SAILING SHIPS
pp. 64, Rs 5.00
Raduga Publishers, Moscow

The sea, seafarers and ships are favourite subjects of Svyatoslav Sakharnov's books for children. This book deals with ships' 'Life-stories''—some ships are lucky and live long in people's memory, while others are quickly forgotten. The drawings are by V. Surikov.

Igor Akimushkin
BUILDERS IN THE WILD
pp. 48 Rs 2.25
Malysh Publishers, Moscow

This is a book for children in multi-coloured illustrations.

OTT'S ADVENTURES IN SPACE
pp. 36, Rs 1.50
(Tallinn Film)

This is multi-coloured illustrated book of cartoons.

NIPPET
pp. 36, Rs 1.50
(Tallinn Film)

This is a multi-coloured illustrated book of cartoons.

A. Volsky
STEPAN THE GRAND, THE MASTERHAND
pp. 75, Rs 2.50
Yunatstva Publishers, Minsk

This is a multi-coloured illustrated tale for theatre and for reading.

THE MITTEN
pp. 24, Rs 3.00
Malysh Publishers, Moscow

This is an Ukrainian folk-tale for children in multi-coloured illustrations.

For detailed Catalogue of J.T.B. Books or any other information regarding Soviet Books please address your enquiries/order to:

People's Publishing House (P) Ltd.,
5-E, Rani Jhansi Road,
New Delhi-110055

Rajasthan People's Publishing House,
Chameliwala Market,
M.I. Road,
Jaipur-302 001

Punjab Book Centre,
S.C.O. 1126-27,
Sector-22-B,
Chandigarh-160 022

Lok Sahitya Prakashan,
22-Kaiser Bagh,
Lucknow-226-001

Please forward your orders to:

USSR BOOK CENTRE

G-56, CONNAUGHT CIRCUS, NEW DELHI-110001
Grams: SOVPUSTAK PHONE: 345459

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Our Publications

	Rs
The Real Ranjit Singh *Fakir Syed Waheeduddin*	60.00
Deportation of Lala Lajpat Rai and Sardar Ajit Singh *Ganda Singh*	35.50
Maharaja Duleep Singh Correspondance *Ganda Singh*	55.00
Maharaja Kharak Singh *Fauja Singh and M.L. Ahluwalia*	48.00
History of the Punjab (Vol. I) *L.M. Joshi and Fauja Singh*	35.00
History of the Punjab (Vol. III) *Fauja Singh*	15.50
Atlas—Travels of Guru Nanak (English-Punjabi) *Fauja Singh and Kirpal Singh*	45.00
Hukamnamas—Shri Guru Tegh Bahadur Sahib (Punjabi-Hindi-English) *Fauja Singh*	32.00
Guru Nanak and Origins of the Sikh Faith *Harbans Singh*	50.00
Punjabi Heroic Tradition (1900-1947) *Satya M. Rai*	15.50
Evolution of Heroic Tradition in Ancient Punjab *Buddha Prakash*	10.00
Guru Tegh Bahadur : Background and the Supreme Sacrifice *G.S. Talib*	30.00
Roma *W.R. Rishi*	15.50
Who's Who—Punjab Freedom Fighters (Vol. I) *Fauja Singh*	22.50
Eminent Freedom Fighters of Punjab *Fauja Singh*	11.00
Praja Mandal Movement in the East Punjab States *Ramesh Walia*	15.75
The Partition of the Punjab *Kirpal Singh*	11.60
A Bibliography of the Punjab *Ganda Singh*	20.00
Punjab History Conference Proceedings (First Session to Seventeenth Session)	257.00
Mahatma Gandhi—Centenary Lectures *P. Nagaraja Rao*	8.50
Mahatma Gandhi and C.F. Andrews *K.L. Seshagiri Rao*	7.50
The Writer's Gandhi *C.D. Narsimhaiah*	5.00
Guru Tegh Bahadur—Martyr and Teacher *Fauja Singh and G.S. Talib*	16.25
Bhai Maharaj Singh *M.L. Ahluwalia*	9.75
The Book of the Ten Masters *Puran Singh*	25.00
Sikh Gurus and the Indian Spiritual Thought *Puran Singh*	20.00
Religious Situation in the Present-day World *Taran Singh*	18.00
Thus Spake the Tenth Master *Gopal Singh*	20.00
Teachings of Guru Nanak Dev *Taran Singh*	14.50
Perspectives on Guru Nanak *Harbans Singh*	30.00
An Introduction to Indian Religions *Harbans Singh and L.M. Joshi F/c*	10.50
Approaches to the Study of Religion *Harbans Singh*	10.50
Paul Interpreted for India *Donald G. Dawe*	Rs 10.00
Guru Granth Ratnavali (Punjabi-Hindi-English) *Taran Singh*	50.00
Guru Nanak and Indian Religious Thought *Taran Singh*	10.00
Sikhism	15.00
Islam	7.50
Christianity	7.50
Buddhism	7.50
Hinduism	7.50
Jainism	14.00
Centre-State Financial Relations in India *B.S. Grewal*	30.00
Educational Progress and Economic Development in Punjab *Brijpal Singh*	14.00
And Such is her Fate *Dalip Kaur Tiwana*	20.00
Prakasina—A Buddhist Princess *Puran Singh*	35.00
Reminiscences of Puran Singh *Basant Kumari Singh*	10.00
The Temple Tulips *Puran Singh*	20.00
Spirit of the Sikh (Part I) *Puran Singh*	18.00
Spirit of the Sikh (Part II, Vol. I) *Puran Singh*	30.00
Spirit of the Sikh (Part II, Vol. II) *Puran Singh*	40.00
The Sisters of the Spinning Wheel *Puran Singh*	18.50
The Spirit Born People *Puran Singh*	18.50
The Bride of the Sky *Puran Singh*	16.50
The Spirit of the Oriental Poetry *Puran Singh*	20.00
Nargas *Bhai Vir Singh*	11.75
Walt Whitman and the Sikh Inspiration *Puran Singh*	20.00
On Paths of Life *Puran Singh*	28.00
Punjab Painting *K.C. Aryan*	65.00
Bhakha Sanjam (One Set of Ten issues)	170.00
Maharishi Valmiki: Ek Samikshatmak Adhyan *Manjula Sehdev*	10.00
Bhartiya Dharmon Ka Parichay *Harbans Singh, L.M. Joshi*	16.00
Guru Amardas Rachnavali *Rattan Singh Jaggi*	32.00
Sewa Singh Thikriwala *Gurcharan Singh*	3.00
Prof. Puran Singh—Ek Sahitik Rekhankan *Navrattan Kapoor*	28.00
Shankar Dev—Sahityakar Aur Vicharak *K.N.P. Maghad*	65.00
Guru Tegh Bahadur—Jiwan, Darshan aur Vivechan *Prem Prakash Singh*	30.00
Shri Guru Tegh Bahadur Ji—Sankhipt Jiwani Gurubani Bhavarth Sahit *Gurdev Kaur, G.S. Anand*	9.50

Ask for Complete Catalogue along with Trade Terms

PUBLICATION BUREAU

PUNJABI UNIVERSITY, PATIALA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Panini Kanya Maha Vidyalaya Collection. Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

EDITORIAL

Book-lovers have a reason to rejoice on the occasion of the Sixth New Delhi World Book Fair. Such book fairs have been held every two years since 1972. But this is too long an interval for which those interested in books have to wait. Being one of the leading book producing countries of the world, India has been successfully exporting books not only to the developing countries but to the industrially advanced countries as well. Even the number of participating publishers from within the country has been steadily rising with one fair to another. The book fairs which are held in Cairo, Frankfurt and London are important because these are held every year. Keeping in view that such fairs are the appropriate venues for exhibiting and promoting our books, the Delhi Book Fair should be made an annual event. As this will involve greater effort, a separate organising authority devoted to such a venture needs to be established. This can be on the lines of the book fair authorities in other countries.

The Delhi Book Fair is visited by a large number of publishers, distributors and librarians from abroad. But not all the Indian publisher participants succeed in establishing contact with these potential buyers of our books. If these foreign visitors are centrally registered, they can easily be reached by referring to this register.

But while our book exports augur well for the publishing industry, the situation on the paper front—the vital raw material for the industry—portends a grave situation. Paper constitutes almost 35 per cent of the cost of an average publication. Following the increase in duty of Rs. 400 per tonne in the 1983-84 budget, the paper industry increased the prices by Rs. 500 per tonne in March 1983. In April 1982, the Government, as a result of sustained pressure by the paper industry, increased the price for concessional paper, writing paper and printing paper from Rs. 4200 per tonne to Rs. 5400 per tonne. The situation aggravated when the paper industry, exploiting the conditions of scarcity in paper, increased its price by Rs. 600 per tonne.

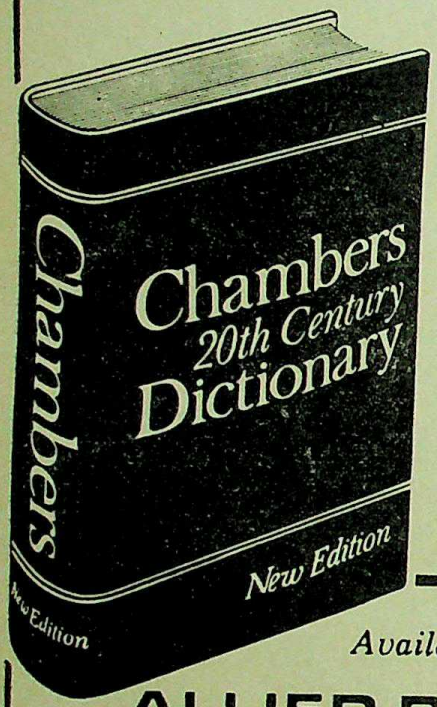
The continuing trend of rising prices has to be arrested if the book publishing industry is to maintain the desired growth level. Some drastic measures for controlling the prices of paper are called for so that paper required by the industry is available at reasonable rates. Certain well meaning measures will have to be adopted to achieve this. There is a need to declare paper an essential commodity and to keep a check on its availability and distribution. At the same time, the export of the much needed printing paper should be banned and a sufficient quantity of it should be imported to build up a buffer stock. Moreover, publishers should be provided concessional paper—distribution of which has been stopped since the middle of 1982—for the publication of school and college textbooks.

S. K. Ghai

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BIGGEST. BEST. CHAMBERS.



Chambers 20th Century Dictionary

THE MOST COMPREHENSIVE SINGLE VOLUME DICTIONARY OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

—THE AUTHORITATIVE REFERENCE TOOL FOR EVERY OFFICE, HOME, SCHOOL AND COLLEGE

—THIS EDITION CONTAINS 1600 PAGES, 1,38,000 REFERENCES 1,98,000 DEFINITIONS

New Edition Rs. 70/-

Available with all leading booksellers or

ALLIED PUBLISHERS PVT. LTD.

13/14, Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110 002 ■ 15, J.N Heredia Marg, Ballard Estate, Bombay-400 038 ■ 751, Mount Road, Madras-600 002 ■ Navrangpura, Ahmedabad-380 009 ■ 3-5-1129, Kachiguda Cross Road, Hyderabad-500 027 ■ Prarthna Flats, 1st Floor, Near Thakore Baug, ■ 17, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta-700 072 ■ 5th Main Road, Gandhinagar, Bangalore-560 009

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

THE FUTURE OF THE BOOK

Narendra Kumar*

The future of the book is a hotly debated subject today in the industrially developed countries of the west, and it has aroused such interest and speculation that an international body like Unesco recently commissioned a report on it. Generally, it is agreed that modern technology is challenging both the form and function of the book, and its role as the principal instrument for transmitting knowledge and ideas.

It is ironic that advances in the very technology that led to the phenomenal growth of publishing—that is printing—are now threatening it with oblivion, and it is quite sobering to think that the book might soon become as obsolete as the quill.

Although the mind balks at the thought of a world without books and at the displacement of the printed page by a screen, this situation is fast becoming a reality in many educational and information retrieval systems. For example, the annual sales of scientific and technical books in the U.S. have dropped by an estimated 30 per cent between 1972 and 1980, after allowing for inflation. This is despite the fact that the use of bibliographic data bases in the same subjects is increasing by 20 to 30 per cent per year.

Two hi-tech facilities are responsible, in the main, for this situation: photographic reproduction of previously printed material, and the use of world-processors for churning out information of a non-creative nature for rapid and inexpensive dispersal. The uncontrolled use of photo-copiers in educational institutions in the U.S., for instance, is one of the causes for the publishing industry being badly hit in that country. In a matter of minutes, dozens of copies of an entire book can be made available to students, virtually free of cost, making heavily-priced textbooks redundant. The impact of this on copyright and piracy—of books as well as of ideas—is causing reverberations throughout the academic and publishing community. Of equal signlficance is the growth of satellite transmission and wide-band digital communication. two competitors that western publishers will have to contend with in the near future.

There was an advertisement in a recent issue of Publishers Weekly which caught my eye because of its caption. It read:

OBITUARY

DIED: The Publishing industry, in its sleep, in the 1980s.

CAUSE OF DEATH: Lack of original and fast moving books. Committed suicide by trying to compete with purveyors of information and second-rate entertainment (TV).

MOURNED BY: Practically no one.

Of course, I have reproduced above only the relevant part of the commercial advertisement. But the very fact that a certain press/publisher could think of using this technique for promoting its list, is ample evidence of the state of affairs in book publishing.

Indeed, not only publishers but booksellers as well view the situation with increasing alarm, and will have to fight for survival either by consolidating their position in a shrinking book market or by reaching out into new fields of information production.

However, all this is a quite remote prospect in most third world countries, many of which are conscientiously coaxing the book industry into maturity, rather than mourning its demise. In India, at least, the book is, and will continue to be for some time, the most effective and efficient means of communication. While India produces a relatively small percentage of the world's total book output, the number of titles produced each year is fairly substantial.

But the book trade as a whole needs a shot in the arm, and I think I might venture the opinion that in India, as in most of the developing countries, the future of the book is very much a question relating to its status threatened not so much by the computer, the video and the microchip, as by inadequate and insufficient inputs in terms of finance, state support, auxiliary facilities, availability of raw material, marketing and distribution and, of course, of buying power. The future of the book here hangs in a delicate balance not because it has been overtaken by time and technology, but because it is still struggling to flower.

*Managing Director, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

I will not dwell here on the colonial legacy in publishing and on the part played by historical development, but will concentrate on the prospects before us, vis-a-vis the government, the public sector, and book development as a matter of national policy.

Although the depression in publishing is worldwide, some of its problems are unique to India. The most important lies in the distinction between the public and private sectors, and the role played by each in the publication and distribution of books. It is an established fact that publishing has not been successful in any country of the world, unless the government takes active steps to support it. But in India, the backbone of the industry, educational publishing, is wholly state controlled.

While low-priced texts are, no doubt, essential, government activity should be restricted to marketing in rural areas, where no commercial publisher would find it viable to operate. It should also be stressed that while government publications have the virtue of being low-priced, they are markedly deficient in editorial input, presentation and, what is most distressing, frequently present information with a political bias. All this results in books that are clearly unappealing, and with their early years clouded by the memory of such books, many children simply never develop the habit of reading.

The point can be better illustrated by taking the instance of Attenborough's Gandhi which generated a wave of admiration and reverence among a generation of children whose impressions of the Mahatma are based entirely on the episodes (from the *Harijan* or *My Experiments with Truth*) reproduced in their school books. All that these excerpts did was to paint the man in a dull, impersonal fashion. And what a resurgence, what a revival, has now come about for the Mahatma who has suddenly started looming as a living, animate collosus on the horizons of all the post-independence generations in India (to say nothing of its impact on the outside world).

It is, therefore, not surprising that young students, surrounded by tomes, which are more often than not as unattractive, as they are impersonal, develop a dislike for reading *per se*. Thus, the difference between literates and book-lovers continues to widen. While survey after survey shows an increase in the rate of literacy, only a handful among the literates can be counted as readers.

The role that state agencies have to play is at the infrastructural level, the policy planning and review level, at redefining ultimate objectives and alternative strategies. The actual production, promotion and distribution of books should be assigned to the private sector.

The second area in which state effort should be directed is in the expansion of libraries. Library facilities are woefully inadequate at the national level, and what is needed is a considerable increase in medium-sized libraries affiliated to, say, community centres. Even in highly developed countries where people can and do buy substantial number of books, the number of libraries is extremely large. It is, in fact, interesting to note that an effiicient library facility is quite often available in equal proportion to the economic advancement of the country concerned. To take just one instance, in the Soviet Union in 1976 there were 3,60,000 libraries, that is, one library for every one thousand or less of the population.

While the spread of education and mass literacy is one of the major national needs of our country, we are still a long way from this declared objective. In a large country like ours, with a huge population and limited resources, there is an immediate need for a strong library movement. These libraries should, ideally, contain a variety of general interest books for adults as well as children.

Librarians, too, can play a significant role in helping to create an awareness of books and in inculcating the reading habit. It becomes necessary, then, to plan a scheme whereby librarians are periodically given refresher courses.

A recent experiment in innovative marketing conducted in Maharashtra bears repeating. A mobile book-selling van travelled through several villages and towns in the state, selling Rs. 8 lakhs worth of books in a fortnight! This is evidence enough of the book hunger that prevails in India. Literacy is a prized possession and is seen as a stepping stone to further prosperity.

The question of the future of the book in India thus takes on an urgency that is somewhat different from the developed world's preoccupation with the inroads made by electronic media. There is no doubt that the fallout from the global trends will be felt all over, that we will be forced into re-examining the hows and whys of books and the shape—quite literally!—that they will take. But it is my firm belief that our energies must be directed towards providing books for all, to guard against finding ourselves in a situation where we have neither printed word nor word-processor.

Courtsey: *The Times of India*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Export of Indian Books: Problems & Prospects

—Vishwa Nath*

There are three aspects of the export trade in books from India, first the product, second its promotion and publicity, and third prospects and suggestions.

Till recently, Indian books were exported in the limited traditional range of subjects like arts, religion, philosophy, indology etc., to a few countries of Europe, the U.K., U.S.A. for the Indian section of their research libraries. Books in Indian languages were in demand also in places where people of Indian origin had settled, like Mauritius, Kenya, Tanzania, Fiji Islands and British and Dutch Guiana. The total yearly exports were negligible. It is only during the last two decades that we have made rapid strides to open up and capture fresh markets in Africa, Middle East. Singapore and Bangla desh. We also succeeded in selling in global markets our books in other than the traditional subject areas. We discovered that our text-books—at school and university level—were ideally suited for all the erstwhile British colonies and countries which had recently gained independence because of similarity of syllabi and the identical educational systems besides similar levels and treatment. Above all, our books were relatively low-priced compared to the British and American books they had been using.

Indian books, primarily text-books, gained immediate acceptance in countries of Africa and the Middle East in spite of stiff international competition and deterrants like insufficient support and incentives from our government, and impractical and harsh foreign trade regulations. Our exports zoomed from a mere Rs 10 million a few years back, to more than Rs 250 million in 1983. But from a global point of view, our share is insignificant and there is certainly a great untapped potential for export of Indian books in the world markets. We have already got out of the shell of traditional markets and subject-areas to stake our claim for our due share in places like China, Australia, New Zealand, France, U.S.S.R. Even our books for children which we had greatly under-rated and neglected as export-earners, are coming into their own and attracting foreign buyers. Thus, we have established a firm foothold in the export market and our product range has gained wide acceptability.

The Quality of Indian Books

It is the quality of Indian books which will determine the future of exports. There is no denying the fact that the quality of our production, especially paper and binding, leave much to be desired. Production values of Indian books have to match international standards. Equally important is the quality of editorial inputs which go into Indian publications. It is in this area that improvement is desperately needed. Indian publishers have yet to realise the importance of a competent editorial department if they are serious about their exports. Ultimately, our success in exports would be determined by the standard of production and quality of editorial treatment of our publications. The rising curve of our export-graph will dip down if we fail to compete with the advanced countries at their level and on their terms. No developing country can expect special consideration from them in this highly competitive field of international trade. Trade sustains and grows on its own merits alone.

Promotion of Books

Since there is no export promotion of our books, a persistent communication gap and dismal lack of information about Indian books in other countries results. Barring casual visits abroad by Indian publishers, there haev been no sustained efforts to enter world markets. The common complaint everywhere is that there is no information about what was being published in India. Regular information about Indian books and their proper promotion are the two most essential tasks that should be undertaken forthwith.

Journal of Indian Books

'Recent Indian Books', the quarterly journal which has lately been discontinued, should be immediately revived making sure that all efforts are made to include in it

*Managing Director, Vision Books Pvt. Ltd. & Past-President, Federation of Indian Publishers

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

worthwhile books from all over the country. Ideally, it should be a monthly carrying brief notes on the subject matter of each book and a few words about the author, apart from giving the date of publication, format, type of binding, the number of edition, the number of pages, price etc.—information which is considered essential by the foreign buyers. This journal, if properly edited and regularly published, would go a long way in informing potential buyers (and their number is quite large) about Indian books and generating their sales. Equally important is the list of addresses to which this journal should be mailed such as select universities, public libraries and book-sellers all over the world.

It will be worthwhile if 1,000 copies of this journal (and I suggest that 5,000 copies should be printed every month) are sent by air mail to selected major buyers of our books in various countries. In this jet age if information reaches after three or four months, it is already too late to generate the spontaneous interest which is so essential in business. It will not cost more than a couple of rupees to send a copy of this journal by air and this expense will be justified by the projected results.

Publishers, Catalogues

The usual check-lists won't do for export business. It has to be a package of different type of catalogues of advance information, brochures on the forthcoming publications, cut-jackets to give the buyer an idea of how the book looks and descriptive catalogues giving complete information about the books and their authors, with the year of publication, whether it is a new book, re-issue or a revised edition and other necessary mechanical data regarding format, size, and type of binding.

Book Exhibitions and Fairs

The usefulness of book-exhibitions in this context is obvious. It makes a lot of difference when people get a chance to see the books for themselves. The small and impromptu exhibitions arranged by us in various cities of Australia created genuine interest and also on-the-spot large orders for the books from the libraries as well as the trade. It will be a good idea if exhibitions of Indian books are organised from time to time in countries having potential market for our books. Similarly, our participation in international book fairs is important. The high incidence of the cost of participation is more than justified by the results in the long run. We should miss no opportunity to expose our books to the foreign buyers. That is the first step towards opening up and expanding our markets.

Indian Cultural Centres

The remarkable promotion of books of their countries by the British Council, the American Centre, The USSR House of Culture, Max Mueller Bhavan is an open secret. India has also made a beginning in this direction by opening a well-conceived Gandhi Bhawan in Port Louis, Mauritius. There is an urgent need for opening of such Indian cultural centres in the capitals of some leading countries, and also in places where we have sizeable population of people of Indian origin. A well-equipped library of Indian books with a regular inflow of latest Indian books should be an integral part of these centres, with an information desk attached to it to monitor querries about Indian books.

Stocking Arrangements

It will give a great boost to our exports if two Indian book centres in the U.K. and the U.S.A., where selected export-oriented titles of major publishers are available ex-stock, are opened. Ready availability is a great motivating factor in generating interest among book-sellers. This can be done through the co-operative effort of publishers and with some support from our Government.

Finally, about prospects of our exports and a few suggestions:

100 per cent Export Publishing Houses

I believe that time is ripe for opening up of 100 per cent export-publishing houses, by enterprising publishers. Established publishers should also consider planning 100 per cent export-oriented publishing programmes, as a separate department.

Trade Discounts

In the highly competitive international book market, trade discount is the key determining factor in sales. While others offer up to 70 per cent discount, the Indian Government does not allow us to go beyond 40 per cent. It should be immediately raised to 50 per cent, if not more.

Credit-Realisations

The present time-limit of 180 days laid down by the Reserve Bank of India is not practical and comes in the way of growth of export trade. It should be realistically extended to 360 days. Similarly, there are other difficulties with regards to grant of blanket permits etc., which should be resolved by the RBI taking into view the difficult and peculiar nature of book-trade.

Collaboration for Exports

Leading French publishers are willing to collaborate with Indian publishers for exploiting African, Middle Eastern and Asian markets for their suitable publications in French or in their English translations, especially their reference works and text books. India

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

having already successfully launched on export drive in these markets is certainly in a position to play this role.

Areas for Export Earnings

There is also a good scope for printing jobs which the western publishers would like to assign to Indian publishers and printers on an experimental basis. The cost of printing being relatively high in developed countries, there is an opportunity for those who can assure quality type-setting, if not the complete job. We have already made a good start in this direction. A vigorous follow-up is needed.

Translation rights is another area which offers scope for pushing up our export-earnings. So far it has been a one-way traffic with India going in for translation rights. Now it is time we make efforts to sell rights to the world for the rich treasure of materials we can offer on a wide variety of subjects. Some of our enterprising publishers have been able to sell translation rights for text-books to be published even in the Spanish language. It augurs well for the Indian book industry, which so far has been selling rights only for books of traditional interests like, fiction, indology, yoga etc., to East European countries.

It is a human weakness to go in for soft options. Some leading publishers, in spite of a good list of export-oriented titles, are satisfied with their domestic market and are not prepared to explore export possibilities. Others, who are in exports, are happy with whatever quantum of exports they have in certain countries and are not bothered to extend the frontiers of their exports. One may occasionally hit upon the jacktpot of big orders, but if there is no venture, there is no gain. One has to go in for hard options—like an adventurer, an explorer, or an entrepreneur, to be able to capture fresh pastures for book exports.

□□□

छठवाँ नयी दिल्ली विश्व पुस्तक मेला
4-14 फरवरी 1984
Sixth New Delhi World Book Fair
4-14 FEBRUARY 1984

Grossohaus Wegner & Co, Hamburg

Wholesalers and Exporters of Books and Subscriptions of the Federal Republic of Germany, German Democratic Republic, Austria and Switzerland all over the world!

Collective exhibition of more than 800 books and journals of 90 publishers

* Scientific books in English language
* Classical and contemporary authors
* „German as a foreign language"
* Architecture, interior design, books on furniture, graphics
* Books about India and books about Germany

We look forward to welcome you at our booth!

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Now Available In India A Complete Range Of World Best Dictionaries

NEW WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY
OF THE ENGLISH LANGUAGE

College Edition, 1856 Pages, 15800 entries

Brand new college dictionary that gives complete Definitions, Origins, Meanings, Usages, Pronunciation. A up-to-date source of essential information

This new dictionary bulges with 1,58,00 vital terms and precise definitions, including technical and scientific entries. Even more, it includes lists of synonyms, antonyms, prefixes, and suffixes. A table of alphabets, and an historical sketch of the English language. "Metric System" Pronunciation and dictionary usage are explained on the end pages. A supplementary feature "the Students and Writers Guide", tells students how to use the words properly.

The New Webster's Dictionary of the English Language, College Edition is indeed new. It's easy to handle, size is new, so are its 800 illustrations on easy to read wide-set 2 column page. It's a beautiful printed dictionary. Yet everyone can afford it. So It's *bound to be best seller*. A perfect dictionary for students—of any age.

—1,58,000 entries—1856 Pages—800 Illustrations—Fourth Indian Reprint 90.00
—Student's Paperback Edition Price Rs 60.00
—Delux Cloth Bound Edition also available.

NEW WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY

Modern Desk Edition—100000 entries

A valuable aid to writers, secretaries, students and any one who wants to write correctly

more than 100,000 bold type main entries
—easy to handle 5.7"×9" page size
—easy to read text set in 2 wide columns
—easy on the eye sans-serif type
—45-page secretaries guide
—20-page dictionary guide
—list of prefixes and suffixes
—table of alphabets
—short-form pronunciation key at the bottom of pages
metric system table, periodic table of elements, end paper pronunciation key—720 pages, 350—illustrations
Delux Cloth Bound Edition Price Rs 40.00
Paperback Student's Edition Rs 30.00

NEW WEBSTER'S DICTIONARY

Vest Pocket Edition

A quick, ready reference wherever one goes

For pocket, Purse
25,000 entries
3.3"×5"
Concise, easy-to understand definitions
2-column, easy-to read format
includes metric system, weights and measures
252 Pages, New Plastic cover, Price Rs 9.00

RELEASING SHORTLY

Norman Lewis's
DICTIONARY OF MODERN PRONUNCIATION
Hard Bound Rs 50.00, Paperback Rs 25.00

MUST FOR EVERY INDIVIDUAL AND INSTITUTION

SURJEET PUBLICATIONS

Post Box 2157
7-K, Kolhapur Road, Kamla Nagar, Delhi-110007
Phones: 228505 & 224736

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Children's Book Publishing in India

C N. Rao*

"Education is over-reaching the frontiers which confined it in centuries-old tradition. Little by little it is spreading, in time and space, to enter its true domain, that of the entire human being in all his dimensions, which are too vast and complex to be contained within the limits of any 'system', in the static, non-evolutional meaning of the word. In this domain, the act of teaching gives way to the act of learning. While not ceasing to be taught, the individual becomes less of an object and more of a subject. He does not receive education as if it were a gift or a social service handed out to him by his guardians, the powers-that-be. He assimilates it by conquering knowledge and himself, which makes him the supreme master and not the recipient of acquired knowledge."

These stirring words are from *Learning to Be: The World of Education Today and Tomorrow* published some years ago by UNESCO. Despite the passage of time, these lines haunt me often, particularly when I am dealing with children or books for children (which means almost every day), although these lines were not written in the context of the child alone. How often do we take the children for granted and try to shape their character, life-style, environment, and even their clothes and habits according to our limited ability, conveniently forgetting our own childhood. Today's child refuses to accept anything, least of all education, as a gift. The sooner we realise this the better it would be for us and for the child. Not only have values undergone a change, the system, the way of living, the environment, almost everything has changed. Today's child shares the newspapers with the parents, he watches the TV with us and is generally aware of what is happening around him, not within the family only but also outside. What is more important, he acquires the ability to analyse, at a much younger age than his parents were able to do so, thanks to the rapid technological development and his exposure to it. Because of these and many other factors, which could be more competently explained by a psychologist than a mere publisher or printer, the book faces a stiff competition. The competition is not, I repeat *not*, going to soften in the years to come; it would become stiffer. If we have to promote the book, we will have to redifine and remodel our strategies for the book in its entirety. For far too long have we played the same tune, at seminar after seminar, finding scapegoats for our inherent inabilities to promote the book—be it the book for children or the book for the adults or the book for the neo-literates. Poor reading habits, low purchasing capacity, curricular load on children, apathy of parents, lack of cooperation from teachers, high costs of paper and printing, paucity of authors and illustrators and threat of TV, have been extensively cited as the reasons for the unsatisfactory state of children's book publishing in this country. I do not deny that any or all the above reasons are not valid but the question is: "What have we done to overcome these problems?" 'Except for sporadic and isolated efforts, nothing', is my answer. I sincerely hope this seminar at the Indian Institute of Technology, an institute well known for its innovative approach, will show a way out of the mess.

Let us take a look at the table on the next page which gives the comparative figures about the number of children's books produced in a year in India and some other countries:

* Joint Director (Development), National Book Trust, India.

The views expressed in the article are the personal views of the author and do not necessarily reflect the official views of the National Book Trust.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Number of Children's Books Produced in One Year

Sl. No.	*Country*	*Year*	*Number of Books*	*Number of Copies (000)*
1	U.S.S.R.	1980	3,397*	4,98,211*
2	U.S.A.	1978	2,911	105,700
3	U.K.	1980	2,895	—
4	Korea, Republic of	1980	2,822	5,937
5	China	1980	2,446*	554,960
6	Japan	1980	2,312**	—
7	Germany, Federal Republic of	1980	1,897	—
8	Netherlands	1980	1,649	—
9	Spain	1979	1,196	19,001
10	India	1980	482**	—

* Includes 'Pamphlets' as defined by UNESCO

** All first editions

Source : UNESCO Statistical Year Book 1982

Two remarkable conclusions emerge from the above data. First, the TV and the other technological media entertainment do not affect the production of children's books as USA, which provides round-the-clock TV programme on several channels also produces the second largest number of children's books in the world. In 1980, America had 192 million TV receivers with a distribution ratio of 314 per 1000 inhabitants compared to Asia's 88 million and 54 per 1000 inhabitants, respectively. Second, India ranks 10th in the world in the production of children's books but the gap between the ninth country (Spain) and India is very wide. Even if we include reprints, India's total production will lag far behind.

In sharp contrast, India produces the largest number of films (714) followed by Japan (331), USA (248), France (174), Italy (146), Hong Kong (136) and Thailand (110)[1]. Thus the economic conditions and the high cost of producing films are certainly not the deterrant factors as far as film production is concerned. Why then should they affect the production of books?

The confusion mounts as we look at some more data. The National Book Trust conducts surveys on reading habits from time to time. One such survey was conducted at the Children's Book Festival, held at New Delhi from 14-23 November 1982. The preliminary analysis of the data collected from 2540 respondents at this survey shows that:

I. Children prefer books in the following order:
   (i) Comics
   (ii) Adventure Stories
   (iii) General Knowledge
   (iv) Sports
   (v) About India
   (vi) Science Books
   (vii) Folk Tales
   (viii) Fiction
   (ix) About Other Countries
   (x) Science Fiction
   (xi) Biographies
   (xii) Mythological Stories

   (Please see Table 1 of Appendix)

II. Children are deeply interested in reading. Out of 2540 children who were surveyed:
   (i) 160 children read upto 2 books in a month
   (ii) 650 children read between 3 and 5 books in a month
   (iii) 1730 children read more than 30 books in a month

   (Please see Table 2 of Appendix)

III. Children's sources of procuring books are:
   (i) Libraries
   (ii) Buying
   (iii) Borrowing

   (Please see Table 3 of Appendix)

IV. High prices do not deter children from buying books. According to them the factors influencing them in selecting books were:
   (i) Easier Language
   (ii) Subject
   (iii) Illustrations
   (iv) Low Cost

   (Please see Table 4 of Appendix)

V. Most of the children select the books themselves, rather than depend on parents or teachers:
   (i) 2172 children selected books for themselves
   (ii) 253 children depended on parents for selection
   (iii) 93 children depended on teachers for selection

   (Please see Table 5 of Appendix)

This survey shows that children do not prefer mythological stories, reading habit is satisfactory, illustrations and prices are not as

1. Data for 1979, from the UNESCO Statistical Year Book 1982.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

important as the general belief, libraries are an important source for procuring books and children themselves select the books.

I would now request you to refer to the reasons listed earlier for the present unsatisfactory state of Children's Book Publishing in India. This survey has amply proved that we have not understood today's child and that our entire approach towards him is illogical. Even if the survey was not as exhaustive as may be necessary for a country of India's size, population, multi-lingual, multi-religious groups and wide-ranging socio-economic conditions, the respondents were from a wide cross-section. We must conduct a more exhaustive, all-India survey and sooner, rather than later. If this seminar can identify the agency having adequate funds and expertise, for undertaking this survey, it would have achieved a lot, for we really do not know what to publish and worse, we are ignorant that we do not know.

Children's literature is nothing new to this country. *Panchtantra* is the world's oldest collection of stories for children. Even before that we had the oral tradition of narrating stories. Tragically, these 'speaking books' are fading away into oblivion. The 'Phads' of Rajasthan, 'Bauls' of Bengal, 'Burrakathas' of Andhra and even 'Kathakali' of Kerala are symbolic of the same genre of oral narration. While our traditional handicrafts and textiles which depict the soul and culture of India and are greatly admired all over the world, have been revived and modified, thanks to geniuses like Pupal Jaykar and others, we have done nothing to even preserve the oral tradition of narration and story telling, which could have given a boost to children's literature and books. The technological breakthroughs of video and TV can certainly be utilised for this preservation and even revival. Cable Television, centralised computer hook-ups, narrow-casting, etc. are all moving towards presenting audio-visual books, in the cosiness of one's house, with the additional advantage of remote control. Are we completing a full circle, to return to 'listening' to books? I do not think so, for the print medium is very powerful and will remain so. Was it not Gutenberg who said, "With twenty six soldiers of lead, I will conquer the world."

Publishing of children's books is a business and no business has any room for mediocrity. The product of this business is the book and, like any business, the product has to sell and sell quickly. The sale of a product depends upon its inherent quality, its acceptability, its availability and the motivation of the customer to buy the product. If children's books do not sell satisfactorily, we have failed in one or more of the above counts.

To digress a little, I would like to draw your attention to the recent marketing and advertising strategy of one brand of noodles. The cleverest part of this strategy was the slogan that only a couple of minutes were required for these noodles to be cooked after which they are ready for serving and eating. Not that the other brands of noodles take hours of cooking but this message caught on and backed by efficient marketing and advertisement support, free packets to children, etc. this brand of noodles sold like hot cakes. We cannot advertise two-minute books but such ingenious marketing and advertising strategies have never been tried in the field of children's books.

To return to the business of publishing of children's books, the main responsibilities in this business are shared by the author, illustrator, designer, publisher, printer and the men responsible for marketing and sales. Each of them has a vital and important role to play, supplementing each other in full measure, if success is to be achieved. The time has now come to re-define these roles and to march ahead with the changed circumstances in mind.

I would, however, like to submit that the first priority should be the promotion of the reading habit, particularly among the children, instead of merely promoting the book. If the reading habit is inculcated, nurtured and promoted at the young, impressionable age, everyone involved in the publishing of books for children will benefit. The 1981 Census recorded the country's population as 683, 810, 051[2] and the percentage of literacy as 36.17*. Twenty percent of this population is in the age-group 6-14, i.e., the age-group of school-going children[3]. This is our target group who have to be motivated to read.

What exactly is reading? While preparing this paper, I wanted an explanation of the theory of reading itself. In search of this theory I looked up a number of books and was amazed at the divergent views of the experts on the theory of reading and found that a simple and comprehensive theory of reading was not available. Theories of the reading process tend to be complex and burdened by jargon. For instance, Caroll says.

> Reading is a precise process. It involves exact, detailed, sequential perception and identification of letters, words, spelling patterns and large language units.[4]

2. Census of India 1981—Series 1, Paper 1 of 1981, Registrar-General & Census Commissioner of India.
3. Fourth All-India Educational Survey, NCERT.
4. Caroll, John : *The Nature of the Reading Process.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

In contrast, Goodman sees reading as an *inexact* process. According to him:

> Efficient reading does not result from precise perception and identification of all elements, but from skill in selecting the fewest, most productive cues necessary to produce guesses which are right for the first time. The ability to anticipate that which has not been seen, of course, is vital in reading; just as the ability to anticipate what has not yet been heard is vital in listening.[5]

The third theory was put forward by Venezky, and Calfee which was entirely different from the other two. This theory has three key concepts:

> High speed visual scanning; dual processing, and a search for the largest manageable unit (LMU).[6]

Let us leave the theorization to the experts and revert to the promotion of the reading habit. We can learn from the innovative experiments in this area, carried out in many countries.

Malaysia

The Dewan Bahasa den Pustaka (DBP) launched a Readership Promotion Campaign in 1980. As a result of this campaign which aimed at improving library services, research and surveys on reading habit, training, etc. DBP's print order for any title of a children's book is not less than 10,000.

Japan

Japan's experiments have not only been unique, they have been extremely successful. It has a Japan Council for the Promotion of Book Reading, which not only sponsors a National Book Week but also a Children's Book Week. The Mainichi group of newspapers and the Japan School Library Association sponsor a contest where children are encouraged to write their own views on the theme of a book just read by them and its relationship with their past and future lives as well as a review of the book. The first prize is the "Prime Minister's Prize" and the winner has the honour of reading his report to the Imperial Family.

Two more successful experiments in Japan which have been singularly successful and have been quoted often are the reading aloud by children for 20 minutes every day, to their parents and the reading aloud by mothers to children, even to infants and very young children who have not yet learnt to talk and may not really comprehend what is being read. But the psychological affect of such readings is reported to have had a tremendous impact.

New Zealand

The New Zealand Book Council launched "The Book Flood" in 1972 which involved the supply of a very large number of books to each class in schools. It has been reported that in just one year children doubled their reading.

U.K.

The National Book League in U.K. has also embarked on a long-term experiment along the lines of "The Book Flood". The British Library Association presents *the Kate Gteensway Medal* for the most distinguished work in the illustration of children's books.

Australia

A public relations firm was employed to promote OZBOOKWEEK in Melbourne. During this week, newspapers issued special book supplements, book features and released special news about books, authors, etc. While special story-telling sessions were held a costumed figure, OZBOOKWORM appeared on TV, departmental stores, book stores, etc, like Santa Claus at Christmas.

U.S.A.

Children's book publishers sponsor a children's Book Week every November during which posters, streamers, book marks, etc. are distributed. Two newspapers, *The Boston Globe* and *The Chicago Tribune* give away prizes/awards. The most prestigious children's book award in the USA is the Newbery Medal given to the author whose book of that year is "deemed the most distinguished contribution to American literature for children". This book is decorated with a gold seal at bookstores and libraries.

Compared to all these, what have we done in India? Precious little! Why should we be surprised if children's book publishing is in such doldrums. Happily, some efforts are now visible.

The National Book Trust organised a Children's Book Festival at Delhi last year and encouraged by the response and enthusiasm decided to organise a National Children's Book Fair every year. The Trust has also announced a competition for illustrators of children's books. An Association of Writers and Illustrators for Children (AWIC) has been formed under the aegis of Children's Book Trust. AWIC publishes a quarterly magazine, *Writer and Illustrator*, and organizes competitions for authors and illustrators. The National Book Development Council has been reactivated, thanks, largely, to the efforts of Mr Krishna Kripalani and

5. Goodman, Kenneth : *Reading : A Psycholinguistic Guessing Game.*
6. Venezky, Richard L & Calfee, Robert L : *The Reading Competency Model.*

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

it is hoped that NBDC will take up surveys and promotion of the reading habit as priority programmes. A National Book Week was launched last year and will be a regular, annual programme. The next NBW was organised from 2-8 January 1984, throughout the country.

Much more, however, needs to be done. My suggestions, for the consideration of this seminar, are as follows:

(a) *Reading Programme in Schools*

All schools should be urged to set apart 30 minutes each day for the reading of books, other than textbooks, during school hours. At such sessions, books from the school library as also from the personal collections of students and teachers should be given to the children, who may be freely allowed to choose the book themselves. (Occasionally, a student or the teacher may read aloud to the class.) This will not only encourage reading but will also encourage personal collections.

(b) *Books as Prizes and Gifts*

We will have to encourage parents, friends and school authorities to give books as prizes, gifts, etc. If the publishers can cooperate and produce some gift cartons or gift sets of books, supplemented by some more attractive items like novelty pencils, sharpeners, erasers, pencil boxes, water bottles, etc. the idea is bound to catch on.

(c) *Grants to Schools in form of Books*

Most of the schools receive grants from the government. If part of such grants could be given as books, each school will have a well-stocked library of good children's books in a few years. As the selection of books may pose a problem, State-level Committees comprising educationists, authors, illustrators and book reviewers, could be constituted in each State for selecting such books. If this is publicised properly, publishers would gladly submit their books to the Committees, as they would be assured of substantial sales once their books are selected.

(d) *Taking Books to the Children*

Instead of bringing children to the books, let us take the books to the children, by holding regular exhibitions of children's books at schools, parks and places frequented by children. Even mobile vans can be used effectively. Publishers and book stores can earmark special days for children exclusively and invite conducted groups from schools to their shops.

The *Granth Yatra*, organised by the Marathi publishing cooperative and readers' movement, *Granthali* which was a 19-day book procession-cum-fair and touched 38 places in Maharashtra, Karnataka and Goa, was a resounding success and was a step in the right direction of bringing the books to the readers. I am not aware if more such *Yatras* have been planned.

(e) *Awards for Authors and Illustrators of Children's Books*

Publishers, newspapers, commercial houses, etc. may be persuaded to institute awards for authors and illustrators of children's books. Newspapers and magazines can serialise children's books, regularly.

(f) *Strengthening of Library Network*

Libraries will remain the main source of readers for procuring books. It is, therefore, imperative that the library network in the country is strengthened Libraries should actively embark upon acquiring mobile vans, for taking books to the children, both in the rural and urban areas. I still cannot forget the enthusiasm of children queuing up for a mobile library van, in the suburbs of Tokyo, while snow flakes were falling gently all around, though I witnessed this scene in 1967.

I also cannot forget the following lines:

"A rainbow will not wait while you complete the work in hand but the work will wait while you show the rainbow to the child."

OUTSIDE THE ENGLISH SPEAKING COUNTRIES INDIA IS STILL THE BIGGEST IMPORTER OF ENGLISH BOOKS.

FOR THE EFFECTIVE PROMOTION AND SALE OF YOUR PUBLICATIONS IN THE INDIAN BOOK MARKET THE MOST QUALIFIED MEDIUM IS

ibi

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY

VERY WIDELY DISTRIBUTED AMONG PUBLISHERS, BOOKSELLERS, LIBRARIANS, SCHOLARS, RESEARCH BODIES & UNIVERSITIES. PLEASE SEND COPIES FOR REVIEW AND ADVERTISE IN

ibi

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY
AB/9 SAFDARJANG DEVELOPMENT AREA,
NEW DELHI-16.
PHONE: 77630

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 1

Categorization of Children by Various Categories of Books

	Boys			Girls			Total		
	10-13 Years	*14-16 Years*	*Total*	*10-13 Years*	*14-16 Years*	*Total*	*10-13 Years*	*14-16 Years*	*Total*
M. Stories	48	25	73	39	17	56	87	42	129
Folktales	112	40	152	129	37	166	241	77	318
A. Stories	264	165	429	161	88	249	425	253	678
Fiction	96	55	151	87	115	202	183	170	353
S. Fiction	101	100	201	48	33	81	149	133	282
Comics	456	171	627	245	88	333	701	259	960
Biograph.	59	39	98	64	69	133	123	108	231
Sc. Books	171	138	309	99	56	155	270	194	464
Ab. India	174	53	227	127	38	165	301	91	392
A O C	90	33	123	84	39	123	174	72	246
Sports	285	152	437	73	49	122	358	201	559
G K	198	109	307	195	86	281	393	195	588

NOTE : M. Stories=Mythological Stories; A. Stories=Adventure Stories; S. Fiction=Science Fiction; Biograph.= Biographies; Sc. Books=Science Books; Ab. India=About India; A O C=About Other Countries; G K= General Knowledge.
Survey undertaken by NBT; November 1982
Processed by National Informatics Centre, New Delhi

TABLE 2

Categorization of Children by Sex Age Group and Average Number of Books Read in a Month

No. of Books	Boys			Girls			Total		
	10-13 Years	*14-16 Years*	*Total*	*10-13 Years*	*14-16 Years*	*Total*	*10-13 Years*	*14-16 Years*	*Total*
Upto 2	60	32	92	49	19	68	109	51	160
3 to 5	211	134	345	185	120	305	396	254	650
More Than 5	731	349	1080	443	207	650	1174	556	1730

Survey undertaken by NBT; November 1982
Processed by National Informatics Centre, New Delhi

TABLE 3

Categorization of Children by Sex Age Group and by Source

Source	Boys			Girls			Total		
	10-13 Years	*14-16 Years*	*Total*	*10-13 Years*	*14-16 Years*	*Total*	*10-13 Years*	*14-16 Years*	*Total*
C	136	60	196	73	48	121	209	108	317
B	339	145	484	237	90	327	576	235	811
B+C	6	0	6	4	2	6	10	2	12
A	471	286	757	342	193	535	813	479	1292
A+C	8	6	14	8	3	11	16	9	25
A+B	26	12	38	7	8	15	33	20	53
A+B+C	13	4	17	6	2	8	19	6	25

NOTE : A=Library; B=Buy; C=Borrow
Survey undertaken by NBT, November 1982
Processed by National Informatics Centre, New Delhi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

TABLE 4

Categorization of Children by Sex, Age Group and by Choice of Selection

	Boys			*Girls*			*Total*		
	10-13 Years	*14-16 Years*	*Total*	*10-13 Years*	*14-16 Years*	*Total*	*10-13 Years*	*14-16 Years*	*Total*
D	25	4	29	8	5	13	33	9	42
C	600	370	970	403	282	685	1003	652	1655
D+C	0	0	0	2	2	4	2	2	4
B	195	83	278	161	35	196	356	118	474
B+D	1	0	1	0	1	1	1	1	2
B+C	4	5	9	5	3	8	9	8	17
B+C+D	1	1	2	0	0	0	1	1	2
A	163	45	208	87	17	104	250	62	312
A+D	0	0	0	2	0	2	2	0	2
A+C	6	1	7	4	0	4	10	1	11
A+C+D	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
A+B	0	1	1	3	0	3	3	1	4
A+B+D	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
A+B+C	0	0	0	0	1	1	0	1	1
A+B+C+D	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1

NOTE : A=Illustrations; B=Subject; C=Easier Language; D=Low Cost
Survey undertaken by NBT; November 1982
Processed by National Informatics Centre, New Delhi

TABLE 5

Categorization of Children by Sex, Age Group and by Persons Selecting the Books

Selection	*Boys*			*Girls*			*Total*		
	10-13 Years	*14-16 Years*	*Total*	*10-13 Years*	*14-16 Years*	*Total*	*10-13 Years*	*14-16 Years*	*Total*
C	46	13	59	27	7	34	73	20	93
B	117	27	144	94	15	109	211	42	253
B+C	1	0	1	0	0	0	1	0	1
A	831	466	1297	552	323	875	1383	789	2172
A+C	0	1	1	1	0	1	1	1	2
A+B	6	3	9	2	1	3	8	4	12
A+B+C	0	1	1	0	0	0	0	1	1

NOTE : A=Self, B=Parents, C=Teacher
Survey undertaken by NBT; November 1982
Processed by National Informatics Centre, New Delhi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Horizons in National Information System on Social Science

S.P. Agrawal*

Introductory

The idea of providing a mechanism for conducting research and development in social sciences is of recent origin. It is a new thought force, a new experiment, and a new thrust forward in bringing about development efforts with greater force and vigour. The social sciences tend to be inter-disciplinary in nature. As such several of the area, which were considered to be purely and primarily nature sciences, have their bearings on social sciences also.

Although the concept of national information system in social sciences is gaining ground, it has not yet attained a concrete shape and form. This requires a positive support from the Government. It may, however, be pointed out here that India is in a position to set up an information grid for social sciences through coordination of the present information activities, articulation of various services and institutions and encouraging private and public initiatives. It has also the where-withal and expertise required for the purpose. It has been found that social sciences have been given the lowest priority in the scheme of development efforts. What is lacking is the political and social will at a higher level, which alone can accelerate the pace of social, political and economic goals.

It may be pointed out here that social science institutions, including professional organisations, have started coming, but they have not made much leeway. We have to make sure that their growth is brought about in a steady but speedier manner. Altough during the last few decades a large number of information centres have come up in the country both at the micro and macro levels, their growth has not been as fast as it should have been. Academic institutions and Government departments have come up in their own way and developed individual units, resulting in wasting of valuable resources in duplication. These information centres have not been able to share their resources as units of a national network for working on a common objective. There appears to be no national policy which could guide the various institutions in pooling resources and channelising information activities into a new independent and central organised body of social sciences.

Incidentally, India's social science institutions fail to maintain their identity, fixed locations, or even existence. They have to compete with natural science institutions, which receive Governmental patronage and benefits. Private social science institutions usually suffer from paucity of funds and resources. They find themselves beset with all kinds of difficulties and often become extinct after a short existence. In contrast to this, Government institutions are in a happier position, which have fixed locations and run smoothly without any fear of non-availability of funds. However, they too suffer from overlapping of funds and activities, which could be avoided and they can flow into a main stream of national information system.

As a result of uncertain and fluid state of affairs, there is hardly any scope for obtaining any firm data from these social science institutions. But the Government's healthy attitude towards these social science institutions, which are drifting into wilderness, can bring about an assured place and a positive role by them in the country's economic and social development.

The establishing of the Indian Council of Social Science Research is an added dimension to research in social sciences in India. In a short span of its existence, it has set up a Social Science Documentation Centre to canalize research and development efforts in social sciences. The Council gave a new thrust forward in social sciences research by adding a Social Science Data Archives services to its research utility activities.

*Director, Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nevertheless, considering the need for a comprehensive information system for optimum utilisation of research facilities available in various research institutions/organisations and also to fulfil its function of working as a clearing house to co-ordinate research activities in social sciences, SSDC, besides carrying on other activities like compilation of union catalogues of social science periodicals and serials, brought out two directories—one of social science research institutions, and the other of social science professional organisations in India in 1971-72. Although these directories are serving useful purposes, they are somewhat limited in their scope and coverage. The Council accepted the responsibility to update information available in the DARE System. A preliminary list of research institutions and professional organisations was compiled by it out of the material available from a number of sources. A total of 405 institutions were identified. These consisted of research institutions/professional organisations in social sciences, set up by the Central and State Governments, industrial and commercial houses and other private bodies. Most of these research institutions and organisations are outside the university system. However, some university institutions of national importance have also been included in them for the purpose of updating the information. Questionnaires have been sent to most of them. A region-wise break-up of these institutions and professional organisations is given in Appendix-I.

The updated print-outs will provide basic information to the research scholars in social sciences about various research institutions/organisations in the country. They will enable them to utilise optimum facilities available with these research agencies, on the one hand and on the other help the research organisations to have an idea of researches undertaken or completed and facilities provided by similar organisations. They will also help to establish close links for promotion of social science research and its utilisations.

Periodicals

Periodicals occupy an important place in social literature. Academic libraries spend a substantial portion of their meagre resources on their subscriptions. The high incidence of closing down of old periodicals is an unfortunate phenomenon. It is difficult to know their exact number and circulation figures. The coming out of new periodicals is also rather slow and tardy due to the prohibitive cost of paper and printing. Added to this are marketing difficulties which effectively keep circulation low, which, in turn, for lack of adequate advertisement sap vital resources. The result is that a gloomy picture of periodicals of a serious nature exists today. There has been a rise of about 105 per cent in prices of leading periodicals in recent years accounting for an annual cost escalation of 20 per cent per year. It is, therefore, necessary to work out a policy framework tailored to socially-related requirements of a developing society.

Though there has been a spurt in Indian periodicals in recent years, the high rate of their subscriptions is rather alarming. The social science institutions, which constitute an organised sector, are their potential buyers. Social science libraries being their main buyers help in boosting up their sale but they are scattered, seldom united and not able to pool their resources or coordinate their activities. An important factor, which is often overlooked, is the extent of use of periodicals in Indian libraries. The result is that a large number of them, though subscribed or received free in the library, do not find enough readers.

A national policy on social science periodical subscriptions coupled with resource sharing is the only solution to assure availability of periodical literature to social scientists in India. The main task is to view in totality the pooling of resources in social science periodical literature in a given area, with the underlying assumption that at least one copy of every periodical on social science is made available to the users for the library.

In short, the publication of periodicals in India is increasingly becoming a highly skilled, professional job with plenty of resources to draw upon. If these resources dry up or are drained out, it will result in an inevitable process of their extension. Professional journals linger on for some time for their existence, but soon become extinct for want of readers, which again depends upon an efficient system or organisation to serve the relevant needs of readers. At present, nearly 350 periodicals, known to be meant for serious readers as well as for researchers, have been identified.

NISSS

The need to set up a National Information System in Social Science has, therefore, to be considered in the context of the rapid development of social sciences as well as the increasing awareness of their relevance to societal development. As a matter of fact, a National Information System for Science and Technology (NISSAT) is already in vogue; medical (National HELLIS), agricultural, and industrial information systems, project management (PMIS) and information inputs for DEVSIS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

provided by Centre for Development of Instructional Technology (CENDIT) etc. are also taking shape. Another centre is being developed to handle data needed by the country's planners and other Government agencies. Efforts towards building a similar system in social sciences are alone lagging behind. The Council (ICSSR) has added a Social Science Data Archives service to its research utility services. The setting up of a national Social Science Documentation Centre and Social Science Archives should pave the way for the establishment of a National Information System for Social Science, but for some inexplicable reasons, it has not yet come about.

The Indian Council of Social Science Research is potentially the most appropriate body to become a focal point for the co-ordination and cooperation of a network of information centres and services. It should be able to facilitate the selection, processing and communication of ideas. The proposed NISSS should be in a position to provide readily information at the minimum possible cost. The ICSSR will be guided in developing these services by a competent Advisory Committee. It will also have to set up a number of Working Groups and expert units to take care of each of the dimensions of the system. The important requirements, in addition, would be a small Secretariat, a Chief Executive and Divisional Heads for programme planning and laying down a broad outline. The NISSS network should include National Centres of Information, Regional Centres, sectoral systems and other specialised services. The existing resources and facilities should be fully utilised and, if necessary, up-graded.

An Information System can be defined as an organised flow of information from sources to users. Information systems are built mainly for two general objectives, (1) to help in decision-making and (2) in supplying assistance in research. Decision-making focuses on choosing optimum courses of action, whereas research, in contrast, attempts to find new insights into natural and man-made processes.

Planning Information Systems services involves, at the minimum several major activities identifying the information needs of the potential users of the system, identifying or predicting the uses to which the information will be put and designing systems that can meet the identified requirements. The ICSSR, as the proposed focal point for building up of the system, will, therefore, have to perform numerous functions.

To begin with, it will formulate a policy for NISSS as well as a plan of action. Secondly, it will have to establish mechanisms for implementing the policy and operationalising the plans. The third important task would be to promote research and development as well as education and training programmes in information field and user education. Further co-ordination and interaction with the national and international organisations and with world information services, system and programmes will also have to be developed. Formulation of criteria, guidelines and standards and monitoring and evaluation of the performance of the system will be necessary to determine the nature, working and future directions of the development of this system. Lastly, funds will have to be raised, obtained, and allocated judiciously to achieve the best results with the minimum possible investment.

The national grid of information would comprise the following Centres:

1. National Social Science Documentation Centre (existing)—SSDC.
2. National Social Science Library (proposed)—NSSL.
3. National Social Science Data Archives (existing)—ICSSR Data Archives.
4. Inter Library Resources Centre (existing)—ILRC to be developed to cover almost all aspects of resource sharing.

The SSDC, established in 1969, has undertaken several major projects either directly or in collaboration with some selected institutions. It has also helped many projects under the grants-in-aid scheme. If the NISSS comes into existence, the activities of SSDC would multiply several times.

The proposed NSSL will be developed initially by SSDC as an institutional project to become a separate institution later on. Based on the comparative acquisition concept, it will avoid duplicating material already available in the country. It will augment the national collection through filling up the gaps, assess the information resources already available in the country, and identify the gaps to be filled up. The objective would be to ensure that NSSL and other service libraries in social sciences get at least one copy of every printed literature coming out on social sciences from all parts of the globe.

Regional Centres

The ICSSR has already set up regional centres in Bombay, Calcutta, Chandigarh, Hyderabad, New Delhi, and Shillong. They have built up a basic reference collection in social sciences not available at the university institutions with which they are associated. The centres will be funded and administered directly under the proposed NISSS scheme.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sectoral System

The sectoral system, which will be a vital link in NISSS, will be developed from the most suitable research institution in the discipline concerned. The sectoral centres will provide specialised services with a good amount of subject competence, and will be looked after by subject specialists trained in leading centre chosen for the purpose along with other information centres, will constitute a grid of its own, and will take care of development of information resources and services.

The sectoral systems will develop in major areas of national relevance and priority. These areas could be specified as rural development, manpower planning, urbanization, fiscal policy studies, development studies, agricultural economics, population studies, international relations, economic planning and development, public administration, foreign trade, and educational resources including non-formal education. The list could be suitably enlarged from time to time.

It is necessary that a survey of information uses regional, sectoral and institutional levels so that the functioning of the NISSS is made more purposeful and meaningful. A method should also be adopted to coordinate the acquisition of documents and their distribution among different libraries. This would help prevent unnecessary stock of duplication of material in libraries, and the available book purchase fund of the country can be properly diverted and utilized to acquire the maximum number of titles. The acquisition policies of each institution will have to be clearly laid down and coordination maintained at the sectoral, regional and national levels. Coordination will have to be extended to every conceivable sphere, including the subscription to periodicals and serials.

The development of information resources would automatically imply a programme of decentralization. Most of the important materials will be available in the institutional libraries, that is, in the actual place of use. The sectoral centre will supplement the acquisition of individual institutions coming under its purview to ensure that an exhaustive collection is available in the area or sector. The regional centres will maintain a general reference library, collect and hold theses and dissertations prepared in the region, maintain a depository of publications of regional languages and act as a dormitory for housing older but infrequently used important research material which is required to be removed to accommodate more recent and fresh material by service libraries. The NISSS would build up a national collection by complementing the local, sectoral and regional collections. Many residual areas will be taken care of by the NSSL.

Union Catalogue

The SSDC has already taken steps to build a union catalogue which has since recorded a satisfactory progress. Besides speeding up the work, efforts will be made to store the information in machine-readable form and establish a mechanism for updating it continuously. The work of preparing regional union catalogues and subject union catalogues will also have to be speeded up.

A decentralized network will necessitate the use of common techniques to process the collection in the constituent libraries. This will, again, mean that there will have to be a union catalogue for the purpose of inter-connection and to quickly locate the documents in the libraries. The union catalogue is not only considered a location tool, but helps in focussing strong and weak areas in the national collection for the purpose of continuing the acquisition programme.

Data/Information Bank

Data/information bank will have to be built up at the Centre and the sectoral levels. The Data Bank will cover research and development activities, completed and on-going projects, explore status of research and development abroad with country-wise profiles, and collect management information, manpower, techno-economic information, statistical data, and such other items. The sectoral centres will set up discipline-oriented data banks, which will select useful information, analyse it with a view to keep users' interest and store it in conventional or machine-readable form.

It is also proposed that SSDC will also bring out Indian Social Science Abstracts to provide not only bibliographical control of domestic output, but also to act as a feeder for coverage of Indian literature by major international abstracting and indexing services. The sectoral centres will take care of the bibliographical control of unpublished literature. In all major disciplines and branches of knowledge, international abstracting and indexing services are available, but it would be desirable to prepare selective current awareness services, with focus on the progress of work in the country. It is the sectoral centres which are expected to offer selective current awareness service.

This bibliographical control of social science material should also include audio-visual documentation in addition to the printed word. To illustrate the point, we may take the example, say, of *bidi* workers of a given area or the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

socio-economic problems of agriculturists in sub-Himalayan areas. While documentation, analysing the socio-economic conditions of work of the concerned class of people is necessary, it is also essential to build up audio-visual documentation of the conditions of these people at a given period of time so that this could be compared with their conditions in times to come, or with other comparable groups.

Abstracting Service

It should be noted that indexing and abstracting services are now available in computer-prepared magnetic tapes, and that there are several such services available in social science fields also. As these are costly propositions, the acquisition of tape-services should be initially centralized at Social Science Documentation Centre. Sectoral centres may obtain group profiles relating to the field of interest, and, in turn, select, evaluate and synthesize information to transfer the same to the users.

Information Analysis

Users in the modern times need carefully selected data, digests and information, which could be applied and assimilated straight away. That is why the source documents have to be analysed, relevant information culled out, evaluated and served for use. This type of work is called Information Analysis, and it should be the job of the sectoral centres in the proposed scheme to offer this service. Reviews, state-of-the-art reports, surveys, and forecasts and some of the products of information analysis.

Referal Service

Users frequently need source of information and how to reach the source. A referal service—who is doing what, where to get what, etc.—should be set up to direct the enquiries to the sources of information for purposes of establishing contact directly. These services should be available at the national and sectoral levels.

Information Markets

Information should have its market so that more and more users derive the fullest benefit from it. The NISSS scheme will help create and step up the demand for information. Methods will have to be found to make potential users information-conscious through programmes like group discussions, demonstrations and seminars.

Training Facilities

There will have to be proper training facilities oriented to social sciences information for the NISSS staff and even refresher courses for the existing staff. Research facilities should be offered in the field of social science information, and those, involved should organise symposia, seminars, workshops, and other methods to enable the information scientists to share and exchange their experience. In this connection it may be pertinent to recall the recommendations of the UNESCO Regional Co-operative Programme in Social Sciences for Development, Training, Research, and Documentation in Social Sciences in Asia and the Pacific, held in New Delhi, 9-13 August 1982, which interalia include, the information, documentation and clearing house services and are intended to provide support to cross-cultural research on development, to disseminate social science knowledge generated through research and to ensure its utilization through better communication. At present the support services are scattered in different institutions and there is no regional focal point or clearing house for assisting member countries in location and collection of relevant information.

It was then appropriately recommended that the UNESCO Office of the Regional Adviser for Social Sciences in Asia and the Pacific, along with U.N. Asian and Pacific Development Centre and other relevant regional institutions, will develop appropriate information reports, thematic surveys and abstracts and distribute them to the member States and their institutions. Efforts will also be made to encourage setting up of national social science documentation and data archival centres, and to establish a regional network of such centres to promote exchange of data and information.

Outlay of the NISSS Plan

Cost-wise, the total outlay (capital and recurring) for the development of NISSS over a period of five years was estimated at Rs 5.43 crores sometime ago. This was to include provision for the NISSS—Secretariat, strengthening of SSDC and SSDA establishment, setting up of six regional and eight sectoral centres, and carrying out some centralized services. The estimate was drawn on the analogy of science and technology information system, but for development on a reduced scale. Under the NISSAT scheme, for example, each regional centre is provided with a sum of about Rs 25,000 lakhs for a period of five years. In the NISSS scheme, about half the amount is proposed for developing the regional centres. Similar cost comparisons are applicable to all the component units of NISSS.

The NISSS is eminently suited for several spheres of national activities, including planning. Reliable and timely information for decision-making becomes increasingly important for India, where a concept of social welfare has developed over the last three decades. Many large-scale private organisations have successfully developed their own business

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

information systems to plan, monitor or control their activities, and these have yielded increased profits. The Government should surely benefit from these methods. Apart from suggesting suitable solutions to the problems in planning, monitoring, allocation, control and coordination of the departmental programmes, one has to consider the spatial distribution of these programmes.

It is clear that these approaches for planning require proper information. Such operations result in considerable loss of time, and thus slow down planning processes at all levels of decision-making. The NISSS can play a vital role in implementing the multi-level planning process that had been envisaged in the First Five Year Plan.

The volume of data collected by various organisations, under the Government and in the private sector in our country is incredibly large. Many of the Government departments prepare various statistics, which are generally sent out for use at higher levels for collection and processing. It is unfortunate that despite these, many research reports, including Government reports, point out that due to lack of available data, they had to report to primary data collection.

There are many reasons for this state of affairs of which I would like to mention only five.

(i) Lack of proper and inadequate facilities for the dissemination of information needed for the conduct of research, availability of results of research, utilisation and application of such research, and problems encountered during the process, which generate further research.

(ii) Delay in recognition of social science research as an essential input in the social transformation of Indian society and as a tool for formulation of policies by the Government. In this regard, the natural sciences have always stolen a march over other disciplines. In the sphere of natural science, the scientific policy resolution of 1958 of the Government of India was of great help, but no such social science policy resolution was formulated, leading to the setting-up of the ICSSR. It was then that a draft policy resolution was published in January, 1971.

(iii) There is a great imbalance in funds allocated for natural sciences and the social sciences. It has been estimated that the country is spending annually about Rs 2,500 million on research and development in the natural technological and medical sciences but only around Rs 25 million on research in social sciences.

(iv) Establishment of an apex, autonomous organisation like the Council of Scientific and Industrial Research (CSIR) which could assist research in different disciplines of social sciences, promote inter-disciplinary research with a bearing on significant national problems, provide the essential statistical, documentary information and data and identify and encourage talent for social science research and bring them together on a common platform of mutual interest.

(v) Finally, although there exists an awareness of the requirements of coordinated provision expeditious services to the seekers of information, what is lacking is equally important awareness of the requirement as a base for the research advice and in this context, national planning is generally lacking in the country. Although, there is sufficient realisation of the fact that decision making should be directed and controlled on the basis of information requirement and systematic research, it is probably not appreciated so far that no information service can perform this role until adequate resources—material and human—are made available and it is in this context that I recall and repeat my plea to draw the attention of all concerned and the science community in particular, to their obligations towards the development and growth of a national social science information system.

The setting up of NISSS would be a step towards not only clearing such confusion but aiding and supplementing the work of all those who would like to find answers and solutions to the complex problem of the country.

The Ministry of Education, through the ICSSR, should be responsible for the NISSS scheme. ICSSR should be given appropriate powers to coordinate the information activities in social sciences. The Council should also be provided with adequate funds. The nucleus of developing NISSS will be the existing resources and facilities available in a number of organisations and institutions, universities and government departments. The functioning of the information system will be at the levels of national, regional, sectoral levels and local information units. Active participation of all the constitutions is an indispensable conditions for achieving an integrated system. This national system will help research workers, scholars, academicians, management personnel, and many others who would like to have an easy access to authentic information economically, efficiently and expeditiously. Time is of the essence, and the sooner the NISSS idea is translated into practice, the better for the country.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

APPENDIX

1.	Andhra Pradesh	27
2.	Arunachal Pradesh	2
3.	Assam	7
4.	Bihar	12
5.	Chandigarh	1
6.	Delhi	78
7.	Gujarat	27
8.	Himachal Pradesh	3
9.	Jammu and Kashmir	3
10.	Karnataka	20
11.	Kerala	14
12.	Madhya Pradesh	7
13.	Maharashtra	60
14.	Manipur	1
15.	Meghalaya	1
16.	Mizoram	1
17.	Nagaland	2
18.	Orissa	7
19.	Punjab	3
20.	Rajasthan	18
21.	Sikkim	2
22.	Tamil Nadu	29
23.	Uttar Pradesh	35
24.	West Bengal	45
	TOTAL	405

List of Information Services provided by Social Sciences Institutions/Libraries in India

Accession List.
National Institute of Rural Development, Hyderabad.

Addenda to Bibliography of Indian Studies/papers on Agricultural Labours in India. Shri Ram Centre for Industrial Relations and Human Resources Library, New Delhi. (Bibliographical Series).

Additions to the Library,
Indian Society of Agricultural Economics, Bombay.

Annotated List of Recent Additions to the Library,
Soviet Labour Relations Institute, Jamshedpur (Gehangir Ghandy Library-Library Services).

Articles of the Month
Madras Institute of Development Studies, Madras.

Bulletin
Ministry of Defence Library, New Delhi.

Bulletin of Research Theses and Dissertations.
National Archives of India, New Delhi.

Bulletin of Film.
National Documentation Centre on Mass Communication, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, New Delhi.

Chetna.
National Medical Library, New Delhi.
(Current health literature awareness service).

Current Articles.
National Council of Applied Economic Research Library, New Delhi.
(Fortnightly listing of selective Journal articles).

Current Articles of Interest.
Institute of Defence Studies and Analysis Library, New Delhi.

Current Awareness List.
Centre for Development o f Instructional Technology (CENDIT) Library, New Delhi.

Current Awareness Services.
Directorate of Adult Education, New Delhi.

Current Awareness Services.
Indian Institute of Mass Communication Library, New Delhi.
(A monthly bibliography).

Current Awareness Services.
National Documentation Centre on Mass Communication, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, New Delhi.

Current Contents.
Railway Board Library, New Delhi.

Current Management Literature.
Administrative Staff College of India, Hyderabad.

Current Press Cutting Titles.
Indian Institute of Management Library, Bangalore.

Development and Welfare.
Delhi School of Social Work Society and Department of Social Work, University of Delhi, Delhi.

Noostate.
Central Statistical Organisation, New Delhi.
(Abstracts of articles covering diverse fields).

Documentation Bulletin.
Centre for Studies in Decentralised Industries, Vaikunthbhai Mehta Smarak Trust, Bombay.

Documentation Bulletin.
National Institute of Rural Development, Library and Documentation Services, Hyderabad.
(Index to selected articles from journals & paper clippings).

Documentation in Public Administration.
Indian Institute of Public Administration, New Delhi.

Documentation in Social Sciences.
Jayakar Library, University of Poona, Pune.

Documentation in Urban and Regional Planning.
Town and Country Planning Organization, New Delhi.
(Indexing and abstracting journals).

Documentation List.
Centre of Advanced Study in Economics.
University of Bombay, Bombay.
(Selected articles indexed).

Documentation List.
National Cooperative Development Corporation Library, New Delhi.

Documentation List of Periodicals.
Commenwealth Youth Programme : Asia-Pacific Centre, Chandigarh.

Documentation of Law.
Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs,
Library and Research Section, New Delhi.
(Monthly index to legal periodical literature.)
Part I—Alphabetical subject index
Part II—Documented material : classified index).

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Documentation on Industry and Trade.
Ministries of Industry and Commerce Library, New Delhi.

Documentation Series.
Federation of Indian Chambers of Commerce and Industry Library, New Delhi.
(Selective Journal articles).

Education, Society and Islam.
Zakir Hussain Library, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.
(A monthly list of periodical articles).

Fortnightly List.
Indian Council of World Affairs Library, New Delhi.

Fortnightly List of Additions.
Servants of India Society's Library Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune.

Fortnightly List of Articles on India
Servants of India Society's Library.
Gokhale Institute of Politics and Economics, Pune.

Have you Read?
National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi.

Health and Family Welfare Documentation Bulletin.
National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi.

ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews : Economics.
Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.

ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Review : Geography.
Indian Council of Social Science Research. New Delhi.

ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews : Political Science,
Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.

ICSSR Journal of Abstracts and Reviews : Sociology and Social Anthropology.
Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.

ICSSR Research Abstracts Quarterly.
Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.

INC Current Awareness Services.
Indian National Commission for Cooperation with Unesco, New Delhi.

Indent to Indian Legal Peridocials.
Indian Law Institute, New Delhi.

Indian Dissertation Abstracts.
Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.

Indian Psychological Abstracts.
Indian Council of Social Science Research, New Delhi.

Latest Additions.
Ministry of Labour Library, New Delhi.

Library Bulletin.
Centre for Studies in Social Sciences Calcutta
(Index to articles non-book material).

Library Bulletin.
Indian Statistical Institute Library, Calcutta.
(A classified list of current additions).

List of Additions.
Archaeological Survey of India, New Delhi.

List of Additions.
Ministries of Industry and Commerce Library, New Delhi.

List of Additions.
National Institute of Educational Planning and Administration Library, New Delhi.

List of Additions.
Nehru Memorial Museum and Library, New Delhi.

List of Additions.
Zakir Hussain Library, Jamia Millia Islamia, New Delhi.

List of Additions.
Ministry of Law, Justice and Company Affairs Library, New Delhi.

Management Abstracts.
All India Management Association, New Delhi.

Mandev Documentation.
Management Development Institute Library, New Delhi.
(Fortnightly current awareness service).

Manpower Documentation.
Institute of Applied Manpower Research, New Delhi.

HDO Abstracts,
National Buildings Organisation and UN Regional Housing Centre ESCAP, New Delhi.

NEHUNERC Documentation Bulletin.
North Eastern Hill University Library and North Eastern Regional Centre, ICSSR, Shillong.
(Periodical Literature on Social Sciences and Humanities).

NIHFW Accession List.
National Institute of Health and Family Welfare, New Delhi.

New Additions.
South Gujarat University Library, Surat.

New Additions in NRIC Library.
National Research Laboratory for Conservation of Cultural Property, Lucknow.

New Books.
India International Centre Library, New Delhi.

Quarterly Acquisition List.
Centre Library, University of Udaipur, Udaipur.

Quarterly-Acquisition-List.
Literacy House, Lucknow.

Quarterly Documentation List of Selected Articles.
Indian Council for Child Welfare, New Delhi.

Recent Additions.
Bhaikaka Library, Sardal Patel University, Vallabh Vidyanagar.

Recent Additions.
National Productivity Council Library, New Delhi.

Social Science Documentation List.
ICSSR North-Western Regional Centre, Chandigarh.
(Subject Index of Social Science periodicals).

Urban Documentation.
National Institute of Urban Affairs, New Delhi.

Weekly Bulletin.
Ministry of Finance Library, New Delhi.
(Part I : Documentation list of periodical contents.
Part II : List of additions).

National Information System : Further Reading

Concept of National Information System (NATIS), by P.B. Mangla. *Indian Librarian* 34 (3) December 1979, p. 97-104.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Developing national information policies, by Arthur A. Bushkin and Jone H. Yurow. *Library Journal* 104 (16) September 15, 1979, p. 1752-56.

Information service for the small industry, by S. Dutta. *Journal of Library and Information Science* 2 (1) June 1977, p. 47-50.

Information services and the structure of knowledge in the social sciences, by J.M. Brittain. *International Social Science Journal* 31 (4) 1979, p. 711-28.

The International population information network (POPIN): Report of the consultative meeting of Department of International Economic and Social Affairs of United Nations, Geneva, April 27-30, 1981. New York, United Nations, 1981, p. 23.

International social science information system by Girija Kumar p.8 (Cyclostyled).

National and international information systems: Literature survey p. 24. (Cyclostyled).

National information and library policy, by V.A. Kamath. *IASLIC Bulletin* 24 (4) December 1979, p. 143-48.

National information network in developing countries with special reference to India, by Bhabani Kumar Ghosh. *Herald of Library Science* 18 (1-2) January-April 1979, p. 105-16.

National information system for planning, by Dinesh Mehta. *Yojana* 23 (7) April 16, 1979, p. 13-14.

National information system for social sciences, by S.P. Agrawal. *The Hindu*, November 9, 1982, p. 24: 3-6.

National information system in Social Sciences, p. 18. (Cyclostyled).

National inter-library information system: A proposal for a pilot project submitted to the Indian Council of Social Science Research, by Centre for Development of Instructional Technology. New Delhi, 1979, p. 6.

National symposium on planning of national information networks. *IASLIC Bulletin* 22 (4) December 1977. p. 164-73.

Planning for a national document supply centre in India: Some considerations in its design and functions, by A Joseph and D.N. Gupta, p. 6. (Cyclostyled).

Preliminary report on the situation of social science information in India, by S.P. Agrawal, p. 8 (Cyclostyled).

Present status on national information infrastructure development in India, by T.S. Rajagopalan. *Journal of Library and Information Science* 2 (1) June 1977, p. 1-13.

Regional cooperative programme in social sciences for development, by Unesco, Office of the Regional Adviser for Social Sciences in Asia and the Pacific Bangkok. Bangkok, 1972, p. 41.

A report of the committee to prepare draft plan for development of social science information system in the country during the next plan period, by Indian Council of Social Science Research. p. 19.

Social Science date service, by S.P. Agrawal. *Financial Express*, November 27, 1982, p. 5: 7-8.

Social science information and international cooperation, by Tamas Foldi. *International Forum on Information and Documentation* 6 (3) 1981, p. 30-32.

Social Science Information Services in India: Current status and future prospects, by S.P. Agrawal, p. 8. (Cyclostyled).

Social Sciences: Parameters of an information system, by S.P. Agrawal, p. 5. (Cyclostyled).

Time to launch national information system for Social Sciences, by S.P. Agrawal, p. 4. (Cyclostyled).

Toward a conceptual foundation for a national information policy. *Wilson Library Bulletin*, March 1978, p. 545-49.

Towards a national information policy for India, by B. Guha and T.N. Rajan. *IASLIC Bulletin* 24 (4) December 1979, p. 149-59.

Towards development of a national information policy, by M.A. Gopinath. *IASLIC Bulletin* 24 (4) December 1979. p. 165-67.

Unesco meeting of experts on the problems and strategies of incorporating the social sciences into the world science information system (UNISIST), Valescure, Saint Rephael, 24-28 June 1974: Final report and recommendations, p. 13.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Copyright in India–National and International

An examination of issues arising out of the 1983 amendment of the Indian Copyright Act, 1957

Samuel Israel

Considering the importance of the issues involved, the long-promised introduction in Parliament of a bill to amend the Indian Copyright Act of 1957 (hereafter often referred to as 'the Act') roused surprisingly little general interest. Even among writers, composers and lyricists (of film music and songs particularly), and publishers, interest and a mild level of 'agitation' was manifested only within the limits of their organizations. Little was done to place the issues before the general public.

The brief discussion on the approval of the amending bill by the Rajya Sabha on 4 August 1983 and the failure of the attempt to refer it to a select committee were reported in AIR's 'Today in Parliament' programme, but not in the Delhi edition of *The Times of India* the next morning. *The Hindustan Times* carried a brief report. Again, when the bill was briefly discussed and approved by the Lok Sabha on 25 August 1983, the Delhi *Times* again ignored it. AIR reported the passage, taking note of some of the points made in the debate.

Journalists—perhaps the largest and most active group of writing professionals in India—didn't take much notice. If they had, we would certainly have heard (read) about it in the popular media. Their status as 'second owners' of the copyright of their writings as staff writers, provided for in the 1957 Act and left undisturbed by the amending bill, seems fair enough, but increasing numbers of them are becoming authors of books and some are freelancers or part-time freelancers, even as journalists. They should, therefore, have shared the concern of other authors. Dhiren Bhagat, in *The Sunday Observer* (11 September 1983) has also commented on this general indifference to the issues involved.

Piracy

While the amending bill as such was not substantially noticed, the Press has, from time to time, taken note of and carried prominent features on 'piracy', both piracy in India and in other countries (particularly of Asia) of books, records (disc and tape) and films. Much of the limited discussion in the two houses of Parliament seems also to have been on the subject of piracy. On 25 July 1983, Mr H.K.L. Bhagat, Minister for Information and Broadcasting, informed the Lok Sabha that an inter-ministerial working group had been set up by the Education Ministry 'to study various aspects of piracy, including video piracy, with a view to evolving suitable remedial measures'. *The Times of India*, Delhi, reported on 29 August 1983 that government were concerned about complaints of widespread piracy of Indian books and films in Pakistan. Quoting official sources, the report said that government 'proposes to come forward with a comprehensive legislation to combat piracy as soon an some concrete suggestions are made', presumably by two working groups set up by the inter-ministerial meeting, one to be convened by the Ministry of Education (in relation to copyright law), and the other by the Central Bureau of Investigation (in relation to enforcement).

The matter of book piracy has received attention largely (though not wholly) as a problem of piracy *within* India, i.e., of copyright works of foreign and Indian origin being illegally reprinted and sold within our borders and even elsewhere. In the area of recorded music and films, the emphasis is on both internal and international and

* Reprint of an article first published in *Economic and Political Weekly*, Bombay, 19 November 1983. Recent developments in connection with video piracy of films have been very briefly taken note of in a later footnote.—SI

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

illegal copying of Indian recorded music and films.

It was the development and spread of photo-offset facsimile reproduction that facilitated book piracy, but the outlay involved is still substantial and processing and production facilities involve heavy investment, which makes it necessary for book pirates to operate on a fairly substantial scale. The development and extensive availability of easily operated copying machines in technically advanced countries has made small-scale, even private personal and piracy possible at moderate outlay. However, in India so far, thanks to the high cost of copying machines and materials, this is not yet a matter of major concern for book publishers; but it will certainly become so in the not too distant future, as it now is for publishers in industrially advanced countries. In fact, for years now, even the traditional cyclostyle duplicator or mimeograph has been used by Indian pirates, usually in the garb of 'notes' by college teachers consisting largely or even wholly of long extracts from a variety of standard text-books, with or without acknowledgement, often in total innocence of any sense of wrongdoing; but often, also, in a cynical disregard of both law and propriety.

In the case of recorded music, it was the inexpensive and simple to operate tape-recorder (and particularly the cassette tape-recorder) that made piracy of recorded music, in its present monstrous proportions possible.

Making illegal copies of films, especially in the absence of negatives was, till not so long ago, a very complex and expensive business. The video disc and tape and the video cassette recorder (VCR) have changed all this. This economics of a major Indian industry—the most massive of our mass media—has been placed in sudden jeopardy, allowing no time for assimilation of and adjustment to the radically changed situation.

Oddly enough, despite general interest in the issue of piracy, and repeated demands from organizations of authors, publishers, booksellers, film producers and record companies, the amending bill that was recently passed made no attempt to tighten the anti-piracy provisions of the 1957 Act, the one point on which its critics were unanimous. As noted a little earlier, we are now told that 'a comprehensive legislation to control piracy' is contemplated.

The current situation is that, while piracy and knowingly stocking, selling or importing pirated material is a criminal offence, it is not a cognizable one. Searches and seizures are possible only on complaint to and by orders of a magistrate. Under the present dispensation, by the time searches get under way, the offending premises are cleared of all copyright infringing material. Penalties (up to 12 months imprisonment or a fine, or both, with confiscation of such copyright infringing copies as are traceable) are universally considered not deterrent enough.

Enhancement of penalties, however, will not, by itself, be effective. It can be effective as a deterrent only if detection and prosecution can result in conviction in a substantial proportion of cases. This can be assured only by swift and simultaneous multi-pronged action by the police on receipt of a complaint lodged with sufficient prima facie evidence; which is possible only if the offence is cognizable. Multi-pronged action is necessary as it is usually much easier to identify outlets for pirated material than to locate the stocks of the pirate himself—even when he can be identified with substantial though not necessarily judicial certainty.

Pirates prosper only when they have ready outlets for their contraband. If these are blocked, piracy will cease to pay. Offending vendors will, of course, protest their innocence and say they have no means of knowing that the goods offered to them are pirated. This, in 99 cases out of 100 is a lie, as everyone in the book-trade knows, and as offending book-vendors will brazenly admit, except under formal interrogation. They know quite well what they are doing and must be made answerable for the stocks they carry and sell; the onus of establishing that these have been obtained from legitimate sources must be squarely placed on their shoulders. Failure to identify and locate sources of copyright infringing material in their possession, or an unwillingness to do so, must be construed as indicating that they are knowingly dealing in it and they should be penalized accordingly.

Piracy will end only when it does not pay. It is, therefore, essential that the outlets should be hit as hard as the points of origin. But, even so, taking books as an example, little can be achieved without organized, *united* action by publishers (supported by authors) as a body, rather than individual publishers taking up their own cases in isolation. Till each single act of piracy against a publisher (whether Indian or foreign) is taken as an attack on all, on the industry as a whole, and met by the publishing industry as a united force, effective control of book piracy will not be achieved, since it will lack strong enough social sanction

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

to induce adequate action by law enforcement agencies.*

The police usually have more on their hands than they can manage. What they call 'law and order problems', crimes involving violence to person and property more tangible than copyright, and individual offences against public order, tend to keep them much too busy to pay attention to anything else. That, in our circumstances, police officers feel they have more important things than copyright infringement to attend to is not surprising. Only a strong, organized and vociferous group will be able to stir up enough public interest to convince the police that action against piracy is not unimportant, even though heads are not being broken.

In the matter of sound recordings and films, as in the case of books, any attempt to control individual, non-commercial copying is obviously futile—it will have to be accepted and lived with. But piracy of records and films for commercial purposes could perhaps be controlled by measures similar to those suggested in the case of books. There must certainly be special aspects to be taken account of which only those active in these fields can identify.

Compulsory Licences

The provisions now incorporated in the Act, covering what is termed 'compulsory licence', have been generally welcomed by publishers, though attention has been drawn to possible snags in their application. The Copyright Board (hereafter often referred to as 'the Board') constituted under the Act now has the power to permit (license), under certain circumstances and under certain conditions, and on royalty terms normally applicable to such licences in India, the reproduction of copyright material even in the absence of the consent of the proprietor of the copyright, and even in the face of his, her, or its (corporate) objections.

In the case of Indian works, the intention is to ensure that those that have once been published are not later unreasonably withheld from the public by the proprietor of the copyright. Translations are also covered under this provision. It is not, however, the intention of the proposed provision to interfere with the right of an author to withhold his work from publication altogether or to withdraw it from public circulation—which may, sometimes, set the Copyright Board problems. There could also be occasional difficulties when two publishers simultaneously seek compulsory licence to publish the same work in the same language. In such cases, the Board is empowered to allot the licence to the publisher who, in its opinion, 'will best serve the public interest' in the work—an opinion that can always be challenged.

It is the international aspect of compulsory licensing, now provided for the first time, that needs to be discussed more fully. Till the mid-sixties, the basic principle of international copyright protection, as expressed in the Berne Convention of 1886, was total reciprocity, i.e., each country that adhered to that convention undertook to extend, within its territories, to works originating in *all* other countries subscribing to the convention, the same protection as it did to works of its own nationals. The Unesco-sponsored Universal Copyright Convention (1952) which for the first time, brought the USA and, some twenty years later, the USSR, into the international copyright system, is based on the same principle of reciprocity and, in fact, greatly simplifies its application, doing away with all but the simplest of formalities, viz., the inclusion in the publication of a statement consisting of the symbol ©, the name of the owner of the copyright and the year of publication.

India, like a number of other colonies of European powers, was taken into the Berne system as a subsidiary of an imperial power. The Berne Union was a wholly European affair, but India's adherence to it was nevertheless taken over, along with much else, as part of the legacy of British rule. This adherence was later endorsed by the Indian Copyright Act, 1957. India's subsequent adherences to the Universal Copyright Convention also, while continuing her membership of the Berne Union, confirmed her acceptance of reciprocity.

The provisions for compulsory licensing of translations and reprints of books originally published in advanced countries are a substantial departure from reciprocity in that they assume for India the power, highly circumscribed though it might be, under certain conditions and in certain circumstances, to permit the publication, within its borders, of internationally copyrighted material from developed countries, even against the wishes and on terms that might be unacceptable to the owner of the copyright. Indian works and those from other developing countries will not be subject to such provisions and will continue to enjoy

* Events since this article was written in connection with video piracy of films have confirmed this. The film industry has, it seems, succeeded in persuading government and enforcement authorities to move in their interest with only six months of intensive campaigning, while six years of effort on the part of authors and publishers failed to do so in behalf of theirs. No doubt, the massive economic clout of the film industry and the political influence of some of its leading personalities have also played their part. Government has finally decided to make copyright infringement a cognizable offence, to strengthen enforement, and enhance penalities. Authors and publishers owe the film industry their thanks.——SI

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

undiluted international protection of their copyrights.

This is, of course, in keeping with professed attitudes and positions publicly adopted in the so-called North-South dialogue, including discussions concerning the promotion of New International Economic and Information Orders. This article will not attempt to discuss the issues involved, not even the very relevant aspect of 'free flow of information'. For the present purpose, it is sufficient to say that the recent amendments of the Indian Copyright Act are far from being a unilateral assumption of powers to distribute licences for the use of copyright material from advanced countries on terms considered reasonable and in keeping with current Indian practice. If anything, the arrogation was on the part of the governments of the advanced countries in relation to their own authors, when they agreed in Paris, in 1971, to the amendment of the Berne and UCC agreements to permit developing countries to license, within their territories, the translation and reprinting of the works of these authors, even against their wishes and those of their publishers.

This, in fact, is how the business was initially viewed by British authors and publishers when an agreement on the matter was first arrived at (substantially at India's initiative) in Stockholm in 1967, in relation to the Berne convention. The concessions agreed to there were substantial and the developing countries rejoiced, but not for long. British publishers, vigorously supported by their authors, rose in revolt in Britain and other developed countries of Western Europe and they backed out of the understanding. (The USA was not involved since it was not a member of the Berne Union.)

The amendments to both international copyright conventions negotiated at joint sessions at Paris in 1971 and constitute a compromise which, some believe, that leans far backwards to ensure that authors and publishers of advanced countries will lose little or nothing under compulsory licensing by developing countries, even if they do not gain much out of it. Many wonder whether what has been provided and what is now incorporated in the Indian Copyright Act is going to help substantially, either in attaining its main purpose: making books required for education freely available; or its subsidiary purpose, which is implicit but seldom mentioned: eliminating piracy of foreign books by making legitimate (even though compulsorily licensed) editions available at prices that suit our conditions. What one can certainly anticipate is a greater willingness among British and American publishers to license Indian publishers of their own choice to reprint their titles, rather being compelled to deal with publishers they do not know licensed by the Copyright Board.

However this might be, there could have been no question of not incorporating the compulsory licensing provisions in our Act. It is regrettable, in fact, that it has taken our government more than ten years to come round to doing so. The provisions can certainly be used to the advantage of the country and its publishing industry. But there *are* tricky aspects that need to be carefully considered. One of these is the effect of compulsory licensing of reprints of foreign works of Indian authorship, especially in the area of scientific and technical textbooks. In their preoccupation with the amendments designed to afford authors protection against unscrupulous or grasping publishers, the Authors Guild of India seem, so far, to have neglected this aspect. Will not Indian-authored and published textbooks find it difficult to make their way against low-priced reprints of standard and established texts? This would be especially so in the case of first editions of Indian textbooks which would have to carry the full burden of the very heavy cost of initial composition in type, particularly when extensive mathematical setting is involved. Reprinters would get such composition ready-made and free of charge. Often, on price considerations alone, a good Indian textbook might get set aside.

About translations into Indian languages, there is usually no difficulty in obtaining rights from foreign publishers, as none of them is in a position directly to exploit the Indian-language book market. It is the granting of licences for the *reprinting* of English-language titles in India that British and American publishers are chary about. Among these again, it is really only books required in India for 'systematic instructional activities', i.e., books that can serve as textbooks for formally laid down courses of study, presumably in recognized educational institutions, that foreign publishers need worry about. Since textbooks are the proverbial bread and butter of most publishing, the cause for their worry is genuine and substantial.

In the case of books other than textbooks, before the grant of a compulsory licence can be considered, seven years must have elapsed after first publication in the case of works of fiction, poetry and drama; five in the case of non-fiction of a general kind; and three in the case of mathematics, science, medicine, and engineering. And even after this period of waiting, only if copies of the book are not being made available in India.

So we come to the useful core of compulsory licensing. In the case of mathematical, scientific, medical and engineering textbooks

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(presumably potential textbooks also), if after the expiry of the three-year waiting period after first publication the book has not been made available in India or made available 'at a price reasonably related to that normally charged in India for comparable works', for six moths or more, any person who has been refused permission to reprint the book in India may apply to the Board for a compulsory licence. The application will almost always have to be on the ground of high price, since good and useful textbooks will have been kept available by the original publisher. It will be easy enough to convince the Copyright Board that an Indian reprint can be issued at a much lower price than the original. The problem is that any licence granted, in keeping with the Paris accord, will have to be *non*-exclusive. This means that not only the original publishers, if and when they choose to, can issue a special low-priced edition in India, either themselves or through an authorized agent, but also that the Board is free to issue more than one licence for the same title.

This is a potentially dangerous situation, pregnant with chaos. Copyright protection is what makes authorship a profession or, at least, a supplementary source of income for writers. It also makes publishing a business. Dilute copyright and you weaken the foundations of both authorship and publishing; and this is what multiple licensing will amount to if indulged in on any substantial scale.

But why, it may be argued, should the Board issue multiple licences? Won't it, as in the case of internal compulsory licences, choose only one publisher for each title—the one that 'will best serve the public interest' in the work? It may try to, but I don't think, in the long run, that it will be able to resist pressures to issue multiple licences for books for which the demand is large and widespread. Accusations of bias, nepotism and corruption will be made. Regionalism will be appealed to; central ('north-Indian') domination will be denounced. Since 'anyone' can apply for a licence, publishers will mushroom and vie with each other to convince the Board that they will be able to sell popular titles cheaper than their rivals; production standards will be depressed; shoddy, sub-standard products will flood the market. As the number of licences multiply, as more and more titles are licensed, it will not be possible for the Board to monitor performance, especially in terms of print orders and production standards. Also, the Act does not provide for such monitoring.

There is also the prospect that publishers who endeavour to maintain the minimum standards of production suitable to the functions textbooks are expected to perform (especially in regard to readability and durability) will be elbowed out of the compulsory licensing picture. They will not be able to match the low selling prices quoted by publishers less concerned with maintaining standards.

Somewhat akin to the rush to set up reprint houses when the United States Information Service (USIS) launched its massive programme of heavily subsidizing reprints of approved American textbooks in India, there could well be a proliferation of reprinters, this time operating under compulsory licences. With almost ready-made and pre-promoted products to market, such reprinters could manage with skeleton establishments and a minimnm of genuine publishing expertise. True publishing establishments, interested mainly in publishing good books of Indian origin, with their large editorial, production, promotion and marketing staff, drawing reasonable salaries and, consequently, carrying a heavy burden of overheads will find it extremely difficult to meet the pricing expectations of the Copyright Board, if one is to go by the experience with all official and semi-official price-fixation of industrial products, including books.

One other danger might be mentioned: the possibility that we reprint more foreign titles than we really need to. And this at the expense of original works by Indian authors. Reprint publishing is easy publishing; original publishing calls for much higher levels of skill and judgement: it is much more laborious and risky. A spurt in reprinting activity should not be allowed to overwhelm the real function of the national publishing industry, viz., to provide a platform for Indian literature and scholarship.

The scenario has perhaps been overpainted—but is it not a possible one? Whatever the arguments in favour of and the need for compulsory licensing, it has to be recognised by all who respect the principle of universal copyright as we do, that, ultimately, under compulsory licensing, intellectual property is being requisitioned unilaterally on terms laid down unilaterally, even if this is after giving the copyright proprietor a hearing. These proprietors must, in all fairness, be protected by the licensing authority against reprinters who fail to account for sales, to pay amounts falling due promptly, or cheat in any other way. It would be totally unfair to expect them to act through our civil courts which, in effect, would be leaving them totally unprotected. Section 19A which the recent amendment has added to the Act gives the Copyright Board power to adjudicate disputes between copyright

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

owners and publishers and enforce payments when due. It can well be used to protect foreign copyright owners, provided the Board undertakes to act on written complaints from them, not only judicially but also in the role of prosecuting attorney. Having appropriated their privilege in our territory, this is the least the Board owes them. There should be no difficulty, legal or otherwise, in also summarily cancelling compulsory licences granted to reprinters that fail to meet their obligations.

Protection to Authors (Section 19A)

It is the addition of this section to the Act that has caused concern to publishers, who have otherwise welcomed the amendments as far as they go. Authors have heartily welcomed the addition as a response to their long-standing pleas, organized and individual, for protection against exploitation by publishers. The section is quoted in full below:

> 19A. Where any dispute arises with respect to the assignment of, or any of the terms of the assignment of, any copyright, the Copyright Board may, on receipt of a complaint from any of the parties to the dispute and after holding such inquiry as it may deem necessary, pass such orders as it may deem fit including orders by way of giving permission to the owner of the copyright to revoke its assignment if the terms of the assignment are harsh to him or if the publisher unduly delays the publication of the work or by way of issue of a certificate for the recovery of any royalty due to the owner.

This, it will be seen, gives the Board the powers of a civil court in respect of contracts assigning copyright, far beyond those it previously had. Before the amendments, its powers were confined to matters concerning registration of copyright, i.e., to disputes concerning ownership of copyright. But even in that matter, an entry in the Register of Copyrights was not deemed, in itself, sufficient proof of ownership.

That authors require protection against unscrupulous and culpably negligent publishers is admitted even by publishers; what is disputed is only the extent or frequency of publishers' malpractices. However, whether malpractices are many or few, occasional or frequent, the need for protection is not disputed.

That recourse to civil courts is no answer to the authors' problem is obvious to anyone with even a distant acquaintance with prolonged and expensive proceedings in such courts, especially when the aggrieved party is economically weaker (as most authors are) than the defendant. Something analogous to the Payment of Wages Courts is clearly needed to investigate and enforce authors' claims against publishers after summary proceedings involving nominal fees and without recourse to lawyers. Section 19A seems to provide this. Such an authority is certainly necesssary to enforce adherence by publishers to the terms of their contracts with authors, especially in relation to publication within a reasonable length of time and prompt payment of amounts falling due to authors under publishing contracts.

But Section 19A goes much beyond enforcing adherence to contracts. It empowers the Copyright Board to sit in judgement on the provisions of the contracts themselves and to authorize their repudiation by authors if, in the opinion of the Board, the terms are 'harsh' to them. What constitutes harshness is not specified and no examples are mentioned by way of 'Explanation' as in done is some other places in the Act. Further, a complaint about harshness can be made at any time during the pendency of the contract. This uncertainty about what would be construed as harsh and the fact that a charge of harshness can be brought against him at any time, out of the blue, and repeatedly even by a single author, even frivolously or to harass or put pressure on him, or cause him embarrassment, cannot but be a source of worry to a publisher, even a most honest one.

There is clearly a need for a setting down of what would be considered harsh practice. Better still would be to specify in the Act itself what provisions a contract for assignment of copyright or one granting an exclusive licence for exploitation of a copyright cannot legally include or omit. Impossible though it is to anticipate every possible situation and provide for it, there are major issues of principle that have been the subject of widespread discussion between authors and publishers which can be identified. Government could well have examined these issues and obtained parliament's approval for specific injunctions. This sort of limitation on total freedom of contract would not be particularly welcome to publishers, but I think they would be better off knowing exactly what is permissible and what is not than not knowing when their contracts might be challenged by one author or another and stand in danger of being cancelled on the ground that they are harsh in one or other aspect.

It would require a separate article to discuss the kinds of issues that would have to be dealt with. Important among them would be matter of windfall earnings which were not anticipated when the

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

contract was entered into, and the emergence of new means of exploitation of the copyright as a result of technical developments, or even an unanticipated widening of the market as a result of social or political developments. Also important would be the position adopted vis-a-vis blanket acquisition of copyright, i.e., not only the portion required for the immediate purpose or purposes (e.g., publication in volume and serial form) but also for long as the assignment lasts, for all other possible or even emotely possible or even totally unanticipated ways of exploiting the copyright. Already, the Act requires that a copyright assignment must specify the purpose for which it is being made, but there nevertheless does not currently seem to be anything to prevent the copyright being taken over for all possible purposes and those that might become possible in the future by merely inserting a clause to this effect in the contract.

The last may not be an altogether bad arrangement when the proceeds of exploitation of subsidiary rights are equitably shared between author and publisher, but it certainly becomes unfair when copyright has been sold outright at a price agreed when the new possibilities were either not envisaged or did not exist. Perhaps it can be laid down that only what is specifically mentioned will be recognized as legally assigned, whether the contract provides for the sharing of proceeds or not. All rights not specified (all residual rights) will remain with the first proprietor of the copyright.

Also requiring consideration are clauses in publishing agreements that seriously restrict authors' rights to further publication through clauses that require him to offer his next work to the publisher of the previous one ('first option' clauses), or that restrict him from writing for a second publisher a book on the same subject and at the same level as that he has written for the first, even if the copyright of the earlier work is not violated (competing works clause).

One does not know what sort of terms the Copyright Board is going to consider harsh and whether there will be any consistent view at all. Is there any constitutionally valid way, short of further amendment of the Act, of ensuring a modicum of consistency in the awards of the Board? Does government have the constitutional right to issue binding guidelines to the Board? The matter needs to be gone into carefully by legal and constitutional experts.

There are precedents in the copyright laws of certain European countries (France and the Federal Republic of Germany among them) for incorporating in copyright law provisions for ensuring that authors who have made assignments of their copyrights against outright lump-sum payments nevertheless get a share of proceeds of (usually unanticipated) sales which, under a royalty system, would have brought them substantially more than they have received as outright payment. There does not seem to be any reason why, in our special circumstances, we could not go even further.

There is, however, a danger. If we go too far in our attempt to hold the balance even between authors and publishers, the latter might tend to shy off altogether, and become increasingly reluctant to accept for publication anything that does not offer a certain prospect of immediate and quick returns. If publishers are to be expected to take risks, they must not be denied the opportunity of getting an occasional bonanza, ensuring, of course, that the author gets his share of it. There is much to be said for preserving the element of a bargain for mutual benefit in publishing agreements.

Corporate Copyright

The Authors Guild and the Indian Performing Right Society Ltd (representing composers of lyrics and music for films) have expressed concern at the following additions to the Act:

> 17(dd) in the case of a work made or first published by or under the direction or control of any body corporate, such body corporate shall, in the absence of any agreement to the contrary, be the first owner of the copyright therein.

The addition certainly has sinister implications for writers and composers. The Act, even before amendment, provided in sub-clause 17(c) for the products of persons who create literary, artistic or musical works as paid employees, with separate special provisions covering working journalists and photo-journalists in sub-clauses 17(a) and 17(b). Copyright in such cases, unless otherwise agreed, belonged, in the case of non-journalists, to the employer, and, in the case of working journalists, also to the employer, but only for first publication in a newspaper or periodical. This seemed fair enough.

The danger in the added sub-clause 17(dd) is that, to cite an example, a publishing company could stretch the point and claim that the copyright of a book that it had comissioned an author to write along agreed lines, and which it had undertaken to publish on completion, belongs to the publishing company since the work was 'made' 'under' its 'direction or control'. A periodical could claim ownership of the copyright of all material 'first published' in its pages, which would mean that

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

the writer would lose control over his work the moment it is published, unless he has taken good care to specify otherwise when submitting his piece for publication and, perhaps, unless he can also establish that was the understanding on which the work was accepted for publication. So far, the assumption has been, unless there was a clear contrary understanding, that one offered a periodical only a one-time publishing right and retained copyright, and was free to use the material again in ways that did not affect the commercial interests of the first publisher.

This has actually been the plight of writers of lyrics and composers of film songs and music even before the addition of sub-clause 17(dd). The governing opening lines of Section 17 lay down, very appropriately, that 'Subject to the provisions of this Act, the author of a work shall be the first owner of the copyright therein'; but Catch 22 operates through sub-sub-clause 2(d)(v) which lays down that 'in relation to a cinematograph film', 'author' means 'the owner of the film at the time of its completion', who is, in most cases, the producer or the producing company. The copyright of a film covers the sound-track with all the rest and so the music, the words of the songs, and their performance, are all the copyright property of the producer. The Surpreme Court has endorsed this interpretation of even the unamended Act in their decision on an appeal by The Indian Performing Right Society Ltd in their case against the Eastern India Motion Picture Association and Others, with Mr Justice Krishna Iyer expressing some regret that the Act could not be interpreted differently and indicating that he hoped parliament would set matters right. Unfortunately, exactly the opposite has happened, in spite of the judge's remarks and the pleas of the Performing Right Society. The added sub-clause 17(dd) makes it quite certain that the judgement will not be reversed. Whatever ambiguity there might have been in the matter has been effectively removed. *All* writers are now open to dangers similar to those so far faced only by authors, composers, lyricists and artists who wrote or performed for films.

An author who has transferred his copyright to a publisher on terms that are considered harsh by the Copyright Board will, under the new Section 19A, be authorized by the Board to withdraw the assignment from the publisher. Will the Board equally protect writers of lyrics and composers of music for films from the harshness of the provisions of the Copyright Act itself?

That producers of films should have the exclusive right to exploit them commercially is not disputed; nor is it disputed that it would be most awkward, though not impossible, for them to share out profits from the exhibition of a film among all those who contributed to it in terms of intellectual property. An agreed outright payment for such contributions can be both fair and convenient. But why, unless it is expressly agreed to the contrary, should *all* the rights constituting copyright in songs and music incorporated in a film become the property of its producer, freely to exploit further through other media like records, tape, broadcasts, and live public performance? Why should the Copyright Act not provide the opposite: that, unless expressly otherwise agreed, all rights other than film rights are retained by the lyricist and composer for their respective contributions? (Why should the privilege not be extended to the performer also, the playback singer for example?) Economically, in terms of bargaining power, the latter are almost always the weaker party to a bargain. It is they that require anticipatory protection, not the producers.

It is difficult to understand why an amending bill that at one point goes so far in providing protection to authors should, at another, place them at such great risk, along with composers of songs and music, vis-a-vis film producers.

Since it took some ten years to get the first amendments to the 1957 Act through, a certain end-of-the-job desire for a breather is understandable; many, and particularly those at the government end, will feel that it would be best, for the next few years at least, to see how things work out, and not to think in terms of further changes. Certainly, further hurried modifications or fresh provisions would be unwise, but this should not prevent continuing critical examination of the Act and its working, *and* further amendment when found necessary. If we haven't felt constrained to let 'decent intervals' elapse between amendments of our basic law, our constitution, why should we hesitate to modify enactments under it whenever and as often as the necessity for this is established?

© 1983 Samuel Israel

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PUBLISH AND BE DAMNED

Pritish Nandy in conversation with Narendra Kumar

Vikas, the country's largest publishers and possibly the most innovative, have moved into literary publishing in a big way. Poetry, fiction, creative prose, new translations of the classics. Vikas have moved out and reached new pastures. All this began with two anthologies that Vikas published some time back, one a collection of modern Indian stories and the other a collection of modern Indian poetry, both with the theme of love as the focal point. Neither were bestsellers; nor were they expected to be. But they set Vikas on a new track in today's somewhat unpridictable publishing scene. Poet Pritish Nandy discusses here with Narendra Kumar, the dynamic, young professional who heads Vikas, questions of love, literature, censorship and the role of publishing.

Pritish Nandy : You have recently published from Vikas two anthologies on the theme of love. One, an anthology of modern Indian love stories. The other, an anthology of ancient Indian love poems is on the anvil. What has been the response to these books?

Narendra Kumar : Our anthologies have done fairly well in terms of sales, and if we consider that one of them was a book of poems, usually very difficult to sell, then I might say that our anthologies have been very successful.

P.N. : Most of classics deal with the theme of love. And most of our classics are in verse. Kalidasa, Amaru, Jayadeva, Chandidas, Vidyapati... the list is endless. Love poetry is, therefore, deeply rooted in the literary tradition of our country, in its cultural ethos. Marketing any book of love poems should not be very difficult. Yet why do you say poetry is usually very difficult to sell, why do publishers shy away from publishing poetry?

N.K. : At the outset I should point out that publishers all over the world find it difficult to sell poetry. Even in the most advanced countries of the West, poetry editions are ridiculously small when compared to the high percentage of literacy, the number of people that go in for higher education, and the exposure that writers and poets get in the press.

As for translations of Kalidasa, Amaru, Jayadeva, Chandidas and Vidyapati, there are numerous editions available in India and abroad: so I don't think your contention holds regarding love poetry.

Where the problem arises is in relation to modern poetry. The appreciation of poetry requires sophistication and, in India, even if there is a small core of sophisticated readers, they frenquently can't afford to buy a book of poems which would be priced at Rs 30. Also, Indian poets are not as well known to the Indian public as some Indian writers are. There is also the fact that much of the good poety is in the regional languages, and the quality of Indian translators, on the whole, being not of a high standard, what results is an inadequate and wooden translation. Hopefully, in the future we will have a larger crop of translators, among whom will be some who can do justice to the original poetry.

Our anthologies have done well. I think the idea appealed to the public. There have been several Western anthologies on the theme of love, but as far as I know these are the first Indian ones.

P.N. : Why do universities and colleges here shy away from including love poetry in their syllabi? Why do we reject such a rich tradition inherent in our literature. The literature of love.

N.K. : I disagree with you when you say our universities 'shy away' from including this in their syllabi. Indian literature courses are full of Kalidasa, for instance. You can't escape these classics. Western literature courses also containa

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

good bit of love poetry. Even Shakespeare, who is on every literature course, is rather bawdy at times.

Modern Indian love poetry is not widely represented in universities because modern Indian literature as a course is offered in relatively few universities. Also, modern Indian love poetry, as a genre, has not come into its own. Thus, a course may have a few scattered poems but that is about all. Though our universities are behind the times in many respects, I don't think we can accuse them of prudery in this respect!

P.N. : If our academic establishment is not prudish, why does the word 'love' live in exile in our culture today? Why are we embarrassed by it?

N.K. : Ours is a decadent culture, and one of the signs of a decadent culture is its inability to adapt to changing attitudes. In fact, hypocrisy and every manner posturing become endemic to such a culture. It requires a dynamic culture to respond positively to change. In no area have there been more drastic changes than in attitudes to love and sex.

In India, in the recent past, love has been rather idealised. It has been viewed as a static relationship between man and a woman. Love between unmarried people was unthinkable. Love came only after marriage. The wife's role, in fact, was to be a servant to her husband, taking care of his house, family and physical needs. In return, she was given status in society. Companionship between man and wife was out of the question and the wife didn't expect it either. This state of affairs was called 'love'.

Unfortunately, social attitudes take a long time to change and 'love', if one could call it that, is still seen in the context of the kind of relationship I've just described. Any change is found shocking.

P.N. : You are one of the foremost publishers in the country. Your own achievements towards making publishing a professional business, not just any old profit making trade, are now well known. In professional publishing circles, you are among the celebrated. Yet why do you not break away and open the floodgates of change? Don't you believe that publishers are not just in business for the sake of business—they are there to make changes in human attitudes, beliefs, commitments? They are the catalysts of change—they open up the frontiers of knowledge, break down the walls of dogma, challenge the status quo? Would you not like to arrogate to yourself this role? The role of a frontiersman, rather than walk the path every other publisher takes, from the stodgiest to the quick buck merchant.

N.K. : I agree that publishers are catalysts of change, but they are not the change-agents. We may, for example, do a number of books on Harijans, or the political rot that has set into our country. These books may doubtless influence a few people, but it will take a long time for the situation of the Harijans to improve, as there are so many factors involved.

P.N. : Indian publishing is, generally speaking, conservative. Publishers go by what the market wants. Politics, cheap fiction, substandard textbooks; the predictable nexus. Do you not think that the publisher has the responsibility of educating the market? Would that not open up more challenges for publishers in the future, as more and more readers will seek out newer and better kinds of books? Wouldn't that be better for good, professional publishers like you?

...publishers are there to make changes in human attitudes, beliefs, commitments. They are the catalysts of change—they open up the frontiers of knowledge, break down the walls of dogma, challenge the status quo.

N.K. : The relation between publishing and the market is a very subtle one. A good publisher can anticipate an incipient demand. That is to say, he can build on what is already there. However, he cannot create a demand when it does not exist. A good example is Germaine Greer's *The Female Eunuch*. It was published in the early sixties and virtually brought a flood of books on feminism. It literally created a women's lib. However, in the West, ever since the Suffragette movement in the thirties, there had been a definite and growing need to question woman's role in society. Thus the book was a timely one.

On the other hand, we in India can't simply publish a book for which there is not much demand. In USA these days there is a tremendous wave of "Natural is Good", and there is a spate of books on natural foods. Now, nobody would deny that natural foods are beneficial, but if we suddenly bring out a couple of books on the subject they would completely flop because our eating habits

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

and lifestyles are so different. We are not so health and figure conscious as people in the West are.

P.N. : It is said that if sex is civilisation, the erotic is culture. All over the world erotica is being successfully marketed—by some of the best publishers and the most renowned. Picasso, Henry Miller, Anais Nin, Fellini, Andy Warhol, Erica Jong, Bertollicci... In fiction, poetry, film-making, painting, even music, the erotic has come to stay...as a very powerful, very valid genre. Why are we shying away? Our erotic literature from the past is now acknowledged as all-time classics. Yet, why are we ashamed of publishing such work by contemporary writers? Why is our fiction often insipid? Why do we get the shudders at the slightest possibility of a kiss on the screen? Do you, as a publisher of creative works, believe in censorship in any form? Open or insidious?

N.K. : Definitely not.

P.N. : Do you believe that there is anything that can be called obscene or pornographic?

N.K. : This is a very tricky question and has been thrashed out to no conclusion. In India we allow our children to see the most vulgar display of sexual gestures in Indian films. This perversion is considered quite normal. On the other hand, a simple kiss, which is so normal, would be viewed with horror by most parents. So our censors don't allow it. But this is quite in keeping with the topsy-turvy world that is India today.

In all the various art forms, there is a very fine border line between the obscene, but its context in the whole film and the manner in which it was shot can transform the meaning. So also in a play or a novel. The point is that one ought not to isolate the 'obscene' scene, but see it in the context of the whole. If it is an integral part of the whole, it should not be touched. Where moral values are concerned whether a particular behaviour pattern is obscene depends on its particular cultural context. For example, even a highly permissive society like America finds homosexuality shocking, whereas in many conservative parts of the world, homosexuality is considered quite the norm.

P.N.: If someone sent you a powerful collection of poems or a great novel that was blatantly erotic, would you risk publishing it? Or would you prefer software porn like Uma Vasudeva's novel which you published?

N.K.: When one selects a book, its being erotic or otherwise is not a major criterion. If the work is a novel, there are other criteria for selection. As far as I'm concerned, its being erotic does not hinder it, but neither does it help it.

P.N.: The Olympia Press or the Grove Press are now part of contemporary mythology. Their fight against the establishment and how Olympia Press first published Hery Miller's *Tropic of Cancer* (which was almost instantly banned) is much quoted as an example of courageous publishing, particularly since Henry Miller later became a public figure. Would you ever seriously consider such a risk? Would you, for instance, have published Henry Miller if he had come to you as a young, unpublished writer with stars in his eyes and a manuscript full of four letter words and supercharged sexual scenes?

N.K.: That's really a hypothetical question! I am confident that to date we have not rejected any first rate manuscript.

As regards Henry Miller's books, you must remember that they aren't merely full of four letter words. They are works of tremendous vibrancy and express a complex view of life. No sensitive reader would deny that. If we got a script with even half the amount of verve that is evident in Miller's work, we'd accept it. However, it's not easy to come by such work.

P.N.: One last question. Do you enjoy reading about love and sex? And do you believe that it is your inalienable right to read, see, listen to and enjoy a great work in this genre, without anyone peeping over your shoulders with a pair of scissors in his hand? Would you agree with me that morality has nothing to do with sex and love?

N.K.: A person who enjoys books reads on a wide variety of subjects, not necessarily on love and sex alone. Certainly every adult has the right to choose his reading material, but I do feel that children's exposure should be controlled till they are mature. It might do irreparable harm to them to expose them to too much at too young an age.

Courtesy: Youth Times

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Enrich Yourself With NBT Books

NBT publishes books on a wide variety of subjects such as literature, history, art and culture, biographies, lovely picture albums on Indian sculpture, painting, wildlife and colourful books specially for children.

NBT publications are interesting, educative, and attractive. NBT books are priced to suit every pocket.

Some Recent Titles

INDIA: AL-BIRUNI: Edited by Qeyamuddin Ahmed, Rs 17.50

PULMONARY TUBERCULOSIS: M.P.S. Menon, Rs 23.25 (P.B.), Rs 40.00 (H.B.)

THE COMMUNICATIONS REVOLUTION: Narayana Menon, Rs 7.50

P C MAHALANOBIS: A Mahalanobis, Rs 6.75

A CAREER IN BOOK PUBLISHING: S. Israel, Rs 13.50

SHIVAJI: S.S. Pagadi, Rs 9.00

SECULAR PERCEPTIONS IN SIKH FAITH: K.S. Duggal, Rs 11.00

GANDHI: A LIFE: Krishna Kripalani, Rs 20.00

TRADITIONAL INDIAN THEATRE: Kapila Vatsayayan, Rs 32.00 (P.B.), Rs 42.00 (H.B.)

A GUIDE TO KATHAKALI: David Bolland, Rs 30.00 (P.B.), Rs 45.00 (H.B.)

INDIAN PAINTINGS: C. Sivaramamurthy, Rs 11.25

A vailable with leading booksellers and at the NBT Book Centres:

AMRITSAR	: Government Higher Secondary School
CALCUTTA	: 67/2 Mahatma Gandhi Road
HYDERABAD	: City Central Library Building, Ashok Nagar
JABALPUR	: University of Jabalpur
NEW DELHI	: A-4, Green Park
SANTINIKETAN	: University Library, Visvabharati University (W.B.)

National Book Trust, India

A-5, Green Park, New Delhi-110 016

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dr Vinayak Krishna Gokak wants bureau of translation

Raj Gill*

Competent translators and a national bureau for translations are the pre-eminent conditions for the generation of an Indian literature. Indian literature as such exists only in a mosaic form. It is fragmented in 22 languages, recognised by the Indian Constitution, besides all the other dozen odd languages in which Indian literature was written from the time of Rig Veda and Mahabharata. The Rig Veda was the first book of poetry in the whole world. The generation of an Indian literature has not been possible in spite of the fact that the first literary book, the Rig Veda, was written in India, because India has never had an Indian language. Even though the literature in the modern 22 languages and before that the medieval and the ancient languages was absolutely Indian, it could not be recognised as such because none could know all these literatures in different languages. Therefore, it is necessary not only to collect the literature of all the languages right from the ancient times, but also it should be translated into all the 22 modern languages, at least the representative works to let the teaching teacher have a sense of literature. The Indian literature as it is being taught in the universities is no better than a trailer of a feature movie.

The above is a very serious argument based on a scholarly study of a person who has devoted his life to literature. The person is Dr Vinayak Krishna Gokak, currently Vice-Chancellor of Shri Sathya Sai Institute of Higher Learning, Andhra Pradesh, and President of the Sahitya Akademi at the Centre. Dr Gokak is also the President of the Bharatiya Jnanpith Selection Committee, the most coveted award in India.

Talking to Dr Gokak, which in itself is an experience giving one the feeling as if one is speaking to a Greek philosopher who preferred to expound his theories in dialogue, or to an oracle, one feels as if one is in communion with a spirit which is roving over a period which started with Rig Veda and was continuing through modern times. He is a grandfatherly figure who never is adamant on a point of controversy nor aggressive on a point of argument. He talks about literature, its grassroots, its growth and its future with a peculiarly nostalgic tone that makes you feel one with the universe and not with one country or one culture or one language or one literature.

He ranges over the literature of the world to make his point that to have many languages and not one literature has not been an exceptional case with India, but it has been so with the United States of America, Union of Soviet Socialist Republics and even Europe. Wherever cultural roots are common and the thinking of minds is on the same wavelength the unification of literature is no problem. The Indian literature in all the Indian languages has an Indianness which cannot be mistaken for anything else, and, as such, there is oneness in it which has to be manifested.

He said this had been the problem of Russia also because of its scores of cultures and languages. It has been the problem of America too. Though America has been fortunate enough in having one language in the country. Even the European countries are seriously at the job to have one literature in spite of different culture and languages.

Dr Gokak stressed that the first task that he would prefer to

* Raj Gill is Chief Correspondent, *The Hindustan Times*.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian literature has an unmistakable oneness

accomplish was collecting the Indian literature in all its languages. So far this has been done for 12 languages. There are still 10 languages the literature of which have to be collected. The next project on his agenda is to have all the 22 literature units translated into all the 22 languages, at least the representative works or pieces of all the literatures so that a teacher or a critic or a scholar in each language can talk of the Indian literature in its fullness and not in fragments.

He is busy with his planning to start a training centre for translators, to be trained in various workshops all over the country to prepare a team of competent translators who can translate literature from any of the 22 Indian languages into any one of them. These translators would not be employed as employees but only on contract with a promise of continuous work but with the threat of being dropped from the panel of the translators if the work done was not up to the set standard. Dr Gokak emphasises that translations done in India so far were largely poor in quality and sometimes stranger to the original also because these have been done not by professional translators but by people who wanted to earn extra money.

He said the Sahitya Akademy had before it a gigantic task to build up the structure of the Indian literature. But it was handicapped by funds that were too meagre, may be about five crore a year, and accommodation. Even the library of the Sahitya Akademi was a cringed one. Whereas he wants to start an audio centre where the voices of the great writers and poets are taped for posterity, he will have to find space and funds first. He says that he does believe in wider translations of good works with national appeal, but these cannot be accomplished in the current budget of the Akademi. Though, he said, he feels that, like Japan, India should translate into all its recognised languages any work, national or international, which has mass appeal. Such a work is translated into Japanese within six months of the publication of the original work.

Dr Gokak said that seventh five-year plan of the Akademi was under draft and that he hoped that it would come up with a project like a comprehensive history of Indian literature.

Dr Gokak, in spite of his administrative responsibilities as a Vice-Chancellor and a man sought after to lecture and participate in seminars and conferences, has still been able to devote eight long years to produce the epic, Bharata Sindhu Rashmi, which is about the spirit of India. He has to his credit 45 books. But he has not yet bid farewell, even though he is 73. He gives you the feeling that he has just started on serious literature, and that which was earlier was only an experiment. No doubt his admirer would want to say 'God speed to Dr Gokak'.

OUR PUBLICATIONS

THE TRIBES OF NORTHEAST INDIA —Ed. By S. Karotemprel, Demy 8co	Rs 175.00
PHILOSOPHICAL ANTHROPOLOGY (2 VOLS.)—TRANSLATED FROM LOUIS BOGLIOLO'S ORIGINAL EDITION —Edited By S. Karotemprel, Royal 8co.	Rs 300.00
UPS AND DOWNS OF INDO-U.S. RELATIONS —By P. Goswami, Demy, 8co.	Rs 30.00
A HISTORY OF INDIAN ECONOMIC THOUGHT —S.C. Jha	Rs 50.00
WE CRIED TOGETHER—MEMORIES OF OUR MARTYRS AND FREEDOM FIGHTERS—A. Maitra	Rs 40.00
YOGA—FACTS AND FANCIES —K. Raghavan	Rs 35.00
PROXIMATE DETERMINANTS OF MONEY STOCK IN A DEVELOPING ECONOMY—A Mukherjee	Rs 50.00
MEASUREMENT OF CHANGE IN NATIONAL INCOME —C. Mukherjee	Rs 48.00
ANALYTICAL STUDY OF THE ABHIDHARMAKOSA —S. Chaudhuri	Rs 90.00
AN INTRODUCTION TO SANTALI (PARTS 1 & 2) —R.M. Macphail	Rs 50.00
THE TRANSNATIONALS —P. Roychowdhury	Rs 45.00
INDIA & SOVIET UNION: A. CHRONOLOGY OF POLITICAL & DIPLOMATIC COOPERATION —A. Roy	Rs 30.00
INDIA & UNITED STATES : REFLECTIONS ON RELATIONSHIP —N.S. Bose	Rs 20.00
THE HEART OF BRITAIN —Kamal Das (Academy Award Author of 1983)	Rs 30.00

Cable : INDOLOGY Calcutta. Phones: 274160, 274391, 771009

FIRMA KLM (P) LTD.

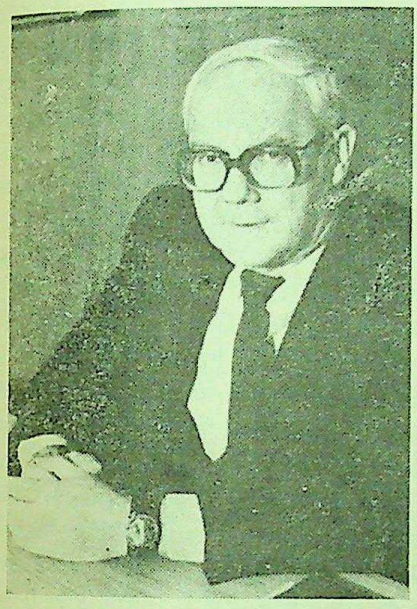
BOX 7818, CALCUTTA - 700012 (INDIA)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Copyright Protection in the USSR

A. Orlov*



A man of creative calling, be it a writer, composer, journalist or painter, while creating his work hopes not only for recognition and success with the public but is also concerned that the very essence and idea of his work should not be distorted when published, that it should not suffer any abridgement or, on the opposite, no additions are made without his consent. And, finally, an author is entitled to some material remuneration.

It is copyright legislation that is called upon to protect all these interests of people involved in creative activities.

The Soviet experience accumulated in this field is unique. It is connected with the existence and activities of the Copyright Agency of the USSR or VAAP, at ca, B. Bronuaya St., Moscow, where qualified assistance is given to him.

How copyright protection is carried out in practice in the USSR makes the subject of the talk our Moscow correspondent Tatiana Ovcharenko had with Alexei Orlov, Deputy Chairman of the Board of VAAP.

Corr. : What called for the creation of VAAP ? Even before it was set up in 1973 a number of author's organizations did exist in the USSR, which rendered their services to the Writers' Union of the USSR, the Artists' Union and the Composers' Union and which coped with their task of protecting the interests of authors rather successfully.

A. Orlov : In 1973 the Soviet Union joined the Universal (Geneva) Copyright Convention. This decision of political and cultural importance gave rise to a wide range of functions which simply did not exist earlier. First of all, we should mention the activities involved with the import and export of authors' rights. Now, to publish one or other foreign book, to produce a play or to perform a musical work, the Soviet side should ask and obtain the author's consent to it. And not only to ask, but negotiate and reach an agreement concerning the moral and material terms on which the desired right will be transferred, and then include them in a special contract. Naturally, the same should be done with regard to a Soviet work before it may be published or performed abroad.

VAAP, a new non-governmental organization, started to fulfil these functions in our country. The Agency was entrusted to protect the rights of all Soviet authors in the territory of the USSR and when their works are used abroad, as well as the rights of foreign authors when their works are used in the Soviet territory.

Corr. : Are there among your "charges" those who are not affiliated with any Union?

A. Orlov : We protect the rights of all authors irrespective of their membership in one Union or other. And our legal assistance and consultations are free of charge.

Corr. : In case his rights have been infringed, the Soviet author reaches for legal advice not a lawyer, as is done in the majority of other countries, but VAAP. What

* Deputy Chairman, VAAP Board, USSR

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

is the advantage of such legal protection system for people involved in creative activities?

A. Orlov : Our author has the right both to reach a lawyer and VAAP. It is quite a different matter that a large majority of authors do reach VAAP. And the reason lies not in the fact that our assistance is given free of charge but because the assistance of a specialized copyright organization is always more qualified than that of an individual lawyer.

Over the ten-year period of VAAP existence Soviet authors have had an opportunity to get convinced that in it they have a reliable and qualified helper. We manage to settle almost all complicated situations—99 per cent of them—in favour of authors, and a large majority of them—92 per cent—is settled by negotiations with organizations—users of works without any reference to courts. By the way, if an action is brought by the Agency, the author bears no expenses, since he is exempt from legal expenses by law.

Corr. : The success of VAAP activities has been determined by many factors. The fact that copyright in the USSR is safely protected by law is apparently not of the least importance, is it?

A. Orlov : It's true that the system of legislative acts on copyright in force in our country is a guarantee of the effective legal work of the Agency.

The aspiration of the socialist society to encourage the author in his creative work and to protect his interests is included in most important instruments of the Soviet state. The new Constitution of the USSR includes copyright among the basic rights and freedoms of Soviet citizens which have been declared and protected by the state. Article 27 of the Constitution of the USSR provides, in particular, for the protection of intellectual values, their enhancement and use for the moral and aesthetic education of Soviet people, for the raising of their cultural level. And Article 47 of the Constitution guarantees Soviet citizens freedom of scientific and artistic work and material conditions necessary for the development of science, literature and art, and for the activities of creative Unions.

At present the main legislative act in the field of Soviet copyright is "Fundamentals of Civil Legislation of the USSR". Each of the fifteen constituent Republics of the USSR has its Civil Code which contain more detailed regulations on copyright matters.

Corr. : Copyright laws are adopted in many countries. In practice however it is sometimes rather difficult to protect the rights. In Great Britain, for instance, where the author enjoys certain rights by law, the terms of the contract concluded by the publisher with the author may be such that all rights flowing from the law are minimized. Is such situation possible in the USSR?

A. Orlov : No, it is not. There is a model contract that has been worked out in the USSR which contains a detailed regulation of all essential relations between the author and the publisher. This contract is of a compulsory character. Any deviation from the provisions in such document may be made only for the benefit of the author. By the way, our Agency participates in working out and improving such model contracts.

Corr. : Some copyright concepts abroad admit that the author's rights can be sold in full to some organization, for example, to a publishing house. It is evident that such situation is prejudicial to the author's rights not only in moral, but also in material respect. Is it possible to conclude a contract with the author in the USSR on the terms of his full refusal from his rights?

A. Orlov : No, it is not. The main principle of the Soviet Copyright Law lies in the fact that copyright always remains invested with the author and can never be transferred to the publisher, producer or any other user who has invested in the dissemination of the work. In accordance with this principle contracts concluded with authors can never provide for a full transfer of rights from the author to the user; only part of his rights can be transferred to him by the author and only for a certain period of a short duration. Thus, a publishing house entering into a contract with an author for the publication of his manuscript can publish and reprint this manuscript maximum within three years since the date of its approval. After the expiry of the said term the publishing house should conclude a new contract with the author if it intends to issue any further of copies of the book.

Corr. : Thus, some authors' rights are fixed by the law, but its effectiveness is determined by how the author will be able to exercise these rights in practice. In its turn this depends to a great extent on the system of controlling the usage of rights. It is only natural that the following question arises in this connection: How does the Agency manage to exercise an effective control over the vast territory of the Soviet Union?

A. Orlov : In addition to the main staff of personnel working in Moscow, the Agency has at its disposal a wide network of agents in all constituent Republics, regions and districts. Those are the people responsible for the administration

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

of authors' rights within the territory entrusted to them. And like the central staff, they are obliged to protect the rights of both Soviet and foreign authors when their works are used in the territory of the USSR. Let us say, if a foreign author's novel has been published by a magazine or a publishing house in any Union Republic without entering into any agreement and, consequently without any payment of royalties, our agent will then immediately advise about such infringement to Moscow, and all measures for the restitution will be taken by the Agency.

Corr. : Your assistance is given gratis. What are then the means on which the Agency subsists?

A. Orlov : VAAP subsists on commissions deducted from the sums remitted through us. One of our functions is accounting, collection and payment of authors' remuneration. Commission charges are not high, but they depend on the expenses borne by us on the collection of fees in the said specific sphere. We deduct them only to cover our administrative expenses.

Corr. : You have started to talk about authors' remuneration... It goes without saying that authors themselves are not in a position to find out in what concert programmes or theatrical performances their works are used. That is the reason why practically in all developed countries authors unite in societies which exercise control over the exploitation of rights in this field. It seems that there is much in common in this respect between VAAP and such societies, isn't there?

A. Orlov : There are common aspects of work, but the difference is in that the sphere of the VAAP activities is considerably wider than the sphere of public performance of works which you are speaking about. VAAP carries out the protection of authors' rights with respect to all authors and all works. For example, the writer abroad must on his own see that his rights are not infringed, and in our country it is done by VAAP.

Secondly, different from Western societies which credit public performance fees only to their members, our Agency collects and pays money to all authors, irrespective, as I have already told, of their affiliation with one or other creative Union. Moreover, in case the author does not reach VAAP himself for his fee because he may not know that his work was performed somewhere, VAAP will take measures to find him and deliver his fee. We consider it a system rather convenient for authors and excluding a possibility of losses.

Corr. : You have already mentioned that one of VAAP functions is to act as an intermediary in the conclusion of agreements for the export and import of rights. Isn't this activity of the Agency a bureaucratic barrier which hampers book exchange between the USSR and foreign countries?

A. Orlov : In principle there does not exist a single country where the legislation would permit the publication of a copyrighted work without a contract. In the USSR the Agency's participation in the conclusion of a contract is due to the fact that there is a monopoly of the foreign trade in our country. The Agency was charged by the state to negotiate all transactions connected with the export and import of rights. Therefore the transaction is considered invalid if it is made without VAAP knowledge.

Corr : Is it a hindrance for book exchange with other countries?

A. Orlov : Not in the least. Quite the opposite, the Agency's participation simplifies this procedure. For instance, it is not necessary for a foreign publisher to locate the address of a Soviet writer whose book he intends to issue. It will be sufficient for him to reach VAAP. And our specialists will contact the author and prepare all necessary materials for signing the agreement.

VAAP takes part not only in the conclusion of contracts, but it also exercises control over their implementation. For example, if a Soviet or foreign publishing house delays for some reason the issue of a book or the payment of royalties, the Agency will duly remind the debtor of his liabilities fixed in the contract.

It would be incorrect however to consider VAAP as a purely legal and financial office where the observance of necessary formalities is checked and stamped. Our work is considerably wider. In particular, we are in charge of a wide dissemination abroad of the information on new titles of Soviet writers, scientists, dramatists. For this purpose the information and advertising centre VAAP-INFORM was established at the Agency where various information editions are issued and sent abroad.

Corr. : Over the years of its existence VAAP has made contacts with more than 1,000 companies and organizations in 70 countries. What could you say about the specific relations of VAAP with them?

A. Orlov : Naturally we take into account that publishing houses in the developing countries do not dispose of the same financial possibilities as Western companies do. On the other hand, we also take into account that it is in the countries that have embarked upon independent economic and cultural construction that a sharp necessity in books bringing knowledge to people is felt. Therefore, while transferring the rights in works of Soviet authors, we are ready to

(*Contd. on page 114*)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Our Recent Publications

	Rs
Inscriptions of Ancient Nepal (in 3 vols) —D.R. Regmi 1983	800.00
Art of Asian Temples —Asha Kalia 1982	250.00
The Dance in Indian Painting —Kapila Vatsyayan 1982	700.00
Indian Women's Battle for Freedom —Kamaladevi Chattopadhyay	45.00
A History of Indian Painting : Manuscript, Moghul and Deccani Traditions —Krishna Chaitanya 1976	180.00
A History of Indian Painting : The Mural Tradition —Krishna Chaitanya 1976	120.00
A History of Indian Painting : Rajasthani Traditions —Krishna Chaitanya 1982	300.00
Indian Heritage —Giri Raj Shah	55.00
Elephant in Indian Art & Mythology —S.K. Sharma	210.00
Appu in Indian Art & Culture —S.K. Sharma	210.00
The Singing Line —K.K. Hebber	90.00
Religion & Theatre —M.L. Varadpande	60.00
On Crisis and Commitment in Social Science —S.C. Dube	45.00
Public Administration and Management : Problems of Adaptation in Different Socio-Cultural Contexts —Abhinav/UNESCO	
Socio-Economic and Legal Implications of Urban Land (Ceiling and Regulation) Act, 1976 —Gopal Bhargava	60.00
English Law in India —A.C. Banerjee	120.00
Goddesses in Ancient India —P.K. Agrawala	250.00

ABHINAV PUBLICATIONS

ABHINAV PUBLICATIONS

E-37 Hauz Khas, New Delhi-110016

Our Latest Publications

1. Hygiene and Home Management (Hindi) by *Shasi Babha Aggarwal*
2. History of Haryana (Hindi) by *K.C Yadav*
3. Fundamentals of Book-Keeping & Accountancy by *B.D. Sharma, A.K. Chugh & Ed. J.C.*
4. B. Com. Mathematics by *O.P. Arora*
5. Higher Physics by *R.P. Vermani, D.S. Sarin, R.S Rangray & S.L. Verma*
6. Modern Physics by *R.P. Virmani, D.S. Sarni & S.L. Verma*
7. Experiments in Electronics by *Ran Raj Dudeja & V.P. Sharma*
8. A First Course in Chemistry for Pre-Engg. Pre Head/T.D.C I Classes by *P.N. Kapil, K.P. Katyal and K.L. Gakhar*
9. Introductory Numerical and Organic Problems in Chemistry (With Objective Type Questions) by *V.K. Sharma*
10. An Integrated Course in Chemistry : Organic Inorganic & Physical, Vol. I & II for B.Sc Classes Indian Universities by *P.N. Kapil, R.P. Katyal & K.C. Gokha*
11. Secondary Chemistry Vol. I & II for IX & X Class (approved by K.V. Sangthan, New Delhi) by *Dr S.K. Kundra*
12. Senior School Chemistry for Class XII (approved by C.B.S.E. New Delhi) by *Dr S.K. Kundra*
13. Theory & Problems of Senior School Chemistry Vol. I & II (Questions & Answers) for Class XI & XII
14. Plus Two Practical Chemistry Vol. I & II for Class XI & XII by *Dr. S.K. Kundra*
15. A Text Book of Secondary Physics by *S. Sehgal & R.K. Jain*
16. Secondary Physics Numericals by *K.K. Mohindra & Others*
17. Chemistry & Physics Practical Manual Separately for Class IX & X
18. Revision Test Papers in Science & Mathematics for Class IX & X

S. DINESEH & CO.

EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS,
NEAR KASTURBA MODEL SCHOOL,
PARTAP ROAD,
JALANDHAR CITY

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Fated Fatali

Chinghiz Guseinov
Moscow, Sovetsky Pisatel Publishers, Moscow, 464pp

Chinghiz Guseinov is a well-known Azerbaidjani writer who writes in both his native language and in Russian. He is the author of several books, such as **Eastern Motifs, My Sister** *and* **He Did Not Give His Name.** *His novel* **Mahomet, Mamed, Mamish** *brought him widespread fame and has appeared in the USA, France, Bulgaria, the GDR, Czechoslovakia, Poland, and in the languages of the USSR.*

In his new book Chinghiz Guseinov looks at the work of his famous compatriot Mirza Fatali Akhundov, a nineteenth-century thinker, writer, teacher and revolutionary democrat. His book is written in the best traditions of the historical biography, where a chronicle of events is combined with the psychological traits of the characters.

His novel *Fated Fatali* is a historical narrative working on several planes concerning the nations of the East and particularly the Azerbaidjani people. The novel is set in Transcaucasia and in the Caucasus, Russia and Western Europe, Persia and Turkey. Episodes from the history of the Caucasus provide its structure, so that we see the endless internecine wars, the united struggle of the Caucasian peoples with the Persian invaders, and the origin of friendly relations with the Russian people. In unfolding before us a picture of the political situation of the time, Guseinov gives us an idea of the atmosphere Mirza Fatali Akhundov lived and worked in.

Akhundov's biography is set against the historical background of the nineteenth century. Parted from his mother in tragic circumstances, he spent his childhood wandering from one relative to another and adapting himself to different customs and persons. Despite his lack of a settled basis in life, he managed to get an excellent education in an ecclesiastical school.

He "...mastered the Koran, literature on religious beliefs and their history, Arabic alphabet, read works on all the different forms of belief existing in the world, learnt how to read and understand poetry, grasped civil and moral law, learnt how to express his thoughts both concisely and diffusely, even touched on how to treat illness through prayer..., dabbled in astrology by looking into the future, and read works on how to interpret dreams."

The rest of his life, which was full of tragic conflicts and fruitless hopes, Akhundov lived in Tiflis, the former capital of the Caucasus. He worked here in the service of the Governor-General of the Caucasus*, enlisting as an ensign and eventually reaching the rank of colonel.

Tsarist Russia was well named "the prison of nations". The lot of the national minorities in those days was bound up in squalor and limited rights, hunger and disease. The sufferings of his people left their mark on the young Akhundov. The author shows his spiritual evolution and his ultimate awareness that struggle with tyranny and servitude is inevitable.

Fatali wanted to write about his own time and the Tsar's despotic power, but he was prevented from realising this by the harsh censorship of the time. So Fatali turned to history, to the time of Shah Abbas' despotic rule. Fatali used this to describe the ills of his own time, but the population was mostly illiterate and so was unable to appreciate the import of his story.

Fatali, however, did not falter in his urge to shake the world of despotism. He wrote his famous philosophical letters "The Letters of Kemaluddovle" ("Three Letters by the Indian Prince Kemaluddovle to the Persian Prince Dzhemaluddovle and the Latter's Replies"), which were not destined to see the light of day in his lifetime.

* Title of the official functionary who ruled the Caucasus in the name of the Russian Tsar.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Every phrase is directed against slavery, tyranny, fanaticism, and dogma.

Akhundov did not confine his writing only to affairs in the lives of the peoples of the Caucasus, but was responsive to all the major historical events of his time. Thus in 1837, the year of Pushkin's death, he wrote the long poem "On the Death of Pushkin", translated into Russian by the famous revolutionary poet Bestuzhev-Marlinsky. In quoting from this poem Guseinov offers us a peep, as it were, into the exotic world of the poetry of the East, the beginnings of which rest in the verses of Khayam, Nizami, and Firduosi.

"Have you, a stranger to the world, not heard of Pushkin, the head of the synods of poets? Pushkin, for whose verse paper yearned to sacrifice its whiteness! He has been cut down by the arrow of death. His life's root has been wrenched out. A black cloud of hail has beat down the fruit of his life. The menacing wind of doom has extinguished the lantern of his soul..."

A great enlightener of his time, Fatali wrote comedy sketches, comedy plays and tragi-comedies, being firmly convinced that words spoken to the people from the stage are capable of awakening the consciousness of the masses.

Chinghiz Guseinov ends his novel with the following words. "Mirza Fatali Akhundov belongs to those revolutionaries whose battleground was not the barricades but the word. That was his weapon and his banner. He raised his voice against the stronghold of tyranny and it dogmatic beliefs and blinding, stupefying fanaticism. He stood for the union and the unity of oppressed peoples against colonial servitude and for a life of happiness. Mirza Fatali's works prepared the peoples of the East for the coming of democratic and socialist ideas, and helped them be aware of their role in history."

(Contd. from page 111)

make certain commercial concessions. Certainly, with the consent of authors themselves.

Among other privileges which are granted by us to the developing countries on specific contracts are editing and translation from Russian into a foreign language free of charge. Companies in these countries receive free copies of magazines issued by VAAP-INFORM—"Soviet Theatre", "Books and Art in the USSR", "Music in the USSR." Free subscription to the magazine "Soviet Literature" is also arranged for them by VAAP, in which new titles of Soviet authors are published in foreign languages.

Corr. : The effective copyright system is still absent in many young states and there is a lack of qualified personnel in this field. Does VAAP render any assistance in this aspect?

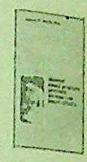
A. Orlov: To help young states in training their national specialists in the field of copyright constitutes one of the tasks of our Agency. VAAP participates in corresponding programmes of the World Intellectual Property Organizations (WIPO) and UNESCO. In particular, training courses for representatives of the developing countries are held at VAAP under the UNESCO programme. Specialists of the Agency also deliver lectures when similar events are conducted in other socialist countries.

ibi
the symbol that serves the indian publisher

INTERNATIONAL BESTSELLERS
now published in India at cheaper prices

HEART ATTACKS
by Carola & Max J Halhuber, M.D.
An indispensable guide for patients of heart attacks. It will help them to help themselves.
Price Rs. 25

HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE
by Hanns P. Wolff, M.D.
If you have high blood pressure, you must read this book.
Price Rs. 25



SLEEPING PROBLEMS
by Dietrich Langen, M.D.
An important self help guide for people suffering from insomnia and other sleeping problems.
Price Rs. 25

FITNESS OVER 40
by Walter Noder, M.D.
The physical exercises and advice given in this book will enable people over 40 to keep fit in their 50s & 60s.
Price Rs. 25

NATIONAL BESTSELLERS

STOP SMOKING & START LIVING
by Dr M. Halayya
A few books can help you stop smoking. This one will.
Price Rs. 18

MARRIAGE CONFLICTS
Causes and Cures
by Dr B.L. Manocha
A book that couples yearning for marital bliss should read together.
Price Rs. 18

KNOW YOUR CHILD
by Dr Suraj Gupte
Knowing your child can be really tough. Here is every parent's guide to the best in child care.
Price Rs. 18

Available with booksellers all over India or post free by V.P.P. on two or more titles from:

STERLING PAPERBACKS
A Division of
Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
New Delhi-110016

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Books In A World Market*

Abul Hasan**

Indian publishing has come a long way over the last three decades. Today, India is among the 10 largest book producing countries in the world and ranks third after the U.S.A. and the U.K. in the production of English titles. During the year 1981-82, the National Library received 16,798 titles under the Delivery of Books Act. The number of titles produced, however, is much higher since many titles do not reach the repository library.

Publishing for schools

In 1947, when the country attained political freedom, literacy was as low as 15 per cent, education was confined mainly to liberal arts and the book needs were met largely from foreign sources. At the school level, the process of what is known as nationalisation of textbooks got accelerated and the State governments charged with the responsibility of compulsory primary education and adult literacy had to involve themselves directly with the publication of educational books with a view to combining high quality with low prices, so that essential reading material of the requisite quality was within the reach of the average pupil. With adequate financial and academic resources at its disposal, the public sector has been making heavy investment in pedagogical research, experimentation and trial editions, and curricular reform and development to improve the quality of educational materials and provides subsidy to reduce prices of school textbooks. The process is almost complete and nearly all textbooks for classes I to VIII have been nationalised. As for secondary and senior secondary levels, the production of a majority of textbooks is in the hands of the State governments and Union Territory Administrations. The National Council of Educational Research and Training at the Centre produces school textbooks, teacher manuals and workbooks as models to be adopted, adapted or translated by the States and undertakes continuous evaluation of school textbooks in the country.

General publishing

Within three decades after independence, the literacy rate was more than doubled and public expenditure on education increased forty times. The number of educational institutions rose from 165,000 to 700,000 and the student population swelled from 15 million to 100 million during the corresponding years. Educational explosion on the one hand and cultural renaissance on the other generated thirst for knowledge and information and created an enormous demand for books. With the establishment of technical and scientific institutions of higher level in all parts of the country, there was also unprecedented demand for university level books in science and technology. A large number of publishing houses appeared all over in the fifties and the sixties to meet the growing book needs of the country. According to a rough estimate, there are about 12,000 publishers in India including 1,300 author publishers, besides 1,000 government and semi-government organisations and other institutions publishing books. As for the languages in which books are produced, the largest number of titles (42 per cent) are in English, followed by Hindi (15 per cent), Tamil (8 per cent), Marathi (7 per cent and Bengali (6 per cent). The following table indicates book production figures (language-wise) for the years 1981-82:

Language of publications	*Number of titles*
Assamese	193
Bengali	1025
English	6983
Gujarati	677
Hindi	2556
Kannada	502
Malayalam	913
Marathi	1138
Oriya	248
Punjabi	325
Sanskrit	104
Tamil	1315
Telugu	392
Urdu	388
Other languages	39
Total:	16798

For historical and economic reasons English is still at a premium compared to the Indian languages.

* The article contains the personal views of the author and does not necessarily reflect the views and policies of Government of India.

** Deputy Educational Adviser, Ministry of Education and Culture, New Delhi.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

It is the language of the elite with a strong educational background who can also afford to buy books and is therefore a safe market for publishers. Books in English mostly cover science and technology disciplines and social sciences while Indian languages have active written expression mostly in literature, religion and cultural commentary.

Imports and exports

In keeping with the spirit of free flow of information and knowledge, India has always had a liberal book import policy. There has never been any censorship or custom duty on the import of books. With effect from 1977-78 the import of educational, scientific and technical books was brought on the Open General Licence, while other categories of publications such as fiction and children's books were subjected to licensing, which again was not too rigid. In order to encourage reprinting/translation rather than imports, the import policy for 1983-84 does not allow, without the specific permission of the Education Ministry, the import of more than 1,000 copies of a single title by a single importer during the financial year. However the balance of payments in the international trade of books has been shrinking during the last ten years.

In the matter of exports, Indian books reach out to 80 countries, and the value of export of publications has increased from Rs 16.35 million in 1973-74 to Rs 150.00 million in 1982-83. Our exports have been increasing constantly and the target for 1983-84, i.e., Rs 200.00 million is likely to be achieved. The largest buyers of our books are the United Kingdom, the United States of America, Singapore, Malaysia, and neighbouring Bangladesh and Nepal. While the developed countries buy our books mostly on Indology, arts and culture, yoga and on current topics of general interest, the developing ones generally import our books on scientific and technical subjects. The phenomenal increase in our exports has been due largely to the export promotion efforts and incentives provided by the government. Today, India participates through the National Book Trust in almost all international book fairs. The Trust itself hosts world book fairs on a biennial basis, the latest being the Sixth World Book Fair slated from 4 to 14 February 1984. A number of market surveys have been undertaken and publications brought out to boost our book exports.

Book promotion

The need for concerted action on book development as a national movement was highlighted by Unesco in 1964, when its General Conference having noted the importance of book publishing as a means of fostering mutual understanding and economic and social development called for a co-ordinated programme of book development in the developing regions. The idea gained ground during the 1966 Unesco meeting of Asian Book Experts in Tokyo when the need for the formulation of a book development programme as an integral part of overall national planning was emphasised.

Taking this as a point of departure, the government set up the machinery for a coherent and systematic approach to book development in the country. A separate Book Promotion and Copyright Division was thus created in the Ministry of Education in 1966 to promote different kinds of indigenous books and organise book promotion at the national level. The National Book Trust, set up a decade earlier as an autonomous organisation to publish popular inexpensive reading material and promote bibliophily, was also administered by this Division. The Division has since expanded considerably and now comprises, besides Copyright Office and International Copyright Cell, an Import Unit, an Export Promotion Unit, a reference library of university level books published in India and a couple of sections. The Book Promotion Division works in close collaboration with the Indian book industry and is in constant touch with the professional associations of authors, publishers and booksellers.

Perhaps the most important step to spearhead book promotion activities in the country was the setting up of a National Book Development Board in 1967 as a high level central advisory agency to act as a national forum for continued consultations between the government and the private sector for mutual cooperation and sharing of responsibility in the book field. The Board identified the vital areas of book development in the country and brought together various interests in a complex industry for the promotion of a national cause.

The Board has since been revived with expanded functions and is now entitled "National Book Development Council."

The Indian book industry has a great potential and has already acquired a respectable status inside and outside the country. Apart from meeting the increasing local need for books, the Indian book industry today covers all the English-speaking countries of the world. Indian publishers and exporters of books are endeavouring to publicise the availability of different varieties of Indian books to foreign buyers and are in a position to execute overseas orders speedily and effectively. Being the largest book producer in the Third World, India has a great potential for collaboration with the developing countries in the book field.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Problems of Procurement of Author-Published Books

K.B. Satyanarayana*

A frequent problem that the Indian exporter of books or the librarian abroad encounters is that of procuring the author-published books from India. If these authors publish their books under their own imprint with complete postal address, there is no problem at all as one can indent directly from the authors. When these authors publish their books under some fictitious imprint without a clear postal address, it becomes difficult to reach them since in most cases, the authors just mention the fictitious imprint and name of the town, for example, Bharathi Publications, Hyderabad, or Sunanda Publications, Madras, or Language Research Bureau, Trivandrum, or Literature Centre, Ahmedabad.

There are no commercial publishing houses or institutional publishing houses like the above. All such publishing houses are the fictitious names created by the authors to meet their immediate needs when they want to publish their books. Indents or communications sent to the above addresses are returned to the senders with the remarks 'Insufficient Address' or 'Addressee Not Known.'

Why the authors publish themselves at all, is of little interest to us. We are only concerned why they publish under fictitious imprints and incomplete address. One is given to understand that some of these author-publishers want to give an impression that their books are not published by themselves but by a commercial publisher or an institution and thus get credit for themselves and for their works. While this may be true, there appears to be other reasons also for this kind of imprint publishing. Often authors adopt these methods to avoid tax problems and in some cases to avoid problems arising from their being in government service.

So long as they do not create hindrance to the Indian exporters or to the librarians abroad (the problem is the same for the librarians and booksellers in India also) we need not bother about the manner in which they style themselves. When there are thousands of author-publishers in the country, to make personal and local trials to procure these author-published books becomes not only time-consuming but uneconomical too. No librarian or bookseller can afford to do it. The result is, the bookseller is blamed for not filling the orders and the librarian is blamed for not being able to procure the titles required by their clientele.

It is said, that on an average three to four indents are received from Delhi Book Exporters at Hyderabad for such author-published books in Andhra Pradesh alone and 95 per cent of these remain unsupplied for the simple reason that the little-known sources cannot be located easily in each case. Recently, an exporter of books from Delhi came to Hyderabad with a list of about 350 unfilled titles accumulated with them over a period of years and tried to procure at least a portion of these. After four days of stay he had to leave for Madras in disgust with a similar list of titles pending unfilled from Tamilnadu author-publishers. We can easily imagine the fate of his trials at Madras also.

If statistics about these unfilled items from all the exporters and librarians abroad and the booksellers and librarians in India are compiled, it is felt that their number will be more than the number of titles supplied. In such circumstances, while librarians are prepared even to pay substantial service charges for such books, some booksellers are ready to spend more than the expected profit they intend making on such titles provided someone can procure these for them on their behalf. But in the absence of an up-to-date comprehensive directory of publishers, commercial, author, institutional and public sector publishers, it is impossible to come by such titles.

The U.S. Library of Congress Office has been able to procure the

* Booklinks Corporation, Hyderabad.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

maximum number of author-published books and the books published by authors under fictitious imprints. This became possible as a result of their procurement arrangement made on the basis of region, i.e., they have a dealer appointed for each region or language whose responsibility is to procure the books in that language or from that region. This is apart from the arrangements made on subject-basis. Because of this arrangement, the dealers maintain regular contact with all the publishers and authors and with departments and institutions and titles are easily procured due to the personal efforts of the dealer with all sources while the fictitious imprints are deciphered by the dealer when he first receives the title from the source and keeps a record for future procurement.

What is needed today is a comprehensive up-to-date directory of Indian publishers where not only commercial and institutional publishers, government and semi-government publishers, but author-publishers and fictitious imprints duly deciphered with full postal addresses, are suitably classified. The Directory of Indian Publishers (FPBA 1973), the only major directory of its kind so far, listed about 596 publishers in all from Andhra Pradesh—474 commercial and 122 author-publishers including the regional language publishers. But in Andhra Pradesh alone, 1900 publishers (600 commercial, 1300 author-publishers) are already identified by us with full postal addresses. This might be true of other States also. A conservative estimate is that there will be about 30,000 publishers of all types in India today which include, commercial, institutional, governmental, semi-government, and author-publishers including fictitious imprint publishers.

To prepare and publish such a massive directory is not an easy task, but it can be undertaken only by an agency like the National Book Trust as it involves a lot of finance and is time-consuming work. The NBT or any other national agency that brings out such a directory will be doing a great service to the Indian book trade and will be helping the Indian exports to foreign countries. Besides, it will help the native trade and institutions. Any such project undertaken should first enlist the cooperation of all the dealers of U.S. Library of Congress Office and the job must first initiated state-wise and then clubbed together into a comprehensive one. It will not be difficult to identify the major and popular publishers, but it will not be easy to identify the author-publishers, fictitious imprint publishers, stray commercial publishers unknown institutional publishers located in widely separated places of the country. The magnitude of the problem must be fully understood by the agency that undertakes to compile such a comprehensive directory and then only can they succeed.

NEW BOOKS FROM CROOM HELM

THE ECONOMIES OF THE ARABIAN GULF : A Statistical Source Book by Atif Kubursi, McMaster		£	65.00
INTERNATIONAL ECONOMICS by David Gowland	PB.	£	6.95
REFERENCES AND THEORY—ADAM SMITH : Critical Assessments by John Cunningham Wood		£	250.00
STRATEGIES FOR JOINT VENTURE SUCCESS by Peter Killing		£	12.95
INTERNATIONAL PHARMACEUTICAL MARKETING by Suresh B. Pradhan		£	45.00
INTERNATIONAL COMMODITY CONTROL : A Contemporary History and Appraisal		£	14.95
THE GEOGRAPHY OF UNDERDEVELOPMENT by Dean Forbes		£	12.95
ISLAM AND POLITICS IN THE MODERN MIDDLE EAST by Metin Heper and Raphael Israeli		£	15.95

Books can be ordered through

M/s UBS Publishers' Distributors Ltd.,

5, ANSARI ROAD, Post Box No. 7015,
NEW DELHI-110002.

In case of difficulty, please contact

R. SESHADRI,
32, II Main Road,
C.I.T. East,
Madras-600 035.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Development of Books for Professional Subjects

B. Ghosh*

A professional subject in the realm of social sciences comes into being out of individualistic attitude and bias to a particular field which is need-oriented and people-embracing. As complexity goes on, it is further supplemented by increasingly specialised division of labour, the exploration of knowledge and the rising demand for expertise in the management of a technical and bureaucratic society. In comparison to other subjects, here practice precedes the theory, rather the problems in practical fields determine the theory to be formulated and adopted.

A profession is perceived as dynamic social process and system, internally heterogenous and continually evolving within changing social contexts. The subject concerning the profession therefore becomes multidisciplinary and fact-oriented in nature. Like a finished commodity in the market when a professional subject finds its formal place in the society as a finished concept, it is introduced for academic study, teaching and training. A curriculum is designed commensurate with varied profiles of the subject-concept and the wheel is in motion.

During the last three decades a good many professional subjects have further been intensified and new subjects introduced in our universities and institutions for academic pursuit and improved services to the people. One essential material for such academic development is knowledge-embodiments like books and allied materials.

A close observation of the curriculum of different professional courses will reveal that a miscellany of subjects are integrated for a particular curriculum. The subjects are chosen from humanities to pure and bio-sciences, along with topics from social sciences and technologies. For students of professional courses this is a confounding position. The range of their basic study is limited to either humanities or engineering. etc. Since most of the professional training is imparted at the postgraduate level, the students are to start afresh in a subject not from the rudiments, but from a higher level leading to interdisciplinary studies in many cases.

But the question is: are sufficient books available according to requirements and oriented to a particular profession? Say, a student of social work is to study sociology, statistics, economics, health and hygiene, laws, etc. Books on each of these subjects are available in thousands, but are there a score of books on any of the said subjects with orientation to social work. Similarly, we can mention the subjects of education, journalism, management, etc. This results in a gap between the core subject and the concept of professional subject concerned which is filled in by assumption, interpretation and imagination of individual teachers. To enrich and illumine the teaching sometimes concocted cases and stray examples are added. The standard of instruction in our various instructions thus depending on the individualistic approach of teachers is bound to be arbitrary and ununiform.

The situation has further worsened by the fact that professions as well as professional courses in India have yet not been Indianised. The choice of profession in our country is determined not by aptitude and mental-physical make-up of a person, but by prospect of employment. And the practitioners in the profession do what they do not believe in. For the non-conventional or neo-professional in our country there is also serious lack of social recognition. Pending all these our teaching is dependable on foreign books with sophisticated treatment and practical cases of different origin. The students thus accumulate a good amount of ideas, notions, vocabularies and terminologies which rather indirectly or sub-consciously help them in the profession. A recent review through the literature on professional performance in our country will indicate that occupational success is very low in comparison to the

* Librarian, Indian Institute of Social Welfare and Business Management, Calcutta.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

academic success achieved in student life.

While conceiving of the remedial measures may appear to be difficult as the matter is correlated with many things, one positive step may at last be taken towards development of right books. Right books in this case can only be produced by the professionals. I mean the type of persons who are dedicated or highly oriented to the profession but academic in mind and treatment. They must also be academically conversant with two or three subjects including the professional subject concerned. There is no dearth of such persons in our country, but unfortunately our publishers have not yet been able to induce them in this field.

Professions develop through empirical processes and direct observation is an essential ingredient to that. A constant 'feed back' to the development of theories should therefore be maintanied. To conceive of an artist's pallete, the mixing of two or three colours make a new shade; and the artist follows on the mixing process until he finds his desired shade. Similarly, the mixing of two or three subjects will make a new subject profile, which should be the theme or basic tone of a book for a writer on professional subject.

Since practical application in an appropriate manner is the aim of a professional subject, an eye to the reorientation of the subject and the concepts within the subject may need to be kept by the writer of a book. This may remove stagnancy in a subject, but it also may create tension, stress and apathy amongst the professionals. Thus a temporary commotion may develop regarding the subject-concept or of any of its attributes. The subject may then be re-examined, parts of it may be rejected and a healthy synthesis towards progression may be accomplished.

Books should be developed in such a fashion that the new learners or trainees are provoked in their thinking process. It may be assumed that the freshers in a subject are more inquisitive, interrogative and conclusive than the seasoned professionals. The contents of the book should have a bearing undertone to this aspect. A scope for synthesis and further reorientation may thus remain flexible.

At the initial stage the professional people may not like venturing for a job of writing books due to their gap or lack of contact with theoretical developments in the subject-fields. But till they are set in motion, there is little hope for the posterity.

□

1. BATAK FRUIT OF HINDU THOUGHT by HARRY PARKIN
Pages 287
Rs. 15.00

"A hypothesis, that strong influence of Tantric—Sivaite nature contributed to the megico-religious development of Toba-Batak animism is presented by the author. The incursion of Indian/Hindu ideas into the Batak religion are shown.

2. MASS CONVERSION OF MEENAKSHIPURAM by MUMTAZ ALI KHAN
Pages 169
Rs. 20.00

A sociological enquiry—deals with the factors responsible for such conversions, the modus-operandi of conversions and post-conversion consequences--and the reactions of the various political parties, religious leaders, social and religious organizations and individuals representing the cross section of the society.

3. THE SIN OF BEING RICH IN A POOR WORLD by GEEVARGHESE MAR OSTHATHIOS
Pages 98
Rs. 15.00

Is it enough to engage in mere philanthropy? This book is a challenge to any thinking person.

4. RESOLVING CONFLICTS IN THE CHURCHES by RAYMOND W. BEAVER
Lonald S. Kraybill
Pages 79
Rs. 15.00

Conflicts between individuals and groups is a problem as old as the human race. The book is divided into two parts. The first reviews both the causes and ways of resolving church and interpersonal conflicts. The second, provides some practical ways to help us using tried and tested methods of conflict resolution.

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY.

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE SOCIETY

POST BOX 501 PARK TOWN MADRAS

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

National Catalogue of University Level Books

M.S. Sharma*

The educational standards of a country can be judged, among other factors, by how flourishing and self-supporting its indigenous book industry is. Books published by a country inter-alia reflect the image of the society. Till 1972 no authentic record of the books at university level was available. As a prelude to the National Book Information Centre, which is presently functioning as Raja Rammohun Roy National Educational Resources Centre (to be called hereafter only the Centre), the first ever record of university level books was brought out by the government of India, Ministry of Education and Social Welfare, in 1972. Yet another necessity for the catalogue was that the government was spending substantial amount on writing of books in regional languages and the efforts of Indian publishers, in their private capacity, were not well coordinated. In the absence of an authentic tool like the National Catalogue, there were chances of duplication.

The National Book Development Board, which was an advisory body to the government of India, Ministry of Education and Social Welfare in 1967, (again has been revived) recommended to establish a National Book Information Centre for helping the indigenous book industry to flourish so that it could become self-dependent and the drain on foreign exchange be reduced by reducing the imports. This National Book Information Centre is serving as a nucleus for an information-cum-research Centre for the publishing industry and also serving as a permanent exhibition of university level books under one roof at the premises of the Centre.

The first volume of the National Catalogue of university level books was compiled with the technical assistance of the Federation of Publishers and Booksellers' Association of India and was published by the National Book Trust with the financial assistance of the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare. The first volume of the catalogue covered the books published during 1965-70. (It was also desired that the catalogue be kept up-to-date by bringing out quarterly supplements). With the establishment of the Centre as recommended by National Book Development Board, the Ministry of Education and Social Welfare transferred the project of compiling and subsequently publication of the catalogue from the Federation to the Centre, an institution of its own kind in the country.

Since 1972, the Centre is keeping the National Catalogue of University Level Books up-to-date by bringing out quarterly supplements. So far the Centre has brought out more than 36 such supplements. The catalogue which is the first ever record of university level textbooks in all the regional languages including English is a useful reference tool in the hands of the government and all concerned quarters. All publishers and authors have been sending two copies of the latest Textbooks of University Level Books to the Centre free of cost. These publications are first included in the quarterly supplement circulated to all the publishers, Indian Universities, University Grants Commission and all other concerned to provide wide publicity and make known to teachers and taught alike that books on such and such discipline exist in the country. The books are sent on the tacit understanding by the publishers that one copy of the publication will form part of the reference collection of the Centre serving as a permanent exhibition of university level books. The idea of establishing the research Centre and collection of all the textbooks under one roof was that the university professors should see for themselves and decide whether new books should be written or one already published could be put to use. The second copy of the textbook is for exhibition by the Centre in the exhibitions of the university level books to be organized from time to time at various university centres and hence doing publicity of these books on behalf of the publishers. Since the regional languages were made the medium of instruction at the university level, it became all the more essential to keep this National Catalogue of the university level books up-to-date so that information of books in all disciplines and in all regional languages including English can

* Librarian, Raja Rammohan Roy National Educational Resources Centre, New Delhi.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

be had from the single reference tool. The Centre had been asking for an uninterrupted supply of university level books to the Centre so that a comprehensive look can be taken to assess the progress of the national book industry. The National Book Industry has made a rapid progress during the last few decades and ranks third in the production of English books after USA and UK. This progress can also be judged from the export of books in the disciplines of oriental subjects like Philosophy, Religion, Art, Culture, Yoga not only to the Afro-Asian countries but to the Western countries as well.

The Centre has compiled the second volume of the National Catalogue and will soon be available for distribution to the contributing publishers, Indian universities, all the leading libraries of the country, University Grants Commission and all important educational institutions in the country. The National Book Trust is publishing the second volume of the catalogue with the financial assistance of the Ministry of Educaion and Culture. The catalogue contains information of all such university level textbooks published during 1971-80 and sent gratis to the Centre. The number of such books is 3,000 in all regional languages including English and in all disciplines.

The number of university level textbooks published during the period 1971-80 is positively greater than the number appearing in the second volume of the National Catalogue compiled by the Centre and a lacuna for the same will be felt. To fill up this lacuna in the future it is hoped that all the Indian publishers, authors, academicians, University Textbooks Boards will keep the supply of latest university level books uninterrupted to the Centre so that future editions of the catalogue may be comprehensive and complete. Only then can it serve as an authentic record of the production of university level books of the country.

It may be added that all publications included in the second volume of the National Catalogue are available in the Centre for reference and research which was not the case with the first volume of the catalogue.

□□□

Recent Reprints

THE AGELESS WISDOM OF LIFE by Clara M. Codd

A first-hand account of the understanding of human nature and the meaning of life revealed by seventy-seven years of living the spiritual life.

Cloth Rs. 16.00 Card Rs 9.00

ESOTERIC WRITINGS by T. Subba Row

A collection of writings by a great scholar and an outstanding figure of the Theosophical Society in its early days.

Cloth Rs 45.00 Card Rs 35.00

THE DIVINE PLAN by Geoffrey A. Barborka

A commentary on H.P. Blavatsky's *The Secret Doctrine*, to aid those who wish to read and gain a deeper understanding of it.

Cloth Rs 68.00 Board Rs 55.00

JUST RELEASED

ANNIE BESANT, AN AUTOBIOGRAPHY (Illustrated)

The second President of the Theosophical Society tells the story of her childhood and youth in England, of her early involvement in the Free-thought movement and her work for social reform during the Victorian era, until she eventually joins the Theosophical Society and becomes a pupil of Madame Blavatsky.

Cloth Rs 65.00

FORTHCOMING RELEASE

THE MASTERS AND THE PATH by C.W. Leadbeater

A new, abridged edition of Bishop Leadbeater's classic work about the Inner Founders of the Theosophical Society and the pathway of self-renunciation that leads to Them.

(Please refer to this advertisement in your orders to obtain a discount of 10 per cent)

The Theosophical Publishing House

ADYAR MADRAS 600 020, INDIA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

USSR BOOK CENTRE— Exclusive Showroom of

V/O Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga

In the heart of the capital city of India lies the busiest shopping complex—Connaught Place—where any body can visit USSR Book Centre to see the exclusive display of Soviet books, periodicals, gramophones records and postage stamps marketed in India by V/o Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga, Moscow.

USSR Book Centre cares for everybody in any age group. The tiny tots can enjoy the beautiful productions of children books, pop-up titles, interesting story books printed in the Soviet Union. The school going children can have a look at the extensive display of Soviet titles on subjects like social science, science, fiction, etc. Students engaged in higher education will be interested in the books on science and technology, social science, literature and fiction and so on. For general readership—hundreds of interesting titles are displayed on various subjects.

Soviet books are gaining popularity in India. According to Mr. Y. Leonov, Director General of the foreign book trade association Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga, India is the biggest and most reliable business associate of this firm. In India most popular among the Russian and the Soviet authors are : Leo Tolstoy, Dostoyevsky, Chekhov, Maxim Gorky, Sholokhov and so on. Children's books published are comparatively cheap and sell like hot cakes in any part of India. Soviet books are available for Indian readers through 17 distributors and also through their number of branches and other outlets spread all over India.

The most popular Soviet periodicals here are: the two monthly magazines—*Soviet Union* and *Soviet Women* (which are available in English as well as in some of the Indian languages), a children's monthly magazine '*Misha*' and the newspapers *Moscow News* and *Moscow News Information*. There are twenty-one more Soviet periodicals which cater to the need and taste of everybody. These periodicals can be subscribed from 18 distributors of Soviet periodicals, their branches or through their authorised agents all over India.

For persons interested in philately—latest and important Soviet postage stamps are on display in the stamps section of USSR Book Centre, while others can enjoy the tunes and symphonies composed by famous Russian and Soviet composers.

The Soviet foreign trade organisation also handles the export and imports of records and stamps.

Apart from organising display of the items the showroom also furnishes detailed information to general public regarding these items, available throughout India with firms which have business relations with V/o Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga.

The most prestigious involvement of the Book Centre is the World Book Fair. The Fair provides the opportunity for everybody to go through and buy latest editions of Soviet titles.

A delegation from various book trading organisations of Soviet Union visits the fair and holds a number of business meetings with the leading publishers, book trading organisations and others.

USSR Book Centre participates in all the major fairs—including the National Book Fair, organised by National Book Trust. Apart from this, the Book Centre also organises every year with the cooperation of a leading distributor of Soviet books, People's Publishing House (P) Ltd., New Delhi, about 30 exhibitions covering almost all the important universities, colleges and other institutions of Delhi. This enables the student readers to acquaint themselves with the varied publications printed in the Soviet Union.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SAHITYA ACADEMI

National Academy of Letters

* Publishes books in 23 languages, including English covering various genres of literature.

* Publishes translations of classics from one Indian language into others, and from foreign languages into Indian languages.

* Publishes reference books like National Bibliography of Indian Literature, Who's Who of Indian Writers, Dictionaries, etc.

* Publishes Histories of Literature, covering the languages of India.

* Publishes Makers of Indian Literature, a series of monographs on great Indian writers, both ancient and modern.

* Publishes Anthologies of Indian Poetry, Short Stories, Essays, One-Act Plays, Folk Tales and Folk Songs.

* Publishes special editions, such as critical editions of ancient Sanskrit classies and collocted edition of Maulana Azad's Writings in Urdu.

* Publishes Journals in English (Indian Literature), in Sanskrit (Samskrita Pratibha) and Hindi (Samakaleena Bharateeya Sahitya).

* Conducts Seminars, Writers' Workshops, Literary Forums and Book Exhibitions.

* Awards Prizes to writers for their outstanding works.

* Honours eminent men of letters as Fellows of the Akademi.

Particulars can be had from:

Sahitya Akademi

Rabindra Bhavan
35 Ferozeshah Road
New Delhi 110 001

Regional Offices at: Madras 18 Calcutta 29 Bombay 14

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FEDERATION NEWS

	S. No.	Category	Name of the Firm	Book/Material Selected for Award
AWARDS FOR EXCELLENCE IN BOOK PRODUCTION AWARD WINNERS: FIRST PRIZE	1.	General Books (English)	Interprint	Gandhi
	2.	-do- (Regional Language)	Nav Yug Publishers	Giani Zail Singh—Jiwani
	3.	Art Books (English)	Vikas Publishing House (P) Ltd.	With Tigers in the Wild
	4.	Text Books (English)	Frank Brothers & Co. (P) Ltd.	Frank School Atlas
	5.	Children's Books (English)	Anand Prakashan	Fantasia
	6.	-do- (Hindi)	Children's Book Trust	Amar Kathaen
	7.	-do- (Regional Language)	Anand Prakashan	Bal Mahabharat (Part I)
	8.	Paperbacks (English)	India Book House (P) Ltd.	Practical Yoga
	9.	Scientific and Technical Books (English)	Interprint	Everyday Pediatrics
	10.	Reprints (English)	Caxton Publications	The Paintings in the Buddhist Cave Temples of Ajanta
	11.	Jackets (English)	Vision Books	How to go to America
	12.	-do- (Hindi)	Rajpal and Sons	Iqbal
	13.	Publicity Material (English)	Competition Review (P) Ltd.	Competition Success Review Poster
SECOND PRIZE	1.	General Books (English)	Interprint	Gita
	2.	-do- (Hindi)	B.R. Publishing Corporation	Samaj Vigyan Kosh
	3.	-do- (Regional Language)	R.R. Sheth & Co.	Sampatinu Sarjan
	4.	Art Books (English)	Abhinav Publications	Indian Ballet Dancing
	5.	Text Books (English)	S. Chand & Co. Ltd.	Children's Picture Dictionary
	6.	-do- (Hindi)	Sultan Chand & Sons (P) Ltd.	Anupam Ka Kha Chitrawali
	7.	Children's Books (English)	Children's Book Trust	The Ramayana for Children
	8.	-do- (Hindi)	ENKA Prakashan Kendra	Raja ki Nagri
	9.	-do- (Regional Language)	-do-	Shishu Ramayana
	10.	Paperbacks (English)	Sterling Publishers (P) Ltd.	Intelligence Tests
	11.	Scientific and Technical Books (English)	Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.	Scattered Light Photoelasticity
	12.	Reprints (English)	Sterling Publishers (P) Ltd.	Speaking of Heart Attacks
	13.	Jackets (English)	Frank Brothers & Co. (P) Ltd.	Learning Chemistry
	14.	-do- (Hindi)	Rajpal and Sons	Haradatta Ka Zindginama
	15.	Publicity Material (English)	Vakils, Feffer and Simons Ltd.	Exciting New Recipes

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1.	General Books (English)	Vision Books	The Islamic Bomb
2.	General Books (English)	Vikas Publishing House(P) Ltd.	Indian Nationalism
3.	General Books (Hindi)	Rajpal and Sons	Roop
4.	General Books (Regional Language)	Parimal Prakashan	Gitanjali
5.	Art Books (English)	Clarion Books	Archaeology of India
6.	Text Books (English)	Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.	Experimental Physical Chemistry
7.	Text Books (English)	Prentice Hall of India (P) Ltd.	Constitutional Law of India
8.	Text Books (English)	Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.	India's Economic Problems
9.	Text Books (Hindi)	Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.	Karamashala
10.	Text Books (Hindi)	Ambar Prakashan	Parikalan
11.	Text Books (Regional Language)	Ananda Prakashan	Ambar Bal Bharati
12.	Text Books (Regional Language)	Orient Longman Ltd.	Mini Mouse Prasuti-shastra
13.	Children's Books (English)	Children's Book Trust	The King of Fruits
14.	Children's Books (Hindi)	Suman Prakashan (P) Ltd.	Ham Jab Honge Bade
15.	Children Books (Hindi)	ENKA Prakashan Kendra	Nala Damyanti
16.	Paperbacks (English)	Vikas Publishing House (P) Ltd.	The Revenue Stamp
17.	Paperbacks (English)	Orient Paperbacks	Love Poems of Tagore
18.	Paperbacks (Hindi)	Super Pocket Books	Andha Dictator
19.	Paperbacks (Hindi)	Anand Paperbacks	Saphalta Ka Rahasya
20.	Scientific and Technical Books (English)	Amerind Publishing Co. (P) Ltd.	Crayfishes of Mexico
21.	Scientific and Technical Books (English)	Amerind Publishing Co. (P) Ltd.	Phase Diagrams of Uranium Alloys
22.	Reprints (English)	Vikas Publishing House (P) Ltd.	A Princess Remembers
23.	Reprints (English)	Prentice Hall of India (P) Ltd.	Financial Management and Policy
24.	Jackets (English)	Vikas Publishing House (P) Ltd.	India: An Uncommitted Society
25.	Jackets (English)		Spring Wheat in Northern Kazakhstan
26.	Jackets (Hindi)	Rajkamal Prakashan (P) Ltd.	Kuru Kuru Swaha
27.	Jackets (Hindi)	Rajpal and Sons	Nilambara
28.	Publicity Material (English)	D.K. Publishers Distributors	Customs of the World
29.	Publicity Material (English)	Vision Books	Stop, Look and Read
30.	Publicity Material (Hindi)	Hind Pocket Books (P) Ltd.	Lakhsamana Rekha

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

You don't have to be a big publisher to advertise in Indian Book Industry

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Please turn over

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

In Celebration of the 15th Anniversary of Indian Book Industry

INTERNATIONAL NUMBER 1984

Phones: 669560
660904
Grams: PAPERBACKS

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY
L-10, Green Park Extension,
New Delhi-110016

The next bumper issue of

Indian Book Industry

(Book Production and Distribution Journal)
will be

INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY
INTERNATIONAL NUMBER 1984

It will be published to coincide with

Frankfurt Book Fair

(Oct. 3—8, 1984)

Belgrade International Book Fair

(Oct. 25—31, 1984)

Apart from its mailing to publishers, booksellers, librarians, research institutions in India and abroad it will be extensively distributed among the participants at the above mentioned important international events of the year.

It will be the best publicity medium at the lowest cost.
Please note the ridiculously low Tariff

Please hurry up and book your space well in advance and send your advertisement material or block by 31st August, 1984.

MECHANICAL DATA AND TARIFF

Full Page	$17\frac{1}{2} \times 24$ cms	$ 150.00
Half Page	$17\frac{1}{2} \times 12$ cms or 9×24	$ 80.00

Thanking you,
Yours faithfully,
for INDIAN BOOK INDUSTRY

S. K. Ghai

S.K. GHAI
Advertising Director

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sterling

Latest Select Publications

		Rs
AGRICULTURE		
Singh, Brig Harmander (Retd.)	Mushroom, Growing in India, 1983, 136pp	60
ART, ARCHITECTURE, INDIAN CULTURE & TRAVEL		
BHATIA, A.K.	Tourism Development: Principles & Practice, 1983, (2nd Revised & Enlarged Edition)	110
SALETORE, R.N.	Encyclopaedia of Indian Culture, Vol. I (A-D), 1981, 1-412+xvipp+16 plates	200
	Vol. II (E-K), 1982, 413-814+xvipp+16 plates	200
	Vol III (L-Q), 1983, 815-1204+xvipp+16 plates	200
BIOGRAPHY		
BAZAZ, NAGIN	Ahead of His Times: Prem Nath Bazaz His Life and Work, 1983, 282pp	70
DAS, HARI HARA	Subhas Chandra Bose and the Indian National Movement, 1983, 424pp	175
JOHAR, S.S.	Giani Zail Singh: A Biography, 1984, viii+244pp+16 Photographs	125
COOKERY		
UBEROI, PRITAM	Non-Vegetarian Indian Cookery: Recipes from India and Abroad, 1984, 228pp	HB 50 PB 25
UBEROI, PRITAM	Pure Vegetarian Indian Cookery, 1984, 192pp	HB 50 PB 25
ECONOMICS & COMMERCE		
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE	An Introductory Course in Teaching & Training Methods for Managerial Development, 1982, 362pp	100
MENON, P.K.S.	Personnel Management in Banks, 1984, viii+144pp	75
PRAKASH, OM	Guided Incomes Policy, 1983, 224pp	90
PRASAD, K.N.	Problems of Indian Economic Development: National & Regional Dimensions, 1983, 640pp	200
RAMANUJAM, G.	The Honey Bee: Towards a New Culture in Industrial Relations, 1983 1st Reprint, 124pp	45
RATHNAM, P.V.	Rathnam's Cost and Management Accounting: Problems and Solutions, 1983, 630pp	100
SINGH, PRITAM	Emerging Pattern of Punjab Economy, 1983, 262pp	100
THAKUR, SHRINIVAS Y.	Indian Economic Development: Retrospect & Prospect, 1982, 236pp	80
EDUCATION		
ALAM, QAISER ZOHA	Issues: Linguistic and Pedagogic (Hints for the Teachers of English), 1983, 126pp	60
GUPTA, ARUN, K.	Teacher Education: Current and Prospects, 1984, 239pp	100
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Teaching of Social Studies, 1983, 360pp	60
MOHANTY, J.	Educational Broadcasting: Radio and Television in Education 1984, 180pp	75
PARAMJI, S. (Ed.)	Distance Education, 1983, 160pp	75
PATIL, V.T.	The Semester System: Substance & Problems, 1983, 87pp	50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sterling

Lastest Select Publications

		Rs
TANEJA, V.R.	Tryst with Education in the Technetronic Society (National Lectures Sponsored by the University Grants Commission), 1983, 98pp	45

HISTORY & INDOLOGY

BAHADUR LAL, Ed. by JOHARI J.C.:	Indian Freedom Movement and Thought Vol. I (1919-29), 1983, 460pp	175
GUPTA, R.C., Ed. by JOHARI, J.C.	Vol. II (1930-47), 1983, 434pp	150
BASU, SANKAR	Culture and Civilisation of the USSR, 1984, 280pp	75
KOTTURAN, GEORGE	The Himalayan Gateway: History and Culture of Sikkim, 1983, 180pp	75
MEHTA, J.L.	Advanced Study in the History of Medieval India:	
	Vol. I: 1000-1526, 1982, 340pp	80
	Vol. II: 1526-1567 Mughal Empire, 1981, 468pp	125
	Vol. III: Medieval Indian Society and Culture, 1983, 336pp	125
RAO, P.R.	History of Modern Andhra (2nd Revised and Enlagred Edition), 1983, 216pp	40

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

INDO-ANGLIAN LITERATURE

Criticism

AMUR, G.S., & OTHERS	Essays on Comparative Literature and Linguistics 1984	75
NAIK, M.K.	Dimensions of Indian English Literature 1983, 261pp	90
KURUVILLA, M.I.	Studies in World Literature, 1984, 248pp	125
NAIK, M.K.	The Ironic Vision: A Study of the Fiction of R.K. Narayan, 1983, 172pp	80
PAUL PREMILA	The Novels of Mulk Raj Anand: A Thematic Study, 1983,196pp	80
SINGH, TAJINDAR	The Literary Criticism of D.H. Lawrence 1984, viii+164pp	75

General

HANDA, R.L.	Missing Links in Link Language, 1983, 128pp	50

LAW & CONSTITUTIONAL STUDIES

DIWAN, PARAS	Family Law—Law of Marriage of Divorce in India, 1983, 498pp	150

LIBRARY SCIENCE & REFERENCE

KAWATRA, P.S.	Fundamentals of Documentation:	60
	With Special Reference to India, 1983, 2/e	80
SACHDEV, M.S.	Colon Classification, 2nd Reprint 1983, 280pp	
SALETORE, R.N.	Encyclopaedia of Indian Culture	200
	Vol. I (A-D), 1981—421+xvipp+16 Plates	200
	Vol. II (E-K), 1982, 413—814+xvipp+16 Plates	200
	Vol. III (L-Q), 1983, 815—1204+xvipp+16 Plates	

MANAGEMENT

AGARWAL, N.K.	Management of Working Capital, 1983, 176pp	90
INTERNATIONAL LABOUR OFFICE	An Introductory Course in Teaching and Training Methods for Managerial Development, 1982, 362pp	100 60
SAMPANGI, M.	ABC of Export Marketing, 1983, 150pp	

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sterling

Latest Select Publications

MEDICAL SCIENCE

SAHU, D. & DASS, R.K.	Systematic Approach to Medical Examination—An Objective Method of Question-Answers, 1983, 206pp	55
BHATTACHARYYA, M.N.	Differential Diagnosis in Medicine, 1983, 374pp	100

PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION

KANAL S.P.	The Philosophy of Religion, 1983, 494pp	150
MAHADEVAN, T.M. & SAROJA, G.V.	Contemporary Indian Philosophy, 1983, 288pp	90
MISRA, V.B.	From the Vedas to the Manu-Samhita: A Cultural Study, 1982, 200pp	80
PATIL, V.T.	Studies on Gandhi, 1983, 306pp	100
PANIKER, K.A.	Indian Renaissance, 1983 188pp	80
RASTOGI, T.C.	Islamic Mysticism: Sufism, 1982, 126+8pp	60

POLITICAL SCIENCE, PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION & WORLD AFFAIRS

AWASTHI, A. & RANGA RAO, S.P. (Ed.)	Crisis Administration in India, 1983, 208pp	90
CHOPRA, M.K. (WING COMMANDER)	India and the Indian Ocean: New Horizons, 1982, 244pp	75
DARSHAN SINGH	Soviet Foreign Policy Documents—1982, xxxii+216 H.B.	100
GOEL, S.L.	International Civil Services: Principle Practice and Prospects 1984, 441pp	100
HANDA, R.L. (Annotated)	The State of the Nation: Presidential Addresses to Parliament from Rajendra Prasad to N. Sanjiva Reddy, 1983, 308pp+6 Plates	125
ILLINSKY, MIKHAIL	Afghanistan—Onwards March of the Revolution, 1982, 92pp	25
JATKAR, S.D. & JAYARAM K.	Political Theory and Institutions, 2/e 1983, 212pp	50
JOHARI, J.C.	International Relation and Politics, 1984, 387pp	150
KALMAR, GEORGE	India and Hungary; Decades of Cooperation, 1984, 124pp	50
KISLOV, A. & ZINEIIKOV, R.	USA and The Islamic World, 1983, 99pp	40
MATHUR, GIRISH	New Afghanistan, 1983, 164pp	50
MUTTALIB & KHAN	Theory of Local Government, 1982, 284pp	100
NATH, TRILOK	Indian Police Administration—A Guide for Police Officers, 1983, 232pp	90
PARAKAL, PAULY V.	Secret Wars of CIA, 1984, 214pp	50
PURI, BALRAJ	Simmering Volcano: Study of Jammu's Relations with Kashmir, 1983, 156pp	65
RANGANATHAN, N.	Nuclear Holocaust Or World Peace, 1984, 80pp	50
SARMA, G.N.	Political Thought of Harold J. Laski, 1984, 158pp	75
SHARMA, B.A.V., PRASAD, D. & SATYANARAYANA, P.	Research Methods in Social Sciences, 1983, 280pp	100

PSYCHOLOGY AND SOCIOLOGY

BHALERAO, USHA	Educated Blind of Urban Madhya Pradesh: A Sociological Study, 1983, 156pp	50
HAIMENDORF, C.V.	Himalayan Adventure: Early Travels in North-East India, 1983	125
SEN, ANIMA	Attention and Distraction, 1983, 208pp	75
BAHADUR SINGH, I.J.	Indians in South Asia, 1984, 214pp	100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sterling

Text Books

COMPETITIVE EXAMINATIONS

		Rs
VERMA, C.D.	Sterling General Studies and General Knowledge (4th Ed.), 1984, 896pp	60
SAHU, D. & DAS, R.K.	Systematic Approach to Medical Examinations, 1913	20

ECONOMICS, COMMERCE AND MANAGEMENT

JANGAM, R.T.	Organisation and Management, 1982, 156pp	20
BAIG, NAFEES	Company Law and Secretarial Practive (2nd Ed.) 1981, 352pp	17.50
BAIG, NAFEES	Problems on Managerial Accounting (2nd Ed.) 1981, 424pp	30
DASGUPTA, S.K.	Industrial Law (NBT Subsidized), 1913	13
DASGUPTA, S.K.	Mercantile Law (NBT Subsidized), 1983	26
DASGUPTA, S.K.	Commercial & Industrial Law (NBT Subsidized), 1983	34
JANGAM, R.T.	Organisation and Management, 1982, 156pp	35
PATNAIK, S.C.	Supply and Demand for Money—An Equilibrium Analysis, 1981, 166pp	20
PRASAD, L. & BANNERJEE, A.M.	Management of Human Resources, 1981, 208pp	20
PRASAD, L. & BANNERJEE, A.M.	Production Management, 1981, 268pp	25
RATHNAM, P.V.	Rathnam's Cost and Management Accounting: Problems and Solutions, 1983, 630pp	40
ROY CHOWDHURY, B.K.	Purchasing Competence 1981, 192pp	20
SAMPANGI, M.	ABC of Export Marketing (2nd Revised and Enlarged Edition), 1983, 116pp	22
SHARMA, G.K.	Labour Movement in India (3rd Revised Edition), 1982, 340pp	30
SINGH, PRITAM	Emerging Pattern in Punjab Economy, 1983, 262pp	30
THAKUR, SRINIVAS Y.	Indian Economic Development: Retrospect and Prospect (2nd Revised and Enlarged Edition), 1982, 228pp	22.50

EDUCATION

CHAUHAN, S.S.	A Text Book of Programmed Instruction (2nd Revised Edition), 1982, 200pp	20
DAS, R.R. & RAY, BINITA	Teaching of Home Science (2nd Revised Edition), 1983, 146pp	16
DAVE, INDU	The Basic Essentials of Counselling (NBT Subsidised),1983, 212pp	10.50
GUPTA, S.K.	Teaching Physical Science in Seconday Schools, 1982, 192pp	20
KHAN, M.S.	Commerce Education, 1982, 126pp	15
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Teaching of Social Sciences, 1981, 400pp	18
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Guidance in Indian Education, 1981, 412pp	18
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Pivotal Issues in Indian Education, 1982, 352pp	25
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Secondary School Administration, 1981, 476pp	22.50
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Teaching of History, 2nd Reprint 1982, 334pp	15
KOCHHAR, S.K.	Teaching of Social Studies, 1983, 360pp	25
KUNDU, C.L. & TUTOO, D.N.	Educational Psychology (NBT Subsidized), 1980, 532pp	20
KUPPUSWAMY, B.	Advanced Educational Psychology, 1980, 520pp	25
KUPPUSWAMY, G. & KUPPUSWM.	Teaching of Music, 1980, 100pp	15
MOHANTY, J.	Indian Education in the Emerging Society (1st Reprint), 1983, 208pp	15
SAMPATH, et al	Introduction to Educational Technology, 2/e, 1981, 296pp	25
SIDHU, K.K.	The Teaching of Mathematics (11th Ed.) 1982, 394pp	20
TANEJA, V.R.	Educational Thought and Practice (Revised and Enlarged Edition), 1983, 362pp	20

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sterling

Text Books

		Rs
VARMA, O.P.	Geography Teaching (5th Reprint), 1981. 282pp	20

HISTORY

BHATTACHARJEE, ARUN	History of Ancient India, 2/e, 1982, 436pp	30
BHATTACHARJEE, ARUN	History of Europe (1453-1789), 1981, 336pp	25
BHATTACHARJEE, ARUN	History of Europe (1789-1945), 1982, 450pp	35
CHHABRA, G.S.	Advanced Study in the History of Modern India. 1981	
	Vol. I (1707-1813), 420pp	20
	Vol. II (1814-1919), 660pp	25
	Vol. III (1920-1947), 256pp	15
GUPTA, R.S.	History of Modern China (2nd Ed.), 1981, 530pp	30
MAHAJAN, V.D.	The Nationalist Movement in India (3rd Ed.), 1980, 608pp	23
MEHTA, J.L.	Advanced Study in the History of Medieval India	
	Vol. I (1000-1526), 1982, 340pp	20
	Vol. II (1526-1707), Mughal Empire, 1981, 468pp	25
	Vol. III Medieval Indian Society and Culture, 1983, 352pp	25
MUTHANNA, I.M.	History of Modern Karnataka, 1980, 180pp	20
RAO, P.R.	History of Modern Andhra (2nd Revised & Enlarged Edition), 1983, 216pp	18
ROYCHOUDHURY, N.R.	Tripura Through Ages, 1982, 142pp	15
नेविन्स एण्ड कौमेजर	संयुक्त राज्य अमरीका का इतिहास	30
B. VASANTHA, SHETTY	Studies in Karnataka History, 128pp	15

LAW

CHAVAN, R.S.	An Approach to International Law, 1983, 348pp	22.50
CHAVAN, R.S.	Indian Private International Law, 1981, 248pp	25
DASGUPTA, S.K.	Industrial Law (NBT Subsidized), 1983	13
DASGUPTA, S.K.	Mercantile Law (NBT Subsidized), 1983	26
DASGUPTA, S.K.	Commercial & Industrial Law (NBT Subsidized), 1983	34
DIWAN, PARAS & RAJPUT, PAM	Constitution of India, 1981, 520pp	28
DIWAN, PARAS	Family Law—Law of Marriage of Divorce in India, 1983,	35

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

IYENGAR, K.R. SRINIVASA	Indian Writing in English (Revised and Updated Edition), 1982, 854pp	50
IYENGAR, K.R. SRINIVASA & NANDAKUMAR, PREMA	Introduction to the Study of English Literature, 1982, 304pp	25
PRASAD, MADHUSUDAN	Contemporary Indian English Stories, 1983, 160pp	20
PREMILA, PAUL	The Novels of Mulk Raj Anand: A Thematic Study, 1983, 196pp	25
RAJ, G.V.	Tagore: The Novelist, 1982, 130pp	20

LIBRARY SCIENCE

KWATRA, P.S.	Fundamentals of Documentation: With Special Reference to India, 2nd Rev. & En. Ed. 1983, 186pp	71
SACHDEVA, M.S.	Colon Classification (3rd Ed.) 1983, 280pp	28
SRIVASTAVA, S.N. & VERMA, S.C.	University Libraries in India: Their Organisation and Administration (NBT Subsidized), 1980, 362pp	15.25
TREHAN, G.L. & MALHAN, I.V.	School Library Management, 1980, 276pp	20

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sterling

Text Books

		Rs
PHILOSOPHY		
MAHADEVAN, T.M.P. & SAROJA, G.V.	Contemporary Indian Philosophy, 1983, 289pp	30
POLITICAL SCIENCE		
DEOL, D.	Liberalism and Marxism: An Introduction to the Study of Contemporary Politics, 1983, 292pp	22
दिओल, डी	उदारवाद और मार्क्सवाद 1977, 296pp	16
DEOL, D.	Comparative Government and Politics, 5/e, 1983, 428pp	26
JAIN, D.C. & MATHUR, A.K.	Comparative Law, 1979, 272pp	25
JATKAR, S.D. & JAYARAM, R.	Political Theory and Institutions (1st Reprint), 1983, 212pp	18
JOHARI, J.C.	International Relation and Politics 1984	30
JOHARI, J.C.	Comparative Politics (4th Revised and Enlarged Edition), 1983, 616pp	32
जौहरी, जे.सी.	तुलनात्मक राजनीति (2nd Ed.), 1980, 606pp	30
JOHARI, J.C.	Contemporary Political Theory: Basic Concepts and Trends (4th Reprint), 1983, 464pp	30
MELKOTE, R.S. & RAO, N.	International Relations, 1983, 240pp	22
PATIL, V.T.	Studies on Gandhi (NBT Subsidized), 1983, 184pp	13
PHILIP, A.T. & RAO, K.H.S.	Indian Government and Politics (1st Reprint) 1983, 304pp	22
SHARMA, R.P.	Modern Western Political Thought (NBT Subsidized) 1981, 604pp	15
VIJAYARAGHAVAN, S. & JAYARAM, R.	Political Thought (1st Reprint), 1983, 278pp	
PSYCHOLOGY		
SEN, ANIMA	Attention and Distraction, 1983, 208pp	25
PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION		
GOEL, S.L.	International Civil Service: Principles, Practice & Prospects (NBT Subsidized), xx+420pp	19.50
MUTTALIB, M.A. & KHAN, M.A.A.	Theory of Local Government (2nd Ed.), 1983, 290pp	30
RESEARCH METHODOLOGY		
GHOSH, B.N.	Scientific Method and Social Research (2nd Revised and Enlarged Edition), 1983	30
SHARMA, B.A.V. PRASAD, RAVINDRA, D. & SATYANARAYANA, P.	Research Methods in Social Sciences, 1983, 280pp	30
VOCATIONAL STUDIES		
BHATIA, A.K.	Tourism Development: Principles and Practice, 1983, (2nd Revised & Enlarged Edition)	30
MALHOTRA, D.N. NARENDRA KUMAR (Ed)	Indian Publishing Since Independence, 1980, 200pp	25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sterling

Folk Literature

Folk Tales of India

21 Volumes

General Editor: P.C. Roy Chaudhury

The books published in this series attempt at brining together the ancient folk and oral literature of India spread over the length and breadth of the country. Th's is the first attempt of its kind to assemble the colourful and fascinating folk tales of the different regions of the country. The variety of material presented will provide enjoyment and interest and will also give a glimpse into the regional complex which offers a background to the stories. Folk tales have also a great impact in bringing about national integration of the country. This ambitious programme has been completed in five years.

1. Folk Tales of Tamilnadu by K.A.Seethalakshmi
2. Folk Tales of Kashmir by B.R. Chaudhury
3. Folk Tales of Assam by Mira Pakrasi
4. Folk Tales of Orissa by Shanti Mahanty
5. Folk Tales of Gujarat by Tara Bose
6. Folk Tales of Bengal by Geeta Majumdar
7. Folk Tales of Kerala by K. Jacob
8. Folk Tales of Himachal Pradesh by K.A. Seethalakshmi
9. Folk Tales of Rajasthan by B.R. Chaudhury
10. Folk Tales of Uttar Pradesh by K.P. Bahadur
11. Folk Tales of Maharashtra by I. Sheorey
12. Folk Tales of Madhya Pradesh by S. Parmar
13. Folk Tales of the Santhals by I.R. Chaudhury
14. Folk Tales of Bihar by Mira Pakrasi
15. Folk Tales of Karnataka by Satish Chandran
16. Folk Tales of Andhra Pradesh by B.R. Raju
17. Folk Tales of Haryana by Chaudhury & Srivastava
18. Folk Tales of Punjab by Mulk Raj Anand
19. Folk Tales of Meghalaya and Arunachal Pradesh by B.K. Borgohain
20. Folk Tales of Nagaland, Manipur, Mizoram and Tripura by Borgohain & P.C. Roy Chaudhury
21. Folk Tales of Sikkim by George Kotturan

Rs 15 per Volume

Folk Tales of the World

14 Volumes

A Continuing Series

Know thy neighbours, and thy neighbour's neighbours through their folk tales.

The folk tales of a country, more than anything else, reflect the genius of its people, their beliefs, customs, manners, attitudes and their way of life. In the fast moving, fast shrinking world of today, no one, much less the younger generation, can afford to dispense with the responsibility of understanding and appreciating the cultural heritage of peoples of other lands with whom we have of necessity to live in peace and harmpny in the small world of today.

1. Folk Tales of Tibet, *W.F. O'Connor*
2. Folk Tales of Sri Lanka, *Manel Ratnatunga*
3. Folk Tales of Malaysia, *Zakaria bin Hitam*
4. Folk Tales of Iran, *Asha Dhar*
5. Folk Tales of Turkey, *Somnath Dhar*
6. Folk Tales of Indonesia, *Afwani Soebiantoro & Manel Ratnatunga*
7. Folk Tales of Burma, *Maung Htin Aung*
8. Folk Tales of Nepal, *Nagendra Sharma*
9. Folk Tales of Pakistan, *Laxman Komal*
10. Folk Tales of Thailand, *P.C. Roy Chaudhury*
11. Folk Tales of Bangladesh, *P.C. Roy Chaudhury*
12. Folk Tales of Afghanistan, *Asha Dhar*
13. Folk Tales of the Philippines, *M. Mariano*
14. Folk Tales of Mauritius, *Pahlad Ramsurrun*

Rs 20 per Volume

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sterling

Paperbacks

JUST RELEASED	Rs
Marriage Conflicts: Causes & Cures —*B.L. Manocha*	18.00
Stop Smoking & Start Living —*Dr M. Halayya*	18.00
Know Your Child —*Dr Suraj Gupte*	18.00
Intelligence Tests —*Ajay Rai*	18.00

STERLING HEALTH AND CURE SERIES

Speaking of: **HEART ATTACKS**	**25.00**
Speaking of: **FITNESS OVER 40**	**25.00**
Speaking of: **HIGH BLOOD PRESSURE**	**25.00**
Speaking of: **SLEEPING PROBLEMS**	**25.00**

CHILDREN FICTION

MULK RAJ ANAND, Aesop's Fables	4.00

COOKERY

PRITAM UBEROI, Non-Vegetarian Cookery: Recipes from India and Abroad	25.00
PRITAM UBEROI, Pure Indian Vegetarian Cookery	25.00

FICTION

AHMED ALI, Twilight in Delhi	7.00
AKILON, Flower of Gold	5.00
ASHOKAMITRAN, Shoot at Site	7.00
BALAKRISHNAN, V. Blue Jasmine	6.00
BHASKAR A. RAO, The Secret	5.00
BHARATI MUKHERJEE, Wife	6.00
HARISH DHILLON, The Wayside Tree	6.00
KHOSLA, G.D., The Horoscope Cannot Lie and other Stories	4.50
KAMALA DAS, My Story	7.00
MANOJ DAS, The Vengeance and other Stories	15.00
NARENDERPAL SINGH, The Flaming Hills	5.00
NAYANTARA SEHGAL, A Time to be Happy	7.00
PILLAI, T.S., The Iron Rod	5.00
PRAMILLA BHARAT SINGH, The Reluctant Bride	5.00
PROMILA KALHAN, Forbidden Bride	4.00
RAJ GILL, The Golden Dawn	7.00
RAMAN PILLAI, C.V., Marthanda Varma: A Historical Novel	15.00

GAMES AND SPORTS

	Rs
HIRA, K.L., The Bridge Book	8.00

MANAGEMENT

AGRELL, TINA, Recruitment Techniques for Modern Managers	15.00
DINEAN JACQUELINE, Talking Your Way to Success	15.00
DRAIN, R.H. & OAKLEY, NEIL, Successful Conference and Convention Planning	25.00
ILO, Creating A Market—An ILO Programmed Book	25.00
WILLIAMS, BERYL, Communicating Effectively—A Manager's Guide to Getting through to People	15.00

NON-FICTION

BAHADUR, K.P. Humorist's Hoo's Hoo	8.00
MOHAMMED KOYA, C.H., Camel to Cadillac: A Profile of the Gulf States	8.00

RELIGION

PARRINDER, GEOFFREY, Asian Religions	6.00
SHANKARANANDA, SWAMI, Muktananda: Siddha Guru	5.00

SUCCESS AND SELF-IMPROVEMENT

AJAY RAI, Intelligence Tests	18.00
BERNE, ERIC (M.D.), Games People Play: The Psychology of Human Relationships	12.00
EMERSON, The Art of Successful Living	6.00
HARRIS, THOMAS A. (M.D.), I'm OK-You're OK	15.00
LAL, R.B., The Art of Efficient Working	7.00
MITRA, A., Sterling Book of Business Letters	7.00
NIRANJANA ANNUPAMA, Super Marriage Super Sex	8.00
RAI, AJAY, Profiles in Achievement	9.00
SAUNDERS, MARJORIE, Love	5.00
SINGER, IRVING, The Goals of Human Sexuality	6.50
SINGH, MUBARAK, What Life Means to Me	9.00
SORAYA, Slimming—An Oriental Approach	5.00
WILLIAM WELBY, Mind Your Mind: Simple Psychology for the Layman	6.00
शर्मा, पंडित शिव, शर्मा डा., केलाश, योग और काम	4.00

STERLING PUBLISHERS PRIVATE LIMITED

L-10, Green Park Extension, NEW DELHI-110016
695, Model Town, JALANDHAR-144003
5th Main Road, Gandhi Nagar, BANGALORE-560009

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NEWS & EVENTS

CONGRESS OF THE INTERNATIONAL PUBLISHERS ASSOCIATION PROGRAMME

Saturday
March 10th
10.00 am-6.00 pm
Registration
8.30 pm
Dinner for the members of the International Committee of the IPA

Sunday
March 11th
10.00 am-4.00 pm
Registration
10.30 am
IPA Executive Committee Meeting
11.30 am
IPA International Committee Meeting
5.00 pm-6.00 pm
Inauguration of the Congress at the National Palace of Fine Arts by Mr Miguel de la Madrid, Constitutional President of Mexico.
6.30 pm-7.45 pm
Folkloric Ballet of Mexico at the National Palace of Fine Arts
8.00 pm
Welcome reception at Chapultepec Castle

NEW TECHNOLOGY

Monday
March 12th
10.00 am-1.30 pm
Keynote address: Akio Morita (Japan)

Session A	Session B
Chairman: Jost Kist (Netherlands), Member of the Managing Board, Wolters-Samson Group	Chairman: Peter Allsop (UK)
Co-chairman: Asoke K. Ghosh (India), Chairman, Managing Director, Prentice-Hall of India	Co-chairman: Toshiyuki Hattori (Japan).
(1) INPUT, PRODUCTION AND FORMAT Robyn Shotwell (USA)	(1) ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING AND REFERENCE MATERIAL Gilles de Luze (France)
(2) ONLINE DISTRIBUTION Martha Williams (USA)	(2) TELE-ORDERING Hans-Jürgen Ehlers (F.R. Germany)
(3) DOCUMENT DELIVERY Robert Campbell (UK)	(3) A CASE STUDY IN DATA BASE BUILDING Dolf M.W. Resius (Netherlands)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(4) CONTROL AND OWNERSHIP OF ELECTRONIC SYSTEMS
Clive Bradly (UK)

Conclusions by rapporteur Gorden Graham (UK)

1.30 pm-3.30 pm
Lunch

(4) NEW INFORMATION TECHNOLOGIES: AN EDUCATIONAL CHALLENGE
Raúl Rispa (Spain)

Conclusions by rapporteur Jean-Manuel Bourgois (France)

1.30 pm
Lunch for the secretaries and directors of associations

3.30 pm-6.00 pm
Plenary Session
Co-chairman: Joost Kist (Netherlands) and Peter Allsop (UK)

(1) BIBLIOGRAPHICAL INFORMATION AND NATIONAL BIBLIOGRAPHIES
Mario Casalini (Italy)

(2) THE FUTURE OF PAPER
Jaakko Pöyry (Finland)

(3) CHANGING ROLE OF (ACADEMIC) LIBRARIES
Hendrik Edelman (USA)

(4) ECONOMICS OF ELECTRONIC INFORMATION
Jérôme S. Rubin (USA)

Coffee-break

Closing address: H.R. Brinberg (USA)

COPYRIGHT

Tuesday
March 13th
10.00 am-1.30 pm
Chairman: Bradford Wiley (USA)
Co-chairman: Ulrich Porak (F.R. Germany)
Keynote address: Honorable David Ladd (USA)
LIBRARY PHOTOCOPYING: THE REGISTER'S REPORT AND BEYOND

(1) ELECTRONIC PUBLISHING COPYRIGHT PROBLEMS
Allan Wittman (USA)

(2) AUTHORS AND PUBLISHERS: CONFLICT AND CO-OPERATION
Rayner Unwin (UK)

(3) AUTHORS' AGREEMENTS BETWEEN FREE NEGOTIATION AND TRADE UNIONISM OF WRITERS: THE GERMAN EXPERIENCE WITH SKELETON STANDARD AGREEMENTS
Wulf-Dietrich von Lucius (F.R. Germany)

(4) PIRACY

Nicholas Thompson (UK), Chairman
Mimma Guastoni (Italy)
Alvaro Garzõn (Colombia)

1.30 pm 3.30 pm
Lunch
3.00 pm 6.00 pm

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Session A

(1) REPROGRAPHY AND COLLECTING SOCIETIES
Alexander Hoffman (USA)

THE PUBLISHER'S POSITION IN COLLECTING SOCIETIES
Johann Juranek (Austria)
Regina Zingoni (Brazil)
Emilio Perrot (Argentina)

(2) SUBSIDIARY RIGHTS
Pierre Basch (France)

(3) PICTORIAL RIGHTS
Alain Gründ (France)

(4) DURATION OF PROTECTION AND PAYING PUBLIC DOMAIN
Fernando Guedes (Portugal)
A. Schmidt/H. Weil (France)
Sergio Polillo (Italy)
Machado (Brazill)
Closing Remarks

8.00 pm
Mexican Fiesta at Tepotzotlán Convent

EXCURSION DAY

RELATIONS BETWEEN PUBLISHERS IN DEVELOPED COUNTRIES AND PUBLISHERS IN DEVELOPING COUNTRIES—LATIN AMERICAN DAY

Wednesday
March 14th

Thursday
March 15th
10.00 am-1.30 pm
Chairman: Propicio Machado Alvas (Brazil)
LATIN AMERICA
Keynote address: Carlos Lleras Restrepo (Colombia)

Session A
Chairman: José Potro Vásquez (Colombia)

(1) CERLAL ACTIVITIES FOR THE BOOK AND PUBLISHING
Jaime Jaramillo

(2) TRANSFER OF PUBLISHING KNOW-HOW TO LATIN AMERICA
Ricardo Pascual Robles (Argentia)
Jaime Brull (Spain)

Section B
STATE PUBLISHING

Chairman Narendra Kumar (India Managing Director, Vikas Publishing House
Co-Chairman: Heikni Reenpââ (Finland), Chairman, Otava Publishing

Racheli Edelman (Israel)
Om Parkash Ghai (India)
Hans-Christof Sauerlander (Switzerland)
Roland Ulmer (F.R. Germany)
Pacifico Aprieto (Philippines)

FREE CIRCULATION OF BOOKS

Chairman: Francisco Pèrez González (Spain)
Co-chairman: Geoffery King (Australia)
Paul Feffer (USA)
Trevor Glover: (Australia)
Geoffery Dean (Canada)
Josep Lluis (Spain)

Session B
Chairman: lsay Klasse (Argentina)

(1) DEVELOPMENT OF READING HABITS IN CHILDREN (AND ADULTS)
Technical Committee of SNEL, represented by Laura Sandroni
Ricardo Daza (Colombia)
Eustacio Garcia (Argentina)
Germán Sánchez (Spain)

(2) LIVING WITH DOUBLE DIGIT INFLATION THE ECONOMICS OF THE

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Peter Allsop (UK), Chairman
Ricardo Daza (Colombia)

PROBLEM
Hugo Brik (Argentina
Roberto Chwat (Argentina)
Ferdinando Bastos de Souza (Brazil)

1.30 pm-3.30 pm
Lunch

3.00 pm-6.00 pm
Session C

Session D

Chairman: Carlos Noriega Milera (Mexico)

Chairman: Ricardo Pascual Robles (Argentina), Former President of Cámara Argentina del Libro

(1) DISTRIBUTION CHANNELS IN LATIN AMERICA: PRESENT AND FUTURE
Isay Klasse (Argentina), President, Tres Américas
José Manuel Lara (Spain), Managing Director, Editorial Planeta
Francisco Trillas (Mexico), President, Editorial Trillas
Salvatores Conforti and Jaime Perea (Colombia)

(1) TRANSFER OF RIGHTS BETWEEN DEVELOPED COUNTRIES AND DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Francisco Pérez Porrúa (Mexico)
Lauren Fransen (USA)
Timothy Rix (UK)
Vishwanath (India)

(2) BOOK PRODUCTION IN LATIN AMERICA
Isay Klasse (Argentina), Vice-President,
Interamerican Publishers Group
Ricardo Daza (Colombia), CERLAL Officer

(2) TRANSFER OF STM INFORMATION FROM INDUSTRIALIZED COUNTRIES TO DEVELOPING COUNTRIES
Roberto Baensch (USA)

(3) LIBRARIES IN LATIN AMERICA
Arturo Uslar (Venezuela)
Celia Zaher (UNESCO), Director, Division for Book Promotion

Erich Ruiz (Spain)
José Marîa Boixareu (Spain),
Andrês Carbone (Peru)
Daniel Waingart (STM)

FREEDOM TO PUBLISH/CULTURAL FUNCTIONS OF THE PUBLISHERS

Friday
March 16th
10.00 am-1.30 pm
Chairman: Jean-Jacques Schellens (Belgium)
Co-chairman: Graham Greence (UK)

(1) FREEDOM TO PUBLISH
Keynote address: Pedro Lain Entralgo (Spain)
Jeri Laber (USA)
Andreas Skartveit (Norway)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

(2) CULTURAL FUNCTIONS OF THE PUBLISHER
Stefan G. Harpner (Austria)
Juan Salvat (Spain)

1.30 pm-3.30 pm
Lunch

3.30 pm
Closing Session

Per A. Sjögren Award
Chairmen's reports on IPA Working Committees 1980-1984
Adoption of the recommendations

8.30 pm
Closing Banquet, offered by Mexico City's Mayor

SPECIAL SESSIONS

Special sessions will be held by International Group of Scientific, Technical and Medical Publishers (STM), and by the Music Section of IPA

CHILDREN'S BOOK FAIR

The twenty-first Children's Book Fair will be held in Bologna, Italy from 5—8 April 1984. The theme for this fair is "Children and the Computor—A Challange for Publishers" wherein it is proposed to bring face to face the new diffusion technologies and the school and "home teaching" with all that it implies for a book aimed at the child.

The fair will emphasize in three stages the call for new editorial production in light of the microcomputor and the new technologies. The display stage will have a pavilion dedicated to presentation of some software productions for children, the school and free time.

The debate stage will be on the problems of informatics alphabet coding, the various informatics and teaching experience in different countries. The study stage will involve a volume containing the contributions of Italian, French, German and Anglo-Saxon scholars.

COMICS AND ILLUSTRATION FAIR

The 4th Comics and Illustration Fair will be held from 17-20 May 1984 at Barcelona, Spain. International publishing firms from the USA, U.S.S.R., France, Italy, Japan, Federal Republic of Germany, and the Scandinavian countries are expected to participate. For further information write to : Carlos de Tejada, Managing Director, Barcelona Fair, A.V. Reina Ma Cristina, Barcelona 4—Spain.

DR KHANNA TAKES OVER AS SECRETARY, UGC

Dr S.K. Khanna, Dean, Development Planning and Head of Civil Engineering Department, Roorkee University took over as Secretary, University Grants Commission on 2 January after more than twenty-five years experience of teaching, research and administration.

Dr Khanna has been the recipient of several awards including Sir Arthur Cotton Memorial Gold Medal (1978) and Indian Roads Congress Annual Award (1978). He is fellow of the Institution of Engineers. a member of several other professional bodies, and has been a Council Member of the Indian Roads Congress. He has published three books and 135 research papers in India and abroad.

In 1977 Dr Khanna was invited to the Fourth International Conference on Structural Design of Asphalt Pavements at Ann Artor, USA. In 1980 he chared a session at the world Conference on Transportation Research in London. In 1983 he went to Nepal as a member of the delegation for strengthening the Institute of Engineering at Kathmandu.

NEW COPYRIGHT ACT TO COVER BOOK PIRACY

The Union Minister of State for Information and Broadcasting, Mr H.K.L. Bhagat, announced that amendments proposed to be made in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

MEETING GROUND OF RELIGIONS

The Vice-President of India, Mr M. Hidayatullah, emphasized the superlative need of today to follow the basic teaching of tolerance enunciated by all religions while releasing the book *Religions of India*, published by Clarion Books, a division of Hind Pocket Books in New Delhi on December 16.

While commending the book Mr Hidayatullah said that if people did not have knowledge about other religions, they would get wrong ideas about them leading to misunderstandings, clashes and possibly to violence and wars.

(*From l-r*): *Mr. M. Hidayatullah, Vice President of India, Dr. Karan Singh and Mr. Dinanath Malhotra, Mg. Director, Hind Pocket Books.*

BOOK RELEASE

Dr Karan Singh, M.P. who has written on Hinduism and also contributed a Foreword to the book, asserted that the greatest glory of Hinduism and the Indian civilization was their principle of 'unity in diversity'. India's contribution in this respect was unique and unparalleled. It fostered eight great religions—Hinduism, Jainism, Buddhism and Sikhism originating in India and Zoroastrianism, Judaism, Christianity and Islam coming from West Asia.

Mr D.N. Malhotra, Managing Director of Hind Pocket Books, characterised the publication as an "unofficial ambassador" of India to the outside world and recounted the painstaking efforts made by the editorial team to produce this composite book in pleasant format. He thanked the eight contributors for having made the effort worthwhile by their cooperation and patience.

Prof. E.G. Parameshwaran, Dean, Faculty of Social Sciences, Osmania University, released *Decimal, Universal Decimal and Colon-Classification, A Study in Comparison* published by Ajanta Publication, Delhi on December 17 at Hyderabad.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1983 Outstanding Publications

Compiled and Edited by
KRISHAN GOPAL
752 Uttrakhand
Jawaharlal Nehru University
New Delhi-110067

REFERENCE

Handbook of engineering education. New Delhi, Association of Indian Universities, 1983, Rs 12

Handbook of medical education. New Delhi, Association of Indian Universities, 1983, Rs 12

Agnihotri, V.K. *Ed.*
Complete guide to advanced general studies. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, 700p. Rs 60

Brendon, J.A.
Dictionary of British history. New Delhi, Mittal, 1983, 603pp. Rs 250

Cour, Ajeet
Directory of trade between India and Middle East countries. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1983, 350p. Rs 200

Dange, Sadashiv Ambadas
Encyclopaedia of Puranic beliefs and practices. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Navrang, 1983, Rs 400

Das, Sarat Chandra
Tibetan-English dictionary. New Delhi, Milan Publication Services, 1983, 1354p. Rs 120

Directorate General of Commercial Statistics, Calcutta
Directory of Indian Export 1981. 1983, 610p. Rs 25

Gray, D.J. Pereira *Ed.*
Yearbook of general practice. Bombay, K.M. Varghese Co., 1983, 320p. Rs 170

Guide to industrial policy of government of India 1983-84. 7th ed. New Delhi, Guide Publications, 1983, 400p. Rs 52

Gupta, O.P. *Ed.*
Rajniti vigyan kosh (*Dictionary of Political Science English-Hindi*). Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1983, 387p. Rs 95

Gupta, S.P. *Etc.*
Handbook of medicine. New Delhi, S. Chand and Co., 1983, 304p. Rs 60

Hotel and restaurant guide India 1983.

Hotels restaurants and travel agents. New Delhi, Federation of Hotel and Restaurant Association of India, 1983, Rs 30

Jain, Naresh Kumar
Muslims in India : A bibliographical dictionary Vol. II (K-Z). New Delhi, Manohar Publications, 1983

Katju, S.N.
Handbook on drugs laws. Delhi, D.L. House, 1983, 510p. Rs 80

Madras stock exchange official year book 1983. Madras Stock Exchange Ltd., 1983, Rs 75

Manorama yearbook 1983 : with special feature on plant tissue culture. Kottayam, Manorama Publications, 1983, 832p. Rs 20

Mehta, D.S.
Handbook of disabled in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, Rs 90

Ministry of Commerce, New Delhi
Handbook of import and export procedures 1983-84. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1983, 272p. Rs 25

Ministry of Home Affairs, New Delhi
Fifth report of the national police commission. Delhi, Publication Division, 1983, 85p. Rs 9

Mitra, A.K. and Ajay Kumar
English-English-Hindi dictionary. New Delhi, New Light Publishers, 1983; 784p. Rs 42.50

Mudaliar, S.
Abitnana chintamani : An encyclopaedia of Tamil literature. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1983, 1652p. Rs 300

National Institute of Public Co-operation and Child Development, New Delhi
All India Directory for Welfare Agencies for the Deaf. 1983, Rs 15

Potter, Karl H. *Comp.*
Encyclopaedia of Indian philosophies Vol. I. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas, 1983, 1023p. Rs 400

Ranganna, S.
Handbook of analysis and quality control for fruit and vegetable products. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 1136p. Rs 270

Sadha, B.L.
New Light's encyclopaedia of general knowledge. New Delhi, New Light Publishers, 1983, 912p. Rs 50

Sahai, Shrinath
20-point economic programme : An annotated bibliography. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, Rs 150

Saletore, R.N.
Encyclopaedia of Indian culture Vol. III (L-Q). New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, Rs 200

Shaikh, Shafi
Handbook of English-Arabic for professionals. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1983, 512p. Rs 110

Sharma, G.N.
Bibliography of medieval Rajasthan. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 1983, Rs 5

Sharma, S. and Sharma, I.
Rajiv Gandhi : A bibliography. New Delhi, Sawan, 1983, 164p. Rs 35

Somani, L.L. and Tikka, S.B.S.
Directory of agriculture. New Delhi, Agricole Publishing Academy, 1983, 463p. Rs 350

South India : An indispensable travellers guide. New Delhi, Rupa, 1983, Rs 50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FRANK SCHOOL ATLAS

(2nd thoroughly revised edition 1983)

- ☐ **72 fascinating pages of Geographical Enlightenment.**
- ☐ **63 pages of Maps, Diagrams and Graphs in full colour**
- ☐ **Thoroughly revised, updated, comprehensive and vivid in content.**
- ☐ **Specially designed to supplement Middle and High School Geography text.**
- ☐ **All vital and important information highlighted.**
- ☐ **Rs 15/- only.**

FRANK BROTHERS & COMPANY (PUBLISHERS) PVT. LTD.
4675-A, Ansari Road, 21, Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002

A series of 15 volumes
CONTOURS AND LANDMARKS OF HINDI LITERATUR
General Editor: Prof. (Dr) Nagendra

Books Published

UNDER CONTOURS

Modern Hindi Fiction: Rama Darasa Misra. The book is a study of Hindi fiction marked by perspicacity of insight and judgement. It identifies and highlights the various themes and techniques of Hindi fiction in the context of the artist's individuality. Demy Octavo, xii+264 pp, 1982, Rs 100

Hindi Drama and Stage by Birendra Narayan. This book presents a comprehensive study of Hindi Drama and Stage alongwith 18 illustrations relating to stage and its tradition. xii+240 pp, 1981, Rs 100

UNDER LANDMARKS

Bihari (A great poet of Medieval Age—Ritikaal), 18 articles, selected couplets with English translation, index and a full-page portrait, xii+228pp, 1981, Rs 80

Premchand (The great novelist and short story writer), 17 articles with index and a full-page portrait, x+221pp, 1981, Rs 80

Maithilisharan Gupta (The great poet of Indian renaissance), 18 articles with index and a full-size portrait, x+255pp, 1981, Rs 80

BANSAL & CO.

K-16 Naveen Shahdara, Delhi-110 032
INDIA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

University of Kashmir, Srinagar
Handlist of Persian/Arabic manuscript. 1983, Rs 20

Urdang, Laurence
Basic dictionary of synonyms and antonyms. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983, 400p. Rs 25

Verma, C.D.
Sterling general studies and general knowledge. 4th Ed. New Delhi, Sterling. 896p. Rs 60

Winslow, Spaulding
Comprehensive Tamil-English dictionary. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1983, 990p. Rs 200

SOCIAL SCIENCES AND HUMANITIES

Bansal, I.J.S. *Etc. (Ed.)*
Human biology : Recent advances, Vol. 2—Proceedings of the international symposium on dermatoglyphics. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 300p. Rs 295

Centre for Studies in Social Sciences, Calcutta
Perspectives in social sciences : Three studies on the agrarian structure in Bengal 1850-1947. Vol. 2. 1983, 330p. Rs 80

Dube, S.C.
On crisis and commitment in the social sciences. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1983, 108p. Rs 45

Ghosh, B.N.
Scientific method and social research. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 264p. Rs 30

Khasnavis, P.K.
Teaching of social studies in India. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1983, 163p. Rs 60

Sharma, B.A.V.
Research methods in social sciences. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 280p. Rs 30

AGRICULTURE

Agarwal, Bina
Mechanization in Indian agriculture : An analytical study based on the Punjab. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, 290p. Rs 120

Agnihotri
Diseases in sugarcane. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1983

Aulakh, H.S.
Changing foodgrain market in India New Delhi, B.R. Publishers, 1983, 312p. Rs 120

Batra, M.M.
Agricultural production : Prices and technology. New Delhi, Allied, 1983 (reprint), 196p. Rs 86

Bir, S.S. *Etc.*
Pteridophytic flora of Garhwal Himalaya Dehra Dun, Jugal Kishore, 1983, Rs 95

Chatterjee
Rice growing. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1983, Rs 20

Chidda Singh
Modern techniques of raising field crops. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1983

D'abreo, Desmond
People and forests : The forest bill and new forest policy. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1983, Rs 7.50

Desai, Vasant
Issues in agriculture and forestry. Bombay, Himalaya, 1983, Rs 80

Entrepreneurship development in India and South East Asian countries in agriculture and industrial sectors. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1983, Rs 75

Fernandes, Walter and Kulkarni, Sharad
Towards a new forest policy : People's rights and environmental needs. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1983, Rs 25

Harmander Singh
Mushroom growing in India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, Rs 60

Glazovasaya
Soils of the world. Vol. I. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1983, Rs 120

Kahlon, A.S. and Tyagi, D.S.
Agricultural price policy in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, 510p. Rs 150

Kanwar, J.S *Etc.*
Groundnut nutrition and fertilizer responses in India. New Delhi, Indian Council of Agricultural Research, 1983, 136p. Rs 13.50

Kurulker, R.P.
Agricultural finance in a backward region. Bombay, Himalaya, 1983, Rs 80

Mahajan, V.S.
Growth of agriculture and industry in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 220p. Rs 85

Maslekar, A.R.
Managing the forests. Dehra Dun, Jugal Kishore and Co., 1983, Rs 75

Mathur, Kuldeep
Bureaucracy and the new agricultural strategy. New Delhi, Concept, 1983, 102p. Rs 60

Mukherjee, S.K. and Majumdar, P.K.
Vegetative propagation of tropical and subtropical fruit crops. New Delhi, ICAR, 1983, 38p. Rs 5

National Institute of Public Co-operation and Child Development, New Delhi
People's action for agricultural production. 1983, Rs 8

Nayar, N.M. *Ed.*
Coconut research and development. New Delhi, Wiley, 1983, 517p. Rs 29

Negi, P.S.
Hoticultural produce marketing technology and marketing management. Simla, Himachal Pradesh Marketing Corporation, 1983

Pant, Niranjan and Verma, K.R.
Farmers organisation and irrigation management. New Delhi, Ashish, 1983, 111p. Rs 65

Poduval, R.N.
Planning of agriculture development : The Indian experience. Waltair, Andhra University, 1983, Rs 40

Rao, D.G.
Fertilizers. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1983, 394p. Rs 45

Reddy, P. Parvatha
Plant nematology. New Delhi, Agricole Publishing Academy, 1983, 247p. Rs 175

Sadhu, A.N. and Amarjit Singh
Fundamentals of agricultural economics. Bombay, Himalaya, 1983, Rs 60

Sankhayan
Introduction to farm management. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 188p. Rs 28.50

Sen Sharma, P.K. *Etc.*
Insect inter-relations in forest and agro-eco systems. Dehra Dun, Jugal Kishore and Co., 1983, Rs 150

Shukla, S.P.
Agricultural potential and planning in hill regions in India with special reference to Arunachal. Allahabad, Chugh, 1983, 242p. Rs 225

Singh, J.P. *Ed.*
New seeds adoption and yield New Delhi, Institute for Social Science and Economic Change, 1983, 380p. Rs 80

Sreeramulu
Isotobes in agriculture. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1983, 22.50

Swarup, R. and Sikka, B.K.
Agricultural development in Himachal Pradesh. New Delhi, Agricole Publishing Co., 1983, 156p. Rs 100

ART AND ARCHITECTURE

Agan
The house : Its plan and use. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1983, Rs 25

Agrawala, Prithvi Kumar
Mithuna : The male-female symbol in Indian art and thought. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983, 140p. Rs 375

Ajneya
Truculent clay. Delhi, Clarion Books, 1983, Rs 75

Armand, Jorge
Archaeological excavations Durkadi Nala : An early palaeolithic pebble tool, workshop in Central India. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983, 222p. Rs 150

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A.I.U. PUBLICATIONS

		Rs.
1.	Universities Handbook—1983-84	In Press
2.	Handbook of Engineering Education—1984	In Press
3.	Handbook of Medical Education—1984	In Press
4.	Handbook of Management Education—1984	13.00
5.	Handbook of Agricultural Education—1983	20.00
6.	Association of Indian Universities—History	50.00
7.	Universities and Research	45.00
8.	University Finance—A Statistical Profile I	50.00
9.	University Finance—A Statistical Profile II	75.00
10.	Enrolment in Higher Education—A trend analysis	20.00
11.	Resource Allocation on Education—Research Studies	20.00
12.	Research in Economics of Education—India	10.00
13.	Three Aspects of University Education	50.00
14.	University and College Finances—Seminar Papers	50.00
15.	Economics of College Education—A Study of Hindu College, Delhi	30.00
16.	University News—A Weekly Journal of Higher Education and Research Annual Subscription	40.00

BIBLIOGRAPHY OF DOCTORAL DISSERTATIONS

17.	Social Sciences	1857-1970	50.00
18.	Humanities		100.00
19.	Physical Sciences		125.00
20.	Biological Sciences		100.00

Note: Also available in paperback in individual discipline

21.	Social Sciences & Humanities—1970-75	150.00
22.	Physical Sciences—1970-75	120.00
23.	Biological Sciences—1970-75	120.00
24.	Social Sciences & Humanities—1975-76	50.00
25.	Natural & Applied Sciences—1975-76	90.00
26.	Social Sciences & Humanities—1976-77	70.00
27.	Natural & Applied Sciences—1976-77	120.00
28.	Social Sciences & Humanities—1977-78	90.00
29.	Natural & Applied Sciences—1977-78	100.00
30.	Social Sciences & Humanities—1978-79	90.00
31.	Natural & Applied Sciences—1978-79	125.00
32.	Social Sciences and Humanities—1979-80	90.00
33.	Natural and Applied Sciences—1979-80	130.00
34.	Social Sciences and Humanities—1980-81	In Press
35.	Natural and Applied Sciences—1980-81	180.00

ON EXAMINATIONS

36.	Computer in Examinations (Why & How)	65.00
37.	Towards Better Questions	5.00
38.	Monograph on Grading	5.00
39.	Monograph on Question Banking	7.00
40.	Monograph on Internal Assessment	6.00
41.	Management of Examinations	35.00
42.	Monograph on Test and Item Analysis	Rs. 10.00
43.	Monograph on Question Banking in English Language and Literature	In Press
44.	Monograph on Practical Examinations	9.00
45.	Monograph on Semester System	14.00
46.	Research Abstracts—Part I, II & III	each 6.00
47.	Research Abstracts—Part IV	14.00
48.	Monograph on Moderation of Examination Results	5.00
49.	Monograph on Syllabus Analysis and Restructuring	10.00
50.	Monograph on Revaluation of Answer Scripts	12.00
51.	Assessing Non Scholastic Aspects of Learners Behaviour	14.00

STATUS REPORTS ON

52.	Grading in Universities	In Press
53.	Question Banking in Universities	In Press
54.	Internal Assessment in Universities	In Press
55.	Internal Management in Universities	30.00
56.	Preparations Made by Universities to Receive 10+2 Input	30.00

QUESTION BANK BOOK SERIES

Undergraduate level

57.	Mathematics	50.00
58.	Physics	35.00
59.	Chemistry	60.00
60.	Zoology	35.00
61.	Botany	35.00
62.	History	20.00
63.	Geography	25.00
64.	Psychology	35.00
65.	Economics	40.00
66.	Commerce	40.00
67.	Political Science	30.00
68.	Food & Nutrition	25.00
69.	Sociology	40.00
70.	English Language & Literature	25.00
71.	Physiology	30.00
72.	Pharmacology	35.00
73.	Automobile Engineering	35.00
74.	Law of Contracts	25.00
75.	Anatomy	60.00

Postgraduate level

76.	Mathematics	60.00

SPORTS & PHYSICAL EDUCATION

77.	Sports Management in Universities	30.00
78.	Handbook of Rules & Regulations for Inter-University Tournaments	7.50
79.	Gymnastic Exercises for Men & Women	each 5.00

Books also available with leading booksellers in the country

Address Enquiries to:

Sales & Publication Officer

Association of Indian Universities

AIU HOUSE, 16 KOTLA ROAD, NEW DELHI-110002

Telephone: 276504, 273037

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Asher and Gai, *Eds.*
Indian epigraphy and art. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1983

Brij Bhushan, Jamila
Masterpieces of Indian jewellery. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1983, 54p.+88 plates, Rs 170

Brown, Percy
Indian painting. New Delhi, Harnam Publications, 1983, Rs 70

Clarke. C. Stanley
Mughal paintings : The school of Jahangir. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas, 1983, 34p. Rs 165

Contractor, J.R.
How to achieve your heart desires. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1983, 118p. Rs 29

David. C.R.W.
Cinema as the medium of communication in Tamil Nadu. Madras, Christian Literature Society, 1983, 108p. Rs 15

Desai, Devangana
Erotic sculpture of India : A socio-cultural study. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983, 296p. Rs 120

Dube, D.N.
India : Photographs. Calcutta, Rupa and Co., 1983, Rs 50

Fuchs, Stephen
Origin of man and his culture. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983, 300p. Rs 220

Griffiths, John
Paintings in the Buddhist cave temples of Ajanta. 2 Vols. Delhi, Sundeep, 1983, Rs 3500

Gupta, S.K.
Elephant in Indian art and mythology. New Delhi, Abhinav, 102p. Rs 210

Hasan, Amir
Palace of culture of Lucknow. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1983, 198p. Rs 200

Hendley, Thomas H.
Indian jewellery. 2 Vols. Delhi, Cultural Publishing Honse, 1983, Rs 1800 per set

Jerath, Ashok
Folk art of Duggar. Vol. I. New Delhi, Atlantic, 1983, Rs 60

Kalyan Malla
Ananga Ranga : The Hindu art of love. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983, 176p. Rs 16

Kramrisch, Steela
Indian sculpture. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas, 1983, 240p. Rs 60

Lane-Poole, Stanley
Coins of the Mughal emperors of Hindustan in the British Museum. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1983, 404p. Rs 280

Mukherjee, B.N. *Etc. (Eds.)*
Sri Dinesacandrika : Studies in indology. (D.C. Sirkar felicitation volume). Delhi, Sundeep Prakashan, 1983, 422p. Rs 500

Murthi, A.V. Narasimha and Rao B.K. Gururaja *Ed.*
Rangavalli : Recent researches in indology. (S.R. Rao felicitation volume). Delhi, Sundeep, 1983, 360p. Rs 400

Nahar, Puran Chand
Jaina inscriptions. Delhi, Indian Book Gallery, 1983, 314p. Rs 250

Nagaswamy, R.
Masterpieces of early South Indian bronzes. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1983, 172p. Rs 240

Naseem, Homhaad
Neolithic cultures of North Western Indo-Pakistan sub-continent. New Delhi, Ramanand Vidya Bhawan, 1983, 208p. Rs 75

Palgrave
Golden treasury. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1983

Pandey, M.L. Varde
Religion and theatre. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1983, 60p. Rs 60

Pandya, Ravindra D.
Cave paintings of Sri Lanka. Ahmedabad, Art Centre, 1983, 100p. Rs 100

Patil, N B.
Folklore in the Maharashtra. New Delhi. Ajanta, 1983, 280p. Rs 150

Pillai, Swami Kannu
Indian ephemeries A.D. 1900-1999. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1983, Rs 145

Radhakrishnan, N.
Beating drum and the dancing feet : An introduction to Indian performing arts. Quilon, Centre for Development Education and Performing Arts, 1983, Rs 20

Raman, K.V. *Etc (Eds.)*
Srinidhin : Perspectives in Indian archaeology, art and culture. Madras, New Era Publications, 1983, 500p. Rs 550

Ramanna, H.S.
Megaliths of South India and South East Asia : A comparative study. Madras, New Era Publications, 1983, Rs 50

Rao, S.R.
Rangavalli : Recent researches in indology. New Delhi, Sundeep, 1983, 342p. Rs 400

Rice, Lewis *Tr.*
Mysore inscriptions. New Delhi, Navrang, 1983, 336p. Rs 325

Rodgers, Charles J.
Coin collecting in Northern India. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1983, 136p. Rs 65

Sahai, Balwant & French, J.C.
Art of the Pal empire of Bengal. New Delhi Ramanand Vidya Bhawan, 1983, 63p. Rs 80

Sarkar, Jagdish Narayan
Art of war in medieval India. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983

Sarkar, Kabita.
You cannot please everybody : Film censorship, the inside story. Bombay, IBH, 1983, Rs 15

Sharma, M.M
Folklore of Nepal. Delhi, Vision Books, 1983, 216p. Rs 80

Srivastava, A.L.
Life in Sanchi : Sculpture, New Delhi, Abhinav, 1983, 163p. Rs 350

Times of India, New Delhi
Panorama of Jain art. 1983, Rs 650

Valentine, W.H.
Copper coins of India including Bangladesh, Burma, Nepal and Pakistan. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 272p. Rs 200

Vasudev, Aruna & Lunglet, Phillipe
Indian cinema superbazar. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, 384p. Rs 150

Vidyarthi, A.H. & Ali, U.
Muhammad in Parsi, Hindoo and Buddhist scriptures. New Delhi, Islamic Book Service, 1983, 250p. Rs 80

BIOGRAPHY

Ahluwalia, B.K. & Ahluwalia, Shashi
Shivaji and Indian nationalism. New Delhi, Cultural Publishing House, 1983, Rs 90

Batra, Ravi
Leadership in its finest mould : Guru Gobind Singh. Amritsar, Shri Gurudwara Prabandhak Committee, 1983, Rs 35

Bazaz, Nagin
Ahead of his times : Prem Nath Bazaz : His life and work. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, Rs 70

Chakravarty, Basudha
Jyotindranath : The humanist revolutionary. Calcutta, Minerva Associates, 1983, 106p. Rs 36

Das, Harihara
Subhas Chandra Bose and the Indion national movement. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 424p. Rs 175

Goswami, K.D.
Life and teachings of Mahapursha Sankaradeva. Patiala, Punjabi University, 1983, 98p. Rs 11

Iqbal Singh
Rammohun Roy : An inquiry into the making of modern India. 3 Vols. Bombay, Jai Singh and Mehta Publishers, 1983, 332p. 500p. 250p.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

University Level Standard Text Books
From
PITAMBAR

COMPUTER SCIENCE & ENGINEERING

1. **COBOL Programming with Business Applications**
   by N.L. Sarda
2. **Digital Computer Design Principles**
   by M. R. Bhujade
3. **Technology in Paper Industry**
   by V. Podder

INDOLOGY

1. **The Philosophy of Ramanuja**
   by Dr K.D. Bhardwaj
2. **Vishnu in the Puranas**
   by Dr K.D. Bhardwaj
3. **Ramayana**
   by Dr K.D. Bhardwaj

MATHEMATICS ACCOUNTANCY & MANAGEMENT

1. **Principles and Practice of Auditing**
   by R.P. Maheshwari & B. Singh
2. **Financial Accounting—Advanced**
   by B.D. Agrawal
3. **Cost Accounting—Principles, Practice & Problems**
   by Arora & Soni
4. **Business Organisation—A Modern Approach**
   by Lele & Mahajan
5. **Principles of Management**
   by Lele & Mahajan
6. **Fundamentals of Office Management**
   by J.P. Mahajan

For Order/Enquiries Contact or Write to:

Pitambar Publishing Company

888, East Park Road, Karol Bagh, New Delhi-110005 (INDIA)

Grams: 'PITAMBAR' New Delhi

Tel. Off. 519433, 526933
Res. 562919, 561321

A Selection of First Prize Winners

Fiction

The Kaziranga Trail	Rs 8.00
The Chandipur Jewels	Rs 8.00

Non-Fiction

You and the computer	Rs 4.50
Ship Ahoy!	Rs 20.00

Picture-book

My Muffy	Rs 4.00

But then, all CBT publications are prize publications!

Full list and catalogue on request

Children's Book Trust

4 Bahadur Shah Zafar Marg
New Delhi-110002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Johar, Surinder Singh
Giani Zail Singh. Jalandhar, GPH, 1983, 250p. Rs 125

Jyoti, Sarup
Kung Fu. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983, 240p. Rs 15

Kamath, M.V.
Innovative banker T.A. Pai : His life and times. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, Rs 55

Karan Singh
Heir apparent : An autobiography. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983, 176p. Rs 80

Kotnis, M.S.
Bridge for ever : A biography of Dr Kotnis. Bombay, Somaiya, 1983, 177p. Rs 60

Kripalani, Krishna *Comp.*
Gandhi's life in his own words. Ahmedabad, Navjivan Trust, 1983, 96p. Rs 3

Krishnaswamy, S.Y.
Memoirs of mediocre man. Bangalore, Bhamati Books, 1983, Rs 50

Kulkarni, V.B.
K.M. Munshi. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1983, 293p. Rs 25

Majumdar, H.T. *Ed.*
Enduring greatness of Gandhi an American estimates. Ahmedabad, Navjivan Trust, 1983, 342p. Rs 25

Mankekar, D.R.
Sheer anecdotage : Leaves from reporter's diary. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, 342p. Rs 60

Murphet, Howard
Sai Baba avatar : A new journey into power and glory. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983, Rs 13.50

Sai Baba invitation to glory. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983, 214p. Rs 12

Owen, G. Frederick
Abraham Lincoln : The man and his faith. New Delhi, Select Books, 1983, 160p. Rs 45

Patil, V.T. *Ed.*
Studies on Gandhi. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 184p. Rs 13

Pritam, Amrita
Profiles. Delhi, Raj Deep Publication, 1983, 154p. Rs 45

Ramaswami, N.S.
Chief secretary : Diary of Alexander Falconar 1790-1809. Madras, New Era Publications, 1983, 128p. Rs 50

Shah, Gunvat
Gandhi for the new generation. Ahmedabad, Navjivan Trust, 1983, 63p. Rs 6

Sharma, S. and Sharma, I.
Rajiv Gandhi : A bibliography. New Delhi, Sawan, 1983, 164p. Rs 35

Srivastava, Harindra
Five stormy years : Savarkar in London 1906-1911. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, 326p. Rs 75

Srinivas, Krishna
Madhwa : A long poem of his philosophy. Madras, Poets Press India, 1983

Tapasyanand, Swami
Sri Ramakrishna : Life and teachings. Mylapore, Sri Rama Krishna Math, 1983, 168p. Rs 20

Venugopal
Albert Einstein. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1983, 30p.

Walsh, William
R.K Narayan : A critical appreciation. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, Rs 40

Yar, Izzat
Sarojini Naidu : The poet. New Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1983, 276p. Rs 100

ECONOMICS

Agarwal
Financing of the urban poor and small borrowers : A study of efficacy of bank scheme. Baroda, Good Companions, 1983, 168p. Rs 35

Agarwal, N.K.
Management of working capital. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 176p. Rs 90

Amin, R.K.
Economics for engineers. Anand, Charotar Publishing House, 1983, Rs 10

Anthony, Robert N. and Weisch, Glenn A.
Fundamentals of management accounting. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1983, Rs 80

Arterburn, Yvonne J.
Looms of interdependence—Six weaving co-operatives in Kanchipuram. Delhi, Hindustan Publishing Corp. 1983.

Aziz, Abdul
Rural poor : Problems and prospects. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1983, 92p. Rs 50

Aulakh, H.S.
Changing foodgrain market in India. New Delhi, B.R. Publishers, 1983, 312p. Rs 120

Bagchi, Amiya and Banerjee, Nirmala *Eds.*
Change and choice in Indian industry. Calcutta, Centre for Studies in Social Science, 1983, Rs 85

Banerjee, Shyamal
Cost accounting. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983, Rs 85

Bardhan, P. and Rudra, A.
Agrarian relations in West Bengal. Bombay, Somaiya Publications, 1983, 116p. Rs 50

Barla, C.S.
Micro-economic theory. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1983, 580p. Rs 36

Barlingay, S.S.
Poverty, power, progress. New Delhi, Panchsheel Publishers, 1983, 227p. Rs 90

Begg, David K.H.
Rationale expectations: Revolution in macro-economics theories and evidence. 1983

Bhargava, P.K.
Centre-state resources transfer in India. Gurgaon, Academic Press, 1983, Rs 60

Bhatia
Planning for petroleum and fertilizer industries. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983, Rs 100

Bhattacharya, Bhabani
So many hungers! Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983, 208p. Rs 14

Bhattacharya, Sibnath
Rural development in India and other developing countries. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1983, Rs 125

Bidani, S.N. and Mitra, P.K.
Industrial sickness. Delhi, Vision Books, 1983, 189p. Rs 95

Brahamankar, B. and Rajderkar
Accounting and costing. 2nd Ed. Bombay, Himalaya, 1983, Rs 60

Brara, J.S.
Political economy of rural development. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, Rs 70

Cash subsidy 1983-84. Delhi, Anupam Publishers, 1983, Rs 30

Chakraborty, Hrishikesh *Etc.*
Intermediate accounting. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983, 278p. Rs 20

Charle
Macro-economics of developing countries. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 248p. Rs 78

Chatterjee, A.K.
Principles of foreign exchange. 2nd Ed. Bombay, Himalaya, 1983, Rs 125

Chitale, V.P.
Risk capital for industry. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, Rs 60

Comptroller and Auditor General of India, Delhi
Sales tax administration in India. 1982, Rs 26.50

Connell, Charles James
Land revenue policy in Northern India. New Delhi, Neeraj, 1983, 213p. Rs 100

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

With Best Compliments From

Sapna Book Stall

Railway Parallel Road (East)
Highgrounds, Bangalore-560 001
Phone No. 76088/72815
Cable : BOOKSLAND

Visit us for all your Requirements
Of
Technical, Scientific, Medical, Educational
and General Books
Specialised in Supplying Books to all Universities,
Academic & Research Institutions

Distributors for **McGraw-Hill Books**

Branch : **Gupta Market, Gandhinagar**
Bangalore-560 009
Phone : 29648

With Best Compliments From

Sapna Enterprises

Opp. Tribhuvan Theatre,
Maruthi Complex,
Gandhinagar, Bangalore-560009
Phone : 29448

Your one stop for all your
Requirements of Engineering
Medical, & General Books

Biggest Showroom in Centrally Located Gandhinagar

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Coyajee, J.C.
Development of currency system in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 336p Rs 150

Dahiya, Shri Bhagwan
Development planning models. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1983, 392p. Rs 300

Dange, M.N.
Theory and practice of urban land values in India. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1983, 132p. Rs 50

Desai, Vasant
Organisation and management of small scale industries. Bombay, Himalaya, 1983, 449p. Rs 145

Problems and prospects of small scale industries. Bombay, Himalaya, 1983, Rs 90

Study of rural economics. Bombay, Himalaya, 1983, Rs 125

Dhingra, I.C.
Economic development and planning in India. New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons, 1983, 350p. Rs 25

Galbraith, J.K.
Essays from the poor to the rich. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, 1983, 88p. Rs 16

Garg, V.K.
Rural economics. New Delhi, S. Chand and Co., 1983, 220p. Rs 10

Ghosh, B.N. and Ghosh, Roma
Economics of brain migration. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 174p. Rs 35

Ghosh, Murari
Metropolitan Calcutta : Economics of growth. Calcutta, OPS Publishers, 1983, 88p. Rs 40

Gidadhubli, R.G.
Indo-Soviet trade. Bombay, Somaiya, 1983, 240p. Rs 90

Goswami, Dharani
Trade union movement in India : Its growth and development. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1983, 62p. Rs 7

Goswami, Prodyot Kumar
Indian currency and exchange 1835-1940. New Delhi, Milind Publications, 1983, 134p. Rs 50

Grewal, P.S.
Rural economics. Ludhiana, Kalyani Publishers, 1983, 244p. Rs 18

Grewal, T.S.
Double entry book-keeping. New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons, 1983, 620p. Rs 27.50

Gupta, Ramesh
Inflation accounting. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983

Monetary planning for India. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983, 252p. Rs 40

Hampton
Financial decision-making : Concepts, problems and cases. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall of India, 1983, 658p. Rs 48

Helfert, Erich A.
Techniques of financial analysis. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1983, 291p. Rs 49

Iyengar, S.P.
Mercantile law. New Delhi, R. Chand and Co., 1983, 550p. Rs 80

Problems in cost accounting. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons, 1983, 128p. Rs 6

Jain, R.K.
Central excise tariff of India. Ahmedabad, Statutes and Notifications. 1983, Rs 70

Jain, S.C.
Nationalization of foreign property : A study in North-South dialogue. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 298p. Rs 125

Jeevanandam, C.
Finance of foreign trade and foreign exchange. New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons, 1983, 224p. Rs 15

Jha, P.K.
Federal finance in developing India. New Delhi, Capital, 1983, 369p. Rs 150

Joshi, Navinchandra
Third world economy : Problems and prospects. New Delhi, National, 1983, Rs 65

Junankar, P.N.
Marx's economics. New Delhi, Heritage, 1983, 166p. Rs 70

Kahlon, A.S. and Tyagi, D.S.
Agricultural price policy in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, 510p. Rs 150

Kamble, N.D.
Labour migration in Indian states. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1983, 158p. Rs 65

Kant, Krishna
Analytical study of nationalized motor transport. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1983, 362p. Rs 75

Kapoor, N.D.
Company law and secretarial practice. 3rd Ed. New Delhi, S. Chand and Co, 1983, 480p. Rs 440

Introduction to commercial and industrial law. New Delhi, S. Chand and Co., 1983, 480p. Rs 22.50

Kaur, Kulvinder
Structure of industries in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 330p. Rs 95

Khan
Industrial finance. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, Rs 96

Kothari, V.N.
Essays on recent development in economics. Baroda, Good Companions, 1983, 215p. Rs 35

Kotler
Principles of marketing. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall of India, 1983, 690p. Rs 48

Lall, K.B.
Struggle for change : International economic relations. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, 327p. Rs 125

Lange, Torsten J.
India's carpet industry : Development and prospects. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall of India, 1983, 64p. Rs 25

Madan, G.R.
India's developing villages. Lucknow, Print House, 1983, 580p. Rs 175

Madan, G.R. & Madan, Tara
Village development in India : A sociological approach. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, 406p. Rs 90

Mahajan, V.S.
Studies in Indian economy. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 775p. Rs 275

Maheshwari, S.N. and Maheshwari, S.K.
General commercial knowledge. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, 210p. Rs 20

Mahesh Chand and Puri, V.K.
Regional planning in India. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, Rs 55

Mamoria, C.B.
Dynamics of industrial relations in India. Bombay, Himalaya, 1983, Rs 125

Mathew, R.D.
Workers rights (Legal education series No. 8). New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1983, 40p. Rs 4

Mehta, V.P.
FERA: The law and practice of exchange control in India. New Delhi, Asia, 1983, 364p. Rs 200

Menon, M.S.M.
No to exploitation. New Delhi, Mahajan, 1983, 163p. Rs 80

Misra
District administration and rural development in India. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983, Rs 140

Misra, R.K. and Ravishankar, S.
Management development and training in

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Books on Indian History and Culture

	Rs.
U.N. Ghoshal	
THE HINDU REVENUE SYSTEM	45.00
THE AGRARIAN SYSTEM IN ANCIENT INDIA	25.00
Amulya Chandra Sen	
ASOKA'S EDICTS	15.00
THE HINDU AVATARS	5.00
B.C. Sen	
STUDIES IN THE BUDDHIST JATAKAS	45.00
B.M. Barua	
STUDIES IN BUDDHISM	60.00
S.C. Sarkar	
A STUDY ON THE JATAKAS AND THE AVADANAS	55.00
S.C. Banerjee	
SANSKRIT BEYOND INDIA	60.00
H.N. Chatterjee	
THE PHILOSOPHY OF NAGARJUNA AS CONTAINED IN THE RATNAVALI	30.00
DAYABHAGA THE INSTITUTES OF JIMUTAVAHANA	80.00
Kalidas Bhattacharyya	
THE FUNDAMENTALS OF K.C. BHATTACHARYA'S PHILOSOPHY	50.00

	Rs
M. Chakraborty & D. Mukherjee	
INDIAN TRIBES	17.00
Asok K. Bhattacharya	
CITRALAKSANA : A TREATISE ON INDIAN PAINTING	30.00
TECHNIQUE OF INDIAN PAINTING	50.00
Kartik Lahiri	
TRIPURA TEMPLES	35.00
Kanailal Bhattacharya	
SARASVATI : A STUDY ON HER CONCEPT AND ICONOGRAPHY	100.00
P.C. Bagchi	
INDIA AND CHINA	65.00
Amulyadhan Mukherji	
SANSKRIT PROSODY: ITS EVOLUTION	60.00
J.N. Sarkar	
A STUDY OF EIGHTEENTH CENTURY INDIA	60.00
Kumudranjan Das	
RAJA TODAR MAL	80.00
Sukanta Bhattacharya : A SELECTION OF HIS POEMS	20.00
Translated by Kshitish Roy	
Foreworded by Hiren Mukherjee	

SARASWAT LIBRARY 206, Bidhan Sarani, Calcutta-700006 Phone: 34-5492

For Requirement of
GUJARATI BOOKS

Please Visit Stall No. 777
or write to

BOOKS INDIA

Ellis Bridge Behind N.J. Library
P.K. House,
ALLAHABAD

Some Important Books

1. Principles of Physical Chemistry
   by B.Q. Puri & L.Q. Sharma
2. Principles of Inorganic Chemistry
   by B.Q. Puri & L.Q. Sharma
3. Modern Principles of Organic Chemistry
   by Dr M.K. Jain
4. Indian Government and Politics
   by J.C. Johari

Vishal Publications

EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS
ADDA HOSHIARPUR,
JALANDHAR CITY-144008
Distributor
SHOBAN LAL NAGIN CHAND & CO.
Jalandhar—Delhi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

public enterprises. Delhi, Ajanta, 1983, 470p. Rs 200

Misra, S.K.
Economic systems and macro economics. Delhi, Pragati, 1983, 488p. Rs 100

Macro economics. Delhi, Pragati, 1983, 470p. Rs 30 PB

Mohan, Radhey
Gandhian economic system. New Delhi, Vichar. 1983, Rs 70

Mongia, J.N.
Banking around the world: A treatise on comparative banking. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, Rs 125

Mukherji, I.N.
Productivity growth and structure changes in Indian industries. New Delhi, Seema, 1983, 206p. Rs 125

Muniramappa, C.M.
Co-operative marketing in Karnataka. Mysore, University of Mysore, 1983, Rs 28

Narshney, P.N.
Banking law and practice. Ahmedabad, Statutes and Notifications, 1983, Rs 25

Om Parkash
Finances of Punjab state. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev University, 1983

Ommen, M.A. *Ed.*
Botswana's economy since independence. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 326p. Rs 120

Patil, M.B. *Ed.*
Trends in co-operative marketing. Coimbatore, Rainbow, 1983, Rs 40

Prasad, K.N.
Problems of Indian economic development. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 640p. Rs 200

Prasad, Lallan
Industrialization: Concept and issues. New Delhi, S. Chand and Co., 1983, Rs 37.50

Prasad, U.S.
Economics of retail management. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983, Rs 75

Pritam Singh
Emerging pattern in Punjab economy. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, Rs 100

Rahman, Mahfoozur & Rehman, Hifzur
Accounting: Principles and practice. Aligarh. Kumar Publications, 1983, Rs 40

Raju, Yerram
Commercial banks and rural development. Hyderabad, Data News Features, 1983, Rs 55

Ramanujam, G.
Honey bee: Towards a new culture in industrial relations. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983 (reprint). 124p. Rs 20

Ranganathan, S.
Corporate taxation in India. New Delhi, Documentation Centre for Corporate and Business Policy Research, 1983, Rs 60

Rao, Rama & Nageshwaran
Economics of urban local public sector. Bombay, Himalaya, 1983, Rs 60

Ray
Economics of the third world. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall of India, 1983, 442p. Rs 110

Ray, Rajat K.
Industrialization in India: Growth and conflict in the private corporate sector 1914-47. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983, 400p. Rs 50

Reddy, K.C.
India's engineering export since 1957. Waltair, Andhra University, 1983, Rs 60

Rudra, Ashok
Indian agricultural economics—myths and realities. Madras, Allied, 1983, Rs 150

Sadhu, A.N. & Amarjit Singh
Fundamentals of agricultural economics. Bombay, Himalya, 1983, Rs 60

Salvi, P.G.
Emerging developing countries. Delhi, Intellectual, 1983, Rs 80

Saraf, B.P.
Capital taxation in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 268p. Rs 80

Sarkar, Gautam K.
Commodities and third world. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983, Rs 85

Sau, Ranjit
India's economic development: Aspects of class relations. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1983, 136p. Rs 40

Sen, K.K.
Introduction to economics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons, 1983, 338p. Rs 19

Shah, G. and Chaturvedi, H.R.
Gandhian approach to rural development. Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1983, 160p. Rs 50

Sharma, K.K.
International monetary system. New Delhi, Meenakshi, 1983, 168p. Rs 100

Sherlekar and Sherlekar
Case studies in marketing management. Bombay, Himalya, 1983, Rs 30

Shetty, Shankar
Welfare state and bank nationalization in India. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983, Rs 100

Siddhu, S.S.
Steel industry in India: Problems and perspective. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, Rs 95

Singh, J.P.
Human resources of north-eastern India. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1983, 202p. Rs 110

Sinha, R.K.
Labour mobilization and maximising employment. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 300p. Rs 95

Srivastava, S.C.
Industrial relations: Machinery, structure, working and the law. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 272p. Rs 85

Subrahmanya, K.N.
Energy problem and world economic development. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 200p. Rs 85

Subrahmanya, K.N. *Ed.*
Modern banking in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 198p. Rs 35

Taxation and centre-state financial relations. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 250p. Rs 90

Sundaram, G.
Commercial policy of the European economic community and the association agreements. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, 304p. Rs 120

Sundharam, K.P.
Economic analysis. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1983, 912p. Rs 37.50

Suneja, H.R.
Bank credit under 20 point programme: policy and procedures. Delhi, Shakti Publications, 1983, 332p. Rs 50

Thimmaiah, C.
Inequality and poverty. Bombay, Himalya, 1983, Rs 45

Thriblal, A.P.
Keynes as a policy adviser. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1983, 149p. Rs 50

Trivedi, M.L.
Inquiry into the nature and the scope of managerial economics. Bombay, Multi-Tech Publishing Co, 1983, 269p. Rs 75

Uppal, J.S. *Ed.*
India's economic problem: An analytical approach. 3rd Ed. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983

Vaish, M.C.
Macro economics—Theory. 7th Ed. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, 710p. Rs 50

Varshney, P.N.
Banking law and practice. 10th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons, 1983, 453p. Rs 25

Vishwanathan, Savita
Japan: The new challenges. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, Rs 45

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Telegram: **ACADEMY**

Telephone: 630 191

Est. 1949

MAKTABA JAMIA LIMITED
Jamia Nagar,
NEW DELHI-110025

The Largest Centre of Urdu Books on

ISLAMIC STUDIES, LITERATURE, RELIGION AND SOCIAL STUDIES

BRANCHES

Maktaba Jamia Ltd.
Princess Building,
I.R. Road,
BOMBAY-400 003
Phone: 863857

Maktaba Jamia Ltd.
Urdu Bazar,
DELHI-110 006
Phone: 260668

Maktaba Jamia Ltd.
University Market,
ALIGARH-202 001

PRESS

LIBRARY ART PRESS
1528, Pataudi House,
Darya Ganj,
NEW DELHI-110002
Phone: 276018

Creative Design

For
Book Covers
(in Line & Halftone)
Magazine Layouts
Folders
Posters
Industrial Catalogues
&
Cinema Slides etc.

R.K. Kapur Art Studio
62A, Bikrampura
Mai Hiran Gate
Jalandhar City

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Wali, B.M. and Kalkundikar, A.B.
Managerial economics. New Delhi, R. Chand, 1983, 400p. Rs 24

EDUCATION

Aggarwal, J.C.
Methods and materials of nursery education. Delhi, Doaba House, 1983, 84p. Rs 8

Atthreya, N.H.
Speed readings. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983, 140p. Rs 14

Bhatia and Bhatia
Philosophical and sociological foundations of education. Delhi, Doaba House, 1983, 361p. Rs 30

Bhatnagar, Y.C.
Current issues in foreign language teaching in India. Delhi, Ajanta, 1983, 250p. Rs 110

Bhatt, C.S.
Education in Rajasthan : Trends and task. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 1983, Rs 15

Bibona, Joseph
One teacher one school : Adams report on indigenous education in the 19th century India. New Delhi, Biblia Impex, 1983, 310p. Rs 150

Chaube, S.P.
Educational psychology. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 1983, Rs 24

Eswara, Reddy V. *Ed.*
Life long learning operational concepts. Hyderabad, Booklinks Corporation, 1983, Rs 100

Gadgil, A.N.
Supervision in education. Pune, Saraswati Publications, 1983, Rs 50

Girja Kumar and Krishna Kumar
Philosophy of user education. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, 247p. Rs 125

Gupta
Administration at college level. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1983, Rs 29

Khan, M.S.
Teacher education in India and abroad. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1983, 156p. Rs 75

Kochhar, S.K.
Teaching of social studies. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, Rs 60

Natrajan, V. *Etc.*
Evaluation methodology and examination reforms. Dehra Dun, Jugal Kishore, 1983, Rs 75

Nirmal Singh
Education under siege. New Delhi, Concept, 1983, 238p. Rs 90

Padmanabhan, C.B.
Financial management in education. New Delhi, Select Books, 1983, 300p. Rs 60

Pathak, R.D.
Educational evaluation: Theory and practice. 2nd Ed. Bombay, Himalya, 1983

Patil, V.T.
The semester system : Substance and problem. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 84p. Rs 50

Raj Narain
Falling educational standards. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 1983, Rs 10

Rai, Ajay
Intelligence Tests. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 223p. Rs 40

Samuel, Raj A.
India's educational policy. New Delhi, Select Books, 1983, 200p. Rs 50

Seetharamu, A.S.
Education in slums. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1983, 128p. Rs 50

Sharma, K.L.
Methods of teaching English in India. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 1983, Rs 12

Shukla, P.D.
Administration of education in India. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, 216p. Rs 95

Sinha, S.K.
Examination today : Problems and reforms. New Delhi, Classical Publishing Co., 1983, 224p.

Sharma, O.P.
Education for national progress. Meerut, Anu Books, 1983, Rs 50

Srivastava, R.C.
Educational decision-making. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1983, Rs 80

Taneja, V.R.
Educational thought and practice. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, Rs 50

Tryst with education in the technetronic society. National lectures sponsored by the UGC, New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, Rs 45

Tonki, S.M.
Aligarh and Jamia fight for national education system. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1983, 100p. Rs 25

Tiwari, D.D.
Survey of secondary schools in England and India. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 1983, Rs 10

GEOGRAPHY

Bhanja, Kamlesh
Mystic Tibet and the Himalayas. New Delhi, Cultural Publishing House, 1983, Rs 150

Bhattacharya
Bhutan. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1983, Rs 60

Bisht, D.S.
Guide to Garhwal and Kumaon hills : Uttrakhand hill region of Uttar Pradesh. Dehra Dun, Trishul, 1983, Rs 40

Carey, Bertram S. and Tuck, N.H.
Chin hills. 2 Vols. Delhi, Cultural, 1983 (reprint), 248p. Rs 350 per set

Chaudhuri
An economic geography of India. 4th Ed New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1983

Dev, J.S.
Natural calamities of Jammu and Kashmir. New Delhi, Ariana Publishing House, 1983, 166p. Rs 75

Etherton, P.T.
Glimpses of Tibet, Nepal and the Himalayan mountains. New Delhi, Inter-India, 1983, Rs 280

Fraser, James Baillie
Himalaya mountains. Delhi, Neeraj, 1983, 569p. Rs 350

Gopal Singh
Geography of India. Delhi, Atma Ram and Sons, 1983, Rs 60

Grover, Geoffrey
Lepthas of Sikkim. New Delhi. Cultural Publishing House, 1983, Rs 360

Gupta, K.P.
Topology. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1983, 500p. Rs 100

Indian Council of Social Sciences Research, New Delhi
Survey of research in physical geography, New Delhi, Concept, 1983, 332p. Rs 100

Moraes, Dom
Answered by Flutes : Reflections from Madhya Pradesh. New Delhi, Asia, 1983, 224p. Rs 100

Mukherji, S.
Demographic field theory : Population in India. New Delhi, Shanker's Library, 1983, 156p. Rs 80

Muzafar Ali S.
Geography of Puranas. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1983, Rs 60

Premi, M.K.
Introduction to social demography. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, 214p. Rs 75

Rahul, Ram
Royal Bhutan. New Delhi, Associated Book Co., 1983, 85p. Rs 50

Rizvi
Ladakh-Crossroads of high Asia. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983, Rs 140

Satpathi, D.D.P.
Outline of Indian geomorphology. New

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Suppliers of all kinds of school, college and library books and jounrnals.

Distributors :

1. **Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi**
2. **Sterling Publishers Private Limited, New Delhi**
3. **B.I. Publications, Calcutta**
4. **India Book House, Bombay**
5. **UBS Publishers' Distributors Ltd., New Delhi**
6. **Orient Longman Ltd., Calcutta**
7. **McMillan India, Ltd., New Delhi**
8. **Oxford University Press, Calcutta**
9. **Rupa & Co., Calcutta**
10. **Willey Eastern India Ltd, New Delhi**
11. **S. Chand & Co., New Delhi**
12. **Bihar Hindi Granth Akademy, Patna**

NOVELTY & CO.

Tara-Bhavan, Ashoka Rajpath
PATNA-800004

Our Latest Technical Publications

(Useful Books for I.T.I. and Technical Students)

1.	Royal Welding Technology (Hindi) by H. Singh	25.00
2.	Royal Radio & Transistor (Hindi) by Umesh Vig	17.50
3.	Royal Television (Hindi) by Umesh Vig	17.50
4.	Royal Automobile Engg. (Hindi) by H.S. Gill	17.50
5.	Royal Electric Mechanic (Hindi) by K. Sharma & M.L. Anand	20.00
6.	Royal Diesel Engine Mec. (Hindi) by H.S. Gill	17.50
7.	Royal Tractor Mechanic (Hindi) by Ramesh	17.50
8.	Royal Plumbing & Sanitary Engg. (Hindi) by Ajay Kumar Gupta	13.20
9.	Royal Lathe Work (Hindi) by H. Singh	20.00
10.	Royal Lathe Work (Revised & Enlarged Edition) by H. Singh	40.00
11.	Royal Carpentry Book (Hindi) by R. Sharma	17.50
12.	Royal Fitting Shop Theory (Hindi) by H. Singh	40.00
13.	Royal Machine Shop Training (Hindi) by H. Singh	40.00
14.	Royal Bar Bending (Hindi) by Umesh Vig	13.20
15.	Royal Automobile Engg. (Revised & Enlarged) by R.K. Kalia	40.00
16.	Royal Furniture Making	20.00
17.	Royal Motor Cycle & Scooter Mec. by H.S. Gill	17.50
18.	Royal Motor Driving by H.S. Gill	13.20
19.	Royal Social Studies	10.00
20.	Lata Cutting & Tailoring Theory (Hindi) by Kusum Lata Bhardwaj	12.00
21.	Lata Embroidery Theory (Hindi) by Kusum Lata Bhardwaj	6.00

Note : These Books are also available in Punjabi Medium; as well as I.T.I. 10 years solved papers of above trades (Theory, Calculation & Drawing) are also published.

ROYAL BOOK DEPOT

Mai Hiran Gate, Jalandhar-144008.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Delhi, Classical Publishing Corporation, 1983, Rs 120

Singh, Khushwant
Delhi—A portrait. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983, Rs 140

Singh, Tejvir and Jagdish Kaur *Eds.*
Studies in eco-development Himalayas mountain and men. Lucknow, Print House, 1983, 400p. Rs 300

Sinha Roy, S.
Structure and tecnetronics of pre-cambrian rocks of India. Delhi, Hindustan Publishing Corporation, 1983, 252p. Rs 225

Subrahmanyam, V.P.
General climatology : Contribution to Indian Geography. New Delhi, Heritage, 1983, Rs 250

HISTORY

Agnihotri, V.K. *Ed.*
Complete guide to Indian history with answers. New Delhi, 1983, Rs 55

Allana, G.
Eminent Muslim freedom fighters. New Delhi, Neeraj, 1983, 347p. Rs 150

Bahadur, Lal
Indian freedom movement and thought 1919-1929. Edited by J.C. Johari. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 470p. Rs 175

Bhatia, H.S. *Ed.*
Political, legal and military history of India from ancient period to present day. 10 Vols. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 3500p. Rs 2500 (10 Vols.)

Bhutto, Benazir
Pakistan : The gathering storm. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, 116p Rs 60

Chakrabarti, P.N.
Anglo-Mughal commercial relations 1583-1717. Calcutta, OPS Publishers, 1983, 250p. Rs 100

Chandra, Jagdish
Freedom struggle in Haryana. Kurukshetra, Vishal, 1983, Rs 45

Chattopadhyay
Indian women's battle for freedom. New Delhi, Abhinav, 1983, 134p. Rs 45

Chirol, Valentine
India : A historical survey of political, economic and intellectual developments. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1982, 352p. Rs 200

Clarke, H.W.
Book of Alexander the great. New Delhi, V.I. Publications, 1983, 832p. Rs 250

Coddington, James
Description of Ceylon : Containing an account of the country, inhabitants and natural production. 2 Vols. New Delhi, Navrang, 1983, 445+358p. Rs 395 (for set)

Darshan Singh
Soviet family of nations : A profile of Estonia. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, Rs 25

Soviet family of nations: A Latvian journey. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, Rs 50

Das, B.S.
Sikkim saga. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, 166p. Rs 75

Datta Ray, B.
Emergence and role of middle class in North-East India. New Delhi, Uppal, 1983, 282p. Rs 100

Dignan, Don
Indian revolutionary problem in British diplomacy 1914-1919. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, Rs 110

Ganguli, K.K.
Cultural history of Rajasthan. New Delhi, Sundeep, 1983, 300p. Rs 220

George, W. Spencer
Politics of expansion : The Chola conquest of Sri Lanka and Vijaya. Madras, New Era, 1983, 199p. Rs 90

Goel, S.L.
International Civil Service: Principles, practice and prospects. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 420p. Rs 100

Handa, R.L.
State of the nation: Presidential addresses to parliament from Rajendra Prasad to Neelam Sanjiva Reddy. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 308p. Rs 125

Holdich, Thomas
Tibet : The mysterious. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1983, 356p. Rs 225

Hunter, W.W.
Indian empire : Its history, people and products. New Delhi, Bimla, 1983, 576p. Rs 250

Indian Council of Cultural Relations, New Delhi
Vision of India. 1983, Rs 45

Iyer, Janak and Chawla, Veena
Early Indian political history. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1983, 328p. Rs 20

Johari, J.C. *Ed.*
Indian freedom movement and thought 1919-1929. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 470p. Rs 175

Joshi, N.C. and Joshi, U.
Indian social scene. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 156p. Rs 35

Joshi, S.C.
Kumaun Himalaya: A geographical perspective on resource development. Naini Tal, Gyanodaya Prakashan, 1983, 324p. Rs 96

Kapur, M.L.
Kingdom of Kashmir. Jammu, Kashmir History Publications, 1983, 402p. Rs 190

Kasliwal, R.M.
Netaji's Azad Hind Fauz and after. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 95p. Rs 45

Kaul, Vimla
India since independence : Chronology of events 1980. 5 Vols. New Delhi, Sagar, 1983, 1409p. Rs 125

Kaushik, R.P. *Ed.*
Significant themes in American history. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1983, 440p. Rs 130

Knox, Robert
Historical relation of the Island Ceylon—1681. New Delhi, Navrang, 1983, 230p. Rs 250

Kotturan, George
Himalaya Gateway : History and culture o Sikkim. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 180p. Rs 75

MacLean
Glossary of the Madras Presidency. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1983, 1168p. Rs 695

Malik, Ikram Ali
History of Punjab 1799-1947. Delhi, Neeraj, 1983, 740p. Rs 90

Martin, R. Montgomery
British India : Its history, topography, government, military defence, finance, commerce and staple products with an exposition of the social and religious state. Delhi, Mayur Publications, 1983, 546p. Rs 540

Mathur, L.P.
Kala Pani : History of Andaman and Nicobar Islands with a study of India's freedom struggle. New Delhi, Books Today, 1983, 240p. Rs 75

Matoo, A.M.
Short history of Chinese Turkistan. Srinagar, Kashmir University, 1983, Rs 50

Mehta, J.L.
Advanced study in the history of medieval India : Medieval Indian society and culture. Vol. III. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 324p. Rs 125

Mukherjee
Revolt in Awadh. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983

Murty, T.S.
Assam in the difficult years. Bombay, Himalaya, 1983, 294p. Rs 150

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Latest From S. Vikas

ECONOMICS & COMMERCE

Mathematics for Students of Economics
by Bhardwaj and Sabharwal

Statistical Methods
by Bhardwaj and Sabharwal

Cost Accounts
by T.R. Sikka and N.S. Bhalla

MATHEMATICS

New Approach to Algebra
by Khanna, Gupta aud Nagpal

Co-ordinate Geometry and Vector Algebra
by Mangla and Gurdial Singh

CHEMISTRY

Pre-university Chemistry (Theory & Practical)
by Ralhan & others (Separately)

Integrated Course in Chemistry, Vol-1 & 2
Inorganic, Organic and Physical (Separately)
by Katyal, Gakhar and others

Vikas Revision Chemistry at Pre-university and +2 level

Vikas Competitive Chemistry for all types of competition

PHYSICS

Fundamental Physics
by Surindra Lal

Fundamental Objective Physics
by Surindra Lal

Vikas Physics at Pre-university level

SCHOOL SECTION

PHYSICS

Secondary Physics, Vol. 1 and 2
(9th and 10th classes, approved by K.V.S.)
by K.K. Mohindroo

BIOLOGY

Secondary Biology, Vol. 1 and 2
(for 9th and 10th classes) approved by K.V.S.)
by Mediratta and Buvaneswari

Secondary and Sr. Sec. Biology Practical
for 9th to 12th classes (Separately)
by Mediratta and Buvaneswari

S. VIKAS & Co.

Educational Publishers,
B-3, 307, Fatehpura,
Jalandhar City-144008

Our Engineering Publications

	Rs
S.B. JUNNARKAR:	
Elements of Applied Machanics	40.00
Mechanics of Structures Vol. I	40.00
Mechanics of Structures Vol. II	25.00
Mechanics of Structures Vol. III	12.50
Key to 'Applied Machanics'	10.00
Key to 'Mechanics of Structures' Vol. I	30.00
Key to 'Mechanics of Structures' Vol. II	20.00
Engineering Mechanics	10.00
SI Units	12.50
DR. K.L. RAO:	
Calculation, Design and Testing of Reinforced Concrete	50.00
V.B. PRIYANI:	
Irrigation and Water Power	50.00
Irrigation Engineering	40.00
Fundamental Hydraulics	12.50
Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery	35.00
Solutions to Problems in Hydraulics and Hydraulic Machinery	5.00
Highway and Airport Engineering	25.00
DR. N.C. PANDYA and DR. C.S. SHAH:	
Heat Engines	17.50
Machine Design	55.00
Logarithms Steam and Other Tables	7.00
Logarithms and Other Tables	1.25
Steem Tables	2.50
Steel Tables	1.25
Theory of Machines Vol. I	17.50
Refrigerants: Properties. Tables and Charts	2.00
R.K. AMIN:	
Economics for Engineers	10.00
R. SRINIVASAN:	
Harbour, Dock and Tunnel Engineering	15.00
H.P. OZA:	
Dock and Harbour Engineering	20.00
Soil Mechanics and Foundation Engineering	25.00
J.S. ALAGIA:	
Bridge Engineering	15.00
S.C. RANGWALA:	
Railway Engineering	25.00
Estimating and Costing	35.00
Building Construction	40.00
Water Supply and Sanitary Engineering	40.00
Engineering Materials	30.00
Bridge Engineering	12.50
Town Planning	25.00
Valuation of Real Properties	35.00
Construction of Structure and Management of Works	15.00
Surveying and Levelling	17.00
S.P. NAYAK:	
Engineering Metallurgy and Material Science	40.00
N.D. BHATT:	
Engineering Drawing (Plane and Solid Geometry)	30.00
Machine Drawing	25.00
Geometrical and Machine Drawing	30.00
L.B. PANDYA:	
Mechanical Technology	10.00
REV. FR. C. G. VALLES:	
College Algebra (For Diploma Students)	10.00

CHAROTAR PUBLISHING HOUSE
Anand 388001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Nandy
Intimate enemy : Loss and recovery of self under colonialism. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983, Rs 100

Nizami, K.A.
On history and historians of medieval India. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983, 276p. Rs 125

Paniker, K. Ayyappa
Indian renaissance. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 184p. Rs 80

Puri, Balraj
Simmering volcano : Study of Jammu's relations with Kashmir. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, Rs 65

Puri, Harish K.
Ghadar movement : Ideology, organisation and strategy. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev University, 1983, Rs 80

Qureshi, I.H.
Administration of the Mughal empire. Patna, Janki, 1983, Rs 125

Raghvan, G.N.S.
Introducing India. New Delhi, Indian Council of Cultural Relations, 1983, Rs 35

Rai, Gulshan
From Southampton to Bombay. Bombay, IBH, 1983, 140p. Rs 35

Rajayyan, K.
History in theory and method. 4th Ed. Madurai, Raj Publications, 1983, Rs 25

Ramanna, H.S.
Megaliths of South India and South-East Asia : A comparative study. Madras, New Era Publications, 1983, 97p. Rs 50

Rao, P.R.
History of modern Andhra. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 216p. Rs 18 PB

Rizvi, S.A.A.
History of Sufism in India from sixteenth century to modern times. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983, Rs

Sachau, Edward C.
Alberuni's India. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983, 894p. Rs 250

Sadiq, Mohammod
Turkish, revolution and the Indian freedom movement. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983, Rs 80

Sankhdher, B.M.
Modern India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 172p. Rs 35

Sardesai, D.R.
South-East Asia : Past and present. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, 430p. Rs 150

Sarkar, Sumit
Modern India 1885-1947. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983, 488p. Rs 26.50

Sarkar, S.
Popular movements and middle class leadership in late colonial India : Perspectives and problems of a history from below. Calcutta, K.C. Bagchi, 1983, 95p. Rs 20

Sathyanarayana, K.
Study of the history and culture of the Andhras Vol. II: Consolidation of feudalism. New Delhi, People's Publishing House, 1983, Rs 100

Sauldie, Madam M.
Ethiopia : Dawn of the red star. New Delhi, Asia, 1983, 253p. Rs 165

Seshadri, K.
Rural unrest in India. New Delhi, Intellectual, 1983, 192p. Rs 80

Sewll
Forgotten empire : Vijay Nagar. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1983, 452p. Rs 95

Sharma, G.N.
Rajasthan studies. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 1983, Rs 20

Sharma, L.P.
Indian ruling class. Delhi, Harnam Publications, 1983, Rs 75

Sharma, R.S.
Material culture and social formation in ancient India. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983, Rs 90

Sharma, Ram Sharan
Perspectives in social and economic history of India. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983, 274p. Rs 125

Shetty, B. Vasantha
Studies in Karnataka history. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 128p. Rs 50

Siddiqui, Iqtidar H.
Mughal relations with Indian ruling elite. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983, 216p. Rs 100

Siddiqui, I.H.
Tarikh-I-Manazili Bukhara. Srinagar, Kashmir University, 1983, Rs 50

Sinha, D.P.
British relations with Oudh 1801-1856 : A case study. Calcutta, K.P. Bagchi, 1983, 356p. Rs 100

Srivastava, V.C.
Pre-historic Afghanistan : A source book. Allahabad, Indological Publications, 1983, Rs 250

Sud, Usha
Decolonization to world order. Delhi, National Publishing House, 1983, 362p. Rs 140

Tara Chand
History of Freedom movement of India Vol. II & III (reprint). New Delhi, Publications Division, 1983, 642p. and 535p. Rs 140

Vyas, M.R.
Passage through a turbulent era. Bombay, Indo-Foreign Publications and Publicity, 1983.

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Attar Chand
Non-aligned world order: Ideology, strategy, prospects. Delhi, U.D.H. Publishers, 1983, Rs 150

Non-aligned nations : arms race and disarmament : A study of the nuclear weapons, Indian Ocean peace, detente and role of non-aligned nations in the U.N. Delhi, U.D.H. Publishers, 1983, Rs 150

Non-aligned solidarity and national security. New Delhi, U.D.H. Publishers, 1983, 346p. Rs 200

Global nuclear politics : a survey 1945-83. New Delhi, U.D.H. Publishers, 1983, 340p. Rs 200

Bajpai, U.S.
Non-alignment : Perspectives and prospects. New Delhi, Lancers, 1983, 309p. Rs 160

Bandyopadhyaya, K.
Burma and Indonesia. New Delhi, South Asian Publishers, 1983, 250p. Rs 95

Banerjee, Brojendra Nath
Cancun to New Delhi. Delhi, Paribus Publishers, 1983, 333p. Rs 125

Bilgrami, S.J.R.
Arms race and disarmament. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 348p. Rs 50

Chopra, Surendra *Ed.*
Perspectives on Pakistan's foreign policy. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev University, 1983, Rs 100

Chopra, Surendra K.
Studies in India's foreign policy. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev University, 1983, Rs 100

Deppert, Joachim
India and the west. New Delhi, Manohar, 1983, 264p. Rs 250

Dignan, Don
Indian revolutionary problems in British diplomacy 1914-1919. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, Rs 100

Ghosh, Sucheta
Role of India in the emergence of Bangladesh. Calcutta, Minerva, 1983, 286p. Rs 120

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

GOT SOULS? HAVE TABLE

HAVE TABLE LEGS

LEGS GOT SOULS?

As T.S. Eliot implied inweighing against the subjective un-correlative,
i.e., the chappies who wanted poets to put their souls into potery—
'For heaven's sake' he expostulated,
'does a carpenter put his soul into the leg of the table he makes!'
'Well', we may reply,
'there are carpenters and carpenters'
For that matter,
there are printers and printers.
And our footprints fit
any table
or tablet
or pamphlet
or poster
or book
or souvenir

Try Pauls Press

See if *you* can't be impressed

Pauls Press|Pauls Press

E-44-11, Okhla Industrial Area Phase II, New Delhi 110020

Phones: **635615 & 636411**

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Gill, S.S.
Political economy : Indo-Soviet relations 1947-80. New Delhi, Rajesh Publications, 1983, 300p. Rs 125

Gupta, V. *Ed.*
India and non-alignment. New Delhi, New Literature, 1983, 156p. Rs 60

Hari, Jai Singh
India and the non-alignment world. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, 155p. Rs 75

Imam, Zafar
Towards a model relationship. New Delhi, Associated Book Centre, 1983, 195p. Rs 75

Israel, Milton *Ed.*
National unity : The South Asain experience. New Delhi, Promila & Co.. 1983, 247p. Rs 150

Jain, S.C.
Nationalization of foreign property : A study in North-South dialogue. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 308p. Rs 125

Jaipal, Rikhi
Non-alignment : Origin growth and potential for world peace. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, 216p. Rs 90

Jawatkar, K.S.
Diego Garcia in international diplomacy. Bombay, Popular Prakashan, 1983, 360p. Rs 150

Jha, C.S.
From Bandung to Tashkent : Glimpses of India's foreign policy. New Delhi, Sangam Books, 1983, 374p. Rs 90

Johari, J.C.
International relations and politics. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 371p. Rs 150

Kapoor, K.D.
Soviet strategy in South Asia. Delhi, Young Asia, 1983, 548p. Rs 150

Kaushik, D.
Indian Ocean : A strategic dimension. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, 107p. Rs 95

Kislov, A. and Zimenkov, R.
USA and the Islamic world. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 80p. Rs 40

Krishan Gopal
Non-alignment and power politics : A documentary survey. New Delhi, V.I. Publications, 1983, 215p. Rs 125

Krishan Gopal and Kokila Krishan Gopal
West Asia and North Africa : A documentary study of major crises 1947-78. New Delhi, V.I. Publications, 1983, 434p. Rs 160

Mathur, Girish
New Afghanistan. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, Rs 70

Melkote, Rama S. and Rao, A. Narasimha
International relations. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 240p. Rs 22 PB

Mishra, K.P. *Ed.*
Non-alignment and neutrality. New Delhi, Indian Council of Cultural Relations, 1983, Rs 26

Mukherjee, Amitava
India's policy towards Pakistan. New Delhi, Associated Book Centre, 1983, Rs 60

Murty, T.S.
Paths of peace: Studies on Sino-Indian border dispute. New Delhi, Associated Book Centre, 1983, Rs 150

Nair, Balakrishnan
Facets of Indian defence. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1983, 136p. Rs 75

Ojha, G.P.
Mrs Gandhi's foreign policy choice. Meerut, Anu Books, 1983, Rs 75

Palafox, S.
History of the conquest of China. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 272p. Rs 35

Raj, Christopher S.
American military in Europe : Controversy over NATO burden sharing. New Delhi, Associated Book Centre, 380p. Rs 125

Ram, Raghunath
Soviet policy towards Pakistan. New Delhi, S. Chand and Co., 1983, 244p. Rs 100

Ranga, N.G.
Quintessence of non-aligned movements—Half a century of India's contribution. New Delhi, Milind, 1983, Rs 120

Saxena, S.C.
Foreign policy of African states. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 226p. Rs 40

Shahul Hameed, A.
In pursuit of peace : On non-alignment and regional co-operation. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, 121p. Rs 95

Sharma, Dhinder
India's nuclear estate. New Delhi, Lancers, 1983, 195p. Rs 115

Shinde, J.R.
Introduction to international politics. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 163p. Rs 30

Shukla, S.P.
India Pakistan relation 1956-1960. Delhi, Sundeep, 1983, 250p. Rs 90

Subrahmanyam, K.
Indian security perspectives. New Delhi, Associated Book Centre, 1983, Rs 75

Nuclear myths and realities India's: dilemma. New Delhi, Associated Book Centre, 1983, Rs 96

Sultan Tanvir
Indo-US relations. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 260p. Rs 45

Tewari, U.N.
Resurgent Tibet : A cause for non-aligned movement. New Delhi, Select Syndicate Service, 1983, 138p. Rs 75

Vasudev, Uma *Ed.*
Issues before non-alignment : Past and future. New Delhi, Indian Council of World Affairs, 1983, 190p. Rs 75

Vohra, D.C.
Economic relevance of non-alignment. New Delhi, Associated Books Company, 1983, 387p. Rs 195

Vyas, M.R.
Passage through a turbulent era. Bombay, Indo-Foreign Publications and Publicity, 1983

JOURNALISM AND MASS COMMUNICATION

Jhanji, Rekha
Communication and the arts. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1983, 200p. Rs 80

Sridharan, K.
News agencies pool of non-aligned countries : A perspective. New Delhi, Publications Division, 1983, 303p. Rs 100

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Abbas, K.A.
World is my village : A novel. Delhi Ajanta, 1983

Adhikari, Santosh Kumar
Blossoms in the dust. Calcutta, Sparks Publications, 1983, Rs 5

Alam, Qaiser Zoha
Issues : Linguistic and pedagogic. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 126p. Rs 60

Alien voice : Perspectives on Commonwealth literature. Lucknow Print House, 1983, 259p. Rs 100

Amur, G.S *Ed. Etc.*
Essays on comparative literature and linguistics. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 174p. Rs 75

Anita
How to write and speak good English. New Delhi, Parichay Overseas, 1983, 215p. Rs 38

Ansal, Kusum
Travelling with a sunbeam. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, 138p. Rs 60

Anthology : Selected one act plays. Trichur, Kerala Sahitya Akademi, 1983, 160p. Rs 35

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Quality Book Binding

Please Visit Or Write to:

INDIAN BOOK BINDING HOUSE
2814, Hindu Wara, Near Lakshmi Building,
Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110001
Phone: **262553**

For Immaculate Printing
of
Books and Magazines

Contact

PRINT INDIA

A-38/2, Maya Puri
Phase-I

New Delhi-110064
Phone: 505354

We Specialise in
DIACRITICAL (ACCENTS LETTERS)
and typesetting in
TAMIL, TELUGU, MALAYALAM AND KANNADA

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Atthreya, N.H.
Speed reading. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983, 140p. Rs 14

Banihali, Marghoob
Marghoob theory. Srinagar, Kashmir University, 1983, Rs 50

Basheer, V.M.
Love letter and other stories. Translated by V. Abdulla. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1983, 192p. Rs 13

Bhatnagar, Y.C.
Current issues in foreign language teaching in India. Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1983, 250p. Rs 110

Bhattacharya, P.C.
Indo-Anglian literature and works of Raja Rao. Delhi, Atma Ram and Sons, 1983, Rs 100

Chambial, D.C.
Broken images : A collection of poems. New Delhi, Samkaleen, 1983, 48p, Rs 20

Charles, and Lamb, Mary
Tales from Shakespeare. New Delhi, Rupa and Co., 1983, 292p. Rs 15

Clark, William
Special relationship. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1983, 192p. Rs 16

Das, J.P.
Magic deer and other stories. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, 119p. Rs 50

Das, J.P. *Ed.*
Oriya short stories. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, 117p. Rs 75

Das, K.C. *Ed.*
Modern Indian short stories. Translations of stories from Assamese, Bengali and Oriya. New Delhi, Indian Council of Cultural Relations, 1983, Rs 35

Das, Manas Mukul
Thomas Hardy : Poet of tragic visian. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983, 156p. Rs 50

Desai, Anita
Village by the sea : An Indian famtly story. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, Rs 35

Fernandes, Luis
Jataka tales : Tales of misers. Bombay, IBH, 1983, 32p.

Franda, Marcus *Ed.*
Punjabis, war and women : The short stories of Gulzar Singh Sandhu. New Delhi, Heritage Publishers, 1983, Rs 75

Geetha, K.R.
Classified state bibliography of linguistic research on Indian language Vol. I. Hindi speaking states. Mysore, Central Institute of Indian Languages, 1983, 495p. Rs 220

Gill, T.S.
Asoka : A historical play. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 80p. Rs 35

Goodwani
Quintessence of literary essays. 9th Ed. Delhi, Doaba House, 1983, 572p. Rs 40

Gupta, Madan
Bunch of Stories. New Delhi, Parimal Prakashan, 1983, 236p. Rs 60

Gurbhagat Singh
Poetry as metaconsciousness : Reading in William Blake. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1983, Rs 80

Handa, R.L.
Missing issues in link language. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, Rs 50

Harris Thomas, A.
I'm O.K.-you're O.K. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 288p. Rs 15

Jagjit Singh
Tale of two peaks. Delhi, Vision Books, 1983, 174p. Rs 100

Kachru
Indianization of English. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983, Rs 140

Kaushik, J.N.
Consolidated basis of Hindi vocabulary. Meerut, Meenakshi, 1983, Rs 75

Khandwalla, P.N.
Wild words. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1983, Rs 50

Khanna, D.R.
Oscillations and waves. Delhi, Atma Ram and Sons, 1983, Rs 27.50

Krishnaswamy, Shanta
Glimpses of women in India : A woman in Indian fiction in English 1950-1980. New Delhi, Ashish, 1983, 375p. Rs 175

Kumar
Modern Indian short stories. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983, Rs 25

Lall, Ramji
Mathew Arnold the poet. 3rd Ed. Delhi, Doaba House, 1983, 278p. Rs 18

Mahapatra, Sita Kant
The awakened wind : The oral poetry of the Indian tribes. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, Rs 125

Malgonkar, Manohar
Bend in the Ganges. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983, 384p. Rs 18

Marden, Swett
Conquest of worry. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983, 192p. Rs 14

Meenakshisundaram
Study of the achievements of Bharati as a poet. Coimbatore, M. Manonmani and M. Guhan, 1983, Rs 25

Michener, James A.
Space : A novel. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, 640p. Rs 60

Misra, Rama Darasa
Modern India fiction. New Delhi, Bansal and Co., 1983, Rs 100

Mitra, Hitendra
Tagore without illusions. Calcutta, Sanyal Prakashan, 1983, Rs 45

Mittal, S.P.
Aesthetic venture : Virginia Woolfe's poetics of the novel. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1983, 160p. Rs 60

Mudaliar, S.
Abitnana Chintamani : An encyclopaedia of Tamil literature. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1983, 1652p. Rs 200

Naik, M.K.
Dimensions of Indian English literature. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 208p. Rs 90

History of Indian English literature. Madras, Sahitya Akademi, 1983, Rs 40

Ironic vision : A study of the fiction of R.K. Narayan. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 172p. Rs 25

Nandakumar, Prema
Atom and the serpent : A novel of campus life in India today. Madras, Affiliated East-West Press, 1983, Rs 35

Nandy, Pritish *Ed.*
Modern India stories. Vol. I. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, Rs 45

Narayan, R.K.
Malgudi days : Short stories. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, Rs 40

Tibet for Malgudi. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, 192p. Rs 40

Ohala, Manjari
Aspects of Hindi phonology. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1983, Rs 120

Paul, Premila
Novels of Mulk Raj Anand : A thematic study. New Delhi, 1983, Rs 80

Prakasam, V.
Functional stylistics : Theory and practice. Patiala, Indian Institute of Language Studies, 1983, Rs 30

Prasad, Hari Mohan
Indian poetry in English. New Delhi, Parimal Prakashan, 1983, 270p. Rs 95

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For Reliability

and

Excellent Printing

of

Books & Magazines

Contact:

MAHAJAN ENTERPRISES

18 A/1, Veer Nagar, West Sagarpur,
Delhi-110046

JUST OUT

SPOTLIGHT ON SINO-INDIAN FRONTIERS
—Karunakar Gupta

This book contains many authentic and unpublished documents on Sino-Indian border dispute.

Rs 30.00

A HISTORY OF SINO-INDIAN FRIENDSHIP
—Chin-Ken-Mu

Author in this book has written a brief account of friendship relation between India and China.

Rs 20.00

NEW BOOK CENTRE
14, Ramanath Majumdar St. Calcutta-9
Branch: K-11, Loknayak Bhawan
New Delhi.

DESIGNING
DESIGNING

Find yourself a better place to get your next designing...

We design

Press ads, Packagings, Letter heads, Catalogues, Labels, Book covers, Illustrations, Posters, Show cards, Stickers.

KAM STUDIO
5/56 Old Rajinder Nagar
Shankar Road
New Delhi-110060
Phone: 583653

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Prasad, M.V.R.
Script of fire. Vijayawada, Swati Publications, 1983, Rs 4

Pulinkala, George J.
The merchant of Venice : A complete guide. New Delhi, Frank Brothers, 1983, 108p. Rs 12

Rai, V.
Poetry of T.S. Eliot. Delhi, Doaba House, 1983, 300p. Rs 25

Rai, Vikramaditya
Poetry of W.B. Yeats. 3rd Ed. Delhi, Doaba House, 1983, 268p. Rs 20

Raj, G.V.
Tagore : The novelist. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, Rs 50

Rajendra Pal
Aids to English grammar and composition. New Delhi, S. Chand, 1983, 179p. Rs 10

Rao, R. Raja
Alien poems and stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1983, Rs 20

Rao, Raja
Serpent and the rope. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983, 408p. Rs 16

Sahu, N.S.
Aspects of linguistics. Bareilly, Prakash Book Depot, 1983, Rs 15

Sah, P.P.
English for knowledge: Lucknow, Print House, 1983, 180p. Rs 50

Scott-James, R.A.
Making of literature. New Delhi, Allied, 1983 (reprint), 376p. Rs 15

Sharma, Ghanshiam
Christopher Marlowe : A study in the structure of the major plays. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev University, 1983, Rs 54

Sharma, R.K.
Isolation and protest : A study of J.P. Donleav's fiction. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1983, Rs 80

Sharma, Vera
Unrepentant and other stories. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1983, Rs 30

Shastri, R. Gopalan
Maha Kavi and the Maha Yogi. Madras, Spectra, 1983, Rs 21

Singh, Sarup
Family relationships in Shakespeare and restoration comedy of manners. Bombay, Oxford University Press, 1983, 246p. Rs 90

Sirkar, Badal
Changing language of theatre. New Delhi, Indian Council of Cultural Relations, 1983, Rs 14

Stephen Spender : A study in poetic growth. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann Publishers, 1983, Rs 40

Tajender Singh
The literary criticism of D.H. Lawrence, New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 164p. Rs 75

Thairani, Kala
Tales from Eastern lands. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, 188p. Rs 50

Thota, Anand Rao
Emily Dickinson : The metaphysical tradition. New Delhi, Arnold Heinemann Publishers, 1983, Rs 50

Voice, Alien
Perspectives on Commonwealth literature. Lucknow, Print House, 1983, 259p. Rs 100

Winslow, Spaulding
Comprehensive Tamil-English dictionary. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1983, 990p. Rs 200

Wren, P.C.
Elementary grammar on modern lines. New Delhi, S. Chand and Co., 1983, Rs 8.50

LAW

Acharya, N.K.
NTR's bill on equal rights for daughters : The Hindu succession (Andhra Pradesh amendment) bill 1983. Hyderabad, Asia Law House, 1983, Rs 20

Aggarwal
Pleading and precedents in India. 2nd Ed. 2 Vols. Delhi, Delhi Law House, 1983, 735p. Rs 125

Agarwal, R.D.
Law of education and education institutions in India. 3 Vols. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1983, 1088p. Rs 120

Aiyar, S.K.
Land and practice of arms and explosions. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1983, 1026p. Rs 130

Ajwani, N.D.
Commentary on employees provident funds and miscellaneous provisions act 1952. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1983, Rs 70

Ali, Firasat
Law relating to CIF contracts. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 142p. Rs 30

Ali, Firasat and Ahmad, Furqan
Divorce in Mohammedan law : The law of "Triple Divorce". New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 324p. Rs 95

Anand, R.L.
Societies registration act (central and states) 3rd Ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1983, Rs 75

Antony, M.J.
Law for lay man. Delhi, Hind Pocket Books, 1983. Rs 15

Awasthi, S.K. and Lal
Commentaries on national security act 1980 along with state orders and rules. Allahabad, National Law Agency, 1983, Rs 50

Bagri
Law of industrial disputes act. 2 Vols. 2nd Ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1983, Rs 135 per vol

Balasubramanian
Estate duty law. 4th Ed. Allahabad, Bharat Publishing House, 1983, 928p. Rs 120

Law and practice of wealth tax and gift tax. 4th Ed. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1983, Rs 120

Banerjee, S.C.
Law of specific relief. 7th Ed. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1983, 1051p. Rs 150

Bangia, R.K.
Indian contract act. 2nd Ed. Allahabad, Law Agency, 1983, Rs 35

Law of torts. 8th Ed. Allahabad, Law Agency, 1983, Rs 35

Basu, H.G.
Partition act with useful appendices united. Delhi, D.L. House, 1983, Rs 50

Beotra, B.R.
Law of drugs, medicines and cosmetics. 3rd Ed. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1983, Rs 140

Bhagwat, M.M.
Law of surtax in India. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1983, 191+xxp. Rs 60

Bhargava, Gopal
Socio-economic and legal implications of urban land ceiling and regulation act 1976. New Delhi, Abhinav Publications, 1983, Rs 60

Bhashyam and Adiga
Negotiable instruments act. 14th Ed. Allahabad, Bharat Publishing House, 1983, Rs 160

Bhat
Administrative liability of the government and public servant. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1983, Rs 60

Bhatnagar, A.S.
Commentaries on conduct rules. 2nd Ed. Allahabad, Orient Law House, 1983, Rs 60

Commentaries on the central civil services (Temporary Service Rules 1965). Allahabad, Orient Law House, 1983, Rs 45

Bholeshwar Nath
Cases and materials on law of evidence. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1983, Rs 75

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FOR QUALITY BOOK BINDING

B.H. Book Binding House

1297, Basti Naughara, Ganj Mir Khan
Turkman Gate, Delhi-110006

FOR QUALITY VARNISHING

Please write to :

Commercial Glazing Works

H.O. 8 West Sadar Thana Road, Delhi-110006

Factory:

A-18/1 Naraina Industrial Area, Phase II,
New Delhi-110028

Telephone:

H.O. : 521256/529250 Factory : 583340

WITH BEST COMPLIMENTS FROM

PLASTICOTE (INDIA)

SPECIALISTS IN
QUALITY LAMINATION
OF BOOK JACKETS, LABELS
CATALOGUES, CARTONS,
STICKERS, MAPS, MENUS ETC.

卐

Please Contact :

PLASTICOTE (INDIA)

2143 Dhobiwara, Kinari Bazar
Delhi-110006

Phone : 278164

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Chavan, R.S.
An approach to international law. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, Rs 70

Comptroller and Auditor General of India, Delhi
Sales tax administration in India. Delhi, Publications Division, 1982, Rs 26.50

Dange, M.N.
Theory and practice of urban land values in India. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1983, 132+xivp. Rs 50

Datta, C.R.
Income tax law. Allahabad, Orient Law House, 1983, 2000p. Rs 300

Dave, Indu
Basic essentials of counselling. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, Rs 10.50

Dayal, R.
Indian evidence act. 6th Ed. Allahabad, Law Agency, 1983, Rs 25

De
Disciplinary proceedings in industries and adjudication. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1983, Rs 30

Delhi Law House, Delhi
Handbook of insurance laws. 1983, Rs 75

Manual of civil laws. 4 Vols. Delhi, Law House, 1983, 2100p. Rs 100 per set

Manual of commercial and banking laws. 4 Vols. Delhi, Law House, 1983, 3200p. Rs 8100

Diwan, Paras
Family law : Law of marriage and divorce in India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, Rs 150

Dhavan, Rajeev
Contempt of court and the press. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1983, 280+xiip. Rs 45

Eastern Book Co., Lucknow
Baggage rules. 1983, Rs 12.50

Hindu Succession Act, 1956. 1983, Rs 200
Indian Penal Code. 1983, Rs 55

Gujjar, T.G.
Disputed document, Handwriting and Thumb Print Identification etc. 3rd ed. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1983, Rs 75

Gandhi, B.N.
Equity, thrusts and specific relief. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1983, Rs 45

Gopal, Shiva
Conveyancing : Precedents and forms. 4th Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1983, Rs 37.50

Gopalacharia, Raja
Indian partnership act as amended up-to-date with all state rules. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1983, Rs 100

Gopalkrishna, T.P.
Law of wills : Dealing with wills of all committee. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1983, Rs 120

Gour, H.S.
Penal law of India. 10th Ed. 4 Vols. New Delhi, Delhi Law House, 1983, 1040p. Rs 150 per vol

Goyal, L.C.
Law of business profits. New Delhi, Bands Publications, 1983, 322p. Rs 110

Gupta, R.L.
Law relating to identification and expert opinion. 3rd Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1983, Rs 35

Gyan Chand
Judicial control of labour tribunals. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1983, xxii+335p. Rs 130

Husain, S.M.
U.P. land revenue act 1901. 7th Ed. Revised by L.P. Malik Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1983, Rs 25

Iyer, N. Suryanarayan
Indian trusts act. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1983, 879p. Rs 140

Iyer, Venkatesa
Law of contracts. 2 Vols. Hyderabad, Asia Law House, 1983, Rs 300

Jai Prakash
Essential commodities act. 6th Ed. Allahabad, 1983, Rs 175

Jain, D.C. *Etc*
Military law in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 450p. Rs 280

Jain, M.P.
Changing face of administrative law in India and abroad. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1983, Rs 20

Jaspal Singh
Delhi rent control act. New Delhi, Pioneer, 1983, 636p. Rs 130

Jhirad, E.E.
Law relating to private companies. Revised by Avtar Singh. 4th Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1983, Rs 115

Joshir, K.K.
Administrative law. 3rd Ed. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1983, Rs 25

Kathu, S.N.
Handbook on drug laws. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1983, Rs 80

Khan, M.S.
Law of retrenchment in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 130p. Rs 30

Lal, J.
Labour manual. 2 Vols. Delhi, Delhi Law House, 1983, 1400p. Rs 110

Maheshwari, R.P. and Maheshwari, S.N.
Mercantile law including company law and industrial law. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1983

Malik
Commentaries on the urban land ceiling and regulation act, 1976. 2nd Ed. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1983, Rs 125

Malik, Surendra
Digest of Supreme Court criminal cases, 1982. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1983, Rs 15

Manocha, B.L.
Marriage conflicts : Causes and cures. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 278p. Rs 18 PB

Mathew, K.K.
Three lectures. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1983, Rs 35

Mathur, A.P.
Commentaries on prevention of food adulteration act. 8th Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1983, Rs 90

Prevention of food adulteration act 1954 together with central and states rules. 8th Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1983, Rs 90

Mehrotra, K.C.
Sessions trial. 4th Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1983, Rs 75

Murthy, Mantha Rana
Law of adverse possession. Allahabad, Law Publishers, 1983, Rs 90

Nagpal, R.C.
Modern Hindu law. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1983, Rs 120

Nathuni Lal
Law of arbitration. 4th Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1983, Rs 85

Pagare, Dinkar
Law and practice of income tax. 7th Ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons, 1983, 592p. Rs 40

Pandya, K.N.
PWD tenders and contracts. Ahmedabad, Statutes and Notifications, 1983, Rs 80

Pandey, D.C.
Habitual offenders and the law. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1983, 192p.+xiii, Rs 35

Patel, S.R.
Business law : A general introduction. New Delhi, Asia, 1983, 152p. Rs 125

Patel, Vithal Bhai B.
Industrial disputes act. 3rd Ed. 2 Vols. Allahabad, Orient Law House, 1983, Rs 325

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Special Procurement of Books from United Kingdom At No Extra Charge throuhgh Airfreight.

Publishers :

Andre Deutsch
Basil Blackwell
Bowkers
Cambridge University Press
Chatto Cape Group
Edinburgh University press
Faber and Faber
Francis Pinter
George Allen Unwin
Gollancz
Harvester Press
Heineman Group of Publishers
Hutchinson
Lawrence Wishart
Marston Publishers
Metheun
New Left Books
Oxford University Press
Pergamon Press
Pluto Press
Routledge Kegan Paul
Temple Smith
Tycooly International
UMI Press
Westview Press
Western Press
Weidenfeld Nicholson
Yale University Press
Zed Press

Select Book Service Syndicate

E-10, Kailash Colony,
NEW DELHI-110 048 (INDIA)

LALIT KALA AKADEMI

OFFERS

Colourful Publications

*	Multicolour Reproductions	—	Over 60
*	Portfolios	—	Kishangarh Painting, Early Mughal, Deogarh & Chamba Paintings
*	Monographs	—	Somnath Hore, J. Sultan Ali, V.S. Gaitonde
*	Books	—	The South Indian Bronzes, The Exile in the Forest, Paintings in the Los Angeles Museum

Also Art Journals—Monographs—Brochures—Postcards

Write for details to the :

SECRETARY
LALIT KALA AKADEMI
RABINDRA BHAVAN
NEW DELHI.(INDIA)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For Best Results

Publish your books on

Natural Shade Map Litho S.S.

and

White Map Litho Paper

Manufactured by

THE WEST COAST PAPER MILLS LTD.

Direct your enquiries or all kinds of paper to:

Nand Ram Suraj Mal

WHOLESALE PAPER MERCHANTS AND DISTRIBUTORS
DISTRIBUTORS FOR

WEST COAST PAPER MILLS LTD.
HINDUSTAN PAPER CORPORATION LTD.
MANDYA NATIONAL PAPER MILLS LTD.
NAGALAND PULP & PAPER MILLS LTD.

Associated Concern:

Sun Trading Company

1017, CHAWRI BAZAR, DELHI-110006
Telephones: 277620, 268608, 266649 & 668972

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rai, Kailash
Law of income tax act. 3rd ed. Allahabad, Law Agency, 1983, Rs 35

Principles of company law. 2nd ed. Allahabad, Law Agency, 1983, Rs 22

Rajan, V.N.
Writner Criminal Justice Policy. New Delhi, Sagar Publications, 1983, 280p. Rs 100

Rajgopalacharia
Law of partnership act. 2nd Ed. 2 vols. Delhi Law House, 1983, 1425p. Rs 220

Ramakrishna
Law of Bails : Civil and Criminal with Model forms, 4th ed. Allahabad, Law Book Company, 1983, 750p. Rs 125

Ramacharan, V.G.
Contempt of Court. 5th Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1983, Rs 140

Ramachandran, V.G.
Law of contract. 3 Vols. 2nd Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1983, Rs 125 (Vol. I)

Rao, C. Rameshwara
Law of damages and compensation. 5th Ed. 5 Vols. Delhi, Delhi Law House, 1983, 796p. Rs 100 per Vol.

Ramachandran, V.G.
Law of limitations. 3 Vols. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1983, Rs 120 per Vol.

Law of writs. Ahmedabad, Statutes and Notifications, 1983, Rs 130

Law of limitation. Vol. I. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company, 1983, Rs 120

Ramakrishna, P.L.
Commentary of prevention of food adulteration act. 4th Ed. Hyderabad, Asia Law House, 1983, Rs 100

Rao, P.C.
New law of maritime zones. New Delhi, Milind, 1983, 423p. Rs 200

Sastri, L.S.
Societies registration act (Central and States). Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1983, 438p. Rs 90

Seervai, H.M.
Constitutional law of India. 3rd Ed. 2 Vols. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1260p. Rs 260

Sethi, R.B.
Central excise act and rules. 3rd Ed. Delhi, Delhi Law House, 1983

Sethi
Police acts : Central and States. 5th Ed. Allahabad, Law Book Co , 1983, Rs 178

Shukla, V.M.
Principles and precedents of pleadings. 2nd Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Company. 1983, Rs 75

Singh, K.K.
Central Criminal Minor Acts : Prosecutors and Police Hand book. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1983, 482p. Rs 130

Singh, S.D. & Gupta, J.P.
Law of Partnership in India. 2nd Ed. Allahabad, Orient Law House, 1983, Rs 200

Sinha, B.S.
Law and Social Change in India. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1983, 424p. Rs 150

Sohoni
The code of criminal procedure, 1973. 5 Vols. 18th ed. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1983, Rs 700

Suryanarayana, N.
Indian Trusts Act. Allahabad, Law Book Co., 1983, 879p. Rs 140

Subramanian, S.
Introduction to anticorruption work. Madras, Higginbothams, 1983, Rs 20

Supreme Court : Judgment on Liberalised Pension rules. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1983, Rs 40

Takwani, C.K.
Civil Procedure. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., 1983, Rs 40

Tandon, M.P.
Criminal procedure code, 5th ed. Allahabad, Law Agency, 1983, Rs 30

Equiry, trusts and specific. 9th Ed. Allahabad, Law Agency, 1983, Rs 30

Public international law. 19th Ed. Allahabad, Allahabad Law Agency, 1983, Rs 60

Taraporevala, U.J. and Parkn
Law of central excise. 2nd Ed. Bombay, N.M. Tripathi, 1983, Rs 220

Upadhyaya, B.N.
Commentaries on U.P. government servants conduct rules 1956. 3rd Ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Co., Rs 20

Upadhyaya, S.K.
Law of essential services in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 211p. Rs 70

Verma, K.N. and Sinha, B.N.
Supreme court referencer. 1981-83. Allahabad, Chaudra Law House, 1983, Rs 40

Varadachari, L.
Citizen and the law. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1983, Rs 75

LIBRARY SCIENCE

Agarwal, S.N.
Perspectives in library and information science (Prof C.G. Viswanathan Festschrift Volume). 2 Vols. Lucknow, Print House, 1983, 655p. Rs 250

Chakrabarti, Ajit K.
Treatise on book selection. Delhi, D.K. Publications, 1983, xxxii+300p. Rs 110

Chatterjee, Amitabha
Elements of documentation. Calcutta, Mukherji Book House, 1983, 226p. Rs 35

Kumar, Girja and Kumar, Krishan
Philosophy of user education. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, 247p. Rs 125

Kwatra, P.S.
Fundamentals of documentation with special reference to India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 184p. Rs 17 PB

Marshall
History of libraries. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH (Indian Books House), 1983

Mittal, R.L.
Library administration. New Delhi, Metropolitan, 1983, 840p. Rs 125

Panday, S.K. Sharma
Dewey decimal classification for indology. New Delhi, Uppal Publishing House, 1983, Rs 200

Rajjan Lal and Kidwai, Nasira
Practical cataloguing procedure. New Delhi, Uppal Publishing House, 1983, Rs 95

Raju, A.N.
Decimal classification, Universal decimal classification, Colon classification : A study in comparison. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1983, 275p. Rs 100

Sachdeva, M.S.
Colon classification. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983 (2nd reprint), 280p. Rs 28 PB

Sardana, J.L. and Sehgal, R.L.
Universal decimal classification. New Delhi, S.S. 1983, 208p. Rs 100

Sharma, C.D. *Ed.*
Developing horizons in library and information science. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall of India, 1983, 252p. Rs 100

Viswanathan, C.G.
Cataloguing theory practice. Lucknow, Print House, 1983, 460p. Rs 125

MANAGEMENT

Aaker and Myer
Advertising management. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall of India, 1983, 580p. Rs 45

Agarwal, N.K.
Management of working capital. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, Rs 90

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Avasthi, A. and Ranga Rao, S.P. *Ed.* *Crisis administration in India.* New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 208p. Rs 90

Bawa, P.S. *Traffic management.* New Delhi, Rupa, 1983, Rs 16 PB

Bhalla, V.K. *Investment management—Security analysis and port-folio management.* New Delhi, S. Chand and Co., 1983, Rs 37.50

Bhat, P. Ishwara *Administrative liability of the government and public servant.* New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 144p.

Bhatia, S.K. *Personnel management and industrial relations.* New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 220p. Rs 85

Bhushan, Y.K. and Krishnan, P.U. *Industrial organisation and management.* New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons, 1983, 381, Rs 20

Datta *Materials management : An integrated approach.* New Delhi, Prentice-Hall of India, 1983, 280p. Rs 27

Gautam, Vinay Shil *Decision making and development.* New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1983, 114p. Rs 45

Goel, B.S. *Production management.* Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1983, 472p+viip. Rs 32.60

Gupta *Inflation accounting.* New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 296p. Rs 96

Horne, Van *Financial management and policy. 6th Ed.* New Delhi, Prentice-Hall of India, 1983, 768p. Rs 52

Horngren *Cost accounting : A managerial emphasis. 5th Ed.* New Delhi, Prentice-Hall of India, 1983, 1022p. Rs 65

Johannsen, Hono and Page, G. Terry *International dictionary of management.* Delhi, Vision Books, 1983, 390p. Rs 125

Khanna, R.M. *International marketing management.* Bombay, Himalaya, 1983, Rs 80

Kulkarni, P.V. *Financial management. 2nd Ed.* Bombay, Himalaya, 1983, Rs 125

Kumar, S. *Studies in management accounting for bankers.* New Delhi, S. Chand and Sons, 1983, 340p. Rs 13.50

Latif, T.A.A. *Marketing management* New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 350p. Rs 150

Menon, P.K.S. *Personnel management in banks.* New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 144p. Rs 75

Mishra, R.K. and Ravi Shanker, S. *Management development and training in public enterprises.* New Delhi, Ajanta, 1983, 600p. Rs 200

Mook, Byron T. *World of the Indian field administrator.* New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, Rs 45

Monga, M.L. *Industrial relations and labour laws in India.* New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 300p. Rs 85

Making appraisal systems work. Bombay, Himalaya, 1983, Rs 80

Nigam, Raj K. and Kesary, V.G. *Public sector management and vigilance.* New Delhi, Corporate and Business Policy Research, 1983, Rs 120

Northcote, C. *Etc.* *The bible of management.* Bombay, Indian Book Publishing Co., 1983, Rs 25

Nuwal, T.C. *Management of public enterprises.* New Delhi, Classical Publishing Corporation, 1983, Rs 95

Prasad, L.M. *Organisation and management.* New Delhi, Sultan Chand and Sons, 1983, 648p. Rs 35

Ramaswamy, V.S. *Marketing management in Indian environment.* New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983, Rs 80

Ranga Rao, S.P. and Avasthi, A. *Crisis administration in India.* New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, Rs 90

Rao, K. Venkata *Management science.* New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 528p. Rs 69

Rathnam, P.L. *Rathnam's cost and management accounting: Problems and solutions.* New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, Rs 100

Reekie, W.D. *Managerial economics.* New Delhi, Heritage, 1983, 447p. Rs 160

Rustomji, M.K. and Sapre, S.A. *Art of management.* New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983, 192p. Rs 20

Schall and Haley *Introduction to financial management. 3rd Ed.* New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983 (Reprint), 941p. Rs 96

Sethana, B.N. and Groeneveld, L. *Research methods in marketing and management.* New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 416p. Rs 66

Sherlekar and Sherlekar *Principles of business management with case studies. 3rd Ed.* Bombay, Himalaya, 1983, Rs 90

Sinha, Dharni P. *Consultants and consulting styles.* Delhi, Vision Books, 1983, 248p. Rs 90

Sontakki, C.N. and Des Pande, R.G. *Principles of marketing.* New Delhi, Kalyani Publishers, 1983, 329p. Rs 16

Srivastava, Suresh C. *Industrial relations machinery, structure working and the law.* New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 272p. Rs 85

Tripathi, P.C. *Principles of management.* New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1983, 360p. Rs 8.50

Tyagi, A.R. *Public administration.* Delhi, Atma Ram and Sons, 1983, Rs 100

UNESCO *Public administration and management.* New Delhi, Abhinav Publications, 1983, vii+170p. Rs 50

Upadhyay, Satindra K. *Law of essential services in India : A critical study of the essential services maintenance act 1981.* New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 211p. Rs 70

Venkata Rao, A. *Management science.* New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 472p. Rs 69

Wild, Ray *How to manage : 123 world experts analyse the art of management.* Allied, 1983, viii+260p. Rs 60

MILITARY SCIENCE

Bisham Pal *Territorial army.* New Delhi, Tulsi, 1983, 94p. Rs 95

Das, Chand N. *Traditions and customs of the Indian armed forces.* Delhi, Vision Books, 1983, 500p. Rs 350

Kapur, Teg Bahadur *Regimental colours and ceremonies in the Indian army.* New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, Rs 95

Moharir, V.J. *History of the army service corps : 1858-1913. Vol. II.* New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 344p. Rs 125

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Phone: 51807 Grams: PASPIN

ASIAN TRADING CORPORATION

150 BRIGADE ROAD
BANGALORE-560 025

* Largest Publishers, Importers & Exporters of books on Religion, Philosophy, Theology, Sociology, Communication, Counselling and other Religious, Educational and Indological books, representing well-known publishers in U.K. and U.S.A.

* Main suppliers to several libraries and institutions in India.

* Subscription agents for Religious and Secular periodicals, both from India and abroad.

* Our monthly paper the ATC NEWS as well as our price lists will be sent free of charge on request.

New Horizons of North East
—J.D. Bareja — Rs 100

Twenty Years in Assam
—P.H. Moore — Rs 96

A Dictionary in Assamese and English
—M. Bronson — Rs 175

Assam and Neighbouring States
(Historical Documents)
—N.N. Acharyya

The Garo Hills Land and People
—Ed. by L.S. Gassah — In Press

Markets and Marketing in N.E. India
—Ed. by J.B. Ganguly — In Press

Distributed by

Western Book Depot

PAN BAZAR, GAUHATI-781001

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Mukherjee, Dilip
Flags of convenience. Calcutta, Writers Workshop, 1983, Rs 60

Nair, A. Balakrishnan
Facets of Indian defence. New Delhi, S. Chand and Co., 1983, 136p. Rs 75

Sarkar, Jagdish Narayan
Art of war in medieval India. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983, 310p. Rs 200

Srivastava, S.P.
Public participation in social defence. Delhi, B.R. Publishing Corporation, 1983, Rs 80

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Adoko, Akerna
From Obote to Obote. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, 400p. Rs 150

Ahluwalia Shashi *Ed.*
Shivaji and Indian nationalism. New Delhi, Cultural Publishing House, 1983, Rs 90

Basu
Constitutional law of India. 3rd Ed. Bombay, 1983, Rs 39.99

Bateille, Andre
Idea of natural inequality and other essays. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983, Rs 75

Bhagwan, Vishnoo
Indian political thinkers. Delhi, Atma Ram and Sons, 1983, Rs 35

Bhatia, Vinod
Jawaharlal Nehru and the making of Indo-Soviet relations. New Delhi, Panchsheel, 1983, Rs 65

Bhutto, Benazir
Pakistan : The gathering storm. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, 116p. Rs 60

Bipan Chandra
Indian left. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, 416p. Rs 150

Chandra Pal
Centre-State relations and co-operative federalism. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983. 350p. Rs 125

Charles, K.J.
Total development : Essays towards an integration of Marxian and Gandhian perspectives. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, 265p. Rs 45

Chaturvedi, A.N.
Rights of accused under Indian constitution. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 350p. Rs 200

Devahuti, D.
Harsha : A political study. 2nd Ed. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983, 362p. Rs 180

Ganguly, S.M.
Leftism in India : M.N. Roy and Indian politics : 1920-1948. Calcutta, Minerva Associations, 1983, 296p. Rs 150

Gehlot, N.S.
Office of the speaker : Elections, powers, role. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 120p. Rs 55

Ghosh, S.K.
Games politicians play. Calcutta, Oxford Books and Stationery Co., 1983, Rs 75

Handa, R.L.
State of the nation : Presidential addresses to parliament from Rajendra Prasad to Neelam Sanjiva Reddy. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 308p.+6 plates, Rs 125

Hans, Raj
Bureaucracy to democracy. Delhi, Surjeet Publications, 1983, 118p. Rs 75

Contemporary problems of Indian polity. New Delhi, Surjeet Publications, 1983, 118p. Rs 75

Jangam
Text book of political sociology. New Delhi, Oxford and Delhi Book House, 1983, Rs 120

Jatkar, S.D. and Jayaram, K.
Political theory and institutions. 2nd reprint. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 212p. Rs 50

Kapur Datar, Kiran
Malaysia : Quest for a politics of concensus. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, Rs 95

Khan, M.K.
Generalism politics in Pakistan 1958-82. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, 230p. Rs 75

Khanna, K.K.
Behavioural approach to Bureaucratic development. New Delhi, National Publishing House, 1983, 196p. Rs 80

Kochanek
Interest groups and development business and politics in Pakistan. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983, Rs 110

Kohli, A.B.
Council of ministers in India 1947-82. New Delhi, Gitanjali, 1983, 188p. Rs 80

Kumar, S.
Political elites of Pakistan and their role in Pakistan's disintegration. Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1983, 108p. Rs 55

Madhok, Balraj
Rationale of Hindu state. Delhi, Indian Book Gallery, 1983, 158p. Rs 65

Mahajan, Sneh
Imperialist strategy and moderate politics : An Indian legislature work 1909-20. Delhi, Chanakya Publications, 1983, Rs 120

Maheshwari, S.R.
Comparative government and politics. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 1983, xii+236p. Rs 80

Matthai, John
Village government in British India. New Delhi, Neeraj, 1983, 230p. Rs 100

Misra, Girish
Study of the Russian constitution. Delhi, Pragati Publications, 1983, 136p. Rs 40

Misra, K.K.
Contemporary political theory. Delhi, Pragati Publications, 1983, 484p. Rs 100

Mossiter, T.J.
Communism in Kerala : A study in political adaptation. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983, 444p. Rs 130

Naik, J.A.
Opposition in India and the future of democracy. New Delhi, S. Chand and Co., 1983, 236p. Rs 100

Nichols, Mary F.
Problems and prospects of Soviet nationalities. Meerut, Anu Books, 1983, Rs 40

Pai, Panandiker, V.A. and Sud Arun
Changing political representation in India. New Delhi, Uppal Publishing House, 1983, 144p. Rs 65

Pal, Chandra
Centre-State relations and cooperative federalism. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 350p. Rs 125

Panandikar
Development bureaucracy. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1983, Rs 75

Pande, G.S.
Constitutional law of India., 3rd Ed. Allahabad, Law Agency, 1983, Rs 40

Philip, A.T. and Rao, K.H.S.
Indian Government and politics. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 304p. Rs 22

Prasad, Anirudh
Democracy, politics and judiciary in India. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 280p. Rs 80

Prasad, Rama
Ramanuja and Hegel : A comparative study. New Delhi, Classical Publishing Co., 1983, 224p.+vii i, Rs 90

Ramaswami, N.S. *Ed.*
The chief secretary : Madras diaries of Alexander Falconar : 1790-1809. Madras, New Era Publications, 1983, viii+128p. Rs 50

Ramji Singh
Relevance of Gandhian thought. New Delhi, Classical Publishing Co., 1983, vii+304p. Rs 120

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OTHER TITLES OF INTEREST

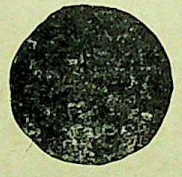
		Rs.
Arshi P.S.	Sikh Architecture	(Forthcoming)
Arora (Ramesh K.)	Administrative Change in India	60
Bilgrami Syed (Jafar Raja)	Salt-II: A Balance of Ambivalences	60
Bhagowalia (Urmila)	Vaisnavism and Society in Northern India	80
Datta D.K.	Social, Moral and Religious Philosophy of Mahatma Gandhi	50
Dass S.K.	Glimpses of Divine Light	75
Dhindsa K.S.	India's Export Performance	70
Ghose Sisirkumar	Man and Society	25
Ghose S.K.	The Crusade and End of Indira Raj	40
De Souza, Alfred	Children in Creches	40
Karunakaran K.P.	Democracy in India	60
**Khosla Dr. Sarla*	Gupta Civilization	150
**Kamal Dr. K.L.*	Pakistan: The Garrison State	60
Kumar I.K.	Bibliography on Transnational Business Co-operation	65
**Lokhande G.S.*	Dr. Bhimrao Ramji Ambedkar	80
**Patnaik J.N.*	The Aesthetics of New Criticism	50
Gauri Shankar V.	Taming the Giants, Transnational Corporations in World Arena	80
Singh R.G.	Terror to Reform	50
Thakur N.C.	Ashadha Ka Ek Din	25
**Roop Lekha Borgohain*	The Indian National Congress	80
**B.K. Aluwalia and Shashi Ahluwalia*	Architects of Swaraja	80
**Sachchidanand Sinha*	Caste System: Myths Reality Challenge	100
**P.G. Salvi*	The Emerging Developing Countries	80
**R.G. Singh*	Rural Modernisation: Contradiction and Change	80
Suman Gupta	The Origin and Theories of Linguistic Philosophy	50
K. Sheshadri	Rural Unrest in India	80
R.N. Chopra	Public Sector in India	100
Ram Avtar and Rama	Justice and Social order in India	(Forthcoming)
Rajendra Verma	Comparative Religion: Concepts and Experience	80
Rajendra Verma	The Freedom Struggle in Bhopal State	120
David Neel	Journey to Lhasa	150

1982-83 Publications

INTELLECTUAL BOOK CORNER
Pratap Gali, 23 Daryaganj
(Ansari Road)
New Delhi-110002 (Phone-279911)

CREATIVE DESIGNS

FOR
BOOK COVERS
MAGAZINE LAYOUTS
BOOK ILLUSTRATIONS
POSTERS
FOLDERS
CATALOGUES
PACKAGING
EXHIBITION DESIGN
STATIONERY
GREETING CARDS
DIAGRAMS
FOR SCIENCE BOOKS



MEENA RAMANI
GRAPHIC DESIGNER
F-38, BHAGAT SINGH MARKET
NEW DELHI-110001
TEL. 322870

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Rao, S. Venugopal
Crime in our society : A political perspective. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, Rs 75

Rothermund, I.
Audh experiment : A Gandhian grass roots democracy. Bombay, 1983, 175p. Rs 80

Sankdher, M.M.
Framework of Indian politics. New Delhi, Gitanjali, 1983, 329p. Rs 125

Saran, P.
Government and politics of Burma. New Delhi, Metropolitan Book Co., 1983, 145p. Rs 50

Sarma, G.N. and Shakir, Moin
Politics and society : Rammohun Roy to Nehru. Khadkeshwar, Parimal Prakashan, 1983, 400p. Rs 100

Saxena, Lakshmi
Encounter with transcendence : A study in theistic existentialism. Delhi, GDK Publications, 1983, 160p. Rs 45

Shakir, Moin
Islam in politics. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1983, Rs 50

Sharma, M.P.
Concept of equality in the Indian constitution. Meerut, Anu Books, 1983, Rs 60

Tarkunde, V.M.
Radical humanism : The philosophy of freedom and democracy. New Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1983, Rs 70

Vijayaraghavan and Jayaram
Political thought. 2nd reprint. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 278p. Rs 60

Verma, V.P.
Political philosophy of Aristotle. New Delhi, Triveni, 1983, Rs 75

Vishwakarma, M.P.
New Soviet constitution. New Delhi, Classical Publishing Co., 1983, viii+116p. Rs 40

Wadhwa, D.C.
Repromulgation of ordinances : A fraud on the constitution. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1983, 300p. Rs 95

Weissman, Steve and Krosney, Herbert
Islamic Bomb. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983, 336p. Rs 20

Wells, D.
Marxism and the modern state. New Delhi, Select Syndicate Service, 1983, 214p. Rs 125

Yadav, J.N. Singh
Indian speaker : Crisis of identity. Gurgaon, Academic Press, 1983, Rs 95

PSYCHOLOGY

Belok, Michael Etc. (*Eds.*)
Making of the childhood mind. Meerut, Anu Books, 1983, Rs 50

Belok, Michael and Nichols, Mary F.
Social issues. Meerut, Anu Books, 1983, Rs 50

Chaube, S.P.
Educational psychology. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 1983, Rs 24

Chauhan, S.S.
Psychology of adolescence. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, 340p. Rs 40

D'Abreo, Desmond
Ideology and participatory evolution. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1983, Rs 10

Dastur, R.H.
Sex-power : The conquest of sexual inadequacy. Bombay, IBH, 1983, 380p. Rs 30

Freeman
Theory and practice of psychological testing. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1983, Rs 26

Khanna, Raj
Critique of the foundations of empirical knowledge : A study of basic propositions in logical positivism. New Delhi, Deep and Deep, 1983, 224p. Rs 90

Maier
Psychology in industry. New Delhi, Oxford and IBH, 1983, Rs 21

Sachain
Organizational psychology. 3rd Ed. New Delhi, Prentice-Hall of India, 1983, 288p.

Sen, Anima
Attention and distraction. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 208p. Rs 75

Vyas, R.N.
Essentials of psychology : A basic study of human mind. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 1983, Rs 15

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

Agnihotri, V.K.
Complete Guide to I.A.S. advanced general studies. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, Rs 60

Bhat, P. Ishwari
Administrative liability of the government. and public servant. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1983, 144p., Rs 60

Nath, Trilok
Indian police administration : A guide for police officers. New Delhi, Sterling 1983, 232p. Rs 90

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

Agarwal, R.S.
Mind and vision. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram Publication Deptt., 1983, 50p. Rs 3

Yoga of perfect sight. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Ashram Publication Deptt., 1983, 223p. Rs 18

Ahluwalia, Jasbir Singh
Sovereignty of the Sikh Doctrine. (Sikhism in the perspective of modern thought). New Delhi, Bahri Publications, 1983, 181p. Rs 90

Aiyangar, Narayan
Ancient Hindu mythology. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1983, 584p. Rs 300

Ali, Ameer
On Islam. New Delhi, Harnam Publications, 1983, Rs 95

Ambedkar, B.R.
Buddha and his Dhamma in Marathi. Bombay, People's Education Society, 1983, 500p. Rs 40

Bahadur, K.P.
Wisdom of Vedaantaa. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 422p. Rs 150

Banerjee, Anil Chandra
Sikh Gurus and Sikh religion. Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983, 374p. Rs 160

Banerjee, K.K.
Jadavpur: Studies in philosophy: Logical forms, prediction and entology Vol-4. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983, Rs 75

Baxi, Nalini Kant J.
Universe: Focus on fundamentals. New Delhi, Butala, 1983, Rs 30

Berg, Vibeke
Yoga in Pregnancy. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1983, 136p. Rs 47

Bijewan, C.D.
Analysis of Jnana and Ajnana in the light of Nyaya and advaita vedanta. Bombay, Bhartiya Vidya Bhawan, 1983, 38p. Rs 15

Bilgrami, Rafat M.
Religions and quasi-religious departments of Mughal Period 1556-1707. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983, 272p. Rs 120

Brandt, Leslief
Psalms Now. Bangalore, Asian Trading Corp., 1983, 216p. Rs 20

Butani, D.H.
Baba Hariram: Saint of Sind. New Delhi, Promila & Co., 1983, Rs 10

Chandra, Rai Govind
Indian symbolism. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983

Chidanand Swami
Practical guide to yoga. Shivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1983, 88p. Rs 8

Connolly, Finbarr B.
Religious life. Bangalore, Asian Trading Corp., 1983, 84p. Rs 12.50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

With Best Compliments

from

Om Prakash Jitendra Kumar & Co.

63, Darya Ganj, New Delhi-110002 *Phones*: 271380, 269680
Sales Office: 80, Chawri Bazar, Delhi-110006 *Phone*: 263319

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Coward, Harold
Studies in Indian thought. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1983, 430p. Rs 125

Crimm, George
Doctrine of the Buddha. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1983, 413p. Rs 125

Daruwalla, Bejan
Starscope for you and your family. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983, 224p. Rs 18

Dasgupta, S.N.
Hindu mysticism. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1983, 168p. Rs 30 P.B.

Dayal, T.H.
Vishnu Purana: Social, economic and religious aspects. New Delhi, Sundeep, 1983, 294p. Rs 250

Dharamadhikari, C.S.
Religion and rule of law. Bombay, Bhartiya Vidya Bhawan, 1983, 64p. Rs 65

Dubois
Hindu manners, customs and ceremonies. New Delhi, Asian Educational Services, 1983, Rs 40

Durray, N.S.
Religion in society: Selected Indian press index of comparative religion. New Delhi, Uppal, 1983, Rs 200

Dutt, Gayatri Madan
Jagannatha of Puri. Bombay, India Book House Education Trust, 1983, 30p.

Engineer, Asghar Ali *Ed*
Islam and revolution. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1983, 200p. Rs 80

Gopal, B.R.
Sri Ramanuja in Karnataka. New Delhi, Sundeep, 1983, 159p. Rs 135

Gosavi, D.K.
Tilak, Gandhi and Gita. Bombay, Bharatiya Vidya Bhawan, 1983, 55p. Rs 16

Gupta, Chitrarekha
Brahmanas of India: A study based on inscriptions. New Delhi, Sundeep, 1983, 208p. Rs 130

Gupta, Hari Ram
History of the Sikhs Vol-IV. Published. To be completed in 7 volumes). New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983, Rs 180 per volume

Gupta, N.K.
Yoga of Sri Aurobindo PartI-VII. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo International Centre of Education, 1983, 207p. Rs 35

Harbans Singh
Heritage of the Sikhs. New Delhi, Manohar, 1983, 398p. Rs 150

Hardayal
Twelve religions and modern life. Ludhiana, Kalyani Publishers, 1983, 250p. Rs 16

Haring, Berrard
In pursuit of Holiness. Bangalore, Asian Trading Corp. 1983, 112p. Rs 13.50

Harendra, Thakur
Visnu Purana: Social, economic and religious aspects. New Delhi, Sundeep, 1983, 250p. Rs 250

Hayden, Joh
Christian bookshop managers handbook. Madras, Christian Literature Society, 1983, 140p. Rs 42

Indra Devi
Sai Baba and Sai yoga. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983, Rs 13.50

Iyengar, Geeta
Yoga: a gem for women. New Delhi, Allied, 324p. Rs 120

Jadavpur studies in philosophy 5: Humans meanings and existence. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983, Rs 75

Johnson, Samuel
Indian and oriental religions. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1983, 802p. Rs 400

Jyoti, Surinder K.
Marriage practices of the Sikhs. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1983, 256p. Rs 95

Joshi, K.S.
Yogic Pranayama. Delhi, Orient paperbacks, 1983, 176p. Rs 20

Karna, K.K.L.
Mahatma Gandhi's contribution to Hinduism. New Delhi, Classical Publishing Corp. 1983, Rs 60

Kaur, Madanjit
Golden temple: past and present. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev University, 1983, Rs 80

Kaw, D.K.
Science af spirituality. New Delhi, D.K. Publishers, 1983, Rs 60

Khalid, Hasan *Ed*
Versions of truth. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, 271p. Rs 125

Khan, Mumtaz Ali
Mass conversions of Meenakshipuram: A sociological enquiry. Madras, Christian Literature Society, 1983, 181p. Rs 20

Kloetzli, Randy
Buddhist cosmology. New Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1983, 186p. Rs 75

Krishna, Gopi
Kundalini: path to high consciousness. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983, 208p. Rs 12

Malhotra, S.S.L.
Gangotri and Ganmukh: a trek to the holy source. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, 236p. Rs 60

Murthy, A.V. Narasimha
Rangavalli: recent researches in indology. Delhi, Sundeep, 1983, 360p. Rs 400

Murphet, Howard
Sai Baba: man of miracles. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983, Rs 10

Nadkarni, D.V.
Wrath of love. Bombay, Bhartiya Vidya Bhawan, 1983, 176p. Rs 20

Nag, Sunil Kumar *Ed*
Popular festivals of India. Calcutta, Golden Books of India Publications, 1983, Rs 100

Pandit, M.P.
Cases of Sadhna. Pondicherry, Dipti Publications, 1983, 100p. Rs 12

Book of beginnings. Pondicherry, Dipti Publications, 1983, 352p. Rs 50

Spiritual life. Pondicherry, Dipti Publications, 1983, 252p. Rs 35

Yoga of self-perfection. Pondicherry, Dipti Publications, 1983, 308p. Rs 20

Panikkar, R.
Myth, faith and hermeneutics. Bangalore, Asian Trading Corp., 1983, 500p. Rs 45

Prasad, Indira
Philosophy and common sense: A study in the philosophy of C.S. Peirce. New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Sons, 1983, 280p. Rs 90

Rahi, G.S.
Edith Wharton: A study of her ethos and art. Amritsar, Guru Nanak Dev University, 1983, Rs 80

Ramanna, H.S.
Megaliths of South India and South-east Asia: a comparative study. Madras, New Era, 1983, 97p. Rs 50

Ramkumar, E.R.
Heal yourself with yoga: Specific Asanas for specific diseases. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1983, 147p. Rs 47

Ramteke, D.L.
Revival of Buddhism in modern India. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1983, 304p. Rs 125

Rao, Raja
Kanthapura. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983, 264p. Rs 14

Rizvi, S.A.A.
History of sufism in India. Vol II: From 16th century to modern century. New Delhi, Munshiram Manoharlal, 1983, 548p. Rs 250

Rose, H.A.
Rites and ceremonies of Hindus and Muslims. Delhi, Amar Prakashan, 1983, 225p. Rs 150

Salvi, R.G.
Whom enemies shattered. Bombay, Bhartiya Vidya Bhawan, 1983, 56p. Rs 16

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Attention Publishers All Over India
All Your Requirements for

Blocks, Stereos, Matrix
Offset Negative/Positive on Automatic
Computerised Camera

Write, contact or phone

Calcutta Giris Halftone Co.

D-20, SOUTH EXTENSION-I NEW DELHI-110049

Phone: 622073

Introducing Soon
Polmer Plates for Letterpress
and Flexo printing

Phones: Office: 513809
Works: 583461
Resi: 531388

With best compliments

from

Swarn Printing Press

Office: 4859, Chowk Bara Tooti, Delhi-110006

Factory: 1, Naraina Industrial Area, Phase II, New Delhi

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Sastri, Shakuntal Rao
Bhagavadgita. Bombay, Bhartiya Vidya Bhawan, 1983, 448p. Rs 40

Sen, Madhu *Ed*
Studies in religion and change. New Delhi, Books & Books, 1983, 323p. Rs 120

Shakir, M.
Islam in Indian politics. New Delhi, Ajanta Publications, 1983, 150p. Rs 50

Shanbag, D.N.
Some problems in Dvaita philosophy in their dialectical setting. Dharwad, Karnatak University, 1983, 207p. Rs 30

Sharma, D.
Structure and meaning. Delhi, Nag Publishers, 1983, 164p. Rs 50

Vamana Mahapurana. Delhi, Nag Publishers, 1983, 474p. Rs 80

Sikkim Research Institute of Tibetology, Sikkim
Aspects of Buddhism. Delhi, Vision Books, 1983, 210p. Rs 75

Singh, S.P. *Etc*
Sri Dinesacandrika: Studies in indology (D.C. Sircar felicitation volume). Delhi, Sundeep, 1983, 420p. Rs 500

Sinha, L.P.N.
Nyaya theory of perception. New Delhi, Classical Publishing Co., 1983, 239p. Rs 110

Sinha, B.C.
Tree Worship in Ancient India. New Delhi, Books Today, 1983, 104p. Rs 125

Sinha, Phulgenda
Yogic cure for common diseases. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983, 205p. Rs 14

Sivananda, Swami
Practical lessons in yoga. 7th ed. Shivanandanagar, Divine Life Society, 1983, 222p. Rs 15

Smith, H. Daniel and Narasimhachary, M.
Valmiki Ramayana in pictures. Madras, Higginbothams Publications, 1983, 160p. Rs 50

Solomon, Ted J.
New religions of Japan. Madras, Christian Literature Society, 1983, 56p. Rs 10

Srivastava, D.K.
Religious freedom in India: A historical and constitutional study. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1983, 339p. Rs 50

Subramaniam, V.
Glimpses of Buddhist culture in India. New Delhi, Ashish, 1983, Rs 50

Swain, B.K.
Deep into Dharmasastra. Delhi, Butala & Co., 1983, 70p. Rs 40

Tabyah, T. Issac
Comparative study of Hinduism, Buddhism, and Christianity. Delhi, Indian Book Gallery, 1983, 486p. Rs 180

Vable, D.
Arya Samaj. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, 228p. Rs 125

Vaidyanathan, K.R.
Temples and legends of Kerala. Bombay, Bhartiya Vidya Bhawan, 1983, 216p. Rs 30

Vivekananda Society
Conventions of religions in India. New Delhi, Bimla Publishing House, 1983, 215p. Rs 100

Visvesvaranand
Spiritual ideals for the present age. Madras, Sri Ramakrishna Math, 1983, Rs 12

Weissman, Steve and Krosney, Herbert
Islamic Bomb. New Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983, 336p. Rs 20

Williams, R.
Jaina Yoga. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidas, 1983, Rs 100

SOCIOLOGY

Abraham, M. Francis
Modern Sociological Theory: An Introduction. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983, Rs 40

Agarwal, R.N.
Inter-Caste tensions among children. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 1983, Rs 4

Anderson, J.D.
People of India. New Delhi, Bimla Publishing House, 1983, xii+118p. Rs 70

Arikev and Rao, Venkoba
Readings in transcultural psychiatry. Madras, Higginbothams, 1983, Rs 45

Balan, K.
Essays on Socio-Cultural Problems. Ambala Cantt, Indian Publications, 1983, Rs 30

Beteille, Andre
Idea of Natural Inequality and other essays. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983 Rs 75

Bhalerao, Usha
Educated Blind in Urban M.P. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, Rs 60

Bhatia, H.S.
Aging and Society: A Sociological Study of Retired Public Servants. Ahmedabad, Art Center, 1983, Rs 75

Breeks, James Wilkinson
Primitive tribes and monuments of the Nilagiris. Delhi, Cultural Publishing House, 1983, Rs 690

Chattopadhyay, Kamala Devi
Indian Women's Battle for freedom. New Delhi, Abhinav Publications, 1983, vi+134p. Rs 48

Chaudhuri, Buddadeb
Tribal development in India: Problems and Prospects. New Delhi, Inter-India Publications, 1983, xxxix+531p. Rs 150

Cooper, Elizabeth
Harim and the Purdah: Studies of Oriental Women. New Delhi, Bimla Publishing House, 1983, ii+309p. Rs 180

Das, Man Singh *Ed*
Contemporary Sociology in the United States. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, Rs 125

Dev and Lahiri, D.K.
Lushai: Customs and Ceremonies. New Delhi, Mittal, 1983, 172p. Rs 100

Deva, Som
The Marching Eros: Sex renaissance in our times. Lucknow, Anuj Publications, 1983, 220p. Rs 70

Dhanagare, D.N.
Peasant Movements in India. 1920-1950. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983, 254p. Rs 40

Dube, S. and Sachdev, P.S.
Mental Health Problems of the Socially disadvantaged. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1983, 164p. Rs 69

Dubey and Murdia *Eds*
Human Service Organisations. Bombay, Himalaya, 1983, Rs 90

Gajendragadkar, S.N.
Disabled in India. Bombay, Somaiya, 1983, 130p. Rs 60

Gopal, A.K.
Creches in Plantations. New Delhi, National Institute of Public Co-operation and Child Development, 1983, Rs 16 P.B.

Ghosh, S.K.
Outcry of Police Brutality. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1983, 80p. Rs 50

Ghosh, J.C.
Hindu Women of India. New Delhi, Bimla Publishing House, 1983, vi+140p. Rs 60

Guha
Elementary aspects of peasants: Insurgency in colonial India. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983, Rs 140

Gupta, Suraj
Know your child. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 232p. Rs 18 P.B.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Books from Crescent Publishing House

1. **BRAHMĀ IN PURĀNAS**

Clothbound, Pages Frontispiece+I-X +156+Plates 38 Rs 90/-

2. **SOME GRAPHICAL PURĀNIC TEXTS ON BRAHMĀ**

Clothbound, Pages Frontispiece+142 +Plates 16 Rs 70/-

By

DR MOHAMMAD ISRAIL KHAN

M.A., Ph. D., D. Litt. (Contd,), Dip. in German, University Medallist, Winner of A.M.U. Merit Scholarship and Post-Graduate Merit Scholarship in Humanities by Ministry of Education, Govt. of India, Topper in M.A., Ex-Junior and Senior Fellow, U.G.C. Govt of India.

Reader

Department of Sanskrit, South Delhi Campus, Delhi University, Delhi

CRESCENT PUBLISHING HOUSE

F/D-56, New Kavinagar
Ghaziabad (India)

Our Latest Publications On

Commerce & Management

Prof. Nahnkar, Deshpande: First Year Accountancy Edition 1981
Book 1 Rs 32
Book 2 Rs 35

Prof. Nahnkar, Deshpande: Second Year Accountancy Edition 1983
Book 1 Rs 50
Book 2 Rs 30

Prof. Nahnkar, Deshpande: Accountancy Vol. III

Prof. Deshkar, Paralkar : Business Communication Edition 1983 Rs 30

Prof. Deshkar, Sheth : Management Accounting Rs 18

Prof. Gachare, Patil Neupurkar : Cost Accounting Rs 30

Vidya Parkashan
Ruiker Marg, Nagpur-2
Branch :
VIDYA BOOKS
Aurangpura, Aurang Road (M.S.)

Books & Books proudly presents

FOR +2 CLASSES

1. B.C. PARIDA—INTRODUCTORY ECONOMIC THEORY
2. B.C. PARIDA—INDIAN ECONOMY
3. DEBAKANTA MISRA—+2 PHYSICS PART I
4. DEBAKANTA MISRA—+2 PHYSICS PART II
5. DR K.C. PANDA—ELEMENTS OF GENERAL PSYCHOLOGY
6. DR K.C. PANDA—ELEMENTS OF INSTRUCTION
7. DR S.C. SAHOO—BUSINESS ORGANISATION
8. DR S.C. SAHOO—INSURANCE: PRINCIPLE AND PRACTICE
9. DR S.C. SAHOO AND A.S. NAYAK—SALESMANSHIP: PUBLICITY AND ADVERTISEMENT

Books and Books

Binod Behari, Cuttack 753002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Haimendorf, C.F. *Ed*
Asian High Land Societies: In anthropological Perspective. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 288p. Rs 150

Haimendorf, V.V.
Himalayan Adventure: Early travels in North-East India. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 254p. Rs 125

Hasnain, Nadeem
Bonded for ever: A Study of Kotta-Acis Himalayan Tribe. Delhi, Harnam Publications, 1983, Rs 65

Hassan, M.K.
Pre Justice in Indian Youth. New Delhi, Classical Publishing Corp., 1983, Rs 60

Hiramath, S.G.
Sociology of Academics in India and Abroad. Delhi, Sundeep, 1983, 275p. Rs 100

Jha, Makhan
Readings in Tribal Culture New Delhi, Inter India Publications, 1983, xii+175p. Rs 80

Kamat, A.R.
Essays on Social change in India. Pune, Indian Institute of Education, 1983, 121p. Rs 55

Kamble, N.D.
Labour migration in Indian States. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1983, 158p Rs 65

Kananikil, Jose
Christians of Scheduled Caste Origin. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1983, Rs 10

Faith-life and social context: A practical Tool for Self evaluation. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1983, Rs 7.50

Scheduled Castes and the Struggle against inequality. New Delhi, Indian Social Institute, 1983, Rs 25

Khan, Najna
Studies in Human migration. New Delhi, Rajesh Publications, 1983, 300p. Rs 125

Kool and Ray
Anthoritarianism across cultures. Bombay, Himalaya, 1983, Rs 80

Lakhotia, R.N.
Inspiring Quotations. Calcutta, Asha Publishing House, 1983, Rs 35

Latham, R.G.
Tribes and Races: A descriptive ethnology of Asia, Africa & Europe, 2 vols. New Delhi, Cultural Publishing House, 1983, Rs 720

MacLean, Alistair
Partisans. New Delhi, Rupa, 1983, 224p. Rs 12

Maheshwari Prasad
Social Aspects of Mining Towns. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1984, 240p. Rs 125

Manocha, B.L.
Marriage conflicts: Causes and cures. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 278p. Rs 18

Mehra and Saradamuni
Women and rural transformation. New Delhi, Concept, 1983, 176p. Rs 70

Mencher, Joan P. *Ed.*
Social anthropology of peasantry. Bombay, Somaiya, 1983, 351p. Rs 150

Nair, Kusum
Traditionally. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, 168p. Rs 75

Nandy, Raj
Perception or Reality: A Study of Job-attitudes of Delhi Traffic Police. New Delhi, Indian Institute of Public Administration, 1983, Rs 100

Noble and Dutt
India: Cultural Patterns and Processes. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, Rs 120

North and North Eastern Frontier Tribes of India. Delhi, Cultural Publishing House, 1983, 258p. Rs 140

Pai Panandikar, U.A. *Etc.*
Organisational Policy for family planning. New Delhi, Uppal, 1983, 227p. Rs 125

Paniker, K. Ayyappa
Indian Renaissance. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 184p. Rs 80

Perez, Rolando
Understanding the psychology and morality of the overman. Meerut, Arun Books, 1983, 64p. Rs 30

Rao, Meenakshi
Sexuality. Bombay, Indian Book House, 1983, 128p. Rs 18

Rao, S. Venugopal
Crime in our Society: A Political Perspective. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, Rs 75

Rath, B.K.
Cultural History of Orissa. Delhi, Sundeep 1983, 220p. Rs 2.50

Roy, Baren
India: Nature of Society and Present Crisis. New Delhi, Intellectual Book Corner, 1983, Rs 80

Roy, Girish Chandra
Value conflict in Study of Social change in India. New Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1983, Rs 100

Seetharamu, A.S.
Education in Slums. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1983, 156p. Rs 75

Sen Amartya
Choice, Welfare and Measurement. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983, 460p. Rs 130

Sen, Anima
Attention and Distraction. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 208p. Rs 75

Seth, P.K. *Ed.*
Perspectives in Primate Biology. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 242p. Rs 345

Shamsh, Shmsuddin
Meos of India, their customs and laws. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1983, 212p. Rs 90

Shanta Kumari
Scheduled Castes and Welfare Measures. New Delhi, Classical Publishing Co., 1983, viii+219p. Rs 80

Sharma, R.S.
Material Culture and Social formations in Ancient India. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983, Rs 90

Shaw, William
Thadon Kukis. Delhi, Cultural Publishing House, 1983, 175p. Rs 140

Sheth, N.R. *Ed*
Industrial Sociology in India: A Book of Readings. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, Rs 16.50

Siddique, Ahmad
Criminology Problems and Perspectives. 2nd ed. Lucknow, Eastern Book Centre, 1983, Rs 50

Singh, K.K.
Social profile of Children in arid zone of Rajasthan. New Delhi, National Institute of Public Cooperation and Child Development, 1983, Rs 40 P.B.

Sinha, A.C.
Studies on the Himalayan Communities: Texts and Contexts. New Delhi, Today and Tommorow, 1984, 144p. Rs 150

Sinha, B.S.
Law and Social change in Indian. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1983, 432p. Rs 150

Tewari, Udai Narain
India a Cultural Voyage: A Cultural Survey of the land of Eternal Resurgence. New Delhi, Select Book Service Syndicate, 1983, 254p. Rs 124

Thimmaiah G.
Inequality and Poverty: A case Study of Karnataka. Bombay, Himalaya, 1983, Rs 45

Woodsmall, Ruth F.
Women in the changing Islamic system. New Delhi, Bimla Publishing House, 1983, 432p. Rs 240

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CHANGE OF ADDRESS

Our New Branch Office Address w.e.f. 1-2-1984 will be

Janki Prakashan

PUBLISHERS AND DISTRIBUTORS
Block AI, F. No. 139-B,
Keshav Puram, L. Road, Delhi-110035
H.O. Ashok Rajpath, Chouhatta, Patna

Hemkunt Books

Some Story Books for Children on Indian folklore and Mythology

1.	The Story of Ramayan	Rs 22.00
2.	The Story of Mahabharata	Rs 18.00
3.	Folk Tales from India	Rs 22.00
4.	Fairy Tales from India	Rs 18.00
5.	Tales of Birbal and Akbar	Rs 25.00

Some New Titles

1.	Macer's Virtue of Herbs	Rs 35.00
2.	A Book of Revelations	Rs 40.00
3.	Harrap's Easy English Dictionary	Rs 35.00
4.	Introduction to Sikhism	Rs 7.00
5.	Hymns for Dasam Granth	Rs 6.00
6.	Hymns from Guru Granth Sahib	Rs 6.00
7.	Popular Sports	Rs 7.00

Hemkunt Press
E-1/15 Patel Road, New Delhi-110008

OUR LATEST PUBLICATIONS

Raval D.A., Patel R.D. & Patel K.C.	:	Chemical Bonding (an Introduction) 1983	48.00
Waghmare S.K. Dr	:	Teaching Extension Education 1980	65.00
—do—	:	National System of Modernisation 1980	60.00
Desai J.D. & Desai Anjana	:	Methods in Microbiology : Microscopy & Staining 1982	55.00
Trivadi R.S. & Ghanchi D.A.	:	Techniques of Teaching : English 1982	20.00
—do—	:	Understanding Science Volume 1 to 24 (each vol.)	5.00
Lee W.R., & Helen Coppen	:	Simple Audio-Visual Aids to : Foreign Language	9.00
Somaratne W.R.P.	:	Aids and Tests in Teaching of English As a Second Language	8.50
Miller D.C.	:	Beginning to Teach English	9.00
French F.G.	:	The Teaching of English Abroad Vol. 1-2-3 (each)	7.00
Jain P.N. Dr & Gupta B.C. Dr	:	Calculus (300 Solved Problems : 850 Problems for Practice with Answer) Ed. 1984	24.00

Please send your Valuable Order.

RAVANI BANDHU

Booksellers & Publishers
Near Post Office
Vallabh Vidyanagar
388 120 : GS INDIA

Our Recent Publications

The Philosophy of Sādhanā
—D.B. Sen Sharma

Point of View : A Collection of Critical Essays
—Uma Tewari
M.R. Tewari

Alochak Pant (Pant As Critic)
—Mango Rani

For a detailed Catalogue, please write to :

Natraj Publishing House

Holi Mohalla
Near Arya Samaj Mandir
KARNAL-132000 (HARYANA)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Urquhart, Margaret M.
Women of Bengal. New Delhi, Cultural Publishing House, 1983, 176p. Rs 140

Usha Rao, N.J.
Women in a Developing Society. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1983, Rs 65

SPORTS

Gavaskar, Sunil
Idols. New Delhi, Rupa & Co., 1983, Rs 20

Goynka, U.
Appu. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1983, 38p. Rs 6

Graf, R.F. and Whalen, G.J.
Build-it Book of fun and games. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1983, 96p. Rs 35

Krishna, Iqbal
Better chess. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983, 156p. Rs 12

Rampal Singh
Complete Book of Asian Games. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983, 148p. Rs 30

Sheldon, Sindex
Master of the Game. New Delhi, Rupa & Co., 1983, 496p. Rs 22

Singh, Ram Pal
Complete book of Asian Games. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983, Rs 30

Vats, Rajiv
Better Judo. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983, 136p. Rs 10

SCIENCE AND TECHNOLOGY

Harsh Vardhan
Bustards in decline. Dehradun, Natraj, 1983, Rs 200

Jangira, N.K.
Technology of class room questioning. New Delhi, National, 1983, 110p. Rs 60

Kirmani, Zaki
In quest for new approach to science: an appraisal. Delhi, Crescent Publishing Co., 1983

Mahajan, V.S. *Ed*
Energy development in India, issues trend and alternative sources. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1983, 190p. Rs 80

Mehrotra, N.N. *Etc. eds.*
Management of Indian science for development and self-reliance: proceedings of the society of young scientists symposium, 1980. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, Rs 30 P.B.

Mishra, Deb Kanta
Science and technology for today and tomorrow. Ludhiana, Kalyani Publishers, 1983, 88p Rs 16

Nayar, Baldev Raj
India's quest for technological independence: Vol. 1 policy foundation and policy change. New Delhi, Lancers Publishers, 1983, 550p. Rs 350 (2 Vols)

India's quest for technological independence: Vol. 2 the results of policy. New Delhi, Lancers, 1983, 560p. Rs 350 (2 Vols)

Poddar, V.
Technology in paper industry. New Delhi, Pitamber, 1983, 606p. Rs 200

Society of young scientists, New Delhi
Management of Indian science for development and self-reliance. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, 480p. Rs 90

CHEMISTRY

Aggarwal, O.P.
Engineering chemistry. Delhi, Khanna Publishers, 1983, Rs 20

Bahl, B.S. and Bahl, Arun
Advanced organic chemistry. New Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1983, 134p. Rs 6

Bhatt, B.I. and Vohra, S.M.
Stolchiometry 2nd ed. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1983, 576p. Rs 78

Chakravarty
Investigating projects in chemistry. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1983, 175p. Rs 15

Chhatwal, G.R. *etc*
Experiments in chemistry. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1983, 152p. Rs 15

Chhatwal, Gurdeep
Organic chemistry of natural products vol-II. Bombay, Himalaya, 1983, Rs 80

Das, R.C. and Behera, B.
Experimental physical chemistry. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 392p. Rs 26

Kaisi, P.S.
Chemistry of natural products. New Delhi, Kalyani Publishers, 1983, 756p. Rs 63

Khare, N.S. and Kumar, S.
A.T.B. of properties of matter. Delhi, Atma Ram & Sons, 1983, Rs 25

Kudesia, V.P. and Sawhney, S.S.
Instrumental methods of chemical analysis. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan 1983, 518p. Rs 34.60

Lakhanpal, M.L.
Fundamentals of chemical thermodynamics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 463p. Rs 30

Parthasarthy, K. Hema
Laboratory manual in chemistry. New Delhi, Frank Bros., 1983, 97p. Rs 9

Purohit, S.S.
Aspects of physiology and bio-chemistry of plant harmones. New Delhi, Kalyani Publishers, 1983, 345p. Rs 35

Ratolikar, V.G. *etc*
Modern physical chemistry, 2nd ed. New Delhi, S. Chand & Co. 1983, 254p. Rs 22.50

Sahay, S.
Quantitative chemical analysis. New Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1983

Sarin and Sarin
Numerical problems in chemistry. New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Co., 1983, 647p. Rs 28

Saroha, S.P. and Pushkarna, S.P.
Practical chemistry. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 76p. Rs 8

Sharma, R.S.
Engineering chemistry. Delhi, Khanna Publishers, 1983, Rs 12

Sharma, Y.R.
Spectrum and chemical characterisation of organic compounds. Ludhiana, Kalyani Publishers, 1983, 224p. Rs 22.50

Sreemamulu
Chemistry of herbicides. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1983, Rs 15

Tuli and Soni
Chemical calculations. New Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1983, Rs 8.50

Upptal, M.M.
Text book of engineering chemistry. Delhi, Khanna Publishers, 1983, Rs 25

ENGINEERING AND COMPUTER SCIENCE

Aggarwal, V.B. *Etc*
Discrete mathematics with applications to computer science and engineering. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1983

Aggarwal, R.L.
Thermal power engineering. Delhi, Khanna Publishers, 1983, Rs 22

Alagia, J.S.
Bridge engineering. Anand, Charotar Publishing House, 1983, 220p. Rs 15

Associations of Indian Universities, New Delhi, *Computer in examinations,* 1983, 222p. Rs 65

Attar Chand
World energy order 1924-1983: A documentary survey of sources, perspectives and strategies. Delhi, Academic Publications, 1983, 300p. Rs 240

Balagurusamy, E.
Programme in basic. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 224p. Rs 25.50

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

At your service for the last Five decades

For—

Longer lasting and durable types in Hindi, English, Punjabi, Marathi and Urdu and Spacing material.

Better quality—Indigenous and Imported—Printing, Paper Cutting, Perforating, Wire Stitching, Box Making, Book Binding, allied machinery and material for Graphic and allied trades.

Contact

The Standard Type Foundry

(Established 1933)

Office and Works:

Chawri Bazar, Delhi-110006
C-206, Rewari Line Industrial Area,
Phase II (Mayapuri), New Delhi-110064

Grams: PRINTYPES

Telephones:
Office: 262427
262428
262411
Works: 534799

Leading name in Printing Machinery & Types

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Bali, N.P.
Comprehensive engineering mathematics. Delhi, Laxmi Publications, 1983, 826p. Rs 40

Basford, Leslie
Electricity made simple. New Delhi, Rupa, 1983, 230p. Rs 25

Basu
Machine tools. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1983

Bhatt, N.D.
Elementary engineering drawing. Anand, Charotar Publishing House, 1983, 610p. Rs 30

Bosshart, Walters G.
Printed circuit boards: design and technology. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 467p. Rs 18

Chhabra, P.D.
Computer oriented optimization techniques for traffic and transportation system. New Delhi, Khanna Publishers, 1983, Rs 22.50

Elements of computer programming fortan-IV and numerical methods. Delhi, Khanna Publishers, 1983, Rs 14.50

Chatterjee, B.N.
Digital computer technology. New Delhi, Khanna Publishers, 1983, Rs 20

Das Gupta, Sushil
Computer programming fundamentals Fortran-IV. New Delhi, Khanna Publishers, 1983, Rs 17

Despande, M.V.
Design and testing of electrical machines. Allahabad, Wheeler & Co., 1983, 536p. Rs 48

Dhandhere, D.M.
Compiler construction. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983, Rs 47.25

Dhar, P.
Computer programming. New Delhi, Khanna Publishers, 1983, Rs 15

Elgerd
Electric energy system theory: an introduction 2nd ed. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, Rs 36

Elonka and Minich
Standard refrigeration and air conditioning questions and answers 3rd ed. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 427p. Rs 33

Garud, G.N. and Jain, L.C.
Electronic devices and linear circuits. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 480p. Rs 36

Govil, A.K.
Reliability engineering. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 304p. Rs 96

Govinda Rao, N.S.
Fluid flow machines. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 480p. Rs 96

Graham, Frank D.
Audel power plant engineers guide. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1983, 804p. Rs 125

Jacobowitz, Henry
Electronic computers. New Delhi, Rupa, 1983, 328p. Rs 25

Jain, R.K.
Engineering metrology. Delhi, Khanna Publishers, 1983, Rs 35

Jain, R.P.
Digital electronic practice using IC's. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 334p. Rs 36

Kalia, R.K.
Royal automobile engineering. Jalandhar, Royal Book Depot, 1983, 916p. Rs 45

Khurmi, R.S.
Strength of material 13th ed. New Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1983, 1000p. Rs 43

Theory of structures 5th ed. New Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1983, 784p. Rs 35

King
Separation processes 2nd ed. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, Rs 87

Kothari. D.S.
Atom and self. Bombay, Bhartiya Vidya Bhawan, 1983, 58p. Rs 16

Krishnan, N.V.
Introduction to safety engineering and management. Calcutta, O P S Publishers, 1983, 320p. Rs 120

Lakhanpal
Fundamentals of chemical thermodynamics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 463p. Rs 24

Lindberg, Roy A.
Processes and materials of manufacturers. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Princeton Hall of India, 1983, 720p. Rs 45

Majumdar, S.K.
Irrigation engineering. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 350p. Rs 25.50

Mahajan, V.S. *ed*
Energy development in India. New Delhi, Deep & Deep, 1983, 190p. Rs 40

Mallick
Prestressed concrete. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1983, Rs 21

Malvino, Albert Paul
Digital computer electronics: An introduction to microcomputers 2nd ed. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 337p. Rs 33

Mason, C. Russell
Art and science of protective relaying. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1983, 410p. Rs 35 P.B.

Nagpal, G.R.
Power plant engineering. Delhi, Khanna Publishers, 1983, Rs 15

Nayak, S.P.
Engineering metallurgy and material science. Anand, Charotar Publishing House, 1983, Rs 40

Pandya, L.B.
Mechanical technology. Anand, Charotar Publishing House, 1983

Poddar, V.
Technology in paper industry. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1983, 606p. Rs 200

Perwitt, Rober W. and Fardo, Stephen W.
Instrumentation: transducers experimentation and applications. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1983, Rs 75

Priyani, V.B.
Highway and airport engineering. Anand, Charotar Publishing House, 1983, Rs 25

Purnmia, B.C. and Khandelwal, K.K.
Project planning and control with PERT and CPM. Delhi, Laxmi Publications, 1983, 230p. Rs 25

Rajaraman and Sahasrabuddhe
Computer programming in COBOL. New Delhi, PHI, 1983, 280p. Rs 38.90

Rangan, C.S.
Instrumentation: devices and systems. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 548p. Rs 28.50

Rangwala, S.C.
Town planning. Anand, Charotar Publishing House, 1983, 279p. Rs 25

Water supply and sanitary engineering. Anand, Charotar Publishing House, 1983, 704p. Rs 40

Rao, K.L.
Calculation, design and testing of reinforced concrete. Anand, Charotar Publishing House, 1983, Rs 25

Ratnam, P.V. and Raju, K.S.
Digital computer programming. Delhi, Khanna Publishers, 1983, Rs 12

Roychowdhury
Engineering materials. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1983, Rs 12

Sadhu Singh
Engineering mechanics. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1983, Rs 75

Sarda, N.L.
Programming in Pascal. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1983

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

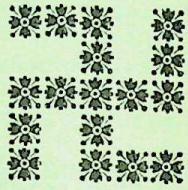
WE ARE SOLE DISTRIBUTORS FOR

* EVERGREEN PUBLICATIONS
* PRODUCERS OF PROGRESSIVE BOOKS

Evergreen Publishers
Mai-Hiran Gate, Jalandhar City
2213, 15 C, Chandigarh
Tel : 75495

Our Latest Publications

Jacob Aikara	Innovations in Higher Education in India pp. 120 1984	Rs 45/-
R.D. Choksev K.S. Sastry	The Story of Sind pp. 264 Ed. 1984	Rs 60/-
Vasant Deshpande	The Mhaisal Untouchables pp. 170 Edition 1984	Rs 50/-



Please place your valuable order to :

Dastane Ramchandra & Co.
456, Raviwar Peth, Phadke Haud
PUNE-411002

GEETA BOOK CENTRE
SHOP NO. 6, J.N.U. MARKET COMPLEX
JAWAHARLAL NEHRU UNIVERSITY
NEW DELHI-110067

For All Your Requirements of
BOOKS
Stockists : FOR ALL TEXT BOOKS
Specially : MARXIST LITERATURE AND
BOOKS FOR I.A.S. & OTHER ALLIED SERVICE

Law Books from

TRIPATHI

Booksellers and Publishers to the Legal Profession

Since 1888
N.M. TRIPATHI PRIVATE LTD.
164 Shamaldas Gandhi Marg
Bombay-400002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Saran, N. *Etc*
Special functions. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1983, 294p. Rs 25

Sharma, S.P.
Basic radio and Television. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 464p. Rs 28.50

Singh, H.
Royal Welding Technology. Jalandhar, Royal Book Depot, 1983, 400p. Rs 25

Royal Machineshop Training. Jalandhar, Royal Book Depot, 1983, 788p. Rs 40

Royal Lathe Work. Jalandhar Royal Book Depot, 1983, 606p. Rs 40

Royal fitting shop. Jalandhar, Royal Book Depot, 1983, 640p. Rs 40

Singhal, D.K.
Fundamentals of nuclear power engineering. Delhi, Khanna Publishers, 1983, Rs 15

Sloop, Joseph G.
Advanced colour television servicing. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1983, Rs 135

Srinath, L.S.
Scattered light photoelasticity. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 168p. Rs 150

Srinivasan, R.
Harbour, dock and tunnel engineering. Anand, Charotar Publishing House, 1983, 212p. Rs 15

Subrahmanyam, J.V.
Experiments in electronics. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983, 376p. Rs 38

Talwar, S.P.
Electromagnetic theory. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983, 242p. Rs 17

Tata McGraw-Hill, Delhi
Model solutions to IIT entrance examination 1978-83. 1983, 304p. Rs 36

Technical teachers Training Institute, Chandigarh
Basic electronics and linear circuits. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 512p. Rs 28.50

Tufty, Harold
Compendium on value engineering. Bombay, Indo-American Society, 1983, Rs 100

Varadarajan, Lotika
Ajrakh and related techniques. Traditions of Textile Printing in Kutch. Ahmedabad, New Order Book Co., 1983, 71p. 108 plates Rs 500

Varyani, U.H. and Taneja, K.N.
Design tables for folded plates. New Delhi, Today and Tommorow, 1983, 425p. Rs 295

Verma, B.G.
Hydro dynamics. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1983, 239p. Rs 18

Yahya, S.M.
Turbines, compressors and fans. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, Rs 225

Zbar
Industrial electronics; A text lab. manual. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, Rs 36

ENVIRONMENTAL AND LIFE SCIENCES

Agarwal, V.S.
Perspective in Botanic Museums. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 300p. Rs 245

Beccari, O.
Annals of the Royal Botanic Garden, Calcutta, Vol. XII, Part-I Asiatic Palms-Lepidocaryea. New Delhi. Today and Tomorrow, 1984, 1239p. Rs 1000

Chopra, I.C. and *etc.*
Medical Plants of the Arid Zones. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 96p. Rs 55

Deb, D.B.
The Flora of Tripura State. Part-II. Buddlejaceae-Gramineal. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 500p. Rs 295

Gangopadhyay, S.
Current concepts on fungal disease of rice. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 250p. Rs 295

Gupta, O.P.
Scientific weed science. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1984, 450p. Rs 175

Gupta, R.K.
The living Himalayas. Vol. I. Aspects of environment and resource ecology and Garhwal. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 379p. Rs 295

Kaushik, Purushotam
Ecological and anatormical marvels of the Himalayan orchids. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 215p. Rs 325

Mathew, P.M. and Omana Philip
Studies in the pollen morphology of South Indian ruliaceae. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 80p. Rs 100

Misra, A. and *etc.*
Plant Tumors. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1984, 200p. Rs 95

Misra, A.
Virus Taxonomy. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 300p. Rs 195

Nair, P.K.K.
Advances in Pollen Spore Research. Vol. 12. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1984, 195p. Rs 100

Essentials of Polynology. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 225p. Rs 95

Pullaiah, T.
Embryology of compositae. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 125p. Rs 95

Sahu, B.N.
Rauvolfia, Part 2. Chemistry and Pharmacognosy. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 500p. Rs 395

Sarbhoy, A.K.
Advanced mycology. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 324p. Rs 125

Singh, Narendra *Ed.*
Progress in leaf protein research. (International conference on Leaf Protein Research, 5-8 October 1982, Aurangabad.) New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1984, 375p. Rs 250

Sitaramaiah, K.
Plant parasitic nematodes of India. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 195p. Rs 125

Southwell, T.
Cestoda. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 568p. 2 Vols. Set Rs 500

Stephenson, J.
Oligochaeta. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 518p. Rs 250

Troup, R.S.
The Silviculture of Indian Trees. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1984, 490 half-tone plates, 3 Vols. 1194p. Rs 4500

Vasudeva, S M. and Bir, S.S.
Chromosome numbers and evolutionary status of fern and fern allies of Pachmarhi Hills (Central India). New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 66p. 11 Plates Rs 35

Yoshio Masuda and *etc.*
Analytical studies on growing plant cell walls. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 50p. Rs 25

MATHEMATICS

Bali, N.P.
Comprehensive engineering mathematics. Delhi, Laxmi Publications, 1983, 826p. Rs 40

Differential calculus. Delhi, Laxmi Pubcations, 1983, 814p. Rs 30

Chaudhuri
Abstract algebra. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 288p. Rs 69

Goyal and Gupta
Functions of a complex variable. Meerut. Pragati Prakashan, 1983, 492p. Rs 39

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Latest Publications

Electrical Engineering Competitions, *H. Partab*	Rs 35.00
Limit State Design, *S.P. Bindra*	Rs 15.00
Irrigation Engineering, *Birdie-Dass*	Rs 40.00
A Text Book of Engineering Metrology, *Gupta*	Rs 45.00
Elements of Mechanical Engineering, *Mathur and Domkundwar*	Rs 27.50
A Course in Mechanical Engineering (Conventional and Objective), *S.B. Mathur*	Rs 33.75
Design of Machine Elements, *Abdulla Shariff*	Rs 35.00
Fundamentals of Production System Engineering, *Sekhon—Sachdeva*	Rs 18.75
Computer Programming in Basic, *M.M. Hasan*	Rs 35.00
Material Science, *M. Lal*	Rs 12.50
Elements of Electrical and Mechanical Engineering, *Soni and Domkundwar*	Rs 40.00
Technical Mathematics I.E.T.E., *Manjeet Singh*	Rs 40.00

Dhanpat Rai Sons

1682, Nai Sarak, Delhi-110006
Phone: 265367

New Releases

1. TRIBAL DEVELOPMENT IN INDIA —Ajit K. Singh — Rs 75.00
2. MONETARY POLICY IN INDIA —Dr B. Kumar — Rs 120.00
3. BANK RATE AND CREDIT CONTROL IN INDIA—C.M. Choudhary — Rs 75.00
4. MY MEMORIES OF INDIA—E.F. Oateu — Rs 70.00
5. RELIGIOUS AND MORAL PHILOSOPHY OF VIVEKANANDA—S.K. Singh — Rs 110.00
6. EARLY COINS OF NORTH INDIA —Shatrughna Sharan Singh — Rs 220.00
7. DICE-PLAY IN SANSKRIT LITERATURE —C.P. Bhatta — Rs 120.00

Amar Prakashan

A-One/139 B
Lawrence Road
New Delhi-110035

CHRISTIAN LITERATURE CENTRE
Panbazar, Guwahati 781001, Assam, India

Announces three new titles
in the context of North East India
at the NEW DELHI WORLD BOOK FAIR 1984.

1. YARUINGAM (People's Rule)
—Birendra Kumar Bhattacharyya
A Sahitya Akademi award winning Assamese novel, now retold in *English* by the author himself. Rs 50.00

2. SHORT STORIES FROM NORTH EAST INDIA
—Selected and Edited by Prof D.S. George Muller
A collection of ten interesting short stories from Assam, Meghalaya, Manipur and Nagaland, written by young writers of North East India. Rs 16.00

3. NAGA SHORT STORIES
—Selected and Edited by Prof Sarojini Packiamuthu
A collection of twelve fascinating short stories by budding Naga writers. Rs 16.00

Please write to us or contact our Distributors:

M/s United Publishers

Panbazar Main Road,
Guwahati 781 001,
Assam, India.

38 UA Bangalow Road,
Jawahar Nagar,
Delhi 110 007, India.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Tensor calculus and reimamnial geometry. Meerut, Pragati Prakashan, 1983. 288p. Rs 20

Gupta, P.K. and Man Mohan
Linear programming and theory of games. New Delhi, S. Chand & Sons, 1983, 464p. Rs 25

Gupta, R.
Matrices. Delhi, Laxmi Publications, 1983, 220p. Rs 15

Vector algebra. Delhi, Laxmi Publications, 1983, 204p. Rs 14

Jaggi, V.P. and Mathur, A.B.
IIT Mathematics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Sons, 1983, 433p. Rs 27.50

Kandoi, B.R.
Basic mathematics for social sciences. New Delhi, Kalyani Publishers, 1983, 512p. Rs 30

Kapur
Elements of practical statistics 2nd ed. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1983, Rs 18.75

Mathur
New text book of analytic solid geometry Vol-II. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1983, Rs 12.50

Meyer
Introductory probability and statistical application. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1983, Rs 25

Mohindroo, A.
Modern algebra. New Delhi, Laxmi Publications, 1983, 146p. Rs 10

Rao, C. Radhakrishna
Linear statistical interference and its applications 2nd ed. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1983, 625p. Rs 40

Sharma, Gopi
Science of numbers. New Delhi, Ajanta, 1983, 150p. Rs 60

Sharma, G.C. and Singh, S.K.
Text book of tensor and reimanian geometry. Agra, Lakshmi Narain Aggarwal, 1983

Sharma, S.D. and Trivedi, Saran
Special functions. Meerut, Pragati, 1983, 294p. Rs 25

Vatsa, B.S.
Elements of Modern algebra. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1983, 340p. Rs 22

Viswanath, A.N.
Introduction to statistics. New Delhi, Wiley Eastern, 1983, 132p. Rs 20 P.B.

Walker
Mathematics essential for elementary statistics. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1983, Rs 17

MEDICAL SCIENCES

Agarwal, A.
Studies in pollen morphology of some cultivated angiosperms (advances in pollen spore Research Vol-11). Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 101p. Rs 100

Agarwal, M.S.
Everyday eye care. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983, 150p. Rs 12

Altenburg
Genetics. New Delhi, Oxford & IBH, 1983, Rs 35

Bagchi, Asoke K.
Diagnosis and management of aches and Pains. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, Rs 80

Bans, Ramna
Ramna Bans book of health and beauty. Bombay, IBH & Co., 1983, 164p. Rs 30

Bansal, H.L. and Bansal, R.S.
Magnetic cure for common diseases. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983, 176p Rs 15

Banwell, Colin, N.
Fundamentals of molecular spectroscopy 3rd ed. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 352p. Rs 33

Bhatnagar, Surendra Etc.
Essentials of Human embryology. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1983, 246p. Rs 50

Bir, S.S.
Aspects of plant sciences. Vol-6. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 253p. Rs 95

Bose, Ashish and Desai, P.B.
Studies in social dynamics of primary health care. New Delhi, Hindustan Publishing Corp., 1983

Burang, Theodore
Tibetan art of healing. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1983, 117p. Rs 29

Chopra, I.C. *Etc.*
Medical plants of the arid zones. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, (reprint) 96p. Rs 55

Coats, Peter
Homoeopathic aide-memoirsh. Calcutta, Rupa & Co., 1983, Rs 12

Cornacchia, Harold J. and Barrent, Stephen
Shopping for health care. Bombay, B.I. Publications, 1983

Dandiya, P.C. *Etc*
Family medicine book. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983, 208p. Rs 30

Dately, K.K. and Hingorani, A.A.
Know all about your heart in health and disease. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983, Rs 25

Gaitonde, P.D.
Portuguese pioneers in India: Spotlight on medicine. New Delhi, Popular, 1983, 88p. Rs 150

Grover, K.S.
Complete book of family first aid. Delhi, Orient Paperbacks, 1983, 200p. Rs 30

Halayya, M.
Stop smoking and start living. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 188p. Rs 18

Hussain, Akhtar *Etc*
Recent advances in plant pathology. Lucknow, Print House India, 1983, 538p. Rs 375

Jhingran, V.G.
Fish and fisheries of India. 2nd ed. Delhi, Hindustan Pub. Corp., 1983, 682p. Rs 400

Joshi, M.J.
Surgical diseases in the tropics. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983, Rs 68.50

Jussawala, D.J. *Etc.*
Diagnosis and management of cancer. New Delhi, Orient Longman, 1983. 372p. Rs 80

Jussawala, J.M.
Key to nature cure. Bombay, I.B.H., 1983, 118p. Rs 18

Kakar, Sudhir
Shamans, mystics and doctors. Madras, Oxford University Press, 1983, Rs 125

Kapur, N. and Bhasin, J.K.
Secondary school life sciences Vol-I. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1983, 192p. Rs 15

Kumar, H.D.
Recent advances in Molecular biology. Ludhiana, Kalyani Publishers, 1983, 275p. Rs 40

Mahapatra
Life signs. New Delhi, Oxford University Press, 1983, Rs 25

Michael
Ecological methods for field and laboratory investigations. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 424p. Rs 52.50

Mindell, Earl
Vitamin Bible. New Delhi, Allied, 1983, Rs 30

Murray, James A.
Plants and drugs of Sind. Delhi, Indian Book Gallery, 1983, 219p. Rs 150

Nair, P.K.K. *Ed*
Advances in pollen spore research Vol-I: studies in pollen morphology of South Indian rubiaceae. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 80p. Rs 120

Natarajan, M.
Text book of Orthopaedics Vol-II. Madras, Current Technical Literature, 1983, Rs 65

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

National Integration Language Series

THROUGH TAMIL	
Learn English	11.50
Learn Telugu	6.50
Learn Kannada	7.50
Learn Malayalam	7.50
Learn Hindi (Part 1)	6.50
Learn Hindi (Part 2)	7.50
Learn Sanskrit	4.50
Learn Bengali	4.50
Learn Marathi	5.25
Learn Punjabi	4.50
Learn Gujarati	6.50
Learn Urdu	6.50
Learn Arabic	9.00
Learn Oriya	4.50
Learn French	10.25

THROUGH HINDI	
Learn Tamil	6.75
Learn Telugu	6.50
Learn Kannada	7.50
Learn Malayalam	6.50
Learn English	10.50

THROUGH ENGLISH	
Learn Tamil	7.50
Learn Telugu	6.50
Learn Kannada	7.50
Learn Malayalam	7.50
Learn Sanskrit	9.50
Learn Hindi	7.50
Learn Bengali	7.50
Learn Marathi	6.50
Learn Punjabi	7.50
Learn Gujarati	7.00
Learn Urdu	9.50
Learn Arabic	9.75
Learn Oriya	4.50

THROUGH KANNADA	
Learn Tamil	6.50
Learn Telugu	7.75
Learn Malayalam	6.50
Learn Hindi	7.50
Learn Sanskrit	8.75
Learn English	11.50

THROUGH TELUGU	
Learn Tamil	6.50
Learn Kannada	6.50
Learn Malayalam	6.50
Learn Sanskrit	6.50
Learn Hindi	6.00
Learn Bengali	4.50
Learn Marathi	6.50
Learn Punjabi	6.00
Learn Gujarati	5.50
Learn Urdu	6.50
Learn English	10.00

THROUGH MALAYALAM	
Learn Tamil	7.50
Learn Telugu	7.50
Learn Kannada	7.75
Learn Hindi	7.50
Learn Sanskrit	8.75
Learn English	10.00

THROUGH MARATHI	
Learn Tamil	5.25

BALAJI PUBLICATIONS

103, PYCROFTS ROAD, MADRAS-600014

THE HEART BEAT OF A TRUST

By R.M. LALA, Executive Officer, Sir Dorabji Tata Trust
Illustrated By MARIO MIRANDA
Rs 45.00 (In Press)

The House of Tatas is unique among Indian industrial houses in that over eighty per cent of the profit of the parent firm, TATA SONS, goes to public trusts. Profits of some other Tata companies also go to Tata foundations. The whole of that wealth is held in trust for the people and used exclusively for their benefit. This book takes a look at the activities of these foundations and their ripple effects in the country. This is the story of a foundation and of the men and women who used its funds to pioneer for India the study of social sciences, of fundamental sciences, the treatment of and research in cancer, integrated rural development and the performing arts.

Contents

IN TRUST FOR THE PEOPLE. The Genesis. The Trust in Action. TATA INSTITUTE OF SOCIAL SCIENCES. A Long-distance Championship. Small Institution with Big Men. Soiled Hands and Open Hearts. TATA MEMORIAL CENTRE. Labour of Love. New Life for Old. TATA INSTITUTE OF FUNDAMENTAL RESEARCH. Homi Bhabha—Vision and Creation. On the Frontiers of Discovery. People and Projects. NATIONAL CENTRE FOR THE PERFORMING ARTS. An Idea is Born. Cathedral of Sound. OTHER VENTURES. Vistas for the Blind. Rural Thrust. From Central Asia to the Pacific. Undergirding Initiatives. IN THE LIVES OF THE PEOPLE. The Ultimate Test.

Tata McGraw-Hill Publishing Co. Ltd.

12/4, Asaf Ali Road, 3rd Floor
NEW DELHI 110 002

Telephones:
Marketing and Service : 273105, 271303 Telex : 031-2257 TMHD
Editorial and Production: 278711, 265267 Grams : CORINTHIAN
Godown : 279387

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

National Institute of Public Co-operation and Child Development, New Delhi
Selected nutritious recipes. 1982, Rs 52

Nitya Anand
Chemotheraphy and immunology in the control of Malaria filarsis and leishmaniasis. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, Rs 225

Purohit, S.S.
Aspects of physiology and bio-chemistry of plant hormones. Ludhiana, Kalyani Publishers. 1983, 345p. Rs 35

Raju, G. Ramakrishnan
Obstetrics and medicine. New Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1983, 400p. Rs 37.50

Raju, Ramakrishnan G.
Obstetrics and fatal medicine. New Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1983, 400p. Rs 32.50

Ramani, P.S.
Stop worrying about backache. New Delhi, Popular, 1983, 102p. Rs 30

Sahu, D. and Das, R.K.
Systematic approach to medical examination: An objective method. New Delhi, Sterling, 1983, 206p Rs 20 P.B.

Seth, P.K. *Ed*
Perspectives in primate biology. New Delhi, Today and Tomorrow, 1983, 242p. Rs 345

Sharma, Archana
Methods in human genetics. Ludhiana, Kalyani Publishers, 1983, 350p. Rs 34

Sinha. U.K. *Etc*
Cytogenetics. New Delhi, Macmillan, 1983, Rs 40

Stewart, Harry L.
Audel pneumatics and hydraulics. Bombay, D.B. Taraporevala, 1983, 486p. Rs 80

Storer
General zoology. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 902p. Rs 78

Talwar, G.P. *Ed*
Handbook of practical immunology. New Delhi, Vikas, 1983, 514p. Rs 22.50

Talwar, G.P. *Etc eds*
Progress in immunology of leprosy. New Delhi, Arnold-Heinemann, 1983, 352p. Rs 39

Vashistha, B.R.
Botany for degree students Part III. New Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1983, Rs 18.50

Verma and Agarwal
Cytology: cell biology and molecular biology. New Delhi, S. Chand & Co., 1983, Rs 30

PHYSICS

Chawdhari, L.R.
Fascinating jupiter: A unique and advanced study of jupiter in the series of planets. Delhi, Motilal Banarsidass, 1983, 422p. Rs 42.70

Ghosh, S.K.
Numerical problems in physics. Ludhiana, Kalyani Publishers, 1983, 300p. Rs 22.50

Kays and Crowford
Convective hear and mass transfer. 2nd ed. New Delhi, Tata McGraw Hill, 1983, 420p. Rs 45

Mohindroo, K.K.
Basic concepts of physics-I. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1983, 522p. Rs 25

Basic concepts of physics-II. New Delhi, Pitambar, 1983, 625p. Rs 29

Rao, P. Gangadhara
Synthesis in D D C 18th ed. Waltair, Andhra University, 1983, 160p. Rs 43

Sehgal *Etc*
Modern physics 4th ed. New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Sons, 1983, 472p. Rs 25

Sehgal, D.L. *Etc*
Senior school physics. New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Sons, 1983, 336p. Rs 22.50

Shankara Narayana, S.R.
Mechanics and properties of matter. New Delhi, Sultan Chand & Sons, 1983, 304p. Rs 16.50

Sharma, V.K. and Bhatnagar, S.C.
Investigatory projects in physics. New Delhi, Tata McGraw-Hill, 1983, 348p. Rs 32

Srivastava, C.M. and Mathur, M.C.
Investigatory projects. New Delhi, Frank Bros., 1983, 918p. Rs 12.50

Top Quality Illustrated Books for Children and Adults

卐

Pramod Kapoor
PUBLISHER

卐

Roli Books International
4378/4 ANSARI ROAD, DARYAGANJ, NEW DELHI-110002
Tel. 276325 Cable: ROLIPUB

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

NEW PUBLICATIONS

January 1984

SECOND CHAMBER OF INDIAN PARLIAMENT
by Dr N.K. Trikha xv+226pp. Rs 75.00

PHILOSOPHICAL THEORY AND POLITICAL REALITY
(Issued under the auspices of Nehru Memorial Museum and Library)
Edited by Dr Ravindra Kumar viii+208pp.
Rs 70.00

TRANSFORMING TRADITIONALLY
Land and Labour Use in Agriculture in Asia and Africa:
(Perspectives on Asian and African Development 1)
by Kusum Nair xii+168pp. Rs 75.00

INDIA AND THE EEC
Editors K.B. Lall, Wolfgang Ernst, H.S. Chopra
xxiv+240pp. Rs 90.00

THE EEC IN THE GLOBAL SYSTEM
Editors K.B. Lall, Wolfgang Ernst, H.S. Chopra
xxiv+274pp. Rs 100.00

ESSENTIALS OF CARDIAC THERAPY
by Dr K.K. Datey and Dr A.A. Hingorani
xvi+500pp. Rs. 26.50
(A low cost university edition sponsored by the National Book Trust)

CONCEPTS AND PROBLEMS IN MERCANTILE LAW
(For B. Com, M. Com., C.A., CS & ICWA Examinations)
by S.K. Maheshwari vii+372pp. Rs 20.00

ECONOMICS FOR C.A. STUDENTS
(Part 1: Theory)
by Dr D.C. Sancheti xvi+332pp. Rs 35.00

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTIVITY AND MOTIVATION
by H.C. Ganguli xii+92pp. (S) Rs 15.00
(H) Rs 30.00

NEPAL HIMALAYA
Photographs by Shiro Shirate
First English Edition 1983 (original edition 1983 published in Japanese by Yama-Kei Publishers Co. Ltd., Tokyo)
115 pages of photographs Rs 400.00
(attractive slipcase provided)

Allied Publishers Pvt. Ltd.
13/14 Asaf Ali Road, New Delhi-110002

CHECK-LIST 1984

BOOKS ON ENGLISH LITERATURE

		Rs
Allardyce Nicoll : The Theory of Drama		20.00
Allardyce Nicoll : British Drama		20.00
H.C. Duffin : Amphibian : A Reconsideration of Browning		20.00
Elizabeth Drew : T.S. Eliot : The Design of His Poetry		9.00
Naresh Chandra : New Criticism : An Appraisal	Paperback	25.00
	Bound	50.00
Dr H.S. Kakar : The Persistent Self : An Approach to Middlemarch	Paperback	20.00
	Bound	40.00
Urmila Khanna : King Lear : A Critical Indroduction	Paperback	18.00
	Bound	25.00
Dr R.W. Desai : Falstaff : A Study of His Role in Shakespeare's History Plays	Paperback	16.00
	Bound	25.00
Dr Raj Nath : Essays in Criticism		20.00
Dr V. Rai : The Poetry of T.S. Eliot		25.00
Dr V. Rai : The Poetry of W.B. Yeats		20.00
W.R. Goodman : Quintessence of Literary Essays (Containing essays on Literature, Poetry Drama and Prose)		40.00
R.N. Srivastava : H.W. Auden : The Poet	Paperback	14.00
	Bound	30.00
V. Rama Murthy : A Textbook of Linguistics and Language Teaching		25.00
Landmarks in English Literature [For B.A. (Hons), M.A., I.A.S. and other competitive Examinations]		60.00
Kamta C. Srivastava & Ujjal Dutta, *Ed* : Unaging Intellect : Essays on W.B. Yeats	Paperback	25.00
	Bound	80.00
Kavita A. Sharma : Shelley : Selected Poems		22.00

BOOKS ON AMERICAN LITERATURE

K. Srinivasa Sastri : Whitman's 'Song of Myself' and Advaita 45.00

GENERAL ENGLISH

N. Krishnaswamy, *Ed* : Effective English for Business Correspondence 12.50

BOOKS ON ANGLO-INDIAN LITERATURE

A.N. Dwivedi : Kamala Das and Her Poetry 30.00

DOABA HOUSE
BOOKSELLERS & PUBLISHERS
1688 NAI SARAK, DELHI-110016
Phone : 274669

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SUPPLEMENTRY

REFERENCE

Webster's New World Dictionary. New Delhi, Pitambar Publishing Co. 1983, 328p. Rs 12.50 Pocket ed

AGRICULTURE

Pant, Niranjan and Verma, R.K.
Farmer's organisations and irrigation management. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1983, 112p. Rs 65

ECONOMICS

Kamble, N.D.
Labour migration in Indian states. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1983, 112p. Rs 65

Maheshwari, R.P.
Principles and practice of commerce. I. New Delhi, Pitambar Publishing House, 1983, 356p. Rs 14

Vyas, S.B.
Consumer behaviour. New Delhi, Pitambar Publishing House, 1983, 182p. Rs 30

EDUCATION

Core teaching skills—micro teaching approach. New Delhi, NCERT, Rs 11.45

Effect of environment process variable on school achievement (5.6 yrs to 11 Years): report of Varanasi Centre. New Delhi, NCERT, 1983, Rs 39.10

Field study in Sociology of education-Report on Andhra Pradesh. NCERT, New Dehli Rs 20.50

Khan, M.S.
Teacher education in India and Abroad. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1983, 156p. Rs 75

INTERNATIONAL RELATIONS

Attar Chand
Commonwealth Nations: past and present. New Delhi, UDH, 1983, 360 Rs 200

Attar Chand
World energy order: 1924-83. New Delhi, UDH, 1983, 300p. Rs 240

LANGUAGE AND LITERATURE

Agarwal, S.C. and Verma, S.V.
Lambs essays of Elia. Bareilly, Prakash Book Depot, 1983, Rs 18

Bhagat, O.P.
The king of fruits. New Delhi, Childern's Book Trust. 1983, 56p. Rs 5.50

Chakravorty, B.C.
Shakespeare's Hamlet. Bareilly, Prakash Book Depot, 1983, Rs 20

Dutta, Arup Kumar
The blind witness. New Delhi, Children's Book trust, 1983, 112p. Rs 25

Devivedi, A.N.
Studies in Indo-English poetry.: a collection of critical essays of female poets. Bareilly, Prakash Book Depot, 1983, Rs 65

Devivedi, A.N.
Studies in Indo-English poetry: A collection of critical essays of male poets. Bareilly, Prakash Book Depot, 1983, Rs 65

Johari, J.M.
Shelly's adonais. Bareilly, Prakash Book Depot, 1983, Rs 12

Mundra, J.N. and Agarwal, S.C.
Bacon's essays. Bareilly, Prakash Book Depot, 1983, Rs 22

Mundra, S.C.
W.B Yeats: a study of selected poems. Baeeilly, Prakash Book Depot, 1983, Rs 12

Sanjeeva Rao, T.S.
Ship Ahoy. New Delhi, Childern Book Trust, 1983, 128p. Rs 20

Saxena, Girish
Shakespeare: a mid summer night's dream. Bareilly, Prakash Book Depot, 1983, Rs 18.50

Saxena, R.S.
Arnold Bennett's old wives tale. Bareilly, Prakash Book Depot, 1983, Rs 22

Sengupta, S.P. and Mundra, S.C.
The novelists: forms and techniques. Bareilly, Prakash Book Depot, 1983, Rs 25

Shanker, Alaka
My muffy. New Delhi, Childern Book Trust, 1983, 24p. Rs 4

Sharma, S.D.
Preface to the plays of Shakespeare. Bareilly, Prakash Book Depot, 1983, Rs 10

Shivam, Savitri and *Etc*
Romantic classics. New Delhi, Children Book Trust, 1983, 168p. Rs 20

Sinha, M.N.
Carlyles hero as a poet. Bareilly, Prakash Book Depot, 1983, Rs 22

Tilak, Raghukul
William Collins: selected poems. Bareilly, Prakash Book Depot, 1983, Rs 12

POLITICS AND GOVERNMENT

Verma and Ahuja
Structure of modern government in 2 vols. New Delhi, Pitambar Publishing House, 1983, Rs 20 each vol.

MANAGEMENT

Mahajan, J.P.
Fundamentals of office management. New Delhi, Pitambar Publishing House, 1983, 442p. Rs 27

RELIGION AND PHILOSOPHY

Anirvan
Letters from a Baul. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Book agency, 1983, 207p. Rs 35

Huta
Here is bliss. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Book Agency, 1983, 26p. Rs 50

Huzar Maharaj Sawan Singh Ji
Tales of the mystic East. Amritsar, Radhaswami Satsang Beas, 1983, 270p. Rs 15

Krishnananda, Swami
The Brhadaranyaka Upanishad. Rishi Kesh, Divine Life society, 1984, 960p. Rs 100

Krishanananda, Swami
Yoga as a universal sciencc. Rishikesh, Divine Life society, 1983, 260p. Rs 25 PB

Mahraj Charan Singh Ji
Die to live. Amritsar, Radhaswami Satsang Beas, 1983, 386p. Rs 25

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Maharaj Charan Singh Ji
Divine light. Amritsar, Radhaswami Satsang Beas, 1983, 412p. Rs 25

Maharaj Charan Singh Ji
The path. Amritsar, Radhaswami Satsang Beas, 1983, 160p. Rs 200

Maharaj Charan Singh Ji
Spritual heritage. Amritsar, Radhaswami Satsang Beas, 1983, 248p. Rs 22

Nirodbaran's correspondence with Sir Aurobindo Part-I. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Book Agency, 1983, 602p. Rs 175

Puri, J.R.
Guru Nanak. Amritsar, Radhaswami Satsang Beas, 1983, 483p. Rs 25

Purani, A.B.
Evening talks with Aurobindo. Pondicherry, Sri Aurobindo Book Agency, 1983, 786p. Rs 60

Sandas, C.S.
The inner voice. Amritsar, Radhaswami Satsang Beas, 1983, 46p. Rs 1.50

Sivananda, Swami
Concentration and meditaion. Rishikesh, Divine life society, 1983, 416p. Rs 35

Sivananda, Swami
Ethical teaching. Rishikesh, Divine life society, 1983, 192p. Rs 12 PB

Sivananda, Swami
Hindu fasis and festivals. Rishikeih, Divine Life society, 1983, 176p. Rs 15

Sivananda, Swami
Inspiring stones. Rishikesh, Divine life society, 1983, 270p. Rs 20

Sivananda, Swami
Mind: its myster and control. Rishikesh, Divine life society, 1983, 504p. Rs 25

Sivananda, Swami
Practical lessons in yoga. Rishikesh, Divine life society, 1983, 222p. Rs 15 PB

Sivananda, Swami
The principal upanishads. Rishikesh Divine life society, 1983, 524p. Rs 60

Sivananda, Swami
Samadhi Yoga. Rishikesh, Divine life society, 1983, 384p. Rs 20

Sivananda, Swami
Science of yoga in 8 vols. Rishikesh, Divine life society, 1983, 400p. Rs 22 each vol.

Sivananda, Swami
Sure ways for success in life and god-realisation. Rishikesh, Divine life society, 1983, 352p. Rs 20

Upadhyaya, K.N.
Guru Ravidas. Amritsar, Radhaswami Satsang Beas, 1983, 224p. Rs 10

Sri Aurobindo
Essays on the Gita. Pondicherry, Sri Aurbindo Book Agency, 1983, 589p. Rs 40

SOCIOLOGY

Subramaniam, V.
Glimpses of Buddhist culture in India. New Delhi, Ashish Publishing House, 1983, 122p. Rs 50

LIFE SCIENCES

Misra, N. and Misra, M.K.
Introducing practical Geo statistics. Calcutta, Naya Prokash, 1983, 190p. Rs 90

Rastogi, Y.B.
A textbook of Biology-II. New Delhi, Pitambar Publishing House, 1983, 961p. Rs 35

PHYSICS

Mohindroo, K.K.
ISC practical physics 2 vols. New Delhi, Pitambar Publishing House, 1983, Rs 13 each vol.

Just Published

HIS DANCE HIS LIFE
A Portrait of Uday Shanker—*Mohan Khokar* Rs 250

MICROLIGHT AIRCRAFT
The Flying Motorcycle—*H.J. Singh* Rs 45

HIMALAYAN SHEARS—*Saklani* Rs 250

YOGA—*Swami Venkatesananda* Rs 25

Forthcoming

THE SPLENDOURS OF INDIAN DANCE
—*Gurmeet Thukral and Mohan Khokar* Rs 350

HIMALAYAN PILGRIMAGES & TOURISM
—*Jagdish Kaur and Dr Tejvir Singh* Rs 250

INTEGRATED MOUNTAIN DEVELOPMENT
—*Prof. E. Grotzbach and Dr Tejvir Singh* Rs 395

Please write for our complete check list:

HIMALAYAN BOOKS

17-L, CONNAUGHT PLACE
NEW DELHI-110001
Phones: 352126, 351731

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FORTHCOMING PUBLICATIONS

Compiled and Edited by
KRISHAN GOPAL
752, JNU, New Campus
New Delhi-110067

Advaita Ashrama, Calcutta

—Burke, Marie Louise
Swami Vivekananda in the west new discoveries: His prophetic mission Part Two

—Gambhirananda, Swami *Tr*
Bhagavadgita with the commentary of Sri Shankaracharya

—Chetananda, Swami *Tr*
Avadhuta Gita

—Vivekananda, Swami *Comp*
Proletariat: have equal rights

Anu Books, Meerut

—Mishra, G.N.
Urban Politics in India

—Osuala, E.C.
Business education: principles and Practices

—Padhi, N.C.
Doctrine of Karma: an analytical and critical exposition

Bharat Law House, Allahabad

Sampath Iyengar's Law of income Tax Vol. 3, Rs 175.00

—Bagri, P.R.
Bagri's Law of Industrial disputes Vol. II, Rs 135.00

Bharat Prakashan, Jalandhar

—Puri, K.K.
Development Administration

—Puri, K.K.
National movement and Political system in India

—Puri, K.K.
Comparative study of Governments: UK, USA, USSR, and China

Christian Literature Society, Madras

—Jothimuthu
Ainguru Nuru:
Translation of a Tamil Classic book of Common worship supplement

—Ram Singh
Manuscript preparation: Rural immigrants to Higher education

Delhi Law House, Delhi

Mittra's Criminal Major acts 1984, Rs 100.00

Princep's commentaries on code of Criminal procedure 2 vols. Rs 300 per set

Mittra's Commentaries on Police act, Rs 150.00

—Srinivasan's
Hindu Un-divided family and Co-partners, Rs 225.00

Criminal Major Acts, Rs 30.00

IBH Publishers, Bombay

—Lopamudra
The prophecy

—Chandrakant, Kamala
Chokha Mela

—Varma, Rajnikant and Urga, Meera
Rana Beni Madho

Idarah-i-Adabiyat Dilli, Delhi

—Evan
Decisive moments in the history of Islam

—Al-Makhari
History of Mohammadan Dynasties in Spain

—Gisudiraz
On sufism

Jaisingh and Mehta Publishers, Bombay

—V.P. Mehta
Foreign Exchange regulation act, Rs 200.00

Indian Social Institute, New Delhi

—Mathew, P.D.
Workers rights (Legal Education series No.8), 40p. Rs 3.50

On your right to compensation in motor vehicle accidents (Legal education series No. 7)

On the Release and Rehabilitation of bonded labourers No. 6, 16p. Rs 2.00

National security Act 1980. Your rights if arrested. (Legal Education series No. 5) 23p. Rs 2.50

Law Book Company, Allahabad

—Gopalkrishnan, T.P.
Law of Wills (Dealing with wills of all communities), 1984, Rs 170.00

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

ISA

Instrument Society of America
Publications & Education Aids

The most comprehensive selection of Publications and Education Aids covering key aspects of Instrumentation, Automation, Process measurement and Control technology.

- Textbooks • Reference Books
- Proceedings • Periodicals
- Standards and recommended practices
- Films • Videotapes • Audio-Cassettes
- Other training material

Now available in India against Rupee Payment.

Call or write to

M/S K. KRISHNAMURTHY
177 Avvai Shanmugam Salai Madras 600 086
Phone 85461

BOOKS OF OUSTANDING VALUE

John Malcolm :	The Political History of India (2 Vols set	1984	Rs 300.00
Chatterjee :	Gandhi and Constitution Making in India	1984	Rs 125.00
Sogani :	The Chief Secretary in India	1984	Rs 95.00
Khan :	National Integration in India	1983	Rs 30.00
Mukerji :	Non Story of a Chief Secretary During Emergency Et Cetera	1982	Rs 80.00
Mukerji :	Administrative Innovations in Rajasthan		Rs 125.00
Chaklader:	Linguistic Minority as a Cohesive Force in Federal Indian Republic		Rs 50.00
Misra :	The Poetry of G.M. Hopkins	1984	Rs 50.00
Shah :	Yeats and Eliot. Perspectives on India	1983	Rs 95.00
Rai :	Graham Green: An Existentialist Approach	1982	Rs 95.00
Majumdar:	Joyce Cary—An Existentialist Approach		Rs 95.00
Mathur :	Economic Development in Third World Countries—With Special Reference to Income Differentials in ESCAP Regions	1983	Rs 95.00
Kaniter :	Foodgrain Marketing in India	1982	Rs 70.00
Guha :	India in the Seventeenth Century —Indian Travels of Ovington, Thevenot and Careri	1984	Rs 120.00
James Mill:	History of British India (3 Vols.)	1984	Rs 450.00

ASSOCIATED PUBLISHING HOUSE
New Market, Karol Bagh
New Delhi-110005

"There is nothing in the world like a horoscope to help men in the acquisition of wealth, to save them like a boat in a sea of troubles and to save them as a guide in their journey."

ORIENTAL CLASSICS ON HINDU ASTROLOGY

* SARAVALI—(2 Vol.) *Kalyanavarma*
The Success Ladder to Predictive Astrology

* HORASARA—*Prithuyasas* son of Varahamihira
An Adorable Masterpiece of Hindu Astrology

* NASTA JATAKAM—*Mukunda Daivajna* (Lost Horoscopy)
The Gateway to unknown Stars

* GARGA HORA—*Sage Garga*
A Practical Interpreter of Planetary Combinations in Rishi Vakyas

* DAIVAJNA VALLABHA—*Varaha Mihira*
A Forgotten Classic on Hindu Horary Astrology

* NADI SYSTEM OF PREDICTION—(Stellar-Theory) by *Rattan Lal*
A Treatise on Hindu Astrology unique in its predictive worth

* PRASNA MARGA—(3 Volumes) Translated by *J.N. Bhasin*
Ancient Treasure of Astrological Lore

* DISPOSITORS IN ASTROLOGY—*J.N. Bhasin*
A unique and original work adding New Dimensions to Predictive Astrology

* BHRIGU SUTRAM—*Sage Bhrigu*
A Rare Gem of Hindu Predictive Astrology

* YOUR DESTINY IN THUMB—*R.G. Rao*
Indian System of Thumb Reading with 200 Illustrations

* KARMIC CONTROL PLANETS—*M.C. Jain*
Karmic Control planets play a very important role in shaping the destiny of a person (Unique book on the subject)

* SATYA JATAKAM—*Sage Satyacharya*
Treatise on Horoscopy based on the principles of Satya Samhita

* SAPTA RISHI NADI—*J.N. Bhasin*
With Pros and Cons of Astrological Arguments by the Council of Seven Rishis

* LIFE AND THE UNIVERSE—A Glimpse by *R.L. Vishnu*
The culmination of 25 years of contemplation by a rare thinker of rare yogic experiences.

* NATAL CHART FROM THE PALM—*R.G. Rao*
Indian System Culled From Ancient Granthas

* ASTROLOGY IN MARRIAGE COUNSELLING—*M.C. Jain*

* STUDY BY THE STARS—*W.J. Tucker*
A Refresher Course of Instruction in Modern Astrology

* DESTINY CYBERNETICS AND ASTROLOGY—*Dr W.J. Tucker*

* PTOLEMAIC ASTROLOGY—A Complete Commentary on the Tetrabiblos of Claudius Ptolemy—*W.J. Tucker*

* THE HOW? WHAT? AND WHY? OF ASTROLOGY—*W.J. Tucker*
A work for Beginners

Write for complete catalogue and trade terms to:

"TREASURE HOUSE OF BOOKS"

Ranjan Publications
16, ANSARI ROAD, DARYAGANJ
NEW DELHI-110002
Phone: 278835

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

—Jai Prakash
Essential commodities Act, 1984, Rs 200.00

—Beotra, B.R.
Law of drugs, Medicines and cosmetics, Rs 200.00

—Sohoni, C.H.
Code of criminal procedure 5 vols. Rs 700.00

—Bindra, N.S.
Interpretation of statutes, Rs 200.00

—Mitter, V.
Law of defamation of malicious prosecution (civil and criminal), Rs 100.00

—Aiyer, S.K.
Judicial dictionary, Rs 200.00

—Dass, S.C.
Indian arbitration act, Rs 200.00

—Aiyer, S.K.
Principles and procedents of the Art of cross examination (civil and criminal) 2 vols. Rs 353.00

—Chaudhari, B.N.
Art of writing judgements (civil and criminal) Rs 100.00

—Katiyar, B.B.
Easements and licences, Rs 175.00

—Sanjiva Row
Law of land acquisition and compensation, 2 vols. Rs 300.00

—Chaudhri, A.S.
Law of writs and fundamental rights, Rs 300.00

—Chakravarthi, S.
Law of railway servants, Rs 150.00

Pitambar Publishing Co., New Delhi

—Aggarwal, V.B. *etc.*
Discrete mathematics with applications to computer science and engineering

—Mahajan, J.P.
Principles of office management

—Varma, M.G.
Anupma

Popular Prakashan, Bombay

—Purandare, B.N.
Operation breast feeding with love

—Kanitkar, Hemant *Tr*
Kalidasa abhijnana shakuntala

—Desai, A.R.
Rural sociology in India, 2 vols

—Kerk, Hein Streef
Industrial transition in rural India

—Bhende *etc.*
General pathology Part-II

—Deo, Dhavlikar
Studies in Indian Archaeology

—Devasthali
Studies in Vedic Grammar

—Kosambi, D.D.
Myth and Reality

—Kelkar, Khare
GEL Immuno-diffusion techniques in research and Laboratory medicine

—Desai, A.R.
India's path of Development

Pragati Prakashan, Meerut

—Sharma, O.P. *and* Patra, A.K.
Pollution everywhere, Rs 150 00

—Kudesia, V.P.
Air pollution, Rs 150.00

—Mannasakam, N.
Physio-chemical examination of water sewage and Industrial effluents, Rs 125.00

N.M. Tripathi Pvt Ltd., Bombay

—Ansaria,
Law of writs

Indian Law Institute, New Delhi
Legal research and Methodology

Indian Law Institute, New Delhi
Parliamentary privileges and freedom of the press

—Mulla
Civil procedure code Vol. II

—Pillai, P.S.A.
Law of Evidence

—Sathe, S.P.
Administrative Law

—Seervai, H.M.
Constitutional law, Vol. II

—Shah, D.D.
Treatise on Tax planning

Somaiya Publications, Bombay

—Gokhale, S.D.
Rehabilitation policies, Rs 75.00

—Amur and Desai
Colonial consciousness, Rs 115.00

—Singh, B.
Saura Highlanders, Rs 90.00

—Dhagmwar
Women and Divorce, Rs 85.00

—Kamat, A.K.
Education and social change, Rs 135.00

—Banu, Z.
Politics and communalism, Rs 100

—Dongre
Physics in ancient India, Rs 80.00

—Khan, M.Z.
Drug use among college youth, Rs 55.00

—Deshpande, G.P.
United front against Imperialism, Rs 90.00

—Sanyal, R.
Philosophy of music, Rs 100.00

—Gupta, S.M.
Kartikeya, Rs 110.00

Royal Book Depot, Jalandhar

—Singh, H.
Royal electrical engineering

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

श्रेष्ठ एवं स्तरीय पुस्तकों का सूचीपत्र

1.	श्रीमद् भागवत पुराण	सम्पादक डा० रामचन्द्र वर्मा	60/-
2.	श्रीमद् देवीभागवत पुराण	,,	60/-
3.	श्री शिव पुराण	,,	60/-
4.	श्री पद्म पुराण	,,	60/-
5.	श्री विष्णु पुराण	,,	60/-
6.	श्री नारद पुराण	,,	60/-
7.	श्री ब्रह्म पुराण	,,	60/-
8.	श्री मत्स्य पुराण	,,	60/-
9.	श्री ब्रह्मवैवर्त पुराण	,,	60/-
10.	श्री ब्रह्माण्ड पुराण	,,	60/-
11.	श्री कूर्म पुराण	,,	6 /-
12.	श्री वराह पुराण	सम्पादक डा० सतीशचन्द्र जोशी	60/-
13.	श्री मार्कण्डेय पुराण	,,	60/-
14.	अनुपम आयुर्वेदिक चिकित्सा	शशिभूषण 'शलभ'	45/-
15.	अंक-ज्योतिष	आचार्य वादरायण	40/-
16.	जन्मपत्री-रचना	सत्यवीरशास्त्री	40/-
17.	चिन्ता छोड़ो सुख से जियो	स्वेट मार्डेन	20/-
18.	भागो नहीं भाग्य को बदलो	स्वेट मार्डेन	20/-
19.	दीवान-ए-ज़फ़र	साजन पेशावरी	20/-
20.	दीवान-ए-ग़ालिब	साजन पेशावरी	20/-
21.	सचित्र योगासन	विश्वमित्र शर्मा	30/-
22.	किचन गार्डन	डा० श्यामसुन्दर पुरोहित	30/-
23.	गर्भवती, प्रसूता और शिशुपालन	डा० शशिशर्मा	20/-
24.	सम्भोग-शास्त्र	आचार्य चतुरसेन	40/-

सभी अच्छे पुस्तक-विक्रेताओं के यहां मिलती हैं।

अनुपमबुक्स

एफ-17, कमलानगर, दिल्ली-110007

दूरभाष 223887 224696

OUR LATEST PUBLICATIONS

ECONOMICS

1. Elementary Economics for Prep. (Hindi & English) by Dr M.L. Jhingan, R.S. Birdi, B.K. Sund & Others
2. Studies in Economics for 1st Year (Hindi & English) by Dr M.L. Jhingan, R.S. Birdi, B.K. Sund & Ram Avtar
3. Studies in Economics for 2nd Year (Hindi & English) by Dr M.L. Jhingan, R.S. Birdi & Ram Avtar
4. Studies in Economics for 3rd Year by Dr M.L. Jhingan, R.S. Birdi

COMMERCE

1. Elementary Economics for Prep. Commerce (English)by Dr M.L. Jhingan, R.S. Birdi & B.K. Sund
2. Studies in Economics for B. Com Ist Year by Dr M.L. Jhingan, R.S. Birdi, Ram Avtar & B.K. Sund

PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

1. Elementary of Public Administration (English & Hindi) by Dr K.K. Puri & G.S. Barara
2. Indian Administration (English & Hindi) by Dr K.K. Puri
3. Local Government in India (English & Hindi) by Dr K.K. Puri & G.S. Barara
4. Development Administration in India by Dr K.K. Puri

PHILOSOPHY

1. New Outlines of Philosophy & Culture (English & Hindi) by Dr S.N. Gupta
2. New Outlines of Psychology (English & Hindi) by Dr S.N. Gupta
3. New Outlines of Ethics (English & Hindi) by Dr S.N. Gupta
4. New Outlines of Philosophy (English & Hindi) by Dr S.N. Gupta
5. New Outlines of Logic (Inductive & Deductive) by Dr S.N. Gupta

POLITICAL SCIENCE

1. Civics by Dr K.K. Puri
2. Political System of India by Dr K.K. Puri
3. Political Theory by Dr K.K. Puri
4. Objective Type Questions for Degree Classes by Dr K.K. Puri

HISTORY

1. Map Study of History of India upto 1520 (English & Hindi) by M.S. Maan
2. Map Study of History of India from 1526-1950 (English & Hindi) by M.S. Maan
3. Map Study of European History (English & Hindi) by M.S. Maan

GEOGRAPHY

1. Practical Geography for Degree Classes by Malkit Singh
2. An Introduction of Physical Geography by S.S. Kalia
3. Physical Geography by S.S. Kalia

BHARAT PRAKASHAN

Producers of Quality Books

Old Railway Road, Jalandhar-144008

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

OUR JOURNALS—SERIALS EXTENDED TREATISES AND MULTI-VOLUME PUBLICATIONS

Detailed prospectus or prices of individual volumes can be had on application.
A separate list for the volumes scheduled to be published in 1984-85 will be provided on asking.

ADVANCES IN POLLEN SPORE RESEARCH
Ed. P.K.K. Nair Ed.
Vols. 1-11, 1976-1983 $ 148.00 Rs 800.00

ANNALS OF THE ROYAL BOTANIC GARDEN, CALCUTTA
Vols. 1-12
(Lacks Vols. 3, 4, 8 and 11) $ 1720.00 Rs 10900.00

ASPECTS OF PLANT SCIENCES
Ed. P.K.K. Nair, S.S. Bir et al.
Vols. 1-6, 1976-1983 $ 77.00 Rs 415.00

THE BUTTERFLIES OF INDIA, BURMA & CEYLON
1882-1890. Reprint 1979
By Marshal, Major G.F.L. & Lionel De Nicevilla
Vols. 1-3 $ 300.00 Rs 1500.00

CATALOGUE OF THE FRESH WATER FISHES OF AFRICA IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM NATURAL HISTORY,
1909-1916. Reprint 1979
By Boulenger, George Albert
Vols. 1-4 $ 500.00 Rs 2000.00

CATALOGUE OF THE FISHES IN THE BRITISH MUSEUM
1859-1870. Reprint 1981
By Gunther Albert
Vols. 1-8 $ 800.00 Rs 5000.00

COMMERCIAL TIMBERS OF INDIA— their distribution, supplies, anatomical structures, physical and mechanical properties and uses 1932, Reprint 1981
By Pearson, R.S. & Brown, H.P.
Vols. 1-2 $ 500.00 Rs 2500.00

CURRENT TRENDS IN GEOLOGY
Ed. P.S. Saklani
Vols. 1-4, 1978-1981 $ 162.00 Rs 810.00

CURRENT TRENDS IN LIFE SCIENCES
Vols. 3-10, 1976-1983 $ 313.00 Rs 1745.00

FAUNA OF BRITISH INDIA INCLUDING BURMA AND CEYLON
A set of 62 volumes $ 1692.00 Rs 7970.70

THE FISHES OF THE INDO-AUSTRALIAN ARCHIPELAGO
1911-1965. Reprint 1978
By Weber, M. and De Beaufort
Vols. 1-11 $ 800.00 Rs 5000.00

FLORA OF TROPICAL AFRICA
Reprint 1979
By Oliver Daniel
Vols. 1-8 in 10 parts $ 600.00 Rs 3000.00

IMPERIAL GAZETTEER OF INDIA
Ed. W.W. Hunter, 1909-12 (Reprint 1982)
Vols. 1-25 $ 625.00 Rs 4000.00

INDIAN JOURNAL OF ENTOMOLOGY :
Entomological Society of India, New Delhi
Vols. 1-18, 1939-1956 $ 360.00 Rs 1800.00

INDIAN STUDIES : PAST AND PRESENT
Ed. D.P. Chattopadhyaya
Vols. 1-11 (1959/60-69/70) $ 600.00 Rs 3000.00

INTERNATIONAL BIOSCIENCE MONOGRAPH
Ed. T.M. Varghese
Vols. 1-12 (1974-1982) $ 168.50 Rs 820.00

INTERNATIONAL BIOSCIENCE SERIES
Ed. T.M. Varghese
Vols. 1-9, 1975-1982
(Vols. 3 and 5 in press) $ 220.00 Rs 1045.00

INTERNATIONAL JOURNAL OF TROPICAL PLANT DISEASES
Ed. S.P. Raychaudhuri and Anupam Varma
Vol. 1 (1983) Subscription price $ 65.00 Rs 325.00
After publication $ 85.00 Rs 425.00

JOURNAL OF PALYNOLOGY
Ed. P.K.K. Nair and & C.P. Malik
Vols. 1-19, 1965-1983 $ 380.00 Rs 1900.00

THE NAURAL HISTORY OF PLANTS, THEIR FORMS GROWTH, REPRODUCTION AND DISTRIBUTION—
from the German of the late A. Kerer Von Marilaun
2nd Reprint 1982
By Oliver, F.W.
Vols. 1-2 $ 500.00 Rs 2500.00

NEW BOTANIST
Chief Editor : T.N. Khoshoo
Vols. 1-9, 1974-1982 $ 180.00 Rs 900.00

PALYNOLOGICAL BULLETIN
Ed. P.K.K. Nair
Vols. 1-6, 1965-1970 $ 72.00 Rs 450.00

PROGRESS IN ECOLOGY
Ed. R. Misra, S.P. Raychaudhuri & P. Kaushik
Vols. 1-8 1973-1983 $ 148.00 Rs 740.00

REVIEWS OF TROPICAL PLANT PATHOLOGY
Ed. S.P. Raychaudhury & J.P. Verma
Vol. 1 (1984) Subscription price
$ 49.00 Rs 295.00

A TREATISE ON ZOOLOGY
1900-1909.
Reprint 1964, 2nd Reprint 1981
By Lankaster, E. Ray
Vols. 1-9, All published in 7 volumes
(Vols. 6 and 8 never published) $ 600.00 Rs 3500.00

VISTAS IN PLANT SCIENCES
Ed. T.M. Varghese
Vols. 1-6, 1973-1982 $ 84.00 Rs 450.00

TODAY AND TOMORROW'S PRINTERS AND PUBLISHERS
24B/5 Deshbandhu Gupta Road, Karol Bagh
NEW DELHI-110005

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

B. Ed & M. Ed Examination

(Strictly based on the Prescribed Syllabus)

		Rs
1.	Educational Statistics —*Prof. B. Singh*	11.00
2.	Educational Psychology —*Prof. M.S. Mohanty*	20.00
3.	Educational & Vocational Guidance —*Prof. M.S. Mohanty*	20.00
4.	Modern Approach to Methods of Teaching History —*Prof. D. Brahma*	16.00
5.	Education in the Emerging Indian Society —*Prof. D. Brahma*	Rs 20.00
6.	Educational Administration & Supervision —*Prof. D. Brahma*	20.00
7.	Elements of Educational Psychology —*Prof. A.N. Yadav*	7.00

Commerce Text Books

1.	V.J. Rao & P.D. Das—Text Book of Insurance	20.00
2.	D.K. Mahesh & L.N. Saha—Salesmanship, Sales Management and Advertising	16.00
3.	V.J. Rao, Panda & Parichha—T.B. Business Organisation	20.00
4.	Suman's Complete Guide to Salesmanship Advertising & Commercial Correspondence	7.00
5.	Suman's Complete Guide to Business Organisation	8.00
6.	Suman's Complete Guide to Insurance	6.00
7.	Suman's Complete Guide to Office Management	6.00
8.	Suman's Complete Guide to Economic & Commercial Geography (with special reference to Orissa)	10.00
9.	Suman's Complete Guide to Book-keeping & Accountancy	9.00
10.	Suman's Complete Guide to Business Mathematics	8.00

Some Useful Books On English Literature

1.	Guide to Raja Rao : Kanthapura		5.00
2.	,,	Austin : Pride & Prejudice	7.50
3.	,,	Corbett : My India	8.50
4.	,,	Shaker : Company Limited	7.00
5.	,,	Prabhakar : Modern One Act Comedies	8.00
6.	,,	K.P.K. Menon : Contemporary English Prose	10.80
7.	,,	Spencer : Workers for Humanity	4.00
8.	,,	FCMC Rean : New Horizon in English Prose	13.00
9.	,,	Sasikumar Gunashekar : Spectrum	14.00
10.	,,	Singh : Selected One Act Plays	4.80
11.	,,	Skinner Rintoul : English Essays	8.00
12.	,,	L.A. Hill : Contemporary Short Stories	5.00
13.	Guide to Chander : Eight Short Stories		10.00
14.	,,	P.J.W. Taylor : Modern Short Stories for Students of English	6.00
15.	,,	Nambiar : Living Thought	3.00
16.	,,	Harshbwga : Hall of Fame	8.00
17.	,,	S.K. Kumar : Modern Short Stories (II Series)	8.00
18.	,,	Brecht : The Life of Galileo	6.00
19.	,,	Chepbord : The Magic Flute	7.00
20.	,,	C.I.E. Language Through Literature I	5.00
21.	,,	Desai : My Early Life	8.00
22.	,,	Chopra : Selection from English Press	8.00
23.	,,	Kennett : The Man in the Iron Work	7.00

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS :

SRI DURGA PUSTAK BHANDAR

NATARAJ MARKET
GAIETY ROAD
SAMBALPUR-768001 (ORISSA)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CSIR PUBLICATIONS

WEALTH OF INDIA

An encyclopaedia of the economic products and indusrial resources of India issued in two series

RAW MATERIALS SERIES—contains articles on plant, animal and mineral resources

	Rs	$	£
Vol. I (A-B)	80.00	30.00	13.00
Vol. II (C)	95.00	33.00	17.00
Vol. III (D-E)	105.00	32.00	20.00
Vol. IV (F-G)	65.00	27.00	12.00
Supplement (Fish & Fisheries)	40.00	16.00	7.00
Vol. V (H-K)	75.00	28.00	12.50
Vol. VI (L-M)	90.00	34.00	15.00
Supplement (Livestock)	60.00	18.00	6.00
Vol. VII (N-Pe)	30.00	9.00	3.00
Vol. VIII (Ph-Re)	86.00	32.00	14.00
Vol. IX (Rh-So)	104.00	35.00	19.00
Vol. X (Sp-W)	225.00	75.00	42.50
Vol. XI (X-Z)	115.00	38.50	22.00

INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTS SERIES—deals with major, small-scale and cottage industries

Part I (A-B)	54.00	20.00	9.00
Part II (C)	64.00	24.00	11.00
Part III (D-E)	25.00	7.50	2.50
Part IV (F-H)	25.00	7.50	2.50
Part V (I-L)	30.00	9.00	3.00
Part VI (M-Pi)	28.00	8.00	2.80
Part VII (Pl-Sh)	60.00	18.00	6.00
Part VIII (Si-Ti)	66.00	27.00	10.00
Part IX (To-Z)	80.00	34.00	12.00

BHARAT KI SAMPADA (Hindi Edition of Wealth of India, Raw Materials)

Vol. I (अ-औ)	38.00	16.00	6.50
Vol. II (क)	36.00	15.00	6.00
Vol. III (ख-न)	36.00	15.00	6.00
Vol. IV (प)	83.00	34.00	16.00
Vol. V (फ-मेरे)	60.00	22.00	10.00
Vol. VI (मेल-रू)	80.00	27.00	13.00
Livestock (Kukkut Palan)	34.00	15.00	6.00
Fish & Fisheries (Matsya aur Matsyaki)	49.00	21.00	8.00
A Dictionary of Generic & Specific Names of Plants and Animals Useful to Man With their English and Latin pronunciation in Devanagari	30.00	11.00	5.00

OTHER PUBLICATIONS

	Rs	$	£
Proceedings: seminar on primary communications in Science & Technology in India by Sh. R.N. Sharma & S. Seetharama	52.00	17.50	9.00
Flora of Delhi by J.K. Maheshwari	28.00	8.00	2.80
Indian Fossil Pteridophytes by K.R. Surange	23.00	8.00	2.30
Indian Thysanoptera by T.N. Ananthakrishnan	26.00	8.00	2.60
The Millipede Thyropygus by G. Krishnan	12.00	3.50	1.20
Drug Addiction with special reference to India by R.N. Chopra & I.C. Chopra	12.00	3.50	1.20
Glossary of Indian Medicinal Plants by R.N. Chopra & I.C. Chopra	35.00	13.00	6.00
Fluidization & Related Processes	12.00	4.00	1.20
Evolution of Life by M.S. Randhawa, A.K. Dey, Jagjit Singh & Vishnu Mitre	22.50	7.00	2.25
Collected Scientific Papers of Meghnad Saha	30.00	9.00	3.00
Proteaceae by C. Venkata Rao	34.00	11.00	3.40
Pinus by P. Maheshwari & R.N. Konar	30.00	11.00	5.00
Cellulose Research I	3.00	0.90	0.30
Cellulose Research II	6.00	1.75	0.60
Chemical Process Design	9.00	2.50	0.90
Low Temperature Carbonization of Non-coking Coals & Lignites & Briquetting Coals Fines			
Vol. I	17.50	5.50	1.75
Vol. II	17.50	5.50	1.75
Nucleic Acids	10.00	3.00	1.00
IGY Symposium: Vol. I	9.00	2.50	0.90
IGY Symposium: Vol. II	9.00	2.50	0.90
CNS Drugs	16.50	5.00	1.65
Kinetics of Electrode Processes & Null Points of Metals	2.50.	0.75	0.25
Indian Sardines by R.V. Nair	22.00	7.00	2.20
Termite Problems in India	9.00	3.00	0.90
Loranthaceae by B.M. Johri & S.P. Bhatnagar	32.00	11.00	3.20
Abies and Picea by K.A. Chowdhury	14.00	6.00	2.10
Gnetum by P. Maheshwari and Vimla Vasil	20.00	6.00	2.00
Aquatic Angiosperms by K. Subramanyam	20.00	6.00	2.00
Supplement to Glossary of Indian Medicinal Plants by R.N. Chopra, I.C. Chopra & B.S. Varma	18.00	7.00	3.00
Herbaceous Flora of Dehra Dun by C.R. Babu	144.00	60.00	22.00
Diosgenin and Other Steroid Drug Precursors by Y.R. Chadha & Miss L.V. Asolkar	36.00	13.00	6.00
Research & Development Management by Inder Dev	25.00	10.00	—
Rural Development and Technology—A Status Report-cum-Bibliography by P.R. Bose & V.N. Vashist	100.00	38.00	17.00
Cholera Bacteriophages by Sachimohan Mukerjee	30.00	10.00	6.00
Cottonseed Chemistry & Technology by K.S. Murti & K.T. Achaya	77.00	32.00	13.00

Packing and Postage extra

Please contact:

Manager (Sales & Advertisement)

PUBLICATIONS & INFORMATION DIRECTORATE, CSIR

Hillside Road, New Delhi 110012

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

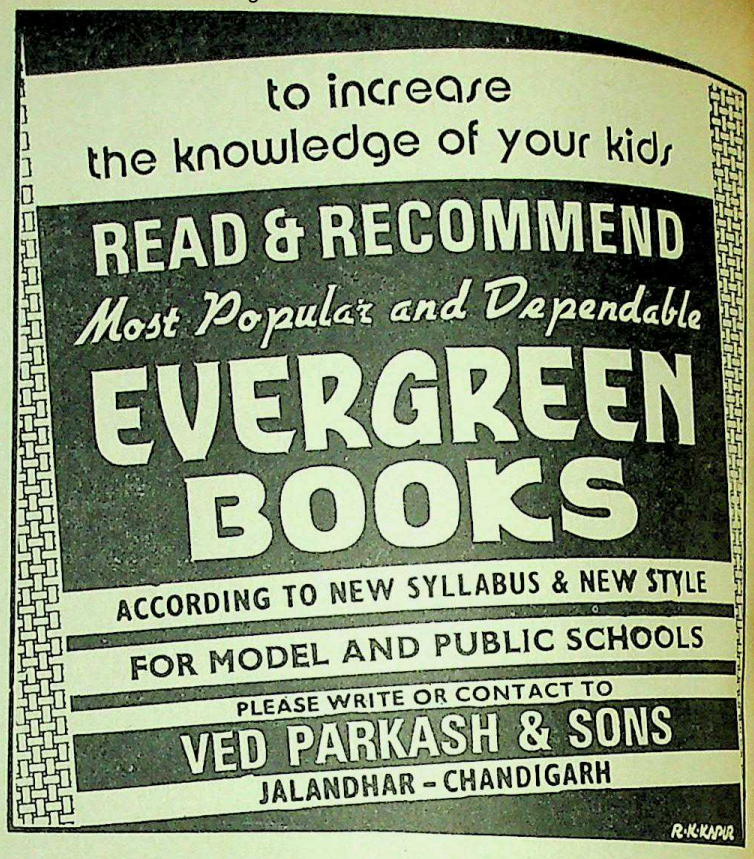
FOR

CREATIVE DESIGNS

Ask

S.K. BERRY

Artist. Designer & Photographer
75/5567 New Pusa Road,
New Delhi-110005
Phone : 579461



A Selection of Outstanding Publications

N.L. Trivedi Government & Business	750pp	Rs 80.00
Dr B.L. Sanghvi Role of Industrial Estate in a Developing World	285pp	Rs 75.00
Dr C.K. Shah Personality Development of Children	152pp	Rs 69.00
Homi P. Seervai Boilers & Pressure Vessels	192pp	Rs 225.00
A.S. Athalye Injection Noulding	150pp	Rs 160.00
A.S. Athalye Proceeding of the 8th All India Machine Tool Design & Research Conference	648pp	Rs 350.00
A.S. Athalye Plastic Material Hand Book		Rs 222.00
Dr N.L. Trivedi Nature Scope of Managerial Economics		Rs 75.00
Dr Shah Studies in Hetcrocyclic Compounds	104pp	Rs 60.00

Please send your valuable order

MULTI-TECH PUBLISHING CO.
15 Yogesh Highwala Lane, Chatkoper
BOMBAY-400071

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Outstanding Reference Book

A Collection of Treaties, Engagements and Sanads Relating to India and Neighbouring Countries

C.U. Aitchison (14 Vols.), Rs 300 (each Vol.), Rs 3600 (Set)

☐ *Details of the Volumes*

I: Punjab, Punjab States and Delhi
II: United Provinces of Agra and Oudh, Bengal, Bihar, Orissa and Central Provinces
III: Rajputana
IV: Central India Agency, Bhopal Agency, and Southern States of Central and Malwa Agency
V: Central India (Bundelkhand and Boghelkhand and Gwalior)
VI: Western India States and Baroda
VII: Bombay—Part-I, The Peshwa, The Mahi Kantha Agency and The Rewa Kantha Agency
VIII: Bombay—Part-II, Kaira Agency, Surat Agency, Thana Agency, Kolaba Agency, Sholapur Agency, Poona Agency, Satara Agency, Bijapur Agency, Belgaum Agency, Dharwar Agency, Nasik Agency, Kolhapur Residency and Southern Mahratta Country States Agency and the Lapsed States
IX: Hyderabad, Mysore and Coorg
X: Madras and the Madras States
XI: Aden and the South Western Coast of Arabia, The Arab Principalities in the Persian Gulf, Muscat (Oman), Baluchistan and the North-West Frontier Province
XII: Jammu and Kashmir, Sikkim, Assam and Burma
XIII: Persia and Afghanistan
XIV: Eastern Turkistan, Tibet, Nepal, Bhutan and Siam

Frontier and Overseas Expeditions from India

Compiled by: Intelligence Branch, Army Head Quarters (Seven Volumes) Rs 2200 (Set)

During the 18th and in the first half of the 19th century, the British Government of India was busy expanding and consolidating its dominion. But in its North-West as well as North-East, the mountain kingdoms and the Fronteir tribes from time to time made outrageous raids into the British territories either for territorial expansion or for mere plunder. In view of this, the British Military authorities organised and carried out successfully a number of expeditions against these intruders which humbled their pride and made them behave as civilised neighbours.

These Frontier expeditions have a chequered history and the same was formally compiled and published first time in 1908, in seven volumes, by the Intelligence Branch of the Chief of Staff of the old British Army Head Quarters, then stationed at Simla (India). These exciting events have now become an integral part of the chequered history of India and they have been re-compiled and republished as in the following volumes.

Vol. I: Pt. 1—Tribes North of the Kabul River
Pt. 2—Operations against the Mohamands, Rs 500 Pt. I and II
Vol. II: North-West Frontier Tribes between the Kabul and Gumal Rivers, Rs 350
Vol. III: Baluchistan and the First Afghan War, Rs 350
Vol. IV: North and North-Eastern Frontier Tribes, Rs 140
Vol. V: Burma, Rs 360
Vol. VI: Overseas Expeditions, including Pt. I Africa; Pt. II Ceylon and the Islands of the Indian Ocean; Pt. III Arabia and Persia; Pt. IV Malay Peninsula and Archipelago, Pt. V China, Rs 360
Vol. VII: Official Account of the Abor Expeditions, Rs 140

Mittal Publishers' Distributors

1857, Trinagar, DELHI-110035 (INDIA)
Phone: 7129354

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A Design: a main part which Boosts your Sales

Creative Eye-catching Designs for your

- ☐ Book Covers
- ☐ Magazine Covers
- ☐ Posters
- ☐ Catalogues
- ☐ Folders
- ☐ Stationery
- ☐ Packaging
- ☐ Photography

For prompt service call or write:

S.D. BERI
GRAPHIC DESIGNER
E-146 Malviya Nagar Extension
New Delhi-110017
Phones: **310911, 310781, 310429**

Remember for

HIGH QUALITY BLOCKS
All kinds of Blocks, Mats
Designs and Offset
Negatives

Specialists in
COLOUR BLOCKS

Please Contact
NOVELTY PROCESS
3438, Gali Baj Rang Bali, Chawri Bazar,
DELHI-110006
Phone : 279837

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SOME OF OUR OUTSTANDING PUBLICATIONS

		Rs.
Balasubramanian, M.	Nehru: A Study in Secularism	45.00
Bhattacharya, Mohit	Management of Urban Government in India	50.00
Bhattacharya, Mohit	Bureaucracy and Development Adm.	50.00
Bhargava, P.K.	Some Aspects of Indian Public Finances	125.00
Biswas, Atreyi	Political, Social and Cultural History of Ancient India (Hindi)	125.00
Centre for Policy Research, New Delhi	Population, Poverty and Hope	300.00
Datta, B. Ray	The Emergence and Role of Middle Class in North-East India	100.00
Dasgupta, B.N.	Rajah Rammohun Roy: The Last Phase	100.00
Deshmukh, C.D.	Amarakosa: Gems from the Treasure House of Sanskrit Words	90.00
Dey, Bata K.	Bureaucracy Development and Public Management in India	80.00
Durrany, K.S.	Religion in Society	150.00
Handa, K L.	Programme Performance Budgeting	75.00
Jagannadham, V.	Administration and Social Change	60.00
Jain, Anil Kumar	Some Aspects of Income-Tax Administration in India	100.00
Jain, D.K.	Project, Planning and Appraisal in Planned Economy: The Indian Context	75.00
Jain, R.B. and P.N. Chaudhuri	Bureaucratic Values in Development	120.00
Jain, R.B.	Comparative Legislative Behaviour	50.00
Kamble, N.D.	Bonded Labour in India	60.00
Kamble, N.D.	Migrants in Indian Metropolis	75.00
Khan, Mumtaz Ali	Scheduled Castes and their Status in India	75.00
Khan, Mumtaz Ali	Status of Rural Women in India	75.00
Khan, Mumtaz Ali	Social Legislation and the Rural Poor	50.00
Khan, Mumtaz Ali	Muslims in the Process of Rural Development in India	110.00
Madan, J.C.	Indian Police	110.00
Menon, M. Indu	Status of Muslim Women in India	50.00
Mishra, S.N. and Kushal Sharma	Problems and Prospects of Rural Development in India	80.00
Mohinder Singh and R.N. Sharma	Rural Development: A Select Bibliography	95.00
Paliwal, M.R.	Social Change and Education	150.00
Pai Panandiker, V.A. and Arun Sud,	Changing Political Representation in India	60.00
Pai Panandiker, V.A., R.N. Bishnoi and O.P. Sharma	Organisational Policy for Family Planning	125.00
Pai Panandiker, V.A. and P.N. Chaudhuri	Demographic Transition in Goa and its Policy Implications	40.00
Panda, Basudev	Indian Bureaucracy: An Inside Story	60.00
Pandey, Jawaharlal	State Politics in India	90.00
Pandey, S.K. Sharma	Dewey Decimal Classification for Indology	200.00
Partap Singh	Urban Government in India	45.00
Pillai, G. Narayana	Social Background of Political Leadership in India	95.00
Rai, Haridwar and S.P. Singh	Current Ideas and Issues in Indian Administration	70.00
Rajjan Lal and Kidwai, Nasira	Practical Catalogue Procedure (English & Hindi)	95.00
Rastogi, P.N.	India 1981-86: A Forecast on Economic, Political and Social Developments	50.00
Rita Khanna	Agricultural Mechanisation and Social Change in India	125.00
Sagar, Sundar Lal	Hindu Culture and Caste System in India	50.00
Saksena, H.S.	Safeguards for Scheduled Castes and Tribes: Founding Fathers' View	200.00
Sharma, P.D.	Police Polity and People in India	125.00
Sharma, R.N. and Bakshi S.	Tribes and Tribal Development: A Select Bibliography	125.00
Sinha, R.P.	Social Dimensions of Trade Unionism in India	90.00
Singh, L.P.	India's Foreign Policy	55.00
Singh S.P.	Perspectives in Indian Politics and Adm.	60.00
Sundeep Khanna, I.A.S.	Civil Administration in India	60.00
Wishwakarama, R.K.	Urban and Regional Planning Policy in India	75.00

UPPAL PUBLISHING HOUSE

3, Ansari Road, Daryaganj,
New Delhi-110002

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

With best compliments

from

Universal Book Traders

LAW BOOKSELLERS, PUBLISHERS,
DISTRIBUTORS, IMPORTERS &
EXPORTERS
80, Gokhale Market, Opp. New Courts
DELHI-110054

Phones: 2511288, 2512288, 221966

RETAILERS, WHOLESALERS AND
LIBRARY SUPPLIERS

JUST RELEASED

THE SECRET OF THE MAHABHARATA
Pradip Bhattacharya

Pp. 200 Demy — Price Rs 120.00

A DICTIONARY OF IDIOMS & PHRASES
T.R.A. Narayana

Pp. 300 Demy — Price Rs 110.00

Parimal Prakashan
Parimal, Khadkeshwar, Aurangabad 431001 (India)

Our Latest Publications

1. Hygiene and Home Management (Hindi) by *Shasi Babha Aggarwal*
2. History of Haryana (Hindi) by *K.C. Yadav*
3. Fundamentals of Book-Keeping & Accountancy by *B.D. Sharma, A.K. Chugh & Ed. J.C.*
4. B. Com. Mathematics by *O.P. Arora*
5. Higher Physics by *R.P. Vermani, D.S. Sarni, R.S. Rangray & S.L. Verma*
6. Modern Physics by *R.P. Virmani, D.S. Sarni & S.L. Verma*
7. Experiments in Electronics by *Ran Raj Dudeja & V.P. Sharma*
8. A First Course in Chemistry for Pre-Engg. Pre Head/T.D.C I Classes by *P.N. Kapil, K.P. Katyal and K.L. Gakhar*
9. Introductory Numerical and Organic Problems in Chemistry (With Objective Type Questions) by *V.K. Sharma*
10. An Integrated Course in Chemistry : Organic, Inorganic & Physical, Vol. I & II for B.Sc. Classes Indian Universities by *P.N. Kapil, R.P. Katyal & K.C. Gokha*
11. Secondary Chemistry Vol. I & II for IX & X Class (approved by K.N. Sangthan, New Delhi) by *Dr S.K. Kundra*
12. Senior School Chemistry for Class XII (approved by C.B.S.E. New Delhi) by *Dr S.K. Kundra*
13. Theory & Problems of Senior School Chemistry Vol. I & II (Questions & Answers) for Class XI & XII
14. Plus Two Practical Chemistry Vol. I & II for Class XI & XII by *Dr. S.K. Kundra*
15. A Text Book of Secondary Physics by *S. Sahgal & R.K. Jain*
16. Secondary Physics Numericals by *K.K. Mohindra & Others*
17. Chemistry & Physics Practical Manual Separately for Class IX & X
18. Revision Test Papers in Science & Mathematics for Class IX & X

S. DINESH & CO.
EDUCATIONAL PUBLISHERS,
NEAR KASTURBA MODEL SCHOOL,
PARTAP ROAD,
JALANDHAR CITY

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

BOOK REVIEWS

THE STONE AGE IN INDIA by P.T. Srinivasa Ayyangar, Asian Educational Services, New Delhi, pp. xvi+56, Rs 65

The work aims to bring forth the ceaseless progress of Indian history since the start of civilization in India. The author views that there were times in the Indian history when the crest of the wave of progress was tall; at other times the trough between two waves was very broad but there has been always progress but no retrogression. The book deals with this entrancing pace of history which was neglected before. The work would be of great use to the scholars.

DOCUMENTS OF THE HISTORY OF THE COMMUNIST PARTY IN INDIA (Vol. III-C), edited by G. Adhikari, People's Publishing House New Delhi, pp. xii+804, Rs 120

The volume includes the phase India was passing through during 1928-29 mainly projecting the events related to the communist party. The period, 1928-1929, sees the nascent Communist Party of India making breakthrough amongst basic masses—the working classes and toiling peasantry. The book throws light on events like the first All-India Conference of workers and Peasants Party, the drafting of Swaraj Constitution and so on, which are either related to or responsible for the rise of the Communist Party in India. It ends with the documents pertaining to the semi-illegal meeting of the Communist Party and contains other important documents related to these momentous developments. The painstaking and authentic work of the author would appeal to the people interested in the history of growth of the Communist Party in India.

THE CRIPPS MISSION: AN APPRAISAL by B.K. Mishra, Concept Publishing Company, New Delhi, pp. viii+204, Rs 70

The Cripps Mission is indeed a significant episode in the worsening relations between India and British during the second World War.

The author provides a stimulating and balanced study of the part played by the leading personalities of India, Great Britain and the United States for the success and failure of the Cripps Mission which has often been told only from the British point of view. The work is an important contribution to the study of the history of India's struggle for freedom.

COMPARATIVE WORLD LITERATURE (Seven Essays) by John B. Alphonso—Karkala, Nirmala Sadananda Publishing, Bombay, pp. xvi+98, Rs 30

This monograph contains seven papers presented at meetings of International Learned Societies which cover a wide range of topics in Comparative World Literature. The work has given new dimensions to the subject by incorporating in the theme the question, "What is Comparative Asian Literature"? The book opens new avenues for the scholars of Comparative World Literature to forge a global outlook in the subject.

PHILOSOPHY OF HEALTH AND MEDICAL SCIENCES by A.K. Sinha, The Associated Publishers, Ambala, pp. 291, Rs 125.

The book is a pioneering attempt by an Indian author to make a comparative study of the Ayurveda and Tantra systems of medicine with homoeopathic and modern systems of medicine. The book's objective is to show that in spite of the spectacular progress made by modern medicine in the twentieth century, its theoretical foundation is still very weak. The book describes the term 'perfect health' according to Indian and Western health scientists and shows that the Indian definition is more comprehensive. The author suggests that the Indian conception of 'perfect health' should be synthesized with the modern Western concept for the qualitative improvement of human beings on the global scale.

FUNDAMENTALS OF OFFICE MANAGEMENT by J.P. Mahajan, Pitamber Publishing Company, New Delhi, pp. xiv+428, Rs 27

The book provides integrated reading material about the fundamentals of office management. It gives the recent developments in various areas of office management and contains the studies and works of many well-known writers. The book is divided into six sections and latest information is provided in each section. The author has

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

A CHECK LIST OF OUR USEFUL PUBLICATIONS

A Dictionary of Literary terms
by *Prof. A.N. Gupta and Satish Gupta*

A Dictionary of Mythological and Biblical Allusions in Literature
by *Dr. K.N. Joshi*

A Hand book of the Study of Literature
by *Prof. M.N. Sinha*

Theory of Literature and Literary Essays
by *Prof. S.P. Sen Gupta, S.C. Mundra and V.N.S. Choudhary*

A History of English Literature (in three vols.)
by *Prof. J.N. Mundra and S.C. Mundra*

A Short History of English Literature
by *Dr. Raghukul Tilak*

A Short History of English Novel
by *Dr. Raghukul Tilak*

A Short History of English Drama
by *Dr. Raghukul Tilak*

A Short History of English Poetry
by *Dr. Raghukul Tilak*

A Manual of Rhetoric and Prosody
by *Prof. M.N. Sinha*

Evaluation of Poetry
by *A.S. Francis*

Social and Literary History of English
by *Prof. Luka Karively*

The Novel, its Techniques and forms
by *Dr. S.P. Sen Gupta and Dr. S.C. Mundra*

Principles and History of Literary Critcism
by *Dr. S.C. Mundra and S.C. Agarwal*

Scott. James The Making of Literature (A Study)
by *Prof. P.P. Mehta*

I.A. Richard's Principles of Literary Criticism (A Study)
by *P.P. Mehta*

English Romantic Poets
by *Prof. S.P. Chaturbedi*

A Hand Book of English Philology
by *Prof. M.N. Sinha*

Aspects of Linguistics
by *Dr. N.S. Sahu*

English Language, its growth and development
by *Dr. K.N. Joshi*

Advanced Literary Essays
by *Prof. J.N. Mundra and Dr. C.L. Sahani*

Advanced Critical Essays
by *Prof. J.G. Bhuva*

Masters of English Prose
by *Dr. S.C. Mundra and Prof. S.C. Agarwal*

Grahman Green a Study
by *Dr. K.S. Subramaniam*

Virginia Woolf A Study of her Novels
by *Dr. N.S. Subramaniam*

Some Problems of Aristotle's poetics and European Drama
by *Dr. S.P. Sen Gupta*

Indian Thought and Tradition in T.S. Eliot's Poetry
by *A.N. Dwivedi*

Shelly and Yeats A Study in Comparison edited
by *Dr. B.S. Dass*

Shakespearean Tragedy
by *Dr Raghukul Tilak*

Shakespearean Commedy
by *Dr. Raghukul Tilak*

D.H. Lawrence A Study of his novels
by *Dr. Madhusudan Prasad*

A Readers' Guide to American Literature
by *Dr. S.C. Mundra*

Tolstoy : Anna Karenina (A Study)
by *Dr. S.P. Sen Gupta*

Tolstoy : War and Peace (A Study)
by *Dr. S.P. Sen Gupta*

Dostoevsky : Crime and Punishment
by *Dr. S.P. Sen Gupta*

A History of Greek Literature
by *Dr. S.P. Sen Gupta*

Savitri : A Spiritual Epic
by *Dr. R.K. Singh*

Indianness in Major Indo-English Novels
by *Samars S. Sanyal*

Studies in Indo-English Poetry A Collection of Critical Essays on Female Poets edited
by *Dr. A.N. Dwivedi*

Studies in Indo-English Poetry Vol. II A Collection of Criticai Essays on Male Poets edited
by *A.N. Dwivedi*

Response : Regent Revelation of Indian Fiction in English edited
by *Dr. Hari Mohan Prasad*

Perspectives on the poetry of R. Parthasarathy edited
by *Vijay Kumar Dass*

The Mind and Art of Raja Rao
by *Dr. Narsingh Srivastava*

The Indian Short Stories in English
by *Dr. C.V. Venugopal*

Realism in Major Indo English Fiction
by *Dr. K.C. Bhatnagar*

The Indian writing in English and its audience
by *Prof. G.A. Reddy*

Themes in Indo-Anglian Literature
by *Prof. Murli Dass Melwani*

Indo Anglian Fiction An Assessment
by *P.P. Mehta*

Studies in Indo-Anglian Literature
by *Dr. K.N. Joshi and B. Shyamala Rao*

Indo Anglian Literature (An Outline)
by *Dr. R.K. Badal*

Mulk Raj Anand—A Study of his fiction in Humanist perspective
by *Dr. G.S. Balram Gupta*

R.N. Narayan A Study
by *R.K. Badal*

Studies in Indo-Anglian Poetry
by *Prof. S.Z.H. Abidi*

Four Indo-Anglian Poets
by *Dr. A.N. Dwivedi*

Modern Indo English Poetry
by *Prof. Vijay Kumar Dass*

Toru Dutt's The Ancient Ballads and Legends of Hindustan edited by *Dr. A.N. Dwivedi*

(Ask for the complete Catalouge of our publications)

Publishers:

Parkash Book Depot

Bara Bazar, Bareilly-243003 (U.P.)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

produced an introductory text book on office management keeping in view the necessity of the commerce students preparing for I.C.W.A., company secretaries and other professional examinations. Important questions are given at the end of each chapter and there is a bibliography at the end.

TRADITIONS OF THE SEVEN RSIS by John E. Mitchiner, Motilal Banarsidass Delhi, pp. xxii+352, Rs 125

This is the first systematic study of the role of ascetics and mystics in Hindu religious tradition with reference to the seven Rsis. The author's main objective is to trace the traditions associated with the seven Rsis, who are depicted as being more important and powerful than even the gods themselves. Besides, the author attempts to find out the underlying themes in traditions. The work encompasses literary materials which were not translated before and is a source book of the Rsis tradition and historical development and symbolic meaning of those traditions, illustrating the dynamically creative role of ascetic and mystic within Hinduism.

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE Macbeth—The first Folio illustrated by Von pp 96.

WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE Othello illustrated by Oscar Zarate both published by Oval Projects Ltd., London, pp. vi+130.

The first book is a pictorial display of the famous tragedy of Shakespeare. The colourful cartoons in the book make the images of the characters of the play visual percepts to the readers.

The second is a charming display of the tragedy—Othello written by Shakespeare in multi-coloured cartoons. The entire text is presented unabridged and unexpurgated.

FORESTRY IN INDIA by A.P. Dwivedi. Jugal Kishore and Company, Dehradun, pp. xiv+448.

A welcome addition in forestry literature, the work encompasses various aspects of silviculture and forest management. The author has emphasised particularly on the present silvicultural and management practices in various forest types of the country. Modern thinking and trends on various forestry aspects have been specially dealt with various subjects like social forestry, afforestation on special sites, artificial regeneration of forests, forest protection, wild life management have also been discussed vividly. The book not only will serve as a useful textbook in Forest Colleges and universities but also be helpful to professional foresters, tree growers and to others who are interested in forestry activities of the country.

INDIA'S STRUGGLE: QUARTER OF A CENTURY (1921-1946) by A.C. Guha, The Director Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, New Delhi, pp. xvi+447, Rs 75.

The objective of this volume is to describe the most crucial period of India's struggle for freedom led by Mahatma Gandhi between 1921 and 1940. The book displays the uniqueness of India's struggle for independence as the endeavour was mass-based, non-violent and ethical. Since the author himself was involved, the descriptions are lucid and factual. The book highlights the country's struggle for independence mainly taking into consideration the role of Indian National Congress in the struggle. Besides, it also projects the laudable role of contemporary revolutionaries to maintain the objectivity in the historical impact approach and perception. The book would appeal to the coming generation as it throws light on the Indian revolution that brought an end to British colonialism in Asia and Africa.

The final phase of India's struggle for independence from 1941 to 1946 has been highlighted in Part II of this volume. With the outbreak of the second world war India's struggle for independence became decisive in nature. The congress stood for complete independence. The motto was "Quit India" which brought its final blow with the civil disobedience movement have been described with special reference to the great service rendered by the Indian National Army under the leadership of Netaji Subhas Chandra Bose and others who selflessly and ceaselessly fought for independence. The book brings about the patriotic feeling and has a historical approach due to the involvement of the author in the events.

THE MORARJI PAPERS by Arun Gandhi, Vision Books Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, pp. viii+265, Rs 80.

This is a unique political document which reveals the history of the ill-fated Janata Government through the original papers and documents of the then Prime Minister Mr Morarji Desai. On the one hand it discloses the bitter relationship between Desai and Sanjiva Reddi—holders of the two highest offices in the country; the savage blood—feud among the various leaders of the Janata Government; the U.S.S.R. pressure tactics to shape indirectly the Indian Government and the incredible corruption at the top level. On the other, this authentic account, for the first time throws light on the real functioning of the Indian Government and many other political matters. The book describes several political leaders who are in power and others who aspire to be in power.

PRINCIPLES OF SPORTS TRAINING Chief editor: Dr Dietrich

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Books For Convent & Model Schools

Nursery, L.K.G., U.K.G. and Class I to Class V

NURSERY

1. Look and Learn English First Step (Small or Big)
2. Hindi Akshar Bodh, Ka, Kha, Ga Likho Aur Rang Bharo I
3. Bal Akhar Bodh, Bal Punjabi Lekhan I
4. Neeraj A B C Capital Writing
5. Neeraj Number Book 1—50

L.K.G.

1. Look and Learn English Primer (Small or Big)
2. Gyan Deep Shabad Bodh or Bhasha Gyan Part I
3. New Way Number Book I—100
4. Ka, Kha, Ga, Likho Aur Rang Bharo II
5. Akhar Bodh (Punjabi)
6. My A B C Colouring and Writing
7. Learn to Paint Part I

U.K.G.

1. Look and Learn English Second Step
2. Look and Learn English—Introductory or Complete English for Today—Introductory
3. Learn to Write A B C
4. Gyan Deep Swar Bodh or Bhasha Gyan Part II Bal Bharti Praveshka
5. Hindi and Punjabi Writing
6. Modern Number Book I (Addition and Subtraction)
7. Learn to Paint Part II
8. Swar Bodh Punjabi

CLASS I

1. Look and Learn English Third Step
2. Oxford English Work Book I
3. Bal Bharti Part I
4. Bal Hindi Rachna Part I
5. Bal Hindi Lekhan II
6. Shiromani Punjabi Pothi I
7. Punjabi Work and Bal Punjabi Lekhan Part II
8. Modern Number Book Part II (Multiplication and Division)
9. Neeraj Table Book
10. Look and Draw I or II

CLASS II

1. Look and Learn English Fourth Step
2. My Conversation Book
3. Oxford English Work Book II
4. Neeraj Hand Writing II
5. Bal Bharti Part II and Shiromani Punjabi Pothi
6. Bal Hindi Rachna II
7. Vigyan Parchiya I
8. Neeraj Samajik Adhyan I
9. Bal Ganit Part I & New Way Table Book
10. Look and Draw III
11. Shishu Bhugol

CLASS III

1. Look & Learn English Fifth Step
2. Look & Learn English Reader I
3. Look & Learn English Translation I
4. Oxford English Work Book III
5. Neeraj Hand Writing III
6. Bal Bharti Part III and Bal Hindi Rachna III
7. Vigyan Parchiya II
8. Shiromani Punjabi Pothi & Neeraj Pattar Parstav Mala I
9. Niraj Samajik Adhyan II/Hamara Rajya
10. Bal Ganit II
11. Look and Draw IV
12. Hindi Writing
13. Test Your Self I or Kab Kayan Aur Kahan Part I

CLASS IV

1. Look and Learn English Reader II
2. Oxford English Work Book No. IV
3. Look and Learn English Translation Part II
4. Learn to Write III
5. Look and Learn English Composition Part I
6. Bal Bharti Part IV and Bal Hindi Rachna IV
7. Bal Ganit Part III
8. Shiromani Punjabi Pothi III
9. Vigyan Parchiya III
10. Niraj Samajik Adhyan Part III
11. Hindi and Punjabi Writing Books
12. Look and Draw Part V
13. Test Your Self or Kab Kyan Aur Kahan Part I

PUNJAB KITAB GHAR

House For Children Books

Jalandhar — Rohtak

Phones: Office : 73330 Resi : 74057 **Phones:** Office : 2824 Resi : 2772

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Haree, Sport Verlag, Berlin, pp. 231

The book is written by renowned experts and trainers and is a translation of the German book "Training Slehre" published in the G.D.R. The book is a great help to the trainers, sport teachers, instructors, students athletes on all levels of training and as well as to the sports scientists and officials. This book helps them to gain a scientific approach to modern training. It can advise and guide them in solving the problems of every day sports training.

THE PREHISTORIC AFGHANISTAN: A SOURCE BOOK by V.C. Srivastava, Indological Publications, Allahabad, pp. xvi+234, Rs 250

The prehistoric Afghanistan emerges from the oblivion for the first time in a systematic manner in the diligent work of the author. The work has added new dimensions to the study of prehistoric cultural evolution of Afghanistan as well as West Asia and South Asia. The author goes into details of various publications after dealing with the environment and a brief history of discoveries of the country. The book is a substantial contribution to Afghan Studies. The work will be of great use to the research scholars and palaeolithic archaeologists.

CRIMINAL LAW by P.S. Atchthen Pillai, N.M. Tripathi Pvt. Ltd., Bombay, pp. xxxii+892, Rs 60

The whole text of Criminal Law has been reconsidered, rewritten and expanded, incorporating all important decisions and new developments in India and abroad, in this revised new edition of Criminal Law. The volume incorporates provisions of the Indian Penal Code, Amendment Bill of 1972 in appropriate places. Besides, the book contains substantive Criminal Law of the land alongwith the final chapter on "Criminal Appeals and Appreciation of Evidence". The book will be very useful to the students and lawyers. The Law is stated up to the end of October 1982, in the volume.

TOWARDS SOCIAL REVOLUTION—A CASE FOR ECONO MIC DEMOCRACY by Vasant Sathe, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, pp. xii+240, Rs 125

This volume presents an economic-democratic model for achieving all-round growth and harmony by means of a peaceful social revolution. Keeping in view the Indian ethos, the author proposes a model based on the "Trimurti" concept. The three factors involved in economic activity, of the concept, namely, the entrepreneur the financing institution and labour would have an equal say in management. The author describes the aspects involved and the role of society in the model. The political and economic systems of India have also been analysed in this volume with special emphasis on the role of the people's representatives and party cadres in the implementation of development programmes.

PUNJAB: A CULTURAL PROFILE by V.N. Tewari, Vikas Publishing House Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, pp. 92, Rs 195

The author projects the great composite culture of Punjab which is threatened at the moment by the horrid demon of communalism. The book describes the Punjabis as one of the world's most venturesome and friendly clan. Science and religion, mystics and folklore and the history of Punjab from the Rigvedic to our times, says the author binds together the Hindus, the Sikhs and the Muslims. The book carries pictorial glimpses of this togetherness in the contemporary, the medieval and the ancient Punjab.

BUSINESS ORGANISATION: A MODERN APPROACH by Dr R.K. Lele and J.P. Mahajan, Pitambar Publishing Company, pp. xviii+484, Rs 25

Business organisation is the edifice on which the whole structure of commerce studies is built. The present volume is a text book for commerce students which incorporates the most recent developments concerning the organisation of industrial and commercial activity. The book in its first six sections elaborates the study of business and its environment; the theme of organising a business; the introductory course in production function; the marketing function; the modern theory of finance and the personnel function. Finally, the text presents a brief account of the public enterprise and small business. The book is interesting and inspiring and would stimulate the student community for an indepth study of the subject further.

INDIA AND CHINA by P.C. Bagchi, Saraswat Library, Calcutta, pp. xx+298, Rs 65

A story of the historically significant relationship between India and China. The book discusses the cultural relationship between India and China that did not merely exist but actually thrived for about one thousand years among the people of the two nations in ancient times and which is a stunning example of mutual tolerance and cultural exchange. The book will be of immense attraction to the students of history and the readers interested in the history of traditional relationship of the two nations.

STABILITY OF BIOLOGICAL COMMUNITIES by Yu. M. Sviezheu and D.O Logofet, Translated by Alexey Voinov, Mir Publishers, Moscow, pp. 314, Rs 14.25

This is an attempt to convert ecological modelling from an art into a science based on powerful mathematical techniques particularly by applying the well advanced

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

European Academic Publishing Group

We are pleased to announce our appointment as SOLE AGENTS for books and journals of members of European Academic Publishers Group listed below:

BOOKS AND JOURNALS

Birkhauser, Basel
G. Fischer, Stuttgart
Gauthier-Villars, Paris
De Gruyter/Mouten/Aldine/Berling
Huthig/Wepf, Basel
Huthig, Heidelberg
Munksgaard, Copenhagen
Schattauer, Stuttgart
Thieme, Stuttgart
TUV Rheinland, Koln
Parey, Berlin
Vieweg, Wiesbaden

BOOKS

Bauverlag, Wiesbaden
Hanser, Munich
Huber, Bern
VDI, Dusseldorf

JOURNALS

Verlag Chemie, Weinheim

ALLIED PUBLISHERS PRIVATE LTD

13/14 Asaf Ali Road
NEW DELHI

Branches: 15, J.N. Heredie Marg, Ballard Estate, Bombay 400036
3-5-1129, Kachiguda Cross Road, Hyderabad 500027
5th Main Road, Gandhinagar, Bangalore 560009
17, Chittaranjan Avenue, Calcutta 700072
751 Mount Road, Madras 600002

Books of Outstanding Merit

New Horizons in Planning
Revised Edition
—Ghosh, Alak 1982 Rs 30.00

Development Scenario : India
—Ghosh, Shantikumar 1983 Rs 25.00

Search for International Economic Law for a New Global Economic Order
—Mukherjee, Sakti and Mukherjee, Indrani 1983 Rs 30.00

Major Issues in International Law
—Mukherjee, Sakti and Mukherjee Indrani 1981 Rs 50.00

Politics of Water Supply
(The Case of Victorian London)
—Mukhopadhyay, A.K. 1981 Rs 100.00

English Historical Writings on the Indian Mutiny 1857-1859
—Chaudhury, S.B. 1979 Rs 60.00

Benares and the English East India Company, 1764-1795
—Sanyal, S. 1979 Rs 65.00

Elements of Functional Analysis
—Labiri, B.K. 1982 Rs 35.00

Acronyms, Initialisms and Abbreviations in Library Information Science : An Annotated Guide
—Chakraborty, B. and Chakraborty, A. 1983 Rs 100.00

Management of University Libraries in India
(Principles and Practices)
—Hingwe, K.S. 1982 Rs 60.00

Documentation and Information Techniques, Systems and Service
(Second Revised Edition)
—Guha, B. 1983 Rs 125.00

AACR-2 : Guidelines
A Supplement to Cataloguing—Its Theory and Practice
—Sengupta, B. 1983 Rs 20.00

Indian Reference and Information Sources
—Sengupta B. 1981 Rs 125.00

Library, Library Science and Librarianship
(A brief historical and Comparative Study)
—Sengupta B. and B. Chakraborty 1981 Rs 75.00

Indexing : Principles, Processes and Products
—Chakraborty A.R. and Chakraborty, B. 1983 Rs 125.00

The World Press Private Limited

37A College Street, Calcutta-700073

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

stability theory for dynamic systems. The author examines the dynamic behaviour for all basic species interlations and tropic patterns and relation between stability and properties like diversity, complexity, etc. The book will be very useful for mathematical ecologists.

A PANORAMA OF INDIAN CULTURE by Dr Prabha Chopra, Publications Division, Ministry of Information and Broadcasting, Government of India, pp. xii+183, Rs 26.

This book presents in an easily readable and interesting manner, in dialogue form, the way of the life of the people in each state and Union Territory of India, their customs and manner, dress and diet, games, sports and festivals. This book will not only prove of immense value to the children but also to the general reader.

CHRISTIANITY IN NORTH-EAST INDIA by Frederick S. Downs, ISPCK, Delhi, pp. xv+309, Rs 45.

The book brings to light much of the little known and unknown developments of Christianity in North-East India. The author provides a complete description of the various ways through which Assamese, Kharis, Nagas, Garos, Mizo, etc. became followers of Christ and Church. The book is one of the best histories of Christianity in India in which the author painstakingly describes the contributions of Christianity in the personal and social life of the Indian people.

LAW OF ARMS AND EXPLOSIVES by R.N. Saxena and Gour, Law Publishers, Allahabad, pp. xxii+370, Rs 100

This edition contains a comprehensive and critical treatment of the difficult subject of Law of Arms and Explosives. The book incorporates up-to-date case Law and efforts have been made to check the statutory provisions and rules, after assessing the decision in each case. The volume will prove to be indispensable to the lawyers, courts and all those who have anything to do with this branch of Law.

INDIANS IN SOUTH ASIA Edited by I.J. Bahadur Singh, Sterling Publishers Pvt. Ltd., New Delhi, pp. vi+268, Rs 100

The object of this study is to investigate the motivations of migration of the Indians who moved to the neighbouring areas, the history of their settlement in these countries and to highlight the developments and problems in the recent years. The book evaluates the effects of treaties and pacts, which India made mainly with its neighbouring countries like Sri Lanka, Pakistan, Nepal etc., on the Indians living in these countries with special reference to South Asia. Current population estimate of overseas Indians living in 149 countries is a special feature of this book.

LAW OF EDUCATION AND EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTIONS (Vol. I) by R.D. Agarwal, Law Book Company, Allahabad, pp. cxcvi+776, Rs 360 (3 vols).

An exhaustive commentary on education and the first complete and authoritative work comprising every aspect of education. The author emphasizes on the necessity of the teachers and students to know the relation between education and Law, as dne to the developing concept of social justice education has become dependent upon the decisions of the High Courts and Supreme Court. The book draws principles of Law from many case-Laws and discusses constitutional Law at appropriate places. This is a voluminous book in a convenient form on education and will be of immense use to the ministry of education, the education departments of the Government, the universities, colleges the members of the judiciary and others interested in the Law of education.

WITCHCRAFT IN WESTERN INDIA by Sohaila Kapur, Orient Longman Ltd., Bombay, pp. viii+148, Rs 50

This is a descriptive study and analysis of the reason for people's faith and belief in black magic. Like in other countries the belief in and worship of the powers of evil, runs parallel with religious belief and worship, in India too. The book contains narrations of the victims of black magic and talks of the self-proclaiming god-men and faith healers. A detailed chapter on Tantra magic is also included in this work.

STUDIES IN WORLD LITERATURE by M.I. Kuruvilla, Sterling Publishers (P) Ltd., New Delhi, pp. viii+250, Rs 125

This is an invaluable work on world literature. The author discusses the immortal works with a keen insight about the types of work which constitute part of world literature. The famous literary works which became oblivious due to a variety of circumstantial reasons have been brought into light. The author has particularly examined the vogue of allegorial writing at present and has also vividly discussed and analysed the equality and power of certain literary works, which make them unique, universal and perpetual.

RELIGIONS OF INDIA Foreword by Dr Karan Singh, Clarion Books, New Delhi, pp. 308, 130 b & w plates, Rs 355.

This extraordinary book presents the quintessence of India's secularism and unity in diversity in eight brilliantly written essays by eminent authorities and projects a true image of the Indian Republic as the home of all faiths.

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Indian Management

The leading professional management journal in India—a forum for the latest concepts and trends in management thinking and policies; a convergence of the best practising management minds in India and abroad.

INDIAN MANAGEMENT offers well-researched and experience-based articles on key subjects, comments on the current management scene, incisive case studies highlighting issues of interest and concern to executives at all levels, besides students of management.

Delightful Cartoons by R K Laxman in every issue.

To order your subscription, please fill in and mail to us the attached order form with your remittance.
Annual subscription is Rs 60.00
Foreign subscription: Rs 150.00 or US $ 18.00
(Sea Mail) and US $ 30.00 (Air Mail)

Subscription Order Form

Please enter my new subscription to INDIAN MANAGEMENT for one year. I am remitting _____ by cheque/money order/draft favouring All India Management Association.

Name _____

Address _____

_____

_____

Signature _____

MANAGEMENT HOUSE

14 Institutional Area Lodhi Road, New Delhi, 110003

Books On Orissa

OUR PUBLICATIONS

Dr K.C. Panigrahi
History of Orissa
(With Photo Illustrations)
1st Edition 1981 — Rs 95.00

Archaeological Remains at Bhubaneswar
(With Photo Illustratons) — Rs 160.00
2nd Edition 1981

Prof. Prabhat Mukherjee
The History of Gajapati Kings of Orissa
2nd Revised Edition 1981 — Rs 50.00

R.K. Das
Mysterious Konarka — In Press

For other books on Orissa

Contact

Kitab Mahal

College Square
Cuttack-753003

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Dr Karan Singh in a Foreword observes, *inter se*: Truth is One, the wise call it by many names. This eternal truth as enunciated in the Rig Veda has been the bedrock of India's cultural and religious ethos. Nowhere else in the world have so many people and so many religions found a home as in India. It seems that there is something in the rich and fertile soil of India that is conducive to the development of religious consciousness—and this is true not only of Hinduism, the great indigenous religion and its off-shoots (Jainism, Buddhism and Sikhism) but also of the semitic religions—Islam, Christianity and Judaism, which came to this country from the West. India is truly a land of faith, and within its borders can be found followers of all the major religions of the world.

The book seeks to clarify some of the basic religious insights that India with its vast and varied tapestry of religious experience and its unrivalled tradition of spiritual achievement may be able to show a new path for the future. There is little doubt that the insights provided by this volume will inspire all thinking men and women everywhere to take stock of the contemporary situation in its entirety and see the real point and thrust of every religion—the quest for truth eternal and moving towards the essential divinity of man—and thereby fulfil their destiny.

All the contributors to this volume are acknowledged authorities in their own field of specialisation. Dr Karan Singh writes eloquently and inspiringly on Hinduism, Dr U.P. Shah on Jainism, Dr N.H. Samtani on Buddhism, Professor Gurbachan Singh 'Talib' on Sikhism, Dr H.K. Mirza on Zoroastrianism, Fr G. Gispert-Sauch on Christianity, Prof. Mushir-ul-Haq on Islam and Dr Ezra Kolet on Judaism.

The dissertations are enriched by excerpts from scriptures; an account is given also of important festivals and a bibliography of select books is provided which will assist further study. A striking feature of the book is the many photographs, including some specially taken and some rare, which portray graphically the religious spirit in action, showing the way the votaries live their religion in their day-to-day life. This book is truly a harbinger of the One World dreamt of by men of peace, Wendell Willkie and our own prophet, Mahatma Gandhi.

STYLE MANUALS OF THE ENGLISH-SPEAKING WORLD; A Guide by John Bruce Howell, The Oryx Press, Phoenix, A.Z. pp. xiii+138, $ 22.50

Choosing an appropriate style manual from the myriad of existing government, commercial, and profession-specific manuals can present a problem for librarians, publishers, writers, and students. A new aid to help solve this problem is this volume which describes all current non-technical, non-literary style manuals and author's guides from the English-speaking world. This book is designed to assist anyone using these manuals for documentation, reference, or research.

Commonly used, well-known style manuals written for general use are discussed in the first section of the guide. The second section lists manuals for individual disciplines such as biology, education, geology, law, mathematics, physics, and psychology. Manuals are cited by subject and each entry provides a bibliographic citation, description of the contents, and observations on the bibliographic style.

An index of names, subjects, and titles allows easy access to the entries.

Writers, editors, teachers, librarians, students, and anyone who needs a style manual can use it to select the best book for their needs from the many style manuals available.

THE CHICAGO MANUAL OF STYLE, University of Chicago, Chicago, pp. ix+737, $ 25.

This is the most widely used style manual in North America. It is divided into three parts: Bookmaking, style, and production and printing. The first part is devoted to the parts of a book, manuscript preparation and copy editing, proofs, and rights and permissions. Part two covers punctuation, spelling and treatment of words, names and terms, numbers, foreign languages in type, quotations, illustrations, captions and legends, tables, mathematics in type, abbreviations, documentation, bibliographic forms, note forms and indexes. Part three is on design and typography, composition, printing, and binding. It has a good index with entries referring to paragraphs numbered serially.

A CAREER IN BOOK PUBLISHING by Samuel Israel, National Book Trust, New Delhi, pp. xii+143, Rs 13.50.

This slim paperback gives in an impeccable style the account of what goes into the publication of a book. Meant primarily for those seeking a career in the book-publishing industry, it will nevertheless be of use to those who have made a recent beginning in the profession.

GURU NANAK: HIS MYSTIC TEACHINGS by J.R. Puri, pp. xv+496.

DIVINE LIGHT by Maharaj Charan Singh, pp. xiii+412.

Both published by Radha Soami Satsang Beas. Price not given.

The first book focuses on the essence of the teachings of Guru Nanak. The author brings out the close relationship that exists between the mystical experience and ethics as well as religion. Such

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

With Best Compliments From

Ram Book Binding House

Specialists in

Excellent Quality Binding and Masterpiece in
General Book Binding
1590 GALI SACKON WALI
SUI WALAN, DARYAGANJ
NEW DELHI-110002
Phone : 268149

Ram Printograph (India)
K-14 OKHLA INDUSTRIAL AREA PHASE-1
Phone : 636432

Vishal Binding House

Specialists in

Excellent Leather Binding and Masterpiece in Text Book Binding
2622 KUCHA CHELLAN, DARYAGANJ
NEW DELHI-110002
Phone : 268149

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

experience has been shown to be the cause and effect of ethical living while suggesting that all religions are essentially mystical.

The second book in two parts probes the important problems of human existence and suggests simple and convincing solutions. The subjects covered include action and its endless chain of consequences, the sensory world of delusion, the spiritual world of reality, the nature and role of mind and matter, attachment and datachment, pain and pleasure, and the way to liberation from the cycle of births and rebirths. The book is a valuable addition to the spiritual literature of the world.

THE PATH OF STRUGGLE AND VICTORY, Valentin Kotkin, Moscow, 1983, pp. 76.

This book has been timed to coincide with the 25th anniversary of the Afro-Asian Writers' Movement. It describes the path covered by the progressive writers on both continents over the last 25 years and follows the main landmarks in the work of their Association.

The idea to establish such an organization was put forward at the Asian writers' conference in Delhi in 1956. Two years later 204 writers from 37 Asian and African countries assembled for their first conference in Tashkent where they declared that the Association of writers of the two continents had been established. During these years, the book says, the Association has remained loyal to its main principles—international solidarity of writers in the fight against imperialism and for social progress.

The author describes the strengthening unity between Asian and African writers and the growing authority of the Association. He thoroughly analyses the results of each conference organized by the Association in Cairo, Beirut, Luanda, Alma-Ata, Tashkent and Delhi.

Addressing the Delhi conference in 1970, the Indian Prime Minister Mrs. Indira Gandhi said that the writers' first duty was to be always with their people in their struggle against backwardness, poverty and illiteracy, in the fight against imperialism and colonialism, and for independent national culture.

Each member of the Movement is well aware of his great responsibility to his nation. Progressive writers in Asia and Africa try to bring out the best qualities in people, to make them believe that their struggle will bring a better future.

Soviet people know well Asian and African literature. The author quotes the following figures: the Soviet Union has published 4,417 books from 53 Asian and African countries. A total of 195,000,000 copies have been printed in 67 languages. These figures include 904 books by Indian writers which were printed in some 40,000,000 copies. The inavaluable reference section of the book gives figures, information on the "Lotos" International prize winners (awarded since 1969) and the schedule of the conference. Among the "Lotos" winners were the Indian writers Hariwanshrai Bachchan, Subhas Mukerjee, Bhisham Sahani.

The Association's quarterly magazine "Lotos", published in English, French and Arabic, keeps readers informed about the Association's work. The book describes the magazine as the mouthpiece of many Asian and African writers and the organizing centre for the progressive literature of Asia and Africa "Lotos" has become an effective means of organizing mutually beneficial meetings between the writers from both continents.

A special section of the book is devoted to Soviet writers' participation in the Afro-Asian movement. Apart from the Soviet Committee on Relations with Asian and African writers in Moscow, there are national committees in all the Soviet republics. They bring together poets, prose-writers and translators who advertise, translate and help publish books by Asian and African writers in the USSR.

The book is intended for a wide readership.

Glossary of the Tribes and Castes of the North-West Frontier Provinces and Protected Territories of the North-West Frontier Provinces. 3 Vols.—by H.A. Rose, 1979 (Reprinted). Vol. I: ix+923+xlviii pl., Vol. II: iv+573 pp., Vol. III: 533 pp, Rs 650 for 3 Vols.

Vol. I of the Glossary of the Tribes and Castes, speaks about the religious and social observance of the Punjabi People. Many primitive customs of the Hinduism survive in the Himalayas. Besides Hinduism, Jainism and Sikhism, have also been discussed in this volume. The more one studies castes, the more one sees. The history of the caste closely resembles with history of Law. Caste in its inception embodies the conception of national duty which carries with it certain privileges. The book explains that Indian Rajas used caste and the governing bodies of caste as administrative agents. New castes could be created, old castes promoted and the existing castes sub-divided by the creation of privilege and intensely jealous of its privileges. It is ever ready to expel offending members who offend against its moral code, and to split itself up into sub-castes.

Glossary of the Tribes and Castes Vol. II embodies some of the materials, collected in the Ethnographic Survey of India begun in 1900. Facts about castes, Customs, agricultural Tribes, theories in the Punjab and North Eastern Frontier Provinces have been compiled in this Volume. The minutest data in the popular religion, folk-lore, traditions, survivals and superstitions prevailing in these areas have been described in this Volume.

For facility of reading, the Punjab Tribes and Castes have been divided alphabetically from A to K. The present book explains as to how the tribes came to be known as such and derived their names and the area of their inhabitance. Costumes, dwellings, eating habits, births, deaths, marriages and beliefs of these castes & tribes have all been described. The study reveals interesting and amazing facts.

Glossary of the Tribes and Castes Vol. III keeps up the standard of the previous Vol. II. This contains several interesting details about origin, customs, habits, festivals, legends and Cultures of the Tribes and Castes of the North West Frontier Provinces, beginning from alphabetic letters A to K. The details provided in these pages are quite informative and interesting.

Available from :

Amar Prakashan

A-ONE/139 B
Lawrence Road
New Delhi 110035

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Specialists in

Design

Line Block

Halftone Block

Multicolour Block

Suchitra Block Works

Office : 4/6 Dev Nagar, New Delhi-110005

Factory: **288/1 Basti Sarai Rohilla, Old Rohtak Road**
Delhi-110035

Phone: 522474

On D.A.V.P. approved panel

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Vo/ Mezhdunarodnaya Kniga presents Outstanding Soviet Textbooks approved by Indo-Soviet Joint Textbook Board

Indo-Soviet Joint Textbook Board was constituted in 1965. Under the programme of the Board, Indian experts recommend standard works in the sphere of higher education in different subject fields published in the USSR. Only those titles which are approved by the Government of India are brought out under the programme in moderately priced editions for the use of Indian students. So far, more than 400 titles have been published under the programme.

MATHEMATICS

A.D. Myskis
INTRODUCTORY MATHEMATICS FOR ENGINEERS
Lectures in Higher Mathematics
pp. 816, Rs 25.00

Prof. Myskis lectures in higher mathematics is a textbook on the most important aspects of mathematics for engineering faculties and colleges of technology. In his choice of material and exposition the author has been guided by the need to combine the demonstration of fundamental mathematical ideas with making their application in special disciplines as easy as possible.

A feature of these lectures is the absence of pedantry and the freedom of their treatment of the subject. Its main emphasis has been concentrated on the intuitive ideas leading to mathematical concepts and on their practical application.

Prof Myskis' book will be found of interest by engineering students, but can also be used with profit for home study and self-improvement.

N.V. Efimov, E.R. Rozendorn
LINEAR ALGEBRA AND MULTI DIMENSIONAL GEOMETRY
pp. 495, Rs 12

Linear Algebra and Multidimensional Geometry is a combined course in linear algebra and the analytic geometry of n-dimensions. It is mainly concerned with the theory of finite linear spaces and linear transformations but also deals with tensor algebra (with examples of its application). It will be found useful for engineering students, graduate engineers, and scientific engineers, and scientific workers who have need for the methods in this field.

G.N. Berman
A PROBLEM BOOK IN MATHEMATICAL ANALYSIS
pp. 462, Rs 20.00

Collection of problems in mathematical analysis for engineering students. Contains a systematic selection of problems and exercises to go along with the major sections of the course in mathematical analysis.

Answers are given for all problems set.

L. Volkovysky, G. Lunts and I. Aramanovich
PROBLEMS IN THE THEORY OF FUNCTIONS OF A COMPLEX VARIABLE
pp. 332, Rs 8

The collection of problems in the theory of functions of a complex variable is mainly intended for students in departments of mathematics, mechanics and physics, and for engineering courses with extra mathematics but embraces a cycle of problems falling outside the normal syllabuses. Certain of these can serve as material for student projects and as problems for course seminars.

The book will also be found useful by persons specializing in the mechanics of continuous media (hydrodynamics, the theory of elasticity) and electrical engineering, since it contains many problems either on the direct application of the theory of functions of a complex variable in these subjects or on questions that mathematically underlie them (conformal transformations, harmonic function, potentials, integrals, cauchy integrals, etc.).

PHYSICS

L.A. Artsimovich and S. Yu. Lukyanov
MOTION OF CHARGED PARTICLES IN ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS
pp. 224, Rs 8.50

This book considers the movement of charged particles in electric and magnetic fields based on concepts of classical physics. These concepts not only retain their significance during an analysis of the motion of charged particles under the action of macroscopic external fields of individual particles take part. Description of scientific background of several topics of modern experimental technology and its latest achievements is one of the most important aspects of this book in particular; the book successively considers construction and working of particle accelerators (cyclotron, betatron as well as modern equipment like the microtron, synchrotron, phasotron, synchrophasotron).

Yu. V. Novozhilov and Yu. A. Yappa
ELECTRO DYNAMICS
pp. 352, Rs 13.75

The book is a course of classical electrodynamics;

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

its level is intermediate between general physics (college physics) courses and special courses on electrodynamics such as monographs by Landau and Lifshitz, Jackson, or monograph devoted to special topics. The main feature of the presentation lies in the formulation of the Maxwell equations from the very beginning, with subsequent transition to the applications supplemented by necessary additional information. Among these applications are elements of magnetohydrodynamics, nonlinear optics, theory of motion of charged particles in nonuniform fields, dispersion theory etc.

A.S. Kompaneyets
A COURSE OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS (IN TWO VOLUMES)
Fundamental Laws: Mechanics, Electrodynamics, Quantum Mechanics
Vol. 1, pp. 564, Rs 32 (Set)

Volume 1 of *The Course of Theoretical Physics* deals with the fundamental laws of physics. The text lucidly presents for students and workers in theoretical physics the fundamental principles underlying the findings of experimental physics. It gives a unified presentation of classical mechanics, electrodynamics, and quantum mechanics and provides an excellent foundation for the study of more advanced topics in atomic, molecular, and solid-state physics. Fundamental laws can be read by students who have had courses in introductory physics, electricity, and magnetism.

A.S. Kompaneyets
A COURSE OF THEORETICAL PHYSICS (IN TWO VOLUMES)
Statistical Laws: Statistical Physics, Hydrodynamics and Gas Dynamics of Continuous Media Physical Kinetics
Vol. II, pp. 508, Rs 32 (for set)

Volume 2 of this course of theoretical physics deals with statistical laws. The basic structure remains essentially the same, the author has selected those topics he felt to be of general interest. The book includes, for instance, sections on fluctuations, gibbs statistics, Detonations, Waves, ferromagnetism, and the theory of Semiconductors. Statistical laws can be read by a student who has had courses in classical Mechanics, Electrodynamics, and Quantum Mechanics, numerous exercises combine with the masterly coverage of the subject to make statistical laws an essential text for University and college students.

CHEMISTRY

E.N. Yeremin
THE FOUNDATIONS OF CHEMICAL KINETICS
pp. 423, Rs 14.00

The book is concerned with methods and equations of chemical kinetics in gases and solutions. Offers a critical survey of basic theories: the theory of active collisions, the transition-state theory, and the theory of chain reactions. Special chapters are devoted to the kinetics of photochemical reactions, reactions taking place in electrical discharges, and superfast reactions in solution.

The book is intended for students majoring in chemistry and in chemical engineering. It may also be useful to post-graduates and all those concerned with chemical kinetics.

Yu. S. Lyalikov and Yu. A. Klyachko
THEORETICAL FOUNDATIONS OF MODERN CHEMICAL ANALYSIS
pp. 332, Rs 12.00

This monograph deals with the basic principles of the unified modern theory of chemical qualitative analysis of inorganic substances. Offers analytical classifications of ions according to their solubility, ability to form colour substances, extractability, chromatographic and electrochemical characteristics, etc. Describes methods of concentrating, masking and separating the ions and molecules being determined. A separate chapter is devoted to methods of qualitative analysis of natural and industrial materials.

The book is intended for a wide circle of analytical chemists, chemistry teachers, post-graduates, and students majoring in the field of analytical chemistry.

MECHANICAL ENGINEERING

A. Barsov
CUTTING TOOL PRODUCTION
pp. 280, Rs 10.00

The first chapter deals with the fundamentals of production processes. The second chapter describes the methods of locating workpieces in jigs and fixtures for machining, principles of designing hand- and power-operated fixtures. The third chapter discusses the methods of production which are common in the cutting-tool industry. The fourth chapter details the problems which arise in designing manufacturing processes and the main requirements placed on a cutting-tool manufacturing process. The fifth chapter outlines the methods of production costs estimation for comparing variants of manufacturing processes. The textbook is intended for students of technical schools and may be useful for engineers and technicians engaged in cutting-tool production.

N. Chernov
MACHINE TOOLS
pp. 422, Rs 14.25

A textbook for technical schools and colleges and apprentice engineers on the standard parts and mechanisms, electrical and hydraulic equipment of machine tools, the equipment of automatic transfer lines, and N/C machine tools. May also interest university engineering students not specializing in machine tools.

V.A. Slepinin
LATHE OPERATORS' MANUAL
pp. 229, Rs 10.00

The Manual is intended for students of vocational

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

schools and trainees at industrial enterprises. It helps master lathe operation, explains how to do turning work, and deals with the up-keeping of the operator's workplace and safety rules to be observed in operation of lathes.

The text is so designed as to use the trainees' theoretical knowledge as a basis for practical training of lathe operators. It is illustrated with an abundance of figures providing a visual aid for understanding the working methods.

The Manual is characteristically divided into instructional units that comprise various exercises, their purpose and operational hints, and the tooling and outfit required.

METALLURGY

E.I. Kazantsev

INDUSTRIAL FURNACES

pp. 375, Rs 20.00

The handbook for engineering calculations and design is the translation of the 2nd Russian edition. Provides data on thermal and physical properties of gases, liquids, metals and solids used in ferrous and nonferrous metallurgy, coking by-product industry and other industries; supplies information on the calculation of furnaces of various types, on various fuels and their efficient combustion, gas mechanics, heat transfer, heating and cooling of bodies, refractory materials and other.

The handbook is intended as a manual for students of metallurgical, power generation and machine-building higher schools and engineering personnel of industrial plants, design and research institutes concerned with furnace heat engineering.

A. Gulyaev

PHYSICAL METALLURGY (TWO VOLS.)

pp. 334 (Vol. I) 316 (Vol. II), Rs 200.00 (for Set)

This is a fundamental textbook on physical metallurgy as well as on the science of materials for students of metallurgical, machine-building and polytechnical institutes, and also for those specializing in physical metallurgy and technology of heat treatment of metals.

The book contains reference data on practically all types of metallic materials and can therefore serve as a monograph on metals and alloys for use by process and research engineers.

Yu. Lakhtin

ENGINEERING PHYSICAL METALLURGY AND HEAT-TREATMENT

pp. 424, Rs 10.00

The first edition of this textbook was published in English in 1974. This is a translation of the second Russian edition, which has been thoroughly revised and to which new material has been added on the defects of crystal lattices, the thermodynamics of phase transformations and other subjects. Also new is the presentation of the mechanical properties of metals and alloys, which takes into account up-to-date concepts of structural strength and the failure mechanism under conditions of static and cyclic loading. The book is intended for students majoring in process and metallurgical engineering or allied subjects in metallurgical or mechanical engineering institutes. It can also be of value for the engineering personnel of metallurgical and machine-building plants.

The textbook deals with the crystalline structure of metals and with the effects of solidification, plastic deformation and recrystallization on their structure. Phases formed in alloys are analyzed, as well as equilibrium diagrams of binary and ternary alloys. The book provides a basic understanding of theory and practice in heat-treatment of steels. Comprehensive data is given on structural, tool, stainless and heat-resistant steels, alloys with special physical properties, as well as the most extensively applied alloys based on titanium, copper, aluminium, magnesium and other metals.

ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

V. Venikov

TRANSIENT PROCESSES IN ELECTRICAL POWER SYSTEMS

pp. 501, Rs 22.00

A textbook for university students in power and electrical engineering faculties: will be useful to engineers and technicians concerned with the design and operation of various electrical systems, circuits and power networks, and installations for the generation or conversion of electicity. Translated from the second, fully revised and supplemented Russian edition.

I.S. Gonorovsky

RADIO CIRCUITS AND SIGNALS

pp. 639, Rs 20.75

This is a textbook on most important subjects of radio engineering faculties of technical colleges. A wide scope of theoretical aspects, such as the analysis of signals, their transmission through linear and nonlinear systems, noise suppression, etc., is closely connected with practical problems in the field of radio engineering. These topics are illustrated by numerous examples and circuit diagrams of electronic devices. The textbook presents the latest data on the radio networks theory and signal processing and gives the basic concepts of digital fillers.

The material is presented in clear, readable language; difficult theoretical questions are discussed in great detail, this makes the book especially valuable for students who study on their own. We hope that this book will be of great interest not only for radio engineers, but also for those engaged in the allied fields.

For all information regarding the Soviet books, please address your enquiries to :

USSR BOOK CENTRE

G-56, CONNAUGHT CIRCUS,

NEW DELHI-110 001

Grams: SOVPUSTAK Phone: 345459

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For any information regarding

LAMINATION OF PRINTED SURFACE

Contact, the well known LAMINATORS

M|s Industrial Plastics Company

C-256 Mayapuri, Phase II, New Delhi.

Who have now started manufacturing the best and most economical Laminating machines under License from an American settled Indian Engineer, who has been granted Patent rights in India.

Industrial Plastics Company will not only impart training to the buyers of their machine but will give them complete know-how about the formation of adhesives. Machines and raw material used all are hundred per cent Indian.

Lamination for any printed surface is the best cosmetic treatment and has tremendous sales appeal. Business of Lamination is profitable and is getting popular day by day in all fields. Covers Laminated by Industrial Plastic Co. and Laminated samples are sent free on request.

Write to:

M|s Industrial Plastics Company

No. 2, Scindia House, Ground Floor,
Janpath, New Delhi-110001

Phones: 45226, 564611, 562194, 593533

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

SCHOLARLY BOOKS FROM CLASSICAL

		Rs
Atreya, J.P.	Mind and Its Functions in Indian Thought Demy 8vo. 1984	150
Agarwal, B.P.	Commercial Banking in India—After Nationalisation Demy 8vo. 1981	30
Deussen, P.	The System of the Vedanta Demy 8vo. 1983	160
Dubey, R.P.	Vachaspati Darshnam (Sanskrit) Demy 8vo. 1983	90
Giri, G.D.	Charvaka Sasti Demy 8vo. 1980	60
Karna, K.K.L.	Mahatma Gandhi—Contribution to Hinduism Demy 8vo. 1981	60
Prasad, Rama	Ramanuja and Hegel—A Comparative Study Demy 8vo. 1983	110
Shamasastry, R.	The Vedic Calendar Demy 8vo. 1979	32
Sinha, L.P.N.	Nyaya Theory of Perception Demy 8vo. 1983	110
Sinha, L.P.N.	Reflection on George Berkeley's Philosophy Demy 8vo. 1984	70
Sinha, L.P.N.	The Glimpses of Indian and Western Philosophy Demy 8vo. 1984	70
Singh, Ramji	The Relevance of Gandhian Thought Demy 8vo. 1983	120
Srivastava, R.S.	Contemporary Indian Philosophy Demy 8vo. 1984	150
Verma, K.M.P.	Kant and the Gita Demy 8vo. 1981	70
Verma, K.M.P.	Philosophy of Religion Demy 8vo. 1982	70
Verma, K.M.P.	Paschatya Darshan—Dekart to Kant (Hindi) Demy 8vo. 1983	90
Wilson, H.H.	The Metaphysics of Puranas Demy 8vo. 1981	50
Lekhi, R.K.	Technological Revolution in Agriculture Demy 8vo. 1984	70
Prasad, B.	The Development Rebate in India Demy 8vo. 1984	80
Sinha, K.P.	Property Taxation in a Developing Economy Demy 8vo. 1981	75
Sinha, P.K.	Social Security Measures in India Demy 8vo. 1980	120
Singh, N.K.	Industrial Progress and Economic Growth Demy 8vo. 1982	75
Singh, Shri Narain	Industrialisation in Modern Perspective Demy 8vo. 1979	40
Srivastava, V.L.	Contours of Management Demy 8vo. 1981	95
Ahmad, E.	Social and Geograpihcal Aspects of Human Settlement Demy 8vo. 1979	80
Choudhery, B.N.	Land Utilisation in Subernarekha Basin Demy 8vo. 1982	110
Chauhan, S.K.	Caste, Status and Power Demy 8vo. 1980	60
Hussan, M.K.	Prejudice in Indian Youth Demy 8vo. 1981	60
Jha, B.N.	Problems of Land Utilization Demy 8vo. 1979	75
Jha, Makhan	Dimensions of Indian Civilisation Demy 8vo. 1980	70
Mishra, N.	Cultural Persistence and Change Demy 8vo. 1978	80
Prasad, M.	Tribal Geography Demy 8vo. 1979	60
Satpathi, D.D P.	An Outline of Indian Geomorphology Demy 8vo. 1981	120
Shanta Kumari	Scheduled Castes and Welfare Measures Demy 8vo. 1983	80
Sinha, B.N.	University Teachers and Their Problems Demy 8vo. 1982	45
Singh, A.K.	Tribal Development in India Demy 8vo. 1984	80
Sinha, R.R.P.	Tribal and Non-Tribal Intelligence Demy 8vo. 1980	50
Sinha, S.K.	Examination Today—Problems and Reforms Demy 8vo. 1983	110
Singh, C.P.	The Ho Tribe of Singhbhum—Their Era of Enlightenment Demy 8vo. 1978	50
Srivastava, Bimla	Urban Land Use in Tribal Area Demy 8vo. 1984	130
Toppo, Sita	Dynamics of Educational Development in Tribal India Demy 8vo. 1979	80
Verma, A.P.	Development of Land Revenue Administration Demy 8vo. 1981	60
Vidyarthi, L.P.	Aspects of Social Anthropology in India Demy 8vo. 1981	80
Vidyarthi, L.P.	Growth and Development of Anthropology in Bihar Demy 8vo. 1979	60
Chaubey, A.	Political Consciousness and Literature Demy 8vo. 1984	95
Dhavan, R.K. Ed.	Three Contemporary Novelists Demy 8vo. 1984	90
Munda, R.D.	The Language of Poetry Demy 8vo. 1981	45
Prasad, B.N.	Literary Criticism of W.B. Yeats Demy 8vo. 1984	110
Prasad, K.	Graham Greene the Novelist Demy 8vo. 1982	80
Prasad, S.N.	In the Realms of Gold—Being Essays in Literary Criticism Demy 8vo. 1979	50
Prasad, S.N.	The Crystal Spirit—Mind and art of George Orwell Demy 8vo. 1979	120
Prasad, Y.	E.M. Forster—Theory and Practice of his Novels Demy 8vo. 1982	60
Sinha, S.N.	Williams Somerset Maugham the Playwright Demy 8vo. 1980	90
Asad Husain	Conflict in Asia Demy 8vo. 1979	35
Balkhi, Easiruddin	Wahabi Movement Demy 8vo. 1983	40
Ojha, P.N.	Glimpses of Social Life in Mughal India Demy 8vo. 1979	32
Ojha, P.N.	Mughal Kalin Bharat Ka Samajik Jivan (Hindi) Crown 4vo. 1984	80
Satyamurthy, T.	The Nataraja Temple—History, Art and Architecture Demy 8vo. 1979	60
Viswakarma, M.P.	New Soviet Constitution Demy 8vo. 1983	40

Please write for Catalogues, trade enquiries and orders to:

CLASSICAL PUBLISHING COMPANY

PUBLISHERS ☐ PRINTERS ☐ LIBRARY SUPPLIERS

28, Shopping Centre, Karampura, New Delhi-110015

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For

Quality

Book Binding

Please visit

Kaushik Book Binding House

51-A, Sarojini Park, Shastri Nagar,
Delhi-110031

For

Quality Printing

of

Books & Journals

Please visit

GAHLOT PRINTERS

1/2317, Main Mandoli Road, Ram Nagar, Shahdara
Delhi-32

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

PHILOSOPHY : RELIGION

	Rs
Buddhistic Papers—*E.E. Salisbury*	25.00
Dimensions of the Causality and the Philosophy of Speciesism—*Dr K. Sen*	60.00
David Hume—*P.K. Roy*	42.50
Indian Philosophy: Its Exposition in the Light of Vijñānabhikṣu's Bhāṣya and Yogavārttika—*Dr N.K. Chattopadhyay*	90.00
Indian Thought in T.S. Eliot: An analysis of the works of T.S. Eliot in relation to the major Hindu-Buddhist religious and philosophical texts—*D. Ghosh*	60.00
Main Problems of Kant's Critique : A Critical Survey: (A study on some aspects of Kant's critique of pure reason)—*B. Biswas*	30.00
Studies in Mythological and Ritual Symbolism —*Dr D. Bhattacharya*	80.00
Studies in the Śrautasūtras of Aśvalāyana and Āpastamba—*Dr B.P. Bhattacharya*	60.00
Studies in some Aspects of Hindu Saṁskāras in Ancient India in the Light of Saṁskāratattva of Raghunandana—*Dr H.N. Chatterjee*	75.00
Studies in the Philosophy of Madhusūdana Sarasvati—*Dr S. Gupta*	75.00
Scientific Basis of Ethics and Philosophy—*Dr K. Sen*	40.00
The Paribhasas in the Srautasutras —*Dr S.C. Chakraborty*	150.00
The Concept of Logical Fallacies: Problems of Hetvābhāsa in Navyanyāya in the Light of Gaṅgeśa and Raghunātha Śiromani—*N. Bandyopadhyay*	70.00
The Philosophy of Language: An Indian Approach: In the Light of Pāṇinian and the Mimāṁsaka Schools of Indian Philosophy—*Dr P.K. Mazumder*; Foreword by H.K. Ganguly	50.00
Vedic Religion: Or the Creed and Practice of the Indo-Aryans Three Thousand Years Ago—*K.S. Macdonald*	75.00
Advaitavadasanmathang Bakarthajanam (Meaning of a Proposition according to Advaitavana) —*Dr M. Banerjee*	75.00

AESTHETIC : CRITICISM : LITERATURE

A Corpus of Indian Studies—*Board of Editors*: *Dr A.L. Thakur*; *Dr R.R. Mukherji*; *Dr K.K. Raja*; *Dr R.V. Joshi*; *Dr B.K. Matilal and Dr G.M. Bhattacharya*; *Dr M. Banerjee and others*. Essays in honour of Professor Gourinath Śastri	200.00
A Critical Survey of the Life and Works of Kṣemendra—*R.B. Dattaray*	60.00
A History of Vedic Literature—*Dr G.N. Sastri*	60.00
Contribution of Appaya Dīkṣita to Indian Poetics —*Dr A. Gangopadhyay*	25.00
Concept of Poetry: An Indian Approach—*Dr K.P. Giri*	60.00
Imagery in the Mahābhārata: Influence on Later Sanskrit Literature—*Dr S. Bhattacharyya*; with a Foreword by Dr R.R. Mukherjee	50.00
Indian Aesthetics and Science of Language —*Dr T.P. Chakraborti*; Foreword by R.R. Mukherjee	40.00
Bharavi and Kiratarjuniyam: (A critical study) —*Dr S.P. Hor*	75.00
Meghadūta of Kālidāsa: How it strikes a contemporary—*P.C. Bhattacharya*; (The text in Roman and Devanagri script, word for word translation, and a commentary giving and illuminating appreciation in a novel way)	90.00
Observations on Similes on the Naiṣadhacarita —*Dr P. Bandyopadhyay*	20.00
Panditaraja Jagannatha on Aesthetic Problem —*Dr A. Gangopadhyaya*	60.00
Sanskrit Buddhist Literature of Nepal—*R. Mitra*; Introduction by Dr A. Roy	100.00
Select Papers Mainly Indological—*H.N. De*; Compiled and Edited by S. Bandyopadhyay	65.00
Vedic India: Political and Legal Institutions in Vedic Literature—*H.P. Chakraborti*	140.00

CULTURE : HISTORY : POLITICS : SOCIOLOGY

British Social Life in Ancient Calcutta : 1750 to 1850 : During the second half on the 18th Century by Rev. J. Long and during the first half of the 19th Century by J.H. Stocqueler—*Edited with Notes by P.T. Nair*	100.00
Echoes from the East—R. Datta (Rigveda to Rabindranath)—*Edited by S. Bandyopadhyaya*	70.00
Cultural Heritage of Kashmir—Dr S.C. Banerjee; Foreword by *Dr R.C. Majumder*	25.00
Dr R.G. Basak Commemoration Volume	(In Press)
Early Brāhmī Records of India: (c. 300 B.C.—c. 300 A.D.): An analytical study—*Dr Haripada Chakraborty*	60.00
Historical Geography of Ancient and Early Mediaeval Bengal—*Dr A. Bhattacharya*; *Foreword by Dr B.N. Mukherjee*	90.00
Influences on Hindu Civilisation Buddhist and Muslim—G.P. Sen and P.N. Bose : *Edited by S. Majumdar*	30.00
India of the Age of the Brāhmaṇas—*Dr J. Basu*	75.00
Legislative Committees in West Bengal —*Dr S. Ghosh*	60 .00
Studies in the Rites and Rituals of Hindu Marriage in Ancient India—*Dr C.K. Chatterjee*	95.00
Studies in the Social Background of the Forms of Marriage in Ancient India (Vol. I)—*Dr H.N. Chatterjee*	80.00
Studies in Social Background of the Forms of Marriage in Ancient India (Vol. II) —*Dr H.N. Chatterjee*	75.00
Vaisnavism in Bengal : A Historical Study 1486-1900—*Dr R.K. Chakraborty* Accepted for the award of the D.Litt. degree in History by the University of Calcutta. The work deals with the History and Geography of the Vaisnava faith and movement in Bengal. It is a path-breaking work of long and strenuous investigation into the background, milieu and socio-cultural consequences of the Caitanya movement in Bengal. It is a study in depth of the causes and results of the emergence of devions Vaisnava sects, including the Kartabhaja movement, and also of the impact of Vaisnavism on the Bengali renaissance of the nineteenth century. The work has a full bibliography.	200.00
Warren Hastings in Bengal—*H. Beveridge*; *Edited with an Introduction by R.K. Chakravarti*	32.00

GRAMMAR : LINGUISTIC

A Survey of Indo-European Language—*B.K. Ghosh*; *Complied & Edited by S. Bandyopadhyaya*	120.00
A Study in Language and Meaning—*Prof. B.P. Bhattacharjee*	100.00
Nominal and Verbal Formations-in-p-in Sanskrit —*B.K. Ghosh*; *Translated from French by D.K. Biswas*	90.00

BESIDES THE ABOVE BOOKS WE CAN SUPPLY TITLES IN ANY LANGUAGE PUBLISHED IN ANY PART OF INDIA OR ABROAD. INDOLOGY IS OUR SPECIALISATION . . . WE HAVE A SEARCH DEPARTMENT AND CAN PROCURE INVALUABLE ANTIQUARIAN AND CURRENT REFERENCE BOOKS FOR YOU ON ORDER.

SANSKRIT PUSTAK BHANDAR

38 BIDHAN SARANI, CALCUTTA 700 006

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

FOR ALL THOSE WHO USE PAPER/BOARD
FOR PRINTING PUBLICITY PACKAGING INDUSTRY BOXES CARTONS ETC. ETC.

CONTACT:

GITA ENTERPRISES

LAMINATION HOUSE FOR
THE MOST VERSATILE WAY OF PROTECTING YOUR PRINTED SURFACE THROUGH
FILM LAMINATION APPLICABLE ON:

* Packing
* Displays
* Book Jackets
* Paperbacks
* Calendars & Cards
* Plaques
* Signs
* Visual Aids
* Protective Folders
* Photo Albums

At:
3026/7H, SHIV CHOWK
RANJIT NAGAR NEW DELHI-110008
Phone: **586889**

For

Quality Printing

of

Books & Journals

Please visit:

DHAWAN PRINTING WORKS

26-A, Mayapuri, Phase-1,
New Delhi-64
Phone: 591699

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For Quality

LAMINATION

of

* PAPER SURFACE
* BOOK JACKETS
* LABELS
* CATALOGUES
* PICTURES
* CARD BOARD BOXES ETC.
* MAPS
* COVERS
* STICKERS
* ANNUAL REPORTS
* MENUS

Please contact:

d k enterprises

37, Cottage, West Patel Nagar
New Delhi-110008
Phone : 589866

For

Quality Printing

of

Books & Journals

Please visit:

TYPOGRAPHERS INDIA

S-150, Ashok Marg,
School Block, Sakarpur,
Delhi-92

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For

Quality Printing

of

Books & Journals

Please visit

HARDEV PRINTERS

A-49/1, Mayapuri Industrial Area, Phase-1,
New Delhi-64

Phone: 503835

Phone: Office: 263258
266191

With best compliments

from

GOPAL PAPER MART

WHOLESALE PAPER MERCHANTS & MANUFACTURING STATIONERS

91, BARH SHAH BULLA,
CHAWRI BAZAR, DELHI-110006

Authorised Dealers for Northern India:

Rohit Pulp & Paper Mills Ltd., Khadki Udvada, Gujarat State

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For

Quality Printing

of

Books & Journals

Please visit

ZINCOGRAPHERS

S-150 Ashok Marg, School Block, Sakarpur,
Delhi-92

51ST MILESTONE

IN AP SUPER SPORTS BOOK SERIES

AP SUPER
RULES OF GAMES AND SPORTS

1984 Edition, Price: Rs 12

This book discusses the authentic rules of Games and sports (with latest amendments). It has been written by competent specialists in various games. The dimensions of all the playfields and courts have been given in metric system and alsc in feet and inches. It is an indispensable guide for the conduct of games and sports in educational institutions.

Mine of Information Ocean of Knowledge

In a Nutshell

Ask for our free complete catalogue

AP Publishers

Producers of AP Super Sports Books
19, Khanna Market,
Chowk Adda Tanda,
Jalandhar-8

FOR

QUALITY

BOOK BINDING

Please visit

Ganesh Book Binding House

Gali No. 13-D, Block H, 361 A/5, Laxmi Nagar,
Delhi-110092

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For

Quality Printing

of

Books & Journals

Please visit

Sanjay Printers

G-1/1156, Mansarovar Park,
G.T. Road, Shahdara,
Delhi-32

Phone: 200298

For

Quality

Book Binding

Please visit

Sanjivan Book Binding House

53-A, Yusaf Sarai, Gali Mandir Wali,
New Delhi-16

Phone: 651953

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

AES Dictionaries

TAMIL

Rev. Winslow, M.
A Comprehensive Tamil and English Dictionary
Crown 4to, 990pp (Reprint) 1984 — Rs 200

Rev. Winslow, M., Spaulding, Knight and Appaswamy Pillai
English-Tamil Dictionary
Demy 8vo, 1530pp (Reprint of 3rd revised edn.) 1983 — Rs 200

Singaravelu Mudaliar
Abithana Chintamani—The Encyclopaedia of Tamil Literature
Demy 8vo, 1662pp (2nd revised edn.) 1983 — Rs 200

N. Kathiraiver Pillai
Tamil Moli Akarathi—Tamil Tamil Dictionary
Demy 8vo, 1712pp (6th revised edn.) 1981 — Rs 200

Mousset and Dupuis
Dictionnaire Tamoul Francais—2 Vols.
Demy 8vo, 1680pp (2nd revised edn.) 1981, 1984 (per set) Rs 395

Mousset and Dupuis
Dictionnaire Francais Tamoul
Demy 8vo, 1270pp (Reprint of 2nd revised edn. 1911) 1982 — Rs 295

Lap, M.A.
Vocabulaire Tamoul Francais
Crown 8vo, 280pp (Reprint of 2nd revised edn.) 1984 — Rs 80

Rev. Pope, G.U.
A Compendious Tamil English Dictionary
Demy 8vo, 100pp (Reprint of 3rd revised edn.) 1981 — Rs 45

KANNADA

Rev. F. Kittel
A Kannada English Dictionary
Crown 4to, 1802pp (Reprint of 1894 Mangalore edn.) 1983 — Rs 200

Rev. Reeve and Sanderson
Kannada English Dictionary
Demy 8vo, 1040pp (Reprint of 2nd revised edn.) 1980 — Rs 135

Rev. F. Ziegler/Prof. Chr. Watsa
English Kannada Dictionary
Demy 8vo, 624pp (Reprint of 6th revised edn.) 1983 — Rs 45

Rev. J. Bucher/Prof. Chr. Watsa
Kannada English Dictionary
Demy 8vo, 548pp (Reprint of 2nd revised edn.) 1983 — Rs 40

Basal Mission
A Kannada Vocabulary of Some Homonyms and Technical Words
Crown 8vo, 320pp (Reprint) 1984 — Rs 65

TULU

Rev. A Manner
Tulu English Dictionary
Demy 8vo, 696pp (Reprint of Mangalore edn.) — Rs 145

MALAYALAM

Rev. M. Gundert
A Malayalam and English Dictionary
Demy 8vo, 1132pp (Reprint) 1982 — Rs 150

Tobiaz Zacharias
English Malayalam Dictionary
Crown 4to, (Reprint) 1984 — Rs 150

TELUGU

Brown, C.P.
English Telugu Dictionary
Demy 8vo, 1416pp (Reprint) 1984 — Rs 150

Brown, C.P.
Telugu English Dictionary
Demy 8vo, 1424pp (Reprint of 2nd edn.) 1984 — Rs 150

KONKANI

Rev. Xavier Maffei
English Konkani and Konkani English Dictionary
Demy 8vo, 728pp (Reprint) 1983 — Rs 165

Rev. Dalgado, M.S.R.
Diccionario Komkani Portuguez
Demy 8vo, 602pp (Reprint) 1984 — Rs 195

MARATHI

Molesworth, J.T. and Candy, T.
English and Marathi Dictionary
Crown 4to, 864pp (Reprint of 2nd revised edn.) 1984 — Rs 200

GUJARATHI

Belsare, M.B.
An Etymological Gujarathi English Dictionary
Demy 8vo, 1220pp (Reprint of 2nd revised edn.) 1984 — Rs 145

Ranina Rustom, N.R.
A Manual of English Gujarathi Dictionary
Royal 660pp (Reprint) 1984 — Rs 120

BENGALI

William Carey
Dictionary of the Bengali Language—2 vols.
Crown 4to, 2160pp (Reprint) 1981 (per set) Rs 650

SINHALESE

Rev. Clough, B.
Sinhalese English Dictionary
Crown 4to, 832pp (Reprint) 1982 — Rs 195

URDU

Sangaji, S.
Urdu English Dictionary
Demy 8vo, 944pp (Reprint) 1983 — Rs 95

HINDUSTANI

Fallon, S.W
New Hindustani English Dictionary and Folklove
Royal 1260pp (Reprint 2nd edn.) 1984 — Rs 200

Fallon, S.W.
New English Hindustani Dictionary
Demy pp (Reprint) 1984 — Rs 95

NEPALI

Kilgour, R. and Duncan, H.C.
English Nepali Dictionary
Demy 8vo, 392pp (Reprint) 1984 — Rs 95

ARABIC

An Arabic English Lexicon in 8 Parts
Derived from the best and most copious Eastern sources
Demy 4to, 3200pp (Reprint) 1984 — Rs 24

Visit Stall No. 610

Asian Educational Services

C-2/15, SDA, Post Box 4534
New Delhi-110016

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

INTERACTIVE INTERNATIONAL

Photosetters

Specialists in

Art Work

Layout

&

Photosetting

on latest Phototype setting Machine, having facility for Complete Page makeup on machine with horizontal and verticle rules

Typesetting available in

Devnagari, Sanskrit, English, French, German, Latin and Spanish Languages

Contact

MS. SUCHITA JAIN

B-3/3 Safdarjang Enclave
(Opp. St. Marys School)
New Delhi 110029
Phone: 666881

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

Index to Advertisers

A.P. Publishers, Jalandhar 231
Abhinav Publications, New Delhi 112
Adeva, Graz, Austria 12
Aeroflot (Soviet Air Lines), New Delhi Back Cover
Ajanta Books International, Delhi 27 & 28
Academic Paperbacks, New Delhi Front Cover
All India Management Association, New Delhi 216
Allied Publishers (P) Ltd. New Delhi 72, 194, 214
Amar Prakashan, New Delhi 190, 219
Anupam Books, Delhi 200
Asian Educational Services, New Delhi 233
Asian Trading Corporation, Bangalore 174
Associated Publishing House, New Delhi 198
Association of Indian Universities, New Delhi 148

B.H. Book Binding House, Delhi 168
Balaji Publications, Madras 192
Bansal & Co., Delhi 146
Bharat Prakashan, Jalandhar 200
Blackie & Son Publishers (P) Ltd., Delhi 32
Books & Books, Cuttack 182
Books India, Ahmedabad 154
Books Today, New Delhi 15
Booklinks Corporation, Hyderabad 63
British Council Division, New Delhi 38

C.I.E.F.L. Publications, Hyderabad 44
C.I.S.R.S , Bangalore 58
C.S.I.R., New Delhi 203
Calcutta Giris Halftone Co., New Delhi 180
Charotar Publishing House, Anand 160
Children Book Trust, New Delhi 150
China International Book Trading Corporation, Beijing 59
Christian Literature Society, Madras 120
Christian Literature Society, Gawahati 190
Clarion Books, New Delhi 6
Classical Publishing House New Delhi 225
Competition Success Review, New Delhi 8
Cosmo Publications, New Delhi 7
Commercial Glazing Works, Delhi 168
Crescent Publishing House, Ghaziabad 182
Croom Helm (UK) R. Seshadri, Madras 118
Cultural Publishing House, New Delhi 14

D.A.V.P., New Delhi 56
D.K. Enterprises, New Delhi 229
Dastane Ramchandra & Co., Pune 188
Dhanpat Rai & Sons, Delhi 190
Dhawan Printing Works, New Delhi 228
Divine Life Society, Sivanandanagar 46
Doaba House, Delhi 194

Eastern Book Company, Lucknow 51 to 54
El. Colegio de Mexico 60
Evergreen Publishers, Jalandhar 188

Federal Republic of Germany, Frankfurt 65
Firma K.L.M. (P) Ltd., Calcutta 108
Frank Bros & Co. (Publishers) (P) Ltd 146

Gahlot Printers, Delhi 226
Ganesh Book Binding House, Delhi 231
Geeta Book Centre, New Delhi 188
Gita Enterprises, New Delhi 228
Gopal Paper Mart, Delhi 230
Grossohaus Wegner & Co., Hamburg, W. Germany 77

Hardev Printers, New Delhi 230
Harnam Publications, New Delhi 43
Harper & Row Publishers Inc; New Delhi 26
Hemkunt Press, New Delhi 184
Himalayan Books, New Delhi 196
Himalaya Publishing House, Bombay 45

I.L.O., Geneva 16
I.S.P.C K., Delhi 55
Intellectual Book Corner, New Delhi 176
Indian Book Binding House, New Delhi 164
Indian Books Centre, Delhi 50
Indian Book Industry, New Delhi 127 & 128
Industrial Plastic Co, New Delhi 224
Institute of Social Studies, The Hague 10
Interactive International Photosetters, New Delhi 234

Janki Prakashan, Delhi 184

K. Krishnamurthy, Madras 198
Kam Studio, New Delhi 166
Kaushik Book Binding House, Delhi 226
Khanna Publishers, Delhi 236
Kitab Mahal, Cuttack 216

Lalit Kala Akademi, New Delhi 170
Lord International, New Delhi 47

M.B.D., Jalandhar 61
Mahajan Enterprises, Delhi 166
Maktaba Jamia Ltd., New Delhi 156
Meena Ramani (Artist), New Delhi 176
Mittal Publishers & Distributors 205
Multi Tech. Publishing Co; Bombay 204
Munshiram Manoharlal Publishers (P) Ltd., New Delhi 11 & 12

N.M. Tripathi (P) Ltd., Bombay 188
Nand Ram Suraj Mal, Delhi 171
Narosa Book Distributors, New Delhi 17
National Book Trust, New Delhi 106
Natraj Publishing House, Karnal 184
New Book Centre, New Delhi 166
Novelty & Co., Patna 158
Novelty Process, Delhi 206

Om Prakash Jitendra Kumar & Co; New Delhi 178
Orient Longman Ltd., New Delhi 13
Oxford & IBH Publishing Co, New Delhi 18
Oxford University Press, New Delhi 33

(*Continued*)

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

1983-1984 Publications

MECHANICAL

	Price
Theory of Machines —*P.L. Ballaney*	50.00
Thermal Engineering (Heat Engines) —*P.L. Ballaney*	57.50
Engineering Metrology —*R.K. Jain*	35.00
A Textbook of Applied Mechanics (M.K.S.) —*I.B. Prasad*	30.00
Strength of Materials (M.K.S.) —*I.B. Prasad*	27.50
Power Plant Engineering —*G.R. Nagpal*	15.00

ELECTRICAL AND ELECTRONICS

Electronic Devices and Circuits (Applied Electronics Vol. I) —*G.K. Mithal*	65.00
Network Analysis —*G.K. Mithal*	37.50
Industrial Electronics —*G.K. Mithal*	22.50
A Handbook of Electrical Engineering —*by S.L. Bhatia*	35.00
Electrical Power (M.K.S.) —*Dr S.L. Uppal*	55.00
Telecommunications —*S. Ramabhadran*	65.00
Technical Electronics —*S. Ramabhadran*	25.00
Pulse and Digital Electronics —*G.K. Mithal and A.K. Vanbasi*	42.50

CIVIL

Concrete Structures, Vol. IV (According to New I.S. Code 456, 1978) —*V.N. Vazirani and M.M. Ratwani*	42.50
Analysis of Structures, Vol I — *V.N. Vazirani & M.M. Ratwani*	27.00
Analysis of Structures, Vol. II —*V.N. Vazrani and M.M. Ratwani*	32.00
Highways and Soil Engineering —*Vazirani and Chandola*	20.00
Irrigation Engineering and Hydraulic Structures —*S.K. Garg*	42.50

MATHEMATICS AND COMPUTERS

Higher Engineering Mathematics —*B.S. Grewal*	38.75

Khanna Publishers

2-B, Nath Market, Nai Sarak,
Delhi-110006
Phone: 262380

Panjab University, Publication Bureau, Chandigarh 29 & 30, 57
Panjabi University, Publication Bureau, Patiala 70
Parimal Prakashan, Aurangabad 208
Parkash Book Depot, Bareilly 210
Paul's Press, New Delhi 162
People's Publishing House (P) Ltd., New Delhi 49
Pitamber Publishing Co; New Delhi 150
Plasticote (India), New Delhi 168
Prentice-Hall of India (P) Ltd; New Delhi 24
Print India, New Delhi 164
Publication Board Assam, Gauhati 34 & 35
Publications Division, D.A.V.P., New Delhi 67
Punjab Kitab Ghar, Jalandhar 212

R.K. Kapur Art Studio, Jalandhar 156
Radha Soami Satsang, Beas 48
Ram Book Binding House, New Delhi 218
Ranjan Publications, New Delhi 198
Ravani Bandhu, Vallabh Vidyanagar 184
Roli Books International, New Delhi 193
Royal Book Depot, Jalandhar 158

S. Chand & Co. Ltd., New Delhi 31
S.D. Beri (Graphic Designer), New Delhi, 206
S. Dinesh & Co., Jalandhar 208
S.K. Berry (Artist), New Delhi 204
S. Vikas & Co., Jalandhar 160
Sahitya Akademi, New Delhi 124
Sanjivan Book Binding House, New Delhi 232
Sanjay Printers, Delhi 232
Sanskrit Pustak Bhandar, Calcutta 227
Sapna Book Stall, Bangalore 152
Saraswat Library, Calcutta 154
Sawan Kirpal Publications, Delhi 36 & 37
Select Book Service Syndicate, New Delhi 170
Shree Ganesh Lamination, New Delhi Third Cover
Sri Durga Pustak Bhandar, Sambalpur 202
Standard Type Foundry, Delhi 186
Star Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi 25
Sterling Publishers (P) Ltd., New Delhi 114, 129 to 136
Suchitra Block Works, Delhi 220
Sudha Publications (P) Ltd., New Delhi 9
Sultan Chand & Co., New Delhi 39 to 42
Surjeet Publications, Delhi 78
Swarn Printing Press, New Delhi 180

Tata Mc-Graw-Hill, Publishing Co. Ltd., New Delhi 192
Theosophical Publishing House, Madras 122
Today & Tomorrow's Printers & Publishers, New Delhi 201
Typographers (India), New Delhi 229

U.B.S. Publishers' Distributors Ltd., New Delhi 19 to 22
Universal Book Traders, Delhi 208
Uppal Publishing House, New Delhi 207
USSR Book Centre, New Delhi 68 & 69, 221 to 223

VAAP, Moscow 62 & 66
Ved Parkash & Sons, Jalandhar 204
Vidya Parkashan, Nagpur 182
Vikas Publishing House (P) Ltd., New Delhi 4 & 5
Vishal Publications, Jalandhar 154
Vision Books, New Delhi 23

Western Book Depot, Gauhati 174
Wiley Eastern Ltd., New Delhi 64
World Press (P) Ltd., Calcutta 214
Zincographers, New Delhi 231

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

For Quality

LAMINATION

on

Book Covers
Book Jackets
Stickers
Lables
Cartons
Boxes
Posters
Annual Reports
Calendars
Maps
Picture Post-Cards
Balance Sheets
Catalogues etc.

Contact or Write to:

Shri Ganesh Lamination Co.

5/10, Kirti Nagar, New Delhi-110015
Phone: 539728, 539428, 531570

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Regd No D (SW) 011 R.N. 19710/69 ISSN 0019-4433
Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

We are glad to greet you aboard

Speed
Dependability
Comfort

Fastest to Europe via Moscow

5 flights to Moscow every week
4 from Delhi 1 from Calcutta and
3 flights South-East Asia every week

For reservations please contact

- 18, Barakhamba Road, Kanchanjunga Building, New Delhi-110001 Tele · 42843, 40426
- 7th Brabourne Stadium, 87, Vir Nariman Road, Bombay-400020 Tele · 221682, 221743
- 58, Jawaharlal Nehru Road, Calcutta-700071 Tele : 449831, 443765

AEROFLOT
Soviet airlines

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri

CC-0. In Public Domain. Gurukul Kangri Collection, Haridwar

Digitized by Arya Samaj Foundation Chennai and eGangotri